

DUE DATE SLIP**GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY**

KOTA (Raj.)

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most.

BORROWER'S No.	DUE DTATE	SIGNATURE

ADVANCED TWENTIETH CENTURY DICTIONARY

(English into English into Urdu)

COMPILED BY
PROF. BASHIR AHMAD QURESHI

Revised and enlarged by
DR. ABDUL HAQ

More than 35,000 words and 25,000 Idiomatic
Phrases explained in simple easy-to-understand language

Educational Publishing House

3108, Vakil Street, Dr. Mirza Ahmad Ali Marg, Lal Kuan, DELHI-110006

Phone: 526162

EDUCATIONAL BOOK HOUSE

MUHAMMAD UNIVERSITY MARKET

DELHI - 202001

© COPYRIGHT

No part of this book may be reproduced in original or translation without the explicit permission of the publishers in whom its copyright fully vests.

FSIRT EDITION 1946

SECOND EDITION REPRINT 1977

THIRD EDITION REPRINT 1977

FORTH EDITION 1978

FITH EDITION REPRINT 1979

EIGHTH EDITION REPRINT 1981

9TH EDITION REPRINT 1983

STUDENTS EDITION Rs. 30-00

Printed by M.M. Khan (Mr. India) for the publisher and printed at
Taj Offset Press Delhi 110006

CONTENTS

1. Preface	V
2. Get to Know Your Dictionary	VI
Open it at the Correct Place—Spelling—Pronunciation —Key to Pronunciation—Etymology—Regular Formations—Abbreviations—Other Information.	
3. WORDS & IDIOMATIC PHRASES	1-764
4. Appendices	765
1. Notable Names & Characters in Literature & Arts	765
2. Gazetteer	767
3. Christian Names	768
4. Abbreviations	771
5. Stems & Affixes :	781
(1) Greek Stems	781
(2) Latin Stems	782
(3) Greek Prefixes	785
(4) Latin Prefixes	785
(5) Suffixes of Nouns :	
<i>English, Latin, Greek & French</i>	787
(6) Suffixes of Adjectives :	
<i>English & Latin</i>	787
(7) Suffixes of Verbs :	
<i>English & Latin</i>	787
(8) Suffixes of Adverbs :	
<i>English</i>	787
6. Signs & Symbols	
Proofreading & Subbing Symbols—Punctuation	
Marks—Greek Alphabet—Roman Numerals	
—Mathematical Symbols—Medical Symbols	
—Various Units.	788
5. Abbreviated or Alternative Names of Wellknown Persons.	792
6. Capital Towns of Countries.	793
7. Famous site in India.	794
8. Addenda	795
9. Augmented Romas	800.

Preface

In view of the long-felt need for an English-to-English-to Urdu dictionary I have tried to revise one and am happy to make it available to the readers.

There have been revolutionary developments in the fields of science, literature and technology, and the influence of mass media has added new dimensions to our life styles. The extent to which English has spread is really marvellous. Urdu, as a living language, has to keep abreast of the time and its demand. Special pains have been taken to include upto-date and accurate scientific and technical terms with their various nuances. A large number of idiomatic expressions and phrases have been incorporated for the sake of greater clarity.

The selection of vocabulary has been made largely on the basis of frequency of occurrence. It has been my primary object to include as many useful words as possible within the available space. The word stock should thus be adequate to help the reader understand and express in these two widely spoken languages.

A Dictionary is the only source of information and expression of human mind through language, which is a transparent medium for the transmission of thought. It has been the consistent effort of our lexicographers to increase our knowledge in the context of our life and society. We are proud to possess a remarkable and voluminous works on Arabic, Persian and Urdu lexicography. It is my duty to acknowledge a sense of gratitude to our scholars who laid down the basis for English-Urdu studies.

Prof. Bashir Ahmad Qureshi

Get to Know Your Dictionary

This dictionary should like to be a true friend of yours, if you get to know it well and make frequent recourse to it in your difficulties with English words and phrases.

OPEN IT AT THE CORRECT PLACE

Can you open it at the correct place? It is not quite easy, but it is in no wise impossible. Remember that **M** starts always midway in a dictionary. Similarly, **D** begins its 2nd quarter and **S** its 3rd quarter. Practise opening the dictionary at these places. Also learn to name the two letters occurring before and after any letter that comes to your mind. When you have learnt to do these two things quickly you will be well on your way to opening the dictionary at the correct place where you can find the word in question.

SPELLING

Every time you look up a word in the dictionary, remember that it is necessary for you to learn how to spell it. This dictionary follows Fowler in this as in various other matters. Verbs ending in *-ize* and nouns in *-ization* can be, and in England popularly are, spelt with an *s* in place of *z* which is preferred by scholars and in the States. You may have your own preference, but it is wise to stick to the form you have chosen. The American way of spelling words, though comparatively more rational than the English system, is not taught in this country. So only English spellings have been given. The same observation applies to American pronunciation of words.

PRONUNCIATION

The use of the international phonetic alphabet has been avoided not so much for its relative unfamiliarity as for the fact that both the *C.O.D.* and *Chambers* use the ordinary symbols. It has been felt that students do not get used to it. Hence, the justification for a compromise formula between the symbols used in those dictionaries, in order to enable students to turn to them at a later stage. The pronunciation followed is usually Fowler's, occasionally Chambers's and in a few cases Daniel Jones's.

As for the intonation, remember that in English the question of accent arises only in words of more than one syllable. There the accent almost always falls on the first syllable. There are two exceptions;

(a) In words in which the first syllable is a short *a* or a short *u*, the second syllable is accented;

(b) In words ending in *-tion*, *-sion*, *-cial*, and *-ity* the accent falls on the second last syllable.

Pronunciation has been shown by syllabication, re-spelling with new symbols wherever needed, and by italicizing the accented syllables. Here is the tabulated key to pronunciation:

(i)	a	represents the	a	sound in	man
	ah	...	a	...	far
	aw	...	a	...	fall
	ay	...	a	...	fate
	e	...	a	...	men

e	...	a	...	<i>note</i>
e	...	e	...	<i>tern</i>
ew	...	eo	...	<i>new</i>
i	...	i	...	<i>sit</i>
i	...	i	...	<i>right</i>
o	...	o	...	<i>not</i>
oh	...	o	...	<i>note</i>
oo	...	oo	...	<i>boot</i>
ou	...	ou	...	<i>out</i>
u	...	u	...	<i>but</i>
u	...	u	...	<i>pnt</i>
dh	...	th	...	<i>the</i>
g	...	g	...	<i>get</i>
kw	...	qu	...	<i>question</i>
r	...	r	...	<i>run</i>
s	...	s	...	<i>say</i>
sh	...	sh	...	<i>shall</i>
t	...	t	...	<i>tell</i>
th	...	th	...	<i>thin</i>
y	...	y	...	<i>you</i>
zh	...	su	...	<i>measure</i>
r	...	r	...	<i>after</i>

(ii) All other letters used for indicating pronunciation carry their normal *English* sounds

(iii) The accented syllables have been *italicised*.

ETYMOLOGY

4. Derivations of words have been left out as being beyond the needs and interests of the students using this dictionary. An appendix, however, contains very useful information on this point. It gives Greek, Latin and Anglo-Saxon stems and affixes with their meaning. You would do well to learn them a few at a time. This systematic approach will give you an idea of how words have been formed in the English language, and will in course of time help you guess the meaning of words even before you look them up in the dictionary.

REGULAR FORMATIONS

5. It would be useful to learn the regular formations for nouns, adjectives, adverbs and verbs. Here are the rules.

- NOUNS** : To form the *plural* add -es to the nouns ending in ch, s, sh, x or z ; add -s to all others.
- ADJECTIVES** : (a) To form the *comparative degree* of an adjective add -er to it, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one ; (b) to form the *superlative degree* of an adjective add -est to it, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one ; (c) add more for comparative degree and most for superlative degree in case of adjectives of more than one syllable.
- ADVERBS** : (a) To Form an adverb add -ly to the corresponding adjective ; (b) use more before an adverb to form its *comparative degree* and most to form its *superlative degree*.
- VERBS** : (a) To form the *past tense* and the *past participle* of a verb add -ed to its first form, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one ; (b) To form the *present participle* of a verb add -ing to its first form, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one, except in the case of *dye* ; (c) to form the *third person singular* of the *present tense* of a verb add -s to it, but if it ends in a *y* drop the *y* and add -ies.

ABBREVIATIONS USED

6. Following is a list of the abbreviations used in the text of this dictionary :

: جمع	جمع (i.e., plural)	L.	Latin
: مفرد واحد	مفرد واحد (i.e., singular)	masc.	masculine
abb.	abbreviation, (or) abbreviated as	Norse myth.	Norse mythology
arch.	archaic	occ.	occasionally
Bib.	Biblical	opp.	opposite
Brit.	British	orig.	originally
of.	compare	pa. p.	past participle
Cl. myth.	Classical mythology	pa. t.	past tense
coll.	colloquial	poet.	in poetical diction
esp.	especially	pr.	pronounced
fem.	feminine	pr. p.	present participle
fig.	figuratively	pref.	prefix
Fr.	French	pron.	pronoun
gram.	grammar	suf.	suffix
Gk.	Greek	t.	transitive
i.	intransitive	usu.	usually
int.	interjection	U.S.	(in) the United States of America
leg.	legend	v.	verb
lit.	literary	v.t. & i.	verb transitive and intransitive

OTHER INFORMATION

7. Names famous in Classical and Norse mythology have been included in the main body of the dictionary. Foreign words and phrases used in English have been treated likewise. The object of their inclusion has been to drive it home to the student that these words have through ages become an integral part of the English vocabulary.

APPENDICES

8. The appendices to the dictionary contain a lot of additional information which should prove helpful to you in understanding English letters and culture.

ADDENDA

9. New words and new meanings of old words have been given under this head which also includes certain other useful words. This portion is a unique feature of this dictionary.

ADVANCED TWENTIETH CENTURY DICTIONARY

A

A

ABD

a, A (ay), (pl) a's, as (ay) first letter of the English alphabet: **A1** (ay-wun) very good; excellent; بہترین. نہایت اعلیٰ، بڑھیا.

a (a, emphatic form ay), **an** (an) indefinite article (Note: **A** is used before a consonant sound even if a consonant letter is not used; as *a book* (کتاب) *a uniform* (یونیفارم) *such a one* (ایسا ایک) **a** is used before a vowel sound even if no vowel is used, as *an idea* (کوئی خیال) *an hour* (ایک گھنٹہ).

a, an, prep. each, per, فی; as *Rs. 50 a maund* (پچیس میل فی گھنٹہ) *20 miles an hour* (دو دھڑکنے کے لیے) *a-milking* (دودھ دہاتے ہوئے) *a-* (a) pref. دودھ دہاتے ہوئے.

aback (a-back) adv. (of sails) pressed by the wind backward against the mast (مستقل سے لگے ہوئے بادبان) **taken aback**, surprised (بھڑکنا، ششدر).

abacus (a-bak-us) n. (pl. abaci, pr. ab-a-si) frame with balls on wire (تختہ شمار، گنتارا، بال فریم) used for counting (an abacus).

abandon (a-ban-dun) v.t. leave (to somebody) something that has been the object of previous efforts (چھوڑ دینا) go away from somewhere not intending to return to it (جھوڑ دینا) *as don't abandon hope yet* (ابھی امید کا دامن نہ چھوڑو) *abandon oneself to*, give oneself up to, no longer control one's feelings, etc. (کاہورنا).

abandoned adj. given up to bad ways (چھوڑا ہوا، آوارہ، آدمش) *We abandon what has been the object of previous effort*, **reign** an office, **abdicate** a throne, retire from a post or a threatened position, **withdraw** from a point of vantage, vacate a premises, **quit** something that we leave suddenly, **forego** an advantage or claim, **renounce** a pretension, and **relinquish** something reluctantly.

abase (a-bays) v.t. bring or make lower in rank, honour, or self-respect (ذلیل کرنا) **abatement** n. ذلیل.

abashed (a-basht) adj. feeling ashamed with or without a sense of wrong (شرمسار، خجل، متعجل).

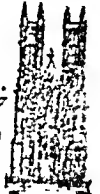
abate (a-bayt) v.t. make less (گھٹانا، کم کرنا) (law) put a stop to (دستار بڑایا کر دوانی) **abatement** n. کمی، تخفیف.

abattoir (a-bel-wah*) n. place where animals are slaughtered for use as food (تیر خانا، ذبح خانہ، مشین).

abbess (ab-es) n. (fem.) [masc. abbot] woman at the head of a nunnery (صدر راہبہ).

abbey (ab-i) n. society of monks or nuns (راہبوں (یا راہبات) کی تنظیم، جمعیت، راہبان building in which they live (خانقاہ، مذکر) the church of an abbey (موجود یا سابقہ) خانقاہ کا گر جا.

abbot (ab-ut) n. (mas.) (fem. abbess) man at the head of a monastery (مذکر راہب) **Westminster Abbey** **abbreviate** (a-bri-vi-ayt) v.t. to make shorter (مختصر کرنا، اختصار کرنا) (a word, story, speech, etc.) **abbreviation** n. short form of a word; اختصار، ایجاز. e.g., *Maj.* for *Major*, *Mr* for *Mister* **ABC** (ay-bee-see) n. the alphabet (الف بے، الفبا) **the simplest parts of** (مبادیات، the simplest parts of) **abdicate** (ab-di-kayt) v.t. & i. give up (throne, position of authority, right, etc.); cease to be king (تخت سے دست برداری) **abdication** (-kay) n. تخت و سوار کی تہ تیغ **abdomen** (ab-do-men, ab-doh-men) n. belly (بطن، شکم، بطن) last of the three parts of an insect's



abominable *adj.* causing much hatred, hateful
abomination (-nay-) *n.* feeling of hatred, something causing that feeling
a bon marche (Fr. ph.) cheap, a good bargain
aboriginal (a-bo-riz-i-nèl) *adj.* indigenous (plant, animal, person, race, etc.)
aborigines (-neez) *n.* aboriginal inhabitant
abortion (a-bo*-shèn) *n.* giving birth before the right time, unsuccessful attempt
aborted *adj.* arrested development
abortive *adj.* mis-shapen, imperfect
abridge (a-brij) *v.t.* make a book or story shorter
abridgement *n.* making shorter
abridge *v.t.* make something shorter by rewriting it briefly
abbreviate *v.t.* shorten something by cutting it short
abroad (a-brawd) *adv.* out of the home country
abrupt (ab-rup) *adj.* sudden, unexpected
abscess (ab-sces) *n.* collection of pus in the body
abscond (ab-skond) *v.t.* go away suddenly, secretly and with awareness of wrong
absence (ab-sens) *n.* state of being absent

Above means higher than, without touching: when it touches, it is **on** or **upon**; when it is exactly above it is **over**; when it is high but past the object, it is **beyond**.

ab ovo *adv.* from the beginning

abrade (a-brayd) *v.t.* rub away

abrasion (a-bray-zhèn) *n.* a rubbing away

abrasive *adj.* rubbing, material used for rubbing (e.g., sand-paper)

abreast (a-brèst) *adv.* (persons or ships moving) side by side in the same direction

abreast of, level with, not behind (or with) the times, up-to-date, knowing (and practising) the modern ideas

abridge (a-brij) *v.t.* make a book or story shorter

abridgement *n.* making shorter

abridge *v.t.* make something shorter by rewriting it briefly

abbreviate *v.t.* shorten something by cutting it short

abroad (a-brawd) *adv.* out of the home country

abrupt (ab-rup) *adj.* sudden, unexpected

abscess (ab-sces) *n.* collection of pus in the body

abscond (ab-skond) *v.t.* go away suddenly, secretly and with awareness of wrong

absence (ab-sens) *n.* state of being absent



Walking four abreast

absent (ab-sent) *adj.* not present, not here,
موجود نہ ہونا، غائب ہونا، غائب (ab-sent) *v. t.* غائب کرنا، غائب
absent oneself from, not be present at نہ جانا، نہ ہونا
absent-minded *adj.* not thinking what
one is doing (خیالات میں) کھویا ہوا، غافل، پرگندہ و داغ
absentee (ab-sen-tee) *n.* one who is (frequently)
absent absentee landlord, a landlord
who stays away from his land and does not till
it himself (مملوکہ اراضی سے غائب رہنے والا زمیندار، غائب باش زمیندار)
absenteeism *n.* such practice among land-
lords (زمینداروں کی غائب باشی)
absinth, absinthe (ab-sinth) *n.* wormwood
absit invidia (*L. ph.*) let there be no ill-will
غمتہ نہ ہو کہے absit omen (*L. ph.*) may this not
prove ominous

absolute (*ab-so-loot*) *adj.* one free from control
مطلق، آزاد، خردمند، مطلق‌السلطان absolute ruler
مطلق‌الامتنان فرمانروا perfect, complete; an absolute
کامل، بی‌نقص، کامل، قطعی، یقینی، حتمی fool
خود را اطلاق حکایت از کمال و عقل بر سرِ حق زکاوردی
real, certain قطعی، یقینی، حتمی an absolute fact
یک واقعیت قطعی promise وعده
absolutely *adv.* completely تماماً، قطعاً
مطلقاً (colloq.) certainly یقیناً، دانستی

absolution (ab-so-loo-shen) *n.* forgiveness (esp. through a religious act) مغفرت، اعلانِ ثباتِ معافی، ابریت، اخلاصی
absolve (ab-zolv) *v.t.* pronounce free of (sin) گناہ سے بخش دینا، بخشش کا اعلان کرنا
 set free (from blame, debt, duty, or promise) گلو خلاصی کرنا، چھٹکارا دلانا، معافی دینا
 بری الذمہ قرار دینا

absorb (ab-so*b, ab-zo*b) v.t. suck up. (a liquid) **absorb learning** لینا، سونگھنا، پوس لینا، سونگھنا کر لینا
absorb take up or occupy (time, attention) **کام میں مہلک یا متفرق** (وقت، توجہ) حاصل کرنا، اگلا وقت لینا
absorbent n. & adj. (object) tending to suck in liquid **جذب**
absorbing adj. occupying one's attention completely **جذب نظر دینا، اگل کر لینا**
absorption n. drinking in of liquids **جذب** (Note that the word is spelt with a p and not a b before -tion.)

abstain (ab-stayn) *v. t.* keep away (from)
(سے) باز رہنا، پرہیز کرنا hold oneself back (from alcoholic drinks, etc.)
(سے) پرہیز کرنا، رخصت کرنا، محضز رہنا، اجتناب کرنا
abstainer one who does not take intoxicants
abstention, abstinence *n.* قنوت سے پرہیز کرنے والا
keeping oneself from food, drink and enjoyment
total abstinence, staying away from
مکمل پرہیز، total abstention، شادی سے محضز رہنا،
alcoholic drink پرہیز
نشے سے کامل پرہیز

abstemious (ab-steer-mi-us) *adj.* not drinking
or eating much (تقریر نوشیدن) temperate (in
habits) (اعتدال پسند) **abstemiousness** *n.*
(میزبانی، اعتدال پسندی، پارسائی)

abstinence *n.* see under **abstain**

abstract (ab-strakt) *adj.* opposite to what is material or concrete **عقیدہ خیالی، مجرد، تجریدی** **abstract art**, impressionist art expressing itself in lines and contours rather than realistic figures **تجریبی اصوری** *n.* short account of the ideas of a book, speech, etc. **خلاصہ، اہم نکات، اہم مضامین** **abstracted** *adj.* (ab-strakt) take away, separate from **علیحدہ کرنا، نکالنا، اخذ کرنا** **abstract** *n.* (state of) being abstracted **خیالیوں میں غرق ہونا، غرق ہونا، غرق ہونا** **idea** as opposed to material object **فکر، خیال، تصور** **unsubstantial** things **غیر حقیقی، ناموجود، نامحسوس**

abstruse (ab-stroos) *adj.* hard to understand
 something whose meaning is hidden
 مشکل، غیر الفہم
 پیچیدہ، غامض، قہر

absurd (ab-seġd) *adj.* very foolish, silly, unreasonable, causing laughter غفول، بے سربا، نامعقول، نامعقول
absurdity *n.* state of being غفولیت، نامعقولیت، نامعقولیت
absurd idea غفول، بے سربا، نامعقول، نامعقول

§ **absurd** (literally 'off-sounding,' i.e., what sounds foolish) **foolish**, as propounded by a fool; **preposterous**, causing irritation by its excessiveness; **irrational**, contrary to reason; **inconsistent**, not agreeing with itself or with something else; **ridiculous**, laughable; **paradoxical**, appearing self-contradictory, but not truly so; **unreasonable**, contrary to reason.

abundance (a-bun-dans) *n.* plenty فراوانی، کثرت، *in abundance*, plenty, more than enough
abundant *adj.* plentiful, rich in کثرت سے فراوان
abundant *in* والا فراوانی، کثرت، *abundantly* *adv.* amply, sufficiently خوب، بہت، کافی

abuse (ab-yoos) *n.* wrong or unjust use بے جا یا بڑے
 نامائز یا غلط استعمال / تجاوز استعمال wrong treatment بے درگام
 swear words گالی گشتنام و دشنام طرازی، سخت کلامی (ab-yooz)
 make wrong use of غلط یا ناجائز استعمال کرنا treat
 badly بے درگامی بے درگامی بے درگامی بے درگامی speak rudely
abusive *adj.* using or containing abuse بے درگام، غیر مہذب
 بے درگام، بے درگام، بے درگام، بے درگام abusive person
 abusive language بے درگام، بے درگام، بے درگام، بے درگام
 abusive language بے درگام، بے درگام، بے درگام، بے درگام

abut (a-but) *v.i.* (-ll-) (of buildings) have a common side with or border (*on* or *upon*) (بے) متصل ہونا
abutter *n.* owner of adjoining property (سے) ملحق ہونا
 حق شفعہ والا، مسامیہ، شفعہ

abyssmal *adj.* see under abyss. **آبھاسم** *adj.* see under آبھاس

abyss (*a-bis*) *n.* deep hole **آبھاس** *n.* deep hole

bottomless pit **آبھاس** *n.* hell **آبھاس** *n.* hell

abyssmal (*a-biz-mel*) *adj.* very deep **آبھاسم** *adj.* very deep

used figuratively) as, **abyssmal** ignorance, complete lack of knowledge **آبھاسم** *adj.* ignorance, complete lack of knowledge

acacia (a-kay-shah) *n.* a plant yielding gum
arabic نفقہ بول false acacia
gum acacia, gum of the acacia tree

academic *adj.* see under **academy**.

academy (a-kad-e-mi) *n.* school

for higher, particularly specialized,
learning اکادمی (کسی خاص فن کی بڑی درس گاہ، تربیت گاہ،
عسکری تربیت گاہ، فوجی اکادمی military academy کسی عسکری یا فوجی تعلیم گاہ،
دکنی قابل ذکر علمی، ادبی یا جماعتی مجلس یا مجلس the Walliullah Academy

academic (-ka-dem-ik) *adj.* relating to
education, or to an academy or other educa-
tional institution تعلیمی academic costume,
official robe worn in a university or college ;
gown, hood, etc. جامعاتی لباس، طبلستان theoretical,
rather than practical اصولی، علمی، فنی عملی Platonic
(عقلانی) sceptical (عقلانی)

accede (ak-seed) *v.i.* agree (to a proposal, etc.)
راضی ہونا، مان لینا، رضامندی کا اظہار کرنا
(to position of authority) کسی عہدے پر فائز یا متمکن ہونا
accede to the throne تخت و تاج کا وارث بننا
accession
n. (see below).

accelerando (mus.) with gradually increasing
speed (کے) بتدریج بڑھتی

accelerate (ak-sel-c-rayt) *v. t. & i.* make or
become quicker, تیسرے تر ہونا یا کرنا، چال یا دؤر بڑھانا
(cause to) happen sooner جلدی کرنا، زودتر وقوع پزیر ہونا
acceleration *n.* the act of
accelerating تیز رفتاری، (تیز رفتاری) تسریع
accelerator
(ak-sel-c-ray-tah) *n.* small handle or clutch
moved by the foot which regulates the speed
of motor vehicle (موٹر کار) تسریع، رفتار بدل

accent (ak-sent) *n.* stress given to a syllable
in speaking ایک تیز رفتاری یا تیز رفتاری
of pronouncing a language ; particular manner
محسن، اہل زبان سے مختلف لہجہ
!He speaks English with an accent اس کا انگریزی لہجہ انگریزی
mark put above or below
a letter giving it a somewhat different sound
value (نقطہ نشان) *pl.* (poet.) (v.t.) (ak-sent)
add stress to a syllable (تیز رفتاری) (تیز رفتاری)

mark with a written accent نشان لگانا
accented *adj.* stressed (syllable) تیز رفتاری، تیز رفتاری
accentuate (ak-sen-tew-ayt) *v.t.* give more force
or importance to (word or opinion) تیز رفتاری، تیز رفتاری
accentuation (-ay-) *n.* تیز رفتاری، تیز رفتاری
To accentuate is used mostly in the metaphorical
sense ; to acc-nt, mainly in the literal.

accept (ak-sept) *v.t.* consent to receive (مستحق) (مستحق)
believe what منظور کرنا، قبول کرنا، مان لینا، مان لینا
is stated an accepted truth, an
idea on which all agree مستحق، مستحق



adj. worth accepting قابل قبول، قابل تسلیم please
ing and satisfactory ; welcome, accepted gladly
acceptance *n.* the act of ac-
cepting قبولیت، رضامندی، پسندیدگی
(*pl.*) entries of
horses accepted for the day's races دوڑیں شریک ہونے
عام معنی **acceptation** *n.* sense of a word
قبول کرنے والا **acceptor** *n.* one who accepts
(*pl.*) acceptancees دوڑیں شریک ہونے والے گھوڑے

access (ak-ses) *n.* an entrance or way (to a
place) راستہ، راہ، وسیلہ، پیدل
act of coming (to a
place or person) رسائی، پہنچ، گزر، تقریب
means to come (to a place) رسائی کا ذریعہ، گزرنے کا حق
(*pl.*) gain access to, reach or speak to
رسائی حاصل کرنا، رسائی حاصل کرنا، رسائی حاصل کرنا
accessible (ak-
ses-i-bel) *adj.* easy to approach (to someone)
(کے) سہل، سہل، سہل، قابل حصول، قابل حصول، جہاں تک (کسی کی) پہنچ ہو سکے،
جہاں تک پہنچ سکیں

accessary (ak-ses-ē-ri) *n.* helper in (criminal)
act شریک جرم، معاون، معاون، معاون
An accessory is one who
helps a criminal to get away or conceal his crime ; an
abettor, one who encourages another to wrong-doing,
an accomplice, one who is someone's subordinate part-
ner in a crime.

accession (ak-sesh-ēn) *n.* coming to or reach-
ing power or position تیز رفتاری، تقریب، تقریب، تقریب
the accession of Aurangzeb (to the throne) increase
(in wealth, etc.) بڑھوتری، اضافہ، افزونی، ترقی

accessory (ak-ses-ē-ri) *n.* (usu. used in the *pl.*)
an additional helpful thing (تعلقہ چیز)
the accessories of the bicycle, things like
bell, lamp, etc. بائیکل کے متعلقات

accidence (ak-si-dens) *n.* part of grammar
comprising rules that govern changes in the
forms of words صرف (as distinct from syntax,
which see).

accident (ak-si-dent) *n.* chance happening
انفاق، اتفاق، ناگہانی بات، ناگہانی واقعہ
unfortunate or disas-
trous event حادثہ، حادثہ، حادثہ، حادثہ
accidental
(ak-si-dent-ēl) *adj.* happening by chance
تصادفی، اتفاقی، ناگہانی، ناگہانی، ناگہانی
An accident is
something that happens, generally something injurious;
a misfortune comes through a series of circumstances ;
a mishap is a trifling accident ; a calamity is a serious
happening causing sorrow to many ; a disaster is a
very serious happening causing a great loss.

acclaim (ak-laym) *v.t.* welcome with loud shout
عوض آمد کرنا، استقبال کرنا، مرحاب کرنا، فوجہ کرنا
of approval or joy **acclaim** (someone) king, make (him)
the ruler بادشاہ بنانا **acclamation** (ak-lay-may-
shēn) *n.* loud and eager assent عجب، شہادت، شہادت

acclaim (usu. pl.) loud shouts of joy or praise
نعرانے تحسین

acclimatize (ak-lim-a-tiz) v. t. & i. make used (to new climate) رہی آپ بڑا غریبا مادی ہوا get used (to new climate or atmosphere) رہا (جانا) **acclimate** v. t. acclimatize v. t. acclimatization n. getting used to new climate آپ بڑا کس آنا

☐ A tree becomes **acclimated**, naturally; an animal brought from a foreign country becomes **acclimatized**, by human agency (This distinction is not universally accepted.) For human beings both the words are used colloquially in the metaphorical sense.

accommodate (ak-om-o-dayt) v. t. give room to بکھار دینا، قیام کا انتظام کرنا supply (money, etc.) as a kindness امداد دینا، احسان بنانا make a thing fit جو ملا کر settle a quarrel بھگتا کرنا، حل کرنا، صلح صفائی کرنا adjust بھگتا کرنا، حل کرنا، صلح صفائی کرنا **accommodating** adj. willing to fit in with the wishes of others دلا دینا، دلا دینا

accommodation (-day-) n. lodging for visitors بکھار دینا، قیام کرنا making things fit تطبیق یسانی، ہم رنگی adjustment موافقت adaptation میل، موافقت

accompaniment, **accompanist** n. (see under accompany)

accompany (ak-ump-è-ni) v. t. go with ساتھ جانا، happen ہم رکاب یا ہم سفر ہونا، معیت میں جانا، ہمراہ ہونا at the same time as (something else) ہونا ایک وقت واقع ہونا play music to support (singer) ساز دینا، ساز دینا **accompaniment** n. something that accompanies ساز دینا، ساز دینا

act of accompanying مصاحبت music giving support (to singer) ساز **accompanist** n. one who plays an accompaniment to a singer To accompany is to go with, especially socially; to escort, as an honour; to attend, wait on respectfully; to convey, to reinforce for safety like a warship going along with mercantile marine

accomplice (ak-ump-lis) a companion or helper in wrong-doing (دھوکا، دھوکا، دھوکا، دھوکا)

accomplish (ak-ump-lish) v. t. to finish successfully پورا کرنا **accomplishment** n. achievement تکمیل، سرکام، کامیابی، ناکامی، ناکامی

skill in arts like music, painting, etc. She is a woman of accomplishments (درویش، درویش، درویش، درویش) **accomplished** adj. skilled in social arts, like talking, singing and painting To accomplish is to finish thoroughly; to fulfill, achieve a difficult result; to attain a worthy aim; to perform from beginning to end; consummate, carry past the last stage (to perfect in detail)

accord (a-ko*d) n. agreement اتفاق **accord** between two countries دو ملکوں میں بڑے خوشگوار تعلقات اتفاق رائے; of one's own accord, on one's own accord خود بخود; give (welcome, etc.) دینا (میزبانی، میزبانی، میزبانی، میزبانی) be in harmony with **accordance** n. agreement موافقت، موافقت in accordance with, according to **according** adv. according to in perfect agreement with مطابقت، مطابقت on the authority of **accordingly** adv. for that reason بس یہی، چنانچہ، لہذا، بدین وجہ

accordion (ak-o*-di-un) n. a portable musical wind-instrument comprising folding bellows, keyboard and free metal reeds اکاردین، ہم آہنگ



an accordion

accost (a-kawst) v. t. go and speak to or greet a stranger in a street ٹوکنا، ٹوکنا، ٹوکنا، ٹوکنا

accouchement n. lying-in; confinement زچہ

account (a-kount) v. t. consider, explain جاننا، سمجھنا، خیال کرنا، (someone) innocent بھنا، بھنا، بھنا، بھنا account satisfactorily and give reason (for) توضیح دینا، سبب بتانا

That accounts for it, story, description **reason**, cause وجہ، وجہ، وجہ، وجہ

on no account, not on any account, for no reason **on this account**, for this reason **on this account**, for this reason

statement of money **use**, profit, importance **of no account**, useless

take into account, consider **turn to account**, make use of **take no account of**, pay no heed to

on one's own account, (a) by oneself **on account**, by way of instalment **go to one's account**, give a good account of (opponents in a game) dispose of (them) successfully **open** (or close) an account (with a bank) **have an account** (with a bank)

current account **account books** **draw an account** **keep an account** **settle an account** **accountable** adj. responsible (for), expected to give an explanation (for) **accountant** n. one who keeps accounts or money

Accountant-General, chief of the government

accounts department **accountancy** اکونٹنٹنٹ ڈیپارٹمنٹ
the work of keeping accounts **حساب** حسابی
accredit (ak-red-it) v.t. attribute a statement
(to somebody); credit somebody (with a state-
ment) (کوئی بات یا کام کسی کی طرف) منسوب کرنا
send out an envoy (to a person, place, or court, or
at court with credentials) سفیر، ایچی یا سفارتی نمائندہ
accredited adj. duly appointed
and accepted as such **مقرر** مقررہ، باقاعدہ مقرر
accredited correspondent (of a periodical) **مقررہ**
accreditation (ak-re-dish-èn) n. the act
of accrediting somebody یا مقرر کرنا
accretion (ak-reesh-èn) n. increase in size by
adding bits on **مجموعی** matter so
added **مجموعی** (منباتات) واصل، ہم نمونی
accrue (ak-roo) v.i. come as a natural result
interest accruing from invested money which accrues to the
investor **دوبارہ لگانے والے کو جو سود ملتا ہے**
accumulate (a-kew-moo-layt) v. t. & i. heap
together, grow into a mass, **جمع کرنا**
(cause to) become greater
in number or amount **بڑھنا یا بڑھانا**
accumulation n. heaping up **مجموعی**
accumulated mass, heap, **مجموعی** growth of
capital by continued interest **مجموعی**
accumulative adj. cumula-
tive or over-all (proof evidence, effect, etc.)
مجموعی given to hoarding, acquisitive
accumulator n. apparatus
for storing electric energy **مخزن برق**
accuracy n. see under accurate
accurate (ak-ew-rit) adj. absolutely correct,
free from error **درست** exact
careful and exact (in doing things) **مختاط**
accuracy n. the state of being accurate, **درستی**
accursed, **accurst** (a-kē*st) under a curse
hateful **مخسوس** نفرت انگیز **مخسوس** نفرت انگیز
accusation n. see under accuse
accusative (ak-ewz-a-tiv) n. object
adj. pertaining to the object **مفعولی**
accusative case **مفعولی** (Note: Accusative is the
case used in English to denote indirect object.)
accuse (a-k-ewz) v.t. say that (somebody) is
guilty of something **کو الزام دینا** **الزام** **الزام** **الزام**
the accused n. the person
(or persons) accused in a court of law **مکرم**
accuser n. one who brings a charge against an-
other person **الزام** **الزام** **الزام**
accusation s. the act of accusing **الزام** **الزام** **الزام**

accusation of, he accused of; bring an accusation
against (someone), accuse (him) of
accustom (a-kus-tum) v.t. get used (to some-
thing) **عادت ڈالنا** **عادت ڈالنا** **عادت ڈالنا**
ace (ays) n. playing card of the value one
the ace of spades **اکا** **اکا** **اکا**
the ace of diamonds **اکا** **اکا** **اکا**
the ace of hearts **اکا** **اکا** **اکا**
a very good fighting
airman who has shot down a large number of
enemy aircraft **مکرم** **مکرم** **مکرم**
smallest possible amount **مکرم** (only in
the phrase) **within an ace of**, on the verge of
acerbity (a-sē*r-bi-ti) n. sourness **مکرم**
ill-temper shown in the looks or speech **مکرم**
Aceste (a-ses-tee), **Alcestis** (al-ses-tis) Cl. myth.
the faithful wife of the Argon Naut, Admetus,
who cheerfully sacrificed her life to save her
husband's whom the Fates had promised that
he would not die if someone died for him.
Hercules brought her back from Hades
acetic (a-seet-ik, a-set-ik) adj. of the nature of
vinegar, etc. **مکرم** **مکرم** **مکرم**
acetylene (a-set-i-leen) n. a colourless gas which
burns with a bright flame and is used in bicycle
or other lamps **مکرم** **مکرم** **مکرم**
Achates (a-kay-teez) Cl. myth. Aencas's armour-
bearer and faithful friend **مکرم**
ache (ayk) n. continuous pain **مکرم** **مکرم** **مکرم**
Acheron (ak-e-ron) Cl. myth. a river of the lower
world **مکرم**
achieve (a-chev) v. t. carry out successfully,
finish **مکرم** **مکرم** **مکرم**
achievement n. act of achieving **مکرم** **مکرم** **مکرم**
thing successfully done **مکرم** **مکرم** **مکرم**
something commemorating an achievement
To achieve is to bring to a head
a difficult result (indirectly connected with the word
"chief," a head); to accomplish or fulfil is to bring
to completion; to attain a worthy aim is to come to
the point of holding it; to perform is to do from
beginning to end; to perfect is to do thoroughly; to
consummate is to pass the last stage of.
Achilles (a-kil-eez) Cl. myth. the bravest Greek
in the Trojan war. His mother, Thetis, had
made his body invulnerable by dipping him,
as a child, in the Styx. Only his right heel, by
which she held him at that time, remained
vulnerable. He was treacherously killed by
the Trojan prince Paris, who shot an arrow
mortally wounding him in the heel **مکرم**

Achromatic (a-kro-mat-ik) *adj.* colourless **بے رنگ**
achromatic film **بے رنگ فلم**

acid (ay-sid) *n.* a class of chemical substances sour in taste تیزاب، ترشہ، حامض any strong, sour liquid the acid test, (a) the test of pure gold with the help of acid سونا پر کھٹے کا تیزابی امتحان (b) infallible test حقیقی معیار، اعلیٰ امتحان *adj.* having the properties of an acid تیزابی، ill-tempered تیزاب بنانا **acidify** *v.t.* to convert into an acid تیزاب بنانا **acidity** (a-sid-j-ti) *n.* the quality of being acid or sour تیزابیت، ترشہ دیت، انحطت

Acis (ay-sis) *Cl. myth.* son of Fannus. He was loved by Galatea, and was crushed under a rock by the Cyclops, Polyphemus, who happened to be his rival. *ايسيس*

ack-ack (ak-ak) *adj.* (slang) anti-aircraft (gun, fire, etc.) *طیارہ شکن، ہوا مار*

acknowledge (ak-nol-ij) *v.t.* recognize something as true
 ماننا، قبول کرنا، تسلیم کرنا، بجا سمجھنا
consider (to be an expert, etc.) سمجھنا، خیال کرنا
 send news that one has received

something **acknowledgment, acknowledgment** *n.* something given or sent in reply to something received **رسید**
registered acknowledgment due, (letter, packet, etc.)
 sent per registered post the acknowledgment of which is expected by return post **ارسال طلب رجسٹری**
 a gift given as a sign of gratitude **طلب تحویل**
in acknowledgment of, in recognition of **کے اعتراف میں**

② We **acknowledge** a claim or the receipt of something; we **admit** it when we recognize it is true, without implication of guilt; we **confess** a guilt; we **own** something as personal; we **avow** it boldly.

acme (ak-mi) *n.* highest point (of) greatest amount (of) *أَفْضَلُ نَفْطَرُفْجِ، أَوْجْ، إِنْتِهَا* the acme of perfection

اُچھ کال
acne (ak-ni) *n.* pimple بھاسہ

aconite (ak-o-nit) *n.* a poisonous plant. **جَدُوَار**
its essence, etc. **جَدُوَارِ کَاشَت**

acorn (ay-kaw*n) *n.* fruit of the oak **بلوط کا پھل**
acoustic (a-kou-s-tic, a-kogs-tik) *adj.* of the sense

of hearing **آواز کا سماعی acoustics.** (pl. treated as sing.) the science of sound **آواز، علم آواز**

acquaint (a-k-waynt) *v.t.* make known or familiar (with) اطلاع دینا، مطلع کرنا، **acquaint oneself with**, learn مطلع ہونا، عاقل ہونا، **be acquainted with**, have met personally واقف ہونا، **acquaint one with the facts**, tell him کسی حقائق کو بتانا، **acquaintance** slight personal knowledge برائے سامان، **make the acquaintance of**, get to know واقف ہونا، **that person whom one has met but who is not**

one's close friend 亲密朋友, 知己 An acquaintance with somebody or something is through personal contact; **intimacy** is close and continued relation; **familiarity** with a person is treating him as a member of the family, without special respect; **association** with a person is in business or formal way.

acquiesce (a-kwi-zs) *v.i.* to agree silently without protest
چپ چاپ مان لینا، رضا مند ہونا، راضی ہونا، اکتفیق ہونا
He acquiesced in the arrangements وہ ان ارنظامات بر

acquiescence *n.* the act of acquiescing
رضا مندی، منظور، اتفاق *acquiescent adj.*

acquire (a-kwī-c*) *v.t.* gain by ability **اكتساب**
acquirement *n.* acquiring **اكتساب**
 something acquired **اكتساب** skill **مهارت**

ability مُهْنَة، عِلْمٌ، لِيَاقَتُ، اِسْتِعْدَادُ **acquisition** (-zishn) n.
acquirement حَصُولُ تَحْقِیْلِ، اِكْتِسَابُ، اَسْتِقْبَالُ **acquisitive**
adj. eager to acquire مُحَفِّظٌ كَامِتَمُّ، حَامِلٌ لِحَافِصٍ

⑤ An **acquisition** is an acquired charm or ability ; an **acquisition** is a thing of value acquired ; an **achievement** is of a difficult object ; an **attainment** is of a worthy aim ; **accomplishment** is of a social grace.

acquit (a-kwit) *v.t.* (-ll-) declare not guilty
برائی ازالہ کرنا، صاف کرنا، بھڑوانا
acquit oneself (wcll) (of a task), do one's
duty well, to behave well (افراد کی طرف سے)
acquittal *n.* setting free by declaring not
guilty, discharge from debt (افراد کی طرف سے)
acquittance *n.* release from debt (مالیاتی، تجارتی)

acre (*ay-ke**) n. 4840 square yards of land
 اكره acres (*pl.*) زېښن God's acre,
 burial ground قبرستان، گورستان broad acres
 وسيع اراضي acreage (*ay-ker-ij*) the number of acres in a
 piece of land رقبه (د اکړل شوي) a man of many acres,
 a man of broad acres د ژمي پندار aced adj. having
 land زمين والي

acrid (ak-rid) *adj.* pungent, bitter of smell or taste دھانس دینے والا
acrid (ak-rid) *adj.* surly, bad-tempered جھٹلا
acridity (-rid-) *n.* sharpness of taste دھانس
acrid (ak-rid) *adj.* ill-temper تیزی، بدمعاشی
acrimonious *adj.* see under **acrimony** جھٹلاہٹ اور دشمنی

acrimony (ak-ri-mo-ni) *n.* bitterness of words.

or temper **acrimonious** (-moh-ni-us) *adj.* bitter (words, temper, etc.) **بِدَمْنِ**

acrobat (ak-ro-bat) *n.* person who can do clever things with his body like walking on a rope or twisting himself about (بازیگر یاٹ (بجائز)
 بازیگر یاٹ (بجائز) political opportunist
 or turncoat (سیاسی قلاباز یاٹ کھانے دئے)
 acrobatic (-bat-) *adj.* relating to an acrobat (بازیگرانہ)
 acrobatics *n.* (pl.)

actuality (-al-) *n.* reality, حقیقت، حقیقی، واقعی، اصل
actualize *v.t.* realise, حقیقت میں لانے، عمل میں لانے
 in action **treat realistically** *amr dān* **actualization** *n.* حقیقت میں لانے، عمل میں لانے
actually *adv.* really in fact **He actually spoke!** he really did speak though nobody expected him to do so **روہ بھی بولا اور اسے ہنس!**
 وہ بھی بولا۔

actuary *ak-tew-c-ri* *n.* one who calculates the rate of insurance premium **بیمے کا حساب کرنے والا، ماہر بیمہ**
actuate (*ak-tew-ayt*) *v.t.* to cause to act **لگاتے، برا بیگنیٹہ کرنا، تیز بنانا، باعث ہونا، شرمنا۔**

to have an effect on **اثر کرنا**

acute (*a-kwūt*) *adj.* sharp (pain)

keen (feelings) **شدید دبا پریش و جذبات** responding quickly, clear-sighted, clever **ذہین، ذکی، تیز، حاس،**
an acute brain, an acute observer **ذکی، تیز فہم**
 (illness) coming quickly to a crisis **بیمہ، تیز رفتاری**
 (as opposed to chronic) **مرض مار دہتا بلکہ مرض مزمن**
 (geometry) acute angle, one less than 90 degrees **زاویہ حادہ**
acutely *adv.* acuteness *n.*

-ad *suf.* towards **ک طرف، کی جانب**

ad (sec under advertisement)

adage (*a-dij*) *n.* proverb, maxim, wise old saying **مقولہ، ضرب المثل، حکایت**

adagio (*a-dah-ji-oh*) *n.* slow movement in music **اداجیو**
adj. (in music) slow **adagio** *adv.* (in music) slowly **دیر سے، دیر سے، تھوڑا سا**

Adam (*ad-am*) *n.* the first man **آدم** **Adam's apple**, the protruding part of a man's throat **کھٹکھٹ**
Adam's ale, Adam's wine, water **پانی** **not to know a person from Adam**, (colloq.) not to know him at all **پانی**
old Adam, کسی کے لئے نہ ہونا، کسی سے واقف نہ ہونا **جانبیت**
adamant (*ad-a-ment*) *n.* a kind of very hard stone **سنگ خاردار، سخت، سخت**
adamantine (*ad-a-ment*) *adj.* hard, unyielding (person) **سنگ خاردار، سخت، سخت**
 (orig.) lodestone **سنگ خاردار، سخت، سخت**
 (-man-tyne) **سنگ خاردار، سخت، سخت**

dapt (*a-dapt*) *v.t.* change in order to suit, change and fit to new use **بدلانا، مطابق بنانا، (تفصیل کے)**
The Indian Penal Code **مطابق بنانا، حسبِ مشاغل، تعریف کرنا،**
 تعریضات ہندوستان کے لئے پاکستان (adapted for Pakistan)

adaptable *adj.* able to be adapted **نئے حالات میں ڈھل**
adaptability *n.* fitness for being adapted **مطابقت، قابلیت، تعریف پذیر**
adaptation (*ad-ap-tay-shen*) *n.* the act of adapting **مطابقت، قابلیت، تعریف**
 متعریف، قابلیت دارہ **adapting** *v.t.* to adapt something adapted **تعریف، تعریف، تعریف**

adjust *v.t.* to make small changes, arrange by placing together, accommodate by insertion and adapt by changing in essential details so as to make fit for a different purpose **② We adjust by making small changes, arrange by placing together, accommodate by insertion and adapt by changing in essential details so as to make fit for a different purpose.**

add (*ad*) *v.t.* & *i.* to join, put together, find the whole amount of several numbers (esp. add up or together) to increase, make greater (esp. add in) **say something more**
And I hope you will come, he added **addition** *n.* (see below) **addendum** *n.* (pl., addenda) (an omitted) thing to be added (to a book, etc.) **To add** means to put together two or more of the same nature so as to form a whole; to join, end to end; unite, make one; unify, make as one; attach, tie one less important to one more important; append, as a tail or end-piece; augment, make more; increase, make larger; sum up, state in a total; prefix, place before; affix, place either before or after; suffix, place after; accrue, become duo

adder (*ad-ē**) *n.* small poisonous snake **اگلی، سانپ**
adder's tongue **اگلی، سانپ**

addict (*a-dikt*) *v.t.* to make addicted to, in the habit of (drinking or taking other drugs) **نشر باز، نشہ کرنے**
n. (a-dikt) person addicted to something **نشر باز، نشہ کرنے**
opium-addict **A person is addicted to drugs, accustomed to something done by others, habituated to something unpleasant, attached to something known and cherished, inclined to something for which he has natural preference, and devoted to his family or to a good cause.**

addition (*a-dish-en*) *n.* the act of adding **اضافہ، بیش**
that which is added **جمع، جمع کا عمل، میزان**
in addition (to) **additional** *adj.* extra **additive** *n. & adj.* see Addenda

addle (*adl*) *v.i.* (of eggs) go bad, be unfit for food **گندہ، اڑا، خراب**
addled egg, bad egg **addled-brained** *adj.* having confused head; foolish **خردمان، احمق**

address (*ad-res*) *v.t.* write the address on a letter **خط لکھنا، پتہ لکھنا، سرنام لکھنا**
 or spoken message **خط لکھنا، خطاب کرنا، مخاطب ہونا**
 deliver a speech **address oneself to** **address a task**, be occupied with it, be busy with it **گندہ سے نشانہ لینا**
address a ball, address a meeting, speak at it **address a person**, speak to him **address** *n.* particulars of place where a person may be found or to which his mail may be directed **speech, discourse, oration**
inaugural address **address of welcome** **address of a person of pleasing address**, well-mannered person **address** *n.* skill and grace **address** *n.* lover's attention

one's addresses to a lady, love her, court her
 addressee (adres-ee) n. کسی طرف سے خطاب کی گئی
 person to whom a letter is addressed
 adduce (a-dews) v.t. show or bring forward
 (arguments for or against something) پیش کرنا، دینا

adenoid (ad-e-noid) adj. shaped like a gland
 adenoids n. pl. swollen tissue at the
 back of the nose

adept (a-dept) n. & adj. (one who is) skilled in
 ماہر، فاضل، ہنرمند، پختہ کار، لاریگر

adequacy n. see under adequate

adequate (ad-e-kwayt) adj. enough کافی، مزوں
 adequately adv. sufficiently کافی، پوری طرح مناسب
 adequacy n. being enough
 adequate for is equal to a requirement; sufficient, which is
 enough; commensurate with, of the same measure
 as; suitable for, of the right nature; ample, entirely
 sufficient.

ad finem adv. towards the end آخر میں خاتمے کے قریب

adhere (ad-li-ē*) v.i. stick fast to (as with
 gum, etc.) چسپاں ہونا، چسپاں کرنا
 (a view, party, etc.) وابستہ رہنا، وابستہ کرنا

adherence n. being faithful to a party, etc. نائیت
 adherent n. وابستہ، وابستہ، پیروی، طرف داری، پڑا خواہی
 supporter of حامی، حمایتی، وابستہ، وابستہ، پیروی، طرف دار، پڑا خواہ

adhesive (ad-hee-siv) adj. sticky چسپاں، چسپاں دار

adhesive tape adhesion (ad-hee-
 zhen) n. being stuck چسپاں، چسپاں، پابندی، وابستگی، پیروی
 ad hoc (ad-hok) adj. (committee, etc.) set up for
 this special purpose (اس کام کے لیے مخصوص)

adieu (a-dew) int. & n. good-bye, farewell خدا حافظ
 adieux or (pl.) adieux (a-dewz) make one's adieu, take one's
 adieu، اوداع کہنا، خدا حافظ کہنا

ad infinitum adj. & adv. to infinity, for ever
 ad interim adv. in the interval
 adjacent (a-jay-sent) adj. lying near; next to
 (دوسے متصل، ملحق، ملا پڑا)

adjective (adj-ek-tiv) n. word added to a noun
 telling more about it (as a good, bad, or
 indifferent student) adjective colours
 of or like an adjective

adjoin (a-join) v.t. be next to, be touching
 something
 adjoining adj. next, contiguous (house, room, etc.)

adjourn (a-jē*n) v.t. & i. put off (a meeting
 etc. for the being or to a later date)

The Assembly (was) adjourned 'sine die' اسبیل کا
 We adjourned to the next room, we ended our deliberations and
 moved to the other room

adjournment n. breaking off (of a meeting)
 adjournment motion, resolution calling
 for the postponement of Assembly, etc., usu.
 to register a member's protest against its pro-
 ceeding

table an adjournment motion
 An Assembly is prorogued at the
 end of a session but adjourned only for the time
 being. It is dissolved when it is never to meet again

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

adjudge (a-juz) v. t. decide judicially to
 condemn (to)

Administration, the Government, Ministry, or Executive of a country **حکومت، وزارت، انتظامیہ**
management (of affairs, business, etc.) **انتظام**
giving (relief, justice, oath, etc.) **قسم دینا، انصاف کرنا**

administrative (-tray-) *adj.* relating to administration **انتظامی** **administrative ability** **انتظامی قابلیت**

administrator (-tray-) *n.* one who administers **ناظم، مہتمم، ناظم**

admirable *adj.* admirably *adv.* see under **admire**

admiral (ad-mi-rēl) *n.* highest naval officer **امیر البحر**

admiralty *n.* (British) department controlling the navy **نفاذت بحریہ**

admiration *n.* see under **admire**.

admire (ad-mi-e*) *v.t.* look upon with wonder and pleasure **سراپنا، پسند کرنا، نظر احسان دیکھنا**

admirer *n.* one who approves warmly (of)

admiration (ad-mi-ray-shen) *n.* feeling of pleasure or respect for **احسان، تعظیم، ادب**
admirable (ad-mi-rab-ēl) *adj.* worthy of admiration. **قابل تعظیم، قابل ستائش، بہت عمدہ، بہت ہی اچھا**

admirably *adv.* very well **بظریۂ احسن** [5] To

admire is to look up to a person with wonder and self-effacement; to **respect** is to show esteem for one who is considered one's superior; to **regard** is to esteem an equal; to **approve** or **approve of** is to like a desirable course of action; to **applaud** is to clap the hands in praise of. We **revere** a superior person of high character and **venerate** somebody who is old or considered to be super-human.

admission *n.* **admissible** *adj.* see under **admit**

admit (ad-mit) *v.t. & i.* (-it-) allow to enter

admit (somebody) into a house **داخل کرنا**

admit light and air **windows to admit light and air**

admit a boy to (or into) a school **بچہ کو اسکول میں داخل کرنا**

admit (something, or doing something) **اعتراف کرنا، باطل گناہت**

admit (something, or doing something) **اعتراف کرنا، باطل گناہت**

admit (something, or doing something) **اعتراف کرنا، باطل گناہت**

admit (something, or doing something) **اعتراف کرنا، باطل گناہت**

admission (ad-mi-shen) *n.* the act of admitting

admission to the college **کالج کا داخلہ**

admission free **داخلہ مفت**

admission **statement** admitting something **اعتراف**

admission **statement** admitting something **اعتراف**

admission **statement** admitting something **اعتراف**

admission **statement** admitting something **اعتراف**

admission **statement** admitting something **اعتراف**

admission **statement** admitting something **اعتراف**

admission **statement** admitting something **اعتراف**

admission **statement** admitting something **اعتراف**

admission **statement** admitting something **اعتراف**

admission **statement** admitting something **اعتراف**

admission **statement** admitting something **اعتراف**

[5] To **admit** is to recognize as true, without implication of guilt. We confess a guilt, **acknowledge** a claim, or the receipt of something; **own** as personal avow boldly. We speak of **admittance** to a public place; **admission** either to a college, school or show or of the truth of a statement without implying guilt **confession** of guilt; **acknowledgment** of a claim, or of the receipt of something.

admix (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **amalgam** **admixture** (ad-miks-chē*) *n.* the act of mixing things **امیگزیشن** the result of mixing things

admonish (ad-mon-ish) *v.t.* warn someone that he is doing wrong; advise him to do right **نہی کرنا، ڈرانا، نصیحت دینا**
admonition (-nish-) *n.* advice or warning about behaviour **نصیحت، نصیحت**

admonitory *adj.* containing reproof **نہی کرنا**

ad nauseam *adv.* to a point of disgust or satiety **اگر دیکھنے کی حد تک، نفرت انگیز حد تک، حد سے زیادہ**

ado (a-doo) *n.* fuss, trouble and excitement, to-do **بھیڑ، بھگام، سلیف، دوسرے زحمت**

ado **much** **ado** **about** **nothing** **بھیڑ، بھگام، سلیف، دوسرے زحمت**

adobe (a-doh-bi) *n.* a sun-dried brick **کھو داہلا ٹکڑا**

adolescence *n.* see under **adolescent**

adolescent (ad-o-les-ent) *adj.* about twelve to eighteen growing up to the state of majority **نوجوان، بچہ**

adolescent *n.* such boy or girl **نوجوان، بچہ**

adolescence *n.* the state of being adolescent **نوجوانی، بچہ**

Adonis (a-doh-his) *Cl. myth.* beautiful youth loved by Venus. During the chase he was killed by a wild boar, and from his blood sprang the anemone **ادونیس**

adopt (a-dopt) *v.t.* take another person's child as one's own **گود لینا، سنبھال لینا، اپنا لینا**

adopt (an idea or method) and use it **accept** (an idea or method) and use it

adoption (a-dop-shen) *n.* the act of adopting **اختیار، اختیار، قبول**

adoption *adj.* by adoption **اختیار، اختیار، قبول**

adoption *adj.* by adoption **اختیار، اختیار، قبول**

adoration *n.*, **adorable** *adj.* see under **adore**

adore (a-doh*) *v.t.* worship (God) **عبادت کرنا**

adore **love** and honour greatly **عظیم کرنا، محبت کرنا، احترام کرنا، اسے عقیدت رکھنا**

adore **love** and honour greatly **عظیم کرنا، محبت کرنا، احترام کرنا، اسے عقیدت رکھنا**

adore **love** and honour greatly **عظیم کرنا، محبت کرنا، احترام کرنا، اسے عقیدت رکھنا**

adorer *n.* worshipper, عبادتگار, lover, عاشق, **adoring** *adj.* loving (mother, etc.) پیار کرنے والی, شیطانی.

adorn (a-doh*n) *v.t.* make beautiful, آراستہ کرنا, آراستہ کرنا, آراستہ کرنا.

adornment *n.* the act of adorning, آراستہ کرنا, something used for adorning, زینت. To adorn is to add something graceful which will produce beauty, with a sentiment of reverence in the act; to **ornament** is to add material details expected to be admired, often as much for their costliness as for their beauty; to **embellish** is to add or change details so as to make an appeal to the imagination; to **decorate** is to add one or a few individual ornaments; to **deck**, in fine clothes, to **garnish**, add as a finishing touch; to **illustrate**, by drawings or pictures, as a book; to **beautify**, make beautiful.

adsum (L. ph.) I am here! حاضر ہونا, ایک!

adrenal (ad-ree-nēl) *adj.* beside the kidneys; kidney-like, **adrenal glands** *n.* masses of tissue producing a liquid which tightens blood vessels, **adrenalin** (ad-rec-ne-lin) *n.* liquid so secreted, لکڑی رطوبت.

adrift (a-drift) *adv. & adj.* (of ships and boats) floating about freely, not under control (ادھر ادھر), (fig.) at the mercy of circumstances, ہمارے ہاتھ میں.

adroit (a-droit) *adj.* clever, skilful, چالاک, ہر شیاور مشق, **adroitly** *adv.* cleverly, چالاک سے, **adroitness** *n.* cleverness, چالاک, ہر شیاور مشق.

adulate (ad-ew-layt) *v.t.* flatter basely to win favour, **adulation** *n.* flattery, چالاک کرنا, **adulator** *n.* flatterer, چالاک کرنا, **adulter** (ad-ult, a-dult) *adj. & n.* grown up (person or animal), جوان, **adult education**, **adult literacy** *n.* drive to make unlettered adults literate, تعلیم انسانوں کی.

adulterate (a-dul-te-rayt) *v.t.* make impure or poorer in quality by mixing cheaper things, **adulteration** (a-dul-te-ray-shen) *n.* adulteration, لاٹ کرنا, **adulterator** *n.* adulterator, لاٹ کرنے والا, **adultery** (a-dul-te-ri) *n.* unfaithfulness of a husband or wife, **adulterer** *n.* husband guilty of adultery, **adulteress** *n.* wife guilty of adultery, **adulterous** *adj.* adulterous, جگہ گار بیری.

ad valorem (L. ph.) according to the value, قیمت کے مطابق, **advance** (ad-vahns) *v.t. & i.* move or put forward, آگے کرنا یا بڑھانا, پیش کرنا.

cogent reasons to raise to a higher rank, ترقی دینا, increase (prices, rates), بڑھانا, **to lend** (money), پیش کرنا, **forward movement**, *n.* forward movement, پیش کرنا.

rise in price or value, **advances** (pl.) attempts to become a friend or lover, **in advance** (of), (a) in front of, (b) sooner, **advanced idea**, very new idea, one which is not generally accepted, **advance copy**, prepublication copy, **advanced** *adj.* superior (person or studies), **advancement** *n.* progress (of), **advantage** (ad-vahn-tij) *n.* gain, profit, **advantage-ground**, better position, **take advantage of**, make use of fairly or unfairly, **turn to advantage of**, use so as to profit from, **seen to advantage**, seen in a way that shows good points, **to the advantage of**, so as to help, **have the advantage of**, gain an advantage over, do better than, **you have the advantage of me**, you seem to know me but I do not know you, **take a person at advantage**, کسی کو بے خبری میں, **advantageous** (ad-van-lay-jus) *adj.* helpful, profitable, مفید, نفع مند.

advent (ai-vent) *n.* arrival (usually of an important person, especially of Christ), **Advent** *n.* among Christians period of prayer and fasting four Sundays before Christmas, **adventitious** (ad-ven-ti-shes) *adj.* happening by chance; accidental, **adventitious root**, اتفاقی جڑ, نامرتبہ جڑ, **adventure** (ad-ven-chē*) *n.* exciting experience, **adventurer** *n.* one who lives a dangerous (perhaps also dishonest) life, **adventuress** *n.* such a woman, **adventurous** *adj.* fond of adventure, full of danger and excitement, **adventuresome** *adj.* eager for adventure, **adverb** (ad-vē*b) *n.* a word added to a verb, adjective or another adverb to tell us something.

should keep men from escaping death altogether. 326

(usually in the passive) مشتوب یا مشروب یا مشرب، قول، ایسا عہد
مشتوب یا مشروب یا مشرب، قول، ایسا عہد
 (usually in the passive) مشتوب یا مشروب یا مشرب، قول، ایسا عہد

afire (a-fī-ĕ*) *adv.* & *adj.* on fire, aflame, ablaze

agasp (ag-asp) *adj. & adv.* out of breath **دکھنا**
agate (ag-ayt) a kind of precious stone, **یشب**
age (ayj) *n.* 'length of one's life' **عمر** *came of age*,
 reach the age of maturity according to the law
under age, minor, not yet of age
over age, older than a set age-limit **موتو عمر**
moon's age of discretion **old age** *moon's*
age **زنا**, **عمر** *long period of time* **عمر**
the Stone Age **عصر حاصر**, **دور حاضر** *the present age* **عصر**, **دور**
the Bronze Age **دھات کا زمانہ**, **نقری دور** *the*
the Middle Ages, the Dark Ages, the period of
European history extending from 600 A.C. to
1450 A.C. **مشیینی دور** *the Machine Age* **قرن**, **قرنی**
the Atomic Age **سالماتی دور** *the*
the Golden Age **دھات کا زمانہ**, **دھاتی دور**
(colloq.) a long time **دور**, **دور** *from*
We have been waiting for ages **ہم**
v.t. & i. (cause to) grow old, begin to look old
He is ag(e)ing **اگر** *aged* **adj.** *(ayjd)*
fast **اگر** *a girl aged* **دس برس کی لڑکی**
ten, a ten-year-old girl **دس برس کی لڑکی**
old, elderly **as : an aged man**
ageless **adj.** *never becoming old*
agelong **adj.** *lasting through all time*
age (ij) *suf.* *(for making n.)* charges for (do)ing
 something **اگر**
agency (ay-jen-si) *n.* business, work or office
 of an agent **اگر** **power or means**
 by which something is done **اگر**
through the agency of friends, through their
influence **اگر** **action** **دوستوں کے ذریعہ**
the agency of water on rocks **اگر**
 (see also agent)

agenda (a-jen-da) *n.* (pl. used as sing.) items of
 business to be considered (esp. at meeting)
اگر

agent (ay-jent) *n.* person who acts for
 another, one who manages the business affairs
 of others **اگر** **house-agent**,
 one buying, selling, and letting houses for others
shipping agent, forwarding agent, clear-
ing agent, person despatching goods for others
cause **natural agents**,
 natural causes like rain, flood, etc. **اگر**
chemical agent, something producing a chemical
 change in another **An agent is one**

who has power to make agreements; **representative** is
 a general term; a **broker** works on commission and
 deals with more than one firm or party.

agglomerate (a-glomi-rayt) *v.t. & i.* collect or
 grow into a mass **اگر**
 volcanic rock consisting of irregular fragments
اگر

agglutination (ag-lew-ti-nay-shen) a mass
 (words) glued together **اگر**

aggrandize (ag-ran-diz) *v.t.* make greater in
 power, rank, sight **اگر**

aggrandizement (ag-ran-diz-ment) *n.* **اگر**

aggravate (ag-ra-vayt) *v.t.* **اگر**
 (colloq.) annoy, make angry **اگر**
aggravation *n.* **اگر**
 worsening **اگر**

aggregate (ag-ri-gayt) *adj.* total **اگر**
the aggregate **اگر** *n.* broken stone used in
 concrete **اگر** *v.t. & i.* amount (to)
aggregation *n.* number of things
 forming a mass **اگر**

aggression (a-gresh-en) *n.* an attack without
 just cause **اگر** **INDIA is**
 not guilty of aggression against her neighbours
aggressive **اگر**
 (a-gres-iv) *adj.* quick to attack without just
 cause **اگر** **of or for the**
 purpose of attack **اگر** **take the**
 aggressive, attack **اگر**
aggressor *n.* **اگر**
 without a strong air force is at the mercy of
 aggressors **اگر**
 aggressors **اگر**
 aggrieved (a-greeved) *adj.* feeling that one has
 been treated unjustly **اگر**
 aggrieved parties **اگر**

aghost (a-gahst) *adj.* struck with sudden surprise
 or terror **اگر**

agile (aj-il; U.S. pr., aj-il) *adj.* active, quick-
 moving **اگر** **agility** (a-jil-i-ti) *n.* quickness

agitate (aj-i-tayt) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) move
 (liquid) **اگر** **disturb, cause**
 anxiety to **اگر** **agitate a person**
 feelings **اگر** **cause people to**
 fight (against the Authority for improving con-
 ditions) **اگر** **agitation** (aj-i-tay-
 shen) *n.* such movement **اگر**
agitator *n.* one who brings about, or participates in, an

agitation تحریک میں حصہ لینے والا

Ⓔ **Agitation** is commotion with many people involved ; a **disturbance** is of the peace ; **excitement** is sudden appeal to the imagination ; **perturbation** is unfavourable excitement ; **upheaval** is commotion leading to political and other changes, etc.

agitprop *n.* see Addenda

aglow (a-gloh) adj. & adv. shining روشن، تابندہ
 heated گرم سرخ، چمکا ہوا، تپ رہا excited
 چمکلا، چمکتا، چمکتا، بھڑکتا، بھڑکتا، بھڑکتا، بھڑکتا،
 بھڑکتا، بھڑکتا، بھڑکتا، بھڑکتا، بھڑکتا، بھڑکتا،

agnostic (ag-nōs-tic) *n.* one who holds that nothing can be known of God or future life **الأدبري**
adj. relating to this belief **الأدري** **agnosticism**
(-sizm) *n.* being an agnostic **الأدبريت**

ago (a-goh) adv. in the past بڑے پہلے سے / long ago
مقدمہ میں، ایک زمانہ پہلے۔

agog (a-gog) *adj.* & *adv.* eager, excited, مشتاق، بے تاب
be all agog (to) set *agog (to)* شوق دلانا، اس کے لیے بے تاب بننا
 'اگواگ' کے تاب کرنا۔

agonize *v.t.*, **agonizing** *adj.* see under **agony**
agony (*ag-o-ni*) *n.* great mental pain **سوزان درد، درماتی**
agonize (*-nitʒ*) *v.t.* cause great mental pain **دردماتی ازیت پشیمان، ذمی کشت پشیمان**
agonizing *adj.* causing **ذمی کشت کاشموجب**
agony

agrarian (a-gray-ri-an) *adj.* concerning agricultural land زری *agrarian problem*, problem of land-tenure, etc. (of a country) زری *agrarian reforms*, reforms regarding this problem زری *The revolutionary regime has introduced radical agrarian reforms in Pakistan* انقلابی حکومت نے پاکستان میں بنیادی زری اصلاحات نافذ کی ہیں۔

agree (a-gree) v.i. say yes **اجازت کرنا** **agree** (with a person) **ایک شخص سے اتفاق کرنا** **agree** (to a statement) **ایک بیان سے متفق ہونا** **agree to differ**, drop attempts to convince each other **تقابل کرنے کی کوشش ترک کر دینا** **be happy together** **میںا** **the couple can't agree**

(agree with), (of food) اُن کیان پیری کی آپس میں نہیں ہفتی -
 be good for (someone) دگر موافق آتا، دگر راس آتا یا ہوتا -
 agreeable مطابقت رکھتا (gram.) correspond (with)

(a-gree-a-bèl) *adj.* ready to agree (to proposal, etc.) پسند کرنا والا۔ *She was not agreeable to my proposal* اس نے میری بات پسند مانی۔ *agree-nice* خوش اطوار، مہربان

ably adv. in a nice manner خوش کنی agreeably surprised حیران بھی خوش بھی agreement n. act of agreeing اتفاق، اہتمام be in agreement (with) سے متفق ہونا pact ميثاق، عہد نامہ

agricultural *adj.*, see under agriculture زراعت

agriculture (ag-ri-kul-chě*) *n.* farming

زراعتی، زراعتی، زراعتی **agricultural** (-kul-) *adj.* کاشتکاری، کشتی باڑی

agricultural property زراعتی جائیداد agricultural land, زراعتی

agriculturist زراعتی کالج، انجینئر زراعت agricultural college اراضی

n. person earning his livelihood by agriculture

aground (a-ground) *adj. & adv.* (of ship) upon the bottom of shallow water زمین پر چھٹا ہوا (جہاز) *be, go, or run aground* زمین گیر ہونا، (جہاز کا) ٹھکنے پر چھٹنا اُٹنے یا بیٹھنے

ague (ay-gew) *n.* malarial fever موسمی بخار، ملیریا
تپ لرزد، جاڑے کا بخار، باری کا بخار، فوسمی بخار۔

aḥ (*ah*) int. (expressing joy, sorrow, surprise, boredom, contempt, or request) اُھا، اُھا
سبحان اللہ! اُھے، واٹھے! اُن! اُمس! مرثیہ، اے ہے، لبتہ، غدارا

aha (a-hah) *int.* (expressing surprise, triumph, mockery) - اہا، انا، اچھا، واہ وا، کیا کہنے، کیا کہنا۔

ahead (a-head) *adj.* & *adv.* in front of آگے، سامنے *go ahead of others* آگے چلنا بہت *go ahead* (colloq.), go on with your work or talk لگے *look ahead*, prepare for the future دُور اندیشی سے کام لینا *(ships) lying ahead*, sailing one after the other (تجارے) قطار میں چلنے پھرنے

ahem (a-hem) *int.* (expressing noise made while clearing the throat or calling somebody's attention) اِهْم، اِهْم، اِهْم

ahoy (a-hoi) *int.* shout used when calling a ship
(جہاز کے غلاموں کی نیکارا) اے جہاز!

aid (ayd) *v. t. & n.* help, **first aid**, treatment given to a sick or injured before

a doctor's arrival *grant-in-aid* *اگرائی* *ابتدائی طبی امداد*
aided institution *مسکری امداد پائے والا ادارہ*

⑤ We aid somebody when we help him in a particular work, help him in urgent need, assist one who is weak or hurt, and subsidize a person by giving him money to set him on his feet.

aide-de-camp (ay-de-kawng) *n.* (pl. 'aides-de-camp'; abb. *A.D.C.*, pr. ay-dee-see) officer assisting General or other dignitary, by carrying orders
مردار کاب ای. ڈی. سی. معاون

aide-memoire (ayd-maym-wah) *n.* memorandum
 يادداشت written summary of the items of a
 diplomatic document in course of preparation
 سفارتخانه يادداشت و مستند است و در حين آماده سازي سند ديپلماتيک

aigrette (ayg-ret) *n.* tuft of feathers or spray of
gems worn in hat (اڑن میں لگانے کی لکڑی)

ail (ayl) v.t. & i. trouble, afflict. استاء، تكليف دينا.

knight-at-arms ? (Keats) اہل اسلحہ کے فوجی (کیٹس)
ailing adj. ill بیمار، مریض ailment n. illness

اَیم (aym) *v.t. & i.* point (gun, arrow, etc.)

direct نشان یا پشت باند، سید لینا، تپ کا رخ پھرنا۔
(a blow or other object at or towards) آرا، منرب مگنا

regard as one's purpose کی آرزو کرنا
act of aiming لینا take aim (at)

aimed at *نشان داشتن* purpose *مقصد* aimless *بناقصه* adj.

without aim or purpose بلا مقصد، اسلئے، بے مقصد، بے مقصدت
 (a) An aim is that at which one shoots at straight as possible; an object is something to be reached or grasped; an objective, to be reached eventually, a purpose is an aim with a good reason behind it, an aspiration is a noble aim; desire is an impulse to get something; an intention is a general movement of desire; a goal is an objective or a fixed post to be reached in a game.

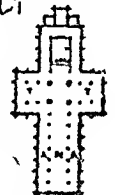
air (ay-ē*) mixture of gases we breathe ہوا
 in the air, (a) there are rumours in the air (b) uncertain, not definite (b) نا یقینی، نا یقینی، نا یقینی، نا یقینی
 His plans are still in the air clear the air (a) make the air fresh again (b) put an end to wrong ideas by stating the facts
 open air n. open-air adj. open-air theatre open-air n. open-air theatre
 quite in the air take the air take the air
 castles in the air, fond hopes with an air
 having to do with flying aircraft are kept in repair
 Air Force by air, in an aircraft (radio) (be or put) on the air, broadcasting
 What's on the air this evening? What's the radio programme?
 The President will be on the air at 7-15 p.m. to-day in the national hook-up
 very light wind (music) tune style or 'manner' He has an air of importance, behaves as if he were important
 give oneself airs, put on airs, be too proud put out into the air or in a warm place for drying
 The bed of the patient should be aired every day let air into open the windows and air the room
 adj. of pertaining to air bends n. see Addenda airborne (-bohn) adj. (of troops, etc.) carried by air
 (of aircraft) having taken off air-chamber n. air-conditioning n. making the air (in a building, etc.) pure and regulating its temperature
 air-conditioning plant air-conditioned adj. (room, etc.) fitted with air-conditioning plant
 This room is air-conditioned aircraft n.

heavier-than-air flying machine ہوائی جہاز، طیارہ
 aircraft-carrier n. warship with wide decks for the landing and taking off of aircraft
 aircraft n. aircraft crash n. airdrome, n. aerodrome
 airgraph (-graph) n. one of the microfilmed letters for being carried by air
 system of microfilming letters thus air-gun n. a small gun working with air pressure instead of gun-powder
 airhostess n. stewardess on an aircraft airless adj. without air or not having enough fresh air
 airless room airless n. & see Addenda airline n. airway n. air transport company or system
 airliner aircraft carrying passengers on a regular route airman n. one of the air crew
 air marshal n. Air Force designation (equivalent to Lieut.-General in the Army)
 airplane n. (U.S.) aeroplane air-pocket n. upward or downward stream of air making an aircraft rise or fall suddenly
 air-port n. public flying ground for commercial use
 air-pump n. machine pumping air into something air-raid n. an attack by aircraft strafing or dropping bombs
 air-raid precautions (abb. A.R.P., pr. ay-ah*-pec) n. civil defence measures against air-raids
 airscrew n. propeller of an aircraft air-ship n. flying machine which is lighter than air
 an airship airstrip n. & see Addenda airtight adj. so tightly closed as to admit or let out no air
 airy (-ir) adj. of or like air airy n. airline cheerful with air entering freely
 airily adj. lightly آسانی سے، آسانی سے

aisle (il) n. passage between rows of seats in a church
 (sec also transept & nave)

ajar (a-jah*) adv. (door) slightly open not quite shut

Ajax (ay-jaks) Cl. myth. Greek hero in the Trojan war. He was the son of Telamon. After the death of Achilles he struggled for his



A (aisle);
T (transept);
N (nave)

(of birds, etc.) come down from the air to rest (on) **align** (a-lin) *v. t.* place in a line **align oneself with** (a party or cause), support (it) **alignment** *n.* arrangement in a straight line **alignment with**, straight line with **alignment with**, not in a straight line with **alike** (a-lyk) *adj. & adv.* similar, in the same way **alike**, share and share alike, share equally **aliment** (al-) *n.* food, nourishment **alimentary** (-men-) *adj.* pertaining to food **alimentary canal**, pipe leading from mouth to stomach **alimony** (al-i-ma-ni) *n.* maintenance allowance due from husband to wife on separation **alive** (a-liv) *adj.* living **alive**, lively, cheerful (person) **alive**, much alive (of place) **alive**, with activity **alive**, in force **alive**, keep a claim **alive**, fully aware of **alive**, any man alive **alive**, hurry up **alkali** (al-ka-li) *n.* (pl., alkalies) chemical opposite to an acid combining with it to form salt **alkaline** (-lin) *adj.* having the properties of an alkali **all** (awl) *adj., adv. & pron.* every one (of) **all**, the whole of **all**, with all haste, with the greatest possible haste **all day long**, **all night long**, **beyond all** doubt, **beyond all question**, doubtless **on all fours**, on the hands and knees, crawling **all**, be all ears for, be very anxious to hear **all eyes for**, be all eyes for **all attention**, be very attentive **for all that**, despite all that has been said or done **as well**, also **He jumped into the pool**, **after all**, nevertheless **all in all**, together **all in all**, very dear to one **all told**, counting everything **all for good and all**, for ever, finally

for all, for the last or only time **at all**, at any rate **at all** (a) (polite answer to some one saying, "Thank you") **at all** (b) not in the least **all over**, (a) everywhere in the least **all over a place**, travel all over a place **all over** (b) finished, at an end **The meeting was all over when I got there** **all over with** (someone), **all up with** (someone) **all alone**, (a) helpless **all at once**, (a) suddenly **all at the same time**, (b) at the same time **all but**, almost, nearly **all the better**, **all the more difficult**, etc., much better, etc. **all right**, (written as two words) (colloq.) (a) that is good, I approve of it **all right** (b) (threat) I will see to it **all along of** (colloq.) owing to **all the year round**, at all events **at all times**, by all means, certainly **from all sides**, of all kinds **all very fine**, **all very well** **all too soon** **all the same** (a) nevertheless **all the same** (b) making no difference **All Fools' Day** (april) **All Saints' Day** (october) **All Souls' Day** (november) **Allah** (al-a) *n.* Arabic word for God **allay** (a-lay) *v. t.* make less (pain, trouble, excitement) **allay** (a-lay) *v. t.* make less (pain, trouble, excitement) **allege** (a-lej) *v. t.* affirm a statement **alleged** *adj.* stated but unproved **allegation** (al-i-gay-shen) *n.* charge **bring an allegation against** (someone) **allegiance** (a-lee-jens, a-leej-yans) *n.* loyalty, duty to (one's sovereign, government, country) **allegory** (al-i-gē-ri) *n.* story describing one thing under the image of another **allegorical** (al-i-go-ri-kel) *adj.* **allegro** (a-layg-roh) *n.* quick movement (in music) **allegro** *adj.* fast and lively (music) **alleluia**, **alleluia** (al-c-loo-ya) *n.* song of praise to God **allergic** (a-le-žik) *adj.* having adverse

reaction (to a medicine) رد واکر، موافق نہ پانا
(colloq.) **averse** (to) ناپسند کرنا **allergy** n. such
adverse reaction آلرجی، آفٹا ایش

alleviate (a-lee-vi-ayt) v.t. make less (pain or
suffering) کم کرنا، کھٹانا make it easier to bear
کرنا **alleviation** (a-lee-vi-ay-shen) n. کمی،
تسکین، تخفیف، آرام

alley (al-i) n. narrow street between two
rows of buildings گلی، کوچہ passage in a garden
blind alley, alley with one end closed
بند گلی

alliance (a-li-ens) n. agreement between
nations to help one another معاہدہ، اہلیان، اہلف
union between families by marriage رشتہ اناطہ
in **alliance** with, united with
allied adj. joined by natural pact علیف see also
ally

alligator (al-i-gay-te*)
reptile resembling crocodile
found in American lakes and
rivers راکری گھڑیل، انگریج، ہنگ
see Addenda



alliteration (a-lit-c-ray-shen) n. arranging
several words together in a sentence or line of
verse with the same initial letter or sound
مرضی (Ex.) "Full fathom
five thy father lies" (Shakespeare) **alliterate**
(a-lit-c-rayt) (-it-) v.t. write such verse or prose
مرضی صنعت کا استعمال کرنا

allocate (al-o-kayt) v.t. set apart (for some-
thing or doing something, to a person or
institution) مقرر کرنا، تجویز کرنا، تقسیم کرنا، تخصیص کرنا

allopathy (al-lop-a-thi) n. medical system of
curing disease by producing opposite effects
ایلوپیتھی، ڈاکری (علاج) علاج باضد
allopathic
(al-o-path-ik) (adj.) ڈاکری

allot (a-lot) v.t. (-tt-) to give a share (to each
person, for some purpose) تخصیص کرنا، حصہ دینا، حصہ بھونکنا
The evacuee property
has been allotted to refugees
مترکہ جائیداد عارضی طور پر مہاجرین
کے نام کر دی گئی ہے

allotment n. that
which is allotted
دائے جو عارضی طور پر کسی کے نام کر دی جائے، نامزدہ
act of allotting الاٹمنٹ

allottee (a-lot-er) n. one to whom an allotment
is made جس کے نام کوئی شے عارضی طور پر کی جائے، الاٹی

allow (a-lou) v.t. & i. permit
He allows his wife Rs. 400 a month
دہا اپنی بیوی کو چار سو روپے ماہوار
agree that a thing is true; concede
I allow that I was
میں سمجھتا ہوں کہ میں غلطی
prepare for. (to) **allow** کرنا

تیار کرنا **He had allowed for thirty guests**
but only twelve of them turned up
allow for
allowance (a-lou-ans) n. money
regularly allowed (to someone)
allowance(s) for, allow for, not to be too severe
in judging him
travelling allowance (abb. T. A.)

☐ To **allow** is to offer no opposition to a course of
action; to **permit**, positively give a licence; to **con-**
sent to a course, be willing; **sanction** as desirable;
tolerate, rather than make a fuss; **grant** a request;
concede a claim, **acknowledge** receipt or accuracy
of something.

all-out adj. see Addenda

alloy (a-loi) n. mixture of two or more metals
دھاتیں، بھرت کرنا v.t. mix metals
unalloyed, pure (pleasure, etc.)
خالص، بے ملاو

all-round (awl-round) adj. (person, esp. sports-
man) competent in many branches
ہر فن مولا

all-rounder n. (colloq.) such person
ہر فن مولا

allude (a-lewd) v.i. refer to indirectly
اشادہ کرنا

allusion (a-loo-zhen) n. reference;
alluding
allusive (a-loos-iv) adj. containing allusion (reference)
with illusion
[Do not confuse allusion (reference) with illusion
which means deceptive idea.] ☐ To **allude** to a
thing is to mention it casually; to **refer** to it is to
speak of it again, after it has been spoken of, or after
it has been under consideration.

allure (a-lew*) v.t. entice, tempt, with the love
of
allurement n. attraction
allurements of a big city
بڑے شہر کی دل چسپیاں

allusion n. **allusive** adj. see under **allude**
alluvial adj. (land) made up of soil deposited
by a river
alluvium (a-loov-i-um) n. mud,
etc., deposited by a river
ally v. t. (a-li) unite families in marriage

unite countries in making war
friend, helper
(csp. a nation helping another in war),
one who is allied (to another)

alliance n., allied adj. (see above) joined by agreement
حلیف، متحد

Alma Mater (al-ma-may-tē*) n. one's school or
university
almanac (awl-ma-nak) n. calendar with other
interesting (usu. astrological) data

تقویم، ہجرتی

almighty (awl-mī-ti) *adj.* all-powerful, omnipotent *تادیر مطلق the Almighty, Almighty God, God خدا سے قدر*

almond (ahm-und) *n.* name of a tree *بادام کا درخت*
its nut *بادام*

almost (awl-mohist) *adv.* nearly *قریب قریباً*

alms (ahmz) *n.* charity to the poor *المرات*
almshouse *n.* strangers' home, a free home for destitute old persons *خانہ*
almoner (ahm-nē*) *n.* official appointed to give alms *خیرات دہندہ*
(دیکھو)

aloe (al-oh) a tropical plant *صبر*
aloes (al-ohz) *n.* (pl. used as sing.) bitter purgative prepared from aloe *مقبر*

aloft (a-loft) *adv. & adj.* high up (esp. on a ship); up among the sails *اوپر کی طرف*

alone (a-lohn) *adj. & adv.* by oneself *ایکلا، تنہا*
leave (someone) alone let someone alone *یکہ دیتنا*
let alone, not thinking or speaking of *کسی سے غفلت نظر کر لینا*
Alone means by itself. solitary, being or living alone; lonely person, one feeling sad because of being alone. secluded, lonely place.

along (a-long) *adv.* by the length of; from end to end of *all along, all the time* *سارا عرصہ*
along with, together with *برہم*
along here (or there), in this (or that) direction *اوپر اور ادھر*
get along with (a) agree with
(b) go forward or make progress with *ناہ ہونا*
alongside *adv. & prep.* (also *alongside of*) close, near, beside *اشارہ کے ساتھ*
alongside *بہاؤ*

aloof (a-loof) *adj. & adv.* apart, away from *hold aloof, keep aloof, keep away (from)* *اٹکنا*
aloofness *n.* *اٹکنا*

aloud (a-loud) *adv.* loudly *دور سے بھلا کر*

alpaca (al-pah-ka) *n.* a Peruvian sheep *اُنیا*
its wool *اُنیا کا اُون* *cloth made of it* *اُنیا کا کپڑا*

alpenstock (al-pen-stok) *n.* long steel-pointed staff used in mountaineering *بہاؤ کی عصا*

alpha (al-fa) the first letter of the Greek alphabet *الف*
I am Alpha and Omega, I am the Beginning and the End *میں (خدا تعالیٰ) اول و آخر ہوں، انا اول و آخر ہوں*

alphabet (al-fa-bet) *n.* letters of a written language *الف بے، الف با، ابجد، حروف تہجی*
alphabetical (al-fa-bet-i-kel) *adj.* of the alphabet *ابجدی*
in alphabetical order, in ABC.....Z order *ابجدی ترتیب سے*

alpine (al-pin) *adj.* of the Alps *کوہستانِ اُپس کا*

relating to the Alps *کوہستانِ اُپس سے متعلق*
Alps *n.* a range of mountains in Switzerland *کوہستانِ اُپس*
Alpinist (al-pi-nist) mountaineer, esp. in the Alps *کوہ پیما (خصوصاً کوہ اُپس کا)*

already (awl-red-i) *adv.* before a certain time *پہلے ہی سے*
before now *پہلے ہی سے*

Alsation (al-say-shien, or al-saysh-yen) *n.* a kind of large wolf-like sheep-dog *السیشن کت*
dog of this breed *السیشن*

also (awl-sol) *adv.* besides, too, as well, in addition *بھی، اور، نیز، مزید*

altar (awl-tē*) raised platform for making sacrifices *قربان گاہ*
communion table

in a church *lead a woman to the altar, marry her* *شادی کرنا*
Note: Altar (قربان گاہ) has a before r, while alter (بدلتا) has e before r.

alter (awl-tē*) *v.t. & i.* change, become *an altar changed* *تبدیل ہونا، تبدیل کرنا*
alteration (-ray-) *n.* change *تبدیلی*

altercate (awl-tē*-kayt) *v. i.* dispute (with) *الترکات*
altercation (-kay-) *n.* quarrel *الترکات*

alter ego (al-tē*-eg-oh) *n.* one's other self *میرا دوسرا*
intimate friend *دوست، بھائی دوست*

alternate *adj.* (awl-tē*-nit) in turn *یکے بعد دیگرے*
on alternate days, leaving one day in between *v.t. & i.* (awl-tē*-nayt) to happen or cause to happen by turns *بادی باری ہونا یا ہونے دینا*
alternating current (abb. A.C.), electric current travelling first one way, then the other along the same wire *الترکیبی*

alternation (awl-tē-nay-shen) *n.* *بدلتو بدلتو*
alternative (awl-teh-ne-tiv) *adj. & n.* (offering) a second choice *الترکیبی*
There was no alternative *کوئی اور صورت نہ تھی*

alternator *n.* dynamo giving A.C. (or alternating current) *الترکیبی ساز*
Note: alternate signifies one after the other, alternative denotes choice between two.

although (al-thoh) *conj.* even if, though *اگرچہ، ہرچند*
Though and although mean exactly the same thing but are used with varying sound-effects.
Note also that in current English usage yet does not follow though, but it may follow although.

altitude (ahl-ti-tewd) *n.* height (esp. above sea level) *بلندی، اُرتفاع*

alto (al-toh) *n.* counter-tenor; falsetto; male voice of the highest (or female voice of the lowest) pitch *اوپر کی آواز، پٹ دار*

altogether (awl-to-gedh-ē*) *adv.* completely



on the whole **altruism** (al-troo-izm) *n.* regard for the good of others rather than one's own **altruist** *n.* **altruistic** (-is-) *adj.*

alum (al-um) *n.* a bitter mineral salt **aluminium** (a-loo-min-i-um, -lew-) *n.* a very light white metal **aluminum** *n.* U.S. way of spelling 'aluminium'

alumnus (a-lum-nus) *n.* former student of a university, college or school **alumni** (-ni) *n. pl.*

always (awl-wayz, -wez, -wiz) *adv.* at all times **not always**, at some times only

A.M. (also a.m.) (ay-em) *abb.* of ante-meridiem

am *v.* (1st person pr. t. of **be**, which see)

amain (a-mayn) *adv.* with all one's force

amalgam (a-mal-gam) *n.* mixture of a metal with mercury **amalgamate** (a-mal-ga-mayt) *v.t. & i.* make such mixture

amalgamation (-may-) *n.* amalgamating

amass (a-mos) *v.t.* accumulate (esp. wealth)

amateur (am-e-tew*, -tē*) *n.* one who studies an art or plays a game for the love of it and not for money (as opposed to a professional)

amateurish *adj.* not perfect, done by an unpractised person

amatory (o-ma-ta-ri) *adj.* (of affair, letters, etc.) relating to love

amaze (a-mayz) *v.t.* fill with great surprise or wonder (at something)

amazement *n.*

amazing *adj.* To amaze is to puzzle as to its origin, to astonish, by its greatness; to astound, stun to inaction, to surprise someone by taking him unawares.

Amazon (am-a-zun) *n.* Cl. myth. a woman warrior

ambassador (am-bas-c-dē*) *n.* diplomatic representative of one's country in another land

ambadress *n.* woman ambassador

ambassador's wife *n.* wife of an ambassador

amber (am-bē*) *n.* hard yellow gum

ambergris (am-bē*-grees) *n.* sweet smelling opaque, ash coloured fat thrown

up by a whale

ambidextrous (-deks-trus) *adj.* able to use both hands equally well

ambient (am-bi-ent) *n.* surrounding

ambiguous (am-big-cw-us) *adj.* of double meaning or nature

ambiguity (am-bi-gew-i-ti) *n.* uncertainty of meaning

ambit (am-bit) *n.* extent

ambition (am-bish-ēn) *n.* strong desire (to be or do something, or of success, fame or power)

ambitious (am-bish-us) *adj.* ardently desirous (of or to do something)

**amble

ambrosia (am-broh-zi-a) *n.* Cl. myth. food of the Greek gods

ambrosial *adj.* very delicious

ambulance (am-bew-lens) *n.* van for carrying the sick or wounded

ambulant (-am-) *adj.* (of disease) shifting from one part of the body to another

ambush (am-bush) *v.t. & i.* make a surprise attack from a hidden place, lie in wait for

ambuscade (am-bus-kayd) same as **ambush** (which see)

ameba *n.* same as **amoeba** (which see)

ameliorate (a-mee-li-o-rayt) *v.t. & i.* make or become better

amelioration (-ray-) *n.*

amen (ah-men, ay-men) *n. & int.* May it be so (word used at the end of a prayer)

amenable (a-meen-a-bel) *adj.* subject (to discipline)

amenability (-bil-) *n.*

amend (a-mend) *v.t. & i.* correct, improve

amendment *n.***

alteration (to laws, etc.) **تَرميم** **amends** (a-mendz) **ن. compensation** **تَرجی** **make amends for** **تَرجی** **amende honorable** (a-men-do-no-rahbl) **public apology and reparation** **باعتزت تَرجی**

amenity (a-mec-ni-ti) *n.* pleasantness خوشامدی
the amenities of climate آب و ہوا کا خوشامدی
amenities *n. pl.* things making life pleasant زندگی کے مزے
the amenities of city life, its picture-houses, libraries, etc.

America (a-mc-ri-ka) *n.* the New World, i.e., N. & S. America **امریکا** *n.* North America
(also the **United States of America**),
U.S.A. **امریکہ** *n.* **American** *n. & adj.*

belonging to the United States of America
 belonging to N. or S. America
Americanism *n.* word or pronunciation
 gaining currency in English from Yankee talk

amethyst (*am-c-thist*) *n.* precious stone (usu. of violet colour) نَمِثْ

amiable (ay-mee-a-bèl) *adj.* lovable, kind-hearted, good-temperèدښمنه، ښه، ښه‌دل‌امiable **amiable** (-bil-) *n.* being amiable ښه‌دل‌امiable **amiably** *adj.* ښه‌دل‌امiable

amicable (am-ik-a-bèl) *adj.* friendly دوستانہ
peaceful **amicably** *adv.* دوستانہ طور پر آشتی سے

amid (a-mid), **amidst** (a-midst) *prep.* in the middle of (میں کے درمیان میں) during (میں کے دوران میں)

Note : **Amidst** is generally used with abstract nouns while **Amid** may be used with either abstract or concrete nouns ; as *amid the trees amidst the confusion.*

amiss (a-miss) *adj. & adv* out of order, wrong
 take (something) amiss, feel offended at
 it کچھ سمجھنا *Is there anything amiss?*
 You must have heard amiss تم نے بات غلط سنی ہوگی

amity (am-i-ti) *n.* friendship دوستی، میل جول، ارتباط

ammeter (-am-) *n.* instrument for measuring strength of electric current in amperes **القياسية**

ammonia (a-moh-ni-a) *n.* a sharp smelling colourless gas (used for cleaning things or making ice) اسو نیا گیس / آؤ شادری کی گیس

ammunition (am-ew-nish-en) *n.* military stores
(now only used of powder, shot and shell)
گولہ بارود، گولیاں

amnesty (am-nes-ti) *n.* general pardon of convicts عام مغفلة، امان

amoeba, ameba (a-mee-ba) *n.* simplest living creature. found in water اميبا

amok *adv.* same as **amuck** (which sec) as an amoeba
among (a-mung), **amongst** (a-mungst) *prep.*

among (a-mang), amongst (a-man-gust) درمیان
between, in the middle of, درمیان
Note : Among is generally used with abstract nouns

while amongst may be used with either abstract or concrete nouns, as *among the students*, *amongst the ideas*.

⑤ We use **between** when the choice lies between two things or persons and **among** when it lies between more than two. **Between** is, however, used with even more than two when there is an idea of reciprocal action in which all the parties are active, as a treaty **between** ten powers. Also note the following: *It is agreed **among** us to form two teams **between** us.* The choice lies **between** the three candidates. They captured the animal **between** them (i.e. all together) He inserted a needle **between** the petals of a rose.


amorous (am-o-rus) *adj.* showing love اشتاقنا لعشق

amorphous (a-mo*-fus) *adj.* having no regular shape غیریضائی

amount (a-mount) *n.i.* be equal (to) برابر ہونا
It amounts to this, it is as good as saying that *مطلب یہ ہوتا ہے کہ،* *add up to* (حساب میں آتا ہے)
the total sum *میزان، کل رقم* *certain quantity or number* *شمار، تعداد*

amour (a-moo*) *n.* secret love affair **آشنائی**، **مغنی**، **معاشرت**

ampere (am-pi-è*) *n.* unit employed in measuring electric current أنمبير (تقريباً) أمبير

amphibian (am-'fē-bi-an)'*n.* animal able to live both on land and in water (e.g. frog), 

amphibious *adj.* (of animal, vehicle, plane, etc.) able to live or work in both these places
مُتَعَمِّلٌ

Amphion (an-fi-on) *Cl. myth.* a king of Thebes (in Greece) to whom Mercury gave a lyre. He played it with such skill as to move stones and make them form the city wall

amphitheatre (am-fi-thi-ay-tē*) *n.* circular building with rows of seats round an open space used for public games and shows (in ancient Rome) (تدويري دور تماشاگاه)

Amphitrite (am-fit-ri-tee) *Cl. myth.* wife of Neptune to whom she bore Triton **أمفتریتی**

ample (am-pèl) *adj.* large-sized, with plenty of space
 فراخ کشتا more than enough کافی، بہت

amply *adv.* abundantly, almost fully بڑی حد تک

amplification *n.*, **amplifier** *n.* *see* under **amplify**

amplify (amp-li-fi) *v.t.* make larger or louder
(تکثیر کردن) **amplifier** *n.* loudspeaker (تکثیر کننده)

amplification (-ay-) *n.* enlargement **تضخيم**
(*pl*) details **تفاصيل** **amplitude** (am-pli-tewd)

n. (fig.) largeness کثرت و بزرگداشت (physics) extent of vibratory movement ارتعاش کا عرض، عرض حرکت

amplitude modulation *n.* see Addenda

amply *adv.* see under **ample**

ampoule (am-pool) *n.* small sealed glass capsule for holding injections, etc. حقن کے واسطے کی سرخیز شدہ دوائی

her from a sea-monster, and married her **اندریہ**
a constellation **نات** انگریسی

anecdote (an-ik-doh) *n.* short amusing story
(often about some famous person) **قصہ، حکایت**

anecdotal *n.* dotage, old age **برحالیہ**
anecdotal *adj.* of or containing anecdotes
حکایت و لطائف سے متعلق

anemone (a-nem-on-ic) *n.* a white
flower **شستاقی انسان** **sea-anemone**, a
marine creature looking like a flower
سندر پھول، مسگر پھول



anent (a-nent) *prep.* about **بارے میں، کے متعلق**
anew (a-new) *adv.* again, afresh
پھر، از سر نو، نئے سرے سے

angel (ayn-jel) *n.* heavenly spirit (depicted
by Christians as a lovely boy with wings)
a good, beautiful woman **نرشتہ**
angelic *adj.* pertaining to angel **میری جان! My angel!**
انجلیک *adj.* pertaining to angel **فرشتے سے متعلق**
angel *adj.* good, pure and beautiful **خوب و اچھا**

anger (an-gē*) *n.* rage, ire **غصہ** *v.t.* make angry
انراغ *adj.* enraged **انگری** *adj.* enraged

angrily *adv.* in a fit of rage **انگری** *adj.* in a fit of rage
Anger is the ordinary everyday word; **ire** and **wrath** the poetic words for it; **fury** is violent anger; **rage**, at one's own weakness; **indignation**, at the unworthiness of an act; **passion** is exhibition of anger; **exasperation** comes after much patience

angle (angl) *n.* corner, space between two lines which meet; **زاویہ** *angle of vision*, point of view **زاویہ نظر**
right angle 90 degrees **زاویہ قائمہ**
acute angle, angle less than 90 degrees **زاویہ حادہ**
obtuse angle, angle more than 90 degrees **زاویہ منفرجہ**



& see Addenda *v.t.* try to catch fish with hook and line **کاشا ڈالنا**
angle for, fish for, try to lead a person on to give one something desired **انگلر** *n.* one who catches fish with hook and line **کاشنے سے**
Angular *adj.* see below

Angles *n. pl.* a tribe of the 6th-century German conquerors of Britain from whom the island got its name **England** (originally **Angleland**) **انگل**

Anglican (ang-li-kēn) *n. & adj.* (member) of the Church of England **انگریزی کلیسا کا رکن**
anglicize (ang-li-siz) *v.t.* make English in form or custom
Rich Hindustani have been very much anglicised **انگریزی میں تبدیل ہونے میں**

Anglo- (ang-loh) *pref.* English **انگریزی**
Anglo Indian of mixed English and Hindu

Anglo- *pref.* English **انگریزی**
mania *n.* excessively unreasonable love of English ways **انگریزوں کی ہر شے سے حد سے زیادہ تفریح**
Anglo-phobia, as opposed to **Anglo-phobia**, **انگریز پرستی**

Anglo-Saxon *n.* one of the 6th-century German conquerors of Britain **انگلوسیکسن**
their language; Old English word derived from this **انگریزی لفظ**

angora (an-gaw-ra) *n.* a Turkish goat **انگورا (انگریزی)**
cloth made of its wool **انگورا کپڑا**

angrily *adv.* **angry** *adj.* see under **anger**

anguish (an-gwish) *n.* severe pain (esp. of mind)
گرفت **انگش** *n.* severe pain (esp. of mind)

angular (an-gew-ich) *adj.* having sharp angle
(see **angle**) (person) thin; with bones showing under the skin **انگول** *n.* unaccommodating (person) **انگول** *n.* unaccommodating (person)
angularity *n.* has an angularity of character, is socially unpleasant **وہ بڑا انگول ہے**

anile (an-il) *adj.* old-womanish **بڑی بڑھئیوں کا سا**
anility (-nil-) *n.* old-womanish **بڑی بڑھئیوں کا سا انداز**

animadvert (-vē*) *v.t.* criticize, blame (on conduct, etc.) **انیمادورٹ** *n.* criticism
animadversion *n.* stricture; strong criticism **انیمادورٹ**

animal (an-i-mal) a living thing which is not plant **جاندار**
animal kingdom, one of the three divisions in nature **حیوانات** (the other two are, **vegetable kingdom** **نباتات** **mineral kingdom** **معدنات**)
a human being like a quadruped **انسانی** *n.* a human being like a quadruped

animal in his or her desires or acts **انسانی** *n.* a human being like a quadruped
animal spirits, spirit of joy, natural high spirits **انسانی حیات**
animal heat **انسانی حرارت**
animalcule (an-i-mal-kewl) *n.* a very small animal **انسانی**

animate (an-i-mayt) *v.t.* give life to **جان دینا**
inspire with energy **انسانی** *n.* a human being like a quadruped
animated *adj.* lively, amusing **انسانی** *n.* a human being like a quadruped
animation (-may-shen) *n.* ardour, vivacity **انسانی**

animism (an-i-mizm) *n.* doctrine that material objects have life **انسانی**

animosity (an-i-mos-i-ti) *n.* hostile spirit based on hatred **انسانی** *n.* a human being like a quadruped
animus (an-i-mus) *n.* hatred causing injustice **انسانی**

aniseed *n.* seed of an aromatic plant **انیس**

ankle (ank-el) *n.* joint connecting foot with leg **انگلی**

annals (an-elz) *n. pl.* history as told year by year **انالی**
annalist *n.* writer of annals **انالیست**

annex (a-nex) *v.t.* add to one's possession **انکس**
win (trophy etc.) **انکس**

③ take possession of (territory) **انحاط کرنا** *n.* (also) **annexe** (an-eks) small building added (to a large one) **انضمام** *n.* joining on (to something) **annexation** (-səʒ-) *n.* joining on (to something)

annihilate (a-ni-ē-layt) *v. t.* destroy utterly **annihilation** (-lay-) *n.* utter destruction **تباہ کاری، بربادی، تباہی، فنا و کمال**

anniversary (an-i-ē-ri) *n.* yearly return of the date (of an event) **سالگرہ** *birth anniversary* سالگرہ *wedding anniversary* شادی کی سالگرہ *death anniversary* موت کی سالگرہ

Anno Christi (an-noh-kris-ti) (abb. A.C.) (in) the year of the Christian era **1970 A.C.** 1970ء **1970ء**

Anno Domini (an-oh-dom-in-i) (abb. A.D.), *adv.* (in) the year of our Lord (words written after a year of the Christian era after the birth of Christ) **مسیحی میلادی**

annotate (an-oh-tayt) *v. t.* write notes (to or on) **نوٹ لکھنا، یاد کرنا** **annotation** (-tay-shn) *n.* (writing) notes **نوٹ لکھنا، شرح نویسی** **annotator** *n.* one who writes notes **شارح**

announce (a-nouns) *v. t.* make known publicly **آگے دے کر اطلاع کرنا** **introduce a visitor** **اطلاع کرنا**

announcer *n.* (esp.) one who announces talks or reads news on the radio **خبرخوان** **announcement** *n.* announcing; that which is announced **اطلاع**

annoy (a-noi) *v. t.* irritate **بڑھ کرنا** **annoyance** *n.* causing annoyance **بڑھ کرنا** **annoying** *adj.* causing annoyance **بڑھ کرنا** **To annoy** is to cause an unpleasant feeling, not very serious; to vex, disappoint one's expectation of a happy result; to irritate, rub unpleasantly or annoy; to worry, cause mental uneasiness; to chagrin, disappoint pride; to embarrass, make one unable to answer; to confuse, make bewildered; to torment, as an uneasy conscience; to plague by repeated requests; to harass by leaving one no peace, to tease someone whom one likes.

annual (an-ew-əl) *adj.* yearly **سالانہ** **annual function** سالانہ تقریب **annual issue of a periodical**, (also called the annual) *n.* book, etc., which appears every year under the same title but with new contents **سالانہ** **annually** *adv.* yearly **annuity** (a-nu-i-ti) *n.* yearly payment **سالانہ وظیفہ، سالانہ**

annul (a-nul) *v. t.* (-ll-) do away with (law or agreement); make null and void **منسوخ کرنا** **annulment** *n.* منسوخ

annunciation (a-nun-si-ay-shən) *n.* **proclaiming** (of some important news) **اطلاع** (esp.)

announcing to Mary of the incarnation of Christ **نشارت، پیشبرد**

Annus Mirabilis (an-us-mi-rab-i-lis) the marvellous or wonderful year **عجیب سال**

anode (an-ohd) positive pole of a battery **منفی قطب**

anodyne (an-oh-dju) *n.* medicine that soothes pain **مسکن، مخدر**

anoint (an-oint) *v. t.* pour or rub oil on (the head or body), esp. at religious ceremony **دین پر تیل ڈالنا یا لگانا، مارش کرنا، مسح کرنا، اصطلاح دینا، پیشبرد دینا**

anomalous (a-nom-a-lus) *adj.* not normal or regular **غیر قیاس** **anomaly** (a-nom-a-li) *n.* irregularity; deviation from the rule **غیر قیاس، غلط قیاس**

anon (a-non) *adv.* (archaic word for) presently **ابھی، رفتاری دیر میں، ابھی** **ever and anon**, now and anon **ابھی، ابھی، ابھی**

anonymous (a-non-i-mus) *adj.* nameless or with a name which is not made known **نام نہاد** **anonymous gift** نام نہاد تحفہ **anonymous letter**, unsigned letter **نام نہاد خط** **anonymous book**, book by an anonymous author, book not mentioning its author's name **نام نہاد مصنف کی کتاب** **anonymity** *n.* (an-o-nim-i-ti) being anonymous **نام نہادی** **anonymously** *adv.* نام نہاد

another (a-nudh-ē*) *adj. & pron.* different **دوسرا** **like**; as good (or bad) as **جیسا، جیسا، جیسا** **one another** mutually among many **ایک دوسرے کو**

answer (ahn-sē*) *n., v. t. & i.* reply **جواب دینا** **give an impolite answer**, esp. when being corrected **answer the door**, answer the bell **جواب دینا** **answer a purpose**, be suitable or sufficient **answer for** (a) be responsible for **جواب دہ ہونا** (b) **atone for** **correspond to** **answer to a description** **answerable** *adj.* responsible **To answer**, give an adequate and satisfying explanation by request **respond**, answer promising help; to reply, either simply to answer or to explain after a request that the claim made in the request is not considered justified to rejoin, reply to a reply by raising a new issue or a counterclaim; to retort, reply with feeling.

ant (ant) *n.* a well-known tiny insect **چرٹی** **white ant** another kind of small and dangerous insect **دیک**

ant (ent) *suf.* (for making *n.* which indicates) agent or instrument **عارضی دینے والا** (for making *adj.* from verbs)

having or showing (as : triumphant) والا مُتَغَالِبًا لَهُ

Antaeus (an-tee-us) *Cl. myth.* a giant killed by Hercules who lifted him up. He was invincible as long as he touched the ground. **أنتيس**

antagonism (an-tag-o-nizm) *n.* feeling of hatred and active opposition **نَفَرَت / اُوشْمَنِي** **antagonist** *n.*

adversary حریف **antagonistic** *adj.* hostile
مُخَالَفَتَنَ **antagonize** (*-niz*) *v.t.* to make a
person one's enemy دُشْمَن مَنَافَا، بُرِی مَنَافَا

antarctic (ant-ah^k-tik) *adj.* on or near the South Pole **جنوبی، قطب جنوبی کا** *n.* the area round the South Pole **جنوبی** the Antarctic Ocean, (opp. of Arctic Ocean) **بحر منجمد جنوبی** Antarctic Zone, Antarctic Circle **منطقہ مارہم جنوبی**


ante- (an-ti) *pref.* before سے قبل (as *antedate*)

antecede (an-ti-seed) *v. t.* to go before, to precede in place, time or rank
 پہلے ہونا، مقام، زمانے میں یا رتبہ کے لحاظ سے آگے ہونا، اُگھل ہونا

antecedent (an-ti-see-dent) *n.* (grammar)
noun or noun clause referred to by a relative
pronoun (as : *man in the man who came yesterday*)

antecedents (pl.) past history (of a person or persons) **antechamber** n. same as **anteroom** (which see) **antedate** v.t. put a date (on letter, cheque etc.) earlier than the true one **آپنے کی کوئی تاریخ دلانا** come before time **زمانے کے لحاظ سے پہلے ہونا، مقدم ہونا**

antediluvian (an-ti-di-lu-vian) *a.* before
Noah's deluge **قبل طوفان نوح** outdated **وَتَقَارِئُ**


antelope (*ant-i-lohp*) *n.* a deer-like animal 

ante meridiem (an-ti-me-ree-di-um),
(abbr. **a.m.** or **A.M.**) *adv.* before
noon دوپہر سے پہلے، قبل نصف النہار، قبل دوپہر
11 A.M. گیارہ بجے قبل دوپہر

antenatal *adj.* before birth **قبل پیدائش**

antenna (an-ten-ah) (pl.)

antennae, (an-ten-j) *n.*
one of the two long hairs
acting as feelers in insects



antennae

ایریل aerial قرن، محاس
 اگلا، آگے anterior (-tee-) adj. before

anteroom, antechamber *n.* small room leading to a large one پیش‌دالان، دُورِ حُجری

anthem (an-then) *n.* religious song of praise
 شانه *national anthem*, national song of a country
 قومی شانه

anthology (an-thol-o-ji) *n.* collection of poems or pieces of prose by different writers,

selection from the works of
محمد عنتنب کلام، انتخاب
'بیاض'، ادب کنگول، غلڈستہ
the same author

anthracite (an-thra-sit) *n.* kind of hard, slow-burning coal جھڑا کوئلہ

anthrax (*anth-raks*) *n.* a dangerous infectious disease of cattle
مُوتِہ کا طاعون، کھڑتب

anthropoid (*anth-ro-poid*) *adj.* looking like a human being انسان نما، مردم سار

anthropology (an-throh-pol-o-ji) *n.* science of the human race dealing with its evolution

the human race dealing with its evolution, beliefs, and customs **إنسانيات anthropologist** **anthropologist** **anthropologist**

h. **انسانيات**, anthropological (-logy-)
adj. **بشرى**, anthropological

anthropomorphism (an-throh-po-mo*-fiz-m)
n. concept of God as having a human form

anti- (*an-ti*) *pref.* against **تَرْتَر، مار** as *anti-aircraft* (gun) **طیارہ شکن، زنب**

antibiotic *n.* & *adj.* see Addenda

antichrist *n.* Christ's enemy expected by mediaeval Christianity to appear before the end of the world (مال)

anticipate (an-tis-i-payt) *v.t.* expect, estimate, **انتظار کرنا** anticipate one's income **اپنی تنخواہ کا انتظار کرنا**

آمدنی کا اندازہ کرنا do something before others do
بیشتر بخشنے کی ضرورت دیکھنا see the need for something and

anticipate a person's needs

anticipation *n.* پیش بینی، پہلے سے اندازہ کرنا
in anticipation پیش بینی میں

To anticipate, make ready for; to expect.
 have an idea that something will happen.

anticlimax (an-ti-kli-maks) *n.* sudden and laughable change from something serious.

antics (an-tiks) *n. pl.* amusing playful move-

amusing playful move-
carefree behaviour 'اُبالی پن'

antidote (an-ti-doht) *n.* medicine given to prevent effects of poison ترماق، نادر

Antigone (an-tig-oh-nee) *Cl. myth.* faithful daughter of the banished Theban king. Odious.

daughter of the banished Theban king, Oedipus. Creon punished her with death for defying the royal decree which forbade funeral rites to

the royal decree which forbade funeral rites to her brother **آنستی گئی**

antimony (an-ti-ma-ni) *n.* a bluish metal

antipodes (an-tīp'ō-deez) *n. pl.* part of the world lying just opposite one side (see Robinson)

world lying just opposite our side (as Pakistan and the U.S.A.)



antiquarian, antiquary *n.* see under antique
antiquated (an-ti-kway-tid) *adj.* out of date
 (of) غیر روزگار، فرسودہ no longer in use
 پُرانا، کپڑا، کپڑا، فرسودہ
 (a person) having old fashioned ways and ideas
 دقتاوی، بہت پرانی وضع کا
antique (an-teeek) *adj.* ancient in the style of
 past times *n.* something remaining from
 ancient times **antiquity** (an-lik-wi-ti)
n. the distant past عہدِ پارہ، عہدِ پارہ
 (pl.) buildings, ruins, works of art remaining from
 very early times **antiquarian** *adj.*
 (of the study) of antiquities *n.* **antiquary**
 (also **antiquary**) one who studies, collects, or
 sells antiquities ماہرِ آثارِ قدیمہ، آثارِ قدیمہ کا
antiseptic (an-ti-sep-tic) *adj.* having the power
 to destroy germs of disease *n.* such a
 medicine جراثیم کش
antisocial (an-ti-sol-shèl) *adj.* (person, ele-
 ments, behaviour, etc.) opposed to the interests
 of society *n.* ضدِ معاشرہ، ضدِ معاشرہ
antithesis (an-tik-e-sis) (pl., antitheses; pr.,
 -secz) *n.* exact opposite **antithetical**
 (an-tik-e-ti-shl) *adj.* based on antithesis
 متضاد، متضاد
antitoxin (an-ti-tok-sin) serum destroying poison
 of some disease in the body *n.* **antitoxin**
 of some disease in the body
antlers (ant-lerz) *n. pl.* branching horns
 of a stag *n.* شاخ، شاخ
antonym (ant-oh-nim) *n.* word oppo-
 site in meaning to another *n.* **antonym**
 opposite in meaning to another
anvil (an-vil) *n.* iron block on which
 pieces of red hot metal are hammered
 into shape *n.* **anvil**
anxiety (ang-zī-ti) *n.* feeling of
 doubt and fear about the future *n.* **anxiety**
 feeling of doubt and fear about the future
anxious (ank-shus) *adj.* feeling
 anxious *n.* **anxious** feeling
any (an-i) *pron. & adv.* used instead of a, an,
 one or some, in negative and interrogative sen-
 tences *n.* **anybody** *n.* (one word) any person
 ہر کوئی، ہر کوئی، ہر کوئی
anybody *n.* (one word) any person
 ہر کوئی، ہر کوئی، ہر کوئی
anyhow *adv.* in any way *n.* **anyhow**
 in any way
anyone (one word) *n.* anybody



antlers



an anvil

any one (two words) *adj.* **anyone** (one word) thing of any kind
 کیا یہ بالکل دیکھا ہے؟ Is it anything like that? بالکل
anyway *adv.* anyhow (see above) **any-**
where *adv.* anywhere else **anywhere** *adv.* anywhere else
apace (a-pays) *adv.* quickly, swiftly
apart (a-pah*1) *adv.* separately **apart** *adv.* separately
 apart from **apart** *adv.* separately
apartment (a-pah*1-ment) *n.* (pl.) furnished
 lodgings rented out **apartment** *n.* (pl.) furnished
 lodgings rented out
apathetic (ap-a-thet-ik) *adj.* showing apathy
apathy (ap-a-thi) *n.* lack
 of feeling, indifference **ape** (ayp) *n.* large
 tailless monkey able to walk
 like human beings (e.g. gorilla or chimpanzee)
ape (ayp) *n.* large tailless monkey able to walk
 like human beings (e.g. gorilla or chimpanzee)
apish (ay-) *adj.* ape-like
aperient (a-pree-ri-ent) *n. & adj.* laxative
aperture (ap-ē-chē*) *n.* opening gap
apex (ay-peks) *n.* pointed top of anything
 the apex of a triangle **apex** *n.* pointed top of anything
 the apex of a triangle
apex (ay-peks) *n.* pointed top of anything
 the apex of a triangle
aphorism (af-o-rizm) *n.* short, wise saying
aphorist (af-o-rizt) *n.* one who writes aphorisms
aphoristic (af-o-rizt-ik) *adj.* (of style) full of aphorisms
Aphrodite (af-roh-dy-tee) *Cl. myth.* Greek
 goddess of love and beauty, identified with the
 Roman goddess, Venus. She was the mother
 of Eros or Cupid
apiary (ay-pi-a-ri) *n.* place where bees are kept
apiarist (ay-pi-a-rist) *n.* one who keeps bees
apiece (a-pees) *adv.* to, for or by each *n.* a rupee
apiece (a-pees) *adv.* to, for or by each
apish *adj.* see under ape
aplomb (a-plom) *n.* self-confidence
apocrypha (a-pok-ri-fa) *n.* writing of doubtful
 truth (esp. certain books formerly included in
 the Old Testament) **apocryphal** *adj.* doubtful,
 false, unacceptable
apogee (ap-o-jee) *n.* point of a heavenly
 body's orbit at which it is farthest away from
 the earth
Apollo (a-pol-o) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of

prophecy, song and music. He was identified with the Roman sun-god, Phoebus. Apollo was the perfection of male beauty. He was the son of Zeus and Leto. Artemis was his twin-sister. **اپالو**

apologetic *adj.*, **apologetics** *n.*, **apologia** *n.*, **apologize** *v.i.* see under **apology**

apology (a-pol-oh-ji) *n.* expression of regret for a wrong done **اعتذار** defence of one's beliefs **دفاع**, **apologize** (-jiz) *v.i.* make an apology (for) **اعتذر** **apologetic**, **apologetical** (-jet-) *adj.* offering an apology **اعتذرخواہ** **apologetics** *n.* (pl. used as sing.) defence of one's beliefs **دفاع**, **apologia** (-loh-ji-) *n.* one's written defence of own views **اعتذار**

apoplectic *adj.* see under **apoplexy**

apoplexy (ap-o-plek-si) *n.* loss of power to think, feel or move owing to the bursting of blood vessel in the brain **مرگی** **apoplectic** (-lek-) *adj.* suffering from apoplexy **مرگی کا مریض** easily enraged **غضبیل**

apostacy, **apostasy** (a-pos-ta-si) *n.* giving up one's religion **ارتداد** giving up one's political creed **سیاسی نظریات سے برگشتگی** **apostate** *n.* & *adj.* (one) guilty of apostasy **مُرتد** **apostatize** *v.i.* become an apostate (from one to another) **مُرتد ہونا**, **برگشتہ ہونا**

a posteriori (a-pos-te-ri-oh-ri) *adj.* & *adv.* from effect to cause **اثر سے سبب تک** by way of experiment **تجربہ**

apostle (a-pos-el) *n.* one of the twelve disciples sent out by Jesus Christ to spread his teachings **حضرت عیسیٰ کی شاگردی** leader of a faith or movement **داعی**, **apostle of peace** **داعی امن** **apostolic** (-tol-) *adj.* **پیغمبرانہ**, **داعیانہ**

apostrophe (a-pos-tro-fi) *n.* the sign as in the boy's or won't or a's **علامت اضافت**, **ادائیگی** **اداء** (rhet.) sudden turning away in speech to address someone **خطاب**

apothecary (a-poth-ek-a-ri) *n.* (old use) chemist. **غفار**

apotheosis (a-poh-the-oh-sis) *n.* (pl.) **apotheoses** (-secs) deification **خدا قرار دینا**, **دیوتا بنانا**, **تقدس** **عطا کرنا** **apotheosize** *v.t.* deify **خدا بنا لینا**

appal (a-pawl) *v.t.* (-ll-) shock, terrify **خوف زدہ کرنا**

apparatus (ap-a-ray-tus) *n.* equipment, set of instruments assembled for an experiment **سائنات** parts of the body with a special function **تظام**, **the digestive apparatus** **تظام ہضم**

apparel (a-par-ēl) *n.* (old or lit. use) clothes

apparent (a-pay-rent) *n.* clearly seen or understood **ظاہر**, **ادراخ**, **ظاهر** **apparent**, **not the real cause**, **ظاہری سبب**, **apparently** *adj.* **ظاہر**, **نظریہ ظاہر** (see also **appear**)

apparition (ap-a-rish-ēn) *n.* ghost, or its appearance **سایہ**, **محموت**

appeal (a-peei) *v.i.* ask earnestly (for something) **التماس کرنا**, **استدعا کرنا** refer a question or decision (to a higher authority) **مرافقہ کرنا**, **فیصلہ جاننا**, **اپیل کرنا** (appeal to), attract, interest, catch the attention of **اپیل کرنا** **n. **توجہ مبذول کرنا**, **دکھ بھرا ہونا**, **مستدعا ہونا**, **دعوت** **interest or attraction** **دعوت**, **انتہا**, **استدعا** **transfer of a case from a lower to a higher court** **اپیل**, **مرافقہ****

appear (a-pee-ē*) *v.i.* come into view **ظہور کرنا** arrive **آنا** seem **لگنا** **appear** **come before somebody** **ظاہر ہونا** **appearance** *n.* appearing **ظاہر ہونا** put in or (make) an appearance, (a) show oneself **ظہور کرنا** (b) attend **ظاہر ہونا** outward show **ظہور** judge by appearances, form an opinion only from the look of things **شکل و سیما سے اندازہ کرنا** To appear is to be noticeable in a certain place or condition; to look, have the visible signs of; to seem, cause one to think in a certain way.

appease (a-pee-z) *v.t.* pacify **پرجوش زد کرنا**, **پاشندہ کرنا**, **پشیمان کرنا** **appease** (someone's) anger, satisfy (usu. by granting) **کسی کی بات مان کر اس کا پرجوش پشندہ کرنا**, **کسی کی نیکی مٹانا** **appease someone's hunger** (or curiosity) **کسی کی نیکی مٹانا**

appeasement *n.* appeasing **تشنہ**, **تسکین** **append** (a-pend) *v.t.* join something (to another) at the end **انہی کرنا**, **انہی کرنا** **appendage** (a-pend-ij) *n.* something added to or forming a natural part of a larger thing **ذیل**, **انہیات**

appendix (a-pend-iks) *n.* (pl., **appendices**) something added, esp. at the end of a book **ذیل**, **انہیات** (pl., **appendixes**) small, narrow tube attached to the large intestine **بارہ انگشتی آنت**

appendicitis (-stis) *n.* inflammation of the appendix **انہیب دا زخم** An appendix is included in the book itself at the time of publication; a supplement may be a separate volume, and is generally issued some time, even many years after the original publication, **addenda** (sing. **addendum**) is additional information at the end of a book about its contents.

appertain (ap-e*-tayn) *v.i.* (appertain to) belong to **ملکیت ہونا**, **ملک ہونا** be concerned with **متعلق ہونا** be suitable for **موزوں ہونا**, **مسابہ ہونا**

appetizing *adj.* **appetizer** *n.* see under **appetite**

appointment n. position or office, **تقرر، تقرری، تعیناتی**, **arrangement to meet someone as arranged** (ملانا کا قرار ملاقات کا وقت) **keep an appointment** meet someone as arranged **بانا** **break an appointment, fail to do so** وعدہ کر کے نہ پہنچنا **have an appointment (with someone for a time, at a place)** (کسی سے کسی جگہ ایک خاص وقت یا دن ملاقات کا وعدہ ہونا) **To appoint** is to select someone for a particular purpose or function: to **prescribe** a text-book or medicine: to **designate** someone as suitable for something. to **constitute** a body for a purpose.

apportion (a-po*-shèn) v.t. divide into shares (between or among) **کوجزہ دینا**

apposite (ap-o-zit) adj. suitable, well-chosen (to) **موزوں، مناسب، بجزمحل** **apposition (ap-o-zish-èn) n.** (grammar) the placing of a word (or words) next to another to give additional information (لا) **ہل** **in apposition (to)** تبدیل کے طور پر استعمال کرنا

Note: In the sentence, 'Mr Ahmad, our new teacher, has grey hair,' the words 'our new teacher' are **in apposition** to 'Mr Ahmed.'

appraise (ap-rayz) v.t. evaluate **قیمت شخص کرنا، اندازہ لگانا** **appraisal n.** evaluation **قیمت کی اندازہ لگنا**

appreciable adj., appreciably adv. see under appreciate

appreciate (a-preesh-i-ayt) v.t. & i. judge or enjoy rightly **کی داد دینا، یا قدر دانی کرنا، کا ثناء ملنا** سے محظوظ ہونا **آپ ب کا appreciate literature**; **be grateful for** **مغز بن ہونا، قدر دانی کرنا،** **کسی کی امانت کی قدر دانی کرنا،** **rise in value** **کی قیمت بڑھنا، بڑھنا**

appreciation n. (a-prec-si-ay-shèn) **مغز اندوزی، قدر دانی**

appreciative, appreciably (-ay-) adj. expressing esteem **قدردان کا** **appreciable (a-presh-i-abèl) adj.** noticeable **آپ ب کا appreciable difference** **آپ ب کا appreciably adv.** much, noticeably **کافی، نمایاں حد تک**

apprehend (ap-re-hend) v.t. understand **سمجھنا،** **arrest** **ڈرنا، قبضہ کرنا، خوف یا اندیشہ ہونا،** **fear** **ڈرنا** **(a thief, etc.)** **گرفتار کرنا،** **وہو کرنا، جرات میں لینا،** **زیر جرات کرنا،** **اردراک، اندیشہ، گرفتاری** **apprehension n. (-hen-)**

apprehensive (-hen-) adj. feeling afraid; worried (for someone's safety, of danger, that someone will be hurt) **قبضہ کرنا، پریشان**

apprentice (a-pren-tis) n. one who is learning a trade and has agreed to serve his employer for a stated period **کار آموز** **a beginner** **کار آموز کرنا،** **بھرنے کا کار آموز کے رکھنا،** **make an apprentice** **(serve one's)** **کار آموزی** **apprenticeship** **کار آموزی**

apprise (ap-riz) v.t. inform or warn (some-

in spinning **آرکائی**

aramaic (ar-a-may-ik) *adj.* of the northern group of Semitic languages **آرامی**

arbiter (ah*-bi-tē*) *n.* person with full power to decide **مُتَوَسِّط** **arbitrate** (ah*-

bit-rayt) *v. t. & i.* act as an arbiter at the request of the two parties **مُتَوَسِّط کرنا**

arbitrator (ah*-bit-ray-tē*) *n.* arbiter **مُتَوَسِّط** **arbitration** (-ray-) *act of arbitrating* **مُتَوَسِّط**

arbitrament *n.* arbitrator's award **مُتَوَسِّط کا فیصلہ** **arbitration** **مُتَوَسِّط**

arbitrary (ah*-bit-rari) *adj.* based on opinion rather than rules **مُتَوَسِّط** **arbitrary**

decision, over-bearing or dictatorial **مُتَوَسِّط** **arboreal** (ah*-bo-ri-al) *adj.* of, or living in, trees

arboriculture *n.* tree-plantation **شجرکاری** **arbour** (ah*-be*) *n.* shady place among trees, often with a seat **سُج**

arc (ah*k) *n.* part of a circle **curve**

arclight *n.* powerful light made by electric current passing between two unconnected points **برقی قوس**

arcade (ah*-kayd) *n.* rows of arches, **پُختہ** **Arcadia** **مُتَوَسِّط راستہ**

arcade (-kay-) *n.* a district in ancient Greece **آرکیڈیا** **place of ideal rural happiness** **دینی تہمت**

arch (ah*ch) *n.* curved structure resting on pillars and supporting the weight of what is above it **مُتَوَسِّط** **ornamental gateway** **be**

o.t. & i. form into an arch **مُتَوَسِّط** **like an arch** **مُتَوَسِّط** **arch over** **مُتَوَسِّط**

adj. expressing an innocent wish for fun or mischief **arch smile** **شہنی بھرا**

archly *adv.* in a waggish manner **شہنی سے اشارت سے** **archway** *n.* entrance or passage under an arch **مُتَوَسِّط** **an archway**

arch- (ah*ch) *pref.* chief **archbishop** *n.* chief-bishop **لاٹ پادری** **archdeacon** *n.* priest (in the Church of England) next below a bishop

archduke *n.* (fem., **archduchess**) formerly son of the Austrian Emperor **آرک ڈوک** **دیس اعظم**

Archangel (ark-ayn-jēl) *n.* angel of the highest rank **مُتَوَسِّط** **archaeology** (ah*k-i-ol-o-ji) *n.* study of ancient monuments **مُتَوَسِّط** **archeologist** *n.* **مُتَوَسِّط** **archaeological** (-loj-) *adj.* **مُتَوَسِّط** **archaic** (ah*-kay-ik) *adj.* old-fashioned **مُتَوَسِّط**

no longer used (language) **archaism** (ah*-kay-izm) *n.* (use of) archaic words or phrases **مُتَوَسِّط**

archer (ah*-chē*) *n.* one who shoots with bow and arrows **مُتَوَسِّط** **archery** (ah*-che-ri) *n.* **مُتَوَسِّط**

archipelago (ah*-ki-pel-a-goh) *n.* (pl. -os, or -oes) group of small islands **مُتَوَسِّط**

architect (ah*-ki-tekt) *n.* one who designs buildings **مُتَوَسِّط** **architecture** (ah*-ki-tek-chē*) *art and science of building* **مُتَوَسِّط**

architectural *adj.* style of buildings **مُتَوَسِّط** **An architect** is a trained specialist, unlike a builder who is a practical worker and works to carry out the architect's plans.

archives (ah*-kivz) *n. pl.* place for keeping public records **مُتَوَسِّط** **historical records** **مُتَوَسِّط**

arctic (ah*k-tik) *adj.* of, or near the North Pole **مُتَوَسِّط** **the Arctic Circle**, the zone round the North Pole **مُتَوَسِّط** **Arctic Ocean**, extremely cold **مُتَوَسِّط**

ardent (ah*-dent) *adj.* full of ardour **مُتَوَسِّط** **ardour** (ah*-dē*) *n.* burning heat **مُتَوَسِّط** **hence** warmth of feeling; **مُتَوَسِّط** **enthusiasm, earnestness** **مُتَوَسِّط**

arduous (ah*d-ew-us) *adj.* entailing hard-work **مُتَوَسِّط** **uphill, steep** **مُتَوَسِّط** **are** (ah*) present tense plural form of *be* (which see) **مُتَوَسِّط**

area (ay-ri-a) *n.* surface measure **مُتَوَسِّط** **extent of surface** **مُتَوَسِّط** **any level surface** **مُتَوَسِّط**

arena (a-ree-na) *n.* enclosed central space for games and fights in Roman amphitheatre **مُتَوَسِّط** **arena** *n.* any field of struggle or rivalry **مُتَوَسِّط** **theatre** *n.* see Addenda

aren't (ah*nt) (short form of) are not **مُتَوَسِّط** **Ares** (ay-reez) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of war, identified with the Roman god, Mars. He was the son of Zeus and Hera. He was attacked in battle by Deimos (Fear), Phobus (Terror), Eris (Strife), Cydoemus (Tumult) and Enyo (Destroyer of Cities) **مُتَوَسِّط**

Arethusa (ar-c-theu-sa) *Cl. myth.* Nereid, or water-nymph. She lived in a fountain near Syracuse **مُتَوَسِّط**

Argine (ah*-gin) *Cl. myth.* an inhabitant of the Greek city, Argos, meaning "the outlying area." The Greeks fighting under Agamemnon against Troy are called by Homer **Argiv**



because Agamemnon himself was an Argive **Argive** (ah*gi-v) *n.* any ancient Greek

Argo (ah*-goh) *Cl. myth.* the ship of Jason and his companions who sailed in quest of the Golden Fleece **Argonauts** (ah*-goh-nawts) *Cl. myth.* Jason's expeditionary force which sailed in the ship *Argos*

argosy (ah*-go-si) *n.* (poet.) large ship laden with valuable cargo

argue (ah*g-ew) *v.i. & t.* give reasons (for or against something) **argue** (someone) into (out of) (something), cause him to do it (not to do it) by giving reasons **argument** (ah*g-ew-ment) *n.* reason (for or against something) heated argument, quarrel **argumentative** (ah*g-ew-ment-a-tiv) *adj.* quarrelsome, fond of arguing

Argus (ah*-gus) *Cl. myth.* the 100-eyed watchman keeping, under the orders of Hera, a strict vigil on Io who had been metamorphosed by her into a cow. Hermes (or Mercury) under the orders of Zeus, killed him after sending him to sleep. Hera gave his eyes to the peacock's tail

Ariadne (ar-i-ad-nee) *Cl. myth.* daughter of the Cretan king, Minos, who had got the famous labyrinth built. She guided Theseus out of it but he abandoned her at Naxos. Later, she was married to Dionysus

arid (a-rid) *adj.* dry, barren (soil) **aridity** (a-rid-i-ti) *n.* dryness

aright (a-ri) *adv.* in the right way

Arion (ar-rī-on) *Cl. myth.* Greek bard who was cast into the sea by the robbers but whom a dolphin, charmed by his ravishing music, carried ashore safely

arise (a-rīz) *v.i.* (arise, arose, arisen) stand up, get up **arise** (a-rīz) *v.i.* (arise, arose, arisen) stand up, get up **arise** (a-rīz) *v.i.* (arise, arose, arisen) stand up, get up

aristocracy (a-ris-tok-ra-si) *n.* government by persons of high rank **aristocracy** (a-ris-tok-ra-si) *n.* government by persons of high rank

persons **aristocrat** (a-ris-to-krat) *n.* person of noble birth or high rank; **aristocratic** (a-ris-to-krat-ik) *adj.* being or acting like a lord

Aristotelian (a-ris-to-tee-li-ën), **Aristotelean** (a-ris-to-tee-li-ën) *n. & adj.* (scholar) of Aristotle

arithmetic (a-rith-me-tik) *n.* science of numbers **arithmetical** (a-rith-me-tik) *adj.* (-met-) **arithmetician** (a-rith-me-tee-shen) *n.* mathematician

ark (ah*k) *n.* (in the Bible) covered ship in which Noah and his family were saved from the flood **the Ark of the Covenant**, chest containing tables of the law of Moses

arm (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons **bear arms**, serve in the army **division of a country's military forces** **the air arm**, (pl.) pictorial design (used by a noble family, town, etc.) **coat of arms**, such a design on a shield

arm-chair *n.* chair with arms **arm-ful** *adj.* as much as the two arms will enfold **arm-hole** *n.* hole (in coat, etc.) through which the arm is put

arm-let *n.* band worn round the arm **arm-pit** *n.* the hollow beneath the shoulder

armada (ah*-may-da) *n.* fleet of warships

Armageddon (ah*-ma-ged-dun) *n.* great conflict of the nations according to 'The Bible'

armistice (ah*-mis-tis) *n.* truce, agreement during war to stop fighting for a time

armament (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war **armament** (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war

armament (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war **armament** (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war

armament (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war **armament** (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war

armament (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war **armament** (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war

armament (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war **armament** (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war

armament (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war **armament** (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war

armament (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war **armament** (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war

armament (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war **armament** (ah*-ma-ment) *n.* military forces made ready for war

armour (ah*-mē*) *n.* steel covering for the body, زره، ٹیکڑ steel plating on tanks, warships, etc. ٹیکڑ (also armoured cars), armoured fighting vehicles



a suit of armour

armourer (ah*-mo-rē*) *n.* one who makes or repairs arms

armoured *adj.* provided with armour

armoured cars ٹیکڑ بند گاڑیاں

(of army unit) supplied with armoured cars, etc. ٹیکڑ بند (دوستہ)

armoury (ah*-me-ri) *n.* place where arms are made or stored

آئینہ سازئی کا کارخانہ

army (ah*mi) *n.* large body of men trained and equipped for war, لشکر, فوج, any organized body (of persons, etc.) working for a common cause تنظیم، تنظیم، جماعت

aroma (a-roh-ma) *n.* fragrance, خوشبو، **aromatic** (a-ro-mat-ik) *adj.* خوشبو دار

arose *v.i.* اُٹھا (pa. t. of arise, which see)

around (a-round) *adj.* & *prep.* encircling (کے گرد) (کے گرد و اطراف) on all sides (of) (کے گرد و اطراف)

arouse (a-rouz) *v.t.* wake up جگانا، اُٹھانا stir up

اجہازنا، ہڑتایا کرنا

arraign (a-rayn) *v.t.* accuse الزام دینا bring to trial

arraignment *n.* استغاثہ، استغاثہ دار کرنا

arrange (a-raynj) *v.t.* & *i.* set in order ترتیب دینا make plans (for) تنظیم کرنا، بندوبست کرنا، ایہام کرنا

arrange a party settle (a dispute) دولت کا بندوبست کرنا

arrange differences اختلافات ختم کرنا

arrangement *n.* بندوبست، تنظیم، ایہام To arrange is literally to set in rows or ranks; to dispose along certain lines: to classify, sort out according to groups

to array in imposing numbers or form; to marshal one's troops or points; to group according to congeniality.

arrant (ar-ant) *adj.* out and out برا، بالکل، پورے درجے کا

arrant fool مزاحیہ گائیڈ

arras (ar-as) *n.* tapestry for walls ٹیکڑ

array (a-ray) *v.t.* place (troops) in order for battle صف بندی کرنا

array (a-ray) *v.t.* dress (someone or oneself) in lovely clothes خوب صورت لباس پہنانا، کی بچ بچ کٹان

array (a-ray) *v.t.* orderly arrangement (for fighting) جنگ کے لیے

array (a-ray) *v.t.* fine display خوب صورت لباس lovely clothes

arrears (a-rec-ē-z) *n. pl.* overdue payments (work, etc.) waiting for attention

arrears (a-rec-ē-z) *n. pl.* in arrears (with), behind

arrest (a-rest) *v.t.* stop, check روکنا

arrest (a-rest) *v.t.* the growth of catch or hold the attention of (کے لیے) ماذب توجہ ہرنا

arrest (a-rest) *v.t.* seize by the

authority of the law پکڑ کر لے جانا *n.* act of arresting پکڑ کر لے جانا

arrest (a-rest) *v.t.* make an arrest پکڑ کر لے جانا

arrest (a-rest) *v.t.* stoppage روک تھام، the arrest of the fall of prices قیمتوں میں کمی کی روک تھام

arresting *adj.* likely to catch the attention ماذب نظر، ماذب توجہ

arrest, apprehend, detain, restrain, capture.

arrival *n.* see under arrive

arrive (a-riv) *v.i.* come to a place پہنچنا

arrive home گھر پہنچنا

arrive at a city شہر (پہنچنا)

arrive at, agree on, fix, settle فیصلہ کرنا

arrival (a-riv) *n.* coming (وقت، پہنچنا)

arrival (a-riv) *n.* arriving (کے پہنچنا)

arrival (a-riv) *n.* someone or something that arrives آئے یا پہنچنے والا

arrogant (a-ro-gant) *adj.* proud, overbearing

arrogance *n.* غرور، تکبر، غرور پسندی، غرور، تکبر، غرور

arrogant, proud, conceited, haughty, presumptuous, self-important, overbearing, supercilious, insolent.

arrow (a-roh) *n.* straight stick with a steel point to be shot from a bow

arrowhead *n.* pointed head of an arrow

arrowroot (a-roh-root) *n.* name of a plant

arrowroot (a-roh-root) *n.* starch obtained from it as a light food

arsenal (ah*-se-nēl) *n.* factory or store of weapons of war

arsenic (ah*-sē-nik) *n.* a strong poison

arson (ah*-sun) *n.* unlawful setting on fire (of property)

art (ah*t) *n.* human skill

art (ah*t) *n.* study and creation of beautiful things

art (ah*t) *n.* the fine arts, drawing, painting, sculpture and architecture

art (ah*t) *n.* system of practical rules (as opposed to science)

art (ah*t) *n.* Bachelor (Master) of Arts, one who has reached fixed standards at a university in such branches of learning as history, languages, literature

art (ah*t) *n.* cunning, artifice, tricks

artful *adj.* cunning, crafty

artless *adj.* simple, innocent

art (ah*t) *n.* old-present tense form of be used with thou

art (ah*t) *n.* Artemis (ah*-te-mis) Cl. myth. Greek goddess of wild nature and hunting. She was the twin-sister of Apollo and was identified with the Roman moon-goddess, Phoebe

artery (ah*t-e-ri) *n.* (cf. vein) blood vessel carrying blood from the heart

arterial (ah*-te-ri-al) *adj.* of or like an artery

of communications) major **arterial roads** **بڑی شاخیں**
 بڑی شاخیں

artesian (ah*-lee-zi-an) *adj.* **آرتیزیان** (used only in) *artesian well*, deep well producing a stream of sub-soil water at the surface **آرتیزیان چاه**

Arthur (ah*-thŭ*) *n.* legendary British king during the period of the Anglo-Saxon invasion of the island. A cycle of legends has grown round his figure describing the loves and adventures of his Knights of the Round Table.

artichoke (ah*1-i-chohk) *n.* a kind of plant with a flower head used as a vegetable, خرفه، ماشی چوک

article (ah't-ik-el) *n.* particular thing, چیز، شے،
an article of clothing پہننے کے لیے چیز، جزو لباس، complete
piece of writing in a periodical مقالہ، مضمون
separate term in an agreement دفعہ، شرٹ

(grammar) **حرف تعریف** ; definite article, **حرف تعریف** ; indefinite article, a or an **حرف تنکیر**
articulate *adj.* (ah*-tik-ew-lait) clear (speech)


articulation (lay-) *n.* speaking clearly, صاف تلفظ، صافت سے بات
articulately *adv.* distinctly، صافت سے، صاف

artifice (al/*-i-fis) *n.* skilful way of doing something
 something *تدبیر، ترکیب، استادی، هنر* cunning trick
artificer (-if-) *n.* skilled workman,
 (usually with metal) *کارگر، دستکار*

artificial (ah*-t-i-fēesh-əl) *adj.* not natural
or made by a man by imitation of nature مصنوعی
artificial rain, rain caused by artificial discharge
in the clouds مصنوعی بارش forced, insincere بناوٹی
تصنعہ، تسم، بناوٹی مسکراہٹ *artificial smiles* تصنعہ، تسمہ
artillery (ah*-til-ē-ri) *n.* big guns, mounted
on wheels توپیں branch of the army using such
guns توپ خانہ **artilleryman** توپچی

artisan (ah*t-i-zan) *n.* skilled workman in industry or trade **کارگر، صنعتکار** **artist** (ah*t-ist) *n.* person who practises one of the fine arts, esp., painting **نقاش، مصور، نقاش** person of great skill **باکمال** **artiste** (ah*-tee-st) a professional singer or dancer **پیشہ ور گویا، یار قاصد** **artistic** (-tis-) *adj.* of art **فنکارانہ** showing or made with, good taste **خوبصورت** person able to enjoy the arts **فن کارانہ اندازہ** **artistically** *adv.* in an artistic manner **فنکارانہ اندازے سے** **artistry** (ah*t-ist-ri) *n.* artistic skill **فنگاری**

as (az) adv., conj. & prep. 'equally' اتنا
as far as, so far as جہاں تک اس کا تعلق ہے such as
because 'مثلاً ہیے' while جب in the
way that کہ نیسے as well as, and
as for. with regard to جہاں تک اس کا تعلق ہے

asafoetida (as-a-feet-i-da) *n.* a resinous gum smelling like garlic 

asbestos (az-bes-tus) *n.* a fireproof mineral substance with fibres so that it can be woven
آزبستر

Ascanius (as-kay-ni-us) *Cl. myth.* Aeneas's son
آسکانیوس


ascend (a-send) v.t. & i. go up or climb (mountain, etc.) اُپر جا، اُپر چڑھنا *ascend the throne*, become king تخت نشین ہونا; *ascend a river*, go along it towards its source اُس کے منبع کی طرف جانا *prices ascend* قیمتیں بڑھ رہی ہیں **ascendancy**.

ascendancy (a-sen-dən-si) *n.* (position of) having power **تسلط، برتری** *gain an ascendancy over (someone)* کسی پر فوقیت حاصل کرنا **ascendant, ascendent** *n.* **فوقیت** *in the ascendant*, rising in importance and power **اُچھڑتا ہوا** **ascension** (a-sen-shən) *n.* the Ascension, the going up of Jesus from the earth to heaven **اُرتھ اُچھڑنا** **ascent** (a-sen-t) *n.* act of climbing **اُپر چڑھنا، اُپر** **upward slope** (of a hill, etc.) **اُچھڑاؤ، اُرتھ**

ascertain . (a-seh*-tayn) *v. t.* find out, make certain تَحْقِيقُ

ascetic (a-set-ik) *n. & adj.* (one) who leads a life of self-denial usu. for religious reasons
asceticism (a-set-i-sizm) *n.* شریک دنیا، ترک دنیا، انکار دنیا، فقر، ریاضت
ascetical (a-set-i-kèl) *adj.* زاهدانہ
ascribe (as-krib) *v.t.* (ascribe to) consider (something) as the result of جاننا، کا سبب سمجھنا، کا نتیجہ خیال کرنا
ascription (as-krip-shən) *n.* (something) as belonging to دینا، منسوب کرنا، نسبت دینا (حصائی شے کے آخروں) عند

aseptic (a-sep-tik) *adj.* free from disease germs
جراثیم سے پاک

cigarette ash in خاکستر دان
ashamed (a-shaymd) *adj.* feeling shame شرمندہ، نادم
ashen *adj.* see under ash
ashore (a-shoh*) *adv.* to or on the shore, on land
 go ashore بر ساحل، بر ساحل کی طرف
 be driven ashore کنارے پر لگانا
ash-tray *n.* see under ash
aside (a-sid) *adv.* on (or to) one side ایک طرف
 set aside a decision، علیحدہ ایک جانب
 lay aside فیصلہ منسوخ کرنا، rescind it
 turn aside from remark کرنا، ہٹانا
 n. remark in a low tone (on the stage) intended not to be heard (دور سے) میں، غصہ
 ask *v.t.* inquire پوچھنا beg or request درخواست (کی)
 ask a favour invite (someone to tea, etc.)
 ask for (something) گھرنا، دعوت دینا،
 ask after (someone's) health کسی کی صحت
 ask after (someone) کسی کو پوچھنا
askance (as-kans) *adv.* (to look) with a sly, sideways glance look askance at, look at (something or someone) with suspicion or distrust
 askew (as-kew) *adv.* & *adj.* off the straight or level position
 hang a picture askew تصویر ٹیڑھی لگانا
aslant (as-lahnt) *adv.* & *adj.* sloping in a slanting direction ایک طرف ہلکا ہوا، ٹیڑھی
asleep (as-leep) *adv.* & *adj.* sleeping سویا ہوا،
 (of the limbs) numb (as when under pressure) خواب میں،
 My foot is asleep میرا پاؤں سویا ہوا ہے
asp *n.* a small poisonous snake آنٹی
asparagus (as-par-a-gus) *n.* plant, the young shoots of which are used as a vegetable
 مارچوبہ، ناک دودن

aspect (as-pekt) *n.* appearance، نقشہ
 a person of fierce aspect ہراسنا شخص
 direction in which a thing faces
 an eastern aspect مشرقی رخ والا گھر
 different aspects of a problem مسئلے کے مختلف پہلو
aspen (as-pen) *n.* a kind of poplar tree the leaves of which quiver in the slightest wind
 tremble like an aspen leaf ہلکے ہلکے ہلکے
asperity (as-pe-ri-ti) *n.* roughness of surface
 severity (of weather) سختی
 roughness of temper، sharpness
asperse (as-pe*s) *v.t.* sprinkle with
 calumniate گستاخانہ، aspersion (as-pe*-shen) *n.* fault-finding, and untrue report (about

a person) کسی پر
cast an aspersion (on) طوفان باندھنا، بہکت لگانا
asphalt (as-falt) *n.* mixture of tar and sand used for making roads
 v.t. give a smooth surface to roads with asphalt
 سڑک پر آسفالت بچھانا
asphyxiate (as-fik-si-ayt) *v.t.* suffocate گلا گھونٹنا
asphyxiation (-ay-) *n.* suffocation گلا گھونٹنا، یا گھونٹنا مانا
aspirant (as-pi-rant) *n.* one who aspires
 آرڈر مند یا متبعی
aspiration (as-pi-ray-shen) *n.* eager desire for something high
 اچھا حاصل کرنے کی تمنا
 act of breathing سانس لینا
aspire (as-pi-ē*) *v.i.* desire eagerly (for something, or to do or be something) اچھی ہونا
 aim at high things
 مصلحت مند رکھنا، بہت اچھی باتیں سوچنا
aspirin (as-pi-rin) *n.* soothing drug for relieving colds and pain
 آپیرین
 a tablet of this کی ٹیبلٹ
ass (as) *n.* donkey گدھا
 jack-ass, he ass گدھا
 she ass گدھا، احمق، اُڑ
 (pr. ahs) stupid person گدھی
 don't make such an ass of yourself, don't behave so stupidly
 اسinine (as-i-nin) *adj.* like an ass گدھے کا سا
 foolish احمق، احمقانہ
assail (a-sayl) *v.t.* attack (someone or something with)
 be assailed with کا شکار ہونا
assailable *adj.* open to attack جس پر حملہ ہو سکے
assailant *n.* attacker حملہ آور
assassin (a-sas-in) *n.* murderer; person who assassinates قاتل
 (orig.) one of the fanatic followers of an 11th century Muslim leader, 'Old Man of the Mountain', who treacherously killed their leader's opponents after being doped with hasheesh or Indian hemp
 ہاشیش پرتے کے شیشیتین
 میں سے کوئی فرد
assassinate (a-sas-i-nayt) *v.t.* murder secretly and treacherously, esp. for political reasons
 دھوکے سے قتل کرنا
assassination (a-sas-in-ay-shen) *n.* such murder
 دھوکے سے کیا ہوا قتل
assault (a-sawlt) *v.t.* make a violent and sudden attack
 n. such an attack
 حملہ، آکر، دھاوا
assay (a-say) *v.t.* test the quality or purity of (metal, etc.)
 پڑھنا، کسوٹی پر کھنا، attempt
 کوشش کرنا
 n. test of the purity of (metal, etc.)
 پڑھنا، کسوٹی
assemblage *n.* see under assemble
assemble (a-sem-bèl) *v.t. & i.* gather together
 جمع ہونا، باکرتا
 put (parts) together
 assembly (a-sem-bli) *n.* number of persons assembled for a common purpose
 اجتماع
 public law-making
 مجلس قانون ساز
 assembling of the parts of a machine
 پڑھنا
assembly-plant *n.* factory

astern (a-stē*n) *adv.* in, at, or towards the stern of ship **جہاز کے عقب یا کٹی میں** behind, backwards **پچھے (اک طرف)** *fall astern, get behind other ships* **دوسرے جہازوں کے پیچھے نہ ہانا**

asteroid (as-te-roid) a small planet ستارچہ
asthma (as-ma) *n.* lung disease causing difficulty in breathing دشمنہ، ضیقِ نفس **asthmatic** (as-mat-ik) *adj.* فہلہلہ
astigmatism (as-tig-ma-tizm) *n.* defect in the eye which prevents a person from seeing clearly (دشمنہ) (دشمنہ) (دشمنہ)
astir (a-si-*) *adv. & adj.* on the move ہلنا ہلنا
 . out of bed بیدار
astonish (as-ton-ish) *v.t.* strike with sudden and great surprise شگفتہ کرنا، آہستہ میں ڈالنا **astonishing** *adj.* causing astonishment شگفتہ
astonishment *n.* sudden and great surprise آہستہ، سخت تعجب
astound (as-tound) *v.t.* shock overcome with surprise شگفتہ کرنا، آہستہ میں ڈالنا
astral (as-tral) *adj.* stellar، کجی
astral hatch *n.* astrodome فلک
astray (as-tray) *adv. & adj.* away from the right path (esp. in wrongdoing) گمراہ، بھٹکا **lead** (someone) astray گمراہ کرنا، راہ سے بھٹکانا
Astraea (as-tree-a) *Cl. myth.* The Greek goddess of justice who lived among men during the Golden Age. She was the daughter of Zeus and Themis. عدل کی دیوی، آہستہ
astride (as-trīd) *adv.* with one leg on each side (of) سٹلنگ اسٹریڈ ہسٹلنگ اسٹریڈ
astute (as-tute) *adj.* quick at seeing how to gain an advantage ہوشیار، ہلاک، ہلاک
astutely *adv.* زیرکی سے، دانائی سے
astuteness *n.* دانائی، زیرکی
astunder (a-sund-*) *adv.* apart الگ، دور دور
 in pieces ٹکڑے ٹکڑے

asylum (a-sy-lum) *n.* place of rest, peace, and safety. پناہ گاہ، پناہ گاہ، پناہ گاہ (old use) place where mad people were cared for. پاگل خانہ
at (at) *prep.* near in time. وقت کے قریب. at noon دوپہر کے وقت. at 6 o'clock چھ بجے. in a place. جگہ پر. at Lahore لاہور میں. at the meeting جلسے میں. doing something. کچھ کرنا. at work کام میں. owing to. کی وجہ سے. angry at the noise شور پر غصہ. at the price قیمت پر. at all events ہر صورت. at arm's length قریب از نزدیک. near at hand قریب. at first پہلے. at last آخر کار. at the latest زیادہ سے زیادہ. at best (اچھی صورت) زیادہ سے زیادہ. at worst (بدترین صورت) زیادہ سے زیادہ. at random زیادہ سے زیادہ. at one's mercy کسی کے قبضے میں. at any rate ہر صورت. at sight کسی کے نظر میں. at peace (with) حالت امن میں. at war (with) حالت جنگ میں. at sea (a) بالکل غلط، حواس باختہ. at the same time, (b) yet, simultaneously ساتھ ہی، (b) ایک وقت، ایک ہی وقت میں. at the same time it is true (a) at large, (a) آزاد، مسرور، خودکش. the offender is at large (b) as a whole. بے شک. at daggers drawn کسی چیز کے لیے میں سخت دشمنی. good (or bad) at something کسی کام میں برسرِ کار. play at (doing something), do something نیم دھول. half-heartedly, amateurishly or ostensibly سے کوئی کام کرنا، کوئی کام بھڑک ٹھٹ کرنا
Atalanta (at-a-lan-ta) *Cl. myth.* a woman famous for the swiftness of her speed. Hippomenes beat her in a race by dropping three golden apples on the course and won her as wife according to the earlier promise. اٹلانٹہ
ate (ayt) *pa. t. of eat* (which see)
Ate (ay-tec) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of mischief. ائی
atebrine *n.* see Addenda
atheism (ai-thi-izm) *n.* belief that there is no God. اجماع
atheist *n.* کافر، انکار خدا، اجماع
atheistic *adj.* کفرانہ، کفرانہ
atheistically *adv.* کفرانہ طور پر
Athena (a-thee-na), **Athene** (a-thee-nee). **Pallas** **Athene** (Pal-as-a-thee-nee), **Pallas** *Cl. myth.* the chaste Greek goddess of wisdom, identified with the Roman goddess, Minerva. ایتھینہ، ایتھینہ، پائلس
athlete (ath-leet) *n.* one trained to compete in games and sports. کھیل کود میں حصہ لینے والا. hence one physically strong. athletic (ath-let-ik) *adj.* of outdoor games and sports. کھیل کود، کھیل کود
athletics (ath-let-iks) *n. (pl.)* outdoor sports like running, jumping, etc. کھیل کود، کھیل کود

at-home *n.* see under **home**

athwart (a-thwoh*t) *adv. & prep.* from side to side of (something) esp. obliquely **کے راسخوں کے ساتھ** **athwart his** against اس کے مقصد کے غلے اثر غم purpose اس کے مقصد کے غلے اثر غم

Atlantis (at-lan-tis) *n.* beautiful legendary island of the Atlantic which sunk when its inhabitants became impious **جزیرہ آڈیٹائوس، اطلانتس**

Atlas (at-las) *Cl. myth.* leader of the Titans in their war with Zeus. After defeat, Zeus put him in the form of a mountain in North Africa and condemned him to bear heaven on his head and hands **اٹلس**

atlas *n.* book of maps **اٹلس نقشہ نامہ، خزینہ**

atmosphere (at-mos-fee-c*) *n.* air surrounding the earth **فضا** **atmospheric** (at-mos-fee-rik) *adj.* **atmospheric conditions** weather **atmospheric** (at-mos-fee-rik) *adj.* **atmospheric conditions** weather **atmospheric** (at-mos-fee-rik) *adj.* **atmospheric conditions** weather

atmospheric (at-mos-fee-rik) *adj.* **atmospheric conditions** weather **atmospheric** (at-mos-fee-rik) *adj.* **atmospheric conditions** weather

toll (at-ol, at-ol) *n.* coral island, often with coral belt enclosing a part of the sea **مورنگے کا جزیرہ**

atom (at-om) *n.* smallest unit of matter not divisible by chemical means **بجہر، سالمہ** **atomic** (a-tom-ik) *adj.* pertaining to or derived from atom **سالمی**

atomic (a-tom-ik) *adj.* pertaining to or derived from atom **سالمی**

atomic energy, energy released by atomic fission **atomic bomb**, **atom bomb**, **A. bomb**, one which is exploded by releasing energy in atoms

atomic cocktail, (see Addenda) **atomic theory**, a chemical theory **atomic weight**, weight of an element's atom compared with the weight of a hydrogen atom as a unit.

atone (a-tohn) *v.i.* make repayment (for wrongdoing) **atonement** *n.* act atoning **the Atonement**, according to Christianity the sufferings of Christ to redeem humanity

atop (a-top) *adv.* at the top of **Atreus** (ayt-re-us) *Cl. myth.* son of Pelops and the father of Agamemnon and Menelaus, who

atone (a-tohn) *v.i.* make repayment (for wrongdoing) **atonement** *n.* act atoning **the Atonement**, according to Christianity the sufferings of Christ to redeem humanity

atop (a-top) *adv.* at the top of **Atreus** (ayt-re-us) *Cl. myth.* son of Pelops and the father of Agamemnon and Menelaus, who

were known as the **Atridae** (pr. at-rī-dee) **atrocious** (a-troh-shus) *adj.* wicked **atrocious** (a-troh-shus) *adj.* wicked **atrocious** (a-troh-shus) *adj.* wicked

atrocious (a-troh-shus) *adj.* wicked **atrocious** (a-troh-shus) *adj.* wicked **atrocious** (a-troh-shus) *adj.* wicked

atrophy (at-ro-fi) *v.i. & i. & n.* wasting away (of a part of the body, or a part of it) **atrophy** (at-ro-fi) *v.i. & i. & n.* wasting away (of a part of the body, or a part of it)

atropine (at-ro-pin), **atropine** (at-ro-pin) *n.* poisonous extract of a deadly plant **atropine** (at-ro-pin) *n.* poisonous extract of a deadly plant

Atropos (at-ro-pos) *Cl. myth.* the inevitable; one of the Fates who cut the thread of life **Atropos** (at-ro-pos) *Cl. myth.* the inevitable; one of the Fates who cut the thread of life

attach (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to)

attach (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to)

attach (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to)

attach (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to)

attach (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to)

attach (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to)

attach (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to)

attach (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to)

attach (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to)

attach (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to)

attach (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to)

attach (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to) **attach** (a-tach) *v.i.* tie (to)

audition (aw-dish-ən) *n.* a hearing esp. to test the voice of a speaker, singer, etc. آواز آزمائش

auditorium (aw-di-to-ri-um) *n.* part of a theatre or hall where an audience sits تماظرگاه

auditory *adj.* pertaining to the sense of hear-

ing شمعی auditory canal شمعی الی auditory nerve

auditor *n.* see under **audit**

au fait (oh-fay) French for conversant خوب واقف
 au fait in or at put (someone) au fait
 of, instruct (him) in بارے میں بات باری کرنا

Augean (aw-jee-an) *adj.* repulsively filthy task demanding superhuman labour سخت ناپید clear the Augean stables, accomplish such task مدتوں کی گندگی دودھ کرنا ، ناپید کو ممکن کر دھنا ، Augas

(aw-jee-as) *Cl. myth.* whose king stalls containing 3,000 oxen had not been cleaned for 30 years. Hercules washed them in one day by diverting a river into them *آبش*

auger (*awg-ĕ**) *n.* carpenter's tool for boring holes *W* (see also *augur*)

ought (awt) (lit.) *n.* anything کچھ *for ought I know*, to the best of my knowledge جہاں تک مجھے معلوم ہے *adv.* at all بالکل.

augment (awg-ment) *v. t. & i.* increase in size or number
augmentation (awg-ment) *n.* اضافہ، بڑا کرنا، اضافہ کرنا

augur (awg-e*) *n.* (in ancient Rome) an official soothsayer **کاهن (رومی)** *v. t.* foretell **پیش گوئی کرنا** *it* be a sign of **کاشگون ہونا** *augurs ill (or well)* **ناخوش (یا اچھی) نال ہے** **augury** (awg-e-ri) *n.* the art of foretelling the future by reading signs **کھانٹ، شگون لینا** *sign, omen* **شگون، نال**

august (aw-gust) *adj.* stately, majestic عالي شان
عظيم القدر

August (*aw-gust*) *n.* eighth month of the Western calendar **اگست**

auld lang syne (awld-lang-jīn) (Scottish) a
 song about times long ago ; اسکا تسانی گیت کے الفاظ
 the days of yore پہلے دن، جتنے دن، پرانا زمانہ

amut (ahnt) *n.* sister of one's father or
mother خاله wife of one's uncle

𐎧𐎠𐎧 aunty (*aḥm-ti*) *n.* familiar form of aunt
 aurcomycin *n.* see Addenda.

au revoir (ah-re-voh-ah*) 'till I see you again',
the French for good-bye **مَدَامْ**

Aurora (aw-roh-ra) *Cl. myth* the Greek *Eos*,

the goddess of dawn *aurora* dawn طلوع فجر، نور
Aurara Australis n. flashes of light نور، سورا

seen at night near the South Pole جنوبي قطبی روشنی
Aurora Borealis n. such light seen near the

9'North-Pole شمالی قطبی روشنی
auspices (aws-pi-ses) n. pl. good omen نیک نال

auspicious (aws-pish-us) *adj.* favourable, promising success
 under the auspices of, helped and favoured by
 کے زیرِ اہتمام، کے زیرِ سرپرستی

austere (aw-stee-è*) *adj.* strictly moral
(person) کٹھ، اخلاقی اصولوں پر سختی سے کاربند ماسمانہ
simple

and plain (behaviour) **سادگینہ** without ornament **سایہ** austerity (aw-ster-i-ty) stern

ness **دُرُشْتی** simplicity **سادگی** see Addenda

autarchy, autarky (*awl-ah'-ki*) *n.* economic self-sufficiency of a State **یاست کی ہمتاشی خودکفالت**

authentic (aw-then-tik) *adj.* genuine

trustworthy **مقبّر** **authenticate** (aw-then-ti-kayt) *v. t.* make authentic **حق کرنا، احقاق**

author (aw-thē*) *n.* writer of a book, etc.
مُصَنِّف creator of something خالق شيء

authoress (au-thè-ress) woman author مؤنثه
authorship *n.* being an author مؤلفه

origin of a book, etc. *مُتَعَيَّن* book of
unknown authorship *كَاتِبُهُ مُتَعَيَّنٌ*

authoritarian *n.* & *adj.* **authoritarianism** *n.*
authoritative *adj.* **authoritatively** *adv.*

authority (aw-tho-ri-ti) *n.* power or right

to command اختیار، اقتدار person(s) enjoying
such power or right حاکم، حاکم، ارباب ذی اقتدار، مقتدر

person with expert knowledge
book, etc., giving standard infor-



information on a subject **معلومات** **authoritarian** (-lay-)
 permission **اجازت** **authoritarian** (-lay-)

adj. calling for obedience **مُتَمَرِّضٌ** person
favouring this attitude **مُتَمَرِّضٌ** **authoritari-**

authoritative, (-tay-) *adj.* having or showing

authority **اِستِثْبَات**, **مُسْتَد**, **مَقْبَر** **authorize** (aw-the-riz) *v* 1. give authority *for* or *to do* something

authorization (aw-
the-ry-zay-shèn) *n.* اختیار، اجازت

¹**auto** (*awt-oh*) *n.* (colloq.) automobile 
²**auto-** *pref.* by, of, or for oneself 

autobiography (aw-to-bi-og-ra-fi) *n.* life history of a person written by himself **آب حیات، خودزندگی**

autocracy (aw-tok-ra-si) n. (country with a)

government by an autocrat مطلق الحكم، حكومة استبداد
autocrat (awt-o-krayt) n. ruler with unli-

mitted power **مَنْطِقُ السَّانِ** **فَرَاثَرُوا** one who does things without considering the wishes of others

autocratic (awt-o-krat-ik) *adj.*
of or like an autocrat
مُستبدانه، راستمدادی

autogiro (aw-to-jī-roh) *n.* aircraft which takes off and lands almost straight up and down
آؤجیرو، راست پرواز طیارہ



an autogiro

autograph (awt-og-rahf) *n.* one's own handwriting, (esp. one's signature)
اپنی تلی تحریر
v.t. write and sign for somebody as a memento
(بطور یادگار اپنی تلی تحریر دینا، دستخط کرنا)

automat *n.* see Addenda

automatic (awt-o-mat-ik) *adj.* self-moving
خود کار، خود حرکتی (machine) designed to work without attention
خود حرکتی عمل، آپ یا (acts) done without thought
غیر شعوری
n. automatic pistol خود کار طپینچہ
automatically *adj.* آپ سے آپ، خود بخود

automation *n.* see Addenda

automaton (aw-tom-a-tun) *n.* (pl., automata, or automata) machine with hidden motive power
خود حرکتی شخص whose actions are purely mechanical
کچھ پتلی، بے شعور

automobile (awt-o-mo-beel) *n.* motor-car
موتور کار، موٹر گاڑی

autonomous (aw-ton-o-mus) *adj.* self-governing State or province
خود مختار ملک یا صوبہ
autonomy (aw-ton-o-mi) *n.* (country with) right of self-government
خود مختاری، آزاد ریاست

autopsy (aw-top-si) *n.* post-mortem examination of a body to find the cause of its death
دش کا
طبی معائنہ، پس مرگ معائنہ

auto-suggestion *n.* hypnotic self-suggestion
ایماند نفسی، خود خیالی

autumn (aw-tum) *n.* season preceding winter
خزاں
beginning of the decay (of life, etc.)
خزاں
autumnal (aw-tum-nal) *adj.* خزاں کے، متعلق، خزاں کا

auxiliary (awg-zil-ya-ri) *adj.* assisting
مددگار
helpful
کار آمد
auxiliary troops, foreign troops in a nation's service during war
auxiliary verb, serving to form tenses of other verbs
مددگار یا امدادی فعل
n. someone or something that gives help
مددگار، مددگار

avail (a-vayl) *v.t. & i.* be of help or use
فائدہ، مدد
مدد، کام
n. value, help, use
فائدہ، مدد، کام
avail oneself of, make use of
فائدہ اٹھانا
of no avail, without avail, to little avail, useless
بے کار
availability (a-vayl-a-bil-i-ti) *n.* being available
موجودگی، دستیابی
available *adj.* that which may be obtained
موجود، دستیاب

avalanche (av-a-lahush) *n.* sudden slipping of a mass of snow down a mountain side
برفانی آؤ

anything that overwhelms by volume or speed
آچانک دھڑ

avarice (av-è-ris) *n.* greed for wealth
حرص، دلچ

avaricious (av-a-rish-us) *adj.* greedy
دلچیز، طامع

avenge (a-venj) *v.t.* take vengeance for (something)
avenge someone (or something) on (or upon) someone
کسی سے کسی کا انتقام لینا، (something) کا انتقام لینا
be avenged
کامیاب آؤنا
To avenge is to punish a wrong impartially, whether oneself be the victim of it or not; to revenge oneself upon another is to do what one considers justice, but from selfish motives, as when one has suffered personally from the act.

avenue (av-e-new) *n.* road bordered by trees on each side
دروزیہ درختوں والی سڑک
(U.S.) wide street
دری، وسیع
way of approach
راستہ
avenues to success
طریق کامیابی، راہ کامیابی

aver (a-vè*) *v.t.* (-rr -) assert
دوڑ سے کہنا، بزور کہنا، دعوے سے کہنا

average (av-e-rij) *n.* result of dividing the sum of several quantities by their number
اوسط

the normal standard
عام معیار
above (below, up to) the average, better than (not so good as, equal to) this level
معیار سے بلند یا پست، یا کم کے مطابق
on an (or the) average, giving the average
اوسط

average *adj.* found by making an average
اوسط
age of the class
جماعت کے طلبہ کی اوسط عمر
man of average ability
عام اوسط معیار کا آدمی
v.t. find the average of
اوسط کا پتہ لگانا

averse (a-vè*s) *adj.* opposed (to something)
مخالف
disinclined (from action, etc.)
مستعز، سے بیزار

aversion (a-vè*-shèn) *n.* strong dislike (to or from)
نفرت، بیزاری
thing or somebody that is strongly disliked
گھناؤنا، نفرت انگیز

avert (a-vè*t) *v.t.* turn away (from)
ہٹانا، پھیرنا
avert suspicion
بال بال ہٹانا
ward off
اڑا کرنا
avert an accident
موت سے بال بال بچنا
عاجی کا بڑا کرنا

aviary (ayv-ya-ri) *n.* place for keeping birds
چڑیا خانہ

aviation (ay-vi-ay-shèn) *n.* (art or science of) flying
ہوا بازی
aviator (ay-vi-ay-tè*) *n.* pilot of an aeroplane
ہوا بازی طیارچی
aviatress, **aviatrice** (tris), **aviatrix** (triks) *n.* woman pilot
ہوا بازی خاتون

avid (av-id) *adj.* very eager (for)
شوق مند، شہوت مند
avid for fame, greedy (of)
شہرت کا لالچہ

avidity (a-vid-i-ti) *n.* eagerness or greed (of or for)
شغ، حرص، دلداری، شہتگی

avocation (av-o-kay-shèn) *n.* hobby
شغل
Avocation means a hobby whereas vocation means one's regular profession.

avoid (a-void) *v.t.* keep away from **avoidable** (a-void-i-bèl) *adj.* shun **avoidance** *n.* **avoir du pois** (av-è*-dew-pois) *n.* system of weighing in lb. and oz. **avouch** (a-vouch) *v.t. & i.* assert, maintain that **avow** (a-vow) *v.t.* confess **avowal** *n.* declare positively **avowedly** *adv.* confession, positively **await** (a-wayt) *v.t.* be waiting for, expect **awake** (a-wayk) *v.t. & i.* (awake, awoke, awaked; or awake, awoke, awoke) rouse from (sleep or inactivity) **awaken** *v.t. & i.* awake **awakening** (a-wayk-è-ning) *n.* (esp.) arousing from indifference **award** (a-wo*d) *n.* judgment something given as the result of a judgment esp. a prize in a competition **aware** (a-way-è*) *adj.* conscious (of something, that.....) **awareness** *n.* act of being aware **awash** (a-wash) *adj.* (of shore) washed over by sea waves **away** (a-way) *adv.* absent from out of one's possession **awe** (aw) *n.* respect combined with fear and reverence **awesome** (aw-sum) *adj.* causing awe **awestruck** (aw-struk) *adj.* full of awe **awful** *adj.* dreadful **awfully** *adv.* (colloq.) extreme **awfulness** *n.* dreadfulness **awhile** (a-wil, or a-hwil) *adv.* for a short time

awkward (auk-wè*d) *adj.* not well-designed for use **awkward age**, adolescence **awkward customer**, (colloq.) a dangerous adversary **awkward situation** (person, animal, etc.) **awkwardly** *adv.* clumsily **awkwardness** *n.* clumsiness **awl** *n.* small tool for making holes in leather **awning** (awn-ing) *n.* canvas covering over windows and doors **awoke** (a-wohk) *pa. t. of awake* (which sec) **awry** (a-rè) *adj.* twisted **ax** (aks) *n.* tool for hewing wood **axiom** (ak-si-um) *n.* self-evident truth **axioms** *n.* (pl.) **axiomatic** (ak-si-o-mat-ik) *adj.* **axis** (ak-sis) *n.* (pl. axes, pr. ak-sces) imaginary straight line around which a body turns **axle** (ak-sèl) *n.* rod on which a wheel turns **axle-tree** *n.* rod passing through the centres of a pair of wheels **ay, aye** (i) *n. & int.* yes **the ayes** *n. pl.* the persons voting for a proposal, etc. **ayah** (ah-ya) *n.* a Pakistani nurse or lady's maid **aye** (ay) *adv.* always **azoic** (a-zoh-ik) *adj.* (of geological age) when there was no life on earth **azure** (azh-è*, azh-yè*) *n.* clear blue sky **sky-blue** *adj.*

hindhand **پچھت** backward rain **پچھت بارش** backwards,
backward, *adv.* to the rear **پچھے** backwash *n.*
receding movement of waves **پراکٹار** backwater

n. part of a river not reached by its current
 بند پانی، بند کاٹری condition of mind, untouched
 by progress ذہنی جُرد یا سُمُرد (U.S.) out-of-the
 way house or town جنگلی میں واقع جگہ **backwoods n.**
pi. wild forest land far from inhabited areas
 گہنا جنگل، کھلی زمین **backwoodsman n.** one who

lives in the backwoods quiet
countryman seldom visiting the city

bacon (*bayk-un*) *n.* salted and dried meat of a pig شورو کا خشک کباب **Baconian** *adj.* (follower) of Francis Bacon (1561—1626) and his philosophy بیکنی one who believes that it was actually Bacon who wrote what are called Shakespeare's plays بکتا

bacteria (bak-tee-ri-a) *n. pl.* (sing. bacterium)
simple germs: sometimes causing disease جراثيم

bacterial *adj.* جراثیمی، جراثیم کا (واحد جراثیم)
bacteriology *n.* علم جراثیم، جراثیمات (-ol-o-ji)
bacteriologist *n.* باجر جراثیمات، باجر جراثیمات

bad n. ruin; ill-fortune بُدبختی go to the bad; be ruined تباہ و برباد ہونا Rs 100 to the bad, having lost Rs 100, or owing Rs 100 سو روپے گھامے میں' **adj.** (bad, worse, worst) wicked سُورج پڑا، سوراوے کا مقروض **bad-tempered**, easily getting angry بدگوار **distressing** دکھنا، اتیس of poor quality بُدتران، تنک لانی **nursery** severe تشدد **bold bad man** شریر **naughty** شریعہ **badness** بُری طرح سے، غلط **badly** adv. (تھا)، شیطان **n.** state of being bad بُرائی، خرابی

bad (bad) *pa. t.* of **bid** (which see)

badge (baj) *n.* some mark or design worn to show rank, distinction, etc. نشان

badger (baj-ě*) small, grey animal living in holes in the ground hunted by dogs *جنگل* *v.t.* pester (someone) with troublesome questions *جوق کرنا، سخت درشان کرنا*

badinage (bad-i-nahzh) *n.* banter; friendly joking
دل بازی، پشیمانی

badminton (*bad-min-tun*) *n.* tennis-like game played with shuttlecock **بَدْمِنْٹَن**

baffle (baf-el) *v.t.* prevent (from doing something) روکنا، توذکرنا، مات دینا cause uncertainty

baffling problem پکڑا دینا، حیران یا پریشان کرنا
n. screen, etc., placed 'to control the flow of

sound, air or liquid روک، آواز
bag n. sack or pouch بگ، بر، تھیلہ v.t. & i. (-gg-)
put in a bag تھیلے میں ڈالنا (of trousers, etc.)

hang loosely (at the knees, etc.) ہلکا ہوا ڈھالا ہوا ،
 seize secure game قبضے میں کرنا ، پھنسا ہوا ، پھنسا ہوا
 baggy adj. hanging lose ڈھالا ہوا ، پھنسا ہوا ، پھنسا ہوا

bagatelle (bag-a-tel) *n.* minor billiard-like game
بگیتل کی ایک قسم، بیگٹیل mere trifle
معمولی سی چیز

bagman *n.* (colloq.) travelling salesman **سَفَرِي**
bagpipes *n. pl.* Scottish musical **بَاغْپَيْپس**

instrument with air stored in a wind-
bag and numerous pipes ننگ نامہ

baggage (*bag-ij*) *n.* traveller's luggage
گھڑا سامان army supplies, e.g.,

tents and bedding **bag and** man play
baggage with one's belongings **ing bag.**

(الكَمَاحِشَة) **Baggage** is the U.S. form of what is usually called **luggage** (in England); **encumbrances** denotes not only luggage but also one's family and other dependents.

bah int. of disgust or contempt غیورانه

bail (bayl) *ج.ت. ضمانت* **bail** (someone) out, secure freedom (of an accused person) till called for

trial, by undertaking to pay a law-court money which will not be returned if he does not turn

۱۷۱. *crosspiece on top of wickets in cricket* (کرکٹ کی) *the money*

demanded by the court as security ضمانت، چمک
person who pays such security ضامن: go bail for

(someone), bail (him) out دینا کسی کی ضمانت out-on bail, free after payment of bail رہا ضمانت پر admit

to bail, release on bail *بail پر رہ کر* *bail before arrest*, order to admit (someone) to bail in case

ضمانت قبل از گرفتاری
bailable adj. قابل ضمانت، حصر ضمانت کے لئے درکار کا مالک

bailiff (*bayl-if*) *n.* law officer who helps a sheriff مُرْتَقِي المَعِين مُرْتَقِي manager for a

hairn (*bay-ē'n*) *n.* (Scottish word for) child (بچہ)

bait (bayt) *n.* food, etc., put on a hook, or net to catch fish, birds, or animals

allurement (a) *ترغیب، تمغیر* (b) *غیر، غمغیر*

the fish took the bait *مچھلی چارہ کھ گئی* v.t. put
bait on (a hook or net) *چارہ لگانا، دانہ ڈالنا* set

dogs on animals in order to make angry **دکسی جانور**
 ۱۶ کئے جھوڑنا

baise (bayz) *n.* thick woollen cloth used as a covering (for tables, etc.) بايت

bake (bayk) *v.t. & i.* cook or be cooked by dry heat in an oven (روئی و غیره پختن یا پختن) be-

come or make hard by heating سخت کردن
 baker *n.* one who runs, or works in, a bakery
پز *a baker's dozen, thirteen* تیر



bakery *n.* place where bread, pastry, etc., is made or sold **بیکری** **baking powder**, **baking soda** *n.* leavening powder **بیکر کرنے والا سفوف**, **بیکر**
bakelite (*bayk-è-lit*) *n.* well-known plastic **بیکلائٹ**
balalaika (*bal-a-lī-ka*) *n.* guitar-like musical instrument triangular in shape **بکونا ژباں**
balance (*bal-ans*) *n.* pair of scales **ترازو** (*hang*) *in the balance*, (*be*) still uncertain **دیر میں (ہرنا)** steadiness **ثبات** condition existing when opposing amounts, forces, etc., are equal **توازن** *keep (or lose) one's balance*, remain (or fail to remain) upright **توازن قائم رکھنا** *راس قائم رکھنا* *balance of power*, international condition in which no group of countries is much stronger than another **توازن اختیار** *balance of mind*, sanity **برہمندی** difference between money received and money paid out **آمد و خرچ کا توازن** *balance sheet*, statement of the details of an account, with the difference between credit and debts **آمد و خرچ کا گزشتہ شمار** *strike a balance*, find this difference **واصل ہائی** *balance of trade*, difference between values of exports and imports **تجارت کا توازن** (colloq.) what is left of anything **بچا ہوا** *be in a state of balance* *balance (oneself) on one foot* **ایک پاؤں پر توازن قائم رکھنا** *weigh in the mind* **کھڑے ہونا** (account) compare debts and credit, and record the sum needed to make them equal **گوشوارہ بنانا** **balcony** (*bal-ko-ni*) *n.* platform built on an outside wall of a building, and reached from upstairs rooms **چھتیا** **balcony** gallery above the dress circle in a theatre **شہزادہ**
bald (*bawld*) *adj.* with none or few hair, feathers, leaves, etc. **گھٹیا** (hence) plain, unadorned (style, etc.) **تختن** *bald statement of facts* **baldly** *adv.* plainly **صاف صاف** *speak baldly*, put it baldly **صاف صاف** **baldness** *n.* being bald **گھٹیا پن**
Balder, Baldur (*bawl-de**) (*Scand myth.*) Scandinavian god of peace : he was the son of Odin or Frigga ; Loki, the evil god, contrived his death at the hands of the blind war-god Hoder by a mistletoe arrow to which alone Balder was vulnerable. Balder was brought back to life at the general petition of the gods **بالڈر**
balderdash (*bawl-dē*-dash*) *n.* foolish talk, nonsense **گھٹیا**

baldric (*bawl-drik*) *n.* belt for sword, etc., hung from shoulder to opposite hip **پٹلا**
bale (*bayl*) *n.* large bundle of goods **گٹھا** *v. i.* *bale out (of)*, jump out of an aircraft with a parachute **ہوائی جہاز سے چھلانگ لگانا** **baleful** *adj.* evil, destructive **مضر** **balefully** *adv.* **مضرانہ**
balk, baulk (*bawk*) *v. t. & i.* prevent, hinder **رکنا**, **مزااجم ہونا** **frustrate**, disappoint **بکارتا** (of a horse) refuse to go forward **اڑنا** *beam* **شہیرا** **To balk** is to prevent from achieving by placing a hindrance in the way, to **frustrate** a purpose, to render it vain ; to **thwart** by throwing an obstacle across ; to **foil** by leading nowhere ; to **baffle** by leading in the wrong direction, etc.
ball (*bawi*) *n.* round object used in games **گولہ** **ball and socket**, such joint for greatest freedom of movement **میسل** *social gathering for dancing* **مجلس رقص** **ball-bearing** *n.* (see bearing) **ball cock** *n.* automatic cistern tap with a floating ball **آؤٹومیٹک**
ballad (*bal-ad*) *n.* short story told in simple verse **قصہ**, **آلہ**
ballast (*bal-ast*) *n.* heavy material (e.g., sand, stones) put into a ship to keep it steady **بھارتی** (*in ballast*, carrying ballast only) **بھارتی** *strength of character* **بھارتی** *put ballast in* **بھارتی**
ballista, balista (*bah-lis-ta*) *n.* Roman military device for propelling heavy missiles **بالسٹک** **ballistic** (*ba-lis-tik*) *adj.* (of projectiles) guided **بالسٹک** **ballistic missile**, guided missile **inter-continental ballistic missile, (abbr. *I. C. B. M.*), such atomic missile powered by atomic energy **عالمگیر**
ballet (*bal-ay*) *n.* artistic dance by a group in a theatre **بالٹ** **the dancers in a ballet** **the ballet**, this kind of stage-dancing as an art **بالٹ** **balletomane** (*-mayn*) *n.* one fond of ballet performances **بالٹ** **balletomania** *n.* such fondness **بالٹ**
balloon (*ba-loon*) *n.* bag filled with gas, lighter than air to be sent up into the sky **بالون**
ballonist *n.* one who goes up in, and manages, a balloon **بالونچی** **ballon d'essai** *n.* feeler ; experiment to see how a policy works **سیاسی**
ballot (*bal-ut*) *n.* a way of secret voting **مخفی رائے دہی** **the act of so voting** **مخفی رائے دہی** **give a ballot****



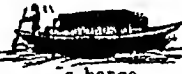
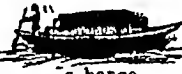
a secret vote دھمائے ٹکڑے کا پتہ **ballot-paper**,
ballot n. paper used for voting بلیٹ
ballot-box n. box in which ballots are deposited
 بلیٹوں کی جگہ **ballyhoo** (bol-i-hoo) n. U.S.
 misleading advance publicity گمراہ کن اشتہار بازی
 such vulgar publicity بے وقار اشتہار بازی
alm (bahm) n. sweet-smelling oil or ointment,
 used for healing مرہم that which gives
 peace of mind تسکین دہا، راحت رسا، راحت بخش
balmy adj. sweet-smelling خوشبودار (of
 air) soft, warm and soothing ہلکی خوش بوی
balmoral (bal-mo-rēl) n. Scottish cap اسکاٹی
 ٹوپی، بالمولز
balsam (bawl-sum) n. a kind of fir tree
 گل مہندی soothing balm made from it
 روغن بلسان
baluster (bal-us-tē*) n. small post supporting
 the handrail of a staircase کھمبہ
balustrade (bal-us-trayd) n. row of
 balusters کھمبہ
bamboo (bam-boo) (pl., bamboos) n.
 tall plant with hard, hollow stems
 its stick بامبو **bamboo** a balustrade
 curtain n. (see Addenda) (1. handrail)
 2. baluster
 3. tread).
bamboozle (bam-boo-zēl) v.t. deceive,
 befoul, dupe فریب دینا، دھم دینا، بھانسا دینا
ban v. t. (-nn-), order that something must not
 be done, said, etc. منع کرنا، پرہیز کرنا
 n. order forbidding something قلعہ بندی
 there is a ban on it اس پر پابندی لگی ہے، اس کی ممانعت ہے
banal (bay-nal) adj. commonplace معمولی
 uninteresting بے وقعت، پیش پا افتادہ **banality** (ba-nal-
 i-ti) n. being banal
banana (ba-nah-na) well-known tropical fruit
 کیلا the tree on which it grows کیلا کا پتہ
band n. a thin strip of any material for fas-
 tening things together ڈبیری، ڈبیر، ڈبیرہ، ڈبیرہ
 or line, different from the rest in colour or
 design, on something ڈبیری، ڈبیری
 cloth used in dressing wounds ڈبیری
 group of persons acting together under a leader and
 with a common purpose قلعہ، جمیت، ڈبیری، ڈبیری
 of robbers ڈاکوؤں کا جھنڈا
 the police group of persons play-
 ing music together قلعہ، جمیت، ڈبیری، ڈبیری
 band (of people) unite, bring or come together
 جماعت بنانا، جماعت میں شامل ہونا
bandmaster n. conductor of a musical
 کرنا
bandstand n. raised
 wall-less structure for a band to play in the

open air بندے کے لیے کھلا ہوا
bandage (band-ij) n. strip of cloth for tying
 round a wound or injury پٹی v. t. tie up in
 bandage پٹی باندھنا
bandbox (band-boks) n. light cardboard box for
 millinery, etc. ڈبیری کا ڈبیری، ڈبیری کا ڈبیری
 looks as if he came out of a bandbox, is smart
 ڈبیری کا ڈبیری ہے **bandeau** (band-oh) n. (pl., bandeau, or bandeaux; pr.,
 -dohz) ribbon or other strip of cloth to keep
 a lady's hair in place ربن، شربند
banderol, banderole (band-) n. small banner
 on a lance or mast پیرا
bandit (band-it) n. (pl., bandits or banditti) arm-
 ed robber living in forests ڈاکو، ڈاکو، ڈاکو
bandoleer, bandolier (-lee-ē*) n. shoulder-
 belt with cartridge loops کارڈوں کی پٹی
bandy (band-i) v. t. tossed backwards and
 forwards ایک دوسرے کی طرف پھینکنا exchange (words
 or blows) جھگڑنا، ڈبیری، ڈبیری
 have one's name bandied about, be a subject for gossip
 ایک شخص کے نام پر ڈبیری، ڈبیری
 (of the legs) crooked, bending outwards at the knees (ڈبیری، ڈبیری)
bane (bayn) n. (cause of) ruin or destruction
 بھار، بھار، بھار، بھار
 curse لعنت، بھار، بھار، بھار
baneful adj. harmful مضر، مضر، مضر، مضر
bang n. violent blow with a sudden noise
 دھماکا sudden noise as of a blow
 shut the door with a bang & i. & n. دروازہ زور سے بند کرنا
 give a bang دھماکا کرنا، کا دھماکا کرنا
 bang (one's) fist on the table دروازہ زور سے بند کرنا
 bang a door میز پر دھماکا کرنا
bangle (bang-ēl) n. ornamental metal band worn
 round the arm or ankle گڑا، گڑی، گڑی، گڑی
banish (ban-ish) v. t. drive somebody away
 out of the country as a punishment شہر، شہر، شہر، شہر
 drive away out of the mind دھماکا کرنا، دھماکا کرنا
banishment n. دھماکا کرنا، دھماکا کرنا
 اخراج، بھار، بھار، بھار
banisters (ban-is-tē*) n. (pl.) same as **balust-
 rade, baluster** (which see)
banjo (banj-oh) n. (pl., banjos) a
 stringed musical instrument like a
 guitar پیچتر typewriter-like Japanese
 musical instrument seen in INDIA
bank n. establishment for depositing,
 withdrawing, lending and exchanging a banjo
 money State Bank of INDIA, INDIAN'S
 bank of banks بک دولت mound of earth
 often forming division between fields کھڑا، کھڑا، کھڑا، کھڑا



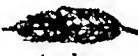
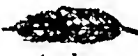
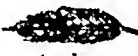
bare possibility محض امکان *v.t.* : *make bare* نکش کرنا
uncover کھولنا *barely adv.* in a bare way بالکل سولے
barely furnished room بالکل سولے *scarcely* بالکل
bareness n. being bare سادگی *barefaced n.* shameless, impudent بے شرم، شامش، ڈھیسٹ
barefacedness n. ڈھیسٹ

bargain (bah-gayn) n.* agreement about buying and selling معاملہ، سودا something got as the result of a bargain خرید *into the bargain*, in addition مزید، علاوہ something bought, sold, or offered cheap *v.t.* try to strike a bargain سودا کرنا، معاملہ طے کرنا *bargain for*, be prepared for کامیاب کرنا، کے لیے تیار ہونا *that is more than I bargained for* میں اس کے لیے تو ہرگز تیار نہ تھا

*barge (bah*j) n.* flat-bottomed boat for carrying goods on  *v.i. (colloq.) bump heavily (into or against)* ٹکراتا *bargee (bah*-jee) n.* person in charge of a barge 



baritone n. same as *barytone* (which see)
*bark (bah*k) n.* outer covering of trees *cry of a dog, fox or squirrel* *v.t. & i.* make such a cry *take the bark off (the tree)* کھال اتارنا

*bark, barque (bah*k) n.* sailing-ship with three masts *جہاز* any ship *جہاز*

barley (bah-li) n.* name of a plant  its grain *pearl barley* *barley*  ground barley *barley*  water, its soup *آبشیر*

*barm (bah*m) n.* yeast خمیر

*barn (bah*n) n.* farm building for storing grain, hay, etc., or for housing cattle *barn-door n.* one of the pair of big doors to admit wagons into the barn *barndoor fowl*, ordinary domestic fowl *not able to hit a barn-door*, very bad shot *as big as a barn-door*, very broad and big *barnyard n.* space adjacent to a barn باڑے کا احاطہ


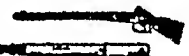
barnacle (bah-na-kèl) n.* small sea-animal or shell-fish which fastens itself to rocks, etc. *follower (or official) who is hard to get rid of*  *bazometer (ba-rom-c-tè*) n.* instrument indicating the weather and height above sea level 

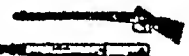
baron (ba-run) n. British nobleman of the lowest rank (called Lord So-and-So, and NOT Baron So-and-So) *barometer*

nobleman of certain other countries (called Baron So-and-So) *baroness n.* wife of a baron *baronial (ba-roh-ni-èl) adj.* of a baron *barony n.* baron's rank or dominion

baronet (ba-roh-net) n. Englishman higher in rank than knight, with the hereditary title *Sir* (written as *Sir So-and-So, Bart.*) *barracks (ba-raks) n. pl.* place for housing soldiers

barrage (ba-rij, ba-rahzh, ba-rahz) n. dam (e.g. on the River Indus) *building a dam across (river, etc.)* *heavy, continuous gun-fire* *balloon barrage*, anti-aircraft barrier of balloons fastened to steel cables *barrage balloon*, one of these balloons

barrel (ba-rel) n. a large, round cask (made of flat pieces of wood held together with bands) for storing liquors  *tube of a gun, revolver, etc.* *part of a fountain-pen that holds the ink* 

v. i. (see Addenda) *barrel-organ n.* music box in which a barbed cylinder works the keys when a handle is turned by the person who plays it in the streets for earning money 



barren (ba-ren) adj. (land) producing no crops *tree not yielding fruit* *sterile* *without profit or value*

barricade (ba-ri-kayd) n. things put up in the way as obstruction *put up a barricade* *put up a barricade*

barrier (ba-ri-è) n.* fence which controls people's movement *show your ticket at the barrier (in a railway station)*

barring (bah-ring) prep.* except (see also *bar*)

barrister (ba-ris-tè) n.* lawyer of a higher order allowed to plead a case (also see *bar*)

barrow (ba-roh) n. small hand-cart with one or two wheels,  *wheel-barrow n.* barrow with one wheel 

barter (bah-tè) n.* trade by exchanging goods for goods instead of money *trade like*

that **barytone, baritone** (*ba-ri-to-lin*) *n.* male voice between tenor and bass **درمیانی آواز** singer with such voice **درمیانی آواز والا گیتا**

basalt (*bay-sawlt, or be-sawlt*) *n.* any dark-coloured volcanic rock **جسالت**

base *n.* (bays) bottom of a thing on which it rests **بنیاد، زیر** (of a triangle) **خطا، پتہ، کرسی، پایہ** its bottom line **خطت کا، قاعدہ** place from which supplies are sent to armed forces **صدر** **naval base** **بحریہ کا مرکز** starting point for runners **نقطہ آغاز**

substance into which other things are mixed **v.i.** **ترش، تیزاب کا ہم رشتہ ترشہ** place upon **baseless** *adj.* unfounded **پڑھیا رکھا، یا قائم رکھا** **basement** (*bays-ment*) *n.* part of building partly or wholly below ground level **ادنیٰ**

base-born *adj.* of inferior quality **گھٹیا، نسبت** **dis-** honourable **کم اہل، ناماثر والا** **base** *adj.* low in value (metal) **گھٹا، مادہ والا** **basic** *adj.* see below **Foundation** suggests greater permanence and stability than basis or **base**, and is used in either sense. 'This building rests on firm foundations.' 'The allegation has no foundation in truth,' although it is based on various rumours

baseball (*bays-bawl*) *n.* American game played with a bat and ball on a field with four bases **بیس بال**

bases *pl.* of base and basis (which see)

bash *v. t.* (colloq.) smash violently **پٹنا، زور سے مارنا** **bashful** *adj.* shy **شرمیلہ** **bashfulness** *n.* shyness **شرمیلہ** **bashful**, naturally disliking to appear in company; **shy**, temporarily disliking to do a public act, **coy**, struggling between shyness and propriety; **diffident**, lacking self-confidence, especially in mental operations.

basic (*bays-ik*) *adj.* fundamental **بنیادی** **basic English** *n.* (see Addenda)

basin (*bays-in*) *n.* round, open dish for holding liquids **wash-basin**, basin for washing **نشتی**

basin *n.* hollow place where water collects **نشتی** **land-locked harbour** **زمین** **area of land drained by a river** **طاس**

basis (*bays-is*) *n.* (pl., bases) foundation **بنیاد** facts of an argument **بنیادی حقائق**

bask *v. i.* enjoy warmth and light **دھوپ دھوپ دھوپ** **in the sun** **دھوپ دھوپ دھوپ**

basket (*bas-ket*) *n.* container made of plaited twigs **waste-paper basket**, basket for throwing in useless papers **زور کی** **basketball** *n.* game in which a ball is thrown into 10 foot high **basket-shaped** nets forming the goals

bas-relief

bas-relief, bass-relief (*bas-re-leef*) *n.* figures standing out low against the flat background on which they are carved; **ثبوت کاری، انجھڑاں کام**

bass (*bays*) lowest part in music **نچا، زیر** **deep sounding** *n.* male singer **گہری بجاری آواز والا**

bass-broom *n.* broom with coarse fibre used for rough work **گھٹا، گھٹا، گھٹا**

basso (*bas-oh*) *n.* deep bass voice **گہری بجاری آواز والا** singer with such voice **گہری بجاری آواز والا**

bassoon (*ba-soon*) *n.* wooden musical instrument (used as bass to oboe, which see).

bastard (*bas-tē*d*) *n.* illegitimate child **گھٹا، گھٹا، گھٹا**

baste (*bayst*) *v. t.* sew together with temporary stitches **کاپا، پتہ کرنا** **thrash** *n.* **پٹنا، ڈھڑ سے** **moisten** (*roasting meat*) with melted fat **گھٹا، گھٹا، گھٹا**

Bastille (*bas-teel*) *n.* Paris fortress used as a prison till destroyed in the French Revolution (1789) **بستیل** (*bastille*), any prison **قید خانہ**

bastion (*bas-ti-un*) *n.* tower projecting from the wall of a fortress **بستی، بستی کی برجی**

bat *n.* wooden stick used for hitting the ball in cricket, etc. **بٹ** **ex-** a bastion

part hitting with a bat **بٹ** **small, winged animal which flies at night** **چکا، چکا**

at a quick bat *v. i.* use a bat in cricket **بٹ** **batsman** *n.* bat **بٹ**

signaller guiding aircraft to land on an air craft carrier **بٹ** **bat** *n.* bat **بٹ**

bat-pref. (army) officer's baggage **بٹ** **bat-horse**, *n.* horse for carrying it **بٹ** **batman** *n.* officer's servant **بٹ** **bat-pay**, *n.* baggage allowance **بٹ**

batch (*bach*) *n.* group of things of one kind **بٹ** **number of loaves baked together** **بٹ**

bated (*bayt-id*) *adj.* (only in the phrase:) **بٹ** **bated breath**, whispering in fear or anxiety **بٹ**

bath (*bahth*) *n.* washing of the whole body in water **بٹ** **building where baths may be taken** **بٹ** **water prepared for bathing** **بٹ** **bathtub** *n.* vessel in which to bathe **بٹ**



bathroom, room in which one takes a bath
 غسل خانہ (Bath), English town famous for its
 mineral springs **bath chair**, three-wheeled
 chair for taking out invalids * بیمار کرسی **v. t. & i.**
 wash in a bath نہلاتا **bath-robe** *n.* long robe
 worn while going to or coming out of the bath-
 room غسل کا پتہ **bathroom** *n.* غسل خانہ **bath-
 tub** *n.* (بہانے کا) ٹب

bathe (baydh) *v. t. & i.* plunge into the sea
 or a river for swimming or pleasure **پہنا**
 or a river for swimming or pleasure **پہنا**
 غوطہ دینا **wet and wash** **دھو**
 gently water to (wound) زخم کو دھو (of light)
 make bright all over **نور پھیلانا** *n.* act of bath-
 ing and swimming in the sea, etc. **سیر و نہل**
bather *n.* one who bathes **بانی**
bathing (bay-
 dhing) *n.* going out to the sea for swimming or
 enjoyment **بانی**
**bathing-cos-
 tume**, **bathing-dress**, **bathing drawers**,
bathing-suit *n.* drawers worn while swimming
bathing-machine *n.* small
 hut on wheels taken by bathers
 for dressing and undressing
 when they go to a river or sea
 * **Note**: The verb to
bathe is used in U. S. of both tub bathing machine
 bathing and ocean bathing, while in England two diffe-
 rent verbs are used: to bathe in the sea; to bath in
 the tub.

bathos (bay-thos) anticlimax, ludicrous descent
 from the sublime **کلام میں رگلاکت**

bathysphere (bath-is-fee-ē*) *n.* watertight
 sphere with strong glass windows in which
 people are sent under water to study the forms
 of marine life * **غوطہ گرد، غوطہ کش**

baton (bat-on) *n.* policeman's stick (used as
 a weapon) **ڈنڈا**, stick used by conduc-
 tor of a band or orchestra to mark time
 (بیسٹ ماسٹر کی) چھڑی

battalion (ba-tal-yun) *n.* army unit of about
 1,000 soldiers **پہلے**

batten (bat-en) *n.* strip of wood nailed across
 two or more boards **v. t. & i.** ضامن، کڑی کی پچی
 make secure with battens **کڑی کی پچیاں بٹنا**
 grow fat **بڑھنا، تپ رہنا**

batter (bat-ē*) *v. t. & i.* strike violently (at
 or on) **مار مار کر تھرا دینا، ہتھکڑا کرنا**
battering-ram old in-
 strument for pulling down walls **تھکڑا کر ڈالنے والا**
n. beaten up
 criticize severely **شدید تنقید کرنی**
 mixture for cooking **پکانے کے لیے پختی برتنی چیز، پختی**

② To batter with repeated blows: to burst, open sud-
 denly and jaggedly: to crack, open in a thin, straight

line: to crush, fall or knock down in a soft mass: to
 fracture, break mendably; **rend**, poetic for tearing
 asunder; to sever an artery, etc., to **smash**, break to
 pulp; to **shatter**, break into particles; to **shiver**,
 break into long particles as a piece of glass; to **sunder**,
 separate; to **demolish** a building; to **crumple**, fall
 or press into fold; to **crunch** something crisp like
 biscuit.

battery (bat-e-ri) *n.* (army) big guns with
 the men who work them **توپ خانہ** number of
 connected cells for producing or storing electric
 energy **برقی سرپ**

battle (bat-ēl) *n.* fight between opposing
 forces **کشت و کش، جدوجہد کرنا** any hard struggle
v. i. fight or struggle (with or against) **دیکھ غلات بائے**
give battle to, attack someone **پر حملہ کرنا**

battlecruiser *n.* fast cruiser **تیز جنگی جہاز**
battledress *n.* military uniform comprising blouse and
 trousers of the same cloth and colour **بیشل ڈریس**

battlefield *n.* place where a battle
 is fought **میدان کارزار** **on the battle-
 field** **میدان جنگ میں**

battle-ground *n.* battlefield
battle royal *n.* open general fight **دنگ**

battle-ship *n.* largest kind of warship **جنگی جہاز**

battledore (bat-ēl-doh*) *n.* stick used in wash-
 ing **تھاپی**

battlement (bat-ēl-ment) *n.* (usu. pl.) low wall
 round the top of a castle with openings for
 shooting through **حصن کی دیوار پر اوپر**

battlement *adj.* **فصل کی دیوار پر اوپر**

bauble (bau-bēl) *n.* jester's stick **ضہرے کا نشان**
 child's plaything **بچہ کا** **showy but worth-
 less thing** **سستی دکھائی دینے والی چیز**

Baucis (boh-sis) *Cl myth.* together with her
 husband **Philemon** (pr., fi-lee-mon), she enter-
 tained Zeus and Hermes, not knowing they
 were gods. The old couple were rewarded for
 their hospitality **دلی نیک کی بری کامیابی**

bauk (bawk) same as **balk** (which see)

bauxite (bok-sit) *n.* a clay-like compound from
 which aluminium is obtained **پگھلائی، بکسٹ**

bawl *v. t. & i.* shout **پہلے** **cry out loudly**
چلا کر کہنا

bay (bay) *n.* space between pillars **دوستوں کا**
recess for a window in a room

bay window, such a window
inlet of

the sea **گھاٹی** **a kind of tree**

deep bark of large dogs when hunt-
 ing **شکاری کتوں کا بھونکنا** *v. i.* bark like that

at bay, forced to turn and attack **at bay**
hold (or keep) at bay



keep (attackers) off ^{دور رکھنا} ^{دشمن کو دشمنی سے} adj. red-dish brown colour (of horses) ^{نہایت، سرنگ}
bayonet (bay-on-et) n. dagger fixed to the muzzle end of a rifle ^{سنگین} v. t. stab with a bayonet ^{سنگین مارنا}

bazaar (ba-zah*) n. market place lined with shops ^{بازار، معوی} shop selling cheap fancy goods ^{سختے مال کی دکان} sale to raise money for charity ^{خیراتی بازار، مینا بازار}

bazooka n. (see Addenda)

be (bee) v. i. (am, is, are, was, were, been) ^{ہونا، رہنا، موجود ہونا،} exist ^{جاری رہنا} remain ^{بہا} (auxiliary verb) ^{I am, I'm (pr. im) میں ہوں} I am not, I am't (pr., i-ant) ^{میں نہیں ہوں} I was ^{تھا} I was not, I wasn't (pr., i-wawz-ent) ^{تھیں} thou art ^{تو ہے} thou art not ^{تو نہیں ہے} thou wast (pr., dhou-wast) ^{تو تھی} you are (pr., you-ah*) ^{تو تھے} you are not, you aren't (pr., -ah*n't) ^{تو نہیں ہو} you were (pr., yoo-we* or yoo-way-e*) ^{تو تھے} you were not, you weren't (pr., -we*nt, or way-ent) ^{تو نہیں تھے} he is ^{وہ ہے} he is not, he isn't (pr., hee-ent) ^{وہ نہیں ہے} he was ^{وہ تھا} he was not, he wasn't (pr., -waz-ent) ^{وہ نہیں تھا} they are ^{وہ ہیں} they are not, they aren't ^{وہ نہیں ہیں}

be- pref. all over ^{سے بھرا ہوا} (as) beslagged, with flags out everywhere

beach (beech) n. sandy or pebbly shore of the sea ^{ریٹ، بالکھروں والا ساحل} v. i. (of a boat) run up on a beach ^{دھکی لے کر ساحل پر چڑھ جانا} **beach-comber** n. (colloq.) Pacific island settler who is good-for-nothing ^{خیر کا بل کے کسی جزیرے میں ٹالامہ آباد کار} **beachhead** n. (see Addenda)

beacon (bee-kun) n. warning or guiding light at sea or on coast ^{روشنی کا چنار، خبر کا ڈ}

anything that serves as a guide or warning ^{بے لیشز} **beacon** (-leesh-) n. street signal marking the crossing place for pedestrians ^{پیدائہ نہ لاشن}



a beacon light

bead (beed) n. small ball of wood, etc., with a hole through, for passing a string through ^{بشیرنہ وزرہ کا،} small drop (of dew, etc.) ^{نکلا، دانہ}

beadsman n. almsman ^{سیرج غلام}

beading n. (cap.) decoration of beads on a piece of cloth ^{سوتی لاشن} adj. small and bright ^{تھوڑا اور چمکا} tell (or count) one's beads, repeat prayers by counting them on the rosary ^{پیرا پیرا}

beagle (bee-gel) n. breed of dog for hunting ^{خوگرش مار دکانا} **beagling** n. ^{خوگرش مارنا}

^{کھتے سے خوگرش کا اشارہ} **beak** (beek) n. bill of a bird ^{چوچ} anything sharp pointed ^{چوک} spout or lip of a vessel ^{ڈنچی}



a bird's beak

beaker (bee-ke*) n. glass vessel with a lip used in laboratories ^{بیکر، گھڑا}



a beaker

beam (beem) n. long heavy piece of wood for supporting the roof of a house or the deck of a ship ^{تیراڈ کی ڈنچی} cross bar of a balance ^{سورج کی شعاع} sun-beam ^{لاسلکی شعاع} directed radio wave ^{چمکا، چمکا} shine ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ} smile ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ} look happy ^{شگفتہ} **beaming** adj. happy and cheerful (face) ^{چمکتا}

bean (been) n. any of the various pod-bearing plants used as food ^{پھل} their seed ^{دالے} **bean stalk** n. stem of bean plant. ^{پھل دار پودے کا ڈنشل}



a bean

bear (bay-e*) n. large wild animal with long, shaggy hair ^{بھار، بھار} garden, scene of tumult ^{بھاگ} rude, surly person ^{اکھڑ، بد مزاج} one who sells shares expecting a fall in price ^{بازار سے ہار} **bear** v. i. & i. (bear, bore, borne; pr. boh*n or baw*n) carry, hold up (weight) ^{اٹھانا} give birth to ^{بچہ پیدا کرنا} child-bearing ^{بچہ دینا، بچہ} to produce (fruit) ^{پھل} show signs, ^{دینا} (also see born) ^{دینا} provide ^{دینا} bear (someone) company, go with (him) ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ} bear (someone) out, bear out (someone's) statement, agree that he is right ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ} endure ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ} bear up, be brave against misfortune ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ} direct towards ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ} bear to the right ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ} bear down on ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ} bear on, refer to. ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ} bear in mind, remember ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ} bear (oneself) well, behave well ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ} bear arms, have weapons and be able to use them ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ} bear a hand, help ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ} bearable adj. that which can be endured ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ}



a bear

bearer (bay-e-rē*) n. one who carries or brings something ^{اٹھانے والا، لانے والا، جان} house servant in Pakistan ^{بہتر، مسکراہٹ} bearing (bay-e-ring) n. manner, behaviour ^{دشمن، رویہ، طریقہ} (also ball-bearing) ^{گول}

a ball-bearing

beard (bee-e*d) *n.* hair on the chin and cheeks. **واڑھی** wear a beard **واڑھی رکھنا** shave the beard **واڑھی ہٹنا**
thin beard **پتھری واڑھی** *v. t.* take by the beard **کامقابل کرنا** **beard the**
lion in his den **واڑھی سے پکڑنا** **bearded** **واڑھی** **کے گھر میں جاکر لٹکانا**
(-did) adj. **بے ریش** **beardless** **adj.** **بے ریش**
beardless youth **سبز آغاز** **beardless man** **کدیرا**

beast (beest) *n.* animal جانور *beast of burden*, animals used to carry loads لٹو جانور *beasts of prey*, animals that live on other animals خوردہ
brutal person وحشی انسان **bestly** *adj.* nasty گنداموسم
bestly weather, unpleasant weather (see also **bestial**)

beat (beet) *v.t. & i.* (beat ; beat pr. beet ; beaten)
hit repeatedly with a stick **beat** مارنا، زد و کوب کرنا
beat out metal, forge it کوٹنا **beat** دھات کو پیٹ کر ٹیک کرنا، کوٹنا
(one's) brains سر (کھپا)، دماغ سوزی کرنا **drive game out of cover** (شکار) ہٹا کر لانا، گھد کرنا
flap (wings) پڑھیرانا **win a victory over** شکست دینا، زحاک کرنا
do better than بہتر سے جانا، غالب آنا **palpitate** دھڑکنا
beat time (in music) make regular movements to show the time **تال دینا** *n.* regularly repeated stroke, or its sound, **دھڑکن، چوٹ، غناب، چوٹ**
heart **beat of a drum** **heart** تقاریر کی چوٹ **beat of a drum** دھڑکن

beats *دل کی حرکت* diligent search for game
division of time in music *تال* path or
course regularly used or taken on duty *گشت* on
one's beat *پہر* off one's beat *گشت کے بعد*
beat, out of one's beat, doing something with
which one is unfamiliar **beaten** *adj.* shaped
by beating *کڑنا، کوٹ کر بنانا* **beaten**
path, make smooth by use *چلنے کا راستہ*
جانا خوب چارایا دیکھا جھلا **beater** *n.*
(esp.) one who beats up game
beating *n.* punishment by being
beaten *ضرب* *I gave him a sound*
beating *میں نے اسے خوب ہٹھکھڑایا* *defeat*

② We **beat** repeatedly and successfully; **strike** once or twice; **hit** when we make sudden contact with, often accidentally; **pound** heavily; **pommel** with the fist or the handle of a weapon; **cuff** with flat of the hand; **slap** with a flat surface on the face, etc.: **spank** a

naughty child with a flat surface; **knock** with something heavy; **bang** suddenly; **cudgel** with a club; **thump** with something heavy, causing a dull sound; **thrash** by beating to pieces; **belabour** someone with many blows; **buffet**, hit in every direction and prevent from reaching its object, maul, tear and bruise; **lick** (*colloq.*) by punishing; **defeat** permanently; **conquer** a country or a difficulty; **overcome** resistance; **vanquish** an obstacle; **subjugate** a people; **suppress** a revolt; **subdue** a tendency.

beatific (bè-at-i-fik) *adj.* full of great happiness and making blessed **بَازِکَت** **beatify** *v.t.* make happy or blessed خوشی عطا کرنا (of Pope) declare (dead person) to be blessed as a preliminary to his canonization کسی کے اعلان ولایت کی طرف پہلا قدم اٹھانا۔ **beatification** *n.* مسرت، بَازِکَت، اعلان ولایت کی بڑی خوشی **beatitude** *n.* great happiness **بَازِکَت** **the Beatitudes**, certain verses in the Bible promising blessedness **مُشارتیں**

beau (boh) (pl., *beaux* ; pr. boh-z) *n.* **بائکا**
beau geste (boh-zhest) *n.* piece of magnanimity **عالی حسنی**
ideal *n.* one's standard of excellence **انسان کا**
beau monde (boh-mond) *n.* fashionable society **فیشن ریست طبقہ، خوش دوش طبقہ، اوسنا طبقہ**

beauteous *adj.*, **beautifier** *n.*, **beautiful** *adj.*,
see under **beauty**

beauty (*bru-ti*) *n.* prettiness, grace, جمال، خوبصورتی
beauty parlour, place where women go to get beautifying treatment آفٹرنش مین کا مرکز، شہن آفر
beauty sleep, sleep before midnight as being most refreshing پہلی رات کی نیند، مزے کی نیند، خواب خوش
beauty spot, (a) mole, etc., on the face heightening beauty خال (b) birthmark (c) a beautiful arca in a country حسین نقطہ
beautiful *adj.* pretty خوبصورت، حسین
beautifully *adv.* خوبصورتی سے
beauteous (*-ti-us*) *adj.* (poet.) beautiful خوبصورت
beautify *v.t.* make beautiful حسین، جمیل
beautifier *n.* (esp.) thing that beautifies خوبصورت بنانے والی، جان ڈالنے والی شے

beaver (*bec-vě**) *n.* fur-covered amphibious animal **أدولاء، شغاب** its soft brown fur **شغاب** **became** (*bè-kaym*) *pa. t. & pa. p.* of **become** (which see) -



a heater

because (be-kawz) *con.* for the reason that
 کی وجہ سے، کے باعث on account of چونکہ، اس لیے کہ
beck (bek) *n.* nod given as a sign of call *v.i.* call
 by nod at the beck and call of, under his orders
 کے حکم کے ماتحت
beckon (bek-un) *v.t. & i.* make a sign with a

beckon (bek-un) *v.t. & i.* make a sign with a

bent finger asking someone to come *n. اشارہ* this sign *اشارہ کا نشانہ*

become (be-kum) *v.i. & t.* (become, became, become)
come to be *ہونا، بن جانا* be suitable or graceful for *موزوں ہونا، مناسب ہونا* *That cap becomes you* *اُس کپ کا ہونا آپ کے لیے مناسب ہے* *become of* *پہننا* **be-coming** *adj.* proper *مناسب* pleasantly effective *دل خوش کن، پسندیدہ*

bed (bed) *n.* piece of furniture to sleep on *بستر* *head of the bed* *بستر کا سر* *foot of the bed* *بستر کا پیر*

foundation of something *بنیاد* layer of clay, rock, etc. *تہہ، پرت* ground underneath river or sea *دریائی تہ، سمندری تہ* *dry riverbed* *خشک دریا کی تہ* piece of ground for plants *گیارے کی جگہ* *flower-bed* *گلزار* *bed of roses* *آسان زندگی* *bed of thorns* *مشکلات کی زندگی* *provide with a bed* *کھڑے کے لیے بستر پیش کرنا*

bedding *n.* covering for the bed *بستر کا پتہ* **bed-clothes** *n. pl.* sheets and blankets *بستر کے کپڑے*

bed-fellow *n.* one who shares a bed with another *بستر کا ساتھی* *strange bedfellows* *مختلف خیالات والے لوگ*

bed-pan *n.* utensil in which to pass the bowels in bed *بستر پر استعمال ہونے والا برتن*

bedpost *n.* upright support of bed *بستر کی پست*

bedridden *adj.* kept in bed by long illness *بستر پر بندھ جانے والا*

bed-rock *n.* solid rock under the soft upper layers of earth *بستر کی پرت* *reach bed-rock* *بستر کی پرت تک پہنچنا* *get to the bottom (of an affair)* *بستر تک پہنچنا*

bed-room *n.* *bedside* *n.* side of the bed *بستر کی جانب*

bed-sore *n.* sore caused by lying in the bed for a very long time *بستر پر لیٹنے سے ہونے والا زخم*

bedspread *n.* covering for the bed *بستر کا پتہ* **bedstead** *n.* wooden frame of a bed *بستر کا چارپائی*

bedtime *n.* time for sleeping *سونے کا وقت*

bedaub (be-dawb) *v.t.* smear (with mud, etc.) *لچکڑی سے چھڑکنا*

bedeck (be-deck) *v.t.* adorn *سجاونا*

bedew (be-dew) *v.t.* make wet with dew *شبنم سے تر کرنا* *make wet with drops like that of dew* *شبنم کے جیسے قطرے سے تر کرنا* *eyes bedewed with tears* *آنکھیں ترانے سے تر*

bedevil (be-dev-il) *v.t.* throw into disorder *بگاڑنا* *bedizen (be-diz-en) *v.t.* dress in gay, gaudy colours *بھروسے سے شرع رنگ پہنانا**

bedlam (bed-lēm) *n.* lunatic asylum *پاشی خانہ*

tate of noisy confusion *علی غبار* **bedouin** (bed-oo-in, or bed-oo-ēen) *n.* (pl. the same) nomad Arab *بدوین*

bedraggle (be-drag-el) *v.t.* wet (the dress, etc.) by trailing it *لچکڑی سے چھڑکنا*

bee *n.* small flying insect which gathers nectar from flowers *شہد* *busy as a bee* *بسی* *have a bee in (one's) bonnet* *بسی ہونا* *busy worker* *بسی کرنے والا*

beehive *n.* structure in which bees live and make their honey-combs *شہد کی مکھی*

bee-line *n.* straight line; direct and shortest route *سید* *make a bee-line for* *سید کی سید*

beeswax *n.* wax made by bees *شہد کی مکھی کی مکھی*

beech *n.* tree with hard white wood and edible nuts *سید* *its wood* *سید کی لکڑی*

beef (pl. beeves) *n.* meat from an ox, bull, or cow *بڑا گوشت* *a big beef* *بڑا گوشت*

beefeater (beef-ee-tē*) *n.* yeoman of the guard *گارد کا سپاہی*

beef-steak (beef-stayk) *n.* slice of beef for frying *بڑا گوشت کی ٹکڑی*

beef-tea *n.* beef soup *بڑا گوشت کا شورپا*

been (bin, or been) see under be

beer (bee-ē*) *n.* ale *بیر*

beet *n.* plant with large sweet root *بیت*

beet-root *n.* root of beet *بیت کی پرت*

beet-sugar *n.* sugar made of beet *Note. Red beet is cooked and eaten as a vegetable whereas white beet is used for making beet-sugar.*

beetle (beet-el) *n.* small six-footed insect *بیت*

beetling cliffs *n.* overhang *بیت کی پرت*

beetling brows *n.* scowling *بیت کی پرت*

befall (be-fawl) *v.i.* (befall, befell, befallen) *دور*

befit (be-fit) *v.t.* (-tt-) be suitable for *مناسب ہونا*

befitting *adj.* proper *مناسب*

befog (be-fog) *v.t.* surround in fog *بھروسے سے*

befool (be-fool) *v.t.* deceive *بھروسے سے*

befoul (be-foul) *n.* make impure *بھروسے سے*

before (be-foh*) *prep. & conj.* in front of *پیش*



a beehive



۲۲۲۲ beforehand *adj.* in readiness, in advance
 ۷۵۷۵ earlier than necessary

قبل از وقت
befriend (be-frend) v.t. help as a friend مدد کرنا
دوستی کا حق ادا کرنا

befuddle (be-jud-el) *v.t.* make stupid with
 drink شراب کا احواس بھانڈ رہنے دینا، احواس متزلزل کر دینا، (نشے کا)
 بھکا کر دینا، پکڑا دینا confuse

beg (beg) *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) ask for مانگنا implore
 التجار کرنا، منت کرنا go abegging, go begging, find no
 acceptor, be unwanted beg کوئی قبول کرنے والا نہ ہونا

to differ, say politely that one cannot agree
 بحث کرنا *beg the question*, assume the truth
 of what one is trying to prove دعویٰ بلا ثبوت مان لینا
I beg your pardon, (a) I am sorry میں معافی مانگتا ہوں
 (b) please excuse me معاف کیجئے (c) please repeat
 what you have said just now again مہربانی فرما کر دوبارہ
 کہئے *beggar* n. (see below)

beget (be-get) *v.t.* (*beget, begot, begotten*) bring
to life someone (as a father) کسی کو یاپ بننا
be the cause of باعث ہونا

beggar (*beg-ē**) *n.* person who begs. *میکاری، فقیر*
بیک شوال، گدا (refined form of writing or
 speaking the swear word :) *buggar* *v.l.* *بدمعاش، لوطی*

make poor کنگال کر دینا ruin بگاڑنا beggar
description, be too good or bad for description
بے نامقصد ہے، زبان اس کے بیان سے قاصر ہے
beggarly adj. fit

for a beggar کریانہ، قیروں کا سا mean, worthless
بیکار، کینہ، تالکار، مفلس، نادار poor beggary
(beg-a-ri) n. "extreme poverty سخت، افلاس سخت ناداری

begin (be-gin) *v.t. & i.* (begin, began, begun) commence
 شروع کرنا، آغاز کرنا، پہل کرنا **beginning** (be-gin-
 ing) *n.* source, ابتدا، آغاز act of starting

beginner (be-gin-ě*) شروع کرنا، اہستہ کرنا، آغاز کرنا
n. novice انانوی، مبتدی

begone (be-gon) *int.* be off! **هذه**
begot, begotten (see under **beget**)

begrime (be-grīm) *v.t.* cover with *grime* or black dirt
پیرنا، کوننا

begrudge (be-gruj) *v.t.* grudge, envy (*for*)
 (کسی وجہ سے اپنا یا شے کرنا) **begrudgingly** *adv.*
 (بے دل یا غصہ سے)

beguile (be-gil) *v.t.* cause (someone to do something) by guile or tricks
 دھوکہ دینا، دھوکے سے کام کرنا
 make time pass pleasantly
 تفریح کرنا

begun (be-gun) *pa. p.* of **begin** (which see)

behalf (be-half) *n.* (used only in the phrases)
on behalf of, in behalf of, on one's behalf, in one's
behalf. *for someone* کی خاطر کوئی طرف سے

behave (be-hayv) *v.i.* conduct or carry oneself properly
 پیش آنا، رویہ اختیار کرنا *behave yourself; behave*
 مناسب سے کام لو *behaviour* (be-hay-vi-

ě*) *n.*, conduct *طرز عمل*, **behaviourism** *n.*
analysis of (human) behaviour as a method of
psychological study *تحقیق کردار* this theory of

psychological methods **۲** **Behaviour** is what we do, especially in response to outside stimuli **manners**, compliance with recognized social standards as to speech, dress and action; **conduct**, what we decide in our inmost heart and the resultant effects.

behead (be-head) *v.t.* cut off the head of. سُرتَنگ کرنا
قتل کرنا، مار ڈالنا

beheld *pa. t. & pa. p. of behold* (which see)

behest (be-hest) *n.* command **علم** *at the behest of,*
at one's behest, at one's command **کے حکم کی تعمیل میں**
 (یا کے لیے)

behind (be-hind), *prep. & adv.* at the back of
 کے پیچھے inferior پیچھے in support of اُنید میں
 (remain) after (رہنا) پیچھے behind in one's work

after بعد از وقت late behindhand کام میں پیچھے
(others) دوسروں کے بعد

behold (be-hold) *v.t.* (behold, beheld, beheld) see (esp. something striking or unusual) مشاہدہ کرتا،
beholden (be-hold-ēn) *adj.* under an obli-

gation (to) **ممنون** **شاکر** **احسانند** *be beholden to, owe thanks to*
مبین **هنا** **beholder** *n. onlooker* **دیکھنے والا** **مشاہد**
behoof *n. sake* **خاطر** (in the phrase ;) *in one's or*

someone's) behoof, (کے) خاطر (کے) لیے behoove (be-hooov)
(impersonal, verb meaning) be right for (some-
one to do) (کے) لیے مناسب ہونا, (کے) لیے مناسب دینا it behooves

you to, you should ^{کہ} ^{it} ^{does} ^{not} ^{behave} ^{you} ^{تو}
to, you should not ^{کہ} ^{تو} ^{نہیں} ^{چاہیے} ^{کہ} ^{تو} ^{نہیں} ^{چاہیے}
being (bee-ing) n. life state of existence ^{وجود}

[illegible]

belabour (be-lay-bē*) *v.t.* thrash soundly بُری طرح کرنا
 مازا، خوب پشیا، زرد کوب کرنا
belated (be-lay-ted) *adj.* coming too late

انحصیر میں شب گزرتے overtaken by darkness بعد از وقت
belch (belch) v. f. & i. eject wind from the stomach through the mouth دُکار مینا eject force-

fully (smoke, etc.) اگلا، دھماکے سے نکالنا give vent
to (anger, etc.) نویسے (غیر فوسے) اگرتا n. such out-
burst دھماکا

beldam (bel-dam), **beldame** (bel-daym) *n.*
 witch *ساحرة*, *ساحرة*, *ساحرة* ugly old woman *ساحرة قبيحة*

beleaguer (be-lee-gě*) *v.t.* besiege لا محاصرة کرتا، محاصرہ
beleaguered (-gě*d) *adj.* besieged محاصرہ

belfry (bel-fri) *n.* part of church tower for bells
گرجہ کا گھنٹہ گھر

belie (be-li) *v.t.* give a false notion of
بھٹانا بھٹانا fail to confirm

belie (one's) *hopes* امیدوں پر پانی پھیر دینا
belief (be-leef) *n.* acceptance of some- (with the bell at the arrow)
thing as true عقیدہ، عقیدہ to the best of
(one's) belief, as far as one knows جہاں تک کسی کو

پُر اعتبار یا محروسہ confidence in محروسہ
believe (be-leev) *v.t. & i.* accept as true تسلیم
پُر محروسہ رکھنا believe in, (a) have trust in ماننا
(b) feel sure of the existence of ایمان لانا، ماننا، یقین کرنا

believing *adj.* trustful عقیدہ مند
believable *adj.* credible قابل اعتبار
believer *n.* one who believes ایماندار، مومن

belike (be-lik) *adj.* (archaic) probably غالباً
belittle (be-lit-tl) *v.t.* make to seem unimportant
underrate, speak slightly of گھٹا کر بتانا

bell (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ
bell *v.t.* provide with a bell گھنٹی باندھنا
bell the cat, lead a dangerous movement خطرے کی گھم اچھام دینا
bell and candle, excommunicate نکلت گھمنا

belladonna (bel-a-don-a) *n.* (drug obtained from) deadly nightshade بلاؤر، بھلاؤں

belle (bel) *n.* the most admired beautiful young woman in a group جیسٹاؤں کی ستراج

bell-hop *n.* (U.S. slang) servant in a hotel, club, etc.
گھنٹی کی آواز پر آنے والا خادم، سروس خادم

belles-lettres (bel-let-rè) *n.* literary writing (as opposed to scientific and other non-literary writing) ادب، لطیف، ادب

bellicose (bel-i-kohs) *adj.* fond of fighting
بھگڑاؤ anxious to fight
bellicosity (-cos-) *n.* fondness for fighting

belligerence, belligerency (-lij-) *n.* (of countries or parties) state of being at war
جنگ، جنگی حالت

belligerent (be-lij-e-rent) *n.* country or party which is at war
جنگی ملک، شریک جنگ

Bellona (be-loh-na) *Cl. myth.* the Roman goddess of war: she was the sister of Mars
جنگ کی دیوی

bellow (bel-oh) *n.* cry of a cow or bull
گرجہ کی آواز
bellow *v.t.* utter such a cry
گرجہ کی آواز
bellows (bel-ohz) *n.* (sing. or pl.) instrument for creating a strong blast of air
گرجہ کی آواز

bell-pull *n.* chain, etc., fastened to bell which

is rung when the former is pulled گھنٹی کی زنجیر
bell-ringer *n.* one who rings the church bell گرجہ کی گھنٹی بجانے والا، ناقوس زن

belly (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry
بھوکا، بھوکے

belly out swell out بھڑکانا
belly out be curved

belly landing *n.* (see Addenda)

belong (be-long) *v.t.* have as a right or proper place
لاگنا belong to, (a) be the property of
لاگنا (b) be a member of
لاگنا Do these books belong here? کیا یہ کتابیں یہاں کی ہیں؟

belongings *n. pl.* personal possession ملک، مقبوضات، سامان، چیزیں

beloved (be-luv-id) *adj.* much loved
پہنچا، پسندیدہ
n. one who is much loved
پہنچا، محبوب
be (be-luvd) very much liked (by) کامیابیاں (یا پسند)

below (be-loh) *adj. & prep.* lower than
نیچے، نیچے
below go below, go downstairs
نیچے جانا
below be below

belt (belt) *n.* girdle کمر بند
belt hit (someone) سے دھڑکنا
below the belt, play foul with (him) بد روحوں سے دھڑکنا

below the belt, endless band used to connect wheels and drive machinery zone; any wide strip
v.t. belt of forest
جنگلات کا پٹی

below the belt, thrash with a belt
پٹنی لگانا
below the belt belted *adj.* wearing a belt
کمر بند پہننے والا

bemoan (be-mohn) *v. t.* moan about
رونا، آہ و بکا کرنا

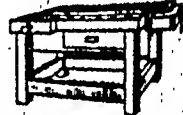
bench *n.* long, hard seat
کارکن کی کرسی
work-table (for a carpenter, etc.)
seat of a judge
دادت، جج کی کرسی
group of judges in High Court
ججوں کی جماعت
bench raise to the bench, make a judge of the High Court
جج بنانا

bend *v. t. & i.* (bend, bent, bent) curve
مڑنا
bend direct
n. a carpenter's bench (to a certain point)
کارکن کی کرسی
bend (one's) mind to (one's) studies
کارکن کی کرسی
bend force to yield
مڑنا
bend on (something, or doing something) having as fixed purpose
مڑنا
bend n. turn, curve
مڑنا، پھیرنا

beneath (be-neeth) *adv. & prep.* below
نیچے
beneath lower than
نیچے
beneath unworthy of
نیچے

benediction (ben-e-dik-shèn) *n.* blessing (given by a Christian priest)
برکت، نواہت، خیر، ایشیر باد

benefaction (ben-e-fak-shèn) *n.* (usu. large) donation for some good cause
خیرات



near کے نزدیک in comparison with
 away from (باہر کے) besiae one-
 self with, at the end of one's self-control owing
 to beside the point, having nothing to
 do with the question, besides (be-
 sidz) prep. & adv. as well (as) بھی
 کے علاوہ، مزید پرآن addition to
 besiege (be-seej) v. t. surround with armed
 forces محاصرہ کرنا، ترسے میں لینا
 pester, harass
 besiege (someone) with requests,
 make too many requests (to him) درخواستوں کی بھرمار
 سے تنگ کر دینا
 besot (be-sot) v. t. make dull بے حس کر دینا
 stupefy بے حس کر دینا besotted adj. stupefied بے حس
 ہوش، بد نصیب
 besought pa. t. of beseech (which see)
 bespeak (be-speak) v. t. (bespeak, bespoke, bespoken;
 or bespeak, bespoke, bespoke) show someone (to
 be) order something to be kept
 تیار رکھنے کی ہدایت
 bespoke pa. t. & pa. p. of bespeak (which see)
 besprinkle (bes-prink-èl) v. t. sprinkle with
 dirt چھڑکا کر دینا، چھڑکا کر دینا
 cover with (abuse
 or flattery) بہت خوشامد کرنا یا دگایاں اڑنا
 بہترین، best adj. (good, better, best) most good
 the best part of زیادہ سے زیادہ، زیادہ تر largest
 work the best part of the day کا دن
 most complete زیادہ تر وقت کام میں مصروف رہنا۔
 سب سے اچھی طرح، بہترین طریقے، بہترین
 adu. مکمل، کامل
 n. finest انداز سے، بطریق احسن
 the highest degree درجہ اعلیٰ، کمال میں کمال
 آج اس کی تقریر کمال he was at his best in his speech
 (مقابلے میں غالب آنا یا جیتنا) get the best of it in
 سے زیادہ سے زیادہ فائدہ اٹھانا، جلد از جلد کام کرنا
 make the best of (one's) best, put one's best foot foremost, make
 one's best effort پھرنا زور لگانا، مقدور بھر کوشش کرنا۔
 to the best of (one's) knowledge جہاں تک (مجھے) معلوم ہے، جہاں تک (میری) معلومات کا تعلق ہے
 (one's) best girl, (slang) beloved at
 best, even if most favourably considered زیادہ
 (one) had best (do, etc.), it were best
 for (him, me, etc., to do, etc.) have the
 best of it, prevail in a contest کا پتہ بھادی رہنا
 make the best of (one's) way, do as well as circumstances
 would permit کرنا best seller, (slang) popular novel or other book
 عام کامیاب سپردہ
 best man: bridegroom's

chief attendant at the wedding شہ باز
 bestial (bes-ti-èl) adj. of or like a beast
 brutal حیوانوں کا
 brutally sensual
 bestiality n. بہیمیت، bestiary n.
 allegorized natural history of animals popular
 in the Middle Ages حیوانات کے بیان میں لکھی ہوئی پسند و
 نوریات، جائزہ، جزو، انجیران
 bestir (be-stē*) v. t. (-tt-) (used reflexively
 as bestir oneself), exert, rouse, or busy (oneself)
 مستعدی دیکھنا، دُور دھوپ کرنا
 bestow (bes-toh) v. t. confer (on) دینا، عطا
 کرنا، مسخر فرار کرنا
 bestride (bes-trīd) v. t. (bestride, bestrode, bestrid-
 den) stand or sit with one leg on each side of
 (horse, fence, etc.) پر دونوں جانبیں بھیلنا
 بہ چڑھا ہوا ہونا، کھڑے ہونا
 bet v. t. & i. (-lt-) (bet, bet, bet; or bet, betted,
 betted) stake or wager money on whether some-
 thing will or will not happen شرط لگانا، پد یا باندھنا
 n. such a stake شرط money, etc., offered in
 this way شرط یا دوا پر لگی ہوئی رقم
 betake (be-tayk) v. t. (betake, belook, betaken) (used
 reflexively as betake oneself to) go to جانا
 apply oneself to کام پر لگانا
 betatron n. (see Addenda)
 bethink (be-think) v. t. (bethink, bethought, be-
 thought) (used reflexively) be reminded of
 یاد آنا
 I bethought myself (of, that, how) میں نے سوچا کہ
 مجھے خیال آیا کہ
 betide (be-tīd) v. i. happen to ہونا، مصیبت پڑنا
 betide you, (old use) if you fail اگر تم نہ کر سکتے
 whatever may betide, whatever may happen
 ہونے کی کوئی نہ ہو
 betimes (be-tīmz) adv. (liter.) early جلدی، پہلے
 in good time اچھے وقت
 betoken (be-toh-kèn) v. t. be a token of
 کے اشارہ ہونا show beforehand
 betray (be-tray) v. t. be false or unfaithful to
 دغا دینا، دغا دینا allow (secret) to become
 known (by accident or on purpose) راز افشا کر دینا
 show betrayal (be-tray-èl) n. act
 of betraying راز افشا کرنے کا
 betroth (be-trohdh) v. t. promise to marry
 منگنی
 betrothed (be-trohdhd) n. engaged
 to be married منگیتہ، منگیتہ
 betrothal (-dhèl) n. promise to marry منگنی، بخت
 better (bet-ē*) adj. (good, better, best) more
 good لائق تر، بہتر، زیادہ اچھا preferable
 improved in health اچھلتی ہوئی بہتر حالت میں
 comparatively well بہتر سے بہتر v. t. make better

do better than بہتر کام کرنا better oneself, get a better position بہتر منصب پر فائز ہونا get the better of, beat, conquer دینا شکست دینا
 سے بازی لے جانا، برتری پانا، شکست دینا
 betterment *n.* improvement بہتر، بہبود، اصلاح، بڑھاپا

between (be-tween) *prep. & adv.* in what separates one from the other کے درمیان، کے درمیان میں
 by the joint action of مشترکہ، باہم by comparison ② Between indicates opposition, and the participation of all the parties more definitely than can be done by among which is used to convey the idea of a mass, crowd or group acting as a whole. Among is also used when distinguishing some kind from the rest of the group: 'pro-eminent among'; 'she is one among many'

betwixt (be-twixt) *prep. & adv.* (arch.) between کے درمیان، درمیان میں

bevel (bev-el) *v.t.* (-ll-) make (edge of something) sloping کنارہ ڈھلوان بنانا *n.* such sloping edge ڈھلوان کنارہ

beverage (bev-e-riz) *n.* any kind of drink (e.g., tea, beer) پینے کی چیز، مشروب

bevy (bev-i) *n.* group (of girls or women) (گروپ) flock (of birds) چھڑ (پرندوں کا)

bewail (be-wayl) *v.t.* mourn over کام م کرنا complain of شکایت کرنا

beware (be-way-ē*) *v.t. & i.* be on guard (used in the imperative and infinitive only) be careful (of) سے بچنا
 it should, beware that it should not دیکھنا کہ ایسا نہ ہو کہ

bewilder (be-wil-dē*) *v.t.* puzzle حیران کرنا
 confuse greatly bewilderment حیرانی، پریشانی
n. perplexity

bewitch (be-wich) *v.i.* work magic on جادو کرنا
 attract or charm bewitching جھٹا، برہما، فریفتہ کرنا
 smile, charming smile دلنیز مسکراہٹ

beyond (be-yond) *adv. & prep.* on the farther side of پارہ، کے پار، کے دوسری طرف
 out of the reach of رکے، پہنچنے سے باہر
 too much, far کی دترس سے باہر

bezique (be-zeek) a game at cards تاش کا ایک
 combination of the queen of spades and the knave of diamonds ترکیب

bi- (bi) *pref.* twice دوبار having two
 coming once in every two (بار) ہر دو کے لیے ایک

bias (bi-as) *n.* weight on one side of a wooden ball leaning of
 the mind (towards or against) تعصب cut on the bias, cut in a sloping direction across the material آڑا کاٹنا
 v.t. (biased or biassed) give a bias to تائبہ کرنا، تائبہ کرنا، تائبہ کرنا
 biassed (bi-ast) *adj.* prejudiced تائبہ کرنا، تائبہ کرنا
 inclined unfairly تائبہ کرنا، تائبہ کرنا

bib *g.* cloth hung under a baby's chin شکر، بپ
 Bibelot (beb-loh) *n.* any artistic trifle چھوٹی سی نادر شے
 Bible (bi-bel) *n.* Christian scriptures comprising the Old and the New Testaments بائبل، تورات، بائبل
 biblical (bib-li-kel) *adj.* of the Bible بائبل کا، کتابی

bibliography (bib-li-og-ra-fi) *n.* list of books about some special subject کتابیات، کتابت
 bicentenary (by-sen-ti-na-ri) *n.* 200th anniversary of an event دو صد سالہ سالگرہ (یا تقریب)

biceps (bi-seps) *n.* large muscle in the front part of the upper arm بازو کا درون کی پٹھہ

bicker (bik-ē*) *v.i.* quarrel about trifles معمولی معمولی
 bickerings *n.* such quarrels معمولی معمولی
 باتوں پر جھگڑنا، بیکار جھگڑنا

bicycle (bi-sik-el) *n.* a two-wheeled vehicle worked by the feet and steered by the hands
 go on, pedal, or ride on a bicycle, ride on it سیکل چلانا wheel a bicycle, walk along it pushing it by one's hands سیکل چلتے ہیں
 v.t. ride on a bicycle سیکل پر چلنا bike (bik) *n.* (colloq.) bicycle سیکل
 v.t., ride on a bicycle سیکل چلانا، سیکل پر چلنا

bid *v.t. & i.* (-del-) (bid, bid, bid) make an offer of money for بولی دینا (old use) (bid, bade pr., bad; bidden) (a) command (b) say (good-bye, etc.) کہنا
 n. offer to pay a price at an auction بولی (make a bid for try to obtain بولی کرنا bidding at an auction بولی (بیلام کی) bidding
 do (someone's) bidding, obey (him) کسی کے حکم کی تعمیل کرنا
 ② To bid is to order someone to do something; also to offer a price. We command somebody to do something; order that something should be done; instruct someone in detail to do something; enjoin, charge solemnly with a duty.

bide (bid) *v.t.* wait for انتظار کرنا (one's) time, wait for an opportunity موقع کی تاک میں ہونا، موقع کا انتظار کرنا

biennial (bi-en-i-al) *adj.* two-year long دو سال کا
 دو سالہ

bier (bee-ē*) *n.* wooden stand for coffin or dead body تابوت

bifocal (bi-foh-kel) *adj.* (of spectacles) with combined glasses for near and distant sight دو نظر دیکھنے کے واسطے شیشوں والی بینک، دو تری بینک، دوہرا چشمہ

bifurcate (bi-fē*-kayt) *v.i.* division into two (ways) دو پارہ ہونا یا کرنا
 division into two (ways) parting
 division into two (ways) parting
 division into two (ways) parting

big *adj.* (big, bigger, biggest) large, bulky بڑا

important اہم **generous** فراخ دل **Big** بڑا
Ben n. clock and bell in the British Houses of Parliament
big business n.

large-scale commercial or industrial enterprises
 بڑے پیمانے پر کام کرنے والے لوگ
big wheel n. (see Addenda)
 بڑا پہلو
A thing is big if it is so in all dimensions; **large** in width or area; **great** when large and dignified; **bulky**, voluminous.

bigamy (big-a-mi) *n.* having two wives or two husbands at once
 بیک وقت دو شوہر یا دو بیویاں رکھنا
bigamous (big-a-mus) *adj.* relating to bigamy
 بیک وقت دو شادیوں سے متعلق
bigamist (big-a-mist) *n.* person practising bigamy
 بیک وقت دو شوہر رکھنے والی
 عورت (یا دو بیویاں رکھنے والا مرد)

bigoted (big-ut-ed) *adj.* obstinate beyond reason in holding one's belief
 بیک وقت
bigot (big-ut) *n.* bigoted person
 بیک وقت
bigotry (big-ut-ri) *n.* being bigoted
 بیک وقت

bike (bik) see under bicycle

bikini *n.* (see Addenda)

bilateral (bi-layt-e-rēl) *adj.* of, on, with, two sides
 bilateral agreement, agreement made between two (governments, etc.)
 دونوں طرف
 دوطرفہ

bile (bil) *n.* bitter yellow fluid produced by the liver to help in digesting food
 صفرا
bilious (bil-i-us) *adj.* caused by too much bile
 صفرا کا زور
billious attack bad-tempered, surly (person)
 صفرا کا زور
 بھڑکا ہوا

bilge (bilj) *n.* largest part of a ship's hull
 جہاز کے پیٹے کے کاسب سے چڑھا
rub-bish (slang) کوڑا کرکٹ

bilingual (by-ling-gwēl) *adj.* speaking two languages (esp. when these are learnt together in childhood)
 دو زبانیں بولنے والا
 دو لسانی

bilious (bil-i-us) *adj.* see under bile

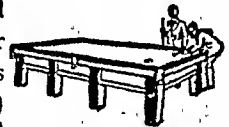
bilk *n.t.* cheat a person by running away without paying his dues
 بھگت
cheat *n.* cheat
 بھگت

bill (bil) *n.* break
 بلی اور کوو (a) put bills together
 بلی کرنا
 (b) behave like lovers
 بلی کرنا

bill (bil) *n.* statement of money owing for goods or services
 بلی
 poster stuck on a wall, etc.
 دیوار پر چسپاں ہونے والا اشتہار
 proposed law, to be discussed by a parliament (and called an Act when passed)
 پیشہ کردہ قانون
 programme

of entertainment
 bill of exchange, written order to a bank, etc., to pay money to someone on a certain date
 bill of fare, menu
 announce through posters
 bill poster, bill-sticker
 person who sticks bills on walls, etc.
 hand-bill *n.* (usu. printed) notice circulated by hand
 billet (bil-et) *n.* (private house or other place) where a soldier is lodged
 order asking a person to billet a soldier
 lodge soldier on a town or householder (in or at a place)
 billet-doux (bil-i-doo) *n.* love letter
 billiards (bil-yē*dz) *n.* (used with sing, or pl. verb) indoor game played with ivory balls and long sticks (called cues) on an oblong cloth covered table
 a game of billiards
 billingsgate (bil-ing-z-gayt) *n.* violent abuse as indulged in by the fisherwomen there
 billion (bil-yun) *n.* (Brit.) one million millions
 (U.S. & France) one thousand millions
 billow (bil-oh) *n.* (liter.) big wave of the sea
 (pl.) the sea
 rise or roll like big waves
 buldge, swell out
 billowy (bill-oh-i) *adj.* having such waves
 bimetallism (bi-met-a-lizm) *n.* use by a country of both silver and gold as a standard value of currency
 bimetallic (-tel-)
 bimonthly (bi-munth-li) *adj.* happening once every two months
 (colloq.) happening twice every month
 bin *n.* large container or enclosed place, usu. with a lid, for storing coal, gram, etc.
 dust-bin for throwing rubbish
 coal-bin, bin for storing coal

billiard (bil-yē*dz) *n.* (used with sing, or pl. verb) indoor game played with ivory balls and long sticks (called cues) on an oblong cloth covered table
 a game of billiards



billingsgate (bil-ing-z-gayt) *n.* violent abuse as indulged in by the fisherwomen there
 billion (bil-yun) *n.* (Brit.) one million millions
 (U.S. & France) one thousand millions

billow (bil-oh) *n.* (liter.) big wave of the sea
 (pl.) the sea
 rise or roll like big waves
 buldge, swell out
 billowy (bill-oh-i) *adj.* having such waves

bimetallism (bi-met-a-lizm) *n.* use by a country of both silver and gold as a standard value of currency
 bimetallic (-tel-)

bimonthly (bi-munth-li) *adj.* happening once every two months
 (colloq.) happening twice every month

bin *n.* large container or enclosed place, usu. with a lid, for storing coal, gram, etc.
 dust-bin for throwing rubbish
 coal-bin, bin for storing coal

binaural *adj.* (see Addenda)

bind (bind) *v.t. & i.* (bound) tie or fasten together (with rope, etc.)
 (one thing) round (another)
 a wound
 bind hand and foot
 bind the edge of a carpet, hem
 together; put into a cover
 become hard

bind (baɪnd) *v.* hold someone (by legal agreement or promise to do something)
 قول کی پابندی پر مجبور کرنا
bind (someone) over
 bind (someone) to keep the peace
binder (bɪnd-ɛ*) *n.* person, thing, machine, that binds
 book-binder one who binds books
binding (bind-ing) *n.* act of binding
 book-cover *adj.* obligatory

binoculars (bi-nok-ew-lɛ*z) *n. pl.* instrument with lenses for both eyes making distant objects seem nearer



binoculars

biographer *n.*, **biographical** *adj.* (see under **biography**)
 سوانح نگار، سوانح

biography (bi-og-rə-fi) *n.* life-story (of someone) written by another (cf. **autobiography**, which is one's life-story written by oneself)
biographical (bi-o-graf-i-kəl) *adj.*
biographer (bi-og-) *n.* one who writes someone's biography

biological *adj.*, **biologist** *n.* (see under **biology**)
biology (bi-ol-o-jɪ) *n.* science of life (of animals and plants)
biological warfare *n.* (see **Addenda**)
biologist (bi-ol-o-jist) *n.*

bipartisan (bi-pah*-ti-zan) *adj.* involving two political (or other) parties
bipartite (bi-pah*-tɪt) *adj.* composed of two parts

biped (bi-ped) *n.* two-legged living creature (i.e., birds and human beings)

biplane (bi-playn) *n.* aircraft with two wings one above the other

birch (bɜ*ch) *n.* a kind of tree
 its wood bundle of its twigs used for flogging pupils



bird (bɜ*d) *n.* feathered creature with two legs
 birds of prey, carnivorous birds
 game birds, birds on which man preys to eat their flesh
 migratory birds

bird (be*d) *n.* : feathered creature with two legs
 birds of prey, carnivorous birds
 game birds, birds on which man preys to eat their flesh
 migratory birds
 he does not stay long in a place
 little bird

bird (be*d) *n.* : feathered creature with two legs
 birds of prey, carnivorous birds
 game birds, birds on which man preys to eat their flesh
 migratory birds
 he does not stay long in a place
 little bird

birth (bɜ*th) *n.* (from bear) coming into being, being born
birth-control *n.* (now more euphemistically called **family planning**)
birthday *n.* day of one's birth
birthplace *n.* place of one's birth
birth-rate *n.* number of births in one year for every 1,000 persons
birthright *n.* various rights, privileges and property to which a person is entitled as a member of his family or a citizen of his country
eldest son's right to full inheritance
biscuit (bis-kit) *n.* flat, thin, crisp cake salted or sweetened
ship's biscuit, a hard kind of biscuit

bisect (bi-sekt) *v. t.* divide (an angle, etc.) into two (usu. equal) parts
bisection (bi-sek-shən) *n.*
bisector *n.* bisecting line

bishop (bish-up) *n.* clergyman of high rank who organizes the work of the church in a city or district
bishopric (bish-) *n.* district under a bishop
bishop's office

bison (bi-sun) *n.* wild ox
 American buffalo



bit *n.* very small piece
 bit of paper
 by bit, slowly, gradually
 a bit better, or worse, etc.
 one's it, do one's share
 not a bit (of it), not at all
 a bit of (one's) mind, scold (him)
 wait a little while
 a bit metal mouthpiece of a horse's bridle
 reject control

the cutting part of certain tools **brace** **چپل**
and bit, or bit and brace, small drill **چھوٹا بڑا** v. t.
see bite **a bit**, "thing bitten off": a particle,
small part: morsel of food; an iota, a jot, the small-
est letters of the Greek and Hebrew alphabets; a mite,
very small coin; a whit, "tiny creature," tiny thing;
an atom, very smallest particle of matter; a speck,
tiny particle that adheres; a grain, tiny particle that
grows; a spark, tiniest visible light.

bitch (bjch) n. (impolite word for) female
dog **بیتھری** she-wolf or she-fox **بیتھری**
v.i. (see Addenda)

bite (bit) v. t. & i. (bite, bit, bitten; or bite, bit,
bit) seize and cut with the teeth **دانت سے کاٹنا**

cause smarting pain **سنت تکلیف پہنچانا** (of
acids, etc.) corrode **کھا جانا** damage **نقصان**

swindle **دھوکا دینا** the biter is bit, the
swindler has been served right **چور کو پڑے مور**

bite one's lips, show vexation **بیٹاب منگھٹ**
bite on the granite, waste
pains **bite more than one can chew**,
undertake more than one can perform **مٹا سے بڑھ**

bite and sup, hurried meal **بھاگ دوڑ**
bite off (or out), detach with
teeth **bite at**, snap with the teeth

snake-bite **bite of a mosquito**
(or flea) **biter** (bi-tē*) n. one
who bites **biting** (bi-ting) adj.

of cold, wind, etc.) stinging and painful
سنت **pungent** **sarcastic** (words,
criticism) **bitten** (bit-ēn)

adj. (pa. p. of bite) **bitten by a**
snake **bitter** (bit-ē*) adj.

opposite to sweet **کڑوا**
causing sorrow **hard to**
bear **bitter words** **bitterly** adv.

bitterness n. **bivouac** (biv-oo-ak) n.

soldier's camp without
tents or other cover **bivouac**
rest in a bivouac **biweekly** (bi-week-ly) adj.

happening every
two weeks **biweekly** (colloq.)
happening twice a
week **biz** n. (colloq.) business

bizarre (bi-zah*) adj.
strange **blab** v. t. (blab out), let out secrets unwittingly

black (blak) n. colour opposite to white
adj. of this colour **black**
morally bad **black**
polish with
blackening **black**
or look black at (someone), look at him with anger
be in someone's black (or
bad) books, be out of his favour
be in someone's good books, be in favour
black sheep, worst member of a group
black flag, flag used by pirates
black art, evil magic
beat one black and blue,
beat very severely
make black
black out, obscure
polish (shoes,
etc.) with blacking
black-amoor n. negro
any dark-skinned
person
black-beetle n. (popular word for)
cockroach
blackberry n. a
small wild black fruit
blackbird n. a kind of black,
thrush-like, melodious bird
blackboard n. (usu. wooden) board
blackberries
painted black, used in schools, etc., for writing
blackcoffee n. coffee taken
without milk
black death n. epidemic taking a heavy toll of life
black eye n. eye with bruise round it owing to a
blow
blackguard (U.S.) bad reputation
blackguard (a) give (someone) a black eye (a)
blackguard (b) scoundrel, person quite without
honour
blackhole n. dark dungeon
black-lead (blak-led) n. a black
mineral (actually called plumbago) (quite different
from lead) used in making pencils
blackleg n. swindler in horse races
blacklist v. t. put a person's name
on list of persons who are considered dangerous
or wrongdoers
blackmail v. t. try to make (some-
one) pay money by threatening to tell some-
thing against him
blackmailer n. record of offence in
one's service-book



market *n.* unlawful sale of goods or currencies (usu. at higher than controlled prices) چور بازار
blackmarket (-ma*) *v.t.* indulge in such sales
blackmarketeer *n.* one who indulges in such sales چور بازار کا تاجر
blackmarketing *n.* indulging in such sales
blackout *n.* obscuring of lights for safety during an air raid چور بازار کی دکان
blacksmith *n.* ironworker, esp. one who repairs tools and makes horseshoes لہجہ
blacking *n.* polish for blacking shoes بلیٹ
shoe-black, one who cleans the shoes of passers-by
blackness *n.* state or quality of being black بلیٹ
blacken *v.t.* make black سیاہی لگانا
blacken *v.t.* speak evil of (someone's) character (کسی کو) بدنام کرنا
bladder (blad-ē*) *n.* skin bag in the body in which waste liquid collects مثانہ
blade (blayd) *n.* flat, narrow leaf (as of grass) پتہ
 flattened cutting part of a knife, sword, etc. پتہ
 cutting part of a razor پتہ
 flat part of an oar or bat پتہ
 gay, dashing fellow پتہ
bladed (-id) *adj.* having a blade پتہ
blame (blaym) *v.t.* find fault with غیب
 I am not to blame, I am not to be blamed. (for this) میں نے غلطی نہیں کی
blameless *adj.* innocent بے گناہ
blame-worthy (blaym-wē*-dhi) (of action, etc.) deserving blame قابلِ الزام
 To blame is to find fault with someone for doing a wrong or neglecting a duty: to censure, to express an unfavourable opinion as to a moral wrong, to condemn, to pass an unfavourable judgment, often legally; to reprove, to express blame but with kindly feeling; to rebuke sharply.
blanch (blahnch, blahnsh) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) become white or pale رگ رگ ہونا
blanchmange (bla-mahnzh) *n.* white jelly دودھیان
bland *adj.* polite in manner خوش خلق
blandly *adv.* خوش خلق سے
blandness *n.* خوش خلق
blandishment (bland-ish-ment) *n.* (often pl.) gentle words or manner to make someone do something نرمی
blank (blank) *adj.* (paper, etc.) with nothing written written (person's face) lacking interest or expression بے کینت

space left out in writing خالی جگہ
 fill in (or up) the blanks چھوٹے بڑے یا چھوٹے بڑے الفاظ
 blanked, blanky, space left blank in writing to suggest omission of indecent words
 blank wall, one without doors or windows
 blank verse, verse without rhyme
 blank cartridge, having powder but without shot خالی کارترس
 his mind (or memory) is blank, it has no impressions
 blank space (in something printed or written) telegraph blank, telegraph form with blank spaces for the message
 give a blank cheque to, authorize one to do what one likes
 blankly *adv.* openly صاف
 blankness خالی جگہ
blanket (blank-et) *n.* thick, woollen sheet to wrap oneself in کپڑا
blare (blay-ē*) *n.* loud sound (of trumpets, etc.)
 produce such a sound
blaspheme (blas-fem) *v.t. & i.* say something against God
 speak of sacred things irreverently
blasphemer (-fem-) *n.* blasphemous
blasphemous (blas-fe-mus) *adj.* blasphemous
blast (blahst) *n.* sudden rush of air
 such strong rush of air owing to explosion
 sound made by a wind instrument
 bring to nothing or break up by explosion
 olight (plants)
 bring into disrepute (someone's character)
 blast it! (cursing formula)
 blast furnace *n.* furnace for smelting iron ore by forcing a current of heated air into it
blatant (blayt-ant) *adj.* trying to obstruct and attract attention in a vulgar and shameless way
blaze (blayz) *n.* bright fire or light
 burst into a blaze
 put out a big blaze, extinguish a burning house, etc.
 violent outburst into flames
 shine brightly or with warmth
 with strong feelings

blaze away at, fire (guns) quickly **mark** a tree by chipping off its bark to show a path through a forest **blaze a trail**, (a) mark a path in this way **blaze** (something) abroad, make (it) known far and wide

blazer (blay-zē*) *n.* bright-coloured sports jacket

blazon (blay-zēn) *v.t.* make known exaggeratedly and widely **blazon** (or **blaze**) the news abroad, make it known everywhere

bleach (bleech) *v. t. & i.* make or become white **bleacher** *n.* one whose profession it is to bleach **bleachers** *n. pl.* uncovered plank seats at sports ground

bleak (bleck) *adj.* cold (weather)

bleak (bleck) *adj.* cold (weather) **bleak** (bleck) *n.* cry of sheep, goat, or calf *v. t.* utter such cry

blear (blee-ē*) *adj.* dim sighted **blear-eyed** (a) *adj.* dim sighted

bleat (bleet) *n.* cry of sheep, goat, or calf *v. t.* utter such cry

bleed *v. t. & i.* (bleed, bled, bled) lose blood **bleed** (bleed) *v. t. & i.* (bleed, bled, bled) lose blood

bleed (bleed) *v. t. & i.* (bleed, bled, bled) lose blood **bleed** (bleed) *v. t. & i.* (bleed, bled, bled) lose blood

blemish (blem-ish) *n.* mark marring the beauty or perfection of something or someone

blemish on (someone's) character *v. t.* mar the beauty or perfection of

blemish (blem-ish) *n.* mark marring the beauty or perfection of something or someone

blemish (blem-ish) *n.* mark marring the beauty or perfection of something or someone

blemish (blem-ish) *n.* mark marring the beauty or perfection of something or someone

blemish (blem-ish) *n.* mark marring the beauty or perfection of something or someone

blemish (blem-ish) *n.* mark marring the beauty or perfection of something or someone

blemish (blem-ish) *n.* mark marring the beauty or perfection of something or someone

blemish (blem-ish) *n.* mark marring the beauty or perfection of something or someone

blemish (blem-ish) *n.* mark marring the beauty or perfection of something or someone

to mix together (tea, tobacco, etc.) so as to make the mixture pleasant **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

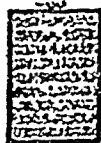
blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts

blend (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts



blindly *adv.* اندھا دھند **blindness** *n.* اندھا پن، کم عقلی
blink (blink) *v. t. & i.* shut and open the eyes quickly **blink the fact**, shut one's mind to it **shine in an unsteady way**
bliss (blis) *n.* perfect happiness **blissful** *adj.* مبارک
blister (blis-tē*) *n.* small swelling under the skin filled with fluid **blister on** (the skin, etc.) **blithe** (blidh) *adj.* cheerful
blithering (blidh-tē-ring) *adj.* arrant (fool) senselessly talkative (person)
blitz (blits) *n.* rapid and violent air attack
blitzed (blitsd) *adj.* destroyed by such air attacks
blitzkrieg (blits-kreeg) full form of **blitz** *n.* violent campaign to bring about a swift victory
blizzard (bliz-tē*d) *n.* severe snow-storm with violent wind
bloated (bloh-tid) *adj.* fat in an unhealthy way
bloater (bloh-tē*) *n.* salted and smoked herring
bloc (blok) *n.* group (of persons, parties, States, etc.) with common objective
block (blok) *n.* large, solid piece (of stone, wood, etc.) **block and tackle**, pulley in a block of wood



blocks for printing the Holy Quran

for lifting: **block letters** (writing with) each letter separate and in capitals
blockbuster *n.* (see Addenda)
blockhead *n.* foolish, stupid person
block-house, small, timber fort
blockade (blo-kayd) *n.* the blocking up of a place by armies or warships, to stop supplies from getting in and the enemy from escaping
blockade-runner, person or ship who breaks through it
blond (blond) (*masc.*) **blonde** (blond) (*sem.*) *n.* & *adj.* with fair skin and light hair
blood (blud) *n.* red life giving liquid in human or animal veins
blood-and-thunder *adj.* sensational
blood-bath *n.* massacre
blood-curdling *adj.* exciting horror
blood-feud *n.* feud arising out of murder
blood-group *n.* one of the four types into which human blood is classified for transfusion
blood-guilty *adj.* guilty of murder
bloodhound *n.* large dog able to trace a person by smell
bloodless *adj.* without killing
bloodmobile *n.* (see Addenda)
blood-money *n.* conciliation money paid to the murdered person's relative by the murderer
blood-poisoning *n.* diseased condition of the blood caused by germs or poison



bloodshed *n.* killing, putting to death قتل و شہادت
bloodshot *adj.* (of the whites of the eyes) red سرخ خون آلود (آنکھیں)
blood-sucker *n.* leech or other such insect خون چوسنے والا
 one who extorts money out of another
bloodthirsty *adj.* eager to kill خون چوسنے والا
blood-vessel *n.* cruel قلم خون کا پیپا
bloody *adj.* covered with blood رگ
 خون ریز، with much bloodshed خون آلودہ
bloody fight (colloq.) damned خون ریز جنگ
 بہت، بڑا *adv.* very کثرت، حدیث

bloom *n.* flower پھول blossom گل
 time of perfection جوشن in the bloom of youth
 پھول، پھلنا، بہاؤ، شباب *v. i.* be in bloom جوانی کے جوش میں
bloomer *n.* (slang) blunder غلطی، ناش غلطی ہوتی ہے
bloomers *n. pl.* women's loose garment covering each leg to the knees and hanging from the waist usually worn for games زمانہ جاگیکہ، زمانہ بگڑ
blooming *adj.* flourishing جوش میں (slang)
 (rather polite word for) bloody گورشی
 ہر *her* blooming face اس کا منہ پر ہوا

blot *n.* stain caused by ink spilt on paper داغ
 stain that takes away from the beauty, or goodness of دھما دھما blot on character
 داغ، (-ll-) stain
 dry wet marks of ink (by pressing with special paper called the blotting paper) رسی
 blot out, wipe away, hide
blotting-paper *n.* paper to dry ink blots سیاہی چوس کاغذ
blotter *n.* piece of blotting-paper (esp. one fastened to a piece of wood, etc.) سیاہی چوس کاغذ



a blotter

blotch (blotch) *n.* dirty ink mark سیاہی کا بڑا داغ
 any large, discoloured mark of irregular shape بڑا سا بد رنگ
 mark with blotches داغ

blotto (blot-oh) *adj.* (slang) befuddled
blouse (blowz) *n.* outer garment from neck to waist (usu. with sleeves) جلاؤز، پھونکی ٹیسی، صدری



a blouse

blow (bloh) *v. t. & i.* (blow, blew, blown)
 (of air) be moving ہوا کا پھلنا it was blowing hard, there was a strong wind
 blow over ہوا کا پھلنا، پھونکنا، بھٹکنا
 (of crisis) pass off or be forgotten
 (of things) be carried by the current of air ہوا میں اڑنا، ہوا کا رکنی چلا اڑنا
 the hat blew off I was almost blown over by the wind
 ہوا کے آگے اٹکنا سے پہلے ہی force air upon,

through, or into مارنا، پھونکنا، پھونکنا
 blow (on) (one's) tea, cool it thus ہوا چھانکنا
 blow (one's) nose, clear it ٹانک ہٹانا
 blow up a tyre, inflate it ہوا پھینکنا
 blow up, (colloq.) reprove
 explode v. t. & i. explode
 hot and cold, vasculate ہونا
 blow out (one's) brains, kill (oneself) by shooting in the head
 blow out, (a) put out a flame by blowing
 (b) (of wire) melt because electric current is too strong
 the fuse blew out
 (cause to) sound by forcing air through

blow the whistle سیٹی بجی
 blow (one's) own trumpet اپنی تعریف کرنا
 breathe hard and quickly دینا
 give shape to (glass) by blowing
 n. walk in the fresh air ہوا چوری
 go for a blow, have a blow, go outdoors for fresh air
 sudden hit given with the fist شرب
 at one blow ایک ہی وار میں
 come to blows, begin fighting
 strike a blow for, fight for (something)
 calamity (کرنی چیز لینے کے لیے لڑنا)
blower *n.* apparatus for forcing air into or through something
 person who blows or pumps air
blown *adj.* (esp.) breathless
blow-out *n.* sudden, violent escape of air or steam particularly bursting of a tyre
 blow off steam
blow-pipe *n.* pipe for forcing air or gas into flame

blowzed (blouzd), **blowzy** (-zi) *adj.* fat faced (woman) with dishevelled hair
 (والی شرخ موی (عورت)

blubber (blub-*) *v. t.* weep and cry
 n. oil-yielding fat of sea-animals

bludgeon (bluj-ən) *n.* club with a heavy end
 v. t. hit repeatedly with a stick (دھونڈ، ہار بار مارنا)

blue (bloo) *adj.* azure نیلگوں، آسمانی
 blue ribbon (a) sign of great distinction (b) the leading position
 کلیدی بندہ dismal, depressed
 n. شرمندہ ہونا
 feel blue, feel depressed
 n. azure colour
 (sports) student who has won distinction in sports at the university
 (the blue), the spy
 (the blues), low spirits
 v. t. make or dye

blueness *n.* bluish *adj.* somewhat blue
 blue-book government report
 blue print (a) white photographic print on blue paper, for building plans

captain) in charge of ship's rigging, etc. **boat-house** *n.* shed to keep a boat in
house-boat *n.* boat serving as a house
boatel *n.* (see *Addenda*)
bob *n.* jerky movement up and down
curtesy *n.* a style of hair-cut
bobbed hair (slang) *n.* a style of hair-cut
shilling *n.* a small wooden roller round which thread is wound
bobbin (bob-in) *n.* small wooden roller round which thread is wound
bobby (bob-i) *n.* (slang) policeman
bobby sock, bobby-soxer *n.* (see *Addenda*)
bode (boh-d) *n., v. t. & i.* be a sign of the future events
it bodes (ill or) well for his future - اس کے مستقبل کے متعلق اچھا نشانہ (نہیں) ہے
it bodes you no good - اس سے تمہیں کوئی نیک نہ ہوگا
bodiful *adj.* ominous
bodice (bod-is) *n.* woman's inner vest over-stays
close fitting upper part of a woman's dress
bodily *adj.* (see under *body*)
body (bod-i) *n.* physical frame of man or animal
this frame without the head and limbs
the main part of a structure
group of persons
the governing body, the group of persons controlling the affairs of an institution
in a body, all together
organization
piece of matter
the heavenly bodies, the sun, the moon and the stars, (esp. in compounds)
person
anybody
somebody
everybody
bodyily (bod-i-li) *adj.* of or in the body
physically
completely
bodyguard *n.* person(s) guarding an important personality
Boer (boh-ē*) *n.* South-African of Dutch descent
bog *n.* marsh
to sink in a bog
bogged (bogd) *adj.* sinking in a bog
bogged down, unable to go forward
buggy *adj.* marshy
bogey *n.* see under *bogie* see under *bogy*



a girl with bobbed hair

boggle (bog-el) *v. t.* demur (at)
start with fright (at)
bogie, bogey (boh-gi) *n.* (pl., bogies, bogeys) long truck so constructed as to turn easily under-carriage pivoted to the end of a (railway) engine
separate railway carriage
bogus (boh-gus) *adj.* sham, not genuine
bogy, bogey (boh-gi) *n.* (pl., bogies, bogeys) bugbear
raise the bogy of something, spread imaginary fear of something in case some action, etc., is taken
Bohemian (boh-hee-mi-un) *adj.* living in indecent, immoral manner
bohémianism *n.* such a life
boil *v. t. & i.* (of fluids) reach, cause to reach the temperature at which it changes into steam
cook or cause to be cooked by boiling
boils down to, reduces to
keep the pot boiling, carry a living
boiling-point, temperature at which something begins to change into steam
boiling-hot, very hot
hard, red and painful poisoned swelling under the skin
boiler *n.* part of an engine for boiling water
metal container for boiling
boisterous (bois-te-rus) *adj.* rough
violent
(of a person, or his behaviour) noisy and cheerful
bold (bohld) *adj.* without fear
without feelings of shame
boldly *adv.* boldly
boldness *n.* boldness
bolero (bo-lee-roh, or -lay-, or boh-l-c-roh) *n.* loose jacket
Bolshevik (bol-she-vik, bol-shev-ik) *n.* violently revolutionary Russian Communist of the early days of this party
bolshevism *n.* such views
bolshevist *adj.* of bolshevism
bolster (boh-l-stē*) *n.* long pillow
to bolster up, give greatly needed but often undeserved support to



a boiler

of something on a door in such a way that it falls over the booby as soon as he opens it) **booby prize** *n.* prize awarded to the worst competitor سب سے گھٹیا کھلاڑی کو انعام، پھستویٰ انعام

book (buk) *n.* collection of sheets of paper such a collection with reading matter کتاب division or part of a long poem or prose writing **bring** (someone) to book, require (him) to explain his conduct کسی کی نظر میں مجبور رہا مستجب، جواب طلبی کرنا **good** (black, bad) books, having (not having) his favour and approval کسی کی نظر میں مجبور رہا مستجب *v.t.* write down in a note-book بیاض میں لکھنا **give** or receive an order for seat at a place رشتہ محفوظ کرنا **bookbinder** (-bind-) *n.* one who binds books جلد ساز **book-binding** *n.* جلد سازی **bookcase**, **book-shelf** *n.* piece of furniture with shelves for books کتابوں کی نگاری **book-end** *n.* small piece of metal used to keep books in position کتاب دار **bookie** (buk-i) *n.* slang book-end for book-maker (which see) **booking-clerk** *n.* clerk who sells tickets باؤ **booking-office** *n.* office for the sale of tickets ٹکٹ گھر **bookish** *adj.* of books or studies. کتابی too fond of books

book-keeper *n.* one who keeps business accounts کھاتہ نویس، سیار نویس **book-keeping** *n.* the art of keeping business accounts کھاتہ نویسی **booklet** *n.* small book سیارہ نویسی **book-maker** *n.* (esp.) one whose business is taking bets on horse-races کھوڑو دوڑ کا پیشہ ور مشہور باز **bookmark** *n.* piece of paper, ribbon, etc., put in a book to mark the place at which to open it کتابی نشان **bookmobile** *n.* (see Addenda) **bookseller** *n.* dealer in books کتابوں کی دکان پر **book-stall** *n.* stall or booth for selling periodicals, books, etc. کتاب بک سٹال **bookstore** *n.* (U.S.) book-seller's shop کتابوں کی دکان **bookwork** *n.* theory (as opposed to practice) غیر عملی **bookworm** *n.* worm eating books کتابیں کھانے والا کیڑا، کتابی کیڑا very studious person کثرت مطالعہ کرنے والا، کتابوں کا کھیترا

boom *v.t. & i.* (of big guns, thunder, etc.) produce deep hollow sound دھول کا گرجنا، دھڑول کا دھک دھک کرنا **boon** *n.* grow suddenly prosperous ٹیک نوم آئیر **boon** *n.* sudden increase in trade activity خوب اشتہار بازی کرنا **boomerang** (boom-e-rang) *n.* flat curved stick used in hunting by Australian aborigines which

comes back to the thrower **boon** *n.* blessing برکت **boon** *n.* favour عطایت **ask a boon of** کسی سے کوئی چیز مانگنا **boon to** کسی کو اس کی منت مانگی مراد دینا **boon companion**, associate in revelry; one who drinks together with another ہم شراب، ہم پیار، ہم شرب

boor (boo-*) *n.* rough, ill-mannered person گھڑار، اچھڑ، غیر مہذب **boorish** *adj.* گھڑار، اچھڑ، غیر مہذب **boorishness** *n.* گھڑاری

boost *v.t.* advance the interest of someone (by publicity or praise) اُترت کر کے کسی کی اوجایت کرنا **booster** *n.* & (see Addenda)

boot *n.* big foot-covering rising above ankles **high-boots**, riding boots **pair of boots** سواری کے بٹ **kick with boots on** *v.t.* **boot one away** کسی کو گھر سے مار مار کر نکال دینا **out of a place** **high-boot** *n.* profit بھلا کرنا، فائدہ پہنچانا **it boots little**



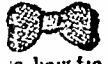
the boot is on the other leg, the truth and responsibility is the other way round **with one's heart** (or voice) **in boots**, in fear خوفزدہ **get the boot**, be dismissed **give (someone) the boot**, fire (him) برخواست کرنا

boots *n.* one who blacks the boots in a hotel **bootblack** *n.* one who polishes boots **bootjack** *n.* appliance for taking off boots **bootlace** *n.* cord for lacing up boots **bootlegger** (boot-) *n.* (U.S.) one who brews (or sells) wine in a place where there is prohibition **bootless** *adj.* without boots on **boot-maker** *n.* cobbler **boot-tree** *n.* moulds for keeping boots in shape **bootee** *n.* infants' boots **booth** (boodh) *n.* stall made of boards, canvas, or other light materials **tele-phone booth**, kiosk used as public call office for telephone **booth** (also polling booth) place used for voting **booty** (boot-i) *n.* things taken by robbers **booty** *n.* things captured from the enemy in war **borax** (bohr-ax) *n.* white antiseptic powder



bought (bot) *pa. t. & pa. p. of buy* (which see)
boulder (bohl-dē*) *n.* large rounded stone worn out by weather or water **خسترہ**
boulevard (bohl-vah*) *n.* wide street, often with trees on each side **سائے دار سڑک**
bounce (bouns) *v. t. & i.* (of a ball, etc.) rebound or cause to rebound **پھٹنا** **bustle one into doing something** کسی سے سختی سے جلدی باندی کوئی **دڑانا** **move suddenly or noisily** شور مچاتے **گھبرا** **boast, swagger** **n. **bouncing** **adj.** strong and healthy **طاقتور، تندرست، توانا، صحت مند**
bound *n.* (usu. *pl.*) limit **حد** *in* (or *out of*) **bounds** within (or outside) a limited or permitted area **مقررہ حدود میں** **form the bounds of** کی حد بندی کرنا **put bounds to** کوئی حد ہونا کرنا **jump (up or forward)** **گھلانگ** **move or run in jumps** **by leaps and bounds**, very quickly **بڑی تیزی سے** **adj.** **(bound for)**, about to start for **تیار** **on the way to** **homeward bound** **واپس** **(pa. p. of bind)** **(bound to)** (a) obliged to **پر مجبور** (b) certain to do **bound up in**, much interested **bound up with**, fond **boundary** (bound-ē-ri) *n.* line marking the bounds of **حد** **hit reaching the cricket-field boundary** **bounden** *adj.* used only in the phrase: **one's bounden duty**, what one is compelled by law or by one's conscience to do **boundless** *adj.* unbounded **(happiness)** **بے حد** **unlimited** **بے انتہا** **bounteous, bountiful** *adj.* (see under **bounty**)
bounty (boan-ti) *n.* generosity **سخاوت** **payment offered by government as subsidy to farmers, traders, etc., for encouraging production** **bounteous** *adj.* **bountiful** *adj.* generous **دانا** **in profusion** **بے فراط**
bouquet (boo-kay, or bu-kay) *n.* bunch of flowers for carrying in the hand. **گولہ دستہ**
bourgeois (boo*zh-wah) *n.* member of the urban middle class of society **شہری متوسط طبقہ کا فرد** **(pr., bē*-jois)** a size of printing type **بورژوا** **adj.** (pr., boo*zh-wah) of the habits and outlook of this class **bourgeoisie** (boo*zh-wa-zee) *n.* bourgeois class **بورژوائی طبقہ، شہری متوسط طبقہ**
ourn (boo*n) *n.* stream **نالی** **boundary** **bourne** (boo*n) *n.* goal, destination **منزل**
bout *n.* period of work or exercise **دور** **attack (of an illness)** **دورہ** **trial of strength****

wrestling bout **کشتی کا مقابلہ**
bow (boh) *n.* curved piece of wood with string, used for shooting arrows **کمان** **draw** **the long bow**, exaggerate **مبالغہ** **a bow and an arrow** **piece of wood with hair stretched from end to end, for playing the violin, etc.** **کمانچہ** **curved like a bow** **گھنجد** **knot with a loop or loops** **bow tie, neck-tie** put in the fashion of bow **bow-legged**, with the legs curved outwards at the knees **a bow tie** **front or forward end (of a boat or ship)** **v. t. & i.** **curtsy** **bend** **کمر** **give way to, yield to** **برسر تسلیم خم کرنا**
bowel (hou-el) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines **آنتیں** **innermost part** **باطن** **in the bowels of the earth**, deep underground **زمین کی انتہا**
bower (bou-ē) *n.* lady's room **خیمہ**
bowl (bohl) *n.* deep round hollow dish **پيالہ، کاسہ، بادلو** **something shaped like a bowl** **bowl of a tobacco pipe** **v. t. & i.** **(cricket)** send a ball to the batsman **درا کرکٹ میں** **bowl out**, defeat batsman by hitting the wicket with the ball **درا کرکٹ میں گیند سے آؤٹ کرنا** **move quickly and smoothly (along a road)** **bowler** (boh-lē*) *n.* one who bowls in cricket **گیند دالانے والا، گیند دال** **hard black hat round at the top** **آؤٹ کلاڈ ہٹ**
box (boks) *n.* receptacle of (usu. rigid) material with a lid **کبھا** **Christmas box**, present given at Christmas, esp. to a servant **دلانہ** **Boxing-day**, the day after Xmas, December 26 **روکٹیس سے اگلے روز، ۲۶ دسمبر** **separate compartment, with seats for two or four persons in a theatre or picture-house** **کابین** **separate, fenced off portion in a court of law for a witness to give his evidence** **دلائل کا** **in the wrong box**, in sudden trouble **گھبرا** **box-office** (a) booking office in a picture-house **بکس آفس** (b) earnings of a picture-house **بکس آفس** **box-office hit**, a picture which brings in much money **from the box-office point of view**, from the viewpoint of a film



out, or divide into branches **branch** شاخ در شاخ کرنا
out, become active in a new direction **branch** نئے کام کی طرف
root and branch, thoroughly, radical-ly **branched** adj. شاخ دار **branchless** adj. بے شاخ
brand piece of burning wood جلتی ہوئی لکڑی
red-hot iron used for marking (cattle, etc.)
mark or design made in this way **brand** داغ
trade mark **brand** پچاپ named variety of goods قسم
the best brand of cigarettes مارکر، قسم
mark with a brand **brand** v.i. mark with a brand
make a lasting mark on **brand** کرنا
be branded on one's memory **brand** stigmatize
be branded coward **brand** be branded coward
brand-new adj. conspicuously new
brandish (brand-ish) v.i. wave about (sword, etc.)
brandy (bran-di) n. strong liquor made from wine
brass (brass) n. bright yellow metal made by mixing copper and zinc
things made of brass **brass** the brass, brass musical instrument
impudence (colloq.) **brass** (see Addenda) **brass** n. (slang) actual details of a business
get down to brass **brass** n. (slang) actual details of a business
tacks **brassy** adj. of brass
impudent **brassy** adj. of brass
gold **brassy** adj. of brass
pretentious **brassy** adj. of brass
see **brazen**)
brassiere (bras-yay*) n. stays
brat n. (contemptuous word for) child
bravado (bra-rah-do) n. (pl. -dos, or -does) display of (often foolish) boldness
brave (brayv) adj. daring
meet boldly; **brave** v.i. meet boldly;
defy **brave** v.i. meet boldly;
carry oneself defiantly under suspicion
bravery n. bravery
brave, courageous, daring, valiant, bold, dauntless, adventurous, venturesome, chivalrous, gallant.
bravo (brah-vo) int. well done
brawl n. noisy quarrel
quarrel noisily **brawler** n. one who quarrels noisily
brawn n. strength
muscle **brawny** adj. having strong muscles
bray n. cry of an ass
sound of a trumpet **bray** n. cry of an ass

brazen (brayz-en) adj. made of brass
like brass **brazen** impudent
(brazen it out), face it with impudence
brazen-faced adj. shameless
brazier (bray-zhē*) n. maker of brass wares
pan on legs, for holding burning coals
breach (breach) n. act of breaking (a law, duty, promise, etc.)
breach of the peace, unlawful fighting in a public place
opening made in an embankment or defensive wall
stand in (or throw oneself into) the breach, be ready and eager to defend, give support, etc.
bread (bred) n. food made by flour kneaded into dough and baked as loaves in an oven
any food
liveliness
has eaten my bread, has been my guest
take the bread out of (one's) mouth, take away (one's) living
bread is buttered, know (one's) own interest
quarrel with one's bread and butter, quarrel with the person who supplies one's living
daily bread
make one's bread
bread line n. (U.S.) queue of people waiting for food given as relief or charity
bread-winner n. one who earns a living for the family
breadth (bredth) n. distance from side to side
in breadth, broad
to a hair's breadth, exactly
breadth of mind, quality of being liberal-minded
broad-minded, liberal
breadth (bredth) n. distance from side to side
in breadth, broad
to a hair's breadth, exactly
breadth of mind, quality of being liberal-minded
broad-minded, liberal
break (brayk) v.i. & i. (break, broke, broken)
smash
be smashed
weaken the force of
interrupt
go beyond
begin to be
break away from, become separate from, escape from
break down, (a) (of machine, etc.) fail to work, stop
break down, (b) (of one's health) become poor
break down, (c) be overcome by emotion
break down, (a) illness due to overwork
break down, (b) stoppage of engine
break something down, use force to get it down
break in (or into), get in or into

by force break in on, (a) interrupt (b) burst suddenly into break a horse, teach it discipline break (something) off (a) separate break off an engagement break into a house break-out (a) (of fire, war, disease) begin suddenly (b) (of prisoner) escape (c) release (flag) when run up break up (a) destroy or be destroyed (b) (of meeting, etc.) end break (c) (of a person) lose strength or health break a record, do better than break the back of, finish the greater or more difficult part of (a piece of work, etc.) break the ice, overcome reserve in getting conversation started break the silence, begin talk the clouds broke break (one's) journey, stop on the way for a while the tree broke his fall break the news, be the first to give news (esp. of unwelcome event) breaking of voice, to change because of strong feeling or when approaching manhood break ground, bring fallow land under plough break n. act of breaking place of breaking at the break of day break space between (in place or time) break in the conversation without a break, continuously opportunity give (someone) a break a bad break, (colloq.) ill-timed, awkward and unfortunate remark or action breakage (brayk-ij) n. breaking damage by breaking compensation for things broken breakable adj. that which may break breakables n. pl. breakable things breaker (bray-ke*) n. large wave ready to fall (on the beach) break-fast (brayk-fast) n. first meal of the day breakneck adj. (speed) dangerously fast breakwater n. embankment for breaking force of a breakwater waves



breast (brest) n. (usu. pl.) woman's milk-producing parts child at the breast, suckling child upper front part of

the body emotions seat of emotions struggle with waves ascend with difficulty make a clean breast of, confess breast-bone n. bone connecting the ribs at the front breast-high adj. up to the breast breast-pin n. ornamental pin worn on tie breast-plate piece of armour for breast breast-wall n. wall confining an earth embankment breastwork n. low wall of earth or sandbags built breast-high as a defence



a breast-work

breath (breth) n. air drawn into and forced out of the lungs a single act of breathing catch one's breath, stop taking in breath for a moment (from excitement, etc.) under one's breath, in a whisper lose one's breath, have difficulty in taking in breath (e.g., when running) out of breath, needing to take in breath more quickly than usual waste (one's) breath, talk without result breathless adj. out of breath keeping one's breath back (from excitement, etc.)

breathe (breedh) v.t. & i. draw air into the lungs and send it out say in a whisper he did not breathe a word about it, he kept it secret

bred pa. t. & pa. p. of breed (which see)

breech n. back part of the barrel of a gun, etc., where the cartridge or shell is put

breeches (bri-chiz) n. pl. knickerbocker riding-breeches, breeches for wearing on horseback knee-breeches, tight breeches formerly worn at court she wears the breeches, rules her husband

breed v. t. & i. (breed, bred, bred) reproduce keep (animals, etc.) for the purpose of having young breed horses nourish, train, rear, educate wellbred person

be the cause of poverty breeds crime kind or variety (of animal, etc.) group (of animals, etc.) with the same qualities

breeder *n.* one who breeds animals جانوروں کی
breeding *n.* (esp.) behaviour شائستگی، منہب
of good breeding of good breeding شائستگی، منہب
breeze (breez) *n.* gentle wind ہلکی ہوا slight
quarrel (over something) (over something) کچھ بات پر، ہلکا سا جھگڑا
 small cinder mixed with cement, etc., to make
breeze-block *n.* light-weight concrete blocks for use as large
 bricks ہر دار **breezy** *adj.* windy ہوا دار
 gay, cheerful irresponsible مزاح **Bren** (bren) *n.*
 a kind of light machine-gun برین ہرنر **Bren-carrier** tank with Brens
brethren (bredh-ren) *n. pl.* (old use) brothers
 (esp.) members of a society, etc. ہم پیشہ یا ہم مندرجہ افراد
breviary (breev-i-è-ri) *n.* Catholic prayer-book
brevery (brev-i-ti) *n.* briefness (of expression of
 life) (see also brief) مختصر، چھوٹاپن
brew *v. t. & i.* prepare (drinks such as tea,
 beer) by soaking or boiling in water, etc. (مشراب)
 (of storm) be forming (of plot, etc.) mature
 set working (for evil purpose) پکڑنا یا پختہ ہونا
n. result of brewing گھٹان **brewer** *n.* maker
 made by brewing شراب ساز **brewery** *n.* place where
 beer is brewed برہر کا خانہ
briar, **brier** (brī-ē*) *n.* (usu. brier), wild
 rose bush used for making tobacco pipes جھگی گلاب
 (briar), pipe made of this wood جھگی گلاب کا پائپ
bribe (brib) *v. t.* give undue reward for any-
 thing against justice رشوت دینا یا کھانا **bribery**
n. giving or taking of bribe رشوت
bric-a-brac (brik-a-brak) odds and ends valued
 as antiquities زار و مقبرہ کی قدیم اشیاء
brick (brik) *n.* burnt (rectangular) mass of clay
 unburnt brick drop a brick, (slang) be
 indiscreet لاپرواہی **brickbat** *n.* piece of brick
 to throw brickbats at کسی کو مارنا یا پھینکنا
brick-layer, one who lays bricks راج
brickwork *n.* part of a structure made of bricks
bridal *adj.* see under bride
bride (brīd) *n.* woman on her wedding day, or
 a newly-married woman bride

cake *n.* (also *bridecake*), wedding cake شادی کا کیک
bridegroom *n.* (also *groom*) man on his wedding day شادی کا لڑکا
bridesmaid *n.* girl or young unmarried woman attending a bride لکھن
bridal (brīd-ēl) *adj.* of a bridal or wedding شادی کا
bridge (brij) *n.* structure carrying a road, etc., over a river or valley captain's platform on ship
 (جہاز کا) upper, bony part (of the nose) (ناک کا) whist-like card game
 for four players *v. t.* build a bridge over a difficulty
 (شکل پر) get over a difficulty **bridehead** *n.* post held on far side of
 frontier-river giving a person access to enemy territory
bridle (brī-dēl) *n.* set of leather straps with metal bit for the mouth, for controlling a horse
 (ٹکڑے کو لگام دینا) *v. t. & i.* put a bridle on a (horse)
 throw back the head in anger *n.* control (passions, etc.)
 Note: Bridle means *ٹکڑے کو لگام دینا* while bridal means
brief (breēf) *adj.* short lasting for only a short time
 in a few words *be brief*, speak shortly *n.* summary of a case in court
 prepared for an advocate *hold a brief* *for*, (a) be retained as a counsel for (b) support
 the cause of *briefless lawyer* *instructions given to airman for military operations*
 (brief, briefed, briefed) (see *Addenda*) engage and instruct (lawyer)
 give instructions to airman about military operation *briefly* *adj.* briefly
brief-bag, **brief-case** *n.* large leather purse for holding papers, etc.
brier *n.* more usual spelling of briar
brig *n.* ship with two masts and square sails
brigade (brī-gayd) *n.* army unit of two to four battalions organized and uniformed body of persons with special duties
 the fire brigade, fire-fighting squad **Brigadier** (brig-a-dee-ē*) *n.* officer
 commanding an army brigade **Brigadier-General**, Brigadier in the U. S. army
brigand (brig-and) *n.* robber, esp. one of a band attacking traveller in forests



bright (brit) *adj.* shining روشن, تابنده
bright colour روشن رنگ have a bright future
 کامیاب مستقبل تابناک cheerful شادمان clever
brighten (brī-tēn) *v. t. & i.* become
 (more) bright روشن تر کرنا lend cheerfulness
 or gaiety to شادابی میں جان ڈال دینا **brightly**
adv. چمک دنگ, تاب تاب **brightness** *n.* چمک دنگ, تاب تاب
Bright's disease *n.* a well-known kidney
 disease بڑیان **Bright, brilliant, shining, glaring,**
 gleaming, glowing, glittering, glistening, flaring,
 flickering, effulgent, dazzling, sparkling, lumin-
 ous, lustrous, illuminated, splendid, resplendent.
brilliant (bril-i-ant) *adj.* very bright چمکیلا
 شادمان clever ذہین, چابکداز splendid شاندار
brilliance, brilliancy *n.* تاب تاب, چمک دنگ
brilliantine (-teen) *n.* a hair-cream بادامی شے کے لیے کریم
brim *n.* edge (of a cup, bowl, etc.) کنارہ, لب
 full to the brim (بائے) بھر پورا out-turned edge of
 a hat ماک *v. t. (-mm-)* be full to the brim ماک
brimful *adj.* full to the brim (بائے) بھر پورا
brimstone (brim-stohn) *n.* sulphur گندک
 fuel of hell-fire دوزخ کا ایندھن, عذاب
brine (brin) *n.* salt water the brine, the
 sea سمنہ *v. i.* pickle in brine **briny**
 (brī-ni) *adj.* کھاری, نمکین
bring *v. t. (bring, brought, brought)* come with
 لانا, لے کر آنا carry or drive towards لے جانا
 bring to book, exact account from offender
 پکڑنا, exact account from offender
 persuade (someone) bring (someone)
 round to a viewpoint, persuade (him) to accept it
 کسی کو کسی نقطہ نظر کا حامی بنانا یا ہرمانے کرنا
 cause or
 cause to become bring up, bring forward,
 cause to be considered قیام پھیل کرنا, دلیل پیش کرنا
 bring to pass, bring about, cause to happen باعث ہونا
 bring back, bring to mind, cause to remember یاد
 bring down, cause to be lower (e.g., prices)
 bring up, train (child) تربیت کرنا
 (cause to) be successful bring on, (cause to)
 lead to شروع کرنا, سلسلہ چھڑانا, بات میں بات لگانا
 (a) cause to appear clearly (b) publish واضح کرنا
 bring (someone) round, cause (him) to
 regain consciousness after fainting برکش میں آنا
 (cf. come to oneself) bring (something)
 home to make (one) realize (it) ذہن نشین کرنا
 bring forth, produce (young or fruit) دینا
 bring in, introduce (something) پیش کرنا
 bring into, direct towards کام میں لانا
 bring forward, carry the total to the next column
 میزان آگے لے جانا
 To bring is to carry forward; to fetch, to go, get

and bring to retrieve, get and bring something that
 might be lost.
brink *n.* projecting edge (of something dang-
 erous or exciting) on the brink of **brink**
 speak of the brink of a precipice; edge of a sharp
 line: verge of disaster; bank of stream or river;
 shore of the sea; rim of something round: brim of
 a hollow vessel.
briny *adj.* see under brine
briquet, briquette (brik-et) *n.* brick or ball
 made of coal-dust and clay
brise-bise (breez-beez) *n.* curtain for lower
 part of window آدھی پیر کی کا پردہ
brisk *adj.* quick-moving brisk walk
 تجارت کا بازار گرم ہے trade is brisk
bristle (bris-el) *n.* short, stiff hair (esp. of
 hog's back) used in brushes **bristle**
 anything like that *v. i.* (of hair)
 stand up on the end (with fear, etc.) خوف و ڈر سے
 bristle with, have in large numbers
 مار مار کر ہونا
British (brit-ish) *adj.* of Britain, English
Britisher *n.* Briton برطانوی, انگریزی
Briton (brit-ēn) *n.* Englishman or English-
 woman انگریز
brittle (brit-əl) *adj.* hard but easily broken
 پختہ, پختہ, پختہ
brittleness *n.* پختہ پن, پختہ پن
broach (broch) *v. t.* open (a liquor barrel)
 (شرب پکڑنے کے لیے) پھیلانے میں پھیل کرنا
 begin to discuss
 (a topic, etc.) پر بحث چھیڑنا
broad (brawd) *adj.* wide **broad**
 shoulders, capability of bearing burden or res-
 ponsibilities liberal
 آزاد خیال a person of broad views
 وسیع الشرب (person) full
 in broad daylight, in full daylight
 and complete in broad outline, giving the chief features or ideas
 broad hint, clear and unmistakable
 hint صاف, واضح strongly marked
 a broad accent, strongly marked way of
 speaking broad story, indecent
 story broad humour, smutty joke
 broadly speaking, neglecting minor
 exceptions speak broadly, speak in
 marked dialect **broad-blown**
adj. in full bloom پر پورے پر پورے
broadcloth *n.* thick woollen cloth for men's clothing
broad-gauge *n.* rail track of the largest width
broad-sheet *n.* large sheet of paper printed on one side only
broadside, (a) ship's side

جہاز کی ایک (b) guns on one side of a ship
fire broadside, or fire with a broad-
side on (or to), fire all guns on one side of a ship
simultaneously جہاز کی ایک طرف کی توپوں کی بارود مارنا
broad-word n. sword with a single-edged
straight blade تیز تلوار
broadways, broadwise
adv. along the breadth رخ
broaden v. t. & i. make or become broad
کھینچ کرنا، وسیع کرنا
broaden the outlook (of), widen his horizon
کے نظر میں (see also breadth)
broadcast (brawd-kahst) v. t. & i. scatter
seed in all directions ہر طرف بکھیرنا، بکھیرنا
send out
in all directions by radio نشر کرنا
broadcast the news خبریں نشر کرنا
broadcasting-
house, place from where programmes are
broadcast by radio نشر گاہ n. programme, etc.,
broadcast adj. (programme, etc.)
transmitted thus نشریہ a broadcast speech
نشریہ کسی کی نشریہ broadcast of (someone's) speech
نشریہ
Brobdingnag (brob-ding-nag) n. land of giants
(in Swift's famous satire, Gulliver's Travels) دیوں کا
Brobdingnagian (-nag-
i-ën) دیوں، دیو دیس کا
brocade (bro-kayd) n. silk cloth with raised
designs in silver thread زربفت، کجواب، دیبا
adj. (cloth) so woven زربفت
brochure (brosh-oo-ë*) n. stitched booklet کتابچہ
رسالہ، پمفلٹ
broil v. t. & i. grill; cook or be cooked (on
grid iron, etc.) by direct contact with fire
جھرننا (of sun) make very hot (of
sun) be very hot سوت گرم دن
broiling hot day
broken (brohk-ën) pa. p. of break (which
see) adj. broken-down, (a) (of machinery) out of
order خراب، ٹپا ہوا (b) (of machinery) worn-
out (c) (of horse) unfit for work
ازکار کرتا، خستہ (d) (of person) in a ruined state
of health broken English (etc.), im-
perfect English (etc.) ٹپا ہوا، خستہ، درجہ اول
broken ground, uneven ground ٹپا زمین
broken health, poor health ٹپا صحت
broken-hearted, grieved ٹپا دل
broken sleep, disturbed, intermittent
sleep ٹپا نیند
broken time, working (or other)
time reduced by interruptions ٹپا وقت
broken weather, uncertain weather ٹپا موسم
broker (broh-kë*) n. one who buys and sells as
an agent for others دلال dealer in distrained
goods مال بیچنے والا
brokerage n. charge
made by a broker بروکری، بروکر کے

trade
bromide (brohm-id) n. a well-known sedative
medicine برومائیڈ
bromism n. (brohm-izm) morbid
state caused by (excessive) use of bromide
bronchial (brank-i-ël) adj. of the tubes called
the bronchii
bronchii (brank-i) n. pl. (the)
two tubes into which the windpipe divides near
the lung قصبات
bronchitis (brank-i-tis) n.
illness caused by inflammation of the windpipe
and attended by coughing قصبہ، قصبہ، قصبہ
bronze (bronz) n. mixture of copper and tin
کاشی کا رنگ، کاشی کا مجسمہ
its colour; reddish-brown
sculpture made of bronze
brooch n. ornamental safety pin for fastening
on a dress at the neck بروج، بروجین
brood n. all the young birds hatched at one
time in the nest بھول، بھولے (of a bird)
sit on eggs like a hen پر بیٹھا
fret (of night) hang (over or on a place)
فرت (over something) think long and sadly (on
or upon something)
broody (broo-di) adj. (of hen) wanting to hatch
eggs لڑکے (مخبر)
brook (bruk) n. small stream آبجھوٹا
permit (insult, etc., or being insulted, etc.)
پریشانی، سہنا، سہنا
suffer
broom n. brush with a long handle
for sweeping floors بھڑا، بھڑا
new broom, new official eager to reform
نیا بھڑا، نیا سرکار
a kind of shrub بھڑا، بھڑا
broom-
stick n. handle of a broom
Bros. (brudh-ë*z) see under brother
broth n. thin meat soup چٹا شراب
Too many cooks spoil the broth, too many direc-
tors spoil the whole show
دو دلوں میں مڑی خرام
brothel (broth-ël) n. house of prostitution
پھل، قحبہ خانہ
brother (brudh-ë*) n. son of the same parents
as another person بھائی
brothers german, such
persons بھائی
son of one's father or
mother (also called half-brother)
son of one's mother (also called brother uterine)
بھائی، بھائی، بھائی
member of the same
profession or religious society
بھائی، بھائی، بھائی
(in a firm's name) (written as
Bro. or pl. Bros.) as Smith Bros. or Smith Bro.
& Co. or pl. brother-in-arms, comrade in war
brother-in-law n. brother of one's
husband
brotherhood n. group of men with common



rider (سوار) کو گرانے کے لئے، اٹھوڑے کا چاروں پر جو ڈکرا (پچلتا) rider
 buck-shot n. cartridge for shooting bucks بکنٹ،
 buckskin (of rule) by armed police, etc., with all its severities ڈنڈے کی (حکومت) بکسکین
 n. skin of deer (or goat) yielding very soft but strong leather بکسکین، بکشا، بکشا
 buckish adj. fop-pish بکشا، بکشا
 bucket (buk-et) n. pail ڈول (also bucketful) what a bucket holds بانج بھر
 buckle (buk-el) n. metal fastener for belt or strap بکلس
 v. t. & i. fasten with a buckle بکلس (of metal work, etc.) bend, get twisted (from heat, because of strain at ends) ٹیڑھا ہونا، بکلس ہونا
 buckler (buk-lē*) n. small, round shield چھوٹی گول ڈھال، مدد رسیہ
 buckram (buk-rām) n. rough starched cloth آٹار والا کپڑا، گوند لگا ہوا کپڑا
 buckshee (buk-shi) n. extra army rations فروغ میں بخشش
 anything given or taken free بخشش
 adj. free, grates مفت، بلا قیمت
 bucolic (bew-kau-lik) adj. of shepherd's life or of country-life و باقی bucolics n. (pl.) گدیوں سے متعلق تئیں، و باقی منظومات
 bud n. leaf, flower, or branch at the beginning of its growth کونپل flower not fully open کونپل
 v. i. (-dd-) put on buds کونپل
 begin to develop اکبر نے کتا a budding statesman اکبر کا بڑا سیاستدان
 buddy (bud-i) (U.S. colloq.) (form of address:) یار، بھائی، بھائی میرے، میرے بھائی، بھتیجا، بھتیجا
 brother, friend. - budge (buj) v. t. & i. (usually, neg.) move very little بڈج، بڈج، بڈج It won't budge بڈج، بڈج، بڈج
 بڈج، بڈج، بڈج
 budget (buj-et) n. estimate of probable future income and payments بجٹ، تخمینہ، تخمینہ
 collection of news, letters, etc. خبریں (مخطوطات) کا، خبریں
 v. i. budget for, make a budget for دیکھتے کے لئے کسی کام کا، دیکھتے کے لئے کسی کام کا
 buff (buf) n. (a buffalo's) thick, strong leather بھٹ، بھٹ، بھٹ its colour; a brownish yellow بھٹ، بھٹ، بھٹ
 adj. of this colour بھٹ، بھٹ، بھٹ
 buff-sheet بھٹ، بھٹ، بھٹ
 buffalo (buf-a-loh) n. (pl. buffaloes) well known big black animal of Asia and Africa domesticated for its milk بھٹ، بھٹ، بھٹ
 wild buffalo بھٹ، بھٹ، بھٹ
 buffalo-calf بھٹ، بھٹ، بھٹ
 buffalo hide بھٹ، بھٹ، بھٹ
 buffer (buf-ē*) n. springed apparatus for lessening the effect of a blow, esp. on a railway engine or wagon بفر، بفر، بفر
 buffer State, small country between two larger countries نابل یا ست، نابل یا ست
 نابل یا ست

buffet (*boo-fay*) *n.* counter where food and drink may be taken or bought for eating **بُفے**
a party where there are no dining chairs and the guests have to go up to the table for eatables and eat standing **بُفے پارٹی**, *pr.*, (*buffet*) blow given with the hand **تھپکڑ** *v. t.* give such a blow to **تھپکڑ مارنا** *be buffeted by* **تھپکڑ کھانا**
buffet the waves **موجوں کا مقابلہ کرتے جانا**
buffoon (*buf-oon*) *n.* clown **مسخرا**
clownery *n.* actions and jokes of a clown, clown like behaviour **مسخرائی، مسخرائی، مسخرائی**
bug *n.* small, bad smelling insect with blood **کھنکھل** (*U. S.*) any insect **کھنکھل**
bugaboo, **bugbear** (*bug-*) object of baseless fear or dislike **خوف، خفا** any dreaded event **خوفناک واقعہ**
bugger *n.* sodomite **گھونٹا** common swear-word whose severity is sought to be lessened by calling it a corruption of *beggar* and occasionally even spelling it thus **پیشانی**
buggy (*bug-i*) *adj.* infested with bugs **کھنکھل بھرا** *n.* Red Indians' two-wheeled light carriage **گھوڑا گاڑی**
four wheeled sedan-type carriage driven by one or more horses **گھوڑی**
bugle (*bew-gel*) *n.* musical wind instrument of brass or copper, used in army **بگ**
bugler *n.* one who blows a bugle **بگ بجانے والا، بگچی**
build (*build*) *v. t. & i.* (*build, built, built*) construct **بنانا، تعمیر کرنا** **build up**, make a bugle bigger or stronger (a business, one's health) **بڑھانا، کاروبار کو ترقی دینا**
build upon, allow to rest on, use as a foundation **پر بننا، دھکیلنا**
built-up area *n.* **عمرات والا علاقہ، متعلقہ رقبہ**
style of construction **ساخت، انداز، وضع قطع، بناد**
body *n.* **رسمی کاغذی یا لسانی (a man of his build)**
builder *n.* contractor for building houses **عمراتی تعمیر کار**
one who lays the foundation of (empire, organization, etc.) by doing the spade work **بانی**
build-up *n.* (*see Addenda*) **built-in** *adj.* (*see Addenda*) **building** *n.* structure **عمرات**
bulb *n.* thick underground part of certain plants (like onions) where plant food is stored **پایہ ویزوکی، گھنٹی، بلب** (also electric bulb), bulb-shaped electric lamp **گھنٹی، بلب**
bulbous (*bul-bous*) *adj.* bulb-shaped **گھنٹی نما**
bulge (*bulj*) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) swell as electric bulb beyond usual size **بھدھنا، بھدھنا، بھدھنا، بھدھنا**



to protect it
D. J.

bumpkin (bum-kin) *n.* awkward person with unpolished manners, esp. from the country **گھنٹا، گھنٹا، گھنٹا**


bumptious (bump-shus) *adj.* conceited, self-important **خود پسند، خود بخود غلط** **bumptiousness** *n.* خود پسندی **عجب و غرور**

bun *n.* small round sweet cake **میتھا کچی، بند، شیر مال**
in a bun, (of a lady's hair) twisted into a knot above the back of the neck **بالوں کا بوجڑا**

bunch (bunch) *n.* number of small, similar things naturally growing together **خوشہ** bunch of grapes **انگور کا خوشہ** number of similar things gathered together **گڈی** bunch of keys, **گڈی** bunch of flowers **گلستہ، پھولوں کا خوشہ** bunch of greens **v. t. & i.** come or bring together into a bunch **گڈی جانا**

bund (bund) *n.* a dike to prevent floods **بند**

bundle (bund-el) *n.* number of things wrapped together **پوٹی** **v. t. & i.** make into a bundle **پوٹا بنانا، باندھنا** put away without order **ڈانٹا** go **اوپر سے پھینکنا، بے ترتیبی سے ڈانٹا** (off) in a hurry **جلدی میں جانا** send (someone off) in a hurry **جلدی جلدی بھیجنا** bundle the children off to school **بچوں کو جلدی جلدی مدرسے بھیجنا**

bungalow (bung-a-loh) *n.* a one-storeyed house (us. with lawns all round it) **ٹینگہ، کوٹھی** 

bungle (bung-el) *v. t. & i.* do something clumsily and spoil it **اچھوتے سے کام کرنا** **a. bungalow** **اچھوتی ڈانٹا، اناڑی بن سے کام خراب کرنا، کھیل بگاڑنا**

bungling *n.* inefficient management **اچھوتی پن** **bungler** *n.* one who bungles **اچھوتی، اناڑی، پھیر پھرنے، بے سلیکی**

union (bun-yen) *n.* lump or painful swelling on the foot (esp. on the first joint of the great toe) **پیر کے انگوٹھے کا گھٹا، گوکھرو**

bunk *n.* sleeping berth fixed on the wall (usu. in a ship) **دیوار گیر بستر، دیوار گیر نشست** (U. S. slang) humbug, nonsense **It is all bunk** **یہ سب بکواس ہے** (see also **bunkum**)

bunker (bunk-*) *n.* part of a steamer where coal is stored **جہاز کی کوئلہ رکھنے والی گھڑی** obstacle on a golf course **ریتلا گڑھا** (گات کے میدان میں رکاوٹ کے لیے) **v. passive be bunkered, (in golf) get one's ball in a bunker** **کی گیند گڑھے میں پڑ جانا**

bunkum (bunk-um) *n.* pleasant but untrue talk only meant to please **اس کی آواز فریبی، پکینی پکینی باتیں** his speech was all bunkum **اس کی تقریر تو میرٹ وادہا سنسنے کے لیے تھی۔**

bunny (bun-i) *n.* (child's word for) rabbit **گوش**

squirrel **گھری**

bunting (bunt-ing) *n.* very small flag used for decoration **بھنڈی** (usu. in the pl.) **buntings** **بھنڈیاں**

buoy (boi) *n.* anchored float to guide ship **بڑا کھپا، ترزا** (also life-buoy) something to keep one afloat **buoy up, (a) prevent from sinking** **(b) keep up (hopes, etc.)** **خوصلہ بڑھانا**

buoyancy *n.* ability to be or keep afloat **بھونٹ** **buoyant** (boi-ant) *adj.* able to float or to keep things floating **ترستے رہنے والا یا ترانے والا، بھونٹ مار، تیرن مرگ، شتاوار** (as a cork) **hopeful, gay, light-hearted** **خوش مزاج، خوش شہل**

buoyantly *adv.* خوش شہلی سے **پرامید**

bur (bē*) (sometimes spelt burr) *n.* clinging part of plant (esp. its seed-vessel) **چمٹ جانے والا پودا** person who forces his company on others **بلائے جان، بلائے بے دروں**

burberry (-be*-bē-ri) *n.* (a popular make of) raincoat **برساتی** waterproof cloth used in it **برساتی کپڑا، بربربری**

burden, (arch. **burthen**) (bē*-dēn) *n.* heavy load (esp. one carried on the back) **بار** **beast of burden**, pack animal **کدو جانور** **burden of taxation** **refrain (of the song)** **مٹیکوں کا بوجھ، محاصل کا بار** **put a heavy burden on** **بوجھ ڈالنا** **burdensome** *adj.* hard to bear; tiring **کڑا، سخت، گودھر، آہستہ**

bureau (bew-roh, or bew-ē-roh) (*pl.*, **bureaus**, or **bureaux**, *pr.*, **bew-rohz**) *n.* office, esp. for public information **دفتر اطلاعات** **travel bureau** **دفتر سفر** **writing-desk** **میز** **bureaucrat** (bew-rok-rat) *n.* (permanent) government official **دائمی سرکاری ملازم** **bureaucratic** (bew-roh-krat-ik) **bureaucracy** (bew-rok-ra-si) *n.* government by bureaucrats **دائمی حکومت، زارشاہی، دفینیت**

burglar (bē*-g-lē*) *n.* one who breaks into a building by night in order to steal **نقشباز** **burglary** *n.* breaking into a building by night in order to steal **نقشبازی** **burgle** (bē*-gl) *v. t. & i.* commit burglary on (building) **نقشباز بنانا، چوری کرنا**

burgundy (bē*-gund-i) *n.* red wine from Burgundy in central France **برگندی**

burial *n.* buried *adj.* see under **bury** **burke** (bē*k) *v. t.* stifle (rumour, discussion, inquiry, etc.) **دبا دینا**

burlap (bē*-lap) *n.* coarse jute-cloth for bags, etc. **ٹاٹ**

burlesque (bu*-lesk) *v. t.* make an amusing imitation of some style of writing, etc., with an

business (but-ē*) *n.* بہت اچھا سودا *good business* سبب سے بات *mean business*, be in earnest واقعی سبب سے بات *adj. of business* مذاق نہیں، دل لگی نہیں *it means business* کاروباری *business acumen* کاروباری سمجھ بوجھ *businessman*, *trader* کاروباری آدمی *businesslike*, *prompt*, *practical* and *well ordered* معائنہ کا، ڈھنگ کا، عملی، منظم *settle down (to a task) in a businesslike manner* مستعدانہ عمل طریق پر کام شروع کرنا، باقاعدگی سے شروع کرنا *Mind your business* اپنے کام سے کام رکھو، بے پرواہی نہ دو *Go about your business* (see also *busy*)

bust *n.* sculpture of a person's head and shoulders *upper* سر کا مجسمہ، نیم مجسمہ *front part of woman's body* عورت کا سینہ *round measurement of woman's body* عورت کے سینے کا کھچر *the chest and back*



a bust

bustle (bus-ēl) *v.t. & i.* move about noisily and fussily. *n.* such movement *at, with, or doing* خود دھڑ دھڑ پھرتا، کھنکھلی، آواز تقری پڑنا *oneself or one's hands* *at, with, in, about, or doing* خود دھڑ دھڑ پھرتا، کھنکھلی، آواز تقری

busy (biz-i) *adj.* at work *(at, with, or doing)* کام میں مشغول *full of activity* *oneself or one's hands* *at, with, in, about, or doing* کام میں مشغول *self (with, about)* *be (or keep)* *busy* مصروف ہونا، (میں) مشغول ہونا *busybody* *n.* meddling person *فسادی، مفسد، لگائی* *busy idleness* *n.* *لا حاصل اور بیکار کاموں میں مصروفیت، بیکاری، غلامی، غلامی فوجدار* *busily* (biz-i-li) *adj.* actively سرگرمی سے اہمیت

but *conj.* still تاہم *that* *prep.* *except* *but for*, if there had not been اگر وہ نہ ہوتا تو *all but*, almost تقریباً، قریب قریب

butcher (but-ē*) *n.* person who slaughters animals and sells their meat for food *قصاب، قصابی* *v. t.* *kill very violently, esp. with a knife* ذبح کرنا، گلا گھاتا، پھری پھرتا *mangle or ruin* (غلط پڑھنے یا پھانسنے سے کتاب کا) *butchery* *n.* needless or cruel slaughter خون ریزی، خون ناحق

butler (but-lē*) *n.* head servant in a Household who is also in charge of plate and wine-cellar *بٹلر، خانہ سال*

butt (but) *n.* thicker (usu. wooden) end of a tool or weapon *(pl.)* shooting-range *مکنا* *targets in the shooting range* *the mound or wall behind* *بڈت والی دیوار، بڈت* *thing or person as target for ridicule* *بڈت* *v. t. & i.* *strike or hit* (esp. with the head, as a ram does) *bull in, bull* *بڈت کرنا، بڈت کرنا*

butter (but-ē*) *n.* fatty food churned from milk or curds *چاپڑی، روغن تازہ* *flattering words* *look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth, look temptation-proof* *spread butter over (something)* *مکنا* *cook in butter* *flatter* *butter up* *fine words* *do not change facts* *butter* *cup for butter*

a cup-like flower *butterfly* (but-ē*-fli) *n.* a brilliant colour flying insect *butter-milk* (but-) *n.* sour milk left after a buttercup *butter has been churned out of it* *butter oil* *n.* (see *Addenda*)



butterfly *n.* see under **butter**

buttock (but-uk) *n.* either side of that part of the body on which one sits *شرین، پچھتا، پچھتا*

button (but-un) *n.* small disk stitched on to a garment for decoration or fastening *بٹن، بٹن* *button-like object, pushed or pressed* *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in (or into)* *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *flower worn in it at the lapel* *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of (someone) and force him (to do something)* *buttonress* (but-res) *n.* support built against a wall *strengthen with a buttress*

buttonress (but-res) *n.* support built against a wall *strengthen with a buttress* *buttonress* (but-res) *n.* support built against a wall *strengthen with a buttress*

buxom (buk-sum) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy *موتی تازی، جھٹ مسند، گداز جسم* *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money*

buy (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money*

buy (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money*

buyable بے سوچے سمجھے کوئی بات منظور کر لینا، کوئی شخص جانا
adj. worth-buying: that which can be pur-
chased خریدنے کے قابل، قابل خرید **buyer** (bi-ē*) n. one
who buys خریدار **buyer's market**, trade condi-
tions in which goods are in large supply and
consequently prices are in favour of the con-
sumers گاہک کی منہدی، خریداروں کا دن

buzz (buz) n. continuous humming (as of
flies) بھنبھنبھن confused murmur بھنبھنبھن
سچی سمجھنے والی ہلکی آوازیں، ہلکی ٹی بلی آوازیں -
buzz of applause تعریف کی ٹی بلی آوازیں

confused sound of people moving about بھنبھنبھن v.i. hum
like flies بھنبھنبھن mo e about quickly جلدی
hover مجھے اب نکل جانا چاہیے I must buzz off
(about or round someone) annoyingly (کسی کے) سر پر
(see Addenda) **buzzer** (buz-ē*) n.
بھنبھنبھن، بھنبھنبھن، بھنبھنبھن، بھنبھنبھن
(electric) buzzing signal بھنبھنبھن، بھنبھنبھن

buzzard (buz-ē*d) n. a kind of falcon
بھنبھنبھن

by (bi) prep. near, at hand کے قریب، کے ساتھ **by day**
in, on کو، **by night** رات کو **by the main road**
came by the main road سمندر سے آگیا **by sea**

by post کے ذریعے سے through the agency of کے راستے
by air ہوائی ڈاک سے by means of سے
untouched by hand لکھنے سے بچھا رہیں written
اقبال کی poem by Iqbal کا، از کی تعریف، کا لکھا ہوا، شکر
in the manner of سے because of **by mistake**
غلطی سے **what do you mean by that?** (10) اس سے تمہارا مطلب کیا ہے؟
by noon دوپہر سے پہلے پہلے **not later than**
in the amount of the train is late by an
hour (12) گاڑی گھنٹہ بھر دیر سے آ رہی ہے
in the measure of دودھ میروں کے حساب **by the seer**
milk is sold by the seer کے حساب سے (13) according to
appearances (14) صورتِ شکل سے اندازہ کر کے (یا کرتے ہوئے)
in the name of قسم **by God** قسم کا، قسم کھانا
with succession درجہ بدرجہ **by degrees** کر کے، **by hundreds**
سستی in respect of (16) سو سو کر کے **by**
multiplied by (17) سستی **by name** **Rachud**
5 feet by 3 feet پانچ فٹ مربع تین فٹ، پانچ فٹ لمبا تین فٹ چڑھا،
by five three by five تین فٹ چڑھا، تین فٹ لمبا

by oneself کے سبب **by reason of**، owing to **by the time**
(a) alone (b) unassisted **by the time**
(that), as soon as (something happens) جب تک
by right, if right were done اگر **by dint**
کیوں (بہتر و غیرہ) **by far** (better, etc.) اضافت کیے تو
of, owing to زیادہ تر **by and large**, (a) largely

(b) in every way ہر طرح سے (c) all considered
by and by، (a) after a while، before long
future مستقبل **by the by**، **by** **by heart**، **by rote**
by the way، **by heart**، **by all means**
learn by heart زبانی یاد کرنا
certainly، with pleasure **by-election**
n. election to one or more seats between two
general elections **by end** n. secret
purpose مقصد، مقصد **bygone** adj. past, no
longer existent بات **let bygones be bygones**
forgive and forget the past گزشتہ راضی ہونا
by-lane n. unfrequented side-lane **by-law** n. regu-
lation made by local authority **by-pass** n. supplementary road
to relieve traffic **by-pass** v. i. provide with
a by-pass round (a place) کے گرد غلافٹسٹک بنانا
use a by-pass to make a detour round (town
etc.) evade or dodge (some person or issue) by doing something in a
roundabout way کسی سے کچھ کر نکل جانا، کسی سے کھانا، کسی سے کھانا

by path, **by road**, **by-way** n. secluded sideway
highways and by-ways of, less known depart-
ments of (the subject) **by-product** n. subsidiary product (of)
بھنبھنبھن **bystander** n. spectator **by-word** n.
familiar saying مشہور قول **by-word** (for), (person,
place or thing) notorious (for) (کے پیشے) بدنام

bye (bi) n. (in cricket) ball sent past the
wicket without touching the bat or the batsman
run made for such a ball **bye-leg**, (run made
for) ball that touches the batsman's person but
not his bat or hand **bye-bye** (b.-bi) n. (nur-
sery) sleep **bye-bye** (bi-bi) int. (colloq.) good-bye
خداداع

Byronic (bi-ron-ik) adj. of the character or
style of the English poet Byron (1788-1824)
باتن کے انداز کا

Byzantine (biz-an-tin, or bi-zan-tin) of Byzant-
ium (i.e., Constantinople) **Byzantine Empire**,
the Eastern or Greek Empire (A.D. 395-1453)
بیزنٹینی یا مشرقی رومی سلطنت

c, C (see) (pl., *c's* or *cs*; pr., *seez*) the third letter of the English alphabet **سی** Roman numeral 100 **س** the third known quantity in Algebra **ج** **Note**: The written letter *c* represents several sounds between which it is very important to differentiate as many spellings depend upon this differentiation: (i) *soft c* (sound of *s*) before vowels *e, i, y*, as in certain, citizen, cycle. (ii) *hard c* (sound of *k*) before vowels *a, o, u*, as in cat, cot, and cut. (iii) in combination with *i*, the sound *sh*; racial vicious: (iv) in words of Italian origin, the sound *ch*, as in cello; or after *s*, the sound *sh* as in crescendo; (v) if a syllable ends in *ce* (as trace, convince) and a suffix is added which begins with a vowel, the *c* will be kept if the suffix begins with *a, o, or u* (as in traceable); but it will be dropped if the suffix begins with *e, i, or y* as in convincing)

cab (kab) *n.* horse-carriage or motor-car which may be hired for short journeys **ٹیکسی، ٹیکسی**
taxicab **کابمن** *cabman* (kab-man) *n.* driver of (usu. horse) cab **کابمان، کابمان**
cabby (kab-i) *n.* driver of (usu. horse) cab **کابمان، کابمان**
cabal (ka-bal) *n.* political clique **سیاسی گروہ** secret intrigue **چھپے ساز سازش**

cabana *n.* (see Addenda)

cabaret (kab-a-ray) *n.* songs and dances in a restaurant while guests are eating **ہوسٹل میں کھانے کے دوران میں رقص و سرود، کیرتے**

cabbage (kab-ij) *n.* a vegetable with round head of thick green leaves **کرم لا، بٹہ گرجی**

cabby (kab-i) *n.* see under cab

cabin (kay-bin) *n.* small roughly-built house (e.g., of logs) **کوٹھا، چھوٹا گھر** small room (esp. for sleeping in) in a ship or aircraft **برائی**
cabin-boy *n.* man-servant in ship **جہاز میں مسافروں کا خدمتگار**

cabinet (kab-i-net) *n.* group of senior Ministers **وزارت** **Cabinet Minister**, senior Minister (as against a Minister of State) **وزیر کابینہ (رہنما)**
Cabinet crisis, crisis for or in the cabinet which might lead to its overthrow **کابینہ کی بحالی**
shadow cabinet, cabinet formed by the opposition comprising prospective holders of portfolios and entrusting each of them with the duty of criticizing his actual counterpart in the government **حزب اختلاف کی قومی**
cabinet-maker, skilled furniture-maker **درخت کا کابینہ ساز، درخت ساز**

closet **خزانہ، عورت کا**

cable (kay-bel) *n.* thick, strong rope of hemp or wire for ship, etc. **کابل، کابل**
(also **cablegram**), telecommunication line containing twisted insulated wire laid underground or on ocean bottom **بحری تار، تار**
(also **cablegram**), message so carried **بحری تار کے ذریعے پیغام**
(as measure) 100 fathoms **تین**
v. t. & i. send (a message) by cable **بحری تار**
cabled telegram **بحری تار**

cacao (ka-kay-oh) *n.* cocoa tree or its seeds **کاکو، کاکو**

cache (kash) *n.* hiding-place for food and stores left **تاجوں کا محفوظ حودی خانہ**
v. t. put in a cache **چھپانے میں رکھنا**



the cacao

cacophony (ka-kof-a-ni) *ugly* sound of voice **بد آواز** *ugly* sound of music **تقصید**
cacophonous *adj.* having an ugly sound **بد آواز**

cackle (kak-èl) *n.* noise made by a hen after laying an egg **کاکل، کاکل** *loud* tall talk **شیخی**
v. i. make such noise **کاکل، کاکل**
کاکل کرنا، کاکل کرنا، کاکل کرنا، کاکل کرنا

cactus (kak-tus) *n.* (pl. occ. **cacti**) a hot climate plant with thick, fleshy stems and no leaves, often covered with sharp points, growing chiefly in hot, dry countries



a cactus

cad (kad) *n.* ill-bred person, one who behaves dishonourably

cadaverous (ka-dav-e-rus) *adj.* pale like a corpse **مردہ جیسا**
cadaverous looks, looks like those of a dead person **مردہ جیسا**
پتھرانی

caddie, caddy (kad-i) *n.* servant carrying a golfer's clubs for him round the course **گولف چاکر**
small box for holding dried tea-leaves **چائے کا چھوٹا ڈبہ**

cadence (kay-dens) *n.* rise and fall of the rhythm of voice or music **رہتم**
rhythm **نثر کا لہجہ، نثر کی کیفیت**

senior-most rulers of the Moslem world خلیفہ
caliphate (kal-i-fa'yt) *n.* caliph's office خلافت
 a line of caliphs the Orthodox Caliphate, خلافت
 the first four Caliphs of Islam خلافت راشدہ
 خلیفائے راشدین

call (kawl) *v.t. & i.* give (a name) to نام دینا
call (someone) names, کسی کو نام رکھنا، مسمیٰ ہونا، پکارا جانا، پکارنا
 insult him by giving him bad names گرا بھلا کرنا
 stop at کسی یا کہیں کی ملاقات کو جانا
 consider, think سمجھنا
 direct opposite کے لیے نشریہ بھیجنا

broadcast (to) direct opposite
 to play (exposed or other card) رٹاش میں (حریف) پکارنا
 call out, cry, shout پکارنا
 call on, pay a short visit to, آگے آکر دیکھنا
 call at, کسی یا کہیں کی ملاقات کو جانا
 call a halt to, کو روکنا
 call attention کسی سے ملاقات کے لیے اُس کے گھر جانا (someone)

call away call forth, elicit
 call forth, elicit or bring into play رٹاش میں لانا، جواب نکالنا
 call for, visit a place to get (something) حاصل کرنے کے لیے جانا

call into being call into being
 call into play, mince matters
 call over the coals (something one's) own ہرنا

call to account call to account
 call cousins
 call out
 call to witness

call over call over
 call out names (at roll-call)
 call for, need, demand

call on call on (or upon someone) (a) go to see (him) سے
 call on (or upon someone) (b) urge (him) to (do something)

call off call off, give orders (or decide) to stop something
 call your dog off, the meeting was called off

call up call up, call to mind, remember or put one in mind of
 call (someone) to order, ask (someone at a meeting, etc.) to obey the rules; call something in question, say that one is doubtful about its truth

call a meeting call a meeting
 call a strike, announce that there will be one ہڑتال کرنا
 cry or shout within call, near by, not far away

telephone call telephone call
 short visit
 pay a call on (someone)

claim claim (for money, help, etc.)
 need
 no call for anxiety

bridge-player's turn bridge-player's turn

to bid
caller *n.* (esp.) one who goes to see another
calling *n.* (esp.) profession
calligraphy (ka-lig-ra-fi) *n.* fine hand-writing,
calligraphist *n.* خوش خط نویس

Calliope (ka-li-opce) (Class. myth.) the Muse of epic poetry

callipers, calipers (kal-i-pe'z) *n.* instrument for measuring the diameter of round objects

callous (kal-us) *adj.* (of the skin) hard
 (of a person) disregarding the feelings and sufferings of others
callousness *n.*

callow (kal-oh) *adj.* (of a young person) without experience of life
 unfledged

calm (kahm) *v.t. & i.* make or become calm
 adj. quiet

calmly *adv.* calmly
calmness *n.*

Calm originally meant a rest during the noonday heat; now it signifies free from internal or external agitation, as a calm sea. **Still** means motionless, quiet, resting; **tranquil**, habitually calm; **peaceful** qualifies a place or thought; **placid**, the disposition of one who is not subject to anger; **serene**, countenance or disposition, with a feeling of strength and confidence acquired by experience; **composed**, a person having overcome the tendency to agitation and unruffled temper despite difficulties encountered; **phlegmatic**, a temperament habitually slow to anger.

calorie, calory (kal-o-ri) *n.* unit of heat
 unit of energy supplied by food
colorimeter (color-i-m-e-t-er) *n.* instrument for measuring calories

calumniate *v.t.*, **calumniation** *n.* **calumnious** *adj.* (see under calumny)

calumny (kal-um-ni) *n.* untrue and damaging statement about someone
calumniate (ka-lun-ni-ayt) *v.t.* make such damaging statements about (someone)

calumnious *adj.* (person) who calumniates
calumnious *adj.* (statement) calumniating (statement)

calumnious *adj.* (person) who calumniates
calumnious *adj.* (statement) calumniating (statement)

calumnious *adj.* (person) who calumniates
calumnious *adj.* (statement) calumniating (statement)

calumnious *adj.* (person) who calumniates
calumnious *adj.* (statement) calumniating (statement)

calumnious person **calumniation** *n.* making calumniating statements **calve** (cahv) *v. t.* give birth to (a calf) **calypso** (ka-lip-so) *Class. myth.* a nymph living in the island of Ogygia; when Odysseus was shipwrecked there on his way back from Troy, she delayed his voyage for seven years owing to her love for him (calypso), (see **Addenda**)

calypso (ka-lip-so) *Class. myth.* a nymph living in the island of Ogygia; when Odysseus was shipwrecked there on his way back from Troy, she delayed his voyage for seven years owing to her love for him (calypso), (see **Addenda**)

cambric (kaym-brik) *n.* fine, thin linen **came** (kaym) *pa. t.* of **come** (which see)

camel (kam-el) *n.* long-necked desert animal, with either one or two humps **cameo** (kam-e-oh) *n. (pl., cameos)* jewel with a design carved in relief, often in a different colour



a cameo

camera (kam-e-ra) *n.* apparatus for taking photographs **cameraman** *n.* one who operates a camera in the shooting of pictures



a camera

camiknickers *n. pl.* knickers combined with a camisole **camisole** (kam-i-sohl) *n.* embroidered under-bodice

camouflage (kam-oo-flahzh) *n.* way of hiding or disguising the real appearance of something **camp** (kamp) *n.* place where people (esp. soldiers) live in tents or huts for a time

camp bed, light folding bed, **camp stool**, **camp chair**, **camping** *v. t.* make or live in a camp **camp-follower** *n.* non-combatant follower of the army

camp meeting *n.* (U.S.) religious meeting in open air **campaign** (kam-payn) *n.* group of military operations with a set purpose or objective, usu. in one area

political campaign *n.* take part in or go on a campaign **cam-paigner** *n.* one who takes part in a campaign

camphor (kam-fē*) *n.* strong-smelling white substance used for medical purposes **camphorate** *v. t.* impregnate with camphor

campus (kam-pus) *n.* (U. S.) grounds of a college or university **can** (kan) *v. t.* (pa. t., could; pr. kud) be able to

can (kan) *v. t.* (pa. t., could; pr. kud) be able to have the right to be permitted to (as a mild imperative) **could** was able to feel inclined to **Note that** the negative form of 'can' is written as one word in English: **cannot**

can *n.* metal container for liquids **canned** (kand) *adj.* put into cans **cannery** *n.* factory where food, etc., is canned **canning** *n.* preserving (of fish, fruit, etc.) in tinned iron containers **canal** (ka-nal) *n.* channel for irrigation or navigation



an oil can

canalize (kan-a-liz) *v. t.* dig canal(s) from a river **canalization** *n.* canalizing **canard** (ka-nah*, or ka-nah*d) false rumour **canary** (ka-nay-ri) *n.* small yellow songbird



a canary

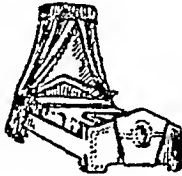
can (kan) *v. t.* (pa. t., could; pr. kud) be able to **cancel** (kan-sel) *v. t.* (-ll-) cross out **cancel** (kan-sel) *v. t.* (-ll-) cross out **cancel** (kan-sel) *v. t.* (-ll-) cross out

cancel (kan-sel) *v. t.* (-ll-) cross out **cancel** (kan-sel) *v. t.* (-ll-) cross out **cancel** (kan-sel) *v. t.* (-ll-) cross out

cathedral (and addressed as the Rev. Canon) **canonical** (ka-non-i-kèl) *adj.* according to church laws شرعی، دینی، مذہبی
canonize *v. t.* place in the canon عیسائی، اولیاء کی
 قسطنطنیہ قبرست میں شامل کرنا

canon *n.* same as **canyon** (which see)

canopy (kan-o-pi) *n.* covering over the head of a throne
 چتر، چترائی covering over a bed
 چھتری، چھتری any similarly placed covering
 سائبان



a canopy

cant (kant) *n.* insincere talk

ظاہر دارانہ یا ریاکارانہ گفتگو، منافقانہ انداز گفتگو
 special words used by a class of people
 thieves' کسی مخصوص گروہ یا پیشہ کی بولی، پیشہ ورانہ اصطلاحات، بولی
 چوروں کی بولی

cant *n.* abbr. **cantonment** (which see)

can't *abb.* of **cannot** (see under can)

Cantab, Cantabrigian *n.* member of Cambridge University
 کیمبرج کا کینڈب

cantankerous (kan-tank-è-rus) *adj.* perverse
 جھگڑائی، جھگڑائی quarrelsome
 اہل حقارتی

cantankerousness *n.* cantankerously
 جھگڑاؤں پر
 جھگڑاؤں سے

cantata (kan-tah-ta) *n.* dramatic poem or biblical story sung without acting
 اگھا، ہیر

canteen (kant-eeen) *n.* place (in army barracks or offices) where food, drink, and sometime other articles are sold
 کینٹین box of table silver and cutlery
 کھانے کے سامان
 soldier's mess-tin or water-bottle
 فوجیوں کے برتن

canter (kant-è*) *v. t. & i.* (cause a horse to) go at a slow or easy gallop
 گالپ
 ریٹھا پھیرنا
n. easy gallop
 آسان گالپ

cantilever (kant-i-lec-vè*) *n.* large bracket extending from wall or base
 (to support a balcony)

cantilever bridge
 bridge of connected cantilevers
 آؤسے دار پل



a cantilever bridge

canto (kant-oh) *n.* (pl., cantos; pr. kant-ohz) one of the chief divisions in a long poem
 شاعری کا باب

canton (kant-un) *n.* subdivision of a country (esp. in Switzerland)
 ضلع، سویس جمہوریہ کی ایک ریاست

cantonment (kan-ton-ment) (abbr. cant.) *n.* permanent military station in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent
 چھاؤنی، آؤڈر، ٹھکانہ

canvas (kan-vas) *n.* strong, coarse cloth used for sails, bags, and paintings
 کینوس، کینوس under canvas (a) sleeping in tents
 خیمے میں (b) زیر خیمہ

sails spread بادبان کھولے

canvass (kan-vas) *v. t. & i.* ask (people) for support, or votes
 حمایت یا ووٹ (پرجاں) حاصل کرنے کی کوشش
 try to procure order for goods
 مال کا آرڈر لینا
 examine (a question) thoroughly by asking for opinion
 رائے (ماتر) کا متنازعہ کرنا
 Note: Canvass (with an extra s), though so similar to canvas in spelling, differs from it a lot in meaning.

canyon (kan-yon), **canon** *n.* deep gorge with a river flowing through it
 گہری کھد

cap (kap) *n.* soft, brimless head-covering
 ٹوپی
 football cap, mark of inclusion in a football team
 فٹ بال ٹیم میں شمولیت کا اعلان
 any cover, etc., like a cap
 (-pp-) *v. t.* award player a football cap
 فٹ بال ٹیم میں شمولیت

cap *verses* put a cap on
 کپ ٹھکانا
 cap story, tell a better story, say something more amusing (than someone else)

cap *story*, tell a better story, say something more amusing (than someone else)
 خود steel-cap سٹیل کپ، لطیف بازی یا قہرے گرتی میں شہقت سے جانا
 knee-cap صفحہ کی (مخبر) fool's cap کپ، جھٹکنے کی ہڈی

cap *in hand* (with) cap and bells
 دھڑک دھڑک کر (with) cap and bells علامت کی علامت
 set one's cap at
 اپنا سر اٹھانا
 the cap fits
 ٹوپی کسی شخص کا یہ ٹوپی سے ڈالنا

cap-a-pie (cap-a-pee) *adv.* from head to foot
 سر پا، سر پا
 cap-a-pie
 knee-cap *n.* bone over knee joint

cap *toe* *n.* part of shoe, etc., covering the toe
 ٹوپی کا پنجرہ، ٹوپی

capable (kayp-a-bèl) *adj.* able
 (of doing) (of things) ready for; (of things) admitting of
 (pl.) capabilities that await development
 قابلیت سے

capable (of doing) (of things) ready for; (of things) admitting of
 (pl.) capabilities that await development
 قابلیت سے

capable (of doing) (of things) ready for; (of things) admitting of
 (pl.) capabilities that await development
 قابلیت سے

capable (of doing) (of things) ready for; (of things) admitting of
 (pl.) capabilities that await development
 قابلیت سے

capable (of doing) (of things) ready for; (of things) admitting of
 (pl.) capabilities that await development
 قابلیت سے

capable (of doing) (of things) ready for; (of things) admitting of
 (pl.) capabilities that await development
 قابلیت سے

capable (of doing) (of things) ready for; (of things) admitting of
 (pl.) capabilities that await development
 قابلیت سے

capable (of doing) (of things) ready for; (of things) admitting of
 (pl.) capabilities that await development
 قابلیت سے

capable (of doing) (of things) ready for; (of things) admitting of
 (pl.) capabilities that await development
 قابلیت سے

capable (of doing) (of things) ready for; (of things) admitting of
 (pl.) capabilities that await development
 قابلیت سے

capable (of doing) (of things) ready for; (of things) admitting of
 (pl.) capabilities that await development
 قابلیت سے

captive (kap-tiv) *n.* captured **گرفتار** *take*
(someone) **captive** گرفتار *captive balloon*, one
moored to the ground (or ship) **فین بسته عباده**
(see *Addenda*) **captivity** (kap-tiv-i-ti) *n.* state

v.t. comb (wool, etc.) **carder** *n.* one who cards wool or cotton **carder's bow** *n.* carder's bow
card-index *n.* index in which each item is entered on a separate card **کارڈ انڈیکس** *n.* make a card-index of **کارڈی انڈیکس** (یا مرتب کرنا)

cardamom (*kah*d-i-mum*) *n.* a kind of spice **کارڈاموم** *n.* a kind of spice
large cardamom *n.* large cardamom **small cardamom** *n.* small cardamom

cardinal (*kah*d-i-nel*) *adj.* chief **کاردینل** *adj.* chief
cardinal numbers, *n.* basic **کاردینل نمبرز** *n.* basic
cardinal points (North, South, East and West) *n.* one of the 70 Roman Catholic priests who get together to elect the new Pope **کاردینل** *n.* one of the 70 Roman Catholic priests who get together to elect the new Pope

care (*kay-ē**) *n.* anxiety **کیر** *n.* anxiety
cause of sorrow *n.* cause of sorrow
free from care *adj.* free from care

the cares of a large family *n.* the cares of a large family
take care, *v.* take care

be on the watch *phr.* be on the watch
beware *phr.* beware

look after *v.* look after
care of, *n.* care of

look after *v.* look after
care of, *n.* care of

look after *v.* look after
care of, *n.* care of

look after *v.* look after
care of, *n.* care of

look after *v.* look after
care of, *n.* care of

look after *v.* look after
care of, *n.* care of

look after *v.* look after
care of, *n.* care of

look after *v.* look after
care of, *n.* care of

look after *v.* look after
care of, *n.* care of

look after *v.* look after
care of, *n.* care of

look after *v.* look after
care of, *n.* care of

look after *v.* look after
care of, *n.* care of

look after *v.* look after
care of, *n.* care of

look after *v.* look after
care of, *n.* care of

profession or occupation *n.* profession or occupation
careers open to young men *n.* careers open to young men

quick or violent movement *n.* quick or violent movement
career along *v.* career along

career through (or over) (a place) *v.* career through (or over) (a place)
career through (it) *v.* career through (it)

careerist (-ree-ē) *n.* one who is guided in life by the interest of self-advancement **کیریئر** *n.* one who is guided in life by the interest of self-advancement

careful, careless *adj.* see under care
caress (ka-res) *n.* loving touch **کیرس** *n.* loving touch

kiss *n.* kiss
to kiss or give loving touch *v.* to kiss or give loving touch

caret (ka-ret) *n.* sign **کیرٹ** *n.* sign
used to show, in writing or print, where something is to be added *n.* used to show, in writing or print, where something is to be added

caretaker *n.* see under care
cargo (kah*-goh) *n.* (pl., cargoes) goods carried in a ship or aircraft **کارگو** *n.* (pl., cargoes) goods carried in a ship or aircraft

cargo vessel *n.* cargo vessel
caricature (ka-ri-ka-che-ē*) *n.* picture or imitation of someone or something stressing certain ridiculous features **کیریچر** *n.* picture or imitation of someone or something stressing certain ridiculous features

caricaturist *n.* one who makes a caricature **کیریچر** *n.* one who makes a caricature
caricaturable *adj.* that can be caricatured **کیریچر** *adj.* that can be caricatured

caries (kay-i-eez) *n.* decay of bone **کیری** *n.* decay of bone
carminative *adj.* & *n.* (medicine) relieving flatulence **کیرمینٹو** *adj.* & *n.* (medicine) relieving flatulence

carmine (kah*-myn) *adj.* & *n.* crimson; deep red **کیرمین** *adj.* & *n.* crimson; deep red
carnage (kah*-nij) *n.* the killing of many people **کیرناج** *n.* the killing of many people

carnal (kah*-nēl) *adj.* of the body or flesh **کیرنل** *adj.* of the body or flesh
carnal desires *n.* carnal desires

carnation (kah*-nay-shēn) *n.* garden plant with sweet smelling flowers **کیرنیشن** *n.* garden plant with sweet smelling flowers
rosy-pink colour *n.* rosy-pink colour

carnival (kah*-ni-vēl) *n.* Roman Catholic festival during the week before Lent **کیرنیل** *n.* Roman Catholic festival during the week before Lent

public merry-making *n.* public merry-making
carnival of *n.* carnival of

carnivora *n.* pl. (see under carnivorous)
carnivorous (kah*-ni-vō-rus) *adj.* flesh-eating **کیرنورس** *adj.* flesh-eating



interest and aims, esp. a religious society برادری
brotherly بھائی بھائی، آپنائیت، بھائی بھائی، ہم بھائی
adj. برادرانہ **Brotherly** is more properly applied to
 tenderness: fraternal to sternness and duties. We
 talk of brotherly love, but of a fraternal organization. The
 same remark applies to motherly and maternal, fatherly
 and paternal.

brougham (broo-əm) *n.* short and closed four-
 wheeled carriage بھنگڑی

brought *pa. t. & pa. p. of bring* (which see)

brow (broh) *n.* forehead پیشانی arch
 of hair above the eyes, also eyebrow آنبرد knil
 (or bend) (one's) brows, raise (one's) eyebrows,
 look disdainfully تاک بھون پڑھانا، تیوری پڑھانا
 edge of cliff along which a road passes دیواری
 کنارہ **browbeat** *v. t.* (browbeat, browbeat, brow-
 beaten) bully; frighten by looks and words گھبراہٹ

brown (broun) *adj.* any shade produced by
 mixing red, yellow and black بھورا، بادامی، خاکی
 dark-skinned کلا **brown bread**, bread made
 of unbolted flour بھونے کے لئے کی روٹی **brown coal**,
 lignite بھون کا بھون کا **brown paper**, coarse packing
 paper بھون کا کاغذ **brown sugar**, half refined
 sugar گہری سوچ، غور **brown study**, reverie
 گہری سوچ، غور **browed off** *adj.* (slang) bored
 اکتا یا بڑا، اکتا گیا

brownout *n.* * (see Addenda) بھون کا بھون کا

Brownie (brou-ni) *n.* junior Girl Guides be-
 tween eight and eleven years old براؤنی (brow-
 nie), good natured fairy helping other people
 at night in their household work بھون کا بھون کا

browse (brouz) *v. i.* eat leaves, grass, etc.
 (ادھر) read (parts of books) بھون کا بھون کا
 ادھر سے بھون کا، متفرق بھون کا

bruin (broo-in) *n.* (in fairy tales) bear بھون کا

bruise (brooz) *n.* injury to body, or fruit, etc.,
 discolouring the skin but not breaking it رگڑ، خراش
 خراش آنا، رگڑ بھون کا (to) *v. t. & i.* get or cause a bruise
 خراش آنا، رگڑ بھون کا **bruised** *adj.* رگڑ بھون کا

brunette (broo-net) *n.* European woman of dark
 complexion and black eyes، بھون کا بھون کا

brunt *n.* chief stress of attack، بھون کا بھون کا
 بھون کا بھون کا، بھون کا بھون کا

brush *n.* implement with bunches of bristles
 to sweep or smooth ہاؤں hair brush، بھون کا بھون کا
 بھون کا بھون کا **clothes brush**، بھون کا بھون کا
 بھون کا بھون کا **floor-brush**، بھون کا بھون کا
 بھون کا بھون کا **paint-brush**، بھون کا بھون کا
 بھون کا بھون کا **thicket of small bushes** *v. t. & i.* sweep
 بھون کا بھون کا، بھون کا بھون کا
 بھون کا بھون کا **brush up**, get back lost
 (knowledge) بھون کا بھون کا (see Addenda)

brush past (or against), touch when passing
 بھون کا بھون کا **brushwood** *n.* low bushes
 بھون کا بھون کا **undergrowth**.

brusque (brusk) *adj.* rough (in speech, beha-
 viour) بھون کا بھون کا **brusqueness** *n.* بھون کا بھون کا

Brut (broot) (Brit. legend) a legendary descen-
 dant of Aeneas; he founded a Trojan settle-
 ment in what is now called England and built a
 new Troy which has since come to be known
 as London بھون کا

brutal *adj.* **brutality** *n.* **brutalize** *v. t.* (see
 under brute)

brute (broot) *n.* animal (except man) بھون کا
 بھون کا، بھون کا، بھون کا، بھون کا

adj. animal-like بھون کا، بھون کا، بھون کا، بھون کا
brute force, **brute strength**, strength without skill
 and understanding بھون کا بھون کا

brutal (broot-əl) *adj.* savage بھون کا، بھون کا، بھون کا، بھون کا

brutalize (broot-a-liz) *v. t.* make brutai بھون کا

brutality (broo-tal-i-ti) *n.* cruelty بھون کا، بھون کا

brutish (broot-ish) *adj.* stupid like an animal
 بھون کا، بھون کا، بھون کا، بھون کا

bubble (bub-əl) *n.* very thin ball (or usu. half
 ball) of liquid enclosing a mass of gas بھون کا

blow bubbles, make bubbles (as a child's game)
 by blowing into a pipe the other end of which
 has just now been dipped into soapy water

prick a bubble, (a) make it burst
 بھون کا بھون کا (b) end some sham بھون کا

rise in bubbles بھون کا بھون کا *v. i.* rise in bubbles
 بھون کا بھون کا

send up bubbles بھون کا بھون کا
flow (past or along) with a sound like that
 of bubbles بھون کا بھون کا

boil over بھون کا بھون کا (bubble over), (of person or his spirits) be buo-
 yant بھون کا بھون کا

bubonic plague (bew-bon-ik-playg) *n.* epidemic
 spread by rats; (it is marked by bubo or swel-
 ling in the armpit) بھون کا

buccaneer (buk-a-nee-ē) *n.* pirate بھون کا

buccaneering *n.* roving for piracy
 بھون کا بھون کا *adj.* piratical بھون کا

buck (buk) *n.* (fem., doe) male deer بھون کا

male hare or rabbit (U. S. slang) **dollar**
 بھون کا بھون کا، بھون کا، بھون کا

boastful talk بھون کا بھون کا *v. i.* talk boastfully
 بھون کا بھون کا (of a horse) jump high
 بھون کا بھون کا (in order to throw the

rider (شکار گرانے کے لیے اٹھوڑے کا چاروں پر جوڑ کر اچھلتا)

buck-shot *n.* cartridge for shooting bucks, بکشاٹ

adj. (of rule) by armed police, etc., with all its severities, ڈنڈے کی (حکومت)

buckskin *n.* skin of deer (or goat) yielding very soft but strong leather, میشہ

buckish *adj.* fop-pish, بانکا، پھیلا

bucket (*buk-et*) *n.* پائل، ڈول (also) بانجی بھر

buckle (*buk-əl*) *n.* metal fastener for belt or strap

v. t. & i. fasten with a buckle بکلس (of metal work, etc.) bend, get twisted (from heat, because of strain at ends) میڑھا ہر جانا، مڑ جانا

buckler (*buk-lē**) *n.* small, round shield چھوٹی گول ڈھال، مدد دہ سپر

buckram (*buk-ram*) *n.* rough starched cloth آگار والا کپڑا، گوند لگا ہوا کپڑا

buckshee (*buk-shi*) *n.* extra army rations فوج میں بیشش، علیحدہ

adj. free, grates بلا قیمت، مفت

bucolic (*bew-kaw-lik*) *adj.* of shepherd's life or of country-life، دیہاتی

bucolics *n. (pl.)* گدیوں سے متعلق تئیں، دیہاتی منظومات

bud *n.* leaf, flower, or branch at the beginning of its growth

flower not fully open کوئیں

put on buds کوئیں پھلنا

begin to develop اُبھرنے لگنا

a budding statesman اُبھرتا رہا سیاستدان

buddy (*bud-i*) (U.S. colloq.) (form of address:) brother, friend. - بھتیجا، بھتیجا

budge (*buj*) *v. t. & i.* (usually. neg.) move very little - ہلنا، ہلنا

It won't budge اسے نہ ہلے گا

budget (*buj-et*) *n.* estimate of probable future income and payments - تخمینہ، قرارداد، جمعہ

collection of news, letters, etc. خبریں یا خطوں کا، غریبہ

o.i. budget for, make a budget for کسی مدت کے لیے کسی کام کا، میراثیت مرتب کرنا

buff (*buf*) *n.* (a buffalo's) thick, strong leather اٹھوڑی کی، (تھینکس کی) its colour: a brownish-yellow

adj. of this colour

buff-sheet بھڑا کاغذ، بھڑا کاغذ

buffalo (*buf-a-loh*) *n. (pl. buffaloes)* well known big black animal of Asia and Africa domesticated for its milk، بھینسا، بھینسا

wild buffalo بھینسا

buffalo-calf بھینسا

buffalo hide بھینسا

buffer (*buf-ē**) *n.* springed apparatus for lessening the effect of a blow، esp. on a railway engine or wagon

buffer State، چھوٹا ملک، دو بڑے ممالک کے درمیان

buffet (*boo-fay*) *n.* counter where food and drink may be taken or bought for eating

a party where there are no dining chairs and the guests have to go up to the table for eatables and eat standing - بڑے پارٹی، بڑے

pr. (buffet) blow given with the hand

v. t. give such a blow to

be buffeted by بھینسا مارنا

buffet the waves موجوں کا مقابلہ کرتے جانا

buffoon (*buf-oon*) *n.* clown

buffoonery *n.* actions and jokes of a clown, clown like behaviour بھانڈپن، بھنٹی، مسخرگی، مسخرچاں

bug *n.* small, bad smelling insect with blood

(U. S.) any insect

bugaboo بگابو، بگابو، بگابو

bugbear (*bug-*) object of baseless fear or dislike، خدشا، خدشا

any dreaded event

bugger *n.* sodomite

common swear-word whose severity is sought to be lessened by calling it a corruption of beggar and occasionally even spelling it thus

buggy (*bug-i*) *adj.* infested with bugs

n. Red Indians' two-wheeled light carriage

four-wheeled sedan-type carriage driven by one or more horses

bugle (*bew-gel*) *n.* musical wind instrument of brass or copper, used in army

bugler *n.* one who blows a bugle

build (*build*) *v. t. & i.* (build, built, built) construct

build up, make a bugle bigger or stronger (a business, one's health)

build upon, allow to rest on, use as a foundation

built-up area پر تنبیہ اور کھانا، عمارت والا رقبہ، مسقف رقبہ

style of construction، روش، وضع قطع، بنادش

a man of his build (انسان کی) کا معنی

builder *n.* contractor for building houses

one who lays the foundation of (empire, organization, etc.) by doing the spade work

built-up *n.* (see Addenda)

built-in *adj.* (see Addenda)

building *n.* structure

bulb *n.* thick underground part of certain plants (like onions) where plant food is stored

(also electric bulb)

bulb-shaped electric lamp

bulbous (*bul-bous*) *adj.* گنبد نما

bulge (*bulj*) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) swell

bulb beyond usual size، گنبد نما، گنبد نما اُبھرتا، بے ڈول



many bumps (تکڑاؤں میں) **bumper** (*bump-ē*) *adj.* (of crops) unusually large (بڑا، زیادہ) *n.* bar in (میز، پرستی، غیر معمولی طور پر) to protect it (پنجرہ).

bumpkin (bum-kin) *n.* awkward person with unpolished manners, esp. from the country **آفتاد گنوار**
گھانٹا، گدھا

bumptious (bump-shus) *adj.* conceited, self-important **خود پسند، بڑ خود غلط**
bumptiousness *n.* خود پسندی
عجب و غرور

bun *n.* small round sweet cake **میتھا کچی، بند، بر شیر مال**
in a bun, (of a lady's hair) twisted into a knot
بالوں کا جوڑا بالوں کے اوپر

bunch (bunch) *n.* number of small, similar things naturally growing together **خوشہ**
bunch of grapes انگور کا خوشہ
number of similar things gathered together **گنڈی**
bunch of keys **چمچ، گنڈی**
bunch of flowers **گنڈیوں (یا پاپروں) کا خوشہ**
bunch of greens **ترکاری کی گنڈی**
v. t. & i. come or bring together into a bunch **گنچنا بنانا**

bund (bund) *n.* a dike to prevent floods **بند**

bundle (bund-el) *n.* number of things wrapped together **گنڈی**
v. t. & i. make into a bundle **گنڈی بنانا، باندھنا**
put away without order **go**
اوپر سے پھینکنا، بے ترتیبی سے ڈالنا
(off) in a hurry **send** (someone off) in a hurry **جلدی میں جانا**
bundle the children off to school **بچوں کو جلدی جلدی مدر سے بھیجنا**

bungalow (bung-a-loh) *n.* a one-storeyed house (us. with lawns all round it) **گنڈی، گنڈی**



bungle (bung-el) *v. t. & i.* do something clumsily and spoil it **گنڈی کرنا**
بھونڈے سے کام کرنا
اُتری ڈالنا، اُتری ہی سے کام غراب کرنا، بھول بگاڑنا

bungling *n.* inefficient management **انامی پن**
bungler *n.* one who bungles **انامی، بھونڈا**
انامی، بھونڈا

union (bun-yen) *n.* lump or painful swelling on the foot (esp. on the first joint of the great toe)
ہیز کے انگوٹھے کا گتھا، گوکھرو

bunk *n.* sleeping berth fixed on the wall (usu. in a ship) **دروازہ گیر رشتہ**
(U. S. slang) humbug, nonsense **It is all bunk**
(see also **bunkum**)

bunker (bunk-e*) *n.* part of a steamer where coal is stored **جہاز کی کوئلہ رکھنے والی کوشٹری**
obstacle on a golf course **ریشا گڑھا (گات کے میدان میں ٹوکاؤٹ کے لیے)**
v. passive be bunkered, (in golf) get one's ball in a bunker **گیند گڑھے میں پڑنا**

bunkum (bunk-um) *n.* pleasant but untrue talk only meant to please **اس کی تقریر تو صرف واہ واہ سننے کے لیے تھی۔**
his speech was all bunkum

bunny (bun-i) *n.* (child's word for) rabbit **گنڈی**

squirrel **گھری**

bunting (bunt-ing) *n.* very small flag used for decoration **چھنڈی** (usu. in the pl.) **buntings**

buoy (boi) *n.* anchored float to guide ship **پیرک پیا پیر**
(also life-buoy) something to keep one afloat **buoy up, (a)** prevent from sinking **رکھنا**
(b) keep up (hopes, etc.)

buoyancy *n.* ability to be or keep afloat **پیرنے یا تیرنے کی صلاحیت**
buoyant (boi-ant) *adj.* able to float or to keep things floating (as a cork) **بشناور، ہلکا**
hopeful, gay, light-hearted **خوشدل**

buoyantly *adv.* خوشدلی سے

bur (bē*) (sometimes spelt burr) *n.* clinging part of plant (esp. its seed-vessel) **چمٹ جانے والا پودا**
person who forces his company on others **بلائے مان، بلائے بے دریاں**

burberry (-be*-bē-ri) *n.* (a popular make of) raincoat **برساتی**
waterproof cloth used in it **برساتی کپڑا، بربرری**

burden (arch. burthen) (bē*-dēn) *n.* heavy load (esp. one carried on the back) **بار**
beast of burden, pack animal **burden of taxation**
ٹیکسوں کا بوجھ، ٹیکسوں کا بار
refrain (of the song) **بوجھ**
put a heavy burden on **بوجھ ڈالنا**
burdensome *adj.* hard to bear; tiring **کڑا، محنت، گودھیر، آجین**

bureau (bew-roh, or bew-ē-roh) (pl., bureaus, or bureaux, pr., bew-roh-z) *n.* office, esp. for public information **دفتر، دفتر، دفتر**
travel bureau **بورو**
writing-desk **bureaucrat** (bēw-rok-rat) *n.* (permanent) government official

bureaucratic (bew-roh-krat-ik) *n.* **bureaucracy** (bew-rok-ra-si) *n.* government by bureaucrats **دفتر شاہی**

burglar (bē*-g-lē*) *n.* one who breaks into a building by night in order to steal **نقشبندان، ریشہ**

burglary *n.* breaking into a building by night in order to steal **نقشبندی، ریشہ**
burgle (bē*-gl) *v. t. & i.* commit burglary on (building) **نقشبند گانا، چوری کرنا**

burgundy (bē*-gund-i) red wine from Burgundy in central France **برگندی**

burial *n.* **buried** *adj.* see under bury
burke (bē*-k) *v. t.* stifle (rumour, discussion, inquiry, etc.) **آؤ، دباؤ، دباؤ**

burlap (bē*-lap) *n.* coarse jute-cloth for bags, etc. **ٹاٹ**

burlesque (bu*-lesk) *v. t.* make an amusing imitation of some style of writing, etc., with **ان**

air of assumed seriousness بناوئی سادیت سے تسخیر کرنا
this form of literature شادیت کی صورت میں لکھی گئی

burly (bu'-li) *adj.* big and strong (person)
موتلا تازہ، ہڈی بھاری

burn (bē'n) *v.t. & i.* (burn, burnt, burnt; or burn, burned, burned) destroy by fire or heat
جلا ڈالنا

be burn away (or out) جلا ڈالنا، جلا ڈالنا، جلا دیتا
on fire جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا this firewood burns well برکڑی تو خوب

جھڑکنا the house was burning گھر کو آگ لگی
affect or injure by heat جلا دینا

sun-burnt, (face) browned by the sun سولہا ہٹا چہرہ
sun-burnt (bricks) جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا inflame with passion

(cause to) feel a sensation of heat جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا burning shame, very great shame

burn (one's) fingers, get into trouble بہت شرمناک

burn (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn جھڑکنا

burn the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume سخت محنت کرنا، جاں ملکان کرنا

(b) waste burning question, one being hotly discussed burning glass, convex lens used for ignition

burning n. (Scottish word for) brook جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا burning n. (Scottish word for) brook

burner part of a lamp, etc. from which flame arises جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا bunsen-burner, gas burner of great heat

burnish (bu'-nish) *v.t. & i.* polish metal by rubbing, or be polished in this way جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

burnt *pa. t. & pa. p.* of burn (which see)
burnt *gun* n. (see Addenda)

burrow (bu-roh) hole in the ground (esp. as dug by rabbits and foxes)

make such a hole جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

burr (bē*) (also spelt bur) *n.* rough whirring sound of a swiftly rotating machine

gutteral pronunciation of the letter r جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

whirr like a machine جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

pronounce 'r' gutturally جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

bursar (bē*-sē*) *n.* person in charge of the finances of a college, etc., and the actual authority for disbursing money

stipend to an indigent student جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

burst (bu*'st) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) explode or break open

burst out laughing, begin suddenly to laugh جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

burst (one's) sides with laughing, burst into tears جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

bursting with, full of جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

noise so produced جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

crack made by bursting جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

burst of speed جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burthen (bē*-dhèn) *n.* {arch. spelling of **burden** (which see)

burial see under bury

bury (be-ri) *v.t.* (bury, buried, buried) put a dead body (a) in a grave

(b) in the river or sea, cover with earth جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

bury (oneself) in the country, go and live where (one) will meet few people جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

buried in thought (etc.) جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

burial (be-ri-ēl) *n.* act of burying جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

burial-ground, graveyard جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

buried adj. interred جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

lying covered with earth جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

bus *n.* (pl. buses; pr., bus-iz) (abb. of omnibus), a large public vehicle

miss the bus, miss the opportunity جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

travel by bus جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

bush (bush) *n.* (pl., bushes; pr. bush-iz) shrub

the bush, (in Australia and Africa) wild uncleared forest جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

bushy adj. full of bushes جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

growing thickly جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

bushel (bush-el) *n.* eight-gallon measure for grain and fruit

hide one's light under one's bushel, conceal one's goodness or cleverness جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

busily *adv.* see under busy

business (biz-nes) *n.* activity in trade جھڑکنا، جھڑکنا

بہت اچھا سودا *good business* سودہ بندی سے بات *business* *سودا*
 واقعی سودہ بندی سے بات *earnest business, be in earnest*
mean business *دل لگی نہیں* *adj. of business*
 سودہ کاری *business acumen* سودہ فروش *business*
 سودہ کاری *businessman, trader* سودہ فروش *businesslike, prompt,*
 سودہ کاری آدمی *practical and well ordered* سودہ فروش *settle down (to a task) in a businesslike*
manner سودہ فروش *Mind your business* سودہ فروش *Go about your business*
 سودہ فروش (see also *busy*) سودہ فروش

bust *n.* sculpture of a person's head and shoulders **سُورِ کُتْمِ جَمْتِ** upper front part of woman's body **عُورَتِ کَاسِیْنِ** measurement of woman's body round the chest and back **عُورَتِ کَے سَیْنِ کَی کُھَر**



a bust

bustle (*bus-ēl*) *v.t. & i.* move about noisily and fussily. *n.* such movement
دوڑدوڑوب، کھلبلی، آفراتفری *n.* دوڑدوڑوب، کھلبلی، آفراتفری

busy (biz-i) *adj.* at work (*at, with, or doing*)
 کام میں مشغول full of activity *بازوئی busy*
 (*oneself or one's hands at, with, in, about, or doing*)
 (میں) سہمک ہوتا *self* (*with, about*)

مصروف رہنا busy (or keep) be میں مصروف، میں شہسبک
 busybody n. meddling person فسادچی، مٹھسہ، لگائی
 حاصل اور بیکار کا اس میں مصروفیت busy idleness، بیکاری، بیکاری، بیکاری
 busily (biz-i-li) adj. actively سرگرمی سے اہتمام

but conj. still تاہم that کہ on the
contrary مگر، مبینہً that (not) (جور) prep. except
صرف کے adv. only مگر، مگر but for, if there
had not been نہ ہوتا تو all but, almost
قریباً، قریب قریب

butcher (*buch-ě**) *n.* person who slaughters animals and sells their meat for food رُقَاب، قصابی
 tyrant ظالم فرما ردا *v. t.* kill very violently, esp. with a knife ذبح کرنا، گلا کرنا، پھری پھری
 mangle or ruin غلط پڑھنا یا پھا پھانے سے کتاب کا ستیا ناس
butchery *n.* needless or cruel slaughter خوں ریزی، خون ناحق

butler (*but-lē**) *n.* head servant in a Household who is also in charge of plate and wine-cellar
شرف، خاشاکان

butt (but) *n.* thicker (usu. wooden) end of a tool or weapon **گنبد** (*pl.*) shooting-range
چانداری کا میدان targets in the shooting range
and the mound or wall behind **پشت والی دیوار، پشت**
کئے مثل thing or person as target for ridicule
v. *t. & i.* strike or hit (esp. with the
head, as a ram does) **مکرات، بکرات** **butt in, butt**
دھس کر، کھس کر، ادا کرنا، کھنکھنا، کھنکھنا

butter (but-ē*) *n.* fatty food churned from milk or curds چربی دار دھنیا
 flattery *n.* flattering words چالوسی، رومانی
lay butter چالوسی کرنا look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth, look temptation-proof جداؤ کی ترغیب سے
spread butter over (something) چالوسی کرنا
cook in butter چالوسی کرنا
butter up چالوسی کرنا
fine words butter no parsnips, fine words do not change facts چالوسی کام نہیں چلا
cup for butter چالوسی دان

a cup-like flower پیالہ نما پھول
butterfly (but-ě*-fli) *n.* a brilliant

colour flying insect **butter-** شیرازی، شکر
milk (but-) *n.* sour milk left after a buttercup
 butter has been churned out of it: شکر شیرازی

butter oil *n.* (see *Addenda*)

butterfly *n.* see under **butter**

buttock (*but-uk*) *n.* either side of that part of the body on which one sits مُسْرَبِي، مُسْرَبِيَّة

button (*but-un*) *n.* small disk stitched on to a garment for decoration or fastening **بُتُون، بُزَنَام**

button-like object, pushed or pressed **فُتِيَ، بُسِيَ**

v. t. & i. fasten or be fastened, with buttons
 دسکی کیپٹے کو (بٹن لگانا) button up, in (or into)
 معمولی اشارہ سر پر لے کر کام کا شروع کرنا
 press the button, set going

büttenhole *n.* hole for buttons کاج
flower worn in it at the lapel کاج میں لگا ہوا پھول *v. t.*

make and stitch a hole for a button کاج نکالنا
 catch hold of (someone) and force him (to do something) (کسی کو کرنے پر مجبور کرنا)

b
but (*but*) *v. t.* strengthen with a buttress
 بُوْتَرِ بَرْدَنَ، بُوْتَرِ بَرْدَنَ

buxom (*buk-sum*) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy , خوش صورت , گداز جسم
(قبول ضرورت (عورت)

buy (bɪ) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for*
 a certain sum of money خریدنا (میں یا کو) *serve*
 to procure دینا سے حاصل کرنا، *money cannot*
buy happiness دولت سے خوشی حاصل نہیں ہو سکتی *gain*
 at a sacrifice قربانی سے حاصل کرنا، نصیب آنا حاصل کرنا *buy*
 (something) at the cost (of) کوئی شے کسی قیمت پر حاصل کرنا
 میں غول لینا (also buy over), bribe *buy off*,
 get rid of by payment رشوت دے کر ہم کو اس سے لینا

buy up, buy as much as possible
مال بھر لینا، buy in, stock
buy out, pay a person to give up a post
کسی کو رشوت دے کر کوئی پھرتی پر آمادہ کر لینا
the poke, commit oneself without due caution

buyable بے سوچے سمجھے کوئی بات منظور کر لینا، گھڑی پھنسی جانا
adj. worth-buying: that which can be purchased قابل خریدنے کے قابل، قابل خریدنے
buyer (bi-ē*) **n.** one who buys گاہک
buyer's market, trade conditions in which goods are in large supply and consequently prices are in favour of the consumers گاہک کی مندی، خریداروں کا دن
buzz (buz) **n.** continuous humming (as of flies) شور و جھجھکیں
confused murmur بھڑکے ہوئے شور و جھجھکیں
buzz of applause تفریفت کی جلی آوازیں
hum **v.i.** hum like flies جلدی جلدی
mo e about quickly hover (کسی کے) سر پر (سر پر) annoyingly (see Addenda) **buzzer** (buz-ē*) **n.** (electric) buzzing signal بھڑکی، بھڑکی
buzzard (buz-ē*d) **n.** a kind of falcon شکاری
by (bi) **prep.** near, at hand کے پاس کے قریب کے ساتھ
by day دن میں، کو in, on دروازے کے پاس
by night رات کو on, along کے راستے میں
by sea سمندر سے by the main road آگیا
by post کے ذریعے سے through the agency of
by means of سے by air ہوائی ڈاک سے
by hand ہاتھوں سے written
by mistake غلطی سے
by what do you mean by that? (10) اس سے تمہارا مطلب کیا ہے؟
by noon دوپہر سے پہلے پہلے
by an hour (11) in the amount of the train is late by an hour
by the measure of (12) گاڑی گھنٹہ بھر دوپہر سے آ رہی ہے
by the seer دودھ سیروں کے حساب سے
by the seer (13) according to judging by appearances
by the seer (14) صورتِ شکل سے اندازہ کر کے (یا کرتے ہوئے)
by the seer (15) خدا کی قسم کھانی by God swear (کی) قسم
by the seer (16) in respect of multiplied by (17) **Rachid by name** (18) divided by three by five
by reason of, owing to کے سبب
by oneself, (a) alone (b) unassisted
by the time (that), as soon as (something happens) جب تک
by right, if right were done اگر حق سے
by dint (بہتر و غیرہ) (better, etc.) by far (بہتر و غیرہ) by dint of, owing to زیادہ تر
by and large, (a) largely

(b) in every way ہر طرح سے (c) all considered
by and by, (a) after a while, before long
future مستقبل
by the by, by means of
by heart, by rote زبان
by all means, certainly, with pleasure خوشی سے
by-election n. election to one or more seats between two general elections
by end n. secret purpose مقصد، مقصد
bygone **adj.** past, no longer existent
let bygones be bygones, forgive and forget the past گزشتہ راز و ملات
by-lane n. unfrequented side-lane
by-law n. regulation made by local authority
by-pass n. supplementary road to relieve traffic
provide with a by-pass round (a place) کے گرد فالتو سڑک بنانا
use a by-pass to make a detour round (town etc.) cvade or dodge (some person or issue) by doing something in a roundabout way
by path, **by road**, **by-way** n. secluded sideway
by-product n. subsidiary product
by-tword n. familiar saying
by-word (for), (person, place or thing) notorious (for) (کے) بدنام
bye (bi) **n.** (in cricket) ball sent past the wicket without touching the bat or the batsman
bye-leg, (run made for such a ball that touches the batsman's person but not his bat or hand)
bye-bye (b.-bi) **n.** (nursery) sleep
bye-bye (bi-bi) **int.** (colloq.) good-bye
Byronic (bi-ron-ik) **adj.** of the character or style of the English poet Byron (1788-1824)
Byzantine (biz-an-tin, or bi-zan-tin) of Byzantium (i.e., Constantinople)
Byzantine Empire, the Eastern or Greek Empire (A.D. 395-1453)
Byzantine یا مشرقی رومی سلطنت

c, C (see) (pl., *c's* or *cs*; pr., *ceez*) the third letter of the English alphabet **c** Roman numeral 100 **c** the third known quantity in Algebra **& Note**: The written letter **c** represents several sounds between which it is very important to differentiate as many spellings depend upon this differentiation: (i) *soft c* (sound of *s*) before vowels *e, i, y*, as in *certain, citizen, cycle*. (ii) *hard c* (sound of *k*) before vowels *a, o, u*, as in *cat, cot, and cut*. (iii) in combination with *i*, the sound *sh*; racial vicious; (iv) in words of Italian origin, the sound *ch*, as in *cello*; or after *n*, the sound *sh* as in *crescendo*; (v) if a syllable ends in *ce* (as *tract, convince*) and a suffix is added which begins with a vowel, the *e* will be kept if the suffix begins with *a, o, or u* (as in *tractable*); but it will be dropped if the suffix begins with *e, i, or y* as in *convincing*

cab (kab) *n.* horse-carriage or motor-car which may be hired for short journeys **تاکسی**
taxicab (kab-i) *n.* **cabman** (kab-man) *n.* driver of part of railway engine or lorry for the driver

cabby (kab-i) *n.* driver of (usu. horse) cab **کابیان**
cabal (ka-bal) *n.* political clique **سیاسی گٹھ**
cabal (ka-bal) *n.* intrigue **جھڑپ، سازش**

cabana *n.* (see *Addenda*)
cabaret (kab-a-ray) *n.* songs and dances in a restaurant while guests are eating **برقی میں کھانے کے دوران میں رقص و سرود، گیتھرے**

cabbage (kab-ij) *n.* a vegetable with round head of thick green leaves **کلم، بٹہ، گوبھی**
cabby (kab-i) *n.* see under **cab**
cabin (kay-bin) *n.* small roughly-built house (e.g., of logs) **small room** (esp. for sleeping in) in a ship or aircraft **برائی**

cabin-boy *n.* man-servant in ship **جہاز میں مسافروں کا خدمتگار**
cabinet (kab-i-net) *n.* group of senior Ministers **وزارت**
Cabinet Minister, senior Minister (as against a Minister of State) **وزیر کابینہ**
Cabinet crisis, crisis for or in the cabinet which might lead to its overthrow **حکومت کی فتنہ**
shadow cabinet, cabinet formed by the opposition comprising prospective holders of portfolios and entrusting each of them with the duty of criticizing his actual counterpart in the government **حزب اختلاف کی فتنہ**
cabinet-maker, skilled furniture-maker **دروازے، دروازے، دروازے**

closet *n.* closet **خزانہ، عورت کا کمر**

cable (kay-bel) *n.* thick, strong rope of hemp or wire for ship, etc. **جہاز کا رستہ، جہاز کا رستہ**
(also **cablegram**), telecommunication line containing twisted insulated wire laid underground or on ocean bottom **بحری تار، زمین و دریا**
(also **cablegram**), message so carried **بحری تار کے ذریعے پیغام**
(as measure) 100 fathoms **تین**
v. t. & i. send (a message) by cable **بحری تار سے بھیجنا**
cabled telegram **بحری تار سے بھیجنا**

cacao (ka-kay-oh) *n.* cocoa tree or its seeds **کوکو کا درخت**

cache (kash) *n.* hiding-place for food and stores left **بیاہن کا محفوظ سودی خانہ**
v. t. put in a cache **چھپانے میں رکھنا**

cacophony (ka-kof-a-ni) *n.* ugly sound of voice **بد آواز**
ugly sound of words, etc. **تقصید**

cacophonous *adj.* having an ugly sound **بد آواز**

cackle (kak-el) *n.* noise made by a hen after laying an egg **کوکو کا کڑک**
v. i. make such noise **کڑک کرنا**
v. t. make such noise **کڑک کرنا**

cactus (kak-tus) *n.* (pl. occ. *cacti*) a hot climate plant with thick, fleshy stems and no leaves, often covered with sharp points, growing chiefly in hot, dry countries **ککڑی**

cad (kad) *n.* ill-bred person, one who behaves dishonourably **کڈ**

cadish *adj.* of or like a cad **کڈ کی طرح**

cadaverous (ka-dav-e-rus) *adj.* pale like a corpse **کڈ کی طرح**
cadaverous *adj.* pale like a corpse **کڈ کی طرح**
looks, looks like those of a dead person **کڈ کی طرح**

caddie, caddy (kad-i) *n.* servant carrying a golfer's clubs for him round the course **گولف کا کڈ**
small box for holding dried tea-leaves **چائے کا چھوٹا ڈبہ**

cadence (kay-dens) *n.* rise and fall of the rhythm of voice or music **کڈ کی طرح**
in prose **کڈ کی طرح**



the cacao



a cactus



a calendar

senior-most rulers of the Moslem world **خليفة**
caliphate (kal-i-fayt) *n.* caliph's office **خلافت**
 a line of caliphs **the Orthodox Caliphate**,
 خلافت راشدہ، the first four Caliphs of Islam
 خلفائے راشدین

call (kawl) *v.t. & i.* give (a name) to **نام ہونا**
call (someone) names, **نام رکھنا**, **مسک ہونا**, **پکارا جانا**, **پکارنا**
 insult him by giving him bad names **بڑا بھلا کرنا**
 consider, think **سمجھنا**, **خیال کرنا**, **گال دینا**

broadcast (to) **direct opposite** **کے لیے نشترہ بھیجنا**
 opponent to play (exposed or other eard) **حریف**
call out, cry, shout **پکارنا**, **پکارنا**, **پکارنا**
call on, pay a short visit to, **آؤنی**, **آؤنا**, **آؤنا**
call at, **call on**, **call at**, **call on**, **call at**, **call on**, **call at**
call attention **کسی سے لانا**, **کسی سے لانا**, **کسی سے لانا**
call forth, elicit **لا کر**, **لا کر**, **لا کر**
call into, **call into**, **call into**, **call into**, **call into**
call over, **call over**, **call over**, **call over**, **call over**
call to account, **call to account**, **call to account**, **call to account**
call out, **call out**, **call out**, **call out**, **call out**
call to witness, **call to witness**, **call to witness**, **call to witness**
call over, **call over**, **call over**, **call over**, **call over**
call for, need, demand **کے لیے**, **کے لیے**, **کے لیے**
call on (or upon someone) (a) go to see (him) **سے**
call off, give orders (or decide) **کے لیے**
call your dog off, **call your dog off**, **call your dog off**, **call your dog off**
call up, call to mind, remember or put one in mind of **کے لیے**
call (someone) to order, ask (someone at a meeting, etc.) to obey the rules; **call something in question**, say that one is doubtful about its truth **کسی بات کی صداقت**
call a meeting **کے لیے**, **کے لیے**, **کے لیے**
call a strike, announce that there will be one **کے لیے**
call within call, near by, not far away **کے لیے**
call on (someone) **کے لیے**, **کے لیے**, **کے لیے**
call (for money, help, etc.) **کے لیے**, **کے لیے**, **کے لیے**
call no call for anxiety **کے لیے**, **کے لیے**, **کے لیے**
call bridge-player's turn **کے لیے**, **کے لیے**, **کے لیے**

to bid **کال** **bid** thus made **کال**
caller *n.* (esp.) one who goes to see another **کال**
calling *n.* (esp.) profession **کال**
calligraphy (ka-lig-ra-fi) *n.* fine hand-writing, **کال**
calligraphist *n.* خوش نویس، خوش نویس، خوش نویس

Calliope (ka-li-opce) (Class. myth.) the Muse of epic poetry **کال**
callipers, **calipers** (kal-i-pē*z) *n. pl.* instrument for measuring the diameter of round objects **کال**

callous (kal-us) *adj.* (of the skin) hard **کال**
 (of a person) disregarding the feelings and sufferings of others **کال**
callousness *n.* **کال**

callow (kal-oh) *adj.* (of a young person) without experience of life **کال**
 unfledged **کال**

calm (kahm) *v.t. & i.* make or become calm **کال**
adj. quiet **کال**
 serene, tranquil **کال**
 quietness **کال**

calmly *adv.* **کال**
calmness *n.* **کال**

Calm originally meant a rest during the noonday heat; now it signifies free from internal or external agitation, as a calm sea. **Still** means motionless, quiet, resting; **tranquil**, habitually calm; **peaceful** qualifies a place or thought; **serene**, countenance of one who is not subject to anger; **placid**, the disposition of one who is not subject to anger; **composed**, a person having overcome the tendency to agitation and untroubled temper despite difficulties encountered; **phlegmatic**, a temperament habitually slow to anger.

calorie, **calory** (kal-o-ri) *n.* unit of heat **کال**
 unit of energy supplied by food **کال**
colorimeter (color-i-mē-ter) *n.* instrument for measuring calories **کال**

calumniate *v.t.*, **calumniation** *n.* **calumnious** *adj.* (see under calumny)

calumny (kal-um-ni) *n.* untrue and damaging statement about someone **کال**
calumniate (ka-lun-ni-ayt) *v.t.* make such damaging statements about (someone) **کال**
calumnious *adj.* (person) who calumniates **کال**
calumnious *adj.* (statement) **کال**

calumnious *adj.* (statement) **کال**
calumnious *adj.* (statement) **کال**

cancellation (-*ay*-) n. act of cancelling، منسوخی، منسوخ کردن.

cancer (kan-sē*) *n.* diseased tumour destroying part of the body سرطان any corroding evil جان بھڑا sign of the zodiac (also called Crab) برج سرطان the Tropic of Cancer; latitude 23° N. سرطان **cancerous** *adj.* having to do with the disease called cancer سرطانی

candid (kan-did) *adj.* frank, straight-forward صاف دلی، صاف گو، صاف باطن، بے لاک، بے غش، بے غش و صاف **candida** (see Addenda) **candidly** *adv.* frankly **candour** (see Addenda) **candour**, **candidness** *n.* frankness; being straightforward بے لاک، بے غش، بے غش و صاف **Candid** is a person or statement free from disguise or bias; at least in intention; frank, expressing the truth at the risk of incurring displeasure; impartial, without regard for friendship or otherwise; honest, prompted by a regard for truth; artless, lacking in trickery or finess; naive, showing a certain ignorance of conventions: unsophisticated, pure and whole, natural: sincere, without mask, and prompted by the heart: fair, recognized as truthful: ingenuous, lacking in knowledge of life.

candidate (kand-i-dayt) *n.* one who offers himself or is put forward by someone to take an office or position امیدوار person taking an examination امیدوار **candidature** (kan-di-day-chē*) *n.* being a candidate امیدداری (somebody's) candidature for (some post, etc.) کسی نوکری یا عہدہ کے لیے کسی کی امیدداری

candied (kand-eed) *adj.* see under **candy**

candle (kand-ēl) *n.* wax cylinder with wick used as a light شمع is not worth the candle, is more troublesome than it is worth بیکار ہے شمع **candle-power** *n.* unit for measuring light 60 candle-power کی روشنی کی طاقت lamp شمع کی روشنی کی طاقت کا بلب **candlestick** *n.* holder for a candle شمع کا گھڑا bell, book and candle, allusion to cursing formula used by church dignitaries چاروں طرف کی بدگواہی کی شمع سے بہت not fit to hold the candle to, quite inferior to burn the candle at both ends, overtax (oneself or one's resources) دونوں ہاتھوں سے لٹکانا، آٹھ ٹکڑے کرنا، دھان (one's resources) زیادہ زور دینا

candour (kan-dē*) *n.* quality of being candid, saying freely what one thinks صاف گوئی، صاف دلی، fairmindedness بے لاک پن، بے غش جانبداری (see also **candid**)

candy, **sugar-candy** (kan-di, shoo-gē*-kan-di) (common U. S. word for what in England are usu. called sweets) شکرانہ **candystore** شکرانہ کی دکان *v. t.* preserve (fruit, etc.) by boiling in sugar

candied *adj.* چینی کے توام میں رکھنا، پائٹ کرکھا ہوا

cane (kayn) *n.* long, hollow-jointed stem of grass-like plant used for making furniture بید sugar-cane شکرانہ cane-sugar شکر made from sugar-cane شکرانہ سے بنی کھانڈ any other stem like cane stem used as a walking-stick چھری such stick for punishing children with بید *v. t.* make or repair with cane بید سے بنانا یا مرمت کرنا cane punish with a cane بید سے مارنا، بید سے سزا دینا


canine (kan-in) *adj.* of dogs لکڑی، بلی canine teeth (in man) four sharp-pointed teeth between the incisors and premolars آفتاب (دواہز ناب)

canister (ka-nis-tē*) *n.* small metal box (for tea, etc.) چائے وغیرہ کا) چھوٹا ڈبہ

canker (kank-ē*) *n.* disease which destroys the wood of trees پتہ روک، کڑا evil influence causing decay خرابی، بد اثر، بے اثرات *v. i.* be eaten away with canker کڑا، شر جانا


canned *adj.*, **cannery**, **canning** *n.* see under **can**

cannibal (kan-i-bēl) *n.* person who eats human flesh آدم خور، آدم خور animal that eats its own kind **cannibalistic** *adj.* relating to or based on this practice آدم خورانہ **cannibalism** *n.* this practice آدم خوری **cannibalize** *v. t. & i.* (see Addenda)

cannon (kan-un) *n.* large, old type of gun firing a solid ball توپ بڑی جسم کی توپ automatic gun used in aircraft توپ ہلکی، توپ  **cannon ball** *n.* solid ball fired from a cannon توپ کا گولہ **cannonade** (kan-o-nayd) *n.* continued firing of big guns (now usu. called bombardment) گولہ باری، گولہ بازی، توپیں داغنا، چلانا یا چھوڑنا

cannot, negative form of **can** (which see)

canny (kan-i) *adj.* not prepared to take unknown risks ہوشیار، مہیا cautious about spending money **cannily** *adv.* ہوشیارانہ، بے غش **shrewdly** *adv.* ہوشیارانہ، بے غش **in a thrifty manner** بے غش

canoe (ka-noo) *n.* light boat moved by one or more paddles ڈونگا، ڈونگیا *v. t.* travel by canoe ڈونگے میں سوار ہونا  **a canoe**

canon (kan-un) *n.* church law دینی قانونی general standard by which something is judged **priest with duces in a**

cathedral (and addressed as the *Rev. Canon*)
canonical (ka-non-i-kel) شرعی، دینی، مذہبی
adj. according to church laws
canonize v. t. place in the canon (عیسائی) آویز کرنا

canon n. same as *canyon* (which see)

canopy (kan-o-pi) n. covering over the head of a throne

پتھر، چتر، چتر، چتر
 covering over a bed چھتری، any similarly placed covering سائبان

cant (kant) n. insincere talk

ظاہر وارثہ یا ریاکارانہ گفتگو، منافقانہ انعام گفتگو
 a canopy
 special words used by a class of people

thieves کسی مخصوص گروہ یا پیشہ کی بولی، پیشہ ورانہ اصطلاحات، بولی
 چوروں کی بولی

cant n. abbr. *cantonment* (which see)

can't abb. of *cannot* (see under can)

Cantab, Cantabrigian n. member of Cambridge University
 کیمبرج کا کینیڈا

cantankerous (kan-tank-è-rus) *adj.* perverse
 جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑاؤ
 in temper اُلٹی کھوپڑی quarrelsome

cantankerousness n. *cantankerously*
 جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑاؤ
adv. جھگڑاؤ سے

cantata (kan-tah-ta) n. dramatic poem or biblical story sung without acting
 اُکھا، ہیر

canteen (kant-ee-n) n. place (in army barracks or offices) where food, drink, and sometime other articles are sold
 کینٹین، کینٹین، کینٹین، کینٹین
 box of table silver and cutlery چھری کا خانے رکھنے کا صندوق
 soldier's mess-tin or water-bottle فوجی کے برتن

canter (kant-è*) v. t. & i. (cause a horse to) go at a slow or easy gallop
 تھپتھپانہ چلنا یا چلانا
 n. easy gallop تھپتھپانہ

cantilever (kant-i-lee-vè*) n. large bracket extending from wall or base (to support a balcony)

cantilever bridge

bridge of connected cantilevers

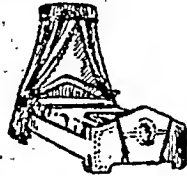
تڑسے دار پل

canto (kant-oh) n. (pl., cantos; pr. kant-ohz) one of the chief divisions in a long poem

canton (kant-un) n. subdivision of a country (esp. in Switzerland)
 ضلع، ضلع، ضلع، ضلع
 ایک ریاست

cantonment (kan-ton-ment) (abbr. cant.) n. permanent military station in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent
 چھاؤنی، چھاؤنی، چھاؤنی، چھاؤنی

canvas (kan-vas) n. strong, coarse cloth used for sails, bags, and paintings
 کینوس، کینوس، کینوس، کینوس
 under canvas (a) sleeping in tents (b) with



a canopy



a cantilever bridge

sails spread بادبان کھولے

canvass (kan-vaš) v. t. & i. ask (people) for support, or votes
 حمایت یا ووٹ درپچان، حاصل کرنے کی کوشش
 try to procure order for goods کرنا
 مال کا آرڈر لینا، مال کا آرڈر لینے کی فرمائش حاصل کرنا
 examine (a question) thoroughly by asking for opinion
 رائے کا امتحان کرنا
 Note: *Canvass* (with an extra s), though so similar to *canvas* in spelling, differs from it a lot in meaning.

canyon (kan-yon), *canon* n. deep gorge with a river flowing through it
 گھاٹی، گہری کھڈ

cap (kap) n. soft, brimless head-covering
 ٹوپی
 football cap, mark of inclusion in a football team
 فٹ بال ٹیم میں شرکت کا اعلان
 any cover, etc., like a cap
 v. t. (-pp-) غلات دیا تو پی جیسی کوئی آؤر پیچ

award player a football cap
 فٹ بال ٹیم میں شرکت
cap verses put a cap on
 کی نشانی عطا کرنا
cap story, tell a better story, say something more amusing (than someone else)
 بہتر کہانی

steel-cap خود
 مسعرے کی ریموڈی (fool's cap) چھین،
 fool's cap
 کھینچنے کی ہڈی
cap in hand (with) فاروں اور مسعود کی علامت
 cap and bells کی علامت
 set one's cap at
 ایک سارنا، ایک سارنا کے ساتھ

cap-a-pie (cap-a-pee) the cap fits
 کسی شخص کا یہ
 اس کا سر
 cap-a-pie
 from head to foot سر پر
 armed cap-a-pie
 سر پر اسلحہ
knee-cap n. bone over knee joint
 رشتہ یا رشتہ
toe-cap n. part of shoe, etc., covering the toe
 ٹو کے پتھر، ٹو

capable (kayp-a-bèl) *adj.* able
 جبر، جبر، جبر، جبر
 (of doing) کرنے والا، قابل، کرنے والا
 (of things) ready for
 کے لیے موزوں

capability (kayp-a-bil-i-ti) n. mitting of things
 قابلیت، قابلیت، قابلیت
 (pl.)

power to do things
 ملاحت اور ملاحت
 qualities that await development
 قابلیت سے

capably *adv.* ably, efficiently

capacious *adj.* (see under capacity)

capacity (ka-pas-i-ti) n. ability to contain things
 سمان، سمان، سمان، سمان
 seating capacity
 power for containing (happiness, etc.)

filled a mind of great capacity
 position
 to capacity, quite full
 in this capacity, acting as,

capacious (ka-pay-shus) *adj.* roomy; able to hold much

caparison (ka-pa-ri-sum) n. (lit.) harness
 پر سارنا، پر سارنا، پر سارنا، پر سارنا

cape (kayp) n. loose sleeveless outer garment

worn over the shoulders **جائے آستین رکھی** head-land ; high point of land jutting out into the sea **جائے آستین کی تباہی** *v. i.* put a cape on **گردنہ**

caper (kayp-ē*) *v. i.* jump about playfully **گلیں کرنا** *cut capers*; cut a caper (a) jump about merrily **گلیں کرنا، اچھلتا، کودنا، لڑکھوئے مارنا** (b) behave foolishly **اچھلتا، حرکات کرنا**

capillary (ka-pil-a-ri) *n.* thin, hair-like thing **بال کی سی، شعری** *adj.* thin, hair-like **بال سا، باریک، شعری**

capillary attraction, force which raises a liquid into capillary tubes **شعری دغ** **capillary repulsion** **شعری دغ**

capital (kap-i-tēl) *n.* the chief city of country **جڑے شہر** (of letters) not small **دارالحکومت، عاظم**

wealth (money and property) used for the production of more wealth **ثروت (پس مندی و املاک) اصل** **capital**, machinery, property, etc. **اصل قائم، مستعمل سرمایہ** **circulating capital**, floating capital, goods, money, etc. **اصل دار، چلت سرمایہ** **capitalists** as a class **سرمایہ دار اور مزدور** **capital and labour** **سرمایہ دار (طبقہ)** **top** part of a column **سستون کا بالائی حصہ** (colloq.) excellent (thing) **make capital out of (a point. etc.)** exploit it fully **جراہم، خاص طور پر** *adj.* of chief importance **جراہم، اچھا**

capital point is this **خاص طور پر اہم بات یہ ہے** **the capital point** **capital** involving death penalty **موت والا سرمایہ** **capital crime**, crime punishable by death **موت پر مجرم** **capital punishment**, death penalty **موت** **capitalism** (-izm) *n.* economic system in which country's trade and industry are controlled by the personal owners of capital **سرمایہ داری، دارانہ نظام**

capitalist *n.* person owning and controlling much capital **سرمایہ دار** **capitalistic** (kap-i-ta-list-ik) *adj.* **capitalize** (kap-i-ta-liz) *v. i.* change into or use as capital **سرمایہ دار** **capitalize on a point (etc.)**, exploit it fully **اکموری دغ سے بڑا فائدہ اٹھانا** **capital letter(s)** **capitalization** (-zay-) *n.* capitalizing **جڑے حرفوں میں لکھنا** **writing out in capital letter(s)** **جڑے حرفوں میں لکھنا** **I** (kap-i-tēl) *n.* temple of Jupiter in ancient Rome **جیوپیٹر کا مندر، کیپیتل** any important governmental building in the classical style like the chamber of U. S. Congress in Washington **کیپیتل**


capitulate (ka-pit-eu-layt) *v. i.* surrender on stated conditions **مشروط سپردِ اطاعت، چنید** **capitulation** (ka-pi-tew-ley-shèn) *n.* conditional surrender **مشروط اطاعت** (pl.) special concessions granted by a weak country to a power-ful one **مصلحتی مراعات**

capon (kay-pon) *n.* cock fattened by castration **موتنا صغی مرغ** **caponed** (-pund) *adj.* (cock) thus fattened **موتنا مرغ، بڑا مرغ**

caprice (ka-prees) *n.* unreasoned change of mind or behaviour **فجائی، متکون مزاجی** **capricious** (ka-pree-shus) *adj.* full of caprice **فجائی، متکون مزاجی** **capricious** often changing without apparent cause **متکون مزاج، ہر اکن بدلنے والا**

Capricorn (cap-ri-ko*n) *n.* a sign of the Zodiac **the Tropic of Capricorn**, latitude 23½° S. **خط جدی**

capsize (kap-siz) *v. i. & t.* overturn **گٹا، الٹ جانا** **capsizable** *adj.* that can overturn **گٹا کئے والا**

capstan (kaps-tun) *n.* upright drum or barrel-like object for raising (sails, anchor, etc.) on a cable, etc. **جہاز میں عکود مزید کا پھرنے، جہاز کی چڑھ**  **a capstan**

capsule (kap-sewl) *n.* seed case on a plant **زردہ** **capsule** tiny soluble container for medicine **دوا رکھنے کی اجیل** **capsule** metal **capsule** *adj.* for bottle کا دھاتی ٹوکھا **capsule** (1. for seeds. 2. for medicine) & (see Addenda)

captain (kap-tin) (abb. Capt.) *n.* leader or commander **captain of a ship** **captain of a cricket team**, skipper **captain** *v. i.* act as captain of **captaincy** *n.* position of a captain **سرداری، قیادت**

caption (kap-shun) *n.* short heading of an article **عنوان** **caption** words printed with a picture, **caption** words shown on a cinema screen to explain the story **تصویری تفصیل یا تشبیہ** **caption** *adj.* fault-finding ; making protests about trifles **عیب گیری، حرف گیری** **captiousness** *n.* being captious ; fault-finding **عیب گیری یا شکستہ بینی، خرف گیری**

captive (kap-tiv) *n.* captured **captivate** (kap-ti-vayt) *v. i.* capture the fancy of ; charm **captivating** *adj.* charming **captivation** *n.* act of captivat- ing **دل لڑائی، بھانا**

captive (kap-tiv) *n.* captured **take** (someone) **captive** **captive balloon**, one moored to the ground (or ship) **زمین نسبتہ غار** (see Addenda) **captivity** (kap-tiv-i-ti) *n.* state


(animal) گوشت خور جانور **carnivora** (-niv-) n. pl.
carnivorous animals گوشت خور جانور (جمع)

carol (*ka-rul*) *n.* song of joy or praise **نغمہ طرب**
 با آوازِ محمّد (also called *Christmas carol*) (esp.)
 happy Christmas hymn **v. t.** خوشی سے گانے، سرائے کرسمس
 (-ll-) sing happily **گانا** خوشی سے کریمت

Caroline (ka-ro-lin) *adj.* of or pertaining to the times of Charles I & II of England چارلس اول یا دوم کے عہد کا ، **carolingian** (ka-ro-linj-i-ĉn), **carlovingian** (kah*-lo-vinj-i-en) *adj.* (of the times of) the French monarchs of the dynasty of Charlemagne شارل مین

carouse (ka-rowz) *v. i.* drink heavily and have a merry time
 کھل کھلانا، کھل کے شراب پینا اور عیش اڑانا، بلا دوشی کرنا
carousal (-rowz-) *n.* merry and noisy drinking party
 بلا دوشی عیش کوٹھی، سہیہ سستی

carp (kah*p) *n.* fresh-water fish living in ponds جوہری ایک قسم کی مچھلی
carp *v.t.* (carp at), make unnecessary complaints about (trifles, etc.) بے مین مین ٹان، دراز ذرا سے فضول شکوے کرتا، گیرے نکالتا
 a carping tongue خورہ گیر، حرف گیر
 carping criticism نکستہ چہین، خورہ گیر، حرف گیر



a carp




a carp

carpenter (*kah*^p-en-tē**) *n.* worker in timber as used in buildings **carpentry** (*kah*^p-ent-ri*) *n.* work of a carpenter

carpet (*kali* p-et*) *n.* large, thick woollen or felt covering for floors and stairs **تالین، تالیپے carpet**
knight (a) effeminate person **شیرتالین، مٹی کا مادھر**
 (b) person who spends his time in luxury; lady's man **مردِ محترم**
 (c) stay-at-home soldier **مردِ نمیدان نہیں لکھ**
on the carpet, under discussion **تالین پر بچھنا، تالین پر**
فرش کرنا *v.t.* cover (as) with a carpet **تالین بچھانا، تالین کا فرش کرنا، تالین (یا کوئی تالین نما شے) بچھانا،**

carpeted (-id) *adj.* thickly covered (with flowers, etc.) کے باغچے میں، گہرا فرش ہونا

carriage (*ka-rij*) *n.* vehicle,
esp. one with four wheels pul-
led by a horse, for carrying
people گاڑی، چھوڑا گاڑی railway

a carriage



a carriage

coach, or a division of it (کاوچی) cost of carrying goods from place to place باربرداری
 its cost (تخریب و تعالی) carriage forward, cost of carriage to be paid by the receiver خراجہ بہ ترغیر
 manner of holding the head or (یا وصول کنندہ) body (پیشانی کا موجب) moving part of a machine changing the position of other parts
 مشین کا پھسلنا حصہ .

carrier (ka-ri-ĕ*) *n.* see under **carry**

carrion (*ka-ri-un*) *n.* dead, decaying flesh. **مَرَامَر**
مِثْرَا هَمْرَا گُوشْت

carrot (ka-rut) *n.* well-known plant with yellow or orange-red root used as vegetable کدو، گدو

carry (*ka-ri*) (*carried*) *v.t.* & *i.* hold off the ground and move (someone or something) from one place to another اٹھا کرے جاتا ہے، چلا، ڈھرتا، اُٹھا
کے ساتھ رکھتا have with one take

from place to place رہے۔ یہاں سے اُٹھائے اُٹھتا رہتا support
سہارا، تھماؤ، بوجھ، برداشت کرنا keep (the head or body)
in a certain way خاص چال چلنا، (چلتے میں سر یا بدن کو)
ایک خاص زاویہ پر رکھنا persuade ; overcome resistance.

(اپنی بات اور دوسروں سے متوازن تسلیم کرنا، ہارنے کے موافق یا حسبِ دل خواہ۔)

carry every- thing before (one), succeed in everything اپنی ہر بات
carry the enemy's position, capture them دشمن کی جگہ پر قبضہ حاصل کرنا
provide

a path for, take along لے جانا, پہنچانا earn, get,
(قرضے کا) سودی ہونا, (of loan) carry interest
(قرضے کا) سود دینا make longer or continue up to

(10) (of sound) (نیک) بوجھا یا پنچھا یا سے جاتا یا بست یا یا ستا دینا
(11) (of guns) send (shells, be heard تنگ سنائی دینا

PHRASES : carry (etc.) کو اپ وینڈے کرے گی، سبک مار ہرنا
(the audience) with (one) صاحبزین کو اپنا ہم خیال بنالینا
carry away, (a) سے جھٹا (b) (رکسی جگہ،
نڈوین ہبے سے جاتا،
اٹا خیال دوسرے کے تھن carry conviction ہے خود کو دینا

carry over or carry forward (figures), اچھے صفحے پر لے جانا, carry it off well (الزام وغیرہ سے) سرخوش نہ ہونا, carry into effect

لانا *carry off*, take without permission or by force بلا اجازت یا زبردستی *carry it*, *carry the day*, مقابله میں جیتنا *carry (something) to excess*, کامیاب ہونا

(a) carry (someone) back (کسی بات کی) عہد کر دینا
 مشکلات (b) کی تکمیل کرنا carry through (a)
 carry on, continue جاری رکھنا carry on سے صاف نکل آنا
 (with) (colla.) ڈور سے ڈالنا، نظر بازی کرنا، عیشہ گری

گھوڑے (b) وزن رکھنا، بات کا، وسیع ہونا (a) carry weight
گھوڑ دوڑ میں وزن مساوی کرنے کے (c) کا دوڑ میں پیچھے رہ چسبنا،
مستند (a) carry authority کے گھوڑے رومح شجاع دنا مالٹا

(b) حکم بجا لانا، حکم کی تعمیل کرنا *carry out orders* (کا-ری-آؤٹ آرڈرز)
 بارکش، بارکش، بارکش *carrier* (ka-ri-ē*) n. person or company
 بارکش، بارکش، بارکش *carrying goods for payment* sup.

port fixed to a bicycle, etc., for carrying things
 ہارگیر warship built to carry aircraft from one
 place to another also called *aircraft carrier* ہوا بازی کشتی

cashmere (kash-mee-ê*) n. soft woollen material

casualty (kazh-u-al-ti) *n.* person injured, wounded, or killed (in war, accidents, etc.)
جنگ یا حادثے کے مقتولین و مجروحین
حادثہ، سانحہ

casuist *n.* **casuistic** (al, ally) *adj.* (*adu.*) see under **casuistry**

casuistry (kazh-u-is-tri) *n.* judgment of right and wrong in special cases by reference to high-sounding theories with false but clever reasoning
مناظرانہ آمیز، منطقیات، سخن سازی
casuist *n.* one who indulges in casuistry، سخن ساز، منطقیانہ آمیز
casuistic, casuistical *adj.* منطقیانہ آمیز
casuistically *adv.* سخن سازانہ، منطقیانہ آمیزانہ

casus belli (kay-sus-bel-i) *n.* action regarded as a just cause of going to war
جنگ کا جائز سبب

cat (kat) *n.* a well-known animal بلی، **spiteful woman** **scratching child**
بلی بچہ کھونٹنے والا بچہ
cat's eye **cat-eyed** *adj.* ایک قہر کا مہیرا
cat's paw, tool in (someone's) hand کسی کا آکر کار
cat-nap, cat-sleep *n.* مختصر سی نیند
cross as cat **live a cat and dog life** *phr.* میں دانتا لکھلیں
rain cats and dogs *phr.* ہر تہہ سے بارش
bell the cat *phr.* wait for the cat la jump, wait to see what others think or do before giving an opinion
اظہار رائے سے پہلے دوسروں کے رویے کو دیکھنا
let the cat out of the bag, allow a secret to be known راز افشا کر دینا
tom-cat *n.* **she-cat** *n.* **kitten** بچہ، بچہ گڑھا
cat-burglar *n.* burglar who climbs over walls and enters through ventilators, etc. دیوار پر چڑھ کر آسنے والا نقب زن

catgut *n.* chord made from intestines of sheep, etc.
cat-o'-nine-tails *n.* whip with nine knotted cords نو ذبیبتوں والا کوڑا
cattish catty *adj.* catlike
catlike *adj.* sly and spiteful
cat-calls (kat-kawlz) *n. pl.* loud vulgar cries of mockery (in picture-house or at public show)
سینما وغیرہ میں ہنسنے والا اظہار ناراضگی

cataclysm (kat-a-klizm) *n.* sudden upheaval
طوفان انقلاب
catacomb (kat-a-kohm) *n.* (*usu. pl.*) underground gallery in ancient Rome with openings along the sides for burial
برادر زمین دو درجہ پرستان، گہوت

catalogue (kat-a-log) *n.* list (of books, etc.) in alphabetical or other special order
فہرست، اہمیدی
such card-index placed in libraries on shelves

with drawers *v. l.* draw up such a list
فہرست تیار کرنا
cataloguer *n.* one who prepares a catalogue
فہرست نگار
cataloguing *n.* فہرست نگاری

catamite (kal-a-mit) *n.* sodomite's minion
سڈومائٹ کا معاون

catapult (kal-a-pult) *n.* Y-shaped stick with piece of elastic, for shooting stones, etc.
ancient machine for throwing big heavy stones in war
مہینچ، گرجھن
mechanical device using an explosive, etc. to launch aircraft from deck of a ship or to start a glider
بارودی مہینچ
v. l. launch (glider, aircraft, etc.) with such a catapult
بارودی مہینچ سے (طیارہ وغیرہ) چڑھانا

cataract (kal-a-rakt) *n.* large waterfall
سبشار
eye disease causing partial blindness
بصری کمزوری

catarrh (ka-lah*) *n.* disease of the nose and throat causing flow of liquid
نزلہ، زکام

catastrophic (ka-las-tro-fi) *n.* sudden accident causing great suffering
آفت، تباہی، آگہانی
adj. subversive event
denouement (of drama)
catastro-
phic (ka-tas-tro-fik) *adj.* disastrous
بہیمانہ
with extremely subversive events
بہیمانہ آتش

catch (kach) *v. l. & i.* (catch, caught, caught, pr. kawl) capture in snare, hands, etc.
پکڑنا، پھنسانا، گرفت
catch a train *phr.* گاڑی کے وقت پر پہنچنا
catch a train *phr.* (someone or something) up, catch up with (someone or something), (a) come up to someone going in same direction
پکڑنا، جا لینا
(b) do the requisite work
catch someone at (something or doing something)
catch کسی کو کوئی کام کرتے ہوئے جاپکڑنا
catch a likeness
catch اپنا چہرہ آئینا
catch at (someone's) words (or meaning)
catch کسی کی بات یا مطلب سمجھ لینا
catch sight of
catch کسی کو کسی طرح دیکھ لینا
catch hold of
catch کسی کو کسی طرح پکڑ لینا
catch a Tartar
find intended victim stronger than oneself
catch اپنے سے زبردست سے جاپکڑ لینا
catch me! there is no fear of my doing it!
catch پکڑ لیجئے
catch on
catch (someone) in (some part of the body)
catch کسی کو بدن پر پکڑ لینا
Watch the bush, it catches on the dress
The bolt catches
catch up a speaker

catch (or swallow) the bait **catch up a habit** عادی ہونا **catch me, catch him** ؟ **catch** (or swallow) the bait **catch (one's) breath** دقت کو ہاتھ سے **catch time by the forelock** **be caught** (esp. fish) ایک مرتبہ کے شکار میں پڑے جانے والی جھلیاں **catching** something or someone caught (esp. fish) **catchword** n. word drawing attention to the subject of a paragraph **catching** adj. (of a disease, etc.) contagious **catching** adj. (of a disease, etc.) contagious **catchword** n. word drawing attention to the subject of a paragraph **catching** adj. (of a disease, etc.) contagious **catchword** n. word drawing attention to the subject of a paragraph

To catch, to lay hands quickly on something which is not permanently there; **take** something already found; **seize**, **take** eagerly; **grab** quickly, defiantly, often unlawfully; **grip** tightly in one's hand; **clutch** with tightly closing fingers; **snatch** with rapid motion, away from someone; **apprehend** someone wanted for an offence; **arrest**, formally declare under a criminal charge; **secure** from escape.

catechism (kat-c-kizm) n. long list of questions and answers (esp. about religious teaching)

catechize (kat-c-kyz) v.t. teach by question and answer **catechize** (kat-c-kyz) v.t. teach by question and answer

categorical (ly) adj. (adv.) (see under category)

category (kat-c-go-ri) n. a division in a complete system of grouping

categorical adj. absolute **categorical** adj. absolute **categorical imperative**, bidding of conscience as the ultimate moral sanction **categorically** adv. definitely, quite clearly

cater (kay-te*) v.t. (cater for), undertake to provide (food, amusements, etc.)

cater (kay-te*) v.t. (cater for), undertake to provide (food, amusements, etc.)

caterer n. owner or manager of a hotel or the contractor supplying it with provisions

caterpillar (kat-ē*-pil-ē*) n. moth or butterfly larva **caterpillar** tractor, one with such belt

cathedral (ka-theed-rēl) n. bishop's church,

principal church in a diocese

catheter (cath-e-tē*) n. tube passed into bladder for taking out urine

cathode, kathode (kath-ohd) n. that electrode through which an electric current leaves (as opposed to the other type of electrode which is called an anode): negative electrode

catholic (kath-o-lik) adj. liberal including everything

catholic (kath-o-lik) adj. liberal including everything

catholic (kath-o-lik) adj. liberal including everything

catholic (kath-o-lik) adj. liberal including everything

catholic (kath-o-lik) adj. liberal including everything

catholic (kath-o-lik) adj. liberal including everything

cattle (kat-ēl) n. pl. domesticated beasts of pasture

cattle-lifting n. stealing of cattle

caucus (kaw-k-us) n. inner controlling group of a political party

caught (kawt) pa. t. & pa. p. of **catch** (which see)

cauldron (kawl-drun), **cauldron** n. large building pot (usu. hanging)

cauliflower (kol-i-flou-ē*) n. cabbage-like vegetable with large white flower-head

caulk (kawk) v.t. fill joints between planks of boats to make them watertight

causative (see under cause)

cause (kawz) n. that which produces an effect

cause (kawz) n. that which produces an effect

cause (kawz) n. that which produces an effect

cause (kawz) n. that which produces an effect

cause (kawz) n. that which produces an effect

cause (kawz) n. that which produces an effect

cause (kawz) n. that which produces an effect

cause (kawz) n. that which produces an effect

pressing cause **علی** acting as cause of **اسب**
causeless *adj.* baseless; unjustified **بے اصل**
 To cause is to make things; to produce, bring forth into visibility; create out of nothing or next-to-nothing; generate out of a different kind of substance. **originate**, be the first to produce; **ascribe** a result to a known cause; **attribute** a result, rightly or wrongly, to a certain cause; **impute** bad motives to a person; **foment** a revolt; **effect** succeed in bringing about a reconciliation between the two enemies; **occasion**, afford an opportunity for

causerie (kohz-e-ree) *n.* (pl., *causeries* pr. as in the sing.) informal newspaper-article (esp.) on literary topics **ادبی موضوع پر مبنی مضمون، گزشتہ**

causeway (kawz-way), **cawsey** (kawz-i) *n.* raised path or road (across marshes, etc.) **دھڑلے والی راہ**

caustic (kaws-tik) *adj.* able to burn away by chemical action **بھڑکنے والا، ماریق** bitter, sarcastic **کڑوا، طعنہ** **caustically** *adv.* sarcastically; bitterly

cauterize (kawt-e-riz) *v.t.* burn (a wound) in order to destroy infection **دھڑکا** **cauterization** *n.* **دھڑکائی** **cautery** *n.* iron rod heated to burn thus **دھڑکنے والا**

caution (kaw-shèn) *n.* taking care to avoid danger or making mistakes **احتیاط، چوکائی، خبرداری** warning words **آگاہی** order given in drill, etc. **دورل بارپڑی میں ہدایت** (slang) ugly or strange person **دورل** *v.t.* give a caution to **تنبیہ کرنا**

cautious *adj.* having or showing caution **احتیاط سے** **cautiously** *adv.* **احتیاط سے** **Caution** is avoidance of danger by means of prudence; **cautionsness**, disposition of one inclined to caution; **circumspection**, looking around for avoidance of hidden perils; **anxiety**, uneasiness concerning something feared or expected; **solicitude**, preparation of the desired good for someone in one's charge; **concern**, serious interest mixed with slight fear; **worry**, serious doubt of the future; **bother**, slight inconvenience.

cavalcade (kav-al-kayd) *n.* procession on horseback (or in carriages) **سواروں کا پیرا، سواروں کا گھڑوں پر پیرا**
cavalier (kav-a-lee-è*) *n.* horseman or knight **سوار** **cavalry** (kav-al-ri) *collective n.* soldiers who fight on horseback

cave (kayv) *n.* large natural hollow in a hill or under the ground **گھو** *v.t.* & *i.* hollow out. **cave in**, (a) fall in **دھس جانا** (b) smash **دھڑکا** (c) give way to pressure; yield **دھڑکنا** **cavemen**, **cave dwellers** *n. pl.* prehistoric

human beings living in caves **غاروں میں رہنے والے لوگ**
cavern (kav-è*n) *n.* cave **غار** **cavernous** (-vè*) *adj.* full of caves **غاروں والا** like a cave **غاروں والا** Note that cave is the ordinary word whereas cavern is its literary or poetical form.

caviare, **caviar** (kav-i-ah or kav-i-ay*) pickled sturgeon **سٹرژن کی پھل** **caviare to the general**, something too fine for the vulgar **عام آدمی کے لئے زیادہ نازک**
cavil (kav-il) *v.i.* (-ll-) *n.* frivolous objection **بے جہاد** *v.t.* **cavil at**, find fault, make such objections **بے جہاد، اعتراض کرنا**
caviller *n.* fault-finder **عیب نگار**

cavity (kaw-i-ti) *n.* hollow space within a solid body **غلا، بوقت، بڑھا**

caw *n.* cry of a crow **کوسے کی گائیں گائیں** *v.t.* utter such cry **caw out**, cry out like a crow **کوسے کی طرح گائیں گائیں**

cease (sees) *v.t.* & *i.* come to a stop **ختم ہونا یا کرنا**

cease-fire *n.* order to troops to stop fighting **جنگ کی روک تھام** **cease-fire line**, boundary line between the opposed armies at the time of cease-fire which thus becomes the temporary border of the two territories **جنگ کی روک تھام** **without cease**, ceaselessly **ceaseless** *adj.* never ending **دائی** **ceaselessly** *adv.* **ceaselessness** *n.* **دوام**

cedar (seed-ah*) cone-bearing tree of the Middle East **مشرق وسطیٰ کا قیدار**

cede (seed) *v.t.* give up (territory etc.) to another (State, etc.) **دوسری**

cession *n.* **سلطنت کو اپنا علاقہ حراے کر دینا**

(see separate entry)

ceiling (seel-ing) under-surface of the top of a room **چھت، چھت گیری، اندرونی چھت** **highest level**

ceiling price, maximum prevailing price **زیادہ سے زیادہ قیمت، زیادہ سے زیادہ قیمت**

ceiling (price, etc.) fixed by the government **price ceiling**, maximum limit to which the price of something could lawfully be raised, maximum price fixed by the government

ceiling (altitude) a particular aircraft can achieve **زیادہ سے زیادہ**

celebrate (sel-e-brayt) *v.t.* do something to show that a day is an occasion for rejoicing

celebrate (one's) birthday **اپنی سالگرہ منا**

celebrate (one's) birthday **publicly perform with proper ceremonies**

celebrate (one's) birthday **praise and honour**

celebrated *adj.* famous **شہرت کرنا**

celebration (sel-e-bray-shèn) *n.* **شہرت**



cedar

have as centre **centric** (one's) hopes on **central** (sent-rel) adj. of, at or near the centre **chief**, most important **central heating**, making all the rooms, etc. of a building warm by passing hot water or steam or hot air through pipes issuing from a central boiler **centralize** (sen-tra-liz) v.t. & i. bring to the centre **come or put** (administration) under central control **centralization** (sen-tra-liz-ay-shen) n. centralizing (administration) thus **centrifugal** (sen-trif-ew-gel) adj. tending to move away from the centre **centripetal** (sen-trip-e-tel) adj. tending to move towards the centre **centurion** (sen-tew-ri-un) n. (in ancient Rome) leader of a unit of 100 soldiers **century** (sen-tew-ri) n. (pl. centuries) 100 years **the 20th century A.D.**, the years 1901 to 2000 of the Christian era (cricket) 100 runs **ceramics** (se-ram-iks) n. the art of pottery **ceramic** adj. relating to this art **Cerberus** (se*-bi-rus) Cl. myth. three-headed dog guarding the entrance to Hell **cereal** (sew-ri-al) n. any kind of grain used for food (U.S.) breakfast dish (like porridge, etc.) made from some cereal **cerebral** adj. pertaining to food grains **cerebellum** (se-ri-bel-um) n. hind part of the brain **cerebrum** (se-ri-bel-um) n. front part of the brain **cerebral** adj. of the brain or cerebrum **ceremonial** n. & adj. **ceremonious** adj. (see under ceremony) **ceremony** (se-re-mo-ni) n. special performance on an occasion happy or sad, religious or mundane **behaviour** required by social custom **stand upon** (or on) ceremony, pay great attention to rules of behaviour **We don't stand on ceremony** **ceremonial** (moh-) n. special order of ceremony **formality**

formal pertaining to ceremonies **ceremonious** (-moh-) adj. fond of or marked by ceremony **Ceres** (see-reez) Cl. myth. the Roman goddess of agriculture; she was the sister of Jupiter and the mother of Proserpine; (she is identified with the greek Goddess Demeter) **certain** (se*-tēn) adj. sure **make certain**, inquire in order to be certain **certainly** adj. without doubt **certainty** n. being certain **certificate** (se*-tif-i-kayt) n. written declaration of a fact by someone in authority **certificated** (se*-ti-fi-kayt-ed) adj. having a certificate which gives the right to do something (esp. teach) **certify** (se*-ti-fi) v.t. declare a fact through a certificate **certitude** (se*-ti-tewd) n. condition of feeling certain **cessation** (se-say-shen) n. ceasing **cession** (se-shi-nē) n. giving up (land, rights, etc.) **ceded** **cesspit** n. same as cesspool (which see) **cesspool** (ses-pool) **cesspit** (ses-pit) n. pit into which drains empty **chafe** (chayf) v.t. & i. rub (the skin, etc.) for warmth **chafe under** insults **chagrin** (sha-green) n. feeling of shame or annoyance at failure **chagrined** (sha-greened) adj. annoyed at failure **chain** (chayn) n. links going through one another to make a line **prisoner** number of connected

things, events, etc. **chain letter**, (usu. some silly) letter with instructions (under pain of curse) to copy it out a particular number of times and despatch the copies to other addresses with similar instructions **chain reaction**, (see *Addenda*) **chain-smoker**, one who smokes almost without break lighting new cigarette with the stub of the one he has just finished smoking **chain store**, (U. S.) one of the many shops at various places selling the same goods but owned by a single firm **چین سٹور**, **میکلے کی دکان** **measure 66-foot-long** **۶۶ فٹ کا تار** **v. t. fasten with a chain** **the dig was chained up** **ڈیگ کو زنجیروں سے بندھا دیا گیا**

chair (chap-ē*) **n.** separate seat of the familiar type **آرام گہری** **arm-chair** **ہارڈ ویئر** **easy-chair** **پوسٹ** **post** of a university professor **پروفیسر کا جگہ** **پروفیسر کی پوسٹ** **the Chair of English** **انگریزی کی پروفیسر کی جگہ** **seal of authority** of the person who presides at a meeting **صدر کی صدارت** **the chair**, president of a meeting, **leave the chair**, end the meeting **take the chair**, **preside** **صدر کی صدارت کرنا** **chairman n.** (pl., chairmen) man, woman or child presiding at a meeting **صدر** **صدر کی صدارت کرنا** **chairman** **صدر کی صدارت کرنا**

chaise (shayz) **n.** low, four-wheeled horse-carriage **چھوٹی**

chalet (shal-ay) **n.** Swiss log-cottage or summer-house built in that style **سٹریٹ** **street** **lavatory** **بیٹ الٹا** **بیٹ الٹا** **بیٹ الٹا** **بیٹ الٹا**

chalice (chal-is) **n.** wine-cup (used in church for Communion) **دشائے ربانی کا سطر**

chalk (chawk) **n.** soft limestone for writing **چاک** **v. t. write (or draw) with a chalk** **چاک سے لکھنا** **chalkboard n.**, **chalk-talk n.** (see *Addenda*)

challenge (chal-enj) **n.** invitation to play a game or have a fight in order to see who is better **سینٹری کی حکمت عملی** **senry's order** to stop and explain who one is **v. t. give, send or be a challenge** **چیلنج کرنا** **ask for reasons in support of one's statement, etc.** **چیلنج کرنا** **چیلنج کرنا**

chamber (chaym-bē*) (old use) room (esp. bedroom) **chamber music**, music, not for theatre but for a small private audience **مردود عورت** **body of persons making laws or the place where they meet** **the Upper**

(or Lower) Chamber (آپریا اعلیٰ یا ادنیٰ) **Chamber of Commerce (or Industry)**, group of persons organized to develop trade (or industry) **ایوان تجارت** **enclosed space in a machine or gun** (where a cartridge or something else is laid) **میشین (یا ہندو دق وغیرہ) کا خزانہ** **set of rooms** occupied by lawyers **وکیل کا دفتر** **separate room where a judge hears cases in camera** **بیج کی** **chambermaid n.** woman servant at an inn to keep bedrooms in order **خادمہ (سراے کی)** **chamberlain** (chaym-be*-layn) **n.** manager of the household of a king or great noble **ساجد** **Lord Chamberlain** official of the (British) Royal household **میر ساجد**

chameleon (ka-mee-li-un) **n.** a reptile whose colour changes according to its background **مقلد** **مقلد** **capricious person** **مقلد** **مقلد**

chamois (sha-mwah) **n.** small mountain goat **چاموئس** **chamois-leather, shammy, shammy-leather n.** soft leather from the skin of sheep and goats **ساجد کا چمڑا**

champ (champ) **v. t. & i.** (of a horse) bite (food or bit) noisily **چامپا** **show impatience** **چامپا** **n.** biting thus **چامپا**

champagne (sham-payn) **n.** a kind of French wine **شامپین**

champion (cham-pi-un) **n.** one who fights on behalf of another, or for a cause **مافی** **مافی** **individual or team, taking first place in competition** **اچھا** **a swimming champ on, or champion swimmer** **the champion hockey team** **میری ٹیم** **v. t. support** **دفاع کرنا** **دفاع کرنا** **دفاع کرنا**

chance (chahns) **n.** happening without known cause or intention **لک** **take** **luck** **one's chance**, trust to luck and let things go as they may **game of chance**, game which luck and not skill decides **by chance**, just by accident, not on purpose **possibility** **on the chance that**, in the hope that **the main chance**, the chance of a lifetime, the best opportunity **with an eye to the main chance**, in the hope of self-aggrandizement **ad. coming or happening by chance** **a chance meeting** **v. t. & i. happen by chance** **chance to (do)**, happen to (do) **chance upon, meet**

by burning جھلسنا، جھلسانا، جھل کر کوئلہ بھرجانا، جھلا کر کوئلہ بھرجانا
charcoal, charred wood لکڑی کا کوئلہ
same as **chare** (which see)

char-a-banc (*sha-ra-bang*) *n.* long motor vehicle for pleasure-trips with all seats facing forward *تفریحی سفر کی بس*

character (*ka-rak-tē**) *n.* mental or moral nature
 ذنبیت، فطرت، امتیازی خصوصیت mental
 and moral qualities which make one person
 or race different خصایل، کردار، سیرت character-
 assassination, (see *Addenda*) moral strength
 اخلاق، اعلانی توت person who is well known

شخصیت، مشہور آدمی person in a play or
کردار، فرد، قلم person who is unusual
in his way quile a عجیب آدمی، سنگلی، خبطی

character, quite an amusing person عجیب آدمی
description of a person's qualities and abilities
(esp. in a recommendatory letter) توصیف نامہ میں لکھا ہوا چال و چلن
peculiarities of a place or thing کسی مقام یا شے کی استثنائی خصوصیات
letter or mark, used in a system of writing or printing اردو، انگریزی اور دیگر خطوں کے حروف و نشانات

characteristic (k-rak-te-ris-tik) *adj.* showing the character of a person, thing, place, etc. **امتیازی**, *n.* special mark or quality. **تخصیصیت**, **وصف** **characterize** (ka-rak-te-riz) *v.t.* show the character of **شخصیت بیان کرنا**, **کو** **رسم** **بیان کرنا** **کر** describe as **امتیازی وصف بیان کرنا** (in a story, etc.), depict the character

of (someone) **characterization** کردار نگاری کرنا
 {-zay-} *n.* (esp.) depicting character in a story,
 etc. کا امتیازی، اکا خاصہ
 ہونا، وضع (ما نشان) ہونا

charade (sha-rahd) *n.* game in which a word is guessed after its various syllables have, in turn, been suggested

charcoal (*chah*-kohl*) *n.* fuel made by burning wood slowly *كُوزِي كَاكُونِي* (see also **char**)

chare, char (chay-ə*) *n.* (usu. in the *pl.*) odd jobs of housework for which payment is made by the day or the hour گھرا گھریا کام
v.i. (chared, charing, do chares) گھریا ہونے کی صفائی کا کام کرنا

charwoman *n.* woman engaged to do such work: گھریا برتن صاف کرنے والی (see also chore)

charge (chah*jj) *n.* any accusation **إِذْمَامٌ**
 statement against a person that he
 has violated a law **إِذْمَامٌ** lay (something) to (one's)
 charge, bring a charge of (something) against (some-
 one) **إِذْمَامٌ** **إِذْمَامٌ** **إِذْمَامٌ** sudden and

violent attack at high speed یورش، تاخت، حملہ
bayonet charge price asked

for goods or services **hotel** قیمت، اجرت، خرچہ، خراج
charges **amount** خرچ (قسم و غنہ کا) خرچ

of gunpowder used for explosion or of electricity put into an accumulator **ہائرو پائرنٹ کی مقدار**

work given to someone as a duty, قرض، فريضه، thing or person given

to someone to be taken care of *زیر نگرانی یا کام*
in charge of (a) taking care of (b) کا نگران

being taken care of by **دیر نگرانی کے** **take charge**
of be responsible for **مسئولیت سنبھالنا**

میں ذمہ داری دے دینا، اسے ذمہ داری سنبھالنا
 give (someone) in charge, give (him)
 up to the police اسے پولیس کے حوالے کر دینا

up to the police **حالہ پر نہیں کرنا**
v.t. & i. entrust **کے سپرد کرنا** charge (some-
one) with (something) **کے سپرد (thing) سپرد کرنا**

one) with (something), entrust (him) with (a task) **اعتماد کرنا** accuse **تہمت لگانا**

charge. (someone) with (an offence), accuse of
جَرَمَ كَالْإِثْمِ make a charge against

قیمت دکانا ask as a price پر حملہ کرنا، دھماکا کرنا
موجرت طلب کرنا، خرچ کا معاوضہ مانگنا ask in payment

load بوجھ ڈالنا، بار ڈالنا fill بھرا، بھرنے
put a charge into میں کار تو سس یا بجلی بھرتا

قرض سونینا، کام تقویٰ کرنا، give as a task or duty
chargeable (cha*hj-è-bēl) *adj.* ذمہ داری ڈالنا

liable to be charged **charger** *n.* قابل التهمة

cavalry officer's horse کا گھوڑا charge-sheet *n.* record of cases فردِ جرم *v.t.* record cases

against *charge d'affaires*
(sha*-hzh-ay-de-fay-ě*) n. deputy ambassador

or ambassador in a minor state
 chariot (*cha-ri-ut*) *n.* two wheeled
 vehicle in ancient times used

horsecart, in ancient times used
in war 𐤇𐤍 charioteer (cha-
ri-ot-ter) = chariot driver 𐤇𐤍𐤇𐤍𐤇𐤍 chariot

charitable *adj.* (see under **charity**)

charity (*cha-ri-ti*) *n.* kindness in giving help to the poor ; سخاوت، خیرات، داد و بخشش love of humanity انسانیت، انانیت willingness to judge other peo-

organization
for helping the poor
charitable ad

for helping the poor **چیرائی ادارہ** *charitable adj.*
 having charity **سختی، دانا، مہینہ** *pertaining to*
 charity **مختاری، مختاری** *charitable institution institution*

charity **مِيسْرَة** *charitable institution, institution*
 for helping poor persons with free (medical,
 etc.) aid **مِيسْرَة**

charlatan (sha*hl-è-tèn) n. quack ریشم بکیم، غلطانی
one who pretends to skill and knowledge

بجملہ مانتے ، نپا س اور فتنہ گریا

harm (Chauvin) n. something believed to

have magic power **جادو، سحر، آفسون، تعویذ، کنڈا، وٹنا، ڈولنا**
 under a charm, influenced by magic **سحر زدہ**
 power of attracting and giving pleasure **جس و جمال beauty** دلکشی، دلربائی، دلبری، دل آویزی
 v.t. & i. attract, give pleasure to **بھاننا، مہربنا** فریضہ کرنا، شیفنیہ کرنا
 use magic on **فریضہ کرنا، شیفنیہ کرنا**
 protect as if by magic **رہنما کی انداز سے حفاظت کرنا**
 bear a charmed life, be invulnerable **جادو کی طرح حفظ و امان میں رہنا**
 بھلسائی زندگی گامناک ہونا، ایسا ہونا کہ قاتلانہ حملے اس کو
 کابل بیکانہ کر سکیں **charming adj.**
 full of charm **دلکش، دلربا، دل فریب** giving pleasure
 charmed n. under the influence of magic **سحر، سحر زدہ** **charmer n.** one who charms
 سیر **snake charmer**, one who charms snakes
charnel-house (chal*nel-hous) n. place where dead bodies or bones are stored **مردہ شہانہ بیت کدہ**
Charon (kay-ron) Cl. myth. boatman, according to Greeks, who ferried the shades (i.e., souls) of the dead across the River Styx to Hades **کیرن**
chart (chah*ē) n. map of sea used by sailors **بحری نقشہ**
 information in the form of graphs, diagrams, etc. **نقشہ، شماریات (اعداد و شمار کا) جدول**
 v.t. make a chart of **نقشہ کھینچنا، جدول بنانا**
charter (chal-tē*) n. written statement of rights **حق و امتیاز کا حقائق**
 permission from a government (to do something) **پروانہ، مندر، فرمان، توثیق، سند**
 v.t. give a charter to **پروانہ دینا، حق عطا کرنا**
 hire (a ship, aircraft, etc.) for an agreed time and purpose **اجازت، عطا کرنا**
charwoman n. (see under chare)
chary (chay-ri) adj. (chary of), shy, cautious, or careful about **چوکنا یا شرمیلا**
Charybdis (ka-rib-dis) Cl. myth. name of a dangerous whirlpool between Italy and Sicily; (opposite it lay Scylla) **کریبڈس، کریبڈس**
chase (chays) v.t. run after to capture or drive away **پھاننا، تعاقب کرنا، رگیدنا، کھدیرنا**
 n. act of chasing **تعاقب کرنا**
 give chase to, (a) run after **پھاننا**
 (b) try to catch **the chase**. (esp.) the hunting of animals for sport **شکار**
 steel-frame in which (usu. a whole format of) composed type is locked **چیس، ٹائپ بندہ**
chasm (kazm) n. deep crack in the ground **عمیق شکاف**
 wide difference **زیریں میں گہرا فرق، شکاف، عرصہ**
 کی سطح، شدید اختلاف
chassis (shas-ee) n. (pl. the same pr. shas-iz) base frame of a motor-car or carriage fastened under its body **دھڑلہ، گاڑی یا پہلا حصہ**
chaste (chayst) adj. pure in thought and deed. (esp. sexually pure) **پاک، پرہیزگار، معیت**

شستہ، سنجھی ہوتی (language) pure in words, etc. **پاک لسانی**
chastity (chas-ti-ti) n. پاکدامنی، پاکیزگی، شستگی
chasten (chays-ēn) v.t. correct through punishment or pain **تادیب کرنا، سزا دے کر سنبھالنا**
 purify the soul **نفس دانا**
chastening n. correcting or purifying **نفس کشی**
 adj. that corrects or purifies **تادیب کرنے والی چیز، نفس دانے والی**
chastise (chas-tiz) v.t. punish severely **بے رحمی سے سزا دینا**
chastisement n. act of chastising **تادیب، سبب، عتاب**
chastity n. see under chaste
chat v.i. (-ll-) have a friendly talk about unimportant things **گپ شپ اڑانا، بے تکلفی کی باتیں کرنا**
chatty n. friendly talk about trifles **گپ شپ، اڑی**
 adj. fond of chatting **باتی، باتی**
chattiness n. being chatty **باتی**
chateau (shah-toh) n. (pl. chateaux, pr. shah-toz) large country-house (in France) **عزاس میں ادیبانی حویلی**
chatelaine (shat-) mistress of a chateau **عزاس کی مالک**
 appendage to woman's belt for carrying keys **پیشی میں بٹکیوں کے رکھنے کی جگہ**
chattel (chat-ēl) n. (usu. in the pl.) piece of movable property **جائیداد منقولہ، اثاثہ، امان، اگلا کھنڈ**
 goods and chattels **Is woman still regarded a chattel?** **چیز بہت**
 کیا اب بھی عورت کو جائیداد منقولہ تصور کیا جاتا ہے۔
chatter (chat-ē*) v.i. talk quickly and foolishly **تکلفی، بک بک کرنا، چیخ چیخ کرنا**
 make quick, indistinct sounds like (a) the cries of monkeys, etc. **چپ چیخ کرنا**
 (b) the noise of type-writer keys **کھٹ کھٹ کرنا**
 (c) one's upper and lower teeth striking together from cold **n. sounds of the kinds noted above**
chatterbox, n. one who chatters **باتی، بک بک**
chatty adj. (esp.) talkative child **باتی، بچہ**
 (fond of) talking in a friendly manner **بے تکلفی سے بات کرنے والا**
chauffeur (shoh-fē*) n. driver of a private motor-car **ڈرائیور، شوفر، گاڑی**
chauffeuse (shohi-fēz) n. female chauffeur **شوفر، کاربانی**
cheap (cheep) adj. inexpensive **سستا، ارزان**
 more than its cost **کم خرچ**
 easily got **درواب**
 showy, having little worth **شستہ، اگلا، کم گھٹیا**
 (see Addenda) **cheapish** adj. somewhat cheap **کچھ سستا، کچھ ارزان**
cheapen v.t. & i. make or become cheap **ارزان ہونا یا کرنا**
cheapness n. inexpensiveness **ارزانگی، کم گھٹیا**
 low quality **بستی**
cheat (cheet) v.t. & i. try to obtain an advantage by dishonest means **دھاندل کرنا، دھوکا دینا، بی ایمان کرنا**

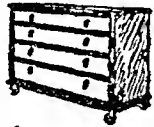
cheat (someone) out of (something), get something from by cheating کسی سے بے ایمانی سے کچھ حاصل کرنا
trick, deception دغا باز، عیار، بے ایمان، دھوکے باز
check (chek) v.i. test accuracy جانچ پڑتال کرنا
 correct (student's written work) اصلاح دینا، تصحیح کرنا
 mark (examinee's script or paper) (امیدوار کا پرچہ، دیکھنا یا جانچنا)
 hold back suddenly یا ایک روکنا cause to go slow
 or stop check the enemy's advance دشمن کا آگے بڑھنا
 expose adversary's king at chess n. checking مزاحمت
 person or thing that checks مزاحمت keep a check on, keep (something) in check, control کسی شے کو
 token of identification نشانہ (as for luggage sent by train) سے پہچانے جانے والے سامان کی
 also checked, cross-lined pattern cloth with such pattern
 exposure of king at chess checkmate n. such exposure involving loss of game
 u.s. مات، مات، expose king thus، مات دینا، obstruct or defeat (a person or his plans) رکھنا یا روکنا
checkers n. pl. (U.S.) game of draughts
checker n. & v.i. same as **chequer** (which see)
cheek n. each side of the face below the eyes
 saucy talk or behaviour شہرشی، کمال، بڑھڑ
 u.s. be impudent to شہرشی
cheeky (chee-ki) adj. impudent شہرشی
cheekily adv. saucily؛ شہرشی سے، گستاخی سے
cheep v.i. make a weak, shrill note (like chicken, etc.) بڑھڑ سے وغیرہ کی طرح پیس پیس کرنا
cheer (chee-*) v.i. & i. feel or make (someone) feel happier دلداری کرنا، دل بھلا کرنا، خوش کرنا، خوش کرنا
 cheer up! become happy خوش ہو جاؤ، بہت نہ ہارو
 cheer (someone) up, make him happy شاد بنانا
 give shouts of joy or encouragement state of hope or gladness
 be of good cheer خوشی یا امید کی کیفیت
 shout of encouragement, etc. give (three) cheers for خوشی
 happy, lively خوش خوش، شادان
cheerfully adv. خوش خوشی سے، خود بخود
cheerless adj. without joy or comfort
 gloomy افروزہ، بے دل، مژدہ دل
cheery adj. lively؛ merry خوش خوش، شادان
cheerily adv. in a lively manner

cheerio, cheerioh, (chee-ri-oh) int. for greeting or farewell among equals سلام
cheese (cheez) n. solid food made from milk curds پنیر
cheesecake n. & (see Addenda)
chef (shef) n. male head-cook in a hotel, etc. میسر
chef-d'oeuvre (she-deor) n. masterpiece of art or literature فن یا ادبی شاہکار
chemise (she-meez) n. loose-fitting vest once worn by women زنانہ بنیان، شہرشی
chemistry (kem-is-tri) n. branch of science dealing with the elements and how they combine
chemical (kem-i-kal) adj. of or made by chemistry کیمیائی
chemist (kem-ist) n. person with knowledge of chemistry کیمیادان
 person who prepares and sells medicines, etc. دوا ساز، دوا ساز
chenille (shi-neel) n. velvety cord for trimming dresses مخملی ڈوری
 velvet-like cloth مخمیلی
cheque (chek) n. written order on a printed form to a bank to pay money ایک چیک
 issue a cheque ایک کے ذریعہ رقم نکالنا
 draw a cheque کے نام پر چیک لکھنا
chequebook n. number of cheques fastened together چیک نامہ
chequer, checker (chek-*) n. chess-board-like pattern with squares alternately coloured شطرنج
 u.s. make such pattern شطرنجی، چارخانہ دار
 break uniformity of شطرنجی بنانا، چوتھ نہ بنانا
chequered, checkered adj. of this pattern چارخانہ، variegated
 lacking continuity زنگار، بڑھڑ
chequered career, career with frequent changes of fortune زندگی میں آواژ اور تبدیلی سے محرومی، بڑھڑ، بڑھڑ
cherish (che-rish) v.i. regard (someone) tenderly عزیز جاننا، آنکھ کا تارہ رکھنا، پسند رکھنا
 keep alive in one's heart nurse کو لے رکھنا، ان کی خواہش زندہ رکھنا
 پالنا، پرستنا، پرورش کرنا
cheroot (she-root) n. cigar open at both ends چرٹ
cherry (che-ri) n. small, soft, round fruit usu. گیلاس، شادان
 tree bearing this fruit گیلاس کا درخت
 cherry ripe, cry of hawkers selling cherry شہرشی
 adj. of the colour of ripe red cherries شہرشی
cherub (che-rub) n. (a) (pl., cherubs, or cherubim) angel of the second order فرشتہ
 (b) (pl., cherubs) small, beautiful, and innocent child
 ننھا، خوبصورت، معصوم بچہ

chess (ches) *n.* game for two players with 16 pieces each, on a board with 64 squares **chessboard** *n.* board on which chess is played **chessmen** *n. pl.* pieces with which chess is played **Note:** The chessmen are: one king (بادشاہ) one queen (فرزین یا وزیر) two bishops (دو بپس) two knights (دو کھڑا) two castles (دو برج) eight pawns (ہشت پیادے)



chest *n.* large, strong wooden box **chest of drawers**, chest with drawers for clothes **upper front part of the body** **chestnut** (ches-nut) *n.* tree with reddish brown nuts its wood the colour of these nuts



chevron (she-ron) *n.* V-shaped stripe worn by soldiers policemen, etc., on sleeves to show rank **chew** *v.t. & i.* crush (food) between the teeth **chewing-gum** *n.* sweetened gum for chewing

chic (shik, or sheek) *adj.* (of a woman or her clothes) in the latest fashion **chicanery** (shi-kayn-ē-ri) *n.* use of tricky arguments (esp. in-law)

chicken (chik) *n.* young chicken other young bird **chicken** (chik-ēn) *n.* young of a domestic bird esp. young fowl **chicken-broth** meat of a chicken as food **chicken-hearted**, easily frightened **chicken-pox** *n.* children's disease causing red spots on the skin **chicory, chiecorry** (chik-o-ri) *n.* plant whose roasted root is powdered and mixed with coffee

chide (chid) *v.t. & i.* (chide, chid, chid; or chide, chided, chidden) rebuke, scold **chide** (chide) *v.t. & i.* (chide, chid, chid; or chide, chided, chidden) rebuke, scold **chide** (chide) *v.t. & i.* (chide, chid, chid; or chide, chided, chidden) rebuke, scold

chief (cheef) *n.* leader or ruler **chief** (cheef) *n.* leader or ruler **chief** (cheef) *n.* leader or ruler

chiefly *adv.* mainly **chieftain** *n.* chief of a tribe

(poet) chief of a gang **chiffon** (shif-on) *n.* thin transparent silk material **chilblain** (chil-blain), *n.* painful swelling on hands, feet, etc., during winter **chilblained, chilblainy, adj.**

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being **child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

chimney corner, seat in an old-fashioned fireplace
chimney pot, tube-shaped pot at the top of a chimney on a roof
chimneysweep *n.* one who sweeps soot from chimneys
 چیمنی رومب، چیمنی صاف کرنے والا

chimpanzee (chim-pan-zee) *n.* manlike African ape, smaller than a gorilla
 چیمپانزی

chin *n.* part of the face under the mouth
 چھوڑی، ذقن

china (chi-na) *n.* baked and glazed fine white clay
 چین کے برتن
 a chimpanzee cups, plates, etc., made of this



adj. (China), from or of China
 چینی، چین کا

chink *n.* narrow crack (through which one may peep or the wind may blow)
 ڈر، شکاف، سرائی
 sound of coins, etc., striking together
 ٹھنکنا، ٹھنکناٹ
v.t. & i. make such a sound

chintz *n.* a colourfully-printed, glazed cotton cloth
 چمیتھ

chip *n.* small piece cut or broken off (from wood, stone, china, etc.)
 چھپ، چھپن، ٹکڑا، ریزہ، تاش
chip of (or off) the old block son much like his father

chip thin slice cut from potato, etc.
 آلو دھڑوا کی تاش
place (in a plate, etc.) from which a chip has come off
v.t. & i. cut or knock chips from
 چھپنی آٹا مارنا، ٹکڑا کرنا
 (pp) make into chips
 ٹکڑی کر چھپنا، اچھل دینا
 make into chips
 ٹکڑے بنانا، اچھل جانا
 chip in
 بات کاٹنا

become chipped
 ٹکڑے ہو جانا
 interrupt a talk
 بات کاٹنا

chiropody (ki-rop-o-di) *n.* treatment of troubles of feet
 پاؤں کے امراض کا علاج
chiropodist (ky-rop-o-dist) *n.* ڈبل کٹ

chirp (chēp) short, sharp sound of sparrows, crickets, etc.
 چرپ، چرپوں، چرپوں، چرپوں
v.t. & i. make such sounds
 چرپنا، چرپنا

chirrup (chi-rup) *v.t. & i. and n.* (make) series of chirps
 چرپوں کی سیریز بنانا

chisel (chi-zel) *n.* steel tool with sharp edge at end for cutting and shaping wood, stone, or metal
 چیل، چیلر
 shape with a chisel
 چیلنا، چیلنا
 cheat
 چیلنا، چیلنا

chivalry (shiv-al-ri) *n.* ① laws and customs of knights in the Middle Ages
 فوجدارانہ نظام، فوجدارانہ عادات

● the ideal characteristics of a knight, viz., courage, honour, loyalty, readiness to help the weak, devotion to (esp. young and beautiful) women
 فوجدارانہ عادات، فوجدارانہ عادات
 (old use) all the knights of a country
 کسی ملک کے تمام فوجدارانہ عادات

adj. having chivalry
 شجاع، شہید

chloral *adj* **chloride** *n* **chlorinate** *v.t.* (see under chlorine)

chlorine (kloh-rin) *n.* a kind of poisonous gas
 کلورین
chlorinate (kloh-ri-nayt) treat water with chlorine to make it safe for drinking purposes

chloride (kloh-rid) *n.* compound of chlorine
 کلورائیڈ
chloral *n.* a hypnotic and anaesthetic
 ایک خواب آور دوا جس سے کسی کو غلامی کرنے والی دوا

chloroform (kloh-ro-fōm) *n.* vapour used by doctors to make a person unconscious
 کلوروفارم
v.t. make unconscious by giving chloroform to

کلوروفارم سے کسی کو بے ہوش کرنا
chlorophyll (kloh-ro-fil) *n.* green colouring matter in plants
 پودوں کو سبز رنگ دینے والا مادہ، خضرو

chock (chok) *n.* block of wood, etc., to prevent barrel, etc., from rolling
 چوک، چوک
chock-full *adj.* full to the possible extent
 چوک-فول
chock-a-block *adj.* jammed (with something)
 سے بھر دوسے آٹ بھرا

choky (chok-ki) *n.* (slang) (Anglicized form of lock-up with the meanings)
 حالات
 prison
 قید خانہ

chocolate (chok-o-layt) *n.* sweet substance made from sugar and crushed cacao seeds
 شکریہ
 a bar of chocolate
 چاکلیٹ
 drink made by mixing this with hot water or milk
 چاکلیٹ مشروب
 the colour of chocolate, dark brown
 لکھیا رنگ



choice (chois) *n.* act of choosing
 چننا، انتخاب
 possibility of choosing
 چننے کی امکان
 make a wise choice
 چننا، انتخاب کرنا
 at
 چننا، انتخاب کرنا
 take (one's) choice
 چننا، انتخاب کرنا
 choice, chosen by the customer, etc.
 چننا، انتخاب کرنا
 for choice, if one must choose
 چننا، انتخاب کرنا
 person or thing chosen
 چننا، انتخاب کرنا
 number from which to choose
 چننا، انتخاب کرنا
 have no choice, do not care which
 چننا، انتخاب کرنا
 choice but, have no alternative except
 چننا، انتخاب کرنا
 have (one's) choice, be able to choose
 چننا، انتخاب کرنا
 offer Hobson's choice, take the only thing offered or leave it
 چننا، انتخاب کرنا
 specially or carefully chosen
 چننا، انتخاب کرنا
 uncommonly good
 چننا، انتخاب کرنا
 A choice is a definite judgment following hesitation due possible to equal desire; a selection, choice of several at the same time; an option, guaranteed possibility of choice; a dilemma, a situation in which it is necessary but almost impossible to choose; a preference, greater inclination to one than to another

choir (kwī-zē) *n.* (old spelling: quire) company of persons trained to sing together
 چور، چور
 such a company leading the singing

in church **choir** *n.* young member of the choir **choir-boy** *n.* young member of the choir **choral** *adj.* **chorister** *n.* **chorus** *n.* (see separate entries)
choke (chok) *v.t. & i.* be unable to breathe **choke over** (one's) food **choke with anger** stop the breathing by pressing the windpipe from outside or by filling it; **choke the life out of** (someone) suppress emotions **choke up**, (a) fill a passage, etc. which is usually clear (b) fill to capacity (c) swallow (food) with difficulty (d) suppress (tears or emotions) with difficulty **choked** *n.* part of a tube **chole** *n.* cholera **cholera** (kol-e-ra) *n.* dangerous disease attacking the bowels **choose** (chooz) *v.t. & i.* (choose, chose, chosen) pick out from two or more **chop** *v.t. (-pp-)* cut (something) by giving blows to **chopper** *n.* heavy tool with sharp edge for chopping **choppy** *adj.* (of the sea) covered with short, rough waves **chopsticks** *n. pl.* pair of sticks used by the Chinese to carry food to the mouth **choral** (koh-ral) *adj.* of or sung by or together with, a choir **choral speaking** *n.* (see Addenda) see also **choir**, **chorister**, and **chorus** **chord** (koh-d) *n.* (mathematics) straight line joining two points on a circle or curve **chord** *n.* string of harp, etc. (in the body) string-like part **chord** *n.* spinal chord



chore (chok*) *n.* (U.S. form of **chare**, which also see) ordinary daily task in the home or on a farm **choreograph** *v.t. & choreography* *n.* (see Addenda) **chorister** (ko-ris-te*) *n.* any member of a choir **choir** *n.* choir-boy (see also **choir**, **choral** and **chorus**) **choroscript** *n.* (see Addenda) **chorus** (koh-rus) *n.* group of singers, esp on the stage **chorus** *n.* part of the song in which all join after solo is sung **chorus** *n.* something said loudly by many together **chorus** *n.* in chorus, all together (ancient Greece) group of dancers and singers taking part in dramas **chose** *pa. t., chosen* *pa. p.* of **choose** (which see) **chow** *n.* (slang) food **Christ** (kryst) *n.* the Christ-child, Christ as child **christen** (kri-sèn) *v.t.* receive (infant) into the Christian fold at baptism **Christendom** (kris-èn-dum) *n.* Christian people and Christian countries **Christian** (kris-ti-an) *adj.* of Jesus Christ and his teaching **Christian** *n.* the Christian religion **Christmas** (kris-ti-an-ity) *n.* the Christian religion **Christmas** (kris-mas), (abb. **Xmas**) *n.* yearly celebration of the birth of Christ, 25 Dec. **chromatic** (kro-mat-ik) *relating to colours* **chrome** *n.* (see under **chromium**) **chromium** (kroh-me-um) *n.* a kind of metal **chrome** (kroh-m) *n.* colouring substance obtained from compounds of chromium **chrome leather**, leather treated with chromium

- chrome steel** (krom-steel) *n.* kind of steel containing chromium کروم فولاد
- chronic** (kron-ik) *adj.* (of a disease) going on for a long time (مزمن) *chronic invalid*, person with a chronic illness سدا روگ، دائم المرض
- chronicle** (kron-i-kēl) *n.* record of events in the order of their happenings وقائع، تاریخ *v.t.* enter in a chronicle وقائع نگاری، تاریخ نویسی
- chronology** (kro-nol-o-ji) *n.* science of fixing dates تاریخ، تاریخ نگاری arrangement of events with dates تاریخ دار، سلسلہ واقعات list showing this ترتیب دار، تاریخی ترتیب سے **chronological** (kroh-no-loj-i-kēl) *adj.* in order of time ترتیب دار، تاریخی ترتیب سے in chronological order, in the order of occurrence تاریخی ترتیب سے
- chronometer** (kro-nom-e-tc*) *n.* watch used by ships for ascertaining longitude جہازی گھڑی، وقت نیا
- chrysalis** (kris-a-lis) *n.* form taken by an insect in the second stage (between larva and imago) پیدل case covering it during this stage پیلے کا غول a chrysalis
- chrysanthemum** (kri-san-themum) *n.* Japanese garden plant blooming in early winter جاپانی گل داؤدی، سرمائی داؤدی **chubby** (chub-i) *adj.* roundfaced گول منہ، پتھرے بڑے گالوں والا، گھٹن پھلا، مرناتا زہ - گلاب بدن plump
- chuck** (chuk) *v.t.* call the hens خچ کرنا urge the horse خچ کرنا (colloq.) *chuck up*, (a) fling contemptuously حقارت سے پھینکنا (b) give up چھوڑ کر دینا، پر لٹ مارنا *chuck up (one's) job* (for calling the hens or urging a horse) خچ کرنا، خچ کرنا
- chuckle** (chuk-ēl) *v.t.* laugh with closed mouth to indicate satisfaction or amusement کھنکھی کرنا *n.* such laughter کھنکھی روگ، ہنسنی *v.t.* (of engine, etc.) make this sound پچھک پچھک پچھک پچھک کرنا، پچھک پچھک کرتے ہوئے جھنکا
- chug** (chug) *n.* characteristic sound of oil-engine or slow-running petrol engine پچھک پچھک
- chum** *n.* close friend والا *v.t.* باؤنار، بدم، ساتھ رہنے والا (-mm-) share lodgings with رہنا ایک گھر یا کمرے میں رہنا *chum up (with)*, become friendly (with) سے پیوستہ بننا، دوست بننا **chummy** (chum-i) *adj.* sociable، دوستانہ، یاروں کا یار be chummy with (someone) سے دوستی چھیننا
- chunk** *n.* thick lump cut off a piece of meat, cheese, etc. بڑا سا ٹکڑا



a chrysanthemum

- church** (chu*ch) *n.* building for public Christian worship گرجا، کلیسا، کنیسہ service in such a building the Church, (a) the whole body of religion مذہب (b) religious power as opposed to the political power (حکومت کے مقابلے میں) *the Church of Christ*, the whole body of Christians عیسائی، دنیائے مسیحیت *the Church of*, one of the branches of Christianity *the Church of England* انگریزی کلیسا *go into (or enter) the Church*, become a minister of religion پادری بننا **churchyard** *n.* graveyard قبرستان، قبرستان محلہ گرجا
- churl** (chē*1) *n.* (old use) peasant, villager دیہاتی، کھزار **churlish** (che*lish) *adj.* bad-tempered, ill-bred انڈر، گنوار، آنکھڑ، بدتمیز، کندہ نازناش
- churn** (chē*n) *n.* container in which curds, etc., are beaten to make butter چٹائی، مٹھی *v.t. & i.* make (butter) in a churn مٹھنا (of the sea, etc.) (cause to) move about violently دھنکنا، دھنکنا **churn-staff**, staff for churning curds دھنکائی پھٹی، رتی
- chute** (shoot) *n.* steep slide down which things (e.g., letters, logs, coal) may pass such slide for children to play on فوہلان، پھسلن
- chutney** (chul-ni) *n.* hot and sweet mixture of fruit, peppers, etc. پھٹنی
- cicada** (si-kay-da), **cicala** (si-kah-la), **cigala** (si-gah-la) winged insect which makes a loud, shrill noise جھینگڑ، جھینگڑ
- cider** (si-dē*) *n.* (also called *cider ale*) liquor made from apples سیب کا شراب **cider-press** *n.* press for squeezing apples سیب پھڑ
- cigar** (si-gah*) *n.* roll of tobacco leaves for smoking, larger and thicker than a cigarette سگار، چرٹ **cigarette** (sig-ē-ret) *n.* tobacco rolled in thin paper for smoking سگار
- cinchona** (sin-koh-na) *n.* tree yielding quinine from its bark کوئین کا پتھر، سکنکنا its bark سکنکنا کی چھال
- cincher** *n.* (see *Addenda*)
- cincture** (sink-cheh*) *n.* (lit.) belt, girdle کمر بند، پٹا
- cinder** (sind-ē*) *n.* small piece of coal or wood partly burnt کھنکھا، کھنکھا، کھنکھا **cinder-path**, path covered with cinders راستہ جس پر کھنکھے ہیں
- Cinderella** (sin-de-rel-ah) *n.* maiden in fairy



a churn

tales whose proud sisters left her among the cinders but who was helped by luck and became the princess **کھٹے والی سندریلہ** unjustly despised or badly-treated colleague or member of the family **بغییب** *cinderella* **داہتہ**, dance closing at midnight (with reference to the cinderella story) **رقص نیم شب، رقص نیم شب**

cinema (sin-e-ma) *n.* picture-house, hall for screening films **فلم گھر** **cinematograph** (-at-) *n.* (old use) apparatus for showing films (now called a projector) **متحرک تصویریں دکھانے کا اہر، فلم گھر** **cin-camera** *n.* camera for taking moving pictures **فلمی کیمرا**

cinnabar (sin-a-bah*) *n.* a mercury ore **شنگر**

cinnamon (sin-a-mun) *n.* a yellowish-brown spice **دارچینی**, its colour **نوساری (رنگ)**

Cimmerians (si-me-ri-anz) *Cl. myth.* people living in the land of darkness, according to the Greek poet Homer **سمری**

cipher, cypher (si-fē*) *n.* the figure 0, representing zero **صفر، شذی** person or thing of no importance **صفر، معنی ناکارہ، کاغذ کا آکر** (method of) secret writing **نصیہ تحریر، نصیہ رسم الخط** its key **نصیہ تحریر، نصیہ رسم الخط** *v.t. & i.* work out (sums) **نصیہ تحریر، نصیہ رسم الخط** put (something) into secret writing **نصیہ تحریر، نصیہ رسم الخط**

circa (sē*-ka) *prep.* about (with date written in abbreviated form; as:) *c.* 1857 **۱۸۵۷ء کے قریب**

Circe (sē*-see) *Cl. myth.* a sea-nymph and sorceress who detained Odysseus on his way home from Troy, turning his companions into swine **سٹریسی** **enchantress, temptress** **نصیہ تحریر، نصیہ رسم الخط**

circle (sē*-kèl) *n.* space enclosed by a curved line every point of which is the same distance from the centre **دائرہ** the line enclosing this space **محیط** something round, like a circle **کچھ** persons grouped round a centre of interest **گروہ، اجتماع، گروہ، اجتماع** *business circles*, upper strata (of society, etc.) **the upper circles**, upper strata (of society, etc.) **the circle in which one moves**, one's friends, relatives, colleagues, etc., from whose character one's own may be judged **سفرہ** sphere of influence or action **دائرہ عمل، دائرہ کار، سلسلہ اثر** period or cycle **دور، چکر، چکر** *come full circle*, end at the starting point **arguing in a circle**, logical fallacy of proving one thing by asserting another which depends on the former for its proof **vicious circle**, series of events

following and reacting upon one another so that each becomes the effect of the last and cause of the next all combining to aggravate the result (which is not necessarily vicious)

v.t. & i. move in a circle **گرد چرنا، گرد چھونا** go round **گرد چرنا** the aircraft circles over the aerodrome **ہوائی جہاز اترنے سے پہلے مستقر کے گرد پرواز کرتا ہے**

circlet (sē*-k-let) *n.* circular band of gold or flowers worn on the head as an ornament **سنگارچی** **circs** (sē*-ks) *n. pl. (colloq.)* circumstances **حالات، صورت حال**

circuit (sē*-kit) *n.* journey round a district **دورہ** regular journey made by judge in England from town to town to try cases **نصف کا سفر** one of the eight districts in England visited by such a judge **نصف کا علاقہ** continuous path of an electric current **برقی رزدا کا راستہ** short circuit, wrong shortening of such a path fusing the wire **ناقص دور** **circuitous** (sē*-kew-i-tus) *adj.* indirect **بالواسطہ** round-about, going a long way round **پتھر والا، لمبا راستہ کاٹ** گرد چرنا **والا، اوپر سے ہر گرجا بنے والا**

circular (sē*-kew-lē*) *adj.* in the shape of a circle **circular tour**, journey ending at the starting point without visiting a place more than once **مفت راستوں سے آنا جانا** *n.* (also circular letter), announcement, etc., sent to a number of people **کشتی پٹی، کشتی مراسلہ، کشتی** **circularize** (sē*-kew-lē-rjz) *v.t.* send circulars to **چکر لکھ کر، چکر لکھ کر** **circularly** *adv.* **circularity** (-lā-) *n.* being circular **گرد چرنا، چکر**

circulate (sē*-kew-layt) *v.i. & t.* go round continuously **Blood circulates through the body** **خون جسم میں گردش کرتا ہے** move or be sent freely from person to person **پھیلنا، پھیلنا، مشہور ہونا یا کرنا** *The news (was) soon circulated* **خبر جلد ہی دور و نزدیک** **circulating library**, a library which lends books on small payment **کشتی کتب خانہ** **circulator** (sē*-) *n.* **circulatory** (sē*-) *adj.* **circulation** (sē*-kew-lay-shēn) *n.* circulating or being circulated **circulation of the blood**, دوران خون **number of copies (of periodical) sold to the public** **بلاعت**

circumcise (sē*-kum-sjz) *v.t.* cut off the loose skin covering the end of the male sex organ **مختن کرنا، مختن کرنا** **circumcision** (sē*-kum-sjz-h-ēn) *n.* **مختن، مختن، مختن**

circumference (sē*-kum-fe-rens) *n.* (length of) the line marking out a circle or other curved figures **محیط، گھیرا، گھیر**

circumflex (sē*-kum-fleks) *n.* mark placed over a vowel to indicate its particular sound (e.g. the short line over this ū) **شُرش**

circumlocution (sē*-kum-lo-kew-shēn) *n.* a roundabout way of expressing something **اطباب**
circumlocution office, a government office which is always delaying decision **محکمہ تاخیر فی فیصلہ**

circumnavigate (sē*-kum-nav-i-gayt) *v.t.* sail round (a cape, island, or the whole world) **گروہ جہاز میں جھکڑ لگانا**
circumnavigator (-nav-) *n.* sailing round (the globe, the world) **دُنیا کے گروہ جہاز میں جھکڑ**

circumscribe (sē*-kum-skrīb, or sē*-kum-skrīb) *v.t.* draw a line round or go round **خط کھینچنا یا**
circumscription (sē*-kum-skrīb-shēn) *n.* (esp.) words inscribed round a coin **حد بندی کرنا**
circum- narrow down **تحدید کرنا، (مطلقاً) تعریف**

circumspect (sē*-kum-spekt) *adj.* paying careful attention to everything before deciding on action **دور بین، احتیاطی**
circumspection (sē*-kum-spek-shēn) *n.* exercising of caution; being wary **احتیاط، دور بینی**

circumstance (sē*-kum-stans) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) fact of detail **تفصیل، شرح**
circumstantial (sē*-kum-stan-shēl) *adj.* (of a description) giving full details **تفصیلی، مفصل**
(of evidence) based on details which strongly suggest something but do not give direct proof **قرائنی (شہادت)**

circumvent (sē*-kum-vent) *v.t.* get the better of, defeat someone's plans **جلب دینا، دھوکا دینا، غلبہ دینا**
circus (sē*-kus) *n.* round place with tiers of seats all round for a show of performing animals, etc. **سرکس، کرکٹ گاہ**
persons and animals giving such a show **سرکس میں کام کرنے والے**
place (usu. an open circle) where a number of streets meet **چوراہہ، چوک**

cis- (sis, or siz) *pref.* on this side of (as opposed to trans- or ultra-) **cisalpine** (siz-al-pin) *adj.* on the southern side of the

Alps **آپس کے جنوب میں**

cissy (sis-i) *n. & adj.* effeminate (man, student, etc.) **زنانہ**

cist (sist) *n.* stone (etc.) coffin used as tomb **پتھر کی قبر، تابوتی قبر**

cistern (sis-tē*-n) *n.* tank for storing water in a building **خوم، ٹینکی**

citadel (sil-a-dēl) *n.* fortress for protecting a city **شہر کی حفاظت کرنے والا قلعہ، بالاحصار**
place of refuge **پناہ گاہ، جائے پناہ، ملجاء وادائی**

cite (sit) *v.t.* quote as an example or in support **حوالہ دینا**

citation (si-lay-shēn) *n.* citing something cited **حوالہ**

cithern, cittern *n.* (old use) lute, guitar **نرباب، بستر**

citizen (sil-i-zen) *n.* one who lives in a city **شہر کا باشندہ، شہری**
one having full rights in a country, either by birth or by gaining such rights **become**
a citizen of (a country) **شہری بن جانا**
citizenship *n.* being a citizen **شہریت**
rights and duties of a citizen **شہریت کے حقوق و فرائض**

citron (sil-ron) *n.* pale yellow fruit like (but much bigger than) a lemon **چکڑ**
the tree bearing it **citronella** (sit-) *n.* a fragrant oil used for driving away mosquitoes, etc.

citrous (sil-rus) *adj.* of such fruits as citrons, lemons, oranges, etc. **چکڑ مارسیل**
citric acid (sit-rik as-id) *n.* acid from citrus fruits **چکڑ بنی**
ترشہ (دیا تیزاب)

city (sil-i) *n.* large town **شہر، بلوہ**
its inhabitants **city life**, life in a city (as opposed to country life) **شہری زندگی**
civic (siv-ik) *adj.* of the official life and affairs of a town **بلدیاتی**
civic duties, (or activities) **بلدیاتی فرائض**
civic centre, place where the municipal offices are situated **بلدیاتی دفاتر**
civics *n. pl.* (used as *sing.*) study of the rights and duties of citizens, and of the form of local self-government **شہریت، شہریت، علم الشہریت**

civil (siv-il) *adj.* of human society **عاشقاری، آہلی، مدنی، شہری**
civil defence, non-military department the job of whose employees is to defend the motherland on the home front against air raids or other hostile attacks **civil law**, law relating to private rights of citizens (as opposed to criminal law) **Civil Law**, Roman law **رومانی قانون**
civil disobedience, refusal to obey the law(s) of one's country as a form of organized protest against the government's policy

[illegible]

(or that he had) caught the thief اس نے دعویٰ کیا کہ اس نے چور کو پکڑ لیا تھا
 کا طالب (of things) need or deserve کسی کی توجہ claim (one's) attention مستحق ہونا،
 دعویٰ کرنا، مطالبہ کرنا، اس پر حق n. act of claiming
 کسی چیز کا دعویٰ کرنا، اس پر حق lay claim to (something)
 حق (also in the pl.) right to ask for جتنا
 have a claim on کا حق رکھنا، کا مستحق ہونا have no claim(s)
 کی ملکیت lay claim to کا کوئی حق نہ رکھنا، کا مستحق نہ ہونا
 something which is claimed put in a claim جتنا دعویٰ کرنا
 وہ شے جس پر اپنا حق جتایا جائے، وہ چیز
 claimant (klay-mant) (klay-mant) n. person who makes a claim جسے حاصل کرنے کے لیے دعویٰ کیا جائے
 دعویٰ دار
 clairvoyance (clay-è-voi-èns) n. claiming
 to have the abnormal power to see in his mind
 what is out of sight عینہ طور پر ازل کی بات بتا دینے کا فن، جیسی کہ اتنی
 روشن ضمیری deep insight عینہ معمولی بصیرت
 clairvoyant n. one who lays claim to possess-
 ing such power عینہ طور پر ازل کی بات بتانے والا، روشن ضمیر
 clam (klam) n. a large shell-fish
 living in mud along river banks
 کلم بچھل
 clamant (claym-ant) adj. (lit.)
 insistent اصرار کرنے والا، ٹھکرا کر کہنے والا a clam
 calling loudly شور مچا کر کہنے والا، اس کا سر پہ اٹھانے والا
 clamber (klam-be*) v.i. climb with difficulty
 on all fours (over a place) بڑی مشکل سے چڑھنا، چاروں ہاتھ پاؤں سے چڑھنا
 clammy (klam-i) adj. moist and sticky to the
 touch ہچکچاہٹ، لچکنا
 clamour (klam-è*) n. loud, confused noise
 as of people complaining angrily شور مچانا، فریاد، رونا
 loud demand پُر شور شکایت loud protest
 پھڑپھڑانا، شور مچانا، فریاد کرنا v.i. make a clamour
 احتجاج the Press is clamouring against high
 prices clamorous اخبارات گرائی کے خلاف شور مچا رہے ہیں
 (kiam-è-rus) adj. شور مچانے والا، پُر غرض و مصلحت
 clamp (klamp) n. appliance for holding
 things together tightly by means of a
 screw رینگندہ iron band for streng-
 thening پٹن، لوہے کی بٹی یا کڑا v.i. put in a
 clamp رینگندہ پٹن put clamps on
 روپے کی بٹی لگانا
 clan (klan) n. large (Scottish) family as
 a clan چھوٹا قبیلہ، بڑا درمی، خاندان
 a sub-group of tribe
 clanish adj. showing clan feeling قبایلی عصبیت رکھنے
 having the habit of supporting one's
 clan قبایلی عصبیت
 clansman n. member of a clan
 قبایلی
 clandestine (klan-des-tin) adj. secret مخفی، چھپا



done secretly and perhaps with a sense of guilt (e.g., clandestine marriage, clandestine meeting) پوری چوری، چوری چھپے

clang (klang) v.t. & i. make a loud dull sound (as of heavy swords or of hammer striking an anvil) ٹھنٹھانا **clang, clangour** (klang-e*) n. clanging sound ٹھنٹھانے کا آواز

clank (klank) v.t. & i. make a ringing sound (as of light swords or chains) جھنکار، یا جھنک پیدا کرنا n. such sound جھنک یا جھنکار

clannish adj., **clansman** n. see under **clan**

clap (klap) v.t. & i. (-pp-) strike the hands together in applause تالی بجانا، تالیاں پٹینا یا بجانا The audience clapped for long, سامعین نے دیر تک تالیاں بجاہیں **clap** (wings) Don't clap your hands تالی مت بجاتا

The bird clapped its wings باڈو یا کھنکے جھانٹا، پر پر پھڑپھڑاتا **clap** (someone) in prison, **clap** (someone) behind the bars, put a person into jail باڈو یا کھنکے کسی کو قید میں ڈالنا **clap** eyes on, not to catch sight quickly (کسی کا) نظر نہ آنا، دکھائی نہ دینا **clap up** peace (or a bargain), make it hastily جلدی جلدی صلح یا

پہنچانے سے باز رکھنا (old use) pat (someone) lightly on the back in a friendly way **clap** (someone) in prison, **clap** (someone) behind the bars, put a person into jail باڈو یا کھنکے کسی کو قید میں ڈالنا **clap** eyes on, not to catch sight quickly (کسی کا) نظر نہ آنا، دکھائی نہ دینا **clap up** peace (or a bargain), make it hastily جلدی جلدی صلح یا

بادل کی کرج **clap of thunder** n. sharp, loud noise

claque (klahk) n. group of hired applauders seated as a part of the audience in a picture-house, theatre, etc., to give the impression that the show is receiving great and spontaneous ovation کراہنے کے واہ واہ کرنے والے، بجاتے کے گروہ

claret (kla-ret) n. kind of red wine لکڑوں **claret-cup** n. sweet drink made of iccd brandy and claret شہباز شیریں، شہباز شیریں

clarify (kla-ri-fy) v.t. & i. make or become clear صاف کرنا یا ہرنا، واضح کرنا یا ہرنا (a liquid, etc.) free from impurities **clarification** صاف کرنا یا ہرنا کرنا

clarification (kla-ri-fi-kay-shen) n. making clear، توضیح صاف کرنا یا ہرنا کرنا **clarity** (kla-ri-ti) n. clearness صاف کرنا یا ہرنا کرنا

clarinet (kla-ri-net), **clarionet** (kla-ri-o-net) n. musical wind-instrument with holes and keys آلتون

clarion (kla-ri-on) n. (old use) shrill trumpet loud, shrill call rousing to action بلند، زوردار **clarion** adj. clear and loud بلند **clarion call** (to duty, etc.) فرض یا دہولانے والی (to duty, etc.) فرض یا دہولانے والی

clarity n. (see under **clarify**)

clash (klash) n. loud, broken sound (as of

cymbals) اختلاف **disagreement** **clash of colours** clash of colours **clash of views** clash of views

collision ٹکرائو، ٹکرائو، ٹکرائو، ٹکرائو **clash of views** clash of views **clash of views** clash of views

clash of views clash of views **clash of views** clash of views **clash of views** clash of views

clasp (klasp) n. any device with two parts which fasten together (e.g., a buckle) رُماؤہ (بکسٹو) **clasp** (one's) hand, dovetail one's fingers **clasp** hands with (someone), shake hands (with him) to greet or show agreement **clasp** in each other's arms, embracing each other

clasp-knife n. folding knife **clasp-knife** n. folding knife **clasp-knife** n. folding knife

class (klahs) n. group having common qualities **class** (klahs) n. group having common qualities **class** (klahs) n. group having common qualities

class (klahs) n. group having common qualities **class** (klahs) n. group having common qualities **class** (klahs) n. group having common qualities

class (klahs) n. group having common qualities **class** (klahs) n. group having common qualities **class** (klahs) n. group having common qualities

class (klahs) n. group having common qualities **class** (klahs) n. group having common qualities **class** (klahs) n. group having common qualities

class (klahs) n. group having common qualities **class** (klahs) n. group having common qualities **class** (klahs) n. group having common qualities

class (klahs) n. group having common qualities **class** (klahs) n. group having common qualities **class** (klahs) n. group having common qualities

class (klahs) n. group having common qualities **class** (klahs) n. group having common qualities **class** (klahs) n. group having common qualities

clear (kleɪ*) *adj.* easy to see through, صاف
 صاف شفاف clear glass صاف شفاف، صاف گونہار، بے اثر
 صاف آسمان bright clear sky, cloudless sky
 دھوئیں کے بغیر a clear fire چمکار، چمکا، بے داغ
 and pure district, easily seen or understood
 صاف واضح، صاف، غیر مبہم، صاف دکھائی دینے والا
 clear-cut, (a) clearly photograph
 بڑھانے والا واضح، صاف
 (b) sharply defined (features, outline, etc.)
 clear conscience, feeling that one has done no wrong
 صاف ضمیر (of sounds) distinct
 speak loud and clear صاف اور زور سے بولتے
 (of and to, the mind) free from doubt or difficulty
 شہادت سے پاک، واضح make (one's) meaning
 clear statement واضح بیان
 clear free from dangers or obstacles
 get clear of (something) clear the way
 روکنا clear the way
 clear of, keep out of the way of free
 clear of debt
 بڑی آسانی سے clear of debt
 بڑی آسانی سے
 clear profit of Rs. 1000
 clear profit of Rs. 1000
 clear away
 get clear away
 صاف کرنا یا ہرنا
 clear the streets of rubbish
 صاف کرنا
 clear a table, put everything lying on it away
 صاف کرنا
 clear up, (a) put things in order
 صاف کرنا
 (b) (of the weather) become bright
 صاف ہونا
 clear out, (colloq.) go away, leave
 صاف ہونا
 clear a ship (or its cargo)
 صاف کرنا
 clearly adv.
 صاف صاف
 (in answers) yes, no doubt
 clearance n.
 صاف کرنا
 removal of obstructions
 صاف کرنا
 clearing (of ship)
 صاف کرنا
 space allowed for passing of two parts in machinery
 صاف کرنا
 clearing of cheques at clearing-house
 صاف کرنا
 clearing of accounts as prerequisite of leaving a job, etc.
 صاف کرنا
 clearance-chit, statement showing that a person has cleared all outstanding
 صاف کرنا
 bring (or

get) a clearance chit from department, branch, etc.)
 clearing n.
 (esp.) land made clear of trees for cultivation
 clearing-house
 place where banks adjust mutual accounts
 clear-ness n.
 any exchange centre
 We speak of a bright sky, a fair weather, a fresh breeze, a sunny day; of a coherent statement, when it holds together, of something intelligible when it is easy to understand, of something obvious, which needs no proof, of something logical when it is well-deduced, of something explicit when it is fully stated.

cleat (kleɪt) *n.* fastening wedge
 چھان، خانہ
 small piece of wood, etc., hinged to a door-post to keep the door open

cleave (kleɪv) *v.t. & i.* (cleave, cleft, cloven; or cleave, clove, cloven) split (asunder, or in two) with a heavy blow (at the grain)
 (ریشے وغیرہ پر سے) divided
 cloven hoof, divided hoof (of cow, or as a mark of the Devil)
 cleavage n.
 act of cleaving
 state of being cleft
 place where cleaving has occurred or would occur easily

cleft (kleɪt) *n.* crack (esp. in the ground or in rock)
 شگاف، کوز، دراز

cleave *v.i.* (cleave, cleaved, cleaved, or cleave, cleave, cleaved) (old use) be faithful
 سے وفاداری کرنا
 cling together

clef (kleɪf) *n.* musical notation showing pitch

cleft (kleɪt) *n.* (see under 'cleave')

clemency (kleɪm-en-si) *n.* mildness
 رحم، نرمی
 merciful feeling or treatment
 clement (kleɪm-ent) *adj.* (of the weather) mild

clench (kleɪnʃ) *v.t. & i.* (of the teeth, or fist) close tightly
 گھسیٹنا
 grip (usu. clinch)

clench (kleɪnʃ) *v.t. & i.* (of a bargain) settle finally
 بات، معاملہ یا
 (of an argument) make conclusive
 (b) (of an argument) make conclusive
 clencher, clincher *n.* conclusive argument
 جملہ قاطع، قطعی دلیل، بحث ختم کرنے والی دلیل

clergy (kleɪ-dʒi) *n.* (the clergy), taking verb in the plural ministers of Christian Church

clergyman (kleɪ-dʒi-mən) *n.* one of these (except bishop and upwards)
 (مؤنث سے نیچے) کلاں، پادری

cleric (kleɪ-rik) *n.* clergyman پادری

clerical (kle-ri-kal) *adj.* of the clergy پادریوں کے
clerical dress (kle-ri-kal) *n.* of the work
 of a clerk of writing, copying or typewriting
clerical mistake (kle-ri-kal) *n.* clerical
 omissions (and commissions), things mistakenly
 left out (or unintentionally inserted) in writ-
 ing or copying
clerk (krah*k; or U.S., klē*k) *n.* office
 employee who does table work
clerk (krah*k; or U.S., klē*k) *n.* clerk or clerk in holy orders
clever (klev-ē*) *adj.* quick and neat in
 movement skilful
cleverly (klev-ē*) *adv.* ingeniously, talented, ingenious
cleverness (klev-ē*) *n.* being
 clever; act of cleverness
click (klik) *n.* short sharp sound (like that of a
 clock pendulum)
click (klik) *v.i.* make this
 sound (slang) (of two
 persons) get on well together
client (kli-ent) *n.* one who gets advice from
 a professional man (esp. from a lawyer)
clientele (kli-ent) *n.* customers, etc.
cliff (klif) *n.* steep face of rock, esp. at edge
 of sea
climactic (kli-mat-ik) *adj.* (see under climax)
climate (kli-mat) *n.* weather conditions
climatic (kli-mat-ik) *adj.* pertaining to
 the climate
climatology (kli-mat-ol-og-i) *n.* study of climate
climax (kli-maks) *n.* point of greatest interest
 in a story
climactic (kli-maks) *adj.* relating to
 climax
climb (klīm) *v.t. & i.* go up (ladder, rope,
 mountain, etc.)
climb up (something), ascend (it) with
 effort
climb down (something), get down
 from (it) with effort
climb down, come
 down from high position taken up; admit fault
 of pride, etc.

climb (klīm) *v.t. & i.* act of climbing
climber (kli-mē*) *n.* one
 who climbs
climbing (kli-ming) *n.* walk-
 ing up something steep (esp. hill)
clime (klīm) *n.* (poet.) country
clinch (klinch) *v.t. & i.* same as **clench** (which
 see)
cling (kling) *v.i.* (cling, clung, clung) hold tight
 to (of clothes) fit close
 to the skin
clinic (klin-ik) *n.* place where doctors treat pati-
 ents and teach medical students through obser-
 vation of cases
clinical (klin-ik) *adj.* medical
clinical thermometer (klin-ik) *n.* for taking patients' temperature
click (klik) *n.* sound of (coins, keys, glass bits,
 etc.) knocking together
click (klik) *v.t. & i.* produce such
 sound
Clío (klē-oh) *Cl. myth.* the Muse of history
clip (klip) *n.* springed apparatus for
 holding hair, papers, etc., together
clip (klip) *v.t. (-pp-)* put a clip on
 or keep together with a clip
clipper (klip-er) *n.* cut hair or wool to
 make short or neat
clippers (klip-er) *n. pl.* instrument for
 clipping leaves from plants or
 wool from sheep
clippers (klip-er) *n. pl.* instrument for
 clipping leaves from plants or
 wool from sheep
clipping (klip-ing) *n.* something clip-
 ped out (esp. from a newspaper)
clique (kleek) *n.* set of intriguing, mutually help-
 ing persons shutting out others from their
 company
cloak (klohk) *n.* loose, sleeveless
 outer garment
cloak (klohk) *n.* anything
 that hides or covers
cloak (klohk) *n.* under the cover of, under the cloak of
cloak (klohk) *n.* hide or cover
cloak (klohk) *n.* keep secret
cloak-room (klohk-ru) *n.* place where coats,
 a cloak



1. clippers
2. hair clippers



a cloak

or luggage may be left in custody for a short time cloak and dagger adj. (see Addenda).

clobber (klob-ē*) v.t. (see Addenda)

clock (klok) n. stationery time-keeper گھڑی
o'clock (o-klok), (phrase appended to hour) بجے
What o'clock is it? وقت کیا ہے، کے بجے ہیں، کیا بج رہا ہے؟
(sports slang) stop-watch روک گھڑی v.t. & i. (of factory workers) register entry (in, on, etc.) or exit (out, off, etc.) by means of some automatic clock

time (race etc.) with stop-watch روک گھڑی سے (دور و نزدیک) وقت دیکھنا
clockwise adj. & adv. moving in a curve in the direction taken by the hands of a clock گھڑی کی مثال

anti-clockwise, in the direction opposite this one
clockwork n. & adj. (machinery) with wheels and springs like a clock, like clockwork (جیسا کہ گھڑی کی کار) with precision, mechanical, without trouble
clock-maker n. one who repairs or makes clocks گھڑی ساز
clock-tower n. tower with a big clock near the top گھنٹہ گھر

clod (klot) n. lump of earth ڈھیل
clog (klog) v.t. & i. (-gg-) choke (with dirt or grease) بند ہو جانا
The machinery is clogged with grease چکنائی سے کل بند ہو گئی

cloister (klois-tē*) n. covered walk on sides of an open square within a convent, etc. گلیاری، غلا گرش، اندرونی برآمدہ

convent or monastery عیسائیوں کی خانقاہ
v.t. put or live in a monastery, etc. خانقاہ میں رہنا یا ڈالنا

cloistered (-tē*d) adj. (of person) sequestered (of place) having a cloistered walk
گلیاری والا

close (kloh-z) v.t. & i. shut بند کرنا، بند کرنا
close up, come near or together قریب آنا، مل جانا
close in upon, surround in order to attack پیشہ، جھنڈا

end close with, (an offer, etc.) accept it
ending draw (or bring) to a close
break (one's) close, make unwanted interruption

closed (kloh-zd) adj. not open
not open (to someone) پر بند

restricted to some; open only to some
closed shop, trade, etc., restricted to some category e.g., members of some union, department, etc. مخصوص

closure (kloh-zhē*) n. closing or being closed
خاتمہ، بند ہو جانا، finally

خاتمہ پر آخر ہیں

close (klohs) adj. near قریبی
a close friend, a very dear friend جگر مرید دوست (of the weather) windless and uncomfortably warm حبس، ہنس، بند ہوا

close attention قریبی توجہ
close translation, a literal one نقلی
close study, careful study
close argument, conclusive argument
keep (something) close, secret پوشیدہ
lie close, hide say nothing about it

with very little space for movement تنگ
at close quarters, very near قریب بہت
in close confinement, strictly guarded قید تنہائی (special uses) close season (for game), period of year when it must not be killed

close-fisted, miserly بخل
a close game, (or contest), match, etc., with both sides almost of the same standard

close upon, (of quantities) almost قریب قریب
adv. قریب قریب
near (کسی کے) close to (someone) stand (or sit) نزدیک آس پاس

n. space with building all round round enclosure
cathedral close کا احاطہ
closely adv. بڑے بڑے گروہ کا احاطہ

pressed close, بغیر احتیاط سے
closeness n. nearness قریب
close-call n. (colloq.) something which is quite near قریبی بات

close-stool n. covered chamber-pot in a stool
close-up n. photograph taken with the camera close to the person or object قریبی تصویر

closet (kloz-et) n. small room قریبی خانہ
water-closet قریبی خانہ
take to a private room for talk بات کرنے کے لیے خلوت میں لے جانا

closeted (kloz-et-id) adj. in private conversation (or with) ایک شخص سے (یا کسی سے) راز کی باتیں کرنا

be closeted together, be closeted with (someone), be engaged in a private talk
lump of thick liquid, بخون و پیتر، منور قطرہ
form into clots (v.i. & t. (-lt-))

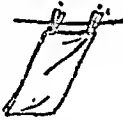
cloth (klot) n. lump of thick liquid, بخون و پیتر، منور قطرہ
form into clots (v.i. & t. (-lt-))

cloth (klawth) n. (pl. cloths, pr. klawdhz or klawths) woven or felted stuff
piece of cloth for a special purpose (in combination as table-cloth) پرکش (جیسے میز پرکش)

clothe (klohth) v.i. (clothe, clothed, clothed; or older form: clothe, clad, clad) put clothes on پہنانا
give clothes to قریبی بھائی

clothe (one's) family, قریبی بھائی
clothe thoughts in words قریبی بھائی

clothes (kloh-dhz; or coll. : kloh) *n.* pl. garments لباس
clothes-line *n.* rope on which clothes are hung for drying اگنی
clothing (kloh-dhing) *n.* clothes لباس
clothier (kloh-dhi-ē*) *n.* dealer in cloth or clothes with pegs at each end
 بازار سے بسلانے کپڑوں کا تاجر



Clotho (kloh-thoh) *Cl. myth.* the spinner of the thread of life, according to the ancient Greeks; she was the youngest of the Fates

cloud (kl aw) *n.* mass of vapour floating in the atmosphere بادل، گھٹا، بادل mass of things like a cloud of smoke دھوئیں کے بادل cloud of grief state of fear or unhappiness غم کی حالت cloud of night under cloud of night under cloud of night in the clouds, (a) imaginary thing خیالی (b) absent-minded person اپنے خیالوں میں متفرق، عالم خیال میں
 make or become dark with clouds بادلوں کا گھبراہٹ
 clouded over, (of sky) covered with clouds ابر آلود
cloudless *adj.* clear, without clouds صاف
cloudy (klou-di) *adj.* clouded over ابر آلود (talk or liquid) lacking clearness
cloud seeding *n.* (see Addenda)

clout (klout) *n.* piece of old cloth for cleaning برتنوں کی صفائی
clout (klout) *n.* dish, clout برتنوں کی صفائی
clout (klout) *n.* cloth for infants لکڑی، لکڑی
clout (klout) *n.* blow جھوٹا
clout (klout) *n.* strike گھوٹا مارنا

clove (klohv) *n.* a dried flower-bud used as a spice clove of garlic بستی کی پوتی
clove (klohv) *n.* (pa. t. of cleave, which see)

cloven (kloh-vēn) *pa. p.* of cleave (which see)
clover (kloh-vē*) *n.* a grass grown for fodder ترنل (be) in clover (be) in great comfort فارغ البال، فارغ البال سے، آرام،
cloverleaf *n.* leaf of clover ترنل کی پتی (see Addenda)



clown (kloun) *n.* actor performing foolish antics مسخرہ، بھانڈو، نقال person who behaves like a clown مسخرہ، بھانڈو، نقال
clown (kloun) *n.* rude, clumsy man
clownish *adj.* clown-like، مسخرہ پن، بھانڈو
clownish *adj.* clown-like، مسخرہ پن، بھانڈو

cloy (kloi) *v.t.* & *i.* make or become weary of something sweet through excess
cloyed with foolish pleasures

club (klub) *n.* heavy stick with thick end
golf-club, club for hitting the ball in golf گولف کا ڈنڈا
club (klub) *v.t.* (-bb-) hit with a club ڈنڈے لگانا

club *n.* society of persons for games, social entertainment, etc. کلب، بزم، کلب
 place used by such a society کلب کا مرکز
club (klub) *v.i.* (-bb-) join together (or with others) to raise subscription for a common cause (مشترکہ مقصد کی) کامیابی کے لیے جمع ہونا

club *n.* one of the two black designs on playing cards پڑیا یا پھول (کارڈ)

cluck (kluk) *n.* noise of a hen when calling her chickens
cluck (kluk) *v.i.* (of hen) make this sound کک کک کرنا

clue (kloo) *n.* something suggesting a possible answer to a mystery or cross-word puzzle اشارہ، پتہ

clump (klump) *n.* group (of trees) جھنڈ

clumsy (klum-zi) *adj.* heavy and ungraceful in movement سب سے ڈول، بھگڑا، گھٹیا، بھگڑا
 not well-designed for a purpose بے فائدہ

clumsily *adv.* سب سے ڈول سے، بھگڑا سے

clumsiness *n.* being clumsy بھگڑاپن، بھگڑاپن

clung (klung) *pa. t.* & *pa. p.* of cling (which see)

cluster (klus-tē*) *n.* number of things of the same kind growing closely together خوشہ، خوشہ
cluster of curls بادل کا خوشہ
cluster (klus-tē*) *n.* number of things found together in a close group جھنڈ، جھنڈ
 small number of persons pressing together جمع ہونا
cluster (klus-tē*) *v.i.* grow or be in a cluster بچھا بن جانا

clutch (kluch) *v.t.* & *i.* seize in fear or anger
clutch (kluch) *n.* act of clutching something strongly پکڑنا، پکڑنا
 strong hold پکڑنا، پکڑنا

clutches *n.* in the cruel power of device in a machine for connecting and disconnecting working parts (مشین کا) شکر یا راستہ

clutches *n.* eggs put together under a hen for hatching
clutches *n.* chickens hatched together (see Addenda)

clutch bag *n.* (see Addenda)

clutter (klut-ē*) *v.t.* make untidy
The table is cluttered up with papers
 میز پر کاغذات بکھیر دیے گئے ہیں۔

Clytemnestra (kli-tem-nes-tra) *Cl. myth.* wife of Agamemnon (which see) whom, on his return she slew with the help of her paramour, Aegisthus; she was killed in retaliation by her son, Orestes

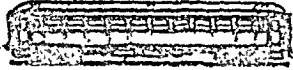
کلیتمسترا

co- (koh) *pref.* together with, joint مشترک، شریک، ملوث
co-religionist, professing the same religion
co-education, education of boys and girls in the same institutions

Co. (koh) (abb. of) company & Co. کمپنی، شرکت، کارخانہ
 (and-koh) and company Jones and Co. جونس اور سامی اور شرکا، وٹس لاد، جیورج اور سامی

coach (kohch) *n.*

four-wheeled carriage pulled by four or more horses



A railway coach

railway carriage ریل گاڑی
 charabanc; long distance motor-bus (طویل)

coach and four چار گھروں coach and four
coachman *n.* driver of coachman والی

a coach گاڑی A coach and four teacher, giving private lessons to prepare students for public examinations

person who trains athletes for games کھیلوں کا استاد
v.t. & i. teach, train

coagulate (koh-ag-ew-layt) *v.t. & i.* (of liquids) make or become more or less solid

coagulation (coh-ag-ew-lay-shen) *n.* انجماد

coagulant (-ag-) *n.* coagulating agent

جمنہ کرنے والا، جمانے والا، انجمادی

coal (kohl) *n.* black mineral used as fuel

coal-field, district where coal is found
coal-master کوئلے کی کان

coalmine, **coal-pit** کوئلے کا علاقہ
coalminer, **miner** کوئلے کی کان کا مالک یا قابض

coal-dust کوئلے کا چھڑا **coal-gas**, mixed gases used for heat

coal-box کوئلے کا دان **coal-scuttle**, portable vessel for supply of coal for the fireplace

coal-black سیاہ **coal-tar**, thick, black liquid extracted from coal and used in macadamizing roads

haul (or call) over the coals, reprimand
carry coals to Newcastle, present something to one who least needs it

take in coal or put coal into her (جہاز کا، یا میں) کوئلہ لانا یا بھرنا

coalesce (koh-è-les) *v.t.* come together and unite (of political parties or leaders)

coalition (koh-a-hish-èn) *n.* union of (esp. political) parties for a special purpose

coarse (koh*s) *adj.* rough of poor quality

coarse food خراب کھانا **coarse cloth** خراب کپڑا

coarse (koh) *adj.* of poor quality

coarse (koh) *adj.* not refined

coarse behaviour بد رفتاری

coast (kohst) *n.* shore

coaster (kohs-tè*) *n.* ship trading from coast to coast

children's four-wheeled carriage meant for moving down slopes

coast-guard (kohst-gah*d) *n.* officer on police duty on the coast

coat (koh*) *n.* sleeved outer-garment

coat of arms, heraldic bearing

coat of mail, armour

coat-tails, hind skirts of dinner-jacket

trail (one's) **coat-tails**, seek to pick a coat of arms

quarrel by coming into others' way

coat (koh-lee) *n.* short-tailed coa as part of uniform

coax (kohks) *v.t. & i.* get (someone) to do something by kindness

coax a fire into burning (something) out of (someone)

cob (kob) *n.* wall material of clay, gravel and straw

cobalt (koh-bawlt) *n.* metal similar to nickel

cobalt-bomb, kind of atomic bomb

deep-blue colouring matter made from it

cobble (kob-el) *n.* (also **cobble-stone**), pebble worn round and smooth by water

cobbles (kob-elz) *n. pl.* pebble-pavement

cobbler (kob-lè*) *n.* mender of shoes

cobra (kohb-ra) *n.* a species of poisonous snake

cobweb (kob-web) *n.* spider's fine net-work

cocaine (ko-kayn) *n.* strong drug used to deaden pain

cock (kok) *n.* chanticleer

child's imitation of the sound of a cock's crowing **cock-and-bull story**, baseless and silly story **cock-sparrow**, male sparrow **game-cock** چڑیا **cock-fighting** مرغ بازی **That cock won't fight**, this method will not work یہ تجربہ کار تجربہ نہیں ہوگی **cockpit** place for fights between cocks مرغوں کی پالی place where the pilot sits in an aircraft **cock-crow**, **cock-crowing** n. daybreak **cock-horse** n. stick or person's knee or foot that a child runs astride of **cocks-comb** n. red crest of a cock **cocksure** (kok-shoo-è*) **adj.** quite sure of **cock** (one's) ears **cocked-hat** brimless hat with projections backward and forward **cock (one's) nose** **cock (one's) eyes at**, glance knowingly **cock-eyed** (slang) (a) squinting (b) set aslant **cock (one's) legs** raise the cock of a gun, be ready to fire **cockade** n. knot of ribbon worn in hat as badge **cockatoo** (kok-a-too) n. crested Malayan parrot **cocker** (kok-è*) **v.t.** fondle, pamper (up) **cockered** (kok-è*d) **adj.** pampered **cockrel** (kok-e-rel) n. young cock **cockle** (kok-èl) n. an edible shell-fish **cockles** small shallow boat **cockney** (kok-ni) n. (disparagingly) Londoner **cockpit** n. (see under cock) **cockroach** (kok-rohch) n. large dark-brown insect **cockscomb** n., **cocksure** **adj.** (see under cock) **cocktail** (kok-tayl) n. mixed liquors **cock** a cockroach



cocoa (koh-koh) n. powdered cacao seeds **coconut** (koh-kè-nut) n. nut of the coco palm **coconut matting**, matting made of rough fibre coverin the nut **coco-palm** (koh-ke-pahm) n. tree bearing coconut **cocoon** (ko-koon) n. silky covering made by caterpillar **Cocytus** (co-s-tus) Cl. myth. a river in the lower world, according to the ancient Greeks **cod** (kod) n. (also codfish), large sea fish **cod-liver oil**, oil obtained from cod and used as a tonic **coddling** n. small cod **coddle** (kod-èl) **v.t.** pamper; treat with unnecessary tenderness **coddling** n. (see under cod) **code** (kohd) n. collection of laws arranged in a system **code of honour**, prevalent system of morals in a society **code** system of secret writing, etc. **code** secret system of sending messages **the Morse code** (or telegraphic code) **code** put into code signs **codify** (koh-di-fi) **v.t.** put into the form of a code **codification** n. (koh-di-fi-kay-shèn) putting law into the form of a code **co-ed** n. see under co-education **co-education** (koh-ed-ew-kay-shèn) n. system of educating boys and girls at the same institution and classes **co-educational** **adj.** of or having co-education **co-ed** (koh-ed) n. (U.S. slang) girl student at a co-educational institution **coerce** (koh-è*s) **v.t.** force (someone into doing something) **coercion** (koh-è*-shèn) n. forcible compulsion **coercive** (koh-è*-siv) **adj.** high-handed **coeval** (koh-ee-vèl) **adj.** & n. (person) of the same age **co-exist** (koh-eg-zist) **v.i.** exist together **co-existence** (zis-) n. existing together



different sons and daughters **مختلف بیٹے** connected but of secondary importance **متناسق لیکن ثانوی اہمیت کا** **collateral evidence** (kol-lateral) **ضامی شہادت** **collateral security**, security for loan in addition to the main security **ضامی ضمانت** **colleague** (kol-eg) **n.** one of the persons working together in the same institution or department **معاون کار** **collect** (kol-ekt) **v. t. & i.** bring or come together **لے کر آنا یا ہرنا** **collect** (kol-ekt) **v. t. & i.** get from various persons or places **بہت سے لوگوں (دفتروں) سے جمع کرنا** **collect money** (or taxes) **روپیہ یا محصول جمع کرنا یا اکٹھا کرنا** **collect** (kol-ekt) **v. t. & i.** **collect** (one's) thoughts **اپنے خیالات کو جمع کرنا** **collect** (one's) thoughts **جمع کرنا** **collected** (kol-ekt) **adj.** (esp. of a person) cool and calm **شہدے دل والا** **collection** (kol-ek-shen) **n.** collecting **جمع کرنا، اکٹھا کرنا** **collecting** (kol-ek-shen) **n.** number of things collected together **مجموعہ** **collective** (kol-ek-tiv) **adj.** at a meeting **چند** **collective** (kol-ek-tiv) **adj.** of a group or society as a whole **مجموعی، اجتماعی** **collective farms**, farms owned and run by farmers of the locality **مجموعی طور پر زمینداروں کے علاقے کی زمینیں** **collectively** (kol-ek-tiv) **adv.** (esp. under Communist regime) **اجتماعی طور پر** **collective ownership**, **collective security**, (see Addenda) **collector** (kol-ek-ter) **n.** person who collects **جمع کرنے والا، فراہم کرنے والا** **collector** (kol-ek-ter) **n.** chief Revenue officer of a district **ڈپٹی کمشنر** **collect** (kol-ekt) **v. t. & i.** We collect selectively: gather indiscriminately; amass in order to have much; accumulate, in the course of time; hoard, when we are afraid of parting with it, pile up, store up. **college** (kol-eg) **n.** institution for higher or professional education **کالج، کالجیٹ** **college** (kol-eg) **n.** building of such an institution **کالج، کالجیٹ** **college** (kol-eg) **n.** (U.S.) university **یونیورسٹی** **college** (kol-eg) **n.** body of colleagues with common privileges **مستمرہ مراعات والوں کی انجمن، ادارہ مراعات مشترکہ** **collegiate** (kol-lee-ji-ayt) **adj.** constituted as a college or related to it **کالجیٹ** **collegiate education** (or institution) **کالجیٹ تعلیم** **collegian** (kol-lee-ji-ēn) **n.** member of a college **کالج کا طالب علم، یا استاد** **collide** (kol-lid) **v. i.** come together violently **تصادف کرنا، ٹکرائنا** **collide** (kol-lid) **v. i.** be opposed **متناسق ہونا** **collide** (kol-lid) **v. i.** the car collided with the post **گڈی سے ٹکر ہو گئی** **collision** (kol-lizh-ēn) **n.** colliding **تصادف** **collision** (kol-lizh-ēn) **n.** clash **تصادف** **collision** (kol-lizh-ēn) **n.** (a) clash **تصادف** **collision** (kol-lizh-ēn) **n.** (b) crash into **تصادف کرنا** **collie** (kol-lee) **n.** Scottish sheep dog **سکاٹ لینڈ کے گھوڑوں کی نسل** **collier** (kol-yē) **n.** coalminer **کان سے اکولا**

کھانے کا جہاز ship carrying cargo of coal
colliery (kol-yè-ri) *n.* coalminer کھانے کی کان
collision *n.* (see under **collide**)
collocation (kol-o-kay-shēn) *n.* phrase ترکیبِ ناطقہ
colloquial (ko-loh-kwi-ēl) *adj.* (of word, etc.)
 proper or peculiar to ordinary conversation
 غیر ادبی not literary عام بول چال کا، عامیانہ
colloquially *adv.* in a colloquial manner روزمرہ میں روزمرہ
colloquialism *n.* colloquial word or phrase
 روزمرہ کا استعمال use of these
colloquy (kol-o-kwi) *n.* talk or talking گفتگو، بات چیت
collusion (ko-loo-zhēn) *n.* fraudulent secret agreement between ostensible opponents
 جعلی دھوکے بازی، دھوکہ
colon (koh-lun) *n.* the mark (:) وقفہ شارح،
 lower part of the large intestine
 بڑی آفت کا (Also see **colic** & **colitis**)
colonel (kē*nèl) *n.* (abb. Col.) army officer
 پٹن کا افسر، اعلیٰ کیمندان
colonial *adj.*, **colonist** *n.*, **colonization** *n.*,
colonize *v.t.* (see under **colony**) کرینش
colonnade (kol-o-nayd) *n.* row of columns
 ستونوں کی قطار
colony (kol-o-ni) *n.* land allegedly developed
 by foreigners and fully or partly controlled
 from their original country مستعمرہ
 group of people with the same occupation
 living together The Chinese colony in
 London لندن کا چینی طاقتور باجینا بازار
colonial (ko-loh-ni-al) *adj.* of or relating to a colony
 فرادینی، مستعمراتی
colonial power, a country having its colonies
 فرادینی طاقت، مستعمراتی طاقت
colonist *n.* person living in or
 going out to a new colony آباد کار
colonize (kol-o-ni-z) *v.t.* form a colony
 آبادی بنانا، آباد کاری کرنا
colonization
 send colonists to آباد کار بھیجنا
colonist (kol-oh-ni-zay-shēn) *n.* آباد کاری، استعمار
colonizer *n.* settler آباد کار
 one who helps set up a colony
 آباد کاری کا مددگار
colossal (ko-los-ēl) *adj.* immense
 بہت بڑا، عظیم
Colosseum (ko-lo-see-um), **Coliseum** (ko-li-see-um) *n.* huge Roman amphitheatre
 کولوسیم
 any large place of entertainment
 تفریح کا بڑا مقام
colossus (ko-los-us) *n.* immense human
 statue عظیم شخصیت
 gigantic person
 دیوتا کی طرح
colour (kul-ē*) *n.* (also spelt color) hue رنگ
 fast colour
 light colour
 dark colour
 bright colour
 lose colour, turn pale
 رنگ ہلکا ہونا
 material used by artists
 مصنفین کا سامان

colour-box (فرض یا قسم کی ضرورت میں) نقاشی کا رنگ
water-colours oil-colours نقاشی کے روغن رنگ
 semblance of reality (in writing) حقیقت کی رنگ آمیزی
 lend (or give) colour to (something), make (it)
 seem reasonable or probable حقیقت کی رنگ آمیزی کرنا
 local colour (in writing), details
 which make a description more real مقامی رنگ
 (pl.) flag جھنڈا stick to (one's) colours, refuse
 to give up (one's) beliefs, etc. اپنے عقائد پر سختی سے
 lower (one's) colours, give up one's stand
 show (one's) true colours, show what
 one really is
 اصل رنگ میں آنا
 come off with flying colours, be very successful
 change colour, blush or turn pale
 رنگ ہلکا ہونا
 sail under false colours, be a hypocrite
 v.t. & i. put colours on
 رنگ لگانا
 become coloured
 رنگ دار ہونا
colour-blind *adj.* (person, etc.) unable to see the
 difference between certain colours
 جو رنگوں میں امتیاز
colourcast *n.* (see **Addenda**)
colourful *adj.* full of colours رنگدار، رنگین (see
Addenda)
coloured (kul-ē*d) *adj.* (esp. person) other
 than white-skinned
 colouring *n.* جو گوارا نہ ہو، کالا
 substance used for giving colour
 esp to inside walls
 رنگ
 way in which an artist uses
 colours to give his impressions
 colour of the face, hair and eyes
 چہرے، بالوں اور آنکھوں کا رنگ
colt (kohlt) *n.* young horse up to 4 or 5 years
 سٹون (compare **filly** *n.* fem.)
columa (kol-um) *n.* pillar
 something shaped
 like a column
 ستون کی سی کوئی شے
 column of smoke
 column of soldiers
 column of figures
 (a) organized body in a country working
 for or sympathizing with the
 nation with which it is at war
 وطن کے جیسے دشمن، یا پھر اس وقت دشمن کے پاسدار ملک دشمن اور دشمنانِ وطن
 (b) spics
 traitors
 up
 right division of newspaper page
 part of newspaper occupied regularly by special subject
 editorial column
 letters column
 (a) journalist regularly
 contributing to a periodical
 a special column
 usu. of miscellaneous comment on personalities



a column
 C: the capital

comments on an event آنکھوں دیکھا حال جو ساتھ ساتھ
 A commentary on the match was
 running commentary, continuous commentary
 give (or broadcast) the
 running commentary
 commentator (kom-en-tay-tē*) n.
 one who writes a commentary شارح
 one who broadcasts a commentary نشری والا
 commerce (kom-ē*s) n. trade (esp. between
 countries) تجارت، (بالخصوص بین الاقوامی تجارت)
 exchange and distribution of goods on a large scale
 چار، لین دین، بڑے پیمانے پر تجارت، سوداگری
 chamber of commerce, association
 of big traders آسٹریا تجارت
 commercial (kom-ē*-shēl) adj. of commerce
 commercial traveller, (also called travelling agent), one who
 travels with samples of goods to obtain orders
 (سوداگروں کا) سفری گھماشتہ
 commercial traveller (U.S.) (see Addenda)
 commercialize v.t. try to make money out
 of میں سے فیض کمانے کی کوشش
 commercialize lines کا لاؤ بار بنانا، کو تجارتی طریق پر چلانا
 commercial education تعلیم کو خدمت کی بجائے لاؤ بار بنانا
 commercialization n. تجارتی طریق پر چلانا
 commic (kom-ik) n. (see Addenda)
 commingle (ko-ming-el) v.t. & i. mix together
 باہم ملنا یا ملانا
 commiserate (ko-miz-ē-rayt) v.t. & i. sym-
 pathize (with someone or his misfortunes)
 محبت میں کسی کی غمگینی کرنا، (کسی کی محبت میں اس سے) ہمدردی کرنا
 commiseration n. (ko-miz-ē-ray-shēn) sym-
 pathy ہمدردی، غمگساری
 commissar (kom-i-sah*) n. head of a U.S.S.R.
 government department روسی سرکاری محکمے کا افسر
 commissariat (-sai-) n. department of the
 army for distributing food and other supplies
 لشکر کے افسر، ذخیرہ افسر
 commissary (-mis-ē-ri) n.
 army officer of this department نائب
 deputy; representative
 commission (ko-mish-ēn) n. authority given
 to someone. کارروائی، تفویض، اختیار، مقررہ، نیا
 thus done کارروائی، تفویض، مقررہ، کارروائی
 the commission of crime جرم
 payment made on sale of goods. (or have) goods
 on commission آگے بیچا (یا فروخت) گئے کے لئے رکھنا
 commission agent آگے بیچنے والا
 military officer's letter of appointment signed by the head of the State
 sign (or lose) (one's)
 commission, become (or cease to be) a military
 officer فوجی افسر بننا (یا نہ بننا) Commissioned Officer,

military officer of at least the rank of a 2nd, lieutenant **فوجی افسر** Junior Commissioned Officer, (abb. J.C.O.) military officer of a lower category (as a Jemadar, Subadar, etc.) **سردار** Non-Commissioned Officer, (abb. N.C.O.) military officer lower in rank than a Jemadar **غیدار**

body of persons given the duty of making an inquiry and writing a report **جامعت ماہرین تحقیقاتی** **جامعت**

the Flood Commission, (or **the commission to report on floods**) **سیلابی تحقیقاتی کمیشن** **the Public Services Commission** **پبلک سروس کمیشن**, **اوپنی سرکاری ملازمتوں کے لیے بھرتی** **in commission**, (of warship) **تیار کر دیا** **sea with crew and supplies** **آرٹھت دینا** **give a commission to** **v.t.** **گاہی (جنگی جہاز)**

commissionaire (ko-mish-è-nay-è*) **n.** liveried gate-keeper of hotel, picture-house, shop, etc. **باوردی**

commissioner (ko-inish-è-nē*) **n.** member of a commission **جامعت ماہرین کا ٹرسک** **high official in branch of government service** **کشنر** **the Divisional Commissioner of Lahore** **حکومت کے اعلیٰ** **the High Commissioner for Pakistan in London** **پاکستان کے اعلیٰ کشنر** **High Commission** **پاکستان کے اعلیٰ کشنر** **in London** **High Commission** **پاکستان کے اعلیٰ کشنر** **foreign diplomat's office** **خارجہ** **Deputy High Commission** **ڈپٹی اعلیٰ کیشنر** **نائب سفارت خانہ**

commit (ko-mit) **v.t.** (-tt-) **perform** (a crime, foolish act, etc.) **دیکھنا** **commit a blunder** **گمراہی کرنا** **commit murder** **قتل** **entrust** (to someone) **for safe keeping** **کسی پر** **commit (someone) for trial** **کسی کی** **commit (someone) to police custody** **کسی کو** **commit (something) to memory, learn by heart** **commit to writing, put into writing** **commit oneself, ذمہ داری لینا** **(a) make oneself responsible** **اپنے** **(b) promise** **وعدہ کرنا** **(c) undertake** **ذمہ داری لینا** **commitment** **n.** **something to which one has committed oneself** **وعدہ** **promise or undertaking** **ذمہ داری**

committee (ko-mit-i) **n.** group of persons appointed to attend to special work **کمیٹی** **attend a committee meeting** **کمیٹی کے اجلاس** **be (or sit) on a committee** **be its member** **be in the committee stage** **(of an issue)** **be under discussion by a committee** **standing committee** **پermanent committee** **sub-committee** **smaller body of a committee** **ذیلی کمیٹی** **working committee** **executive committee** **controlling**

body of an organization **کمیٹی** **committee of action** **committee set up to guide its organization in some strike or similar drastic action** **کمیٹی** **finance committee** **committee controlling an organization's finances** **کمیٹی**

commode (ko-mohid) **n.** covered stool with chamber-pot **کمرہ**

commodious (ko-moh-di-us) **adj.** having plenty of space **کافی** **commodious house** **کافی بڑا گھر**

commodity (ko-moh-i-ti) **n.** thing, esp. commercial **چیز** **(pl.) (commodities) goods, merchandise** **سامان**

commodore (kom-o-daw*) **n.** naval rank below a Rear-Admiral **کومڈور**

common (kom-un) **adj.** of or belonging to all members of a group **مشترک** **lowest common multiple** **(abb. L.C.M.)** **highest common factor** **(abb. H.C.F.)** **common factor** **(esp.) element, etc. common to two or more things** **مشترک** **common language** **lingua franca** **common law** **unwritten law based on customs and court decisions** **رایہ**

common room **meeting and games room in a hostel** **common knowledge** **what is known to most persons** **عام** **common weal** **public welfare, general good** **عام** **ordinary** **usual** **found often and in many places** **عام** **the common man** **the ordinary or average man** **عام** **common sense** **practical good sense gained by experience of life** **عام** **common noun** **noun applicable to any member of a class (as distinct from a proper noun)** **(of persons and their behaviour)** **(a) vulgar** **(b) rude** **عام** **House of Commons** **(also called the Commons)** **Lower House of the British Parliament** **عام** **in common** **have in common** **with, share with** **out of the common** **unusual** **(be on) short commons** **(have) not enough food** **عام** **commonly** **adv.** **generally** **عام** **commoner** **one who is not a member of the nobility** **عامی**

commonplace (kom-) **adj.** ordinary **n.** trite quotation; platitude **عامی** **It is a mere commonplace** **عامی بات** **commonwealth** **n.** a united nation in a country like Australia which is composed of

several States **دولت متحدہ** a group of several independent States under the hegemony of one **دولت مشترکہ** the British Commonwealth of Nations, the fast disintegrating British Empire making a desperate bid to hold itself together and intact **(برطانوی) دولت مشترکہ**

commotion (ko-moh-shēn) *n.* noisy confusion **آواز فشری، یچیپی، اضطراب** excitement **ہنگامہ، ہنگامہ، گڑبڑ** violent uprising **شورش، بغاوت**

communal (kom-ew-nēl) *adj.* of the or for a community **دولت دارانہ** communal disturbance, riot of one community against another **دولت دارانہ فساد** communal voting, separate electorates **مختارہ الیکشن** communal land agricultural land owned by a community **مختارہ زمین**

commune *v.t.* (kom-ewn, or ko-mewn) feel at one (with someone, esp. God) **سے متحد محسوس کرنا** feel in close touch (with) **کا تقرب محسوس کرنا** talk (with someone) in an intimate way **communism** *n.* (kom-ewn) **فطرت سے راز و نیاز میں مصروف ہونا** small local autonomy unit **مختارہ** revolutionary committee (or government) during French revolution **انقلابی مجلس**

communicate (ko-mew-ni-kayt) *v.t. & i.* pass on (news, etc., to someone) **دکھانا، اطلاع دینا یا خبر دینا** share or exchange (news, etc., with someone) **شئیں، خبریں، وغیرہ** (of roads, rooms, etc.) be connected (by means of doors, gates, etc.) **لے جوڑے ہونا، پیوستہ ہونا** take Holy Communion **مسیحیوں میں عشاء ربانی میں**

communicable (ko-mew-ni-kay-bēl) *adj.* (of news or disease) that can be communicated to another person **بہنے کی یا کسی جاسکتے والی بات** **communication** *n.* (ko-mew-ni-kay-shēn) the act of communicating **ترسیل، خبر رسانی** (often in the pl.) means of communicating roads, railways, telephones, etc., which connect places **مستند مواصلات** tele-communications, telephonic and telegraphic communications **تار اور فون** **communicative** (ko-mew-ni-kay-tiv) *adj.* ready and willing to talk and give information **بے تکلف باتیں کرنے والا**

communion (ko-mewn-yēn) *n.* sharing **شرکت** group of persons with the same religious beliefs **مذہبی فرقہ یا جماعت** religious fellowship between various churches, or members of (more than one) church **مذہبی اجتماع** intimate exchange of thoughts, feelings, etc., hold

communion with **سے راز و نیاز** in communion with **(the Communion)** (more commonly, the Holy Communion), celebration of the Lord's Supper **ربانی عشاء**

communicant (kom-ewn-i-kēnt) *n.* (esp.) one who receives Holy Communion **عشاء ربانی میں باقاعدہ شرکت کرنے والا**

communiqué (ko-mewn-i-kay) *n.* official statement or announcement **سرکاری بیان، اطلاع دہندہ**

Communism (kom-ew-nizm) *n.* Russian Socialism in which property is owned by the community (or in its name, by the Communist Party) and used for the good of all **اشتراکیت** belief in this system **روسی اشتراکیت** **Communist** (kom-ew-nist) *n.* believer in or supporter of Communism **اشتراکی، اشتراکی عقائد رکھنے والا** **communistic** (kom-ew-nis-tik) *adj.* like that of Communism **اشتراکی انداز کا**

community (ko-mewn-i-ti) *n.* all the persons living in one place **ایک ہی علاقے کی پوری آبادی یا تمام لوگ** work for the good of the community **عام دعام** community development, (work, programme, etc., for) uplift of all the persons living in a place **تمام لوگوں کی بھلائی کے لیے کوشش کرنا** group of persons with the same interests or occupation **گروہ** condition of sharing, having things in common, being alike in some ways **اشتراک** community of race (or religion) **اشتراک** community of interests **اشتراک مفادات، مشترکہ مفادات**

commute (ko-mewt) *v.t. & i.* exchange (one thing for or into another) **بدل دینا، بدل کر لینا** pay an aggregate sum instead of by instalments **پیش کی بجائے یکمشت رقم دینا** commute the pension, **یکمشت رقم دینا** change (a punishment into one less severe) **کمتر سزا کر دینا** commute the death penalty into life imprisonment, substitute the penalty of death into 20 years' imprisonment **بھائی کی سزا کو** **commutation** (-lay-) *n.* **کم کر دینا**

commuting **اداکرنا** **commutation ticket**, season ticket **سیزن ٹکٹ** amount paid in this way **یکمشت ادائیگی** reduced punishment **کم سزا** **commuter** *n.* holder of a commutation ticket **سیزن ٹکٹ لینے والا** **commutator** *n.* apparatus for changing electric current from alternating to direct, etc. **برق بدل**

compact (kom-pakt) *n.* agreement **پککا معاہدہ** miniature flat vanity bag **مینیچر فلیٹ وانیٹی بیگ** refill for it **میں سے بھرا دینا**

several States **دولت متحدہ** a group of several independent States under the hegemony of one **دولت مشترکہ** the British Commonwealth of Nations, the fast disintegrating British Empire making a desperate bid to hold itself together and intact **(برطانوی دولت مشترکہ)**

commotion (ko-moh-shēn) *n.* noisy confusion **آواز فغری، ہیمنی، اضطراب** excitement **ہنگامہ، ہنگام، غرور** violent uprising **شرش، بلبہ**

communal (kom-ew-nēl) *adj.* of the or for a community **فردہ دارانہ** communal disturbance, riot of one community against another **فردہ دارانہ فساد** communal voting, separate electorates **مجاہدہ رائے** communal for the common use **مجاہدہ انتخاب** communal land, agricultural land owned by a community **اجتماعی اراضی**

commune *v.t.* (kom-ewn, or ko-mewn) feel at one (with someone, esp. God) **سے محبت محسوس کرنا** feel in close touch (with) **کا تقرب محسوس کرنا** talk (with someone) in an intimate way **communism** *n.* (kom-ewn) **فردیت** سے رازدیب میں مصروف ہونا **small local autonomy unit** **پچھانیت** revolutionary committee (or government) during French revolution **انقلابی مجلس**

communicate (ko-mew-ni-kayt) *v.t. & i.* pass on (news, etc., to someone) **دکرا، اطلاع دینا یا خبر دینا** share or exchange (news, etc., with someone) **share** (of roads, rooms, etc.) be connected (by means of doors, gates, etc.) **لے جڑے ہونا، پرستہ ہونا** take Holy Communion **دیسائیں میں اٹھنے ربانی میں** **communicable** (ko-mew-ni-kay-bēl) *adj.* (of news or disease) that can be communicated to another person **بہنے کی یا بھیجی جا سکنے والی بات** **communication** (ko-mew-ni-kay-shēn) *n.* the act of communicating **توسیل، خبر رسانی** that which is communicated (esp. a letter) **اقدوع، مکتب، امرکہ** (often in the pl.) means of communicating roads, railways, telephones, etc., which connect places **مستند مواصلات** tele-communications, telephonic and telegraphic communications **تار اور فون** **communicative** (ko-mew-ni-kay-tiv) *adj.* ready and willing to talk and give information **بے تکلف باتیں کرنے والا**

communion (ko-mewn-yēn) *n.* sharing, **شرکت** group of persons with the same religious beliefs **مذہبی فرقہ یا جماعت** religious fellowship between various churches, or members of (more than one) church **مذہبی اقوت** intimate exchange of thoughts, feelings, etc. **راز دینا، hold**

communion with **سے محراب و شہاد** in communion with **(the Communion)** (more commonly, the Holy Communion), celebration of the Lord's Supper **ربانی** **communicant** (kom-ewn-i-kēnt) *n.* (esp.) one who receives Holy Communion **عشاء ربانی میں باقاعدہ شرکت کرنے والا**

communiqué (ko-mewn-i-kay) *n.* official statement or announcement **سرکاری بیان، اطلاعیت**

Communism (kom-ew-nizm) *n.* Russian Socialism in which property is owned by the community (or in its name, by the Communist Party) and used for the good of all **کشتائیت** belief in this system **روسی اشتراکیت** **Communist** (kom-ew-nist) *n.* believer, in or supporter of Communism **کشتالی، اشتمالی، عقائد رکھنے والا** **communistic** (kom-ew-nis-tik) *adj.* like that of Communism **اشتمالی، اشتمالی**

community (ko-mewn-i-ti) *n.* all the persons living in one place **قوم، ایک علاقے کی پوری آبادی یا تمام لوگ** **community** *n.* (kom-ewn) **work for the good of the community** **کے لیے کام** **community development, (work, programme, etc., for) uplift** of all the persons living in a place **جماعتی رتنی** group of persons with the same interests or occupation **گروہ، فرقہ** condition of sharing, having things in common, being alike in some ways **community of race, (or religion)** **community of interests** **اشتراک مفادات، مشترکہ مفادات**


commute (ko-mewt) *v.t. & i.* exchange (one thing for or into another) **بدلنا، بدلے میں لینا، بدل بدل کرنا** pay an aggregate sum instead of by instalments **پیش کی بجائے یکمشت رقم دینا** **commute the pension** **change** (a punishment into one less severe) **commute the death penalty** **into life imprisonment**, substitute the penalty of death into 20 years' imprisonment **پھانسی کی سزا کو 20 سال کی سزا میں تبدیل کرنا** **commutation** (-lay-) *n.*

commuting **یکمشت ادا کرنا** **commutation** **sickel**, season ticket **سیزن ٹکٹ** **amount** paid in this way **یکمشت ادا کی ہوئی رقم** **reduced punishment** **commuter** *n.* holder of a commutation ticket **یکمشت لینے والا** **commutator** *n.* apparatus for changing electric current from alternating to direct, etc. **تبدیل کرنے والا**

compact (kom-pakt) *n.* agreement **پگاسادہ** miniature flat vanity bag **مینیچر فلیٹ وانیٹی بگ** refill for it **مینیچر بگ کے لیے پگاسادہ**

adj. (kom-pakt) neatly fitted **اچھی** **compact** closely packed together **کچھڑا**
(of style) terse **چالنی** small (but usu. roomy) **compact car, 1960 model of small car** **v.t.** **پریست کرنا**, **صغلائی سے جمانا**
(kom-pakt) make compact **سارے کا سارا کسی شے سے بنانا**
construct entirely of **companion (kom-pan-yën) n.** comrade **نیک رفیق**
one who travels along with 'another **ساتھی**, **ہم نشین**, **عمرتن کی سہیل**, **ہمیشی**
companion on a journey friendly person, esp. one with similar interests **ہم ذوق**, **ہم شرب دوست**
one of two things that go together **ساتھ والا** **the companion to a (or this) sock** اس کے ساتھ کی دوسری جڑب
woman paid to live with old or sick person **woman paid to live with another to help her in household work** **دکانی بھاری**
hand-book of technical instructions for some profession **کبھی پیشہ کے لیے (اداسط صغلائی کی) معلوماتی کتاب**, **دھما**, **رہبر**
The Bricklayer's (or Tailor's) Companion **companionable adj.** friendly
sociable **مفسار** suited to be a companion **ساتھی بننے کے لائق**
companion-ship n. being constantly together **مستقل رفاقت**
companion way n. staircase from deck to cabins in a ship **بھاری (عرشے سے کمرے میں جانے کا راستہ)**
company (kum-pè-ni) n. being together with other person(s) **have the pleasure of (someone's) company** کسی کا مطلق محبت حاصل کرنا **keep (someone) company, be with him** (کسی کے ساتھ جونا، کی) **bear (someone) company, go with (him)** **ساتھ جانا**
part company with, separate from کسی کے ساتھ جانا **keep company with, associate with one's** **admirer of opposite sex** **in company, not alone** **be good company, be entertaining** **be poor company** **be a bore** **body of persons** **among the company** **as so-and-so** **company** **business concern** **in which several persons combine as owners** **company** **the oil company** **the number of persons working together** **company, its crew** **theatrical company** **company of actors** **part of army** **commanded by a captain or major**
comparable adj. (see under compare)
comparative (kom-pa-ri-tiv) adj. cf. compari-

son **comparative study of religions** **مقابلہ** **measured by comparison with other persons or things** **in comparative comfort** **comparative degree** **درجہ** **comparatively adv.** speaking in comparison with other things though not necessarily by itself **comparatively speaking** **دوسروں کے مقابلے میں**, **اُوروں کو دیکھ جاتے تو**
compare (kom-pay-ç*) v.t. judge how far two or more persons or things are similar or dissimilar **مقابلہ کرنا**, **مرازنہ کرنا** **it cannot compare with that, it is far different from that** **یہ اس سے درجہ** **مقابلہ** **point out the likeness or relation between** **compare beauty to a flower** **compare with, put side by side for comparison** **مقابلہ کرنا** **it cannot compare with that, it is not to be compared with that, does not bear comparison with that, is far worse (or better) than that** **compare** **اس کا اس سے کیا مقابلہ**, **ان دونوں میں کب نسبت** **for the comparative and superlative degrees of adjectives and adverbs (as kind, kinder, kindest, or deadly, deadlier, deadliest)** **تفضیلی** **n. comparison** **مقابلہ** **بعض یا تفضیلی کو نسبت** **(only in the phrases!) beyond (or without, or past) compare** **مرازنہ سے اُور کا یا بلند تر**, **یا مادار** **comparable (kom-pa-ra-bèl) adj. (comparable to)** **that can be compared** **as good as** **مقابلہ پرزیر** **comparison (kom-pa-ri-zèn) n.** the act of comparing or the statement which compares **مقابلہ**, **مرازنہ**, **عالمیت** **by comparison, when compared with** **bear (or stand) comparison with, be compared favourably with** **degrees of comparison for adjectives and adverbs (viz., positive, comparative, and superlative)** **تفضیلی** **compartment (kom-pah*l-ment) n.** separate division of a structure **watertight compartments, entirely separate divisions** **مکمل علیحدہ** **separate division in a railway coach** **division in examination results** **candidates placed in which are permitted to proceed to higher studies on the condition that they reappear in a particular subject and secure a pass in it within a specified period** **مکمل رشتہ** **be placed in the compartment** **مرازنہ** **مکمل رشتہ** **مکمل رشتہ**

compass (kum-pas) *n.* instrument with magnetic needle always pointing northwards (also pair of compasses) 

instrument for drawing circles (left) a compass, range, extent (right) a pair of compasses

compassion (kum-pash-ən) *n.* pity sympathy *be filled with compassion for; take compassion on*

compassionate (kom-pash-o-nit) *adj.* having compassion deserving compassion (of retirement, etc.) not strictly according to the letter of the law but owing to sympathy with that person in his old age, weakness, illness or misery

compatible (kom-pat-i-bel) *adj.* (of ideas, etc.) in accord with **compatibility** (-bil) *n.*

compatriot (kom-pat-ri-ot) *n.* countryman

compeer (kom-pee-ē) *n.* person of the same rank or quality

compel (kom-pel) *v.t.* force (someone to do something) get a result by force

compendious *adj.* (see under **compendium**)

compendium (kom-pen-di-um) *n.* comprehensive summary (of a book, etc.)

compensate (kom-pen-sayt) *v.t. & i.* make amends for loss or injury

compensation (kum-pen-say-shən) *n.* compensating something given to compensate

compere (kom-pay-ē) *n.* performer who introduces the artistes at a show

compete (kom-pee) *v.t.* strive against others to win *compete in (doing something for a prize, with or against others)*

competition (kom-pe-tish-ən) *n.* competing any activity in which persons compete

competitive (kom-pet-i-tiv) *adj.* for which there is competition

competitive examination for the Central Superior Services

پاکستان کی اعلیٰ سرکاری ملازمتوں کے لیے مقابلے کا امتحان **competitor** (kom-pet-i-tē) *n.* one who competes with others

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something) *the magistrate is competent to try this case*

competence (kom-pe-tens) *n.* being competent, ability, income large enough for a person to live on in comfort

compilation *n.* (see under **compile**)

compile (kom-pil) *v.t.* collect information and arrange in a book, etc. *compile a dictionary (or index)*

compilation (kom-pi-lay-shən) *n.* thing compiled act of compiling

complacence, complacency *n.* (see under **complacent**)

complacent (kom-play-sent) *adj.* self-satisfied in pleasant mood

complacence, complacency *n.* self-satisfaction

Note that **complacent** means either happy or self-satisfied, but **complaisant** denotes one who is willing and ready to oblige others and do all in his power to please others.

complain (kom-playn) *v.i.* (complain that, or complain of something), say that something is wrong (with oneself or with the state of affairs)

complainant (kom-play-nant) *n.* one who complains plaintiff in a criminal case

complaint (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining reasoned statement of dissatisfaction

make (or lodge) a complaint (against someone), in (or with) disease

We complain of a grievance; grumble, when we mutter with discontent; murmur, under our breath, angrily

complaisance *n.* (see under **complaisant**)

complaisant (kom-pliz-ənt, or -play-) *adj.* ready to do what is pleasing to others

complaisance (kom-pliz-əns) *n.* being complaisant

complement (kom-ple-ment) *n.* that which makes something complete

rightly or necessarily coexists with another
 (of a ship's crew) the full number
 or quantity needed **complement** (دہنہاز کے غلہ کی) **complement of a predicate**, (in grammar) words completing the predicate **complement of an angle**, angle that completes it to make it a right angle **complementary** (kom-ple-men-tè-ri) **adj.** serving to complete والا **complementary colours**, (also called *accidental colours*), colours posing white when mixed
 راجداری رنگ

complete (kom-bleet) **adj.** whole تمام، کامل، **finished** مکمل **thorough** ہر **complete stranger** **n.** **complete surprise** **n.** **complete** **bring to an end** **v.t.** **completely** **adv.** wholly, fully **com-pletion** (kom-plee-shèn) **n.** act of completing **state of being complete** **com-plex** (kom-pleks) **adj.** made up of parts **difficult to understand or explain** **complex situation** **n.** **complex thing** **abnormal mental state born of past experiences, etc.** **complexity** (kom-plek-si-ti) **n.** state of being complex **something which is complex**

complexion (kom-plek-shèn) **n.** natural colour of the skin **general character (of events, etc.)** **complexioned** (-shènd) **suf.** with (fair, dark, or other) complexion **complexity** **n.** (see under **complex**)

compliance (kom-pli-ans) **n.** act of complying **in compliance with**, (a) in obedience to **compliant** **adj.** ready to comply **com-licate** (kom-pli-kayt) **v.t.** make complex

complicate (kom-pli-kayt) **v.t.** make complex **complicated** (kom-pli-kay-tèd) **adj.** made up of many parts **complication** (kom-pli-kay-shèn) **n.** state of being confused and difficult **complicity** (kom-plis-i-ti) **n.** taking part with another person (in crime, etc.) **compliment** (kompli-ment) **n.** expression of admiration **pay (someone) a compliment** **com-posit** (kom-po-zit) **adj.** made up of different parts or materials

composition (kom-po-zish-èn) **n.** act of composing in literary form **composition** **n.** that which is written **composition** **n.** arrangement of objects **composition** **n.** substance composed of more than one material **compositor** **n.** (see under **com-poser**)

questing someone to **compliment** (kompli-ment) **n.** expression of admiration **pay (someone) a compliment** **com-posit** (kom-po-zit) **adj.** made up of different parts or materials **composition** (kom-po-zish-èn) **n.** act of composing in literary form **composition** **n.** that which is written **composition** **n.** arrangement of objects **composition** **n.** substance composed of more than one material **compositor** **n.** (see under **com-poser**)

comply (kom-pli) **v.i.** act according to or in accordance with **comply with (a request, instruction, etc.)**, do (what is asked) **com-ponent** (kom-poh-nent) **n.** that which forms a complete thing **component part** **com-posit** (kom-po-zit) **adj.** made up of different parts or materials

comport (kom-poh-ti) **v.t. & i.** (of something) be in harmony (with) **comport oneself** (or one's passions) **compose** (kom-pohz) **v.t. & i.** put together **compose a poem** **compose music** **com-prise** (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials **com-prise** (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials **com-prise** (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials

com-prise (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials **com-prise** (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials **com-prise** (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials **com-prise** (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials **com-prise** (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials

com-prise (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials **com-prise** (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials **com-prise** (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials **com-prise** (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials **com-prise** (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials

com-prise (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials **com-prise** (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials **com-prise** (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials **com-prise** (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials **com-prise** (kom-priz) **v.t.** be made up of parts or materials

meeting شریک بزم خاص ہوتا
conclude (kon-klood) v.t. & i. come or bring to an end خاتمہ پر پہنچنا
 conclude something with کسی چیز کو کسی بات پر ختم کرنا
 conclude at a certain time کسی خاص وقت پر ختم ہونا
 conclude a treaty معاہدہ کرنا
 arrive at an opinion کسی رائے یا فیصلے پر پہنچنا
 conclude that conclude from the evidence (that) فیصلہ کرنا
 conclusion (kon-kloodzh-en) n. end خاتمہ
 in conclusion, lastly آخر، اخیر، انجام، خاتمہ
 opinion which is the result of reasoning فیصلہ
 decision فیصلہ
conclusive (kon-kloods-iv) adj. decisive, ending doubt فیصلہ کن
concoct (kon-kokt) v.t. prepare by brewing together
 جوڑنا
 concoct a story or excuse تیار کرنا
concoction n. concocted mixture جوڑا
 concocted mixture جوڑا
 concocted mixture جوڑا
concomitant (kon-kom-i-tant) adj. (of two or more things, circumstances, etc.) going together
 ملازم
 concomitant something that always goes in company (of another) ملازم
concomitance n. act of thus going together
 ملازم
concord (kon-ko*d) n. agreement or harmony (between persons or things) اتفاق، ہم آہنگی
concordance (kon-ko*-dants) n. agreement
 alphabetical arrangement of important or difficult words used in a book, with their explanation concordance of Shakespeare
concordant (kon-ko*-dant) adj. agreeing
concourse (kon-koh*s) n. flocking together
 جمع، ہجوم
concrete (kon-kreel) adj. of (or existing in) material form
 concrete noun, name of thing (as opposed to that of a quality) کسی مادہ سے نام،
 building substance made by mixing cement, sand and gravel
 concrete structure, building whose walls, floors and roofs are all made of concrete
 concrete کی عمارت
 cover with concrete
 concrete کی تر بچھنا
concubine (kon-kew-bin) n. woman who lives with a man without being lawfully married to him
 concubine according to Christians a wife other than the first in a polygamous society
 concubinage n. such sexual relation taking as a concubine

concupiscence (kon-kew-i-sens) n. sexual lust (Bib.) desire for worldly things
concupiscent adj. lustful
concur (kon-kē*) v.i. (-rr-) agree (in opinion with someone)
concurrent (kon-kē-rent) n. agreement
concurrently adv. simultaneously
concussion (kon-kush-en) n. (of the brain) injury caused by a blow or fall, violent shock
condemn (kon-dem) v.t. censure, blame
 say that something is unfit for use
condemned stores, (usu. military) stores rejected as worn out or no longer of use
 give judgment against
condemn (someone) to death
 doom (someone to something unhappy)
condemnation (kon-dem-nay-shen) n. blame, reprobation
condemnatory (-dem-) based on condemnation
 To condemn is to pass unfavourable judgment on; convict, pass legal sentence on; blame someone, lay upon him responsibility for a wrong; censure, express unfavourable opinion as to a moral wrong; reprove, express blame with kindly feelings; denounce, state publicly one's objections to a course of action.
condensation n. (see under condense)
condense (kon-dens) v.t. & i. (cause to) increase in density or strength
 (of a gas or vapour) (cause to) become liquid
 (of liquid) (cause to) become thicker
 put into fewer words
condenser n. apparatus for condensing (steam, etc.)
condensation (kon-den-say-shen) n. condensing
condescend (kon-de-send) v.t. stoop (to someone lower, or to do something lower) without an air of superiority
 He will not condescend to visit a poor person
 condescension (kon-de-sen-shen) n. stooping thus

confederate (kon-fed-è-rayt) *adj.* joined together by a pact **مشککہ ، نیم دقانی ،** *n.* one who joins with another or others (esp. for wrongdoing) **نیم دقانی ، راستہ شاخے متحدہ ،** **معاہدہ**

confederacy (kon-fed-e-ra-si) *n.* group of confederate States **ممالکِ منسلکہ، نیم وفاقِ ریاستیں**
consideration (kon-fe-de-ray-shèn) *n.* permanent union of sovereign states **ممالکِ منسلکہ، نیم وفاقِ ریاستہائے**
مستحکمہ

confer (kon-fē*) *v.t. & i. (-rr-)* bestow a right or favour دینا عطا کرنا، **confer a degree (or title) on (someone)** دینا (کسی) کو سند (یا خطاب) دینا
consult together or discuss (with) صلاح کرنا، **conference** (kon-fē-rēns) *n.* مشورہ، مشاورت، صلاح
discussion, consultation
meeting for this purpose کانفرنس، مجلس مشاورت

conferment (-fě*-) *n.* conferring, bestowing
(of something on someone) عطا کرنا **conferrable**
adj. that which can be conferred قابل عطا

²confer, (abb. cf.) v. imperative compare ویکھو، مقابلہ کرنا
صفحہ ۱۲۳۹ کے of. statement on p. 1239 ملاحظہ ہو
ہمارے مقالہ کے

confess (kon-jes) *v.t. & i.* acknowledge (a fault); admit (*that* one has done wrong)
 ، اعتراف کرنا ، غلطی ماننا یا تسلیم کرنا ، اقبالِ جرم کرنا
 tell one's sins before death (to a priest)
 (of a priest) listen to (someone's)
 confession
 ، اعتراف کرنا ، مائتہ کرنا ، باڈری کا کہنے دینے والے کا ، اعتراف کرنا ، مائتہ کرنا

He confessed to the priest پادری نے اسے مرنے دت
 کے سامنے اعتراف کیا یا توبہ کی The priest confessed پادری نے
 confessedly adv. as

اعتراف کے دوسے حسب اعتراف، اپنے اظہار یا اقبال کے مطابق
confession (kon-fesh-ən) n. the act of
 confessing قوبہ، اقبال (رجوم) اعتراف (گمناہ) anything
 confessed جس چیز کا اعتراف یا اقبال یا اظہار کیا جائے confession
 of guilt گمناہوں کا اعتراف go to confession, confess
 (one's) sins to a priest پادری کے سامنے اعتراف کرنا، گناہوں کا
 اعتراف confession of faith، declaration of religion
 مومنوں کا

ous beliefs **confessional** adj. **confession** n. **confessor's stall** **confessor** (kon-fes-ŭ*) n. priest who hears confessions

confetti (kon-fet-i) *n. pl.* (w. *sing. verb*) sweets or small bits of bright coloured paper showered on people at weddings, etc. چمکدار رنگین پرچیاں یا پمچاؤر
 کی جانے والی برشماناں

confidant, confidante *n.* (see under **confide**)
confide (*kon-fid*) *v.t. & i.* tell (a secret to).

راز دار ہونا entrust (something or someone to someone) to be looked after
 سپرد کرنا، حوالے کرنا، حفاظت میں رہنا give (a task or duty to someone) to be carried out
 سپرد کرنا، تفویض سپرد کرنا، trust or have faith (in someone)
 بھروسہ، اعتبار یا اعتماد confidant n. masc.
 راز دار، ہمساز confidante n. fem. (kon-fi-dant) one who is trusted with secrets (esp. love affairs)
 مخفیہ راز دار، ہمساز confidence (kon-fi-dens) -n. trusting

[illegible]

confident (kon-fi-dent) *adj.* **trusting**
 firmly **پراعتقاد با یقین**
be confident of success کامیابی با یقین رکھنا **confiden-**
tial (kon-fi-den-shèl) *adj.* **secret** **مخفی، پوشیدہ**

private; given in confidence راز کی (بات)، خفیہ
 confidential information خفیہ اطلاع enjoying some-
 one's confidence راز کے کام کرنے والا، معتمد، رازوان
 (someone's) confidential secretary رازدار، مخفیہ
 confidentially adj. راز کے طور پر confiding
 (kon-fid-ing) adj. trusting، بھروسہ کرنے والا
 trustful معتمد، بھروسے کا آدمی

configuration (kon-fig-ew-ray-shèn) *n.* shape of outline **نَاقِش، نَقِش، شَکْل، مَوضِع** method of arrangement **مَوضِع، تَرتِیب، تَرتِیبِ مَوضِع** **configure** (-fig-ě*) *v.t.* shape **شَکْل دینا، تَخلِیل کرنا** arrange **تَرتِیب دینا**
confine (kon-fín) *v.t.* keep within limits **مَدَنے**

confine (kon-fīn) *v.* keep within limits (کنفائن کرنا) *to*
 confine (oneself) *to* صرف اتنا ہی کام کرنا (do only that)
 (doing something), only that قید خانے میں *confined in gaol* قید کرنا *imprison*
 keep within doors گھر سے قدم باہر نہ رکھنے دینا
confined to bed صاحب فراش *be brought to bed*
 of a child بچے میں ہرنا، بچہ کی حالت میں ہرنا *She is*
confined (usu. pl.) limit وہ حالت زچگی میں ہے
 confined (kon-fīnd) *adj.* edge حد، حُدود

narrow (space, etc.) تنگ (of rights, range
etc.) limited (to something) رکھ محدود giving
birth to a child اس کی بیوی حالتِ زچگی میں His wife expects to
be confined about mid-October اس کی بیری کا خیال ہے کہ وہ
confinement کنفیٹمنٹ کنفیٹمنٹیں حالتِ زچگی میں ہر جائے گی
n. (esp.) being confined in giving birth

confirm (kon-fē'm) *v.t.* قید و بندہ imprisonment (power, opinion, etc.) firmar (تعمد اجازت) make (someone) permanent (in a job)

conglomerate (kon-glom-è-rayt) *n.* number of things stuck to together in a mass **مجموعه** *adj.* made up of such things **مختلط** *v.t. & i.* collect into a rounded mass **تجمع کردن**

conglomeration (kon-glom-è-ray-shèn) *n.*
 تجمیع، تراکم، ترکیب

congratulate (kong-ra-tew-layt) *v.t.* express pleasure at someone's good fortune. مبارکباد دینا
 congratulate (someone) on (his) success (oneself) congratulate (oneself) fortunate (کسی کو) لایاں پر مبارکباد دینا
 congratulations (kong-ra-tew-lay-shèn) *n. pl.* words with which one congratulates someone. مبارکباد، مبارک
 congratulatory (kong-ra-tew-lc-tè-ri) *adj.* (of message, speech, etc.) expressing congratulations. مبارکباد کا، شہینیتی

congregate (kong-re-gayt) *v.t. & i.* (of persons) come or bring together. جمع ہونا، اکٹھے ہونا، اکٹھا کرنا
 congregation (kong-re-gay-shèn) *n.* (esp.) body of people taking part in religious service. جماعت
 congregational *adj.* of a congregation. جماعت کا
 congress (kong-res) *n.* meeting of delegates (of societies, etc.) for discussions. مجلس مندوبین، انجمن
 educational congress تعلیمی مجلس، انجمن تعلیمات
 Legislature comprising the Senate (Upper House) and the House of Representatives (Lower House) ریاستہائے متحدہ امریکہ کی مقننہ کی کانگریس، کانگریس
 congressional (kong-rèsh-è-nèl) *adj.* of a congress or its deliberations. کانگریس کا (یا کے متعلق)
 comic (kon-ik) **conical** (kon-i-kèl) *adj.* see under cone

conifer (kohm-fè*) *n.* cone-bearing tree. صنوبری درخت
 coniferous (koh-nif-è-rus) *adj.* (of trees) bearing cones. صنوبری

conjecture (kon-jek-chè*) *n.* guess, guess-work. اندازہ، قیاس
 conjectural *adj.* based on conjecture. قیاسی

conjoin (kon-join) *v.t. & i.* join together. جوڑنا، جوڑنا
 conjoint *adj.* united (action, etc.). مشترکہ، متحدہ

conjugal (kon-joo-gèl) *adj.* of wedded life. ازدواجی
 conjugal happiness ازدواجی شہرت، ازدواجی خوشی

conjugate (kon-joo-gayt) *v.t. & i.* give the various forms of (a verb) گردان کرنا (of-a verb)
 have various forms. فعل کا مختلف صیغے رکھنا
 conjugation (kon-joo-gay-shèn) *n.* scheme of verbal inflexion. گردان، تصریف
 class of verbs according to these schemes. فعل کا صیغہ

conjunction (kon-junk-shèn) *n.* (in grammar) part of speech which joins other words, clauses, etc., e.g., and. ربط، عطف
 connection, union. ربط، عطف
 in conjunction with, together with. ساتھ ساتھ
 simultaneous occurrence (of events, etc.). متزامن وقوع، ایک ساتھ ہونا

conjunctive (kon-junk-tiv) *adj.* serving to join
 conjunctive mood such form of the verb فعل کی شرط والی صورت، فعل تثنائی یا شرطی

conjunction (kon-junk-chè*) *n.* state of affairs at a particular moment. صورت حال، صورت حالات

conjure *v.t. & i.* (pr. kon-joo-è*) entreat solemnly (to do something) صدق دل سے کرنا کسی کام کے

command in the name of God (pr. kun-jè*) do clever or magical tricks. شیعہ بازی کرنا

be a spirit (kun-jè*) invoke a spirit. جادو کے ذریعہ روح کو بلانا

be a name to conjure with, be very highly influential. بہت با اثر ہونا

appear as a picture in the mind, cause to appear as a picture in the mind. recall them

conjure up past scenes, recall them
 conjuror (kun-jè-rè*) *n.* person who conjures. جادوگر، شیعہ باز، جادوگر

conjuror (a) (he) cannot do marvels (He is no conjuror) (b) (he) is a fool. وہ تجھے دھکے دے گا، وہ تو کہہ جاوے، وہ تو کہہ جاوے

conjuring (kun-jè-ring) *n.* magical tricks. جادو کے کھیل، شیعہ بازی

conk (konk) *n.* (slang) break down (of a machine, engine, etc.). خراب ہونا، ٹک جانا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

connect (ko-nekt) *v.t. & i.* join or be joined

connect unite with others in relationship. ملنا، ملا

family by marriage be connected with a family by marriage. کسی خاندان سے شادی کے ذریعے

well-connected (with) associate in thought, argument, etc. (with)
 کسی نام کو کسی واقعے سے

connect a name with an event
 connexion, connection (ko-nek-shèn) *n.* act of connecting or state of being connected. تعلق، رابطہ، پیوند، رشتہ (قائم کرنا)

in this (or that) connexion, in connexion with this (or that), with reference to
 اس سلسلے میں، اس ضمن میں

train, etc. timed to leave a station, etc., soon after the arrival of another, enabling passengers to change from one to the other

religious a professional man's clients
 the Hanafi (Hanafi) *n.* sect of Islam. فرقہ، فرقہ

relative (esp. by marriage)
 connective (ko-nek-tiv) *n.* word which connects

connexive (ko-nek-shèn) *n.* see under connect

connivance *n.* see under connive

official care (of forest, river, etc.) **رکھنا** (Also see conserve)
conservative (kon-sē*-va-tiv) n. & adj. (person) opposed to great or sudden change
 (member of) British political party opposed to Socialist party (برطانوی) **conservative** (colloq.) cautious
 lacking breadth of vision **فکر** fond of good old customs **پسند** moderate; purposely low **کم از کم** **conservative estimate** کم از کم **conservatism** n. tendency in politics to resist sudden or great changes (Also see conserve) **conservation** n., **conservator** n., **conservatory** n. see under **conserve**
conservatoire (kon-sē*-va-twah*) Continental public-school of declamation and music **خطابت و موسیقی کی پوری درس گاہ**
conserve v.t. (kon-sē*v) keep from, change, loss or destruction **رکھنا** preserve in sugar **نمک** n. (kon-se*v) jam **conservator** (kon-sē*-vay-tē*) n. protector; supervisor **conservator of forests** **محافظ جنگلات** **conservatory** (kon-sē*-va-tu-ri) n. glasshouse to protect plants from cold * **گھر** **conservation** (kon-sē*-vay-shēn) n. prevention of loss or waste **محافظہ** **consider** (kon-sid-ē*) v.t. & i. think over carefully **خیال کرنا** regard **سمجھنا** make allowances for **پاس کرنا** **consider the feelings of others** **دوسروں کے جذبات کا خیال کرنا** reward **بھلائی** form an opinion **رائے قائم کرنا** **considerable** (kon-sid-e-rè-bèl) adj. worthy of being considered **قابل ذکر** great **بڑا** much **بہت** **considerably** adv. much, quite **کافی** **considerate** (kon-sid-e-rayt) adj. kindly, thoughtful (of the needs, etc., of others) **بالنسبہ** **consideration** (kon-sid-e-ray-shēn) n. quality of being considerate **in consideration of** (something), making allowance for it **کے پیش نظر** act of considering **زیر غور** **under consideration** **غور قابل** reward **بھلائی** compensation **انعام** **considering** (kon-sid-ē-ring) prep. in view of **بھلائی** **consider** (kon-sin) v.t. send (goods by train, etc., to someone) **بھیجنا** **deliver** (to) **سپرد کرنا** **consignee** (kon-si-nee) n. one to whom something

is consigned **consigner** *n.* one who sends a consignment **consignment** (kon-sin-ment) *n.* the act of consigning **consign** *v.* to consign goods **consign** *v.* to consign **consist** (kon-sist) *v.i.* (consist of), be composed of **consist** *v.* (consist in), find expression in **consistence, consistency** *n.* not being contradictory **consistent** *adj.* being constant in principles or behaviour **consistently** *adv.* consistently **consistence** (only *consistence*) density, degree of thickness of liquids **consistently** *adj.* (of person, or his behaviour) constant to his principles **consistently** *adj.* conforming to a regular pattern or style **consistent** *adj.* (of things) compatible; not contradictory **consistent** *adj.* not consistent with; contrary to **consolation** (kon-so-lay-shen) *n.* act of consoling **consolation** *n.* consoling circumstance **consolatory** (kon-sol-e-tē-ri) *adj.* that which provides some consolation **consolidate** (kon-sol-i-dayt) *v.i. & i.* make or become strong **consolidate** *v.* combine (territories, companies, debts, farms etc.) into one **consolidation** (kon-sol-i-day-shen) *n.* act of consolidating **consols** (kon-solz) *n. pl.* British governmental securities consolidated into one **consonant** (kon-so-nant) *n.* non-vowel letter **consonant** *n.* agreement in sound **consonance** (kon-) *n.* agreement in taste **consonance** *n.* agreement in taste **consonant** *adj.* of a consonant **consonant** *adj.* of a consonant **consort** (kon-so*t) *n.* husband or wife **consort** *n.* reigning queen's husband **consort** *v.i.* (pr. kon-soh*t) (consort with), (a) pass much time in the company of

(b) he in harmony with
 ہر کس رفاقت کرنا
 سے ہم آہنگ ہونا
conspectus (kon-spek-tus) *n* synopsis, general outline (of a subject) مضمون کا احاطہ
conspicuous (kon-spi-kw-us) *adj* readily seen, روشن, attracting attention, جاذبِ توجہ
 نمایاں اچھا ہونا
conspiracy, conspirator *n* (see under con-
 spire
conspire (kon-spi-ē*) *v.t.* plot (with others to do wrong) (کی سازش کرنا، کے لیے ساز باز یا ملکہ جوڑ کرنا)
 چاکرنا، (نامساعد حالات کا) جمع ہو جانا، شریک ہو جانا، بل بل
 All these circumstances conspired to bring about his failure
 یہ تمام حالات بل بل کر اس کی ناکامی کے
conspirator (kon-spi-ra-tē*) *n.* (fem. conspiratress) one who conspires سازش
conspiracy (kon-spi-ra-si) *n.* plotting (usu. for treason, etc.) سازش (رہنما و دیگروں کی سازش، ملکہ جوڑ، ساز باز)
constable (kun-sta-bèl) *n.* policeman کانسٹیبل
constabulary (kon-stab-cw-la-ri) *n.* police force raised for the time being for a special purpose, پیش پریس، کانسٹیبلری، خصوصی پریس
constancy (kon-stan-si) *n.* firmness, steadfastness, faithfulness, unchangingness (ثابت قدمی، استقامت، وفاداری، Faithfulness (Also see constant)
constant (kon-stant) *adj.* never-ending, steadfast, دائم، راسخ، steady, lasting, neverchanging, باؤنا، permanent, مستقیم, constantly *adv.* often always ہمیشہ
constellation (kon-ste-lay-shèn) *n.* named group of fixed stars ستاروں کا جھنڈ، جھلکا یا جمع، پچھتر
consternation (kon-stē*-nay-shèn) *n.* terrified astonishment, surprise, خوف و استعجاب، حیرت، دسم
constipate (kons-sti-payt) *v.t.* affect with constipation, قہض ہونا، قہض کرنا، قہض ہونا
constipation (kon-sti-pay-shèn) *n.* difficulty clearing out waste from the bowels قہض
constituency (kon-stit-cw-en-si) *n.* area sending a representative to parliament انتخاب
 persons or voters living in such an area
 حلقہ انتخاب کے رائے دہندگان یا نمائندے
constituent (kon-stit-cw-ent) *adj.* having power to make or change a constitution, ساز، ضروری، necessary to make up a whole
 a constituent part
 اجزاء
 having a parliamentary vote رائے دہندہ
 who constitutes another as his or her agent (e.

a person having an account with a bank is called a constituent) **مُنتخبہ بنانے والا، نگاشتہ مقرر کرنے والا**
اختیار دینے والا
constitute (kon-su-tewt) v.t. appoint, elect **بنانا، مقرر کرنا، set up**
constitute a commission, set it up مقرر کرنا، کمیٹی تشکیل کرنا **make up (a whole)** تشکیل دینا
This act constitutes a gross infringement of the law یہ حرکت قانون کی سراسر خلاف ورزی ہے
constitution (kon-sti-tew-shèn) n. laws according to which a State or organization is governed **دولت یا تنظیم کے قوانین، دستور العمل**
structure of one's body جسم کی ساخت **general physical condition** جسمانی حالت **His constitution is very weak** اس کی جسمانی حالت بہت خراب ہے
general structure of a thing شے کی عام ساخت **one's mental qualities and nature** ایک شخص کی ذہنی خصوصیات و طبع **constitutional (kon-sti-tew-shu-nèl) adj.** having to do with the constitution of a State **constititional monarch, ruler controlled by a constitution** آئینی بادشاہ، حاکم کی حکومت پر آئین کے لحاظ سے
constitutionally adv. in accordance with the constitution **constitutional government** آئینی حکومت **constitutionalism n.** constitutional government
belief in such form of government ایسی حکومت پر ایمان **constituent n. & adj., constitute v.t.)**
constituent (kon-strayn) v.t. compel (to do something or to some course of action) **مجبور کرنا**
constrained (kon-straynd) adj. forced **مجبوری کا**
un-natural غیر طبعی **constraint n.** compulsion **مجبوری، دباؤ**
act under constraint مجبوراً **constrict (kon-strikt) v.t.** cause (a muscle) to become tight **مکھڑا پھانسی دینا، شکیلا**
encircle and squeeze گھیرنا اور دبا کرنا **constricted (-tid) adj.** narrow (outlook, etc.) **constriction (kon-strik-shèn) n.** such tightening **مکھڑا پھانسی دینا**
construct (kon-strukt) v.t. build **تعمیر کرنا**
put or fit together جوڑنا **construction (kon-struk-shèn) n.** act or manner of constructing **تعمیر، ساخت**
under construction, being constructed زیر تعمیر **thing constructed** تعمیر شدہ شے
sense, meaning معنی، مطلب **put a wrong construction on (what someone says or does)** کسی کی بات، کام یا فعل پر غلط فہم کرنا
constructive (-truk-) adj. helping to construct **con** **con** **structor (kon-struk-tē*) n.** one who constructs

feel توہین، تذلیل scorn برے طریقہ سے کسی کے باعث ذلیل ہونا
contempt for, show (one's) contempt of (کو) ذلیل سمجھنا
contempt of court, disrespect shown to a judge or failure to obey his orders توہین عدالت
contemptible (kon-temp-ti-bèl) *adj.* deserving contempt
contemptuous (kon-temp-tew-us) *adj.* person showing contempt of others
 تحقارت آمیز، ذلت آمیز، شہدہ attitude of contempt

contend (kon-tend) *v.i.* struggle, جدوجہد کرنا
 fight مقابلہ کرنا compete (with someone for something) آگے بڑھنے کی کوشش کرنا، مسابقت کی سعی کرنا
contending passions, strong feelings of various kinds that make it difficult for one to decide
 argue باہم آؤ بڑاں جذبات، ڈھبے میں ڈھلنے والے جذبات
contention (kon-ten-shèn) *n.* argument used in contending
 my (etc.) contention is (that), it is my میری دلیل یہ ہے کہ، میں اس بات (etc.)
 contention (n) پر روز دے رہا ہوں کہ، میں یہ بات کہتا ہوں کہ
contentious (kon-ten-shus) *adj.* fond of contending
 متنازعہ، likely to cause contention جھگڑاؤ

content *adj.* (kon-tent) satisfied with what one has حاصل کرنا، راضی
 not wanting more content to (do something), willing to (do it) پر صابر و شکر، پر قانع
 (kon-tent) *n.* state of being content
 قناعت، صبر، صبر و شکر، اطمینان (pr. kon-tent, or kon-tent) (usu. pl.) that which is contained in something
 the contents of a book کتاب کا مضمون (pr. kon-tent) (usu. pl.)
 the amount which something contains میں جو کچھ ہے
 the contents of the packet کسی چیز کا مانیہ
 v.t. (pr. kon-tent) make content
 satisfy قانع کرنا
contented (kon-ten-tèd) *adj.* satisfied
 مطمئن، راضی، قانع، صابر، صابر و شاکر
contentment (-tent-) *n.* state of being content قناعت، صبر و شکر

contention *n.* **contentious** *adj.* (see under contend)

contest (kon-test) *v.t. & i.* struggle, جدوجہد کرنا
 compete (for prize, honour, etc.) کے خلاف مقابلے میں جھگڑنا
 n. (kon-test) struggle
 جدوجہد
 competition مقابلہ، مسابقت
 fight مبارزات
contestant (kon-tes-tant) *n.* one taking part in a contest
 مقابلے میں حصہ لینے والا، مقابل
 فریاد، جھگڑنا
contest (kon-test) *n.* what comes before and after (a word or statement) helping to fix the meaning
 اوپر نیچے کی عبارت، سیاق و سباق، سلسلہ بیان، سیاق عبارت

in this context اس سلسلے میں in the same context
contextual (kon-tek-s-tew-al) *adj.* of or pertaining to the context
 سیاقی، عبارت سے متعلق

contiguous (kon-tig-ew-us) *adj.* touching
 neighbouring ہمسایہ، next to
contiguity (kon-ti-gew-i-ti) *n.* being contiguous
 اتصال، مقاربت

continence *n.* (see under continent)

continent (kon-ti-nent) *n.* one of the large divisions of the earth's surface
 the Continent, Europe excluding the British Isles
 براعظم، جزائر برطانیہ کے علاوہ

continental (-nent-) *adj.* having self-control
 براعظمی، of the mainland of Europe
continence (kon-) *n.* self-control
 پرہیزگاری، یارسانی

contingency (kon-tin-jen-si) *n.* possible event
 something that happens if something else happens
 امکان، اتفاق، اتفاقی حالات، ناگہانی حادثہ

contingent (kon-tin-jent) *adj.* uncertain
 اتفاقی، اتفاقی، اتفاقی، accidental
 dependent (on something) مشروط پر، امر وقت
 troops or ships sent out to join a larger force
 امدادی فورس

continual *adj.* **continually** *adv.* (see under continue)

continue (kon-tin-ew) *v. t. & i.* go further without break
 جاری رہنا، رہنا، رہنا
 to be or to do, continue being or doing
 رہنا، رہنا، رہنا
 stay in or at رہنا
 start again after stopping
 شروع دوبارہ شروع کرنا، سلسلہ آگیا

continued from page 2
 صفحہ 2 سے آگے
 to be continued, (of an article, etc.) the next part to appear later
 جاری رہنا، (of an article, etc.) the next part to appear later

continual (kon-tin-ew-èl) *adj.* continuing with only short breaks
continually *adv.* in a continual manner
 لگاتار، متواتر، پھر پھر

continuous (kon-tin-ew-us) *adj.* continuing without break
continuance (kon-tin-ew-ans) *n.* (esp.) time for which something continues

continuation (kon-tin-ew-ay-shèn) *n.* continuing
 جاری رہنا، part, etc., by which something is continued
 the continuation of the short story is on page 89
 (بقیہ افسانہ بر صفحہ 89)

continuity (kon-ti-new-ti) *n.* going on without a break

contort (kon-to) *v.t.* twist (face, body, etc.)
 out of shape
 مروڑنا، تہیج
contortion (kon-to-shèn) *n.* violent twisting of muscles
 تہیج، مروڑی
contortionist *n.* acrobat who twists

his muscles **کش، عضلات**
contour (kon-too-è*) *n.* outline map showing height or boundary **تشیب و فراز اور حدود دکھانے والا خاکہ**
 . outline of a figure **contour line**, line on a map showing all points at the same height above sea-level **خط ارتفاع** **contour map**, map with contour lines at fixed intervals (e.g., of 100 feet) **ارتفاع کا عاکر، حدود دکھانے والا خاکہ**
contra- (kon-tra) *pref.* against **مخالفت برعکس، غلی اترغم، (سابقہ) غنید، (لاحقہ) ششکن**
contraband (kon-tra-band) *n.* smuggling smuggled goods **تاجا زور و برآمد، ممنوع تجارت،** **contraband of war**, goods which neutral countries are not allowed to supply to one-belligerent or the other **ممنوع جنگی مال**
contract *n.* (kon-trakt) legal agreement (between persons or States) **معاہدہ، عہد نامہ، میثاق**
contract bridge, form of card-game in which only those tricks count towards the result as are bid and won **میشاقی بریڈ** **business agreement to supply goods or do work, at a fixed price** **v.t. & i.** (kon-trakt) **make a contract** **دینا یا لینا** **contract to (do something)**, **کاٹھیک لینا** **contract a marriage** **شادی کرنا** **become liable for** **contract debts** **اپنے سر قرض چڑھانا** **catch (a disease)** **دوستی کرنا** **acquire (a friendship)** **دوستی کرنا** **draw form (bad habits)** **دبڑی عادتیں اختیار کرنا** **make or become smaller or narrower** **metals contract as they become cool** **shorten (esp. words by dropping vowel-sounds; as: don't from do not)** **contractor** (kon-trak-tè*) *n.* maker of a contract, esp. the builder who works by contract **ٹھیکیدار** **contraction** (kon-trak-shēn) *n.* shrinking or contracting **انکس** **contractile** (kon-trak-til) *adj.* (of wings, undercarriage, etc.) that which can contract or be folded close to the (main) body **کھینچ جانے والا، لکڑ جانے والا، ساقہ تک جانے والا**
contradict (kon-tra-dikt) *v.t.* deny (statement, etc.) or say (that something) is not true **کے اٹ بڑا کر کے برعکس** **(of facts) be contrary to** **ترویہ کرنا** **contradiction** (kon-tra-dik-shēn) *n.* **ترویہ** **contradictory** (kon-tra-dik-to-ri) *n.* **تضاد** **conveying contradiction** **ترویہ کی**
contralto (kon-trahl-toh) *n.* woman's deep voice **نراناہہ گراں آواز** **singer with such voice** **نراناہہ گراں آواز گانے والا**
contraption (kon-trap-shēn) *n.* (slang) strange looking machine or device **انوکھی لگی (یا) دھنک**
contrariety *n.*, **contrarily** *adv.*, **contrariness**

n. (see under contrary)
contrary (kon-tra-ri) *adj.* opposite **متضاد و مخالف** **opposite (to something)** **کے برعکس، (کے) برعکس** **contrary wind**, wind unfavourable for sailing **بغیر مخالف** (colloq.) **obstinate** **مندی خود سر** **adv.** in opposition to; against **کے برعکس** **(the contrary)**, the opposite **بالکل برعکس** **on the contrary** **بلکہ** **to the contrary**, to the opposite **effect** **اس کے برعکس** **contrariety** (kon-tra-ri-e-ti), **contrariness** *n.* being contrary **تضاد** **contrarily** (-tra-) *adv.* on the contrary **بلکہ** **اس کے برعکس**
contrast *v.t. & i.* (kon-traht) compare (one thing with another) so as to show the difference **مقابلہ کرنا، مماکہ کرنا، موازنہ کرنا** **show a difference when compared** **ن. (kon-traht)** the act of contrasting **مقابلہ، مماکہ، موازنہ** **difference noticeable when unlikes are put together** **نمایاں فرق، امتیاز** **something showing such difference to** **فرق (کے) نمایاں** **contrast** (kon-tra-veen) *v.t.* **abt against (a custom, etc.)** **break (a law)** **کے خلاف کرنا** **challenge (a statement, etc.)** **جھلٹاں درزی کرنے والا** **(of things) be out of harmony with** **آپس میں جھگڑا، معاہدہ نہیں ہونا** **contravention** (kon-tra-ven-shēn) *n.* act of contravening **in con-** **vention of, contrary to** **کے برخلاف**
contretemps, (kon-tre-ton) *n.* unexpected hitch **نہانے اتفاق، پیشبینی** **unfortunate happening** **نارنگی واقعہ**
contribute (kon-trib-ewt) *v.t. & i.* give along with others (money, etc., to a common cause) **help to produce** **فراہم کرنا، مہیا کرنا** **supply** **چند دینا** **write and send for publication (articles, etc. to a periodical)** **اخبار یا (مضامین) ارسال کرنا** **contribution** (kon-tri-bew-shēn) *n.* act of contributing **چند دینا فراہم کرنا، سبب بننا** **something contributed** **چند، امداد، مسخرانہ، عقار** **contributor** (kon-trib-ew-tè*) *n.* one who contributes money **چند دینے والا** **one who helps to produce something** **کچھ** **one who writes articles for periodicals** **مضمرین نگار** **contributory** (kon-trib-ew-to-ri) *adj.* that which helps **امدادی**
contrite (kon-trit) *adj.* filled with deep sorrow for sin **نام، پشیمان، متاسف، تائب** **contrition** (kon-trish-ēn) *n.* being contrite **ندامت، پشیمانی، توبہ** **contrivance** *n.* (see under contrive)
contrive (kon-triv) *v.t. & i.* invent **تزیین، ڈھونڈنا** **plan (something or to do something)** **get along, manage (some-**

thing) **contrivance** (kon-tri-vans) *n.* something contrived (esp.) an invention or apparatus
control (kon-trohl) *n.* rule; authority to direct and restrain (someone) **lose** (or get) control over (or of something) means of regulating curb control of traffic government control of (something) (usu. pl.) means by which machines are operated at the controls of an aircraft hold in check, restrain control (one's) temper keep in order controller (or older spelling still preserved by certain departments) **comptroller** (kon-troh-lē*) *n.* person who controls the Regional Transport Controller ناظم نقل و حمل
controversial *adj.* (see under **controversy**)
controversy (kon-tro-vē*-si) *n.* prolonged argument (over some issue) disagreement beyond controversy, certain; above doubt **controversial** (kon-tro-vē*-shēl) *adj.* likely to cause controversy (of a person) fond of controversy **controvert** (kon-tro-vē*) *v.t.* call in question bring argument against deny (statement, argument, etc.)
contumacious (kon-tew-may-shus) *adj.* (lit.) stubbornly disobedient
contumacy (kon-tew-ma-si) *n.* (lit.) stubborn disobedience
contumely (kon-tew-mee-li or -mi-) *n.* insulting language or treatment
contuse *v.t.* bruise **contusion** (kon-tew-zhēn) *n.* bruise
conundrum (ko-nun-drum) *n.* riddle with a pun anything of a perplexing nature
convalesce *v.i.* **convalescence** *n.* see under **convalescent**
convalescent (kon-va-les-ent) *n.* & *adj.* (person) recovering from illness
convalescence (kon-va-les-ens) *n.* state of

recovering from illness **convalesce** (kon-va-les) *v.i.*, be in a state of convalescence
convene (kon-veen) *v.t.* & *i.* call (persons) together for a meeting come together for a meeting call (a meeting) **convener** (kon-vee-nē*) *n.* one who convenes **convenience** (kon-vee-ni-ens) suitability of something to one's needs something suitable to one's needs handy device conveniences in a house, bathroom and lavatory make a convenience, of (someone), use (his) willing services unreasonably at your convenience, whenever you wish self-interest convenience, one for worldly advantages and not for love (pl.) personal comforts convenient (kon-vee-ni-ent) *adj.* suitable, commodious not troublesome, conveniently *adv.* so as to be convenient
convent (kon-vent) *n.* religious community of Christian women (called nuns) living apart from others place where they live go into a convent, become a nun
convention (kon-ven-shēn) *n.* specially called formal meeting of persons for a definite object; agreeing of agreement between States, etc. (less formal than a treaty) practice established by tacit consent of majority based on it accepted method of bidding at bridge or of playing various other card games depending on convention, not natural (of art) lacking in original thought, traditional conventionality (-nal-) *n.* formality
converge (kon-vē*) *v.t.* & *i.* (of lines or opinions) tend to come together
convergent *adj.* approaching
convergence *n.* a converging

n. (kon-voi) the act of conveying
 protecting force (of ships, etc.) **محفوظی قوت**
 mercantile ships sailing together for self-protection **تجارتی جہازوں کی مل جل کر سفر کرنا**
convulse (kon-vuls) v.i. disturb violently
 بلا دینا، بھجھکھڑ دینا، قیامت برپا کرنا، بل پل پیدا کرنا، کھنبلی مچانا
 country convulsed with war جس ملک میں جنگ سے بل پل پڑا ہو
 shake with laughter ہنسی سے لٹ پوٹ ہونا
 person convulsed with laughter جہنسی سے لٹ پوٹ ہو جانا
convulsion (kon-vul-shen) n. sudden uncontrollable laughter ہنسی کی ٹوٹ
 violent disturbance کھنبلی (pl.) (usu. infantile)
 disorder with muscular spasms * **convulsive** (-vul-) adj. (like that) of convulsion
 لٹ پوٹ کر دینے والا، کھنبلی مچا دینے والا
cony, coney (koh-ni) n. rabbit's fur prepared to look like some other animal's **خرگوش کی بدل ہوئی شکل والا کپڑا**
coo (koo) n. soft, murmuring sound of a bird
 make such a sound **چوہنات**
 (also bill and coo) talk lovingly in a soft voice
 چمچے چمچے پیار کی باتیں کرنا
cook (kūk) v.i. & i. make food ready for eating by heat **پکانا، پزینا**
 falsify **جھٹکانا**
 to cook accounts, to prepare false accounts
cooker (kuk-ē*) n. stove for cooking food **پزینا کا اوزار**
cookery (kuk-e-ri) n. art of cooking **پکانا، پزینا، طبخ**
 cookery book **پکانے کی ترکیبوں والی کتاب، طبخ نامہ، راشنی و دستور خوان**
cookie, cooky (kuk-ee) n. plain bun
 (U.S.) any type of biscuit **بیسکٹ** (U.S.)
cookout n. small thin flat sweet cake **پیشی روٹی** (U.S.) (see Addenda)
cool (kool) adj. slightly cold **نیم سرد**
 unexcited **جوش میں** keep cool **خندے دل دماغ کا**
 frigid; lacking zeal or cordiality **سردہیز، بے مروت**
 (money) **cool-headed** **خندے دل دماغ کا**
 in cash **نقد** It cost him a cool thousand, he had to pay for it a thousand rupees (etc.) in hard cash **اسے کچھ ہزاریں پڑی**
 n. mildly cold **کچھ سردی**
 v. & i. make or become cool
 خندہ کرنا، خندہ کرنا یا ہونا
 of passions, etc.) calm (down)
coolly (kool-i) adv. calmly, dispassionately **جوش کے بغیر، اطمینان سے**
cookie, cooly (koo-li) n. porter or any other unskilled worker **مزدور**
coon (koon) n. (U.S.) fellow **شعشعہ**
 one in hopeless circumstances **چر، کی قسمت ڈوب**

جنگلی، negro بچہ child بچی ہو: ڈوبی ہوئی آسانی
مڑھ کو جھنکا

coon-can (koon-kan) n. a card-game of Mexican origin
کن کن

coop (koop) n. (also *hen-coop*) small cage, esp. for hens with small chickens
مڑھیں کا گڑھا یا ڈوب

v.t. put or keep (fowl) in a
ڈوبے یا مڑھ میں بند کرنا، ڈکڑا ڈھاپنا

coop up (or *in*), (said of a sedentary worker.) keep (him or her) in a small room or space
چھوٹی سی جگہ میں بند کر دینا

cooper (koo-pē*) n. maker or mender of canisters, pails, etc.
مین گر

co-operate (koh-op-ē-rayt) v.i. work together with a common aim
تعاون کرنا، مل کر کام کرنا، مشترکہ طور پر کام کرنا

work together (with someone)
تعاون، اشتراک

co-operation (koh-op-e-ray-shen) n. act of co-operating (with someone)
تعاون، اشتراک

production, distribution, etc., by members of a co-operative society to effect a saving by sharing profits
ایکجہن امداد باہمی

co-operative (koh-op-e-ray-tiv) adj. of co-operation
باہمی

will-
ing to co-operate
co-operative society, group of persons who co-operate for economic purposes
ایکجہن امداد باہمی

co-operative stores, society selling goods amongst its own members for mutual benefit
ایکجہن امداد باہمی

co-operative credit society, group of persons who save and lend money to one another (برائے قرضہ)
ایکجہن امداد باہمی

n. (also *co-op*) co-operative society
ایکجہن امداد

its stores
گڈان امداد باہمی

co-opt (koh-opt) v.t. (of a committee) add member(s) by the votes of the existing ones
اپنا ساتھی

co-opted member, such member
تازہ درکار، ساتھ لیا، اپنے میں شامل کرنا

شامل کردہ (یا شامل شدہ) رکن

co-ordinate (koh-o*d-i-nayt) adj. of the same rank or importance
ایکجہن مرتبہ، ایک جہ، ہم مرتبہ

n. co-ordinate thing
ایکجہن چیز، متوازن

v.t. be or place in the same order
ایک جہ یا مرتبہ بنا لینا

bring into harmony (with)
co-ordination (koh-o*d-i-nay-shen) n act of co-ordinating
نظیم دہی، مربوط کرنا

ڈرتبیل

cop (kop) n. (slang) policeman
سی پی ایچ

v.t. (slang) catch (offender)
دبک لینا

cop it, receive punishment
یہ ہو، سزا جھگڑو

copper (kop-ē*) n (slang) policeman
سی پی ایچ، پولیس مین، چھپسیا

cope (kohp) v.i. (cope with) struggle successfully
کھینچنا، تاننا

manage successfully
بھینٹ لینا



I cannot cope with this work کام نہ کر سکتا ہوں سے نہیں ہونے کا
copestone see under *copying*
coping (koh-ping) *n.* overhanging brick-work on top of a wall *کوپنگ-سٹون*, (also *cope stone*),
 (a) coping *کوپنگ*, آخری ردا (b) finishing touch, *تک پہنچان*
copious (koh-pi-us) *adj.* abundant *کوپس* (of an author) writing much **copiousness** *n.* abundance *کوپس* **copiously** *adv.* abundantly *کثرت سے* (اساتذہ) *پُر*
copper (kop-ē*) *n.* hard reddish metal *تاشا* coin made of copper or bronze *تاشا* large copper vessel for boiling clothes, etc. *تاشا* (slang) (see under *cop*)
coppice (kop-is) **copse** (kops) *n.* clump of small trees or bushes in a small area *دھوئے درختوں کا جھنڈ*
copra (kop-ra) *n.* dried coco-nut kernel *کھوپرا*
copse (kops) *n.* same as **coppice** (which see)
copulate (kop-ew-layt) *v.i.* unite sexually *ہمبستری کرنا*
copulation (-lay-) *n.* *ہمبستری*
copy (kop-i) *n.* reproduction (of something) *پہلا مسودہ* rough copy, foul copy, first draft *نقل* fair copy, clean copy transcribed matter showing no corrections *نقل* fair copy, (also) model version for comparison *نقل* a book, etc., many like which have been printed *an edition of 10,000 copies* *دس ہزار نسخوں کا ایڈیشن* something sent for printing *v.i. & i.* make a copy of *نقل* imitate *نقل* **copyright** (kop-i-r-i) *n.* exclusive legal right of the author or composer of a work (or someone authorised by him or his heirs) to publish or produce it during his (or her) lifetime and till fifty years after his (or her) death *حق اشاعت* *adj.* protected by copyright *حق اشاعت* *v.i.* protect (book, etc.) by copyright *حق اشاعت* **copy-book** *n.* blank book for doing one's exercises *کاپی* **copyist** (kop-i-ist) *n.* one who copies *نقل* **copier** (kop-i-ē*) *n.* one who copies *نقل* **copying** (kop-i-ing) *n.* *نقل* *copying-ink*, ink used for duplicating something while it is being written *نقل* *copying-pencil*, pencil used for writing a matter whose carbon copies are also being taken *کاپنگ پینسل* **coquet**, **coquette** (ko-ket) *v.i.* (-tt-) (of women) flirt; dally with a suggestion *نقل* **coquetry** (-ri-) *n.* flirtation *نقل*

fickleness in love *نقل* **coquette** (ko-ket) *n.* woman addicted to flirtation; flirt *نقل* **coquettish** *adj.* having the air of seeking attention *نقل*

coracle (ko-ra-kèl) *n.* very light portable boat made like a basket covered with some waterproof material, like skin *نقل*

coral (ko-rèl) *n.* stone-like red or white substance built on the sea-bed by small sea-creatures *نقل* toy of polished coral for children cutting teeth *نقل* *adj.* of coral *نقل* red like coral *نقل*



coral island, island piled up by corals *نقل* *coral-reef* *نقل*

cord (koh*d, ko*d) *n.* thick string or thin rope *نقل* any cord-like structure *نقل* the spinal cord *نقل* measure of cut wood (=128 cubic feet) *نقل* *v.t.* bind with cords *نقل* **cordage** (koh*-dij or ko*-dij) *n.* ropes of a ship *نقل*

cordial (koh*-di-èl, or ko*-di-èl) *adj.* hearty, warm and sincere *نقل* *n.* drink that gives a feeling of warmth *نقل* sweetened and fragrant fruit juice *نقل* **cordially** *adv.* warmly *نقل* **cordiality** (koh*-di-al-i-ti) *n.* warmth of feeling *نقل*

cordon (koh*-dun, or ko*-dun) *n.* line of police, etc., set round as a guard to keep people off *نقل* *v.t.* guard a place by keeping intruders off the way *نقل*

corduroy (koh*-de-rot, or ko*-de-roj) *n.* strong cotton cloth with (a velvety surface and) raised lines *نقل* (pl.) trousers made of this cloth *نقل*

core (koh*) *n.* hard middle part, with seeds, of a fruit *نقل* the essential point (of anything) *نقل* the core of an apple *نقل* *core of the problem* *نقل* *v.i.* take out the core of *نقل*

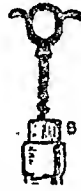


co-religionist (koh-) *n.* person of the same religion as another *نقل* **co-respondent** (koh-res-pend-ent) *n.* in a divorce *نقل*

case a person accused of adultery with another's spouse

coriander (ko-ri-an-dē*) flavouring plant with seed called *coriander-seed* **coriander-seed** n. its seed

cork (ko*k) n. light-brown, buoyant and tough elastic substance (forming the outer bark of the tree called *cork-oak*) stopper made of cork for a bottle



cork (B) and **cork-screw** (A) stop (up) bottle with cork

corkage (ko*k-ij) n. corking and uncorking of bottles

corker n. (slang) retort, blow, reaction, etc. that does or would help close matters

corkscrew n. instrument for taking corks out of bottles

corky adj. lively

corn (ko*n) n. any cereal plant like wheat, barley, oats

corn-laws, laws relating to (foreign) trade in corn

corned beef n. beef preserved in salt

corn-cob n. centre of the ear of maize

cornflour n. flour made from maize or rice

corny adj. (see *Addenda*)

corner (ko*-nē*) n. point where two lines meet

corner (B) and **corner** (A) from every corner of the earth, from all over the world

corner (B) and **corner** (A) cut off a corner, take a short cut

corner (B) and **corner** (A) turn the corner, tide over a crisis (e.g., in a serious illness)

corner (B) and **corner** (A) drive (someone) into a corner, force (him) into a situation allowing no escape

corner (B) and **corner** (A) give no corner to, give him no refuge

corner (B) and **corner** (A) stand a child in the corner, put him there as punishment

corner (B) and **corner** (A) remove point

corner (B) and **corner** (A) make a corner in (goods)

corner-boy, **corner-man** n. loafer

cornerstone n. a stone at the corner of the foundation of a building

cornerstone (B) and **cornerstone** (A) that on which something is based

cornet (ko*-net) n. small trumpet-like musical instrument

cornice (ko*nis) n. decorative moulding near the top of walls

corollary (ko-rol-ē-ri) n. natural consequence (of something)

corollary (B) and **corollary** (A) proposition that follows with- out need of further proof

corona (ko-roh-na) n. ring of light round the edge of the sun or the moon, esp. the one seen during an eclipse

coronation (ko-ro-nay-shēn) n. ceremony of crowning a king or queen

coroner (ko-ro-nē*) n. British official inquiring into the case of any violent or unnatural death

coroner's inquest, such an inquiry

coronet (ko-ro-nēt) n. small crown worn by a nobleman

coronet (B) and **coronet** (A) any ornament designed like-

coronet (B) and **coronet** (A) coronet

corporal (ko*-po-rēl) adj. physical; of the body

corporal (B) and **corporal** (A) corporal punishment, punishment like whipping

corporal (B) and **corporal** (A) lowest non-commissioned officer in the army

corporation (ko*-po-ray-shēn) n. group of persons elected to govern a town

corporation (B) and **corporation** (A) group of persons allowed by law to act, for business, etc., as one person

corporate (ko*-po-rayt) adj. of a corporation

corporate (B) and **corporate** (A) of or belonging to a body

corporeal (ko*-po-rē-ēl) adj. material, tangible

corporeal (B) and **corporeal** (A) of nature of animal body (as opposed to spiritual)

corporeal (B) and **corporeal** (A) Corporeal is physical as opposed to spiritual, whereas corporal signifies only that of the body.

corps (koh*) n. (pl., corps pr. koh*2) one of



the technical branches of an army **فوج لاکرٹی ہشیہ درازہ**
شہیدہ the Pakistan Army Medical Corps **فوجی**
 military force made up of two or
 more Divisions **کور (ڈیویشن فوج)**
corpse (ko*ps) n. dead human body (as opposed
 to carcass, which see) **لش، نعش**
corpulent (ko*p-cw-lent) n. fat, bulky **مونا، فترہ**
corpulence, corpulency n. fatness **مونا، فترہ**
corpuscle (ko*-pus-el) n. one of the red or white
 cells in blood **جہتیہ**
corral (ko-ral) n. enclosure for horses or
 cattle **موشیوں کا بازار**
 ring of wagons round
 a camp arranged thus to protect it **گاڑیوں کا بازار**
 make a corral shut up in a corral
 بازے میں بند کرنا
correct (ko-rekt) adj. right **صحیح، درست**
 proper **مناسب** v.t. make right **تصحیح کرنا**
 set straight **صحیح با درست کرنا** point out faults
 سزا دینا، **punish** غلطیوں کو غلطی کی طرف توجہ دلا
correction (ko-rek-shēn) n. correc-
 ting **تصحیح** substitute for an error **تصحیح**
 essay covered with teacher's corrections **استاد کی تصحیح سے**
 punishment **سزا** **correctitude**
 (-rek-) n. correct behaviour **صحیح اطوار، درستداری**
 chastisement for correction of behaviour **تأویب**
corrective (ko-rek-tive) adj. serving to correct
 اصلاح **تصحیح** n. something serving to do so **اصلاحی، تادیبی**
 Correct means conforming to recognized standards;
 exact, in all details; accurate, done with great care;
 precise, scrupulously right. We speak of correct pro-
 nunciation: the exact time, accurate measurement and
 precise directions. As a verb, correct means to change
 something so as to make it agree with standard;
 rectify, to change something that was wrong and make
 it right.
correlate (ko*-re-layt) v.t. & i. have or give
 mutual relation (with or to a fact) **لازم و لازم ملزوم**
correlation n. mutual relation (between
 two or more things) **لازم و لازم ملزوم**
correlative (ko-rel-a-tiv) adj. related (e.g., 'neither' & 'nor')
 ایک دوسرے کے ساتھ آنے والا، لازم ملزوم
correspond (ko-res-pond) v.i. be in harmony
 (with) **رکے** **correspondence** (ko-res-
 pond-ens) n. agreement **مطابقت** similarly
 letter-writing **خط و کتابت** letters **خطوط**
correspondent n. (ko-res-pond-ent) one

who writes letters **نوائسنگار** newspaper correspondent,
 journalist employed by a
 newspaper to send local
 news, etc. **نوائسنگار، نوائسنگار**
corresponding adj. similar **مطابقت**
 corresponding angles **مطابقتی زاویے**
 corresponding period (of a year, etc.)
 (مطابقتی سال) **corridor** (ko-ri-do*) n. long, narrow passage
 in a building into which rooms open **گزرگاہ**
 such a strip of land connecting two parts of
 the same country **گزرگاہ** **corridor train** n.
 train with narrow passage from end to end
corroborate (ko-rob-o-rayt) v.t. make (a state-
 ment, etc.) more certain **تصدیق کرنا** confirm
corroboration (ko-rob-o-ray-shēn)
 n. act of corroborating **تصدیق** **corroborative**
 (ko-rob-o-ra-tiv) adj. that which confirms
 corroborative evidence, evidence which confirms
 something **تائیدی شہادت**
corrode (ko-rohd) v.t. & i. wear away **خس**
 destroy slowly by chemical action **تخریب**
 destroy (by disease) **تخریب**
 be worn away thus **تخریب**
corrosion (ko-roh-zhēn) n. act of corroding
 n. **corrosive** (ko-roh-siv)
 n. & adj. corroding (substance) **خس**
 والا، **corrugate** (ko-rew-gayt) v.t. shape into narrow
 folds **corrugated** (-tid) adj. shaped like that
corrugated iron sheet **corrupt** (ko-rup-t) adj. (of persons, their
 actions) wicked, depraved **فاسق، فاسق**
 accepting bribes **corrupt officials** impure, rotten
corrupt air **corruptible** (ko-rup-ti-bèl)
 adj. (esp. one who can be made dishonest by
 bribes) **corruption** (ko-rup-shēn)
 n. rottenness **corruption** **corvair** (ko*-say-è*) n. pirate

(poet.) a little cottage (more commonly *cote*, which see) any small shelter for men or animals

cote (koht) *n.* shed or shelter for animals or birds sheep-cote بکریوں کا باڑا dove-cote لکڑیوں کا باڑا

coterie (koht-è-ri) *n.* group of intimate friends clique

cottage *n.* small bungalow esp. in the country poor villager's house shelter **cottager** *n.* one who lives in a cottage **cottage piano** *n.* small upright piano

cottar *n.* same as **cotter** (which see)

cotter, cottar (kot-e*) *n.* farm labourer who is given a rent free cottage

cotton (kot-un) *n.* soft, white, fluffy substance cotton wool, cleaned cotton as used for padding or dressing plant producing this cloth or thread made of it cotton waste, refuse yarn used for cleaning

cotton-cake *n.* cake of crushed cotton seed after oil has been expelled from it

cottonseed *n.* seed of this plant **cotton-tail** *n.* American rabbit with fluffy tail

couch (kouch) *n.* (lit.) bed like seat to lie down on during the day

v.t. & i. express (in words) (of animals) lie flat either to hide or in readiness for a jump forward

lay (a spear, etc.) in rest for a charge lay (oneself) down for rest or hiding

cough (kof) *v.i.* force air from the lungs suddenly and noisily

cough (something) up (or out), get something out of the throat by coughing

act or sound of coughing

give a (slight) cough, cough (thus) to call attention illness marked by coughing

cough-drop, cough-lozenge (-loz-) *n.* small tablet for relieving cough

could (kūd), (abb. of neg. couldn't, pr. kūd-ènt) pa. p. of **can** (which see)

council (koun-sil) *n.* group of persons called together to give advice governing body law making body of a government

legislative council council of war, high-

level military conference called by the commander in the event of war or in order to prevent it * **councillor** (koun-si-lē*)

n. member of a council

counsel (koun-sel) *n.* consultation

advice opinion, suggestions

keep (one's) own counsel, keep a matter secret

some lawyer, or lawyers, giving advice, etc., in a law case

Queen's Counsel (abb. Q.C.) lawyers who are appointed to act for the British Government and are higher in authority than barristers

He counselled *v.t.* advise

counsellor (koun-se-le*) *n.* adviser

count (kount) *v.t. & i.* reckon up, number in order

count the cost (of something), cost it

be counted out, (of boxer) fail to rise to his feet before the counting of ten seconds after being knocked down

include

count on (or upon), (a) depend

consider as certain

be of much (or little, or nothing), be of much (or little, or no) importance

consider (as)

be of worth or value

act of counting

count of the students

total

one thousand was the count

account

count of what he says

one of the several things of which a person has been accused in a court of law

countess

counting-house

less *adj.* innumerable لائندار، آن لست To count is to compute or make statistics concerning numbers, etc.; to reckon, anticipate (more often used with events than with figures); to enumerate, name in a certain order; to estimate, establish expected cost or number; to value, compare with known standards of cost, to price, ascertain the price of.

countenance (koun-te-nens) *n.* face چہرہ

expression of the face showing feeling or character صورت، شکل، چہرہ

keep (one's) countenance, control (one's) expression, esp. hide (one's) amusement ہنسی دہانے

put (someone) out of countenance, cause (him) to feel embarrassed by looking at him گھبراہٹ میں ڈالنا

support approval کسی شخص کے لیے حمایت کرنا

give countenance to a scheme حمایت کرنا

v.t. support, approve بر نظر پسندیدگی دیکھنا

counter (koun-tē*) *n.* long table in a shop on which goods are sold or customers served (دکان میں سروسے کا) تختہ یا میز

small cardboard or metal disc for keeping count in a game of chance (دراخت کے حساب کے لیے) ٹکڑا

piece at draughts (دراخت کے حساب کے لیے) ٹکڑا

token, thing of mere conventional value (معمولی قیمت پر) حصہ

stiffened part of boot round heel (جھوٹے) پھانسا

in the opposite direction (مقابلہ) in the opposite direction

contrary (مقابلہ) contrary

act counter to (someone's) wishes کسی کی خواہشات کے برعکس

oppose (مقابلہ) oppose

return a blow for another blow (مقابلہ) combat

opposite in direction (مقابلہ) opposite in direction

made in answer جوابی

act against and neutralize (مقابلہ) counteraction

energetic declaration against (to someone) (مقابلہ) counterblast

act as a counterbalance to (مقابلہ) counterbalance

retort upon the accuser (مقابلہ) counter-charge

such accusation (مقابلہ) counter-charge

countercheck (koun-tē*-chek) *n.* check designed to prevent a check from acting too powerfully روک، تڑو

counter-claim (koun-tē*-klaym) *n.* counter-charge جوابی دعوئی

counter-espionage, counter-intelligence, n. spying system to counter enemy's spies and put them off the scent جوابی جاسوس

counterfeit *n.* & *adj.* (koun-tē*-fit) (something) false بتاڑی (something) made in imitation of another thing in order to deceive دھوکا

counterfeit coin, base or spurious coin (کھوٹا) counterfeited coin

v.t. (koun-tē*-feet) copy or imitate (coin, handwriting) in order to deceive (کھوٹا) counterfeited

counterfoil (koun-tē*-foil) *n.* section of a receipt, cheque, etc., kept by the sender for purposes of record (مقابلہ) counterfoil

counter-intelligence *n.* same as intelligence (which see)

countermmand (koun-tē*-mand) *v.t.* cancel a command already given منسوخ کرنا

counterpane (koun-tē*-payn) *n.* coverlet; outer covering for a bed (مقابلہ) counterpane

counterpart (koun-tē*-paht) *n.* person or thing very much like another in form or nature (مقابلہ) counterpart

counterplot (koun-tē*-plot) *n.* plot or strategem hatched to defeat another plot (مقابلہ) counterplot

counterpoint (koun-tē*-point) *n.* melody added to another as an accompaniment (مقابلہ) counterpoint

counterpoise (koun-tē*-pois) *n.* weight or influence counterbalancing another (مقابلہ) counterpoise

counter-revolution *n.* movement opposed to or undoing the aims or results of a revolution (مقابلہ) counter-revolution

countersign (koun-tē*-sin) *v.t.* add confirming signature to an already signed document to give it more authority (مقابلہ) countersign

counter-signature *n.* additional confirming signature (مقابلہ) counter-signature

counterword *n.* (see Addenda)

countess *n.* (fem. of count, which see)

countless *adj.* see under count

countrified *adj.* (see under country)

country (kunt-ri) *n.* region روستا

rural (kunt-ri) *n.* region روستا

district (as opposed to town) (مقابلہ) district

nation's territory (مقابلہ) nation's territory

countrified (kunt-ri-fid) *adj.* rustic in manners and appear

ance **country cousin** n. person not accustomed to urban manners and so ill-at-case in a city
country-dance n. rural dance in which men and women stand in circles or rows facing one another
countryman n. (fem. *country-woman*), (a) man of the country not of a town (b) (also *fellow-countryman*); person belonging to the same nation as another
countryside n. district in the country
country town, chief town in a county
country-wide adj. spread throughout a country; nationwide

county (koun-ti) n. the largest unit of local government in the United Kingdom

coup (koo) n. sudden action taken to get power or obtain a desired result
coup de grace (koo-de-grahs) n. finishing stroke
coup de main (koo-de-man) n. sudden, vigorous attack
coup d'état (koo-de-tah) n. violent or illegal change of government
coup d'œil (koo-de-ee) n. (view as taken in by a) comprehensive glance
coup de theatre (koo-de-te-ah-tè*) n. sudden and sensational act; dramatic act

coupe (koop-ay) n. small compartment towards the end of a railway bogie
 closed motor car with a seat for two persons



couple (kup-èl) n. two persons or things seen or associated together
 married couple
 coupled with

couplet (kum-let) n. two lines of rhymed verse equal in length

coupling n. link joining two parts of a machine
 its appliance for transmitting energy

coupon (koo-pon or koo-pèn) n. detachable part of a ticket or document
 for which goods or money are given in exchange

coupon (etc.) coupon, coupon entitling holder to draw his ration of clothing (etc.)

courage (ku-riz) n. bravery

courage, pluck up courage, muster courage, try to be brave
 take up (one's) courage in both the hands, collect (one's) energy for an act of bravery
 have the courage of (one's) convictions (or opinions, etc.); be brave enough to practice (one's) beliefs (etc.)
 lack of fear
 power to restrain painful feelings
courageous (ku-ray-jus) adj. brave
courageously (-ray-) adv. bravely

courier (koo-ri-è*) n. messenger carrying news or important government documents
 travelling attendant conducting a party on tour

course (koh*s) n. onward movement in space or time
 the course of events
 in the course of, in process of
 during
 in the course of, during
 direction or path along which something moves
 The disease ran its course, it developed in the usual way
 the courses open to (him), the ways in which (he) may proceed to act
 a matter of course, that which one would expect
 of course (a) naturally
 (b) certainly

grounds for horse-race or golf, etc.
 place for races
 prescribed series
 any series
 series (of treatments)
 layer of stones or bricks in a wall
 one of the separate parts of a meal
 chase
 way (of stream, etc.) in which it flows
 chase (esp. hares) with dogs
 set (dogs) on (a hare's) trail
 flow or run (of liquids)
 Tears coursed down her cheeks.
coursing n. the sport of chasing hares

courser (koh*-sè*) n. (lit.) swift horse
coursing (koh*-sing) n. hunting of hares with greyhounds

court (koh*t) n. place where law-cases are heard
 High Court
 Supreme Court
 take (a case) to a court
 settle (a case) out of

covetous (kuv-e-tus) *adj.* (person) who covets
لاہی، خیریں
covetousness *n.* greed; being
لاہی، حرص، طمع

covey (kuv-i) *n.* brood (of partridges, esp. when flying together) تیروں کی جھول

cow (kou) *n.* female animal of ox family گائے
keep cows, keep them for their milk, etc. گائیں رکھنا

female of some big animals like elephant, rhinoceros and whale مادہ
v.i. (یعنی) دہل پھیل دینا کی

cowboy *n.* (U.S.) man looking after cattle on a U.S. ranch گھڑا

cow-catcher *n.* (U.S.) wedge-like metal frame on the front of a railway engine to push obstacles off the track راجن کی

cowherd *n.* man in charge of cows, etc., on a farm گھڑا
herd of cows, number of cows grazing together گائیں

cowhide *n.* leather from the hide of cows or oxen گائے کی اذھڑی
cowpox, disease on cows' teats which is the source of small-pox
گائیں سے پھیلتا

coward (kou-e*d) *n.* one who has not the courage to fight; dastard ڈروک، ڈروک
one who has no courage of convictions کمزور، سہلے یقین

cowardly *adj.* not brave ڈروک، ڈروک
cowardly contemptible بزدل، سہلے ہمت
act cowardice (kou-e*-dis) *n.* feeling or way of behaving, of a coward بزدلی، سہلے ہمت

cower (kou-e*) *v.i.* crouch down (before someone from fear or shame) ڈروک یا شرم کے مارے، دیکھنا
huddle (with cold) سردی سے اکٹوں ہونا

cowl (koul) *n.* monk's hood and gown دارچین، کلاہ دارچین
hood-like cover on a chimney دودکش کا ڈھکنا
چھتری پوش

cowrie, **cowry** (kou-ri) *n.* small shell formerly used as money in this part of the world گھڑی

cowslip (kous-lip) *n.* yellow flower growing wild in temperate country گھڑی

cox (koks) *n.* short form of **cox-wain** (which see) قائم مقام صدر لاج
v.i. & i. act as a coxwain لگا، پڑائی بننا

coxcomb (koks-kohm) *n.* person given to showing off خود
coxcombry **coxcombry** *n.* making this sound فچھیل، فچھیل

coxwain (kok-sen) *n.* a rowing-boat's steersman پڑائی
person in permanent charge

of ship's boat صدر لاج، جہاز کا
coy (koi) *adj.* (esp. of a girl) shy شرمیل، بائیل
coily *adv.* shyly; modestly

coyness *n.* modesty; shyness شرم، خجما
cozen (kuz-en) *v.i.* (lit.) cheat or deceive (someone out of something or into doing it)

خوشامدور سے پھیلانا cajole سے دھوکے سے جھڑانا یا کام لینا

cozy *adj.* (another spelling of **cozy**, which see)

crab (krab) ten-legged shell-fish
catch a crab, (in rowing) lose balance by dipping the oar wrongly so as to entangle it

meat of a crab as food کیکڑے کا گوشت

(also crab-apple) a crab
small sour apple (or its tree) ترش جھلی میب، گادرخت

crabbed (krabd) *adj.* (of hand-writing) almost illegible (لفظ)
(of person) ill-tempered; peevish بدمزاج، بدمزاج

crack (krak) *n.* line showing the incomplete break of something
sudden, sharp ڈوز، ڈوز، ڈوز، ڈوز

cracks in a cup noise (of a gun, whip, etc.) ڈوز، ڈوز، ڈوز، ڈوز
sharp audible blow ڈوز، ڈوز، ڈوز، ڈوز

get or make a crack in (bal) ڈوز، ڈوز، ڈوز، ڈوز
make or cause to make a crack (of the voice) become harsh (of a boy's voice) undergo a change on reaching manhood

(crack up) (colloq.) (a) (of personality) collapse; loose strength (as in old age) ہنس ہر جانا
(b) & (c) (see Addenda); crack (someone or something) up, praise (him, her or it) highly کی تعریفیں

crack a joke, make a joke ہنسی اڑانا
crack brain; put it out of condition دماغ خراب کرنا

crack *adj.* first-rate; of great reputation بہت بڑا، مشہور
cracky, **crack-brained** *adj.* silly, mad

cracker *n.* thin, hard biscuit خشک بکیت
fire-work which makes a crack when set off (pl.) (also, nutcrackers), instrument for cracking nuts

crackle (krak-el) *n.* repeated small cracking sounds
make this sound پچھ، پچھ، پچھ، پچھ

crackling *n.* making this sound پچھ، پچھ، پچھ، پچھ
crackers crisp skin of roasted pork پچھ، پچھ، پچھ، پچھ

cracky *adj.* (see under **crack**)
cradle (kray-del) *n.* baby's bed or cot usu.



a cow-catcher



a crab



a cowl (sense 2)



cowslip



crackers

mounted on rockers **گھڑا، پاتا، گھڑا، تھپہ** *from the cradle* **پہچن میں** *in the cradle of the deep, (poet.) the sea* **گہوارہ گہرائی** *the sea* **جائے** *birth place* **محلہ** *place of origin* **ship's cradle, framework on which a ship rests when built or repaired** **جہاز کا گھڑا** *place or rock (as) in a cradle* **بچہ کو اپنے بازوؤں** *cradle a child in (one's) arms* **بچپن کا سہارا بننا** *shelter in infancy* **سونا نیا رشتہ** *wash gold-bearing earth in a vessel* **سونا نیا رشتہ** *vessel for washing gold-bearing earth* **کابرتن**

craft (krahft) *n.* skill esp. in manual work **دستکاری، چرٹ** *trade requiring manual skill* **فنون لطیفہ اور دستکاری** *arts and crafts* **دستکار، اہل چرٹ** *workers engaged in such a trade* **چالاک، بخاری، کشتی، کشتی، کشتی، کشتی** *cunning, skill in deceiving* **one or more boats or ships** **aircraft, aeroplanes** **ہوائی جہاز، طیارہ، طیارے** *crafty (krahft-i) adj.* **cunning, deceitful** **غیاری، عیار** *craftily* **غیاری** *craftiness* *n.* quality of being crafty; **غیاری** *craftsmen* *n.* skilled worker **دستکار** *craftsmanship* *n.* being a craftsman or the product of a craftsman **دستکاری**

-craft (krahft) *suff.* denoting skill, occupation etc. e.g. **statecraft** **priestcraft**.

crag (krag) *n.* high steep rock or cliff **دھواں چٹان** **cragsman** *n.* rock-climber **پہاڑوں پر چڑھنے کا** **craggy (krag-i), cragged (kragd) adj.** **ٹاپا، ٹاپا، ٹاپا، ٹاپا** *full of crags*

cram (kram) *v.t. & i.* (-mm-) **fill to overflowing** **کباب (یا بچہ کھانچ) بھرنا** **eat greedily** **بچے یا چوزے کو** *feed (child or poultry) to excess*

fill the head with facts in preparation (for an examination) **رٹنا یا** **The teacher crams the pupil** **رٹنا یا** **The pupil crams** **رٹنا یا** **crammer** *n.* special teacher who crams pupils for examinations by special lessons **رٹنا یا** **student who crams** **رٹنا یا**

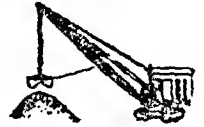
cramp (kramp) *n.* painful contraction of muscles, caused by chill or overwork, making movement difficult **انفون** *kind of clamp for holding timbers together* **رٹنا یا** **keep in a narrow space** **رٹنا یا** **restrict** **movement or growth**

cramped (krampd) *adj.* confined to a small space **محدود** **(of handwriting) difficult to read because of its small letters which are very close together** **باریک** **اور گنجان (خط)**



1. a crane

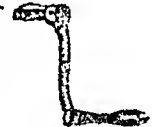
crane (krayn) *n.* large wading bird with long legs and neck **کراک** **machine for lifting heavy weights** **رٹنا یا** **stretch out (the neck) to see** **گردن اٹھا کر دیکھنا**



2. a crane

cranium (kray-ni-um) *n.* bony part of the head enclosing the brain **کرنیال** *adj.* of the skull

crank (krank) *adj.* (of person) rather mad **بھڑکی، بھڑکی، بھڑکی، بھڑکی** *shaky* **کمزور، بھڑکا** **crank** *n.* L-shaped axle or handle for turning machine **دھری پھیر، پھیر، پھیر، پھیر**



v.t. start up (motor engine or other machine) by turning a crank-handle **cranky (krank-i) adj.** **ill-tempered** **بدمزاج، بدمزاج، بدمزاج، بدمزاج** **whimsical** **having strange and foolish ideas** **بھڑکی، بھڑکی، بھڑکی، بھڑکی** **(of buildings, etc.) shaky** **کمزور** **(of machines, etc.) out of order** **خواب** **(of machines, etc.) not steady** **لگن نہ ہونے والی**

cranny (kran-i) *n.* small crack or chink (in a wall, etc.) **ڈر، ڈر، ڈر، ڈر**

crape (krapp) *n.* black silk or cotton material with wrinkled surface **کریب**

crash (krash) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) fall or strike suddenly and noisily **ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا** **The car crashed into the tree** **ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا** **The aircraft crashed** **ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا** **(of a business) come to ruin** **ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا** **(of a government) fall** **ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا** **loud noise of breaking** **ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا** **ruin (of business)** **ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا** **crashdive** *n.* swift, steep dive **(of a submarine) to parry attack** **ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا** **crashland** *v.i.* **crashlanding** *n.* (see Addenda)

crass (krass) *adj.* (in description of a bad quality like ignorance or stupidity), complete,

very great **crass-**ness, **crassitude** *n.* being crass کسی خرابی کا، اتہائی سے **crass-**ness, **crassitude** *n.* being crass کسی خرابی کا، اتہائی سے

crate (krayt) *n.* open work packing case of wooden bars for carrying goods **کریت**
wicker-work for this purpose **کریت**
v.t. put in a crate **کریت** میں رکھنا، ڈکے میں بند کرنا



a crate

crater (kray-tē*) *n.* mouth of a volcano **کریٹر**
hole in ground made by a bomb, etc. **کریٹر** زمین میں پڑا ہوا شنگھٹان

cravat (kra-vat) *n.* old-fashioned neckcloth **کریواٹ**
پرانے کا منہ کا لکڑبند

crave (krayv) *v.t. & i.* ask earnestly for **کریو**
long (for) **کریو** **craving** *n.* desire (of a dope-addict for dope, etc.) **کریو**

craven (kray-vēn) *adj.* cowardly (person) **کریوین**
بزدل، کمزور

crawl (krawl) *v.i.* move on hands and knees with body on or near the ground **کریو**
go very slowly **کریو** **feel creepy** *n.* crawling movement **کریو**
move along slowly **کریو**

crawl, crawl stroke *n.* high-speed swimming **کریو**
person or animal that crawls **کریو** **crawler** *n.* person or animal that crawls **کریو**
baby's dress in which to crawl about the floor **کریو**

crayfish *n.* lobster-like shell-fish **کریفیش**



a crayfish

crayon (kray-on) *n.* pencil of coloured chalk, etc. **کریون**

picture drawn with crayon **کریون**
رنگ دار چاک سے بنائی ہوئی تصویر، نقش

craze (krayz) *v.t.*, **crazily** *adv.* see under **crazy**

crazy (kray-zi) *adj.* insane, mad **کریزی**
distracted (with pain, etc.) **کریزی**
madly **کریزی**
eager (for) **کریزی**
foolish **کریزی**
likely to collapse (of buildings, etc.) **کریزی**
likely to collapse (of pavement, quilt, etc.) **کریزی**
make **کریزی**
strong enthusiasm **کریزی**

for something which is popular at the moment **کریزی**
fad **کریزی**

creak (kreek) *n.* harsh squeaking sound like that of rusty hinges **کریک**
sound like that of new shoes **کریک**
such a sound **کریک**
making such sound **کریک**

cream (kream) *n.* rich oily part of milk which is turned into butter **کریم**

substance containing cream **کریم**
cream-like (also called face-cream) **کریم**
best part of anything **کریم**
the cream of society, the best people **کریم**

the colour of cream **کریمری**
where cream, milk, etc., are sold **کریمری**

creamy *adj.* containing cream **کریمی**
rich and smooth like cream **کریمی**

crease (krees) *n.* line caused by folding, etc. **کریس**
(in cricket) (also called bowling-crease) chalk-line on ground marking certain players positions by the wicket **کریس**
make or get creases in **کریس**

create (kri-ayt) *v.t.* cause (something) to exist **کریٹ**
make (something new or original) **کریٹ**
produce **کریٹ**

creation (kri-ay-shēn) *n.* act of creating **کرییشن**
something created **کرییشن**

the universe with all that it contains **کرییشن**
created by God **کرییشن**

creative (kri-ay-tive) *adj.* having power to create **کرییٹو**
of creation **کرییٹو**

creator (kri-ay-tē*) *n.* one who creates **کرییٹر**
the Creator, God **کرییٹر**

creature (kree-chē*) *n.* living being **کریچر**
animal **کریچر**
one who is just the tool of another **کریچر**

creche (kraysh) *n.* public baby nursery **کریچ**

credence (kree-dens) *n.* give credence to, believe (what is said, etc.) **کریڈنس**

letter of credence, letter of recommendation **کریڈنس**
credentials (kre-den-shēlz) *n.* pl. letters, etc., showing that a person (esp. an envoy) is really

what he claims to be ، کاغذات نمائندگی، سرکاری تصدیق ،
credible (kred-i-bəl) *adj.* that which can be
 believed یقین کے ساتھ ، با یقین **credibly** *adv.*
credibility (kred-i-bil-i-ti) being worthy of
 credence یقین، اعتبار (Also see **credulous**)
credit (kred-it) *n.* good name, reputation
 اچھا نام، شہرت **honour** *n.* **It goes to his credit**
 اس کے لیے باعثِ عزت ہے **belief** *n.* **He is cleverer than I gave him credit for**
 میرا خیال تھا وہ اس سے زیادہ ہوشیار ہے،
 something which adds to one's reputation
 شخصوں جو اس کے لیے باعثِ عزت ہیں، قابلِ فخر،
credit to their country *belief* **about someone that he can pay his debts, etc.**
 اس کی سادھ سوردیہ تک **His credit is good only for Rs. 100**
 اس پر سوردیہ کی ہے۔ **No credit given at this shop**
 اس دھار فروخت نہیں ہوتا، **letter of credit**, letter from
 one bank to another giving authority for a
 stated payment **money in one's account**
 with a bank **(in book-keeping) record of**
 money, etc., possessed by or due to (someone)
 (as opposed to **debit**) **credit (someone) with**, believe
 (that) (he) has it **enter** on the credit side of an account
creditable *adj.* bringing credit , قابلِ درستی
creditor *n.* person to whom one owes
 money **credit line** *n.* (see **Addenda**)
credulous (kred-eu-lus) *adj.* too ready to believe
credulity (kred-eu-li-ti) *u.* being credulous
creed (kreed) *n.* (system of) beliefs or opinions
creek (kreek) *n.* narrow inlet of water on the
 coast **creep** (kriep) *v.i.* move along with one's
 body close to the ground **creepers** *n. pl.* (the **creeps**), feeling of horror or disgust
 as if insects were creeping over one's body
creeping *adj.* having (or causing) the **creeps**

cremate (kre-mayt) *v.t.* burn (a dead body) to
 ashes **cremation** (kre-may-shən) *n.* **crematorium** (-law-), **crematory**
 (krem-) *n.* furnace or other place for cremating
 dead bodies **Creon** (kree-on) *Cl. myth.* King of Thebes in
 Greece who ascended the throne at the death
 of Laius. He abdicated in favour of Oedipus
 after the latter had caused the death of the
 Sphinx. He was the father of Jocasta **creosote**
 (kreg-o-soht) *u.* oily liquid made from
 wood-tar **crepe** (krayp) *n.* name for crape-like materials
crepe rubber, raw rubber with wrinkled
 surface used for soles of shoes **crept** (krept) (pa. t. of **creep**, which see)
crescendo (kre-shen-doh) *n.* passage of music
 to be played with increasing loudness **crescent**
 (kres-ent) *n.* shape of the moon in her first or last quarter
 something shaped like it **crescent flag**, flag displaying a
 crescent **(the Crescent)**, Islam or the
 Islamic peoples **the Crescent and the Cross**
adj. (of the moon) growing **cress** (kres)
n. one of the several plants with hot
 tasting leaves used in salads **Cressida** (kres-i-da,
 or kre-si-da) *Cl. myth.* the heroine of two famous poems by Chaucer and
 Shakespeare. She was the daughter of a Trojan
 priest who deserted to the Greek invaders.
 She was herself unfaithful to her Trojan lover,
 Troilus **crest** (kresi) *n.* cock's comb or tuft of feathers
 on a bird's head **crest** *n.* design above coat of arms
crest-fallen *adj.* frustrated (at some failure)
crevasse (kre-vass) *n.* deep crack (in a glacier)
crevice (krev-is) *n.* narrow opening or crack (in
 a rock or wall)



crew (kroo) *n.* all the persons (working a ship or aircraft or rowing a boat) **جہاز دان** **جہاز دان** all these persons except the officers **آفسروں کے علاوہ دوسرے جہاز دان** **officers and crew of a ship** **جہاز کے آفسر اور رکن** **v.i. pa. t. of crow** (which see)

crib (krib) *n.* baby's bed with raised sides of bars and (usu.) castors or small wheels **بچہ کی راک** rack from which animals eat hay, etc. **جانور کھانے کا** something copied dishonestly **ناہنجار نقل** **a word-for-word translation of a foreign text used by students of the language** **لفظی ترجمہ** **v.t. & i. (-bb-)** use such a translation **لفظی ترجمہ کرنا** **copy (another's written work) dishonestly** **نقل کرنا، نقل آڈاٹا** **shut up in a small space** **ڈوبے میں بند کرنا، چھوٹی سی جگہ میں بند کرنا**



a crib (sense 1) and a castor (A)

crick (krik) *n.* stiff condition of neck or back-muscle owing to sprain or twist **پٹھان، اکڑاؤ، اکڑاؤ** **v.t. & i.** sprain or twist one's muscle thus **پٹھانے، اکڑانے، اکڑانے** **یہ کرنا کہ تیرے جھکاؤ، اکڑاؤ** **یہ کرنا کہ تیرے جھکاؤ** **یہ کرنا کہ تیرے جھکاؤ**

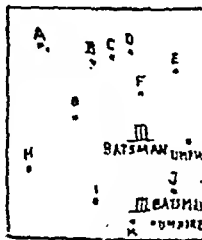
cricket (krik-et) *n.* a chirping insect **چھتکار** ball game played with bats and wickets **کرکٹ** **(It is) not cricket;** **a cricket (sense 1)** **(colloq.) it is unfair** **یہ جانتے ہیں، یہ روشت (یا چیتہ) ہے** **cricketer** (krik-et*) *n.* one who plays cricket **کرکٹر، کرکٹر، کرکٹر** **cricket field** *n.* ground where cricket is played **کرکٹ میدان، کرکٹ**



a cricket (sense 1)

cried (krid) (pa. t. of cry, which see), **crier** *n.* see under cry, **cries** (kri:z) (present t. of cry, which see)

crime (krijm) *n.* offence punishable by the law **جرم** any wrong act **جرم** **criminal** (krim-i-nèl) *adj.* of crime **جرائم** guilty of crime **جرائم** *n.* person who commits a crime **جرائم** **criminology** (krim-i-nol-o-ji) *n.* study of crimes and criminals **جرائمیات** **A crime is a serious legal offence; misdemeanour is a minor offence; an offence is any legal wrongdoing; a delinquency is the failure to perform a legal duty; a tort is a civil wrong other than breach of contract; a felony is a crime of the gravest kind.**



a cricket field

A, third man; B third slip; C, second slip; D, first slip; E, long leg; F, wicket-keeper; G, point; H, cover-point; I, mid-off; J, mid-on; K, bowler

crimp (krimp) *v.t.* make (hair, etc.) curly (as with a hot iron) **جانباز کرنا، جانباز کرنا**

crimson (krim-zun) *n.* a deep red colour **قرمز رنگ** *adj.* deep red **قرمز**

cringe (krinj) *v.i.* crouch in fear **ڈرے، پیچھے ہٹنا** **behave meanly** (before a superior) **دکھت**

cringeling *n.* one who cringes **خجشادی شخص، جالبس**

crinkle (krink-el) *n.* wrinkle (in material such as in cloth or paper) **چٹک** *v.t. & i.* cause or get a crinkle in **چٹکانا، چٹکانا**

crinoline (krin-o-leen) *n.* hooped skirt **گھیرے دار رینگا** hoops once used for swelling out a skirt **پنکے کے پتھر**

cripple (krip-el) *n.* deformed person unable to walk properly, through injury or weakness in spine or limbs **نڈھال، نڈھال** *v.t.* make a cripple of **نڈھال کرنا، damage**



a crinoline

crisis (kri-sis) *n.* (pl. crises, kri-seez) turning point (in illness) **پھران** difficult time (of history) **نازک لمحہ، تشویشناک لمحہ** **crisp** (krisp) *adj.* (of eatables) hard, dry, and easily broken **کھرا، پختہ، پختہ** (of weather) forsy, cold **کھرا، کھرا** having tight curls **تھکڑا، تھکڑا** **crisp hair** **precise (style)** **پختہ، پختہ** (of manners) quick and decisive **دورنگ** **crisps** *n.* thin fried slices of potato sold in packets **آٹے کے تے** **crisply** *adv.* being crisp **پختہ، پختہ** **crispness** *n.* being crisp **پختہ، پختہ**

crisp (krisp) *adj.* (of eatables) hard, dry, and easily broken **کھرا، پختہ، پختہ** (of weather) forsy, cold **کھرا، کھرا** having tight curls **تھکڑا، تھکڑا** **crisp hair** **precise (style)** **پختہ، پختہ** (of manners) quick and decisive **دورنگ** **crisps** *n.* thin fried slices of potato sold in packets **آٹے کے تے** **crisply** *adv.* being crisp **پختہ، پختہ** **crispness** *n.* being crisp **پختہ، پختہ**

crisp (krisp) *adj.* (of eatables) hard, dry, and easily broken **کھرا، پختہ، پختہ** (of weather) forsy, cold **کھرا، کھرا** having tight curls **تھکڑا، تھکڑا** **crisp hair** **precise (style)** **پختہ، پختہ** (of manners) quick and decisive **دورنگ** **crisps** *n.* thin fried slices of potato sold in packets **آٹے کے تے** **crisply** *adv.* being crisp **پختہ، پختہ** **crispness** *n.* being crisp **پختہ، پختہ**

crisp (krisp) *adj.* (of eatables) hard, dry, and easily broken **کھرا، پختہ، پختہ** (of weather) forsy, cold **کھرا، کھرا** having tight curls **تھکڑا، تھکڑا** **crisp hair** **precise (style)** **پختہ، پختہ** (of manners) quick and decisive **دورنگ** **crisps** *n.* thin fried slices of potato sold in packets **آٹے کے تے** **crisply** *adv.* being crisp **پختہ، پختہ** **crispness** *n.* being crisp **پختہ، پختہ**

cross (kris-kros) *adj.* (of design, etc.) with crossed lines **آڑی، آڑی** **adv.** crosswise **آڑی، آڑی** in opposite directions **آڑی، آڑی** **v.t. & i.** move crosswise **آڑی، آڑی** **mark with crossed lines** **آڑی، آڑی**

criterion (kri-tee-ri-en) *n.* (pl. criteria) principle by which something is judged **معیار، معیار**

critic (krit-ik) *n.* (pl. criteria) person who judges and writes about fine arts (esp. about literature) **نقاد، نقاد، نقاد** **criticism** *n.* the work of a critic **نقد، نقد، نقد** **textual criticism** **higher criticism** **literary criticism** **historical enquiry into the Scriptures with regard to their authenticity, composition, etc.** **نقد، نقد، نقد**

critic (krit-ik) *n.* (pl. criteria) person who judges and writes about fine arts (esp. about literature) **نقاد، نقاد، نقاد** **criticism** *n.* the work of a critic **نقد، نقد، نقد** **textual criticism** **higher criticism** **literary criticism** **historical enquiry into the Scriptures with regard to their authenticity, composition, etc.** **نقد، نقد، نقد**

critic (krit-ik) *n.* (pl. criteria) person who judges and writes about fine arts (esp. about literature) **نقاد، نقاد، نقاد** **criticism** *n.* the work of a critic **نقد، نقد، نقد** **textual criticism** **higher criticism** **literary criticism** **historical enquiry into the Scriptures with regard to their authenticity, composition, etc.** **نقد، نقد، نقد**

critic (krit-ik) *n.* (pl. criteria) person who judges and writes about fine arts (esp. about literature) **نقاد، نقاد، نقاد** **criticism** *n.* the work of a critic **نقد، نقد، نقد** **textual criticism** **higher criticism** **literary criticism** **historical enquiry into the Scriptures with regard to their authenticity, composition, etc.** **نقد، نقد، نقد**

critical (kri-i-kēl) *adj.* of or at a crisis **تشریفناک** find fault with **نقص پزیر کرنا** **a critical movement** in the history of the country **ملک کی تاریخ کا ایک تاریک دور** **The patient is in a critical condition** **مریض کی حالت تاریک ہے** **critical opinions on literature** **ادب کے متعلق تنقیدی آراء** **critical remarks** **نقدی ملاحظات** **critically adv.** in a critical manner **نقدی طور پر** **critique** (kri-teek) *n.* critical review (of something, esp. of a piece of art or a work of literature) **تبصرہ، تنقیدی تحقیق**

croak (krohk) *n.* deep hoarse sound (as of a frog) **گڑگڑ** **v.t. & i.** make such a sound **گڑگڑانا** **express** **دشمنانہ خیالات** **croaker** (kroh-kē*) *n.* (esp.) dark prophet **بدخبر**

crochet (kroh-shay, krooh-shi) *n.* hooked needle for knitting **گردشیہ** **such knitting** **گردشیہ کرنا**

crockery (krok-ē-ri) *n.* pots and dishes made of baked clay **اے کرکھ اور کرکھ-ورک**

crocodile (krok-o-dil) *n.* large lizard-like river creature **کروکڈیل** **crocodile tears** **شورے، دیکھاری کے آنسو** **shed crocodile tears** **شورے بہانا**

crocus (kroh-kus) *n.* an early spring flower **کریکوس**

Croesus (kree-sus) *Class. myth* an extremely rich king of Lydia in Asia Minor **کریسوس**

croft (krawft) *n.* very small Scottish farm adjoining the peasant's house **a crocus** **crofters** *n.* its peasant owner **خاندانی فارم والا**

Cronos (kron-os) *Class. myth.* The Greek Titan who was the chief god before Zeus. He had dethroned his father Uranus and was, in course of time, himself destroyed by his youngest son, Zeus. He is identified with the Roman god, Saturn **کرونس**

crony (kroh-ni) *n.* old intimate friend **یار غار، رشتہ دار، رشتہ دار، رشتہ دار**

crook (krūk) *n.* shepherd's stick with a rounded hook **گڈریہ کا آئٹھ** **any hooked thing**



person who practises fraud to earn his livelihood **بھٹکار** **by hook or by crook, by fair means or foul** **بھٹکار یا بھٹکار سے** **v.t. & i.** bend into the shape of a picture **crooked** (krūk-ēd) *hung crooked* *adj.* twisted **دھڑلے دار، موڑ والا** **(of a person or actions) not straightforward** **غیر چال باز، بددیانت** **crookedness** (krūk-ed-ness) *n.* being crooked **دھڑلہ پن، چال بازی، عیب داری، بددیانتی**

croon (kroon) *v.t. & i.* hum or sing in a quiet voice **گنگنا، دھیرے دھیرے گانا، دھیرے دھیرے گانا** **sing sentimental songs in a soft voice and an almost ludicrous way** **دھیرے دھیرے دھیرے دھیرے گانا** **crooner** *n.* soft singer of very sentimental songs **دھیرے دھیرے گانے والا** **one who sings sentimental songs in an almost ludicrous manner** **دھڑلے پن سے گانے والا**

crop (krop) *n.* agricultural produce of a season **اچھی یا بُری فصل** **a good (or bad) crop** **get the crops in** **فصل سنبھالنا یا سنبھالنا** **things appearing or produced together** **ایک ساتھ آنے والی چیزیں** **a crop of questions** **سوالات کی بھرمار** **bag** in a bird's throat where food is broken up before passing into the stomach **خوٹا** **handle of a whip** **چابک کا ٹنڈا** **very short haircut** **گھٹا ہوا سر** **crop-cared**, one whose ears has been cut off **اوپر اوپر سے پھرتا** **v.t. & i. (-pp-)** (of animals) bite off the tops of (grass, etc.) **اوپر اوپر سے پھرتا** **cut (hair)** **اوپر اوپر سے پھرتا** **crop up**, arise quite unexpectedly **اوپر اوپر سے پھرتا** **difficulties that cropped up my way** **crop up**, (or out), (of minerals, etc.) show above the surface of the earth **دھواں و لہو کا زمین میں سے اُبھرنا** **دیکھنا دینا** **یا اُبھلنا**

cropper (krop-ē*) *n.* fall on one's head **پھٹنا** **come a cropper**, (colloq.) (a) have a bad fall **بھٹنا** **(b) meet with failure** (in life or examination) **دستبرداری میں اُبھری طرح** **فیل ہونا، زندگی میں ناکام رہنا**

croquet (kroh-ki) *n.* game in which wooden balls are knocked through with wooden mallets **کروکی، چوب بازی**

croquette (kroh-kel) *n.* **croquet**



fried ball or cake of minced meat mixed with rice, vegetables, etc. شامی کباب، کوشتہ

crossier, crozier (kroh-zhi-è*) *n.* bishop's staff, usu. shaped like shepherd's crook
لاٹ پادری کا عصا

cross (kros) *n.* offspring of two animals or plants of different sorts دو انواع cross between (two breeds) کے مابین سے پیدا ہونے والی نسل، دوغلا cross-breed والا (جس فور)

stake with a transverse bar used for a crossier crucifixion سولی، صلیب the Cross, wooden structure on which, according to Christian religious belief, Jesus was crucified hence (someone's) cross means (his) heavy burden of sorrow a cross



anything shaped like + or × اشارہ صلیب the sign of the Cross صلیب نما، چلیبا نما
adj. angry خفا، ناماش، بڑا بھڑا He is cross with me
as چڑچڑا، بد مزاج surly وہ مجھ سے بڑا بھڑا ہے
cross as two sticks, very bad-tempered سخت بد مزاج
(of winds) contrary مخالف adverse بڑا

a cross fate برا نصیب be at cross purposes (with) (a) talk without either party's realizing that the other is talking of a different thing اپنی اپنی کہنا
(b) having different purposes without realizing it v.l. & i نادانستہ طور پر مختلف مقاصد رکھنا
cross کے پار جانا، بٹور کرنا، میں سے ہر کوئی گزر جانا
cross (one's) mind, occur to the mind cross (someone's) hand with silver, give (someone) a silver coin for fortune-telling کسی کے ہاتھ پر چاندی رکھنا
draw line(s) across cross a cheque, draw two lines across it with the words "& Co." or "not negotiable", etc., written between them so that payment can be made only through a bank cross (one-self), make the sign of the cross with the hand as a religious act among Christians بنیات سے محفوظ

cancel cross off (or out), strike off, produce a cross by mixing breeds, etc. قلمزد کرنا، منسوخ کرنا
obstruct (someone or his plans or wishes) cross the path of cross-bar *n.* bar of wood, etc., fixed across others, e.g., top piece of a goal-post
cross-beam *n.* large beam or girder stretching across a building شمشیر

crossbelt *n.* belt for cartridges, etc. لادترسل کی

crossbones (also **skull and crossbones**) *n.* emblem of death used as warning

cross-bow *n.* old kind of bow placed across a grooved wooden support

cross-buttock *n.* & *v.t.* throw over the hip in wrestling



cross-country *n.* (races, etc.) across whatever comes, a cross-bow not necessary along roads

crosscut *n.* saw for cutting wood, etc., across the grain

cross-examine *v.t.* question closely, esp. to test answers already given in answer to someone else

cross-examination *n.* such questioning (of witness, etc.)

cross-eyed *adj.* with one or both eyes turned towards the nose

cross-fire *n.* barrage (of fire, questions, etc.)

cross-grained *adj.* (of wood) with grain running irregularly

cross-heading *n.* small heading inserted here and there in an article

crossing *n.* cross-roads where road and railway cross



cross and pile *n.* obverse and reverse

Cross I win and pile you lose, چیت بھی میری ہٹ بھی میری

cross-legged *adj.* squatting

cross-lights *n.* pl. rays from different quarters

views of different persons

cross-piece *n.* crossbar

cross-question *v.t.* cross-examine (someone)

cross-questioning *n.* cross-examination

cross-reference *n.* reference from one part of a book to another part of it

crossroad *n.* road linking one main road with the other

crossroads *n.* pl. (used as sing.) crossing at the crossroads, at a time when one must choose a course of action

cross-section *n.* what is seen when something is cut through vertically

its drawing

selection (of something) اصل میں

cross-stitch *n.* stitch formed

of two that cross درخیزے میں ازخیزہ

needlework employing these

مقرب ماکشیدہ، زخیزہ سے

cross-trees *n. pl.* short

pieces of timber across the upper ends of masts

for supporting the ropes of sails مستولی چوب ہستولی چوب

cross-voting *n.* voting against the motion of

one's own party cross-wise

adv. across diagonally

crossword, **crossword puzzle** *n.* big square

with small square spaces in it for writing letters

across and downwards to spell out words answering given clues

crotch (kroch) *n.* place where a bough

divides from the trunk of tree

crotchet (kroch-et) *n.* a fad

موسیقی میں

crotchety *adj.* full of a crotch

whims

croton (kroh-tun) *n.* kind of tropical plants

yielding a strongly purgative oil

croton-oil *n.* their oil

croup (kroop) *n.* (also *croupé*) rump (esp. of

horse) children's disease marked

by soar throat and coughing

croupé (kroop) *n.* same as **croup** (sense 1), which

see

croupier (kroo-pi-ē*) *n.* person who takes in and

pays out money at the gambling table

crouch (krouch) *v.i.* stoop with the limbs

together (in fear, or to hide)

crouching position

crouton (krool-awn) *n.* small piece of fried bread

served with soups

crow (kroh) *n.* well-known large

and black bird

crow (kroh) *n.* well-known large

and black bird

crow (kroh) *n.* well-known large

and black bird

crow (kroh) *n.* well-known large

and black bird

crow (kroh) *n.* well-known large

and black bird



cross-stitch



at x



n crow

crowbar (kroh-bah*) *n.* iron rod for moving heavy objects

crowd *n.* throng, multitude

would pass in crowd, has no prominent fault

thrang *v.t. & i.* throng

crown (kroun) *n.* a monarch's ornamental

head-dress

Crown Prince, heir-apparent to the throne

Crown Princess, (a) heiress to the throne

(b) wife of the Crown Prince

symbol of royal power

the Crown, royal authority

Crown colony, country governed completely by the mother

country

top of the head

part of tooth visible below the gum

British silver coin worth five shillings

half-crown, coin half that value

put a crown on (a king, etc.)

reward

be or have at the top of

protect a tooth by covering it with hard material, like gold

same as crosier (which see)

critical

decisive between two hypotheses

crucible (kroo-si-bel) *n.* earthenware or other

pot for melting metals

crucible steel *n.* very hard steel used for making tools

crucifix (kroo-si-fiks) *n.* small model of the Cross

with the figure of Christ on it

crucifixion (kroo-si-fik-shen) *n.* crucifying

crucify (kroo-si-fi) *v.t.* put to death by nailing to a cross

crude (krood) *adj.* (of materials) not refined ;

in the raw state

crude oil, unrefined petroleum

crudely *adv.* being of unskilled workmanship

crudeness *n.* being of unskilled workmanship

crudity *n.* rudeness

cruel (kroo-el) *adj.* (person) fond of causing pain to others

(act) showing this attitude ظالمانہ (loss, etc.)
hard to bear سخت **cruelly** adv. (اذا زلزل) ظالمانہ یا سخت کاروانہ
cruelty n. atrocity; being cruel ظلم، برکتہ، سختی
A cruel person is one who likes to cause suffering; **brutal**, one who handles roughly; **fierce**, one who is naturally unrestrained; **savage**, one who is uncivilized; **barbarous**, one who is both cruel and uncivilized; **ferocious**, one who is wild and dangerous; **merciless**, and **pitiless**, one who lacks the gentle quality of mercy and is not compassionate.

cruet (kroo-et) n. dining-table container for salt, pepper and mustard
cruet-stand, a stand to hold a set of such containers نفلنی برتن دانی



cruise v.i. sail about for pleasure a cruet-stand
sail to and fro during wartime looking for enemy ships (1) for vinegar, (2) for salt, (3) for pepper, (4) for oil.
fly at **cruising speed** (which see) **cruising voyage** n. تیز رفتاری سفر
cruiser n. large warship, faster and lighter than a battleship تیز رفتاری جنگی جہاز
cruiser weight n. boxer weighing not more than 174 lbs. تیز رفتاری کھڑو، تھوڑے باز
cruising speed n. travelling speed less than the top speed but otherwise very fast in order to prove economic in fuel consumption. etc. تیز رفتاری سفر

crumb (krum) n. tiny scrap of bread, etc., dropped from a large piece (روٹی کا ٹکڑا، بھڑکا) small amount
a few crumbs of information, some inklings کچھ ٹکڑے، کچھ اشارے
crumble (krum-bèl) v.i. & i. break into small pieces or crumbs ریزہ ریزہ ہو جانا یا ریزہ ریزہ ٹکڑے ٹکڑے ہو جانا
crumbly adj. (of soil, rock, etc.) that which crumbles easily ریزہ ریزہ ہو جانے والی

crumpet (krum-pet) n. flat, soft batter-cake کھجور
crumple (krum-pèl) v.i. & i. crush into unwanted creases مروٹنا، چڑھنا
crumple up, become or make full of creases (esp. in the hand) چڑھنا
crumpled (-pèl) adj. مروٹا ہوا، چڑھا ہوا
crushed into creases مروٹا ہوا

crunch (krunch) v.i. & i. crush noisily with the teeth when eating چرچر کرنا
crush noisily (under foot or wheels) چرچر کرنا
noise made by چرچر کرنا

crupper (krup-ē*) n. part of a horse's back behind the saddle گھڑے کا پٹیا
strap of harness passing under the tail of a horse گھڑے کی پٹیا

crusade (kroo-sayd) n. war fought under the

sign of the Cross صلیبی جنگ (pl.) wars waged by Christians against Muslims in the Middle Ages
any struggle or movement in support of something believed to be good or against something believed to be bad جہاد v.i.
take part in a crusade صلیبی جنگ میں حصہ لینا، جہاد کرنا
crusader (kroo-say-dē*) n. one who fights under the sign of the Cross صلیبی جنگی مجاہد

cruse (krooz) n. (Bib.) small pot for oil or water
widow's cruse, constant source of supply; something that never gets empty ختم نہ ہونے والا ذخیرہ
crush (krush) v.i. & i. press or be pressed so that there is breaking or harming پشنا، پشنا، پشنا
curb, stifle (one's aspiration) نفلنی
crowd of people pressed together پھینکا ہوا جم
crust (krust) n. hard outer part of bread
hard surface (روٹی کا) پختہ
the earth's crust زمین کی سطح
cover with or form into, a crust پڑنا
crusty adj. (of bread) having much crust or a hard crust پختہ والی روٹی
crustacean (krus-tay-shus) n. (of animals) hard shelled crustacean (krus-tay-shèn) n. hard-shelled animal خول دار (پتھری) جانور
support used by a cripple under his arm to help him walk (of persons) surly, irritable خول دار (پتھری) جانور

crux (kruks) n. (pl. cruxes) mark of a cross صلیب کا نشان
part of a problem which is the most difficult to solve عقیدہ، مشکل مسئلہ، اشکال

cry (kri) v.i. & i. wail shed tears
shout proclaim کرنا
make appeal
cry for, demand esp. with tears
cry (something) down, deprecate (it) کی خدمت کرنی
shrill call expressive of pain
in full cry, (a) (said of a pack of dogs) barking together in pursuit of an animal
combined pursuit of an object it is a far cry to (something), there is no easy journey to (it)

crying adj. urgent; demanding attention
It is a crying need of the day
crier (kri-ē*) n. (also town-crier) person making public announcements
To cry is to make a noise. Often it means to shed tears



noisily, and sometimes to shed tears quietly, i.e., merely to weep. To **sob** denotes tears plus hiccough. To **snivel** is to drip at the nose. To **bawl** means to say 'boo-hoo'. To **wail** signifies long, vocal cries; to **whimper** means to complain with low and mournful cries. Again, we **cry** spontaneously, often in fear or pain; **shout** very loudly; **scream** piercingly and in a loud voice; **shriek**, more piercingly than in scream, as in great fear, anger or pain; **yell**, very loudly, as in excitement or fun; **bellow** in a deep voice, as with the complete emptying of the lungs, like brute animals or brutal persons. We **bawl** when we cry like a child, and **roar** when we make a sound like that of a lion in great fury. We **clamour** for attention repeatedly in high-pitched voice, and **vocalize** when we make much noise with idle recriminations.

crypt (kript) *n.* burial vault under a church

cryptic (krip-tik) *adj.* secret خفیہ
with a meaning not easily seen نامفہوم

cryptogram *n.* something written in a secret code رمزی تحریر

crystal (kris-tēl) *n.* glass-like natural substance with many sides
piece of quartz cut as an ornament
glass-ware of the best quality



regular shape taken naturally crystal of (1) snow (2) glass
by the molecules of certain substances
superior quality glass

crystal clear *adj.* very clear
it has become crystal clear
filled with or having many mirrors in it

crystal-gazing *n.* looking into a crystal ball with the silly belief to foresee events in it
عقل حاضریت، پیشہ گری

crystal-gazer *n.* one who does that as a professional
crystal-line (kris-ta-lin) *adj.* of or like crystal
بلورین

crystallize (kris-ta-liz) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) form into crystals
تکرم بنانا، بلور بنانا، یا بنانا

cover (fruit, etc.) with sugar crystals
پرہنی کے واسطے بنانا
(of ideas, plants, etc.) (cause to) become clear; take a definite shape

crystallized (kris-ta-lized) *adj.* fruit, fruit preserved by impregnating it with sugar
تکرم بنائی ہوئی، شکر سے بھری ہوئی

crystallization *n.* quality of forming into crystals
تکرم پزیری، بلوریت

crystal set *n.* cheap and very simple type of radio set in which a crystal is used for reception
یکریشل سیٹ

cub (kub) *n.* young lion, tiger, bear or fox
شیر، دیا ریچھ یا ٹیگر، کابچہ

بدلیہ، غیر مکمل بنایا شاربست جوان، تہذیب سے عاری جوان
(also wolf-cub), junior boy scout
cubby, cubby-hole (kub-i-hohl) *n.* snug place گرم اور آرام دہ جگہ

cube (kewb) *n.* solid body with six equal square sides
cubic (kew-bik) *adj.* cube-shaped
of a cube
two inches cubic, volume of a cube whose edge is two inches
two cubic inches, volume equal to that of a body 2" x 1" x 1"
cubic content, volume expressed in cubic feet (etc.)

cube-root, number that twice multiplied into itself gives the given number
cubical *adj.* like a cube
cubism (kew-bizm) *n.* style of painting after Picasso (b. 1881) in which objects are represented in such a way as to give the effect of geometrical figures, esp. cubes and rectangles

cubist *n.* artist with this style
cubicle (kewb-i-kèl) *n.* small division of a room walled or curtained to make it separate
single-seated room in a hostel

cubit (kewb-it) *n.* old measure of length (18 to 22 inches)
cuckold (kuk-ohld) *n.* husband of unfaithful wife
v.t. make cuckold of one
کسی کو خنہ مشاق بنانا

cuckoo (koo-koo) *n.* bird named after its cry; it is the harbinger of spring in England
کوکوں کا پرندہ، کوکو، ککو

cucumber (kew-kum-bē*) *n.* long round salad vegetable
cud (kud) *n.* food brought back by cows, etc., from the first stomach and chewed again
chew the cud, (a) chew thus
(b) meditate سوچ، ہمار کرنا

cuddle (kud-èl) *v.t. & i.* hug
a cucumber
گڑیا کو ساتھ بٹھانا
cuddle a doll ساتھ ساتھ لٹکانا، پیٹنا

cudgel (kuj-èl) *n.* short thick stick
beat with it
سیڑھنا ڈھنڈا

cue (kew) *n.* last words of an actor's speech which tells the next one when he is to speak
hint or example of how to proceed (in a play)
دراستہ یا روش کسی کی ہدایت پر پیش

cue from, be guided by
give (someone) the cue, show (him) when or how to act
(also spelt: cue)



queue), billiard-stick چھڑ (بلیرڈ کی) چھڑ
cuff (kuf) *n.* wrist-end of a shirt
 sleeve آستین کی سفٹ
 detachable buttons for cuffs کٹ بند



light blow with fist or open
 hand ہلکا ٹھونس v.t. & i. (A) shirt-cuff
 strike with the hand (B) cuff-link

cuirass (kwi-ras) *n.* breast-plate for the armour
 چار آرمشہ دار cuirassed (-rasd) *adj.* having a
 cuirass on چار آرمشہ دار

cuisine (kwi-zeen) *n.* cooking methods of
 a country or establishment پکوان کا طریقہ، طرزِ طبّاخی
 food arrangements, etc., at a restaurant or
 hotel کھانے، کھانے کا انتظام

cul-de-sac (kul-de-sak) *n.* blind alley بند گلی

culinary (kul-i-nē-ri) *adj.* of cooking پکانے کا
 of kitchen ادرجی ٹانے کا

cull (kul) *v.t.* select (from) (میں سے) چننا، انتخاب کرنا

culminate (kul-mē-nayt) *v.t.* end ختم ہونا، اختتام
 reach the highest point پہنچنا، نقطہ
culmination (kul-mi-nay-shen) (kul-mi-nay-shen)
n. climax; highest point انتہا، عروج

culpable (kulp-a-bèl) *adj.* deserving punishment
 شہر کا مستوجب لائقِ تعزیر، قابلِ مراعات
culpability (-bil-) *n.* being guilty; deserving punishment
 شہر کا مستوجب ہونا، لائقِ تعزیر ہونا

culprit (kul-prit) *n.* guilty person, offender مجرم

cult (kult) *n.* ceremonious, religious worship
 دینی رسوم system of such belief and worship

devotion to a person or thing, or practice
 the cult of Shakespeare شہر کا شہریت
 the cult of Beauty شہر کا شہریت

cultivate (kul-ti-vayt) *v.t.* prepare (land)
 by ploughing, etc. زمین دکاشت کرنا help (crops)
 to grow فصل اگانا یا پیدا کرنا develop (something)

cultivate the mind ذہنی سطح بلند کرنا
 cultivate (one's) manners اپنے اخلاق و آداب کو

cultivated (-tid) *adj.* (of a person) having
 good manners and education شہریت، شہریت

cultivation *n.* cultivating (of land) کاشت
 development کاشتکار، کسان، مزارع

cultivator *n.* one who cultivates
 for breaking up ground کاشتکار، کاشتکار، مٹی

cultural *adj.* (see under culture)

culture (kul-chē*) *n.* intellectual develop-
 ment of a people تہذیب، تمدن، تربیت

training of the body or mind ذہنی تربیت
 cultivation کاشتکاری، کاشتکاری

laboratory growth of bacteria
 cultured (kul-che*d) *adj.* (of a person) having culture

of the mind cultural (kul-
 chē-rèl) *adj.* relating to culture
 culvert (kul-ve*t) *n.* tunnel-drain for water
 crossing a road زمین دوز پڑدرو

cumber (kum-bē*) *v.t.* burden with something
 useless پر بوجھ (یا بیکار) کا بوجھ ڈالنا
 He cumbered himself with a mackintosh though the sky was clear

cumbersome (kum-bē*-sum), **cumbrous** (kum-
 brus) *adj.* heavy and troublesome بھاری بھر
 clumsy to move or carry بے چنگل

cumulative (kew-mew-lay-tiv) *adj.* total
 (of affect, result, etc.) of separately unim-
 portant facts cumulus (kem-) *n.* cloud

made up of masses of vapour cumulous
adj. of a cumulus

cuneiform (kew-nee-i-fo*m or kew-) *adj.* wedge-
 shaped cuneiform script, (of the ancient
 Assyrians) خطِ بیخی، خطِ بیخی

cunning (kun-ing) *adj.* crafty
 (act) showing such cleverness
 (old use) skilful cunning *n.* quality of
 being cunning

cup (kup) *n.* small drink-
 ing vessel (usu. with a handle)

metallic vessel given as a prize in competi-
 tions portion of sorrow (A) band on edge of
 (B) cup (sense 1); or joy (C) a saucer; put into the shape of a cup (D) a teaspoon

bleed patient by suction through
 a cupping-glass in (one's) cups
 the (or one's) cup is full
 be a cup too low
 drain the cup of humiliation
 drain the cup of life

cup-bearer *n.* one who would serve wine at
 banquets cupful (kup-fūl) *adj.* as much as
 a cup will hold

cupping-glass *n.* cup used for bleeding a
 patient by suction

cupboard (kub-ē*d) *n.* shelved cabinet (usu.
 for crockery or provisions)

Cupid (kew-pid) *Cl. n.* the Roman god of
 sexual love. The son of the goddess Venus,
 he is represented as a naughty boy with a bow
 and two types of arrows which he shoots at
 gods and human beings alike in order to
 engender love in their heart. His victim will



be fortunate in love if he is hit with a gold arrow, but quite unfortunate if hit with an iron arrow. He is identified with the Greek god *Eros*. کام دیوار، کام دیوار، کام دیوار picture or statue of the naked Cupid with bow and arrows
Cupid's bow *n.* upper edge of the upper lip (from its resemblance to the type of bow with which Cupid is represented) اوپر والے ہرٹھ کا بالائی کت را

cupidity (kew-pid-i-ti) *n.* greed of gain لالچ، حرص

cupola (kewp-o-la) *n.* small bulbous dome (چھوٹا سا گول) گنبد، قبتہ

cur (kē*) *n.* worthless dog لینڈی کتا، بازاری کتا ill-mannered, cowardly and selfish fellow. پاج، رزول، پاج، رزول، پاج، رزول
currish (ku-rish) *adj.* like (that of) رزول، پاج، رزول، پاج، رزول، پاج، رزول
a cur رزول، پاج، رزول، پاج، رزول، پاج، رزول

curable *adj.* (see under cure)

curacy (kew-è-ra-si) *n.* (see under curate)

curate (kew-è-rat) *n.* clergyman assisting a rector نائب پاری curacy (kew-è-ra-si) *n.* curate's office and work نائب پاری کا عہدہ یا کام

curative *adj.* (see under cure)

curator (kew-ray-tē* or kew-è-) *n.* official in charge (of a museum, etc.) مہتمم، مہتمم، مہتمم، مہتمم، مہتمم، مہتمم
(نائب خانہ)

curb (kē*b) *n.* chain under a horse's lower jaw for controlling it رمان something that restrains keep a curb on (one's) temper (راہے) رمان، رمان، رمان، رمان، رمان، رمان
kerb, enclosing framework, edging کنارہ، کنارہ، کنارہ، کنارہ، کنارہ، کنارہ
control (a horse) by means of a curb رکھنا، رکھنا، رکھنا، رکھنا، رکھنا، رکھنا
keep (feelings, etc.) under control رکھنا، رکھنا، رکھنا، رکھنا، رکھنا، رکھنا
رکھنا، رکھنا، رکھنا، رکھنا، رکھنا، رکھنا

curd (kē*d) *n.* (usu. pl.) sour and thickened milk for making cheese or butter دہی، دہی، دہی، دہی، دہی، دہی
curdle *v.t. & i.* (cause to) form into curds دہی، دہی، دہی، دہی، دہی، دہی
check flow (of blood) (رہنا، رہنا، رہنا، رہنا، رہنا، رہنا)
shrink or stop with horror ہرٹھ، ہرٹھ، ہرٹھ، ہرٹھ، ہرٹھ، ہرٹھ

blood-curdling *adj.* ہرٹھ، ہرٹھ، ہرٹھ، ہرٹھ، ہرٹھ، ہرٹھ

cure (kew-ē*) *v. t.* heal علاج کرنا، علاج کرنا، علاج کرنا، علاج کرنا، علاج کرنا، علاج کرنا
do away with (something wrong or evil) علاج کرنا، علاج کرنا، علاج کرنا، علاج کرنا، علاج کرنا، علاج کرنا
preserve cure poverty علاج کرنا، علاج کرنا، علاج کرنا، علاج کرنا، علاج کرنا، علاج کرنا
perishable things in salt دگشت یا پھل کو نمک میں رکھنا، دگشت یا پھل کو نمک میں رکھنا، دگشت یا پھل کو نمک میں رکھنا، دگشت یا پھل کو نمک میں رکھنا، دگشت یا پھل کو نمک میں رکھنا، دگشت یا پھل کو نمک میں رکھنا

curable (kew-e-ra-bèl) *adj.* that which can be cured قابل علاج
curative (-tiv) *adj.* that which cures a disease شفا بخش، شفا بخش، شفا بخش، شفا بخش، شفا بخش، شفا بخش

curfew (kē*-few) *n.* (old use) bell rung to order 'lights out' in order to ward off danger of fire کرفیو، دیا بڑھانے کی گھنٹی، کرفیو (old use)
ringing of such bell دیا بڑھانے کی گھنٹی کا بجنا (old use)
hour at which such bell was rung دیا بڑھانے کی گھنٹی کا وقت
order under martial law for people to remain indoors حکم، کرفیو
time of remaining indoors under such an order خانہ بندی کا وقت

curio (kew-ri-o) *n.* rare, curious and valued work of art نوادر، نوادر، نوادر، نوادر، نوادر، نوادر
curios *n. pl.* نوادر

curious (kew-ri-us) *adj.* eager to learn or know مشتاق، جاننے کا شائق evincing too much interest in other people's affairs غیر معمولی، غیر معمولی، غیر معمولی، غیر معمولی، غیر معمولی، غیر معمولی
unusual مشکل، عجیب، مشکل، عجیب، مشکل، عجیب، مشکل
difficult to understand، اؤکھا

curiosity (kew-ri-os-i-ti) *n.* eagerness to learn سیکھنے کی لگن، رشتہ شائق
habit of prying عجیب شے، اؤکھی شے، عجیب شے، عجیب شے، عجیب شے، عجیب شے

curiosities (-teez) *n. pl.* strange or rare things عجیب طرح، عجیب انداز سے، عجیب طرح، عجیب طرح، عجیب طرح، عجیب طرح، عجیب طرح

curiously *adv.* strangely
curiously enough, strangely enough, it is quite strange that عجیب بات ہے کہ

curl (kē*1) *n.* spiral lock of hair گھنگریالے بال، گھنگریالے بال، گھنگریالے بال، گھنگریالے بال، گھنگریالے بال، گھنگریالے بال
curl-papers, curling-iron, curling-irons curling-tongs, papers (or piece(s) of iron, or tongs) used for curling the-hair گھنگریالے بنانے کے کاغذ، گھنگریالے بنانے کے کاغذ، گھنگریالے بنانے کے کاغذ، گھنگریالے بنانے کے کاغذ، گھنگریالے بنانے کے کاغذ، گھنگریالے بنانے کے کاغذ

something twisted into that shape پیچدار، پیچدار، پیچدار، پیچدار، پیچدار، پیچدار
curl curl state گھنگریالا، گھنگریالا، گھنگریالا، گھنگریالا، گھنگریالا، گھنگریالا
keep (one's) hair in a curl with pins & i. make or grow into curls گھنگریالے بنانا یا بننا، گھنگریالے بنانا یا بننا، گھنگریالے بنانا یا بننا، گھنگریالے بنانا یا بننا، گھنگریالے بنانا یا بننا، گھنگریالے بنانا یا بننا

curl up, (a) smoke curling upwards اٹھنا، اٹھنا، اٹھنا، اٹھنا، اٹھنا، اٹھنا
(b) contract in burning, dying or withering پھٹنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا

curl up in a big chair (c) move round and round گرجنا، نیچے آگھٹنا، نیچے آگھٹنا، نیچے آگھٹنا، نیچے آگھٹنا، نیچے آگھٹنا، نیچے آگھٹنا

curly *adj.* full of curls گھنگریالا، گھنگریالا، گھنگریالا، گھنگریالا، گھنگریالا، گھنگریالا

curlew (kē*-lew) *n.* a long-legged waterfowl with a thin long beak پٹن لکڑی

curling (kē*-ling) *n.* Scottish game played on ice by sending stones across it پتھر مٹھانی، پتھر مٹھانی، پتھر مٹھانی، پتھر مٹھانی، پتھر مٹھانی، پتھر مٹھانی

curmudgeon (kē*-muj-èn) *n.* miser; niggardly person بھوس، بھوس، بھوس، بھوس، بھوس، بھوس
bad-tempered person بد مزاج، بد مزاج، بد مزاج، بد مزاج، بد مزاج، بد مزاج



together (مشتاکہ خط)

cursory (kč*-sč-ri) adj. (of reading, etc.)
hurried (of work) done with-
out attention to details *cast a cursory*
glance *cursorily* adv. in a cursory manner
مشتاکہ نظر سے، مشتاکہ سا، جلدی جلدی

curt (kĕʔt) *adj.* short, brief and abrupt
(of person) hardly polite **curtly** *adj.*
unceremoniously. **کُرتی**

curtail (kē*-tayl) *v.t.* make shorter than originally planned
 مختصر کرنا، کم کرنا *curtail (one's)*
 اپنی چھٹی پوری کیے بغیر سببنا، چھٹیاں کم کرنا
curtailment *n.* making shorter thus
 کٹاؤ، چھٹاؤ، کمی، مختص

curtain (kê*-tèn) n. hanging cloth to screen door, window, stage, etc. پردہ curtain drops, curtain is dropped, curtain falls, one scene or plaise is over ختم ختم پردہ curtain rises, curtain is raised, new scene begins پردہ اٹکتا ہے curtain lecture, admonishment administered to a husband in bed شوهر کو سرزنش، جوڑو کا نصیحتیں، بیوی کے طعنے رفتے something that hides like a curtain پردہ v.t. furnish with curtains ڈالنا drop the curtain پردہ ڈالنا draw the curtain, reveal or conceal ڈھکنا ڈھکنا یا کھولنا draw the curtains, exclude daylight پردہ ڈالنا curtain off (part of a room, etc.) separate or divide thus پردہ ڈال کرنا draw a curtain over (something) say no more about it ; stop controversy over it پردہ ڈال کر ختم کرنا curtain-raiser n. short play in a theatre staged before the curtain rises on the actual play شہسدری کھیل، پردہ ہزار

curtsey *n.* lady's act of bowing by bending knees and lowering body drop a curtsey, bow thus مجرا عرض کرنا، تسلیات کرنا *v.i.* drop a curtsey
curvature *n.* (see under **curve**)

curve (kē*v) *n.* smoothly bent line اَعْرَاج
خط منحنى a large bend v.t. & i.

(cause to) have the form of a curve **curvature** (kě*-va-chě*) *n.*
 curving خمیدگی curved shape گودالی، خمیدگی
curvilinear (kě*-v-i-lin-e-čě*) *adj.* of curved
 lines منحنی‌شکل **curvaceous** *adj.* (see *Addenda*)

cushion (koosh-en) *n.* stuffed bag کوسہ It is customary to take your cushion along with you when you go to the open-air theatre آؤں اس وقت سے کوسہ لے کر جاتا ہوں

اپنی گدیاں ساتھ لے جانے کا دستور ہے
cuspidor (kus-pi-do*) n. (U. S.) spittoon

in size or amount *cut* (something or someone) off, stop, or interrupt (دھرنے سے روکنا، کم کرنا)
cut off the enemy's retreat (دشمن کے لیے بات لگانا)
be cut off while telephoning (بات کرتے ہوئے ٹیلیفون کا سبب ہو جانا)
cut (something) out, (a) remove or save by cutting (کاٹ کر نکال لینا)
(b) shape by cutting (کاٹ کر بنانا)
cut out dress (from a piece of cloth) (فراموشی کرنا)
be cut out for, be suited to (کے لیے بہترین ہونا، مقررہ ہونا)
be cut up by, be made very unhappy by (کاٹنا، غصہ کرنا، مڑنا)
cut (something) short, make it shorter (مختصر کرنا)
to cut a long story short (cut at (something), aim a sharp blow at (e.g., with a stick) بات لگانا پھڑی زور سے مارنا)
cut in (or into), interrupt (دھرنے سے روکنا)
cause pain by penetrating (دھرنے سے روکنا)
cutting irony (جھجھکی بھری کھڑی)
How this rope cuts! (جھڑپاٹنے والی جڑا)
pass (a person and pretend not to know him) (گھٹی کرتا، گھٹی کرتا نہ جاننا)
stay away from (a class or lecture at college, etc.) (دور رہنا، غائب رہنا)
He cuts classes (Special senses :) *cut* a tooth, show a new tooth through the gums *cut* (one's) wisdom teeth *cut* cards, (in playing card games) divide the pack into two parts (دووں کی طرح)
cut both ways, (of an argument, etc.) have advantages and disadvantages (cut a loss, accept it and make a fresh start *cut* and dried, *cut and dry*, (of opinions, plans, etc.), all decided and ready *cut* across, go transversely over and not run parallel with *cut* a caper, *cut capers*, frisk *cut* a dash, make a brilliant show *cut* a poor (or sorry) figure, make such impression *cut* and run, make off *cut* and thrust, (a) sword play with both edge and point (b) interchange of argument *cut* (one's) coat according to one's cloth, limit one's ambition to one's possible means *cut* (someone) dead, show no sign of recognizing him *cut* down, reduce (expenses, etc.) *cut* in, (a) interpose in talk or action *cut* (b) (in motoring) obstruct path of vehicle one has just overtaken by returning to one's side of the road too soon (دھرنے سے روکنا)
cut no ice, (colloq.) effect little or nothing *cut* off, (a) be brought to an abrupt end (esp. by early death) (ب) intercept (supplies, etc.) (دھرنے سے روکنا)

cut out, (a) cut parts of (garment) for stitching, کاٹنا
 (b) capture (enemy ship) by getting
 between her and the shore ساحل کا راستہ روک کر روکنا
 کسی سے بڑھ کر (c) outdo (someone) کے جب زبردستی کرنا
 (d) (in motoring) obstruct path of oncoming
 vehicle in attempt to overtake another
 thus moving to the opposite side of the road
 کسی گاڑی سے آگے نکلنے ہوئے سامنے کی گاڑی کا راستہ روکنا، آگے روکنا
 cut prices, cut rates, lower them as a competition
 measure بھادڑا کرنا، بھادڑا کرنا
 cut the (Gordian) knot, dispose of difficulty in a rough and ready
 manner کسی مشکل کو زبردستی سے حل کرنا
 cut the record, better the record cut (something) up;
 فوج کو (a) utterly defeat (an army) فوج کو
 نینٹے آدھیرنا، (b) criticize damagingly
 cut to the heart, keenly distress
 cut off (an heir) سخت اذیت کا موجب بننا، ولی کو فتنہ پہنچنا
 with a shilling, disappoint (him) from total
 inheritance اپنی وصیت میں دہی وارث کی امیدوں پرانی پیر دینا
 wound کاٹنا، قلع کرنا act of cutting n. عاق کر دینا
 made by it the most unkindest cut of all
 (Shakespeare) سمٹن ٹلانا چرٹ something
 obtained by cutting nice cut of
 mutton گرشت کا نفیس ٹکڑا style in which clothes,
 etc., are made by cutting the cut of a coat
 sharp, quick stroke کرٹ کی کاٹ
 (of a sword or whip or of ball in cricket)
 reduction (in wages, prices, etc.) چابک یا کینڈی کاٹ
 cutter (kut-ē) n. اُترت، اتخا، نبت وغیرہ (من) کی
 a person or thing that cuts a small
 single-masted sailing vessel ایک ستون جہاز
 war-ship's boat for rowing or sailing to or from
 ship. جنگی جہاز کی کشتی cutback n. (see. Addenda)
 cut-purse n. pick-pocket جیب کٹا، گرہ کٹ
 cut-throat n. murderer قاتل adj. very hard and
 merciless (competition, etc.) سخت cut-throat
 competition, very hard competition
 cut-purse n. pick-pocket
 cutting n. unroofed passage dug through
 ground (for a road, railway, canal, etc.) کھدائی، کھدائی
 something cut



a cutting (sense 1)
 something cut

from a newspaper, etc. short
 piece of stem, etc., cut from a plant,
 to be used for growing a new plant

adj. (of words, etc.) wounding
 the feelings دل خراش، دل آزار Cut is the
 general word. We hack with a blunt edge,
 notch when we cut an angular piece, slash a cutting
 when we cut right and left, gash when we (sense 3)
 make a big hole in something and scar when we just
 bruise the surface. To split is to divide; to bisect,
 cut in two equal parts, to dissect, cut up for
 scientific observation. We slice equally, cleave into
 two, carve meat, amputate a limb and lance an
 abscess. Again we shave off hair, have a hair-cut,
 mow hay, reap a harvest, clip wool when shearing
 sheep, and trim something for neatness. We prune
 a fruit tree, whittle chips from a stick, lop branches
 and hew a log of wood. That is how we cut various
 objects.



cute (kewt) adj. sharp-witted, clever, ingen-
 ious (U.S.), charmingly pretty; attractive
 دختر خوب صورت، دلکش، چالاک، چالاک

cutlase (kut-las) n. short sword with a curved
 blade usu. used by sailors چھوٹی تلوار، قردل، کھانڈا
 cutler (kut-lē*) n. one who sells, makes or
 repairs knives, etc. چھری یا قردل، کازرگز، کازرگز فروش
 cutlery (kut-le-ri) n. knives, etc., used at the table
 چھری کاٹنا، چھری کاٹنے

cutlet (kut-let) n. fried or grilled neck chop
 of mutton imitation of mutton
 cutlet in minced fish, etc. بھیل وغیرہ کے، قتلے

cut-purse n. cut-throat n. & adj., cutting n. &
 adj. (see under cut)

cuttle (kut-ēl), cuttle-fish (kut-ēl-fish) n. sea-
 water mollusc with ten tentacles eject-
 ing black fluid when attacked دو شاخ



Cybele (sib-e-lee) Cl. myth. a Phrygian
 goddess worshipped at Rome as Ops.
 She is sometimes identified with the
 Greek Titan Rhea who was the wife of a cuttle-fish
 Cronos سیسیل، چیتیل

cycle (stē-ēl) n. set of events repeating itself
 regularly دور، چکر cycle of the seasons
 any complete set or series of events
 چکر، چکر (short for) bicycle or other
 wheeled machine سائیکل، موٹر سائیکل وغیرہ کا مختلف
 ride a bicycle سائیکل پر چڑھنا
 cycling (stē-ēl) n. riding a bicycle سائیکل کی سواری کرنا
 cyclist (stē-ēl) n. person who rides
 سائیکل پر چڑھنا

Labyrinth in Crete; he was shut up by king Minos but managed to make a fatal escape by means of artificial wings **دینکس**

daffodil (daf-o-dil) *n.* tall yellow flower growing in spring **آبی رنگس**

its colour **ہلکا زرد رنگ**

dagger (dag-ē*) *n.* a two-edged pointed knife-like weapon **نخنہ، کشار** **be at daggers drawn**, be at enmity with **ایک دوسرے کے خون کا پیاسا ہونا**

dahlia (dayl-ya) *n.* plant with large bright flowers **ڈالیا**

daily (day-li) *adv.* every day **روزانہ**

daily *adj.* happening every day **روزانہ**
(one's) **daily bread**, (one's) necessary food **روزانہ**
daily newspaper published every day **روزنامہ** (Also see **day**)

dainty (daynt-i) *adj.* delicately pretty **نازک**
of delicate taste **نہیں** (person)
with delicate tastes **نفاست پسند** (person)
difficult to please **مزاج** **n.** choice **مزے دار کھانا**
daintily *adv.* **daintiness** *n.* being dainty **نفاست پسندی**

dairy (day-ē-ri) *n.* (pl., dairies) room where milk is kept and butter made **ڈیری**
shop for milk, butter, eggs, etc., **دودھ دہی کی دکان**
dairy-farm, farm for producing milk, etc. **ڈیری فارم**
dairy maid, woman working in a dairy farm **گھرانے**

dais (day-is) *n.* low platform for speakers **چوہڑا**

daisy (day-zi) *n.* small flower with yellow centre **ڈیزی**

dale (dayl) *n.* (poet. or Scottish) valley **وادی**

dalliance (dal-i-ans) *n.* trifling behaviour **چوہڑا**
love-making for f.n. **مال مٹل**

dally (dal-i) *v.i.* waste time **دھول**
dally with, (a) trifle with **مال مٹل کرنا**
(b) make love with someone for fun **اخلاقیانہ دھول کرنا**

dam *n.* wall built to hold back water **بند**
mother (of an animal) **مادر**
make a dam across **بند بنانا**
back by means of a dam **بند بنانا**

damage (dam-ij) *n.* injury or harm which decreases value **ضرر، نقصان** (pl.) (in law) money (to be) paid by a person causing damage **نقصان**
damask (dam-ask) silk or linen cloth with



a daffodil



designs woven in the same colour **بیل برنس**
والا رنگی کپڑا

dame (daym) *n.* (old use) lady **بیگم** (old use) married woman **بیوی**
receiving an order of knighthood **تاریف عورت**
title of such a woman **ڈیم**

damn (dam) *v.t. & i.* (of God) condemn to eternal punishment **مردود کرنا، لعنت کرنا**

judge as worthless **عذاب دینا**
damn it, **damn it all** **لعنت**
I will be damned if I will (do something), I refuse to do it **میں یہ تو نہیں کرنے کا**

damnable *adj.* deserving damnation **لعنت کا مستحق**
damnation *n.* being damned **نقاب کا**

dammied (damd) (abb. usu. written as **d-d**, pr. **deed**) *adj.* damnable **لعنت کا**
damnably, extremely **بہت**

Damocles (dam-o-kleez) *Cl. myth.* a flattering Greek courtier whose error King Dionysius showed him by having, at a feast, a sharp-edged sword suspended over his head by a single horse-hair **the sword of Damocles**, impending danger **مشعل پر سر**

damp *adj.* moist **مطوب** *n.* state of being damp **مطوب**

dampen *v.t.* (see **damp**, *v.t.* sense 2) **damper** *n.* metal plate for regulating the flow of air into a fire **برادیم**

damp down a fire, cause it to burn slowly **دال دھنا**

dampness *n.* being damp **مطوب**

damsel (dam-zel) *n.* (old use) girl **دشیزہ**

young unmarried woman **دشیزہ**

dance (dahns) *v.t. & i.* move feet and body rhythmically in time to music **ناچنا**

dance with (or for) **joz** **جوڑ** **heart dancing with glee** **دل**

move (baby, etc.) up and down **اٹھانا**

danced the baby on her knee **بچہ**

dance *n.* rhythmic movement of feet and body to music **ناچ**

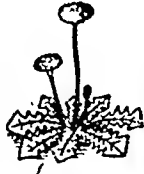
dancing party, ball **مجلس ناچ**
one round of dancing **ایک دور**
May I have the next dance with you? **کیا میں آپ کے ساتھ ناچ کر سکتا ہوں**

piece of music for dancing **the orchestra played a**

new dance give a dance, سازندوں نے ناچ کی نئی گت بجائی
invite people to one's house to dance محفلِ رقص
lead (someone) a (pretty) dance, cause
(him) worry through false hopes سازنا دکھانا
dancer n. one who dances (esp. as a profes-
sional) رقصہ دانہ
dancing-girl n. prostitute of a
somewhat higher social status رقصہ دانہ
dancing n. art of dancing رقص

dandelion (dan-de-li-on or dand-)
n. yellow-flowered plant with
jagged leaves لکڑو تندا، شیردند

dandle (dand-el) v. t. fondle
dance (a child) in arms or on knee (بچے کو) گھنٹوں پر بٹھا کر
She dandled the child to sleep اُس نے بچے کو گھنٹا گھنٹا دیا
dandelions



dandruff (dan-druf), dandruff n. same as dandruff (which see)
the scalp گتھا

dandy (dand-i) n. person who pays great atten-
tion to his clothes and personal appearance
باتکا، پھیلا، جھیل، پھیلا

danger (dayn-jē*) n. risk, peril خطرہ
be in danger خطرہ نہ رہنا
the danger is at danger be out of danger
singal is at danger خطرہ کا نشان ہو رہا ہے
something dangerous خطرے کے لیے چیز
which may cause injury خطرناک
(dayn-jē-rus) adj. perilous
likely to harm خطرناک
dangerously adj. facing danger, but
a risk is voluntarily assumed. A peril is imminent;
a hazard, that in which luck plays a large part;
jeopardy, a serious risk

dangle (dang-el) v. t. & i. swing while hanging
loosely ہلنا، چلنا carry (something) so that it
swings loosely ہلنا، چلنا dangle round (or about, or
after) (someone), stay near (him) as a follower
کے پیچھے پیچھے چلنا

Daniel (dan-yel) n. name of a prophet حضرت دانیال
any impartial judge نااہل، بیعت، بے لگ بیعت

dank adj. unpleasantly damp بہت مرطوب
dank cellar بہت سیرا خانہ

dapper (dap-ē*) adj. smartly dressed, spruce
چلت باس میں، خوش و خرم
quick and active چست، پرتلا، پست چالاک

Daphne (daf-nec) Cl. myth. a nymph beloved by
Apollo and turned by him into a laurel-tree. دینی

dapple (dap-el) v. t. & i. make with patches of
different shades of colour دھبے ڈالنا یا بڑنا، چھٹکانا یا بڑنا

dappled adj. spotted (sunlight, animal or
shadow) چٹلا

dare (day-ē*) v. t. (pa. t. dared; sometimes durst)
be bold enough to کی جرأت کرنا be impu-
dent enough to کی جرأت کرنا How dare you say I am
a liar? I dare say, I think it likely کہیں جرأت کیونکر ہوتی؟

face the risk of (something) سامنا کرنا
dare any danger dare (someone's) challenge (someone
who is unwilling to do something) لکارنا، جرأت
میں نے I dared him to jump across the stream کرنے کو کہا

dare-devil n. foolishly bold اُسے ہمتی پھلانگنے کی جرأت کرنے کو کہا
adj. such action ہمتی طور پر بڑنا، متہور
daring (day-ē-ring) adj. bold ڈرانا، بے باکانہ
n. such quality بہادری

dark (dah*k) adj. having little or no light
گاہ، گال dark skinned almost black تاریک، اندھیرا
mysterious یاس، انگیز، غلیظ gloomy چڑھی والا
evil پراسرار بات dark saying پراسرار، مہم

darkness n. darkness. تاریکی
secretly رات کی تاریکی in the dark رات
secretly چھپ کر کام کرنا
work in the dark غموض، چھپنا
ignorance ابلہ

dark, keep it keep (something) secret
چھپ کر رکھنا، چھپ کر رکھنا
look on the dark side (of things),
see only that which is sad or cheerless رکھنا، چھپ کر رکھنا
keep (someone) in the dark, keep things secret
be in the dark about, have no knowledge of
دانا، تاریک رہنا

darken v. t. & i. make or become dark
Dark is something which does not receive or reflect light; gloomy, something
unpleasant and dark; obscure, not very light, but
lighter than dark; opaque, that which cannot be seen
through; dim, not brilliant; nebulous, foggy or
cloudy; murky, very cloudy (sky). Vague is used
figuratively meaning not clear; sombre is also used
figuratively to denote something very shady.

darling (dah*-ling) n. person much loved محبوب

adj. much loved محبوب

darn (dah*n) v. t. & i. mend (something knitted)
with criss-cross stitches زور کرنا

darning n. things needing to be darned زور کرنا

darker n. act of darning زور کرنا

dart (dah*t) v. t. & i. (cause to) move forward suddenly and quickly

dart out suddenly and quickly نکلتا
make a dart at طرح سے تیر کر طرح نکلتا

dart n. any small, sharp-pointed object, esp. one thrown at a dart board in the game of
چھوٹی برقی گیر ہتھوں کے کھیل کی برقی، ہتھوں کے کھیل، کھیل

quick, sudden movement برقی، کھیل، کھیل

dash *v.i. & t.* send or throw violently, پھینکنا
 "برہمچیان" splash (with water, etc.) دھکا دینا
 (fig.) destroy ٹوٹنا، خاک میں ملانا **dash** (some-
 one's) hopes کسی کی امید توڑنا strike ٹکرانا
 smash پاش پاش ہونا **dash for shelter** sudden and violent
 forward movement تیز حرکت
 sound made by water when striking something or when being struck
 پانی کے ٹپکنے کی آواز، لکڑی کی آواز، لکڑی کی آواز
dash of the waves پانی سے ٹکرانے کی آواز
dash of oars on the water پانی سے ٹکرانے کی آواز
dash of pinch of something added ڈھاسا
dash of salt mark used in writing (میں) ڈھاسا لگانا
dash vigorous action پُر جوش عمل energy
cut a dash, make a vulgar show of riches امارت کا بڑا دکھانا
dash-board *n.* mudboard in front of a car کیچ روک
dashing *adj.* bold بہادر، بڑی gay
dastard (*das-tē*d*) *n.* coward بزدل
 who commits brutality without endangering himself
dastardly *adj.* cowardly بزدلانہ
data (*day-ta*) *n. pl. (sing., datum)* facts given
 from which conclusions may be drawn معروضات
date (*dayt*) *n.* fruit of date-palm
 point of time as shown on a calendar تاریخ
 have a date with (someone) (U.S.) have an appoint-
 ment for a love-affair کرنا
 period of history to which anything belongs
 (go) out of date, (be) old fashioned
 (be) up to date, (be) in line with the present notions
 up-to-date ideas جدید ترین، ہنوزی (ہرنا)
 put a date on تاریخ ٹھکانا
 give a date to تاریخ ٹھکانا
 date from, date back to, exist since کا ہرنا
 Note: As an *adj.* up-to-date is hyphenated; not so as an
 adverb. So we have up-to-date ideas but write of being
 up to date.
dative (*day-tiv*) *n.* form of the indirect object
 منقولی حالت، حالت نصبی
datum *n.* (sing. of **data** which see)
daub (*dawb*) *v.i. & t.* coat or plaster thickly
 and roughly پٹنا، پوتنا، make dirty
 marks on داغ ڈھونڈنا paint (pictures) without
 skill انٹروں کی کسی تصویر میں پٹنا یا رنگ آمیزی کرنا
 material used for daubing (clay, etc.) badly
 کھل پلستر روغن
dauber *n.* unskilled

painter انٹروی تصویر
daughter (*dau-tē**) *n.* a person's female child
daughter-in-law *n.* son's wife
daunt (*dawnt*) *v.t.* discourage ہمت توڑنا، حوصلہ شکنی کرنا
dauntless *adj.* undaunted دھمکی میں نہ آنے والا
dauphin *n.* formerly title of the eldest son of the King of France دوپین
dawdle (*daw-dēl*) *v.i.* waste time in loitering
 سستی کرنا، کاہلی
dawdler *n.* slow be slow
 وقت ضائع کرنا waste time سے کام لینا
idler *n.* one who wastes time by loitering
dawn *n.* daybreak سورج طلوع ہونا
 beginning آغاز، شروع the dawn of a new era,
 beginning of a new epoch نیا دور
dawn *v.i.* begin to grow light
 روشن ہونا The day is dawning
 become evident or clear to mind
 واضح ہونا dawn on (someone), grow clear to (his) mind
 کسی کی سمجھ میں آنا
day *n.* period between sunrise and sunset دن
 this day week آج سے آٹھ دن
 this day month (year etc.) آج سے مہینہ (یا سال وغیرہ) بعد
 period of 24 consecutive hours from midnight to midnight
 pass the time of day (with someone), exchange greetings, etc., with him کسی کے ساتھ وقت گزارنا
 a few days ago
 the other day, a few days ago
 one day, on a past or future day
 some day, on some day in the future
 every day, day by day, day after day, from day to day
 day about, on alternate days
 in the days of old, formerly
 have (one's) day, have a period of success
 victory, success
 contest مقابلہ، معرکہ
 The day is ours آج ہمارا ہے
 We have won the day; we have achieved victory
 آج ہماری جیت رہی
 carry the day, win the day, be victorious
 lose the day, be defeated
 کی جیت ہرنا
day-break *n.* dawn سورج طلوع ہونا
daytime *n.* day
daylight *n.* natural and not artificial light
 in broad daylight, in daylight دن روشن میں
day-book *n.* account-book
day-school *n.* non-residential school
dayspring *n.* dawn سورج طلوع ہونا
daydream *n.* reverie خیالی باز
daylight saving *n.* putting the hands of the clock forward so that darkness

decision (dc-sizh-ēn) *n.* act of deciding
 قہی رائے *come to* (or *arrive at*) a decision of
 some point قہی نتیجہ فیصلہ، نتیجہ
 settlement (of a
 question) کسی مسئلے کا حل making up one's
 mind ارادہ کرنا، قہی رائے قائم کرنا its result
 فیصلہ کیا ہوا؟ What is the decision?
 قہی رائے -
 ability to decide and act accordingly قوت

decide (de-si-zh) *v.t.* judge
 قوت فیصلہ کا مالک a man of decision
 judgment فیصلہ **decisive** (de-si-siv) *adj.* conclu-
 sive فیصلہ کن decisive battle معرکہ
 (also
 decided), showing determination فیصلہ کن
 definite and prompt قہی، قہی decisive action
 قہی کام، قہی فیصلہ

deck (dek) *n.* one of the wooden or steel floors
 of a ship clear the decks, (a) make ready
 for the fight (b) make
 ready for activity of any kind
 تیار ہو جانا، آراستہ کرنا، سترنا، مرتب کرنا
 v.t. decorate
 with jewellery
 decked out in a new
 dress
 decker *n.* a vessel that
 has only one deck and, hence, only one storey
 double-decker *n.* & *adj.* two-storied
 دو منزلہ (esp. omnibus)

declaim (de-klaym) *v.t.* & *i.* speak pas-
 sionately (against) کسی کے خلاف ٹیپیدانہ تقریر کرنا
 deliver a speech in an oratorical style
 recite (poem) in a lovely manner
 declamation *n.* impassioned
 speech declamation contest, a contest
 to judge the ability to deliver impassioned
 speeches declamatory (-klam-) *adj.*

declare (de-klay-ē*) *v.t.* & *i.* announce
 publicly
 declare the result of an
 examination
 The Principal declared a holiday
 پرہیل صاحب نے پچھلی کا حکم
 proclaim کرنا
 declare war (on) assert, say
 firmly or solemnly
 The accused declared that he was inno-
 cent
 declare for (or
 against someone or something), take sides in favour
 of (or against him, her or it)
 make a statement (to customs
 officials) of dutiable goods brought into a
 country
 close an
 innings in a cricket match before all the side
 is out
 Kardar
 declared at 400 for eight
 کرار کے ابھی آٹھ کھلاڑی آؤٹ
 کرے تھے کہ چار سو ورنہ کرار نے انک ختم ہونے کا اعلان کر دیا

declaration (dek-la-ray-shēn) *n.* act of
 declaring
 (in law) creation (of a
 trust) that which is declared
 اعلان، اعلان
 declaration of war جنگ
 manifesto
 the American Declaration of Independence
 امریکی مشہور آزادی
 information given to authority
 for the purpose of bringing out a paper
 A declaration
 for bringing out the fortnightly
 'New
 Thought' has been filed with the A.D.M.
 دہلی کے ڈیپارٹمنٹ میں اسے ڈی، ایم صاحب کی پچھری میں داخل کر دیے گئے

decline (de-klīn) *v.t.* & *i.* refuse
 She declined the invitation
 اس نے یہ دعوت مسترد کر دی
 (of sun, day, prices, etc.) go down
 The soaring prices suddenly
 began to decline
 draw
 to close
 The day declined
 to close
 آگیا، ڈال کا وقت آیا، دن
 become
 weaker
 (one's) declining years,
 one's old age
 inflection of a
 noun (cf. conjugation of a verb)
 declining
 The Decline and Fall of
 the Roman Empire
 wasting away with consumption or other disease
 He went
 into a decline
 downward
 slope

declivity (de-kliv-i-tl) *n.* downward slope,
 declivity

declutch (de-kluch) *v.t.* disconnect the engine
 (of a motor-car, etc.) from the gears that
 drive the car-wheels

decoct *v.t.* extract essence by boiling
 decoction (de-kok-shēn) liquor in which some-
 thing has been boiled thus for extracting its
 essence

decode (de-kohd) *v.t.* get the meaning of some
 thing written in code or cipher

decompose (dec-kom-pohz) *v.t.* & *i.* separate
 (a substance) into its parts
 decomposition
 (cause to) rot
 rotting

decontrol (dec-kon-trohl) *v.t.* (-ll-) release
 (trade or commodity) from government
 control

decor (de-ko*) *n.* all that makes up the appear-
 ance (of room or stage)

decorate (dek-o-rayt) *v.t.* put ornaments

in make more beautiful by placing adornments on or in آراستہ میرا کرتا، زیور پہنانا، سجانا
 decorate streets with flags and bunting مکان کی دیواروں پر، روغن paint (a house) آئینہ بندی کرنا
 affix wall paper, etc. دیواروں پر، کاغذ
 give (someone) a medal for distinguished service (in battle, etc.) بجلی خدمات کی وجہ سے
 decoration (-ray-) n. (کسی کو) تمغہ دینا
 medal, etc. سجاوٹ، آرائش، آراستگی
 (to be) worn on the body (pl.) قندہ، راعواز
 flags, etc., put up during festivities آئینہ بندی
 decorator (dek-o-ray-tē*) n. (esp.) workman who decorates houses جس کا پیشہ مکاؤں کو آراستہ کرنا ہو،
 خانہ آرا، ماہر آرائش

decorum (de-ko-rum) n. proper and formal behaviour سلیقہ، ادب آداب، تہذیب، آداب مجلس
 decorous (de-ko-rus) not against decorum (as opposed to indecorous) adj. سلیقہ، سنگھڑ، شانستہ
 [D] Decorous, signifies something proper according to the most formal ideal; dignified, according to one's position; proper, according to the particular standards of the time and place; correct, according to a definite standard. Again, we speak of a person as demure when he pretends or affects to be coy; as sedate, when he is calm and composed; as staid, when he is rigid; as conventional, when he acts according to the lead of others, rather than in an original manner.

decoy (de-koi) n. (real or dummy) bird or animal for enticing wild ones into a trap (دوستی جانور یا پرندہ)
 someone trained and used for tempting others into a dangerous position کسی شخص کو خطرے میں
 enticement لانے والے فریب دینے والا شخص
 v.l. draw (someone) into danger by trick فریب سے خطرے میں مبتلا کرنا

decrease v.l. & i. (di-krees) make or become less کم کرنا یا گھٹنا
 act of decreasing کم کرنا
 amount by which something lessens کم ہونے کی مقدار
 be on the decrease, lessen جانا گھٹنے

decree (de-kree) n. command of a ruler or government having the force of a law (فرمان روائی)
 verdict of a law-court حکم، فرماں
 v.l. & i. make a decree (that) فرما کر یا حکم جاری کرنا (کہ)

decrepit (de-krep-it) adj. old, feeble and worn out decrepitude (de-krep-i-tewd) n. being decrepit
 decrey (de-kri) v.l. condemn (کسی کو) مذمت کرنا، برائی کرنا
 disparage, make (something) seem less

valuable قیمتی، عیب ناکا
 dedicate (ded-i-kayt) v.l. give (oneself or one's life, etc.) completely (to some noble cause) dedicate om's
 life to social service عوام کی خدمت کے لیے اپنے آپ کو وقف کرنا
 set apart with solemn ceremonies as sacred dedicate a church (of an author) address (a book) formally (to a friend or patron) dedicate a book (to a friend or patron) dedicate a church (of an author) address (a book) formally (to a friend or patron)
 dedication (ded-i-kay-shēn) n. act of dedicating، وقف، خزانہ
 (esp.) words used in dedicating a book dedicatory (ded-i-kay-tē*) n. منہ پر کرنے والا، مقرر کرنے والا، مقرر کرنے والا
 dedicatory (ded-i-kay-tē*) n. pertaining to dedication، مقرر کرنے کے متعلق

deduce (de-dews) v.l. arrive at the (knowledge) by reasoning (from general to particular) نتیجہ ناکا (یا اخذ کرنا) infer (from) استنباط، استنتاج
 deductive (de-duk-tiv) adj. of a process of deducing استنباطی، نتیجہ
 deduction n. the process of arriving at knowledge inference، نتیجہ، استنباط، استنتاج (see under deduct)

deduct (de-duk-t) v.l. take away (an amount or part) کم کرنا (Cf. subtract for numbers)
 deduction (de-duk-shēn) n. the act of deducting کم کرنا
 amount deducted کم شدہ رقم و منوعات
 deed (deed) n. act; something done کار، فعل، عمل
 a good deed a bad deed اچلا کار، بُرا کار
 deeds are better than words قول سے عمل بہتر ہے

legal document for change of ownership of property or rights of using تحریر
 draw up a deed دستاویز تیار کرنا
 deem (deem) v.l. consider خیال کرنا، سمجھنا، باد کرنا
 I deem it wise to agree میں اس بات سے اتفاق کرنا

عقلندی کا تقاضا سمجھتا ہوں
 de-emphasize v.l. (see Addenda)
 deep (deep) adj. going far down گہرا، عمیق، بہت
 far back from the front پیچھے، گہرا
 far in (the water) غرق، دوبا ہوا
 deep in debt غرق، قرض میں غرق
 dark (of colour) شہرہ دار رنگ
 strong (of light) تیز روشنی
 low (of sounds) گہرا، بھری (آواز)
 difficult to understand (of a subject) مشکل، معقول
 penetrating (of understanding) تیز فہم، دوردہ

who defends حامی، مُدافع، ناصر *Defender of Faith*, (one of the titles of the British sovereign)

defendant *n.* person against whom a legal action is brought **defensible** (de-fen-si-bèl) *adj.* able to be defended محفوظ، دھما، قابل **defensive** (de-fen-sive) *adj.* مُدافعتی، دفاعی، جواب دہی (مُقتدرہ) used or intended for defending مُدافعتی، دفاعی **guarding** مُدافعتی، حفاظت، نگہداشت on the guard مُدافعتی، حفاظت **guarding** مُدافعتی، حفاظت، نگہداشت carried on in self-defence اپنے دفاع میں

n. defending مُدافعتی، دفاعی (usu. in the phrase :) on the defensive, resisting; expecting attack and ready to attack [مُدافعتی پر، دفاع پر] We defend when we ward off the blow; **protect** ourselves under some cover; **guard**, when we stand ready to defend; and **preserve** something as it is.

defend *v. t.* see under **defence** (above)

defer (de-fè*) *v. t.* (-rr-) put off until later اُٹھائی کرنا، مؤخر کرنا، تاخیر کرنا، *a deferred telegram*, one sent later at a cheaper rate تاخیری تلگراف، *yield* (to someone) in order to show respect تسلیم کرنا، پاس یا رضا کرنا *defer to someone's wishes* (or opinion) کسی کی بات رکھ لینا، کسی کی بات کا لحاظ کرنا، کسی کی رائے کا پاس کرنا **deference** (de-f-c-rens) *n.* postponing مُؤخر کرنا، تاخیر، انتظار *giving way to the wishes or opinion of* کسی کی رائے سے تسلیم، *in deference to the opinion of the court* عدالت کے پاس آدب سے **deferential** (de-f-c-ren-shèl) *adj.* showing great respect مُؤدب، تعظیمی [We defer until later; postpone until a stated or assumed future time; delay, keep from starting; suspend temporarily something that is already on; put off something we dislike; adjourn a meeting until a set date or sine die; stave off an expected evil; procrastinate when we have the habit of putting off action until later. Again deference is to someone's wishes, as one considers them to be of superior value; regard is formal for a person or an opinion; submission is to someone with a sense of inferiority; obedience is to someone with inferiority and humility; reverence is for someone who deserves our respect and awe.]

defiance *n.*, **defiant** *adj.* see under **defy**. **deficient** (de-fish-ènt) *adj.* lacking خام، ادھونہ، ناقص، *deficient in courage* ناقص، *deficient in* ناقص، *incomplete* ناقص، *mentally deficient*, half-witted ناقص، **deficiency** (de-fish-en-si) *n.* being deficient نقص، کمائی، کمی *amount by which something is deficient* کمی، گھٹا، جس چیز کی کمی ہو

[Deficiency is the shortage of a quantity expected to be found there; deficit, shortage of income to

balance expenditures; defect, shortcoming of any kind, physical or moral.]

deficit (def-i-sit) *n.* amount by which something (esp. money) is too short (opposite of surplus) خسارہ، ڈٹا، کمی، گھٹا *amount by which payment exceeds receipts* شرح میزانیہ میں آمد کی بہ نسبت خرچ **deficit financing**, (also **deficit spending**), (see **Addenda**)

defile *n.* (dee-fil) long narrow pass between mountains passing through which troops have no choice but to march in file or queue نیلا کرنا، *gorge* (de-fil) *v. t.* make dirty آلودہ کرنا، *pollute* آلودہ کرنا، *desecrate* بے حرمتی کرنا *march in file* (i.e., in a queue) **defilement** *n.* pollution آلودگی، *desecration* بے حرمتی

define (de-fin) *v. t.* give the exact meaning of (e.g., words) *outline clearly* *hills defined against the horizon* افق کے لئے نظر کے سامنے پہاڑیاں نمایاں ہیں، *lay down* the limits of place, authority, etc.) کی حدود، *define the country's boundaries* ملک کی حدود، *define (someone's) power (or duties)* (کسی کے) اختیارات یا **definite** *adj.*, **definition** *n.* see **definite** below

definite (def-i-nit) *adj.* exact *clear* واضح، *not doubtful* *having fixed and distinct limits* *the definite article*, the word *definitely* *adv.* decidedly، *definitive* (de-fin-i-tiv) *adj.* *decisive* *final* *unconditional* *definition* (def-i-nish-èn) *n.* defining *exact statement of the meaning* (of a word or term) *clearness* *making or being distinct in outline* *حدود* *deflate* (de-flayt) *v. t.* let air or gas out of (something) (as opposed to *inflate*) *deflate a tyre (or a balloon)* *reduce the amount of money in circulation in order to bring down prices* *deflation* *n.* *deflating of money* *deflect (de-flekt) *v. t.* *turn aside* (from something) *deflection* *n.* *act or amount of turning* *deflower (de-flou-è*) *v. t.* remove flowers from a plant**

دھما سے متین ہونا *deflate* (de-flayt) *v. t.* let air or gas out of (something) (as opposed to *inflate*) *deflate a tyre (or a balloon)* *reduce the amount of money in circulation in order to bring down prices* *deflation* *n.* *deflating of money* *deflect* (de-flekt) *v. t.* *turn aside* (from something) *deflection* *n.* *act or amount of turning* *deflower* (de-flou-è*) *v. t.* remove flowers from a plant

deform (de-fo-*m) v. t. spoil the form or appearance of شکل بگاڑنا put out of shape
deformed (de-fo*md) adj. (of the body or part of it) disfigured بد صورت بنا
 (of the mind) unnaturally شکل بگاڑنا (of the mind) unnaturally
deformity (de-fo*m-i-ti) n. being deformed بد صورتی
 deformed part of the body بدن کا بد وضع ریا یا بد بنا

defraud (de-fraud) v. t. r. gail by deceit
 trick (someone) out of what is rightly his
 The sharper defrauded her of her money عیت کرنے اس عورت سے رقم چھین لیا

defray (de-fray) v. t. supply the money needed for something
 pay (the cost or expenses of something) خرچ ادا کرنا

deft adj. skilful مشاق، ماہر، چمکا ہوا nimble چوخیار، چالاک
 fingered تیز دست، رشک دست clever صفاتی سے
deftly adv. چالاک یا تیز دستی سے
deftness n. cleverness چالاک یا تیز دستی

defunct (de-funkt) adj. dead مرده، بے روح، آجہانی، مرحوم
 no longer existing no longer active
 erstwhile مرده، خفیہ the defunct political parties of Pakistan پاکستان کی سابق سیاسی جماعتیں

defy (de-fy) v. i. resist openly and successfully
 refuse to obey or show respect to چاروا نہ کرنا، اطاعت نہ کرنا، نہ
 challenge قانون کی اطاعت نہ کرنا

defy the law defy the authority defy the authority of (someone) to do (something), call on (him) to do something he believes he cannot or will not do

defy the authority of offer insurmountable difficulties It defies description
defiance (de-fy-ans) n. refusal to obey or to show respect to

act in defiance of orders set the law at defiance
defiant (de-fy-ant) adj. (of action) showing defiance

degenerate v. i. (de-jen-e-rayt) become worse
 sink into lower state of morality
 adj. (de-jen-e-rit) having degenerated
 n. (de-jen-e-rit) degenerated person

degeneration (de-jen-e-ray-shen) n. act of degenerating
 being degenerate
degenerating adj. sinking into the depth of immorality, etc.

degrade (de-grayd) v. t. reduce in rank as a punishment
 lower morally
 reduce in estimation
 He degraded himself by cribbing in the examination

degradation (deg-ra-day-shen) n. debasement
 degeneration
degree (de-gree) n. unit of measurement for angles

an angle of ninety degrees, 90°
 unit of measurement for temperature
 Water freezes at 32° Fahrenheit or 0° Centigrade
 grade
 a high degree of excellence



to the last degree, exceedingly
 to what degree? to what extent?
 a series showing progress
 step by step
 a certain amount

various degrees of skill
 people of high degree
 title conferred by a university to one who has passed an examination

the first degree, the Bachelor's degree, B.A. or B.Sc.
 an Honours degree, B.A. (Hons.) or B.Sc. (Hons.)

one of the three forms of comparison of an adjective or adverb
 positive degree
 comparative degree
 superlative degree

the positive, comparative and superlative degrees of big.)

dehumanize (dee-hew-ma-niz) v. i. deprive one of human qualities
dehumanization n. رانسانیت سے محروم کر دینا

dehydrate (de-hid-rayt) remove water or moisture from
 dehydrated
 dehydration

deify (dee-i-fi) v. i. make a god of
 worship as a god
deification n. معبود بنانا
deign (dayn) v. i. think worthy of being done
 be kind

situation *تاہم سوال* a delicate question *تاہم مسئلہ*
 delicate surgical operation *تاہم آپریشن* (of colour)
 soft ; not strong (of the senses or

instruments) able to appreciate or indicate very small differences (تواضع یا حساسیت) *the delicate instruments used by scientists* **دقیقہ آلات** *taking care not to be immodest or to hurt the feelings of others* **دقیقہ** *delicately adv.* **دقیقہ** *del-i-ka-si) n.* fineness of form and texture **دقیقہ** *fineness of skill* **دقیقہ** *sensitiveness* **دقیقہ** *delicacy of artistic taste* **دقیقہ** *(usu. pl.) dainty; rare and delightful* **دقیقہ** *مزه کی چیز، نفیس غذا*

delicious (de-lish-us) *adj.* giving delight (esp. to the senses of taste and smell, and to the sense of humour) **مُزِیَّارِغِذَا** delicious food **مُزِیَّارِغِذَا** delicious scent **مُزِیَّارِغِذَا** delicious humour **مُزِیَّارِغِذَا** deliciously *adv.* **مُزِیَّارِغِذَا** deliciousness *n.* **مُزِیَّارِغِذَا**

delight (de-līt) *v. i.* & *i.* please شاد مسرور، *H. طیف اٹھانا* take pleasure in یا محفوظ کرنا یا ہونا
delights in arts وہ فنون لطیفہ سے متعلق اٹھاتا ہے *n.* pleasure
to (one's) delight, one was pleased to اظہارِ کف کا شے سے *cause of pleasure*
studies are his chief delight اس کا چھوڑنا *delighted* کے لیے سب سے زیادہ مسرت ملتا ہے
pleasing *delightful adj.* خوش مسرور، محفوظ *pleasing* *delightful adj.* مسرت بخش

delimit (de-lim-it) *v.t.* fix the limits or boundaries of **delimitation** (-lay-) *n.* delimiting حد بندی، تعیین حدود

delineate (de-lin-è-ayt) *v.i.* sketch; mark out
with lines نقشہ کھینچنا portray in words
خاکہ بنانا
the characters deline-
ated by Dickens in his novels فطرتی خاکہ کشی کرنا
جو ڈیکنسن نے اپنے ناولوں میں جن
کرکڑیوں کا خاکہ کھینچا ہے

delineation (-ay-) *n.* کردار نگاری
delinquent (de-link-è-went) *n. & adj.* (person) failing to perform his duty خطا کار، غلطی
 -riminal مجرم، گنہگار، مجرم پیشہ **delinquency** *n.*
 failure to perform a duty قصور، تقصیر، crime
 juvenile delinquency, crime among juveniles مجرموں کی جونیئر
 youth نوجوانوں کی مجرم پیشگی

delirium (de-lee-ri-um) *n.* violent mental disturbance caused by illness, often accompanied by wild talk, (esp. during feverish illness) **جوشِ مُسَرَّت** frenzied excitement **دہماری دغیزو میں اندیان**
delirious (de-lee-ri-us) *n.* affected with delirium **دیان میں** **جوشِ مُسَرَّت میں** in a delirium of joy
deliriously (de-lee-ri-ous) *adv.* in a delirious manner **مُدھامس** temporarily mad **دوان** wildly **مُفکراً** madly

ly excited; in a fit of frenzy **deliriously** *adv.* **دلیری** *adv.* **deliver** (de-liv-è*) *v. i.* take (letters, etc.) to (houses of) persons to whom they are addressed **دفعہ** *v. i.* **save** (from temptation) **بچانا** *v. i.* **rescue** (from danger) **نجات دہنا** *v. i.* **give** (a lecture, etc.) **دیکھنا** *v. i.* **He delivered a speech at the meeting** **اس نے جلسے میں تقریر کی** **send forth vigorously** **deliver a blow** **ضرب لگانا** **deliver up, yield possession of,** **deliver up the culprit** **سپرد کرنا** **be delivered of (a child), give birth to (a child).** **deliverance** (de-liv-è-rans) *n.* **رہائی** **being set free** **deliverance from the enemy** **دشمن سے آزادی** **judgment formally given** **دفعہ** *n.* **delivery** (de-liv-è-ri) *n.* **delivering** **دفعہ** *n.* **manner of making a speech** **تقریر کرنے کا انداز** **He has a good delivery** **اس کا انداز تقریر خوب ہے** **surrender** **سپرد کرنا** **send forth** **دفعہ** *v. i.* **childbirth** **تولید** *n.* **dell** (del) *n.* **small valley with wooded sides** **مکھڑا** *n.*

Delos (*dee-lós*). *Cl. myth.* a Greek island on which Leto gave birth to Apollo and Artemis, the twin children of Zeus. It was a floating island till Zeus made it stationary for Leto's convenience on the occasion دِلُوس

Delphi (*del-fi*). *Cl. myth.* a small town near Corinth in Greece. It was famous for its oracle of Apollo دِلْفِي

delta (*del-ta*) *n.* Greek letter Δ (capital) or δ (small) یونانی زبان کا پانچواں حرف triangular stretch of alluvial land in the shape of capital تثلاثی **delta** at the mouth of a river between two or more of branches نہر کے دو یا دو سے زائد شاخوں کے درمیان

deltiology (del-ti-ol-o-jī) *n.* (see *Addenda*)

delude (de-lood) *v.t.* mislead purposely **دھانا**
 deceive **دھانا** **delude** (oneself)
 with vain hopes **دھانا کو دھانا**
delusion (de-loo-zhen) *n.* deluding or being
 deluded **دھانا** false impression esp. as a form
 of madness **دھانا** **suffering from a delusion** **دھانا**
delusive (de-loo-siv) *adj.* deceptive
delusive hopes **دھانا**

deluge (dc-lewuj). *n.* great flood طوفان عظیم After me the deluge آج کے بعد طوفان آئے گا the Deluge, the great flood in Noah's time طوفان نوح heavy down-pour سخت بارش anything coming in a heavy

فٹنوں کی بھرمار *a deluge of words* سيلاب افظاظ
v.t. flood overwhelm like سيلاب میں مبتلا کرنا
The Minister was deluged with questions وزیر صاحب پر سوال کی دھواڑ برتی
delve (delv) v.t. & i. (old use) dig with a spade کھودنا study deeply for gaining knowledge
 بھگان بھگان کرنا *delve deep into, make researches into*
 (e.g., old books or manuscripts) بھگان بھگان کرنا، تحقیقات کرنا
demagogue (dem-a-gog) n. popular, political leader who in his speeches appeals to passions instead of reason in order to stir up the mob
 دھڑکائی بھڑکائی تقریریں کرنے والا بھڑکائی
demagogic (dem-a-gog-ik) adj. بھڑکائی
 اُپھارنے والا

demand (de-mahnd) v.t. ask for (something) as if ordering, or as if one has a right to it
 کرنا *demand an explanation* طلب کرنا، کاغذ مانگنا، کاغذ طلبہ کرنا
This work demands skill call for کاغذ مانگنا
n. act of demanding وقت ضرورت، وقت تقاضا
 when asked for *on demand, on presentation or when asked for*
 desire (by people ready to pay for) to obtain *There is a great demand for such publications*
 ایسی مطلوبہ کتابیں بہت کم ہیں *The law of demand and supply determines the price level of commodities*
 اشیائے تجارت کی قیمتوں کا معیار تقاضا اور طلب و ترسہ متعین کرتا ہے

☐ *A demand is peremptory but a request is polite.* Again, we speak of the exaction of full dues, of extortion of something not due, and of call for funds or of a call to duty.

demarcate (de-mah-kayt) v.t.* mark or fix the limits of
 جدا کرنا، جدا کرنا، حد بندی کرنا
demarcation جدا کرنا، حد بندی کرنا
 (-ay-) *n.* حد بندی، تقسیم، حدود

demarche (de-mah-sh) n.* action implying change of policy
 نیا اقدام، بدلی ہوئی سیاست

demean (de-meen) v.t. (reflexive) (demean oneself)
 lower (oneself) in dignity
 I would not demean myself by speaking to him
 میں اس سے بات کرنے کو ذلیل نہیں کروں گا
 conduct oneself She demeaned herself modestly
 اُس نے خیر سے برتاؤ کیا
demeanour (de-mer-nē) n.* behaviour
 سلوک، برتاؤ، وضع، ڈھنگ

demented (de-men-tid) adj. mad
 پاگل، دیوانہ
 (colloq.) wild with worry
 بے رحمی کی وجہ سے بے رحم

demerit (de-me-rit) n. defect
 عیب، نقص، کمزوری
 weakness of character
 mark of worthless
 This misconduct would

go to his demerit اس کی بدنامی ہو گئی۔
demesne (de-meen) n. landed estate
 مقبوضہ ملک
 possession of property
 hold (an estate) in demesne
 (جائیداد یا اراضی) قبضہ میں رکھنا
 domain
 قلمرو، ملک، محروسہ

Demeter (de-mee-tē) Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of agriculture (esp. of corn), corresponding to the Roman goddess Ceres
 دیمٹر

demi- (dem-i) pref. half
 نصف، آدھا
demi-god n. half god
 نیم دیوتا، شریا جو دیتا
 خود پرست شخص
 self-important person

demi-official (abb. D. O. pro. dee-oh) n. & adj. official (letter) written as a personal letter in an unsuccessful bid to avoid red-tape
 نیم سرکاری (دسترسہ وغیرہ)

demi monde (dem-i-mohnd) n. woman of doubtful reputation
 مشتبہ خیال عورت، دوپٹا، انتقال

demise (de-miz) n. (legal) death
 موت، وفات، انتقال
 transfer of property at death
 انتقال جائیداد کرنا، وراثت وغیرہ
v.t. bequeath

demobilise (de-mob-i-liz), demob (de-mob) v.t. release after military service
 فوج کی خدمت سے
demobilisation, demob n. فوجی خدمت سے
 War is miserable but demobilisation after war produces greater misery
 جنگ کم آفت خیر نہیں ہوتی لیکن جنگ کے بعد فوجوں کی تسکین و خوشی اور بھی آفت ڈھاتی ہے

democracy (de-mok-ra-si) n. Government of the people, by the people, for the people ; government of a State by the elected representatives of its adult citizens
 جمہوریت، حکومت یا مملکت
 country with such government
 جمہوریت پسند، حامی جمہوریت

Government which encourages and allows free discussion of policy, majority rule, and political and social equality for its citizens irrespective of their caste, colour and creed
 جمہوریت، حکومت
 country with such government

democrat (dem-o-krat) n. person who believes in or supports democracy
 جمہوریت پسند، حامی جمہوریت

democratic (dem-o-krat-ik) adj. of, like or supporting democracy
 جمہوری
 democratic principles
 democratic institutions, (esp.) (a) institutions paying no attention to class divisions based on birth or wealth
 جمہوری ادارے جن میں
 (b) departments, etc., of a democratic set-up
 جمہوری تنظیم

a person of democratic spirit
 جمہوریت پسند، دلاؤ، جمہوریت

ment **مکملہ** the Development Department **مکملہ** the Industries Department **مکملہ** the Commerce Department **مکملہ** the Public Relations Department **مکملہ** the Public Works Department **مکملہ** the Rehabilitation Department **مکملہ** the Revenue Department **مکملہ** the Reclamation Department **مکملہ** the Land Reclamation Department **مکملہ** the Resettlement Department **مکملہ** the Settlement Department **مکملہ** the Transport Department **مکملہ** Social Welfare Department (also department of studies), academic division of a college or university for the study of a subject (put in charge of a Professor or Head of the Department) **مکملہ** Department of English **مکملہ** Head of the Department of English **مکملہ** distinct division of a business **مکملہ** the tailoring department **مکملہ** a division of territory **مکملہ** departmental (de-pah*ment-ēl) adj. of, by or relating to a department **مکملہ** departmental staff **مکملہ** departmental inquiry inquiry conducted into an employee's conduct not by the forces of law and order but by his department itself.

depend (de-pend) v.i. (depend on or upon) trust
 بھروسہ کرنا، اعتماد کرنا rely on (the support, etc.,
 of) in order to exist' **the old woman still**
depends on her own earnings, she has no one
else to provide for her **خاصہ** **کافی پر انحصار**
Good health depends on good food, sleep, and exercise
be determined by **تعیین ہونے پر**
It depends on circumstances **حالات پر موقوف ہے**
That depends **یہ حالت پر موقوف ہے**
It all depends on something else **اور بات**
you can always depend **اعتماد کرنا**
on him to be there when needed **تم اس پر اعتماد کر سکتے ہو کہ جب**
Depend upon it, you **اعتماد کرو کہ**
can be quite certain about the result **یقیناً**
dependable adj. reliable **اعتماد**
dependant n. (of, dependent below)
supported member of a family **رشتہ دار**
dependence n. the stage
of depending (on someone or something) **اعتماد**
that on which one depends **وہ چیز**
dependency **اعتمادی** **اعتمادی**
n. country ruled by another country **محتل ملک**
dependent adj. (of, dependant above) **depen-**

depict (de-pikt) v. l. represent in drawing a painting **تصویر بنانے** describe in words **تفصیل**
 uncle **معلق** hanging down **معلق** sub-servient (on) **معلق**
 depiction (de-pik-shēn) n. act of depicting **تصویر کشی**
 depilatory (de-pil-è-tē-ri) u. & adj. (medicine) applied to hair for removing it **بال ہٹانے کے لئے**
 depilation (dep-i-lay-shēn) extirpation of the unwanted hair from the face, etc., with tweezers **بال ہٹانا**
 deplete (de-pleet) v. l. use up **ختم کر دینا** exhaust **ختم کر دینا**
 Our foreign exchange had been greatly depleted by food imports **ہماری بیرونی سودا گری**
 depletion (de-plee-shēn) n. using up **خاتمہ** heavy reduction **کمی**
 deplore (de-plohr) v. l. lament **غم کرنا** condemn; consider to be blameworthy **مذموم**
 deplorable (de-ploh-ra-bèl) adj. blameworthy **مذموم**
 deplorably adv. **مذموم طور سے**
 deploy (de-ploi) v. i. & t. (of troops) spread out from column into line **فوج کا لائن میں پھیلانا**
 deployment n. spread-ing out thus **صف بندی**
 deponent (de-poh-nēnt) n. (in law) one who makes a deposition; one who states something in a court of law on oath **خفیہ اظہار دینے والا**
خفیہ شہادت دینے والا
 depopulate (de-pop-ew-layt) v. l. reduce the number of people living in (a territory) **آبادی گھٹانا**
 a country depopulated by war, poverty and epidemics **جنگ، فقر و وبائیں سے گھٹتی ہوئی آبادی کا ملک**
 depopulation (-ay-) n. reduction in population **آبادی میں کمی**
آبادی گھٹنا
 deport (de-poh*t) v. l. send (esp. an unwanted foreigner) out of the country **ملا وطن کرنا**
 (deport oneself), behave, conduct **خاص رویہ یا طرز**
 deport oneself with dignity **ایک شان اختیار کرنا**
 deportation (-ay-) n. banishment **ملا وطنی، اخراج**
 deportment n. behaviour **طرز، طریق**
 way of bearing oneself **رویہ، سبھاو**
 depose (de-pohz) v. l. remove (someone from a position of authority) **مزدول کرنا، استیفات دینا**
 dethrone (a king) **تخت سے اتارنا** give evidence on oath (in a court of law) **شہادت دینا**
 deposition (de-po-zish-ēn) n. evidence given in a court of law on oath **شہادت، اظہار**

measure from top to bottom
or from front to back
to a depth of ten feet
feet in depth
out of one's depth, (a) in water deeper than one's height
considering something beyond one's understanding
extreme of
in the depth of winter
in the depth of despair
the depth of the forest
intensity of darkness
depths that which is deep
learn- ing and wisdom
depth-charge n. bomb set to explode at a desired depth of the sea (for blowing up a submerged submarine)
کے لیے استعمال کیا جانے والا بم

depute (de-pewt) v.t. appoint (someone) for a while as deputy (to do something)
He deputed me to act for him at the conference
اس نے مجھے اس کا نمائندہ مقرر کر کے بھیجا
commit (work or authority) to a substitute
deputy (dep-cw-ti) n.
person to whom work or authority is deputed
one elected to represent a constituency in a legislature
قائم مقام، نمائندہ
جماعت نمائندگان
A deputation of the strikers waited on the Chief Minister
ہڑتالیوں کے
deputize (dep-cw-tiz) v.t. act as deputy (for)
کسی کی جگہ قائم مقام کرنا
derail (de-rayl) v.t. cause (train, etc.) to leave the rail track
derailment n.
derailing
پٹری سے اتر جانا

derange (de-raynj) v.t. put out of working order
A machine deranged
make
insane
put (thoughts, plan, etc.) into confusion, disturb their sequence
deranged (de-raynjd) n. & adj. mentally deranged; mad
derangement n. deranging or being deranged
One is deranged, mentally; insane, totally unbalanced, in varying degrees; crazy, when temporarily violent; mad, as in actual disease; distracted, temporarily unable to think owing to grief, etc.; morbid when

having unnatural tastes and desires; feeble-minded when with a childish mind. Again, a lunatic - i. harmless; a maniac, dangerous; and an imbecile with no mental processes beyond physical needs.

Derby (dah*-bi) n. the Derby, British horse race at Epsom founded by the 12th Earl of Derby 1780 A.C.
ڈربی میں اہل ڈربی کی جاری کردہ مشہور گھوڑوں کی ڈربی
the Derby lottery, the lottery held on the occasion
ڈربی کی دوڑ کے موقع پر ڈرنے والی لٹری

derelict (de-re-lik) adj. abandoned (usu. because dangerous or useless)
خطرناک یا بیکار سمجھ کر
derelict ship, مزورہ، لاوارث
negligent
derelict property لاوارث جائداد
dereliction (de-re-lik-shen) n. neglect (of duty)
نفلت شکاری اور اوائے فرض میں کوتاہی

deride (de-rīd) v.t. laugh scornfully at
derision (de-rīzh-en) n. deriding or being derided
نغیوب، مسخری، تشخیر
hold (someone) in derision کسی کی تعظیم کرنا، کا مذاق
derisive (de-rī-siv) adj. showing scorn
نغیوب آمیز تاہیاں
derisive cheers نغیوب آمیز، نفرت آمیز
deserving scorn نفرت کے قابل رہاوائی، نفرت آمیز، قابل
نفرت آمیز پیش کش
derision n. (see under deride)

derive (de-riv) v.t. & i. get (something from)
derive pleasure from حاصل کرنا
have as a starting point
originate
words be formed
derived from Arabic
trace the origin of (word)

derivation (de-ri-oay-shen) n. (esp.) first form and meaning (of a word)
statement of how a word was formed and how it changed
derivative (de-riv-è-tiv) adj. & n. (thing or word) derived from
derivative of, derived from مشتق، ماخوذ
something not original جو اصل نہ ہو
All the ideas of these petty writers are derivative
ان کم ہمتوں کے تمام خیالات (اوردوں سے) ماخوذ ہوتے ہیں

derogatory (de-rog-è-to-ri) adj. tending to discredit
remarks derogatory to one's reputation
not becoming one's dignity
His behaviour is derogatory to his status
اُس کا سلوک اُس کی شان کے شایان نہیں ہے

derring-do (de-ring-doo) n. (poet.) desperate courage
deeds of
derring-do
جان بازی کے کارنامے

dervish (de*-vish) n. Muslim monk who lives a life of poverty
درویش

escant v.i. (des-kant) talk at large and enthusiastically (upon) تقریباً کرنا، (بڑے) گفتگو کرنا، (بڑے) تقریباً کرنا
n. (des-kant) (poet.) melody, song, نغمہ، آہنگ، شہود

descend (de-send) v.t. & i. come or go down
بارش پڑنے کی، اپنے اتر پڑنا The rain descended اترنا، (اُتر) پڑنا
descend from a hilltop پہاڑی کی چوٹی سے اترنا (of property, qualities, rights) pass (from father to son) by inheritance (یا پانا) he descended from, have as one's ancestors (نسل سے تھا)
come from earlier times (نسل سے اچھے آنا)

fall from a moral standard (to doing something) descend to cheating دھوکے بازی پر اترنا
(descend upon), attack (someone, etc.) suddenly آپڑنا، ٹوٹ پڑنا - اچانک حملہ کرنا
descendant (de-sen-clant) n. offspring (someone's) اولاد، نسل
descendant, the descendant of (someone) (نسل کی) اولاد،
descent (de-sent) n. descending اترنا
We made a rapid descent ہم تیزی سے نیچے کو اترے
downward slope a steep downward slope
descent a steep descent
fall (of prices etc.) (نیز) ڈھلان
ancestry (پیشہ) نسب
of (noble) descent, be descended from (a noble) family sudden attack

اچانک حملہ، (بڑے) تقریباً کرنا
describe (des-krib) v.t. say what a person or thing is like
She described him as a learned person اس نے بیان کیا کہ وہ بڑا فاضل ہے
give a picture of (someone or something) (نظروں میں بتانا)
in words (نظروں میں بتانا) describe a voyage سفر کا حال بیان کرنا
draw the outline of (نظروں میں بتانا) describe a circle دائرہ بنانا یا کھینچنا
description (des-krip-shen) n. account (نظروں میں بتانا)
picture in words (نظروں میں بتانا) of any description, (colloq.) of any kind at all
descriptive (des-krip-tiv) adj. one who (or that which) describes
descriptive writer, (بانی) descriptive touches (نظروں میں بتانا) descriptive touches (نظروں میں بتانا)
describable (-kri-) adj. that which can be described (نظروں میں بتانا)

desery (des-kri) v.t. sec (something) dimly
succeed (کودور سے کچھ کچھ نظر آ جانا)
in discerning (کچھ ہی جانتا)

desecrate (des-e-krayt) v.t. profane; use (a sacred place or thing) in a bad way, (the opposite of consecrate) (بے عزتی کرنا، بے عزتی کرنا)
desecration (-ay-) n. desecrating or being desecrated
desecrator (des-e-kray-tē) n. one who desecrates (بے عزتی کرنے والا)

desecrable adj. that may be desecrated
جس کی بے عزتی کا امکان ہو

desensitize v.t. (see Addenda)

desert v.t. & i. (de-zē*) leave without help or support, (esp. in a wrong or cruel way) (بے عزتی کرنا، بے عزتی کرنا)
the selfish leaders deserted their followers اس نے خود غرض رہنماؤں نے اپنے پیروں کا
His courage deserted him اس نے حوصلہ ہار دیا

quit (esp. go away from ترک کر دینا، چلے جانا)
service in the armed forces or in a ship) without permission (فوج یا بحری فوجی) (بے اجازت)
deserting soldier (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
n. (de-zē*) dry land covered with sand (بیابان)

(usu. pl.) what one deserves (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
اس نے اپنے لیے کما لیا (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
He got his deserts (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
qualities (de-zē*) (pl.) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)

deserving reward or punishment (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
reward according to one's deserts (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
deserter (de-zē*) n. (esp. a soldier or sailor) who deserts (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
desertion (de-zē*-shen) n. deserting or being deserted (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)

deserve (de-zē*) v.t. be worthy of (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
deserve praise (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
deserve punishment (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
deservedly (de-zē*-dē-li) adv. justly (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
as deserved (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
desert n. (see under desert, sense 2 onward)

desiccate (des-i-kayt) v.t. dry up all the moisture of (esp. food); dehydrate (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
desiccated milk (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
desiccation (des-i-kay-shen) n. drying up (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)

desideratum (des-i-dē-ray-tum) n. (pl. desiderata) desired thing (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
want (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
thing missing (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)

design (de-zīn) n. sketch or plan from which something may be made (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
design of a house (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
pattern; general arrangement of lines, shapes, details, as ornament (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)

design (of a picture) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
design (of a carpet) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
Whether by accident or design (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)
have designs on (or against something), intend to harm (it) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت) (بے اجازت)

measure from top to bottom
 or from front to back
 to a depth of ten feet
 snow three feet in depth
 a cupboard 1½ feet in depth
 out of one's depth, (a) in water deeper than one's height
 considering (b) حد دریا اپنے فہم سے زیادہ گہرے پانی میں -
 something beyond one's understanding سمجھ سے بالاتر

بنابت و انتہا، جو کہ extreme of
 جب نوبہم شرا جو کہ in the depth of winter
 انتہا نے یاس و قنوط میں in the depth of despair
 جنگل کے گھنے حصے میں in the depth of the forest
 گہری تاریکی، گھب آندھیرا the depth of darkness
 intensity (of colour) that which is deep
 قہر دیا، جھینس بھر the ocean depths
 فہم و دانائی، علم و دانش، a man of depth
 depth-charge کا بمب، bomb set to
 explode at a desired depth of the sea (for
 blowing up a submerged submarine) اکبر و زکوٰۃ بونے
 کے لیے استعمال کیا جانے والا، غم

depute (de-pewt) *v.i.* appoint (someone) for a while as deputy (*to do something*) قائم مقام، نمائندہ
He deputed me to act for him at the conference اس نے مجھے اس کانفرنس میں اپنا نمائندہ مقرر کر کے بھیجا
 commit (work or authority) to a substitute
deputy (dep-cw-ti) *n.* deputy (dep-cw-ti) *n.* person to whom work or authority is
 deputed قائم مقام، نمائندہ، وکیل
 one elected to represent a constituency in a legislature نمائندہ

deputation (dep-cw-lay-shēn) *n.* group of representatives وفد، جماعت نمائندگان *A deputation of the strikers waited on the Chief Minister کے ہجرتائیں کے*

deputize (dep-cw-tiz) *v.i.* act as deputy (for) کسی کی جگہ، تاثر مقام پر، رک کر ناظم ہستی کرنا

derail (de-rayl) *v.t.* cause (train, etc.) to leave the rail track **پٹری سے آراوینا** **derailment** *n.* derailling **پٹری سے اُتر جانا**

derange (de-raynj) v.t. put out of working order
derange a machine
 make
 nsane
 put (thoughts, plan, etc.) into confusion, disturb their sequence
deranged (de-raynjd)
 n. & adj. mentally deranged ; mad

derangement *n.* deranging or being deranged
 ④ **پاکل بن، دیوانگی، پرانندگی، بے ترتیبی** One is deranged, mentally; insane, totally unbalanced, in varying degrees; **crazy**, when temporarily violent; **mad**, as in actual disease; **distracted**, temporarily unable to think owing to grief, etc.; **morbid** when

having unnatural tastes and desires ; feeble-minded, when with a childish mind. Again, a lunatic is harmless ; a **maniac**, dangerous ; and an **imbecile**, with no mental processes beyond physical needs.

Derby (*dah*-bi*) *n.* the Derby, British horse race at Epsom founded by the 12th Earl of Derby 1780 A.C. *ڈربی* *the Derby lottery*, the lottery held on the occasion *ڈربی کی دوا کے موقع پر کھینے والی لاشری*

derelict (*de-re-lykt*) *adj.* abandoned (usu. because dangerous or useless) (خطرناک یا بیکار سمجھا کر)

متروکہ جہاز، derelict ship، متروکہ، لاوارث
negligent لاوارث جائیداد derelict property لاوارث جہاز
dereliction (de-re-lik-shēn) عجز و غفلت، سہل انحراف
n. neglect (of duty) کوتاہی، غفلت، شہاری اور اسے فرض میں کوتاہی

deride (de-riid) *v.t.* laugh scornfully at (دیس پر ازراؤ)
derision (de-riizh-en) نفرت، ہنسنا (دیکسی کی) ہنسی اُڑانا

n. deriding or being derided
 hold (someone) in derision
 اُڑانا **derisive** (de-ri-siv) adj. showing scorn
 تحقیر کرنے والا
 derisive cheers
 تحقیر کے قابل (یا لائق) نفرت انگیز
 deserving scorn
 قابل تحقیر
 a derisive offer
 نفرت انگیز پیشکش

deride (de-ryd) *v.t. & i.* get (something from)

ایسی چیز ہے، نطفہ حاصل کرنا *derive pleasure from* حاصل کرنا
 کرنا، نطفہ اندوز ہونا *have as a starting point ;*
 (of words) be formed *بنانا، یا جو ہونا* اصل یا نسل سے ہونا *originate*
 words *لفظ، یا کلمہ* *from* *عربی* *derived from Arabic* *عربی سے مشتق ہونا*
trace the origin of (word) *کلمہ کا اشتقاق بتانا*

derivation (de-ri-vay-shēn) *n.* (esp.) first form and meaning (of a word) (اشتقاق، اشتقاق، اشتقاق)

statement of how a word was formed and how it changed **اشتقاق derivative** (de-ri-v-è-tiv)

adj. & n. (thing or word) derived from
 مشتق، مأخوذ derivative of, derived from مشتق سے

something not original **ما خود ساخته**
All the ideas of these petty writers are derivative

derogatory (de-rog-è-to-ri) *adj.* tending to

discredit remarks derogatory to
one's reputation not becoming one's dignity
His behaviour is derogatory

اُس کا شوک اُس کی شان کے شایاں نہیں ہے

deering-do (de-ring-doo) . n. (poet.) desperate
courage جان پر کھیل جانا deeds of
deering-do جان بازی کرنا

Servish (*de*-vish*) *n.* Muslim monk who lives a life of poverty. سُرِيش

descant v.i. (des-kant) talk at large and enthusiastically (upon) کسی سے بڑھ چڑھ کر بات کرنا، (پر) تقریر کرنا
n. (des-kant) (poet.) melody, song گیت، ترانہ، نغمہ، آہنگ، سرود

descend (de-send) v.t. & i. come or go down
بارش پڑنے کی، میں اتر پڑا The rain descended (اُترنا، اُترنا پڑنا)
descend from a hilltop پہاڑ کی چوٹی سے اُترنا (of property, qualities, rights) pass (from father to son) by inheritance وہ رشتے میں پانا یا پانا (he descended from) have as one's ancestors (وہ ان سے تعلق رکھتا ہے)
come from earlier times (ان سے پہلے آنا)

fall from a moral standard (to doing something) دھوکے بازی پر اتر آنا descend to cheating (descend upon), attack (someone, etc.) suddenly (اچانک بخشد کرنا)
descendant (de-sen-dant) n. offspring (someone's) (وہ ان کی اولاد، نسل)
descendant, the descendant of (someone) (وہ ان کی اولاد)
descent (de-sent) n. descending اترنا
We made a rapid descent ہم تیزی سے نیچے کو اترے
downward slope steep (نیچے کو جانے والا راستہ)
descent decline (تیز ڈھلان)
fall (of prices etc.) (قیمتوں کا گرتا ہوا)
ancestry (پیشو)
descent, be descended from (a noble) family sudden attack (of noble) خاندان سے ہونا (noble) خاندان سے ہونا

describe (des-krib) v.t. say what a person or thing is like اُس نے بیان کیا کہ وہ جتنا فاضل ہے
She described him as a learned person کے متعلق کہیں کرنا، کے متعلق کہیں کرنا

give a picture of (someone or something) in words (لفظوں میں بتانا)
give an account of (کسی چیز کا حال بیان کرنا)
describe a voyage (کسی سفر کا حال بیان کرنا)

draw the outline of (شکل، کھینچنا)
description (des-krip-shēn) n. account (توضیح، بیان)
picture in words (لفظوں میں بیان)
of any description, (colloq.) of any kind at all (کسی بھی قسم کا، کسی شکل کا)
descriptive (des-krip-tiv) adj. one who (or that which) describes (مناظرات نویس، descriptive writer)
descriptive touches (توضیحاتی لمحوں سے) (descriptive touches) (توضیحاتی لمحوں سے) (descriptive touches) (توضیحاتی لمحوں سے)
describable (-kri-) adj. that which can be described (تاریف شدہ، قابل بیان)

desecrate (des-e-krayt) v.t. profane; use (a sacred place or thing) in a bad way, (the opposite of consecrate) بے عزتی کرنا، بے ادبی کرنا
desecration (-ay-) n. desecrating or being desecrated (بے عزتی کرنے والا)
desecrator (des-e-kray-tē*) n. one who desecrates

desecrable adj. that may be desecrated (بے عزتی کی بے حرمتی کا اسکان ہو)

desensitize v.t. (see Addenda)

desert v.t. & i. (de-zē*) leave without help or support, (esp. in a wrong or cruel way) بھڑکانا، (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ دینا، (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ دینا، (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ دینا
the selfish leaders deserted their followers (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ دینا
His courage deserted him (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ دینا
quit (esp. go away from) ترک کر دینا، چلے جانا

service in the armed forces or in a ship) without permission (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
deserting soldier (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
n. (de-zē*) dry land covered with sand (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
what one deserves (usu. pl.) (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا

He got his deserts (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
qualities (de-zē*) (pl.) (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
deserving reward or punishment (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
reward according to one's deserts (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
deserter (de-zē*-ē*) n. (esp. a soldier or sailor) who deserts (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
desertion (de-zē*-shēn) n. deserting or being deserted (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا

deserve (de-zē*) v.t. be worthy of (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
deserve praise (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
deserve punishment (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
deservedly (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
adv. justly (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
as deserved (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
desert n. (see under desert, sense 2 onward)

desiccate (des-i-kayt) v.t. dry up all the moisture of (esp. food); dehydrate (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
desiccated milk (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
desiccation (des-i-kay-shēn) n. drying up (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا

desideratum (des-i-dē-ray-tum) n. (pl. desiderata) desired thing (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
thing missing (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
desideratum (des-i-dē-ray-tum) n. (pl. desiderata) desired thing (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا

design (de-zēn) n. sketch or plan from which something may be made (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
design of a house (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
design of a dress (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا

pattern; general arrangement of lines, shapes, details, as ornament (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
design (of a picture) (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
design (of a carpet) (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
Whether by accident or design (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
plot (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا
harm (غیر ملکی یا غلطی سے) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا

detach (de-tach) *v. t.* unfasten, remove (from) *The receipt was detached from the counterfoil* رسید کو ٹکٹی سے الگ کر دیا گیا تھا *send (troops, etc.) on duty away from the main body* (فوج وغیرہ کو) خاص جہم پر بھیجتا یا روانہ کرنا **detached** *adj.* (of the mind, opinion, etc.) free from prejudice; not influenced by others *بے کوش، بے تعصب، غیر متعصبانہ، غیر جانبدارانہ* (of a house) not joined to another on either side *الگ الگ گھنٹا مکان* **detachable** *adj.* that which can be detached *الگ ہو سکنے والا* **detachment** *n.* separating or being separated *علحدگی* (of mind) being uninfluenced by surrounding, or by the opinion of others *خیالات اور رائے کی نظر و فکری آزادی* (of armed forces) number of men, ships, etc., detailed for special duty separately *فوج یا جہاز کے لئے جو علیحدہ کسی جہم پر بھیجے جاتے*

detail *n.* (de-tayl or de-tail) small, particular fact or item *تفصیل، ایک نمونہ، جزئیہ* (usu. pl.) collection of such small facts *go into details, enter into details, give all the small points of facts* *تفصیلات (جزئیات) میں جانے* minute account *مفصل، با تفصیل بیان* *in detail, at length* *تفصیل بیان، مفصل مذکرہ* *explain (something) in detail* *تفصیل بیان دینا، مفصل بیان کرنا* *v. t.* (de-tayl) describe fully leaving nothing out *مفصل بیان کرنا، پوری طرح سے بیان کرنا، تفصیلات دینا* *appoint (troops, etc.) for special duty* *فوج وغیرہ کے لئے کو، خاص جہم پر مقرر کرنا* *Three soldiers were detailed for sentry duty* *تین سپاہیوں کو سنتری کا کام دیا گیا* **detailed** (de-tayld or de-tayld) *adj.* full account leaving nothing out *مفصل* *a detailed account of, a description giving full particulars (of)* *رکشی چیز یا واقعہ کا، مفصل یا تفصیلی بیان*

detain (de-layn) *v. t.* keep waiting *منتظر رکھنا* *delay* *روکنا، باز رکھنا* *hinder* *بجھانے رکھنا* *He was detained at the office by business* *لام کی وجہ سے* *imprison* (esp. for keeping back from political activity) *نظر بند کرنا، قید کرنا* *punish (pupil) by keeping him back (in school) after ordinary lessons* *بطور عرصے میں* *refuse to send up (pupil) for exam.* *روک کر* *not to promote (pupil) to the next class* *روک کر دینا* *detention* (de-ten-shen) *n.* detaining or being detained *زیر قید، روک کر، روک کر، روک کر* *imprisonment* (esp. for keeping back from political activity) *نظر بندی، قید، حراست* **detenu** (det-e-new) *n.* (pl. *detenus*, pr. *det-e-newz*) political prisoner *سیاسی نظر بند* **detainer**

n. writ for detaining an already arrested person in a new case *قیدی کو مزید آزمائش میں زیر حراست رکھنے کی درخواست* **detect** (de-tek) *v. t.* discover (the existence or presence of something wrong) *غلطی، مجرم وغیرہ* *detect a mistake* *غلطی پکڑنا* *find out (someone guilty of wrongdoing)* *پتہ لگا لینا، دریافت کرنا* *detect a thief stealing* *چور کو چوری کرتے پکڑنا* **detection** (de-tek-shen) *n.* detecting *پکڑنا، پکڑا جانا* **detective** (de-tek-tiv) *n.* person whose business is to find out and track criminals (usu. in an unofficial way) *شرائع رساں، خفیہ پولیس* *connected with the detection of crime* *شرائع رساں کے متعلق* *detective stories* *شرائع رساں کی کہانیاں* **detectaphone** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

detente (day-ten) *n.* end of strained relations between countries *بائی کشیدگی دور ہونا، صفائی*

detention *n.* (see under *detain*)

detenu *n.* (see under *detain*)

deter (de-let*) *v. t.* (-rr-) hinder (somebody from doing something) *باز رکھنا، مانع ہونا، سبب راہ ہونا* *discourage (from)* *روکنا، روکنے سے روکنے کے لئے* *Nothing could deter him from pursuing his aim* *اچھے مقصد کے حصول میں اسے روکنے سے اسے کوئی* **deterrent** (de-ter-rent) *adj. & n.* *hing, etc.* serving to hinder or discourage *ارغی* *deterrent punishment* *باز رکھنا، سزا* *This acted as a deterrent* *یہ اس کے لئے*

deterge (de-let*) *v. t.* wipe off or cleanse (wound or machinery from blood, grease, etc.) *دھو کر، صاف کرنا* **detergent** *n. & adj.* (substance) that cleanses *صاف کرنے والا* (see *Addenda*)

deteriorate (de-lee-ri-o-rayt) *v. t. & i.* make or become worse *میسار* *deteriorating standards of education* *تعلیم کا معیار* *decrease in value* *نہال* **deterioration** (-ay-) *n.* deteriorating *the deterioration that has set in* *میں جو خرابی پیدا ہو چکی ہے*

determine (de-te*-min) *v. t. & i.* be the fact that decides (something) *The size of one's head determines the size of one's hat* *آدمی کے سر کا سائز اس کی ٹوپی کا سائز متعین کرتا ہے* *decide* (someone's) future *کسی کے مستقبل کا فیصلہ کرنا* *make up one's mind* *(to do or on something)* *I am determined to go ahead with this work* *میں اس کام کو* *He determined on departure* *اُس نے* *decide* *کرنا*

illness it devolves upon his secretary to do this work
devolution (de-voh-loo-shen) n. (esp.) transfer of work (from legislature to bodies appointed by it) **اجلاس تارن ساری طرف سے تفویض اختیارات**

devote (de-voh-t) v. t. give up (oneself or one's time and energy) (to something or someone)

devote all (one's) time to social service سارا وقت خدمت عوام میں لگانا، (کی نذر کر دینا)

devote oneself wholeheartedly to لگنا **devoted** (de-voh-tid) adj. give up to, مخصوص، نذر کر دینا

a life devoted to the pursuit of knowledge علم کی تلاش میں وقف شدہ **very loving and loyal** جان نثار **a devoted son** جان نثار

devotze (dev-o-lee, or dev-o-tee) n. person devoted to some form of religion **مخلص، متبع**

devotee of fine arts enthusiast **devotion** (de-voh-shen) n. being devoted **شدید محبت**

devotion of a child to his parents (pl.) prayers **عبادت**

He was at his devotions وہ نماز میں مصروف تھا **devour** (de-vou-e*) v. t. eat greedily and fast

see, read or hear greedily **devoured the book** He devoured the book **شوق سے دیکھنا**

devoured (of flames) consume, destroy **absorb** the attention of **devoured with anxiety** having one's attention absorbed by anxiety **devouring** adj. destroying, consuming

devouring conflagration **devout** (de-vout) adj. paying serious attention to religious duties **مخلص**

devout prayers sincere, heartfelt **devout thanks** devoutly adv. reverently **devoutly thankful** eagerly **dew** (dew) n. tiny drops of moisture condensing on cool surfaces between nightfall and morning **dewy** (dew-i) adj. wet with dew **dewdrop** n. drop of dew **dewfall** n. hours of night when dew begins to fall **dewlap** (dew-lap) n. fold of loose skin hanging

from the neck of certain animals **dewlapped** (dew-lapt) adj. (animal) with such skin **dextrous** (deks-tè-rus) (also spelt **dexterous**) adj. clever in using the hands **dextrous craftsman** using the right hand by preference **dexterity** (dek-ste-ri-ti) n. manual skill **دexter** (deh) n. a form of eczema

dhow (dou) n. single-masted Arabian-Sea ship (used in slave trade) **double** (di-a) pref. two **diabetes** (di-a-bee-teez) n. disease producing discharge of sugar in urine **diabetic** (di-a-bee-tik) adj. pertaining to diabetes **diabolical** (di-a-bol-ik) adj. devilish **diabolism** (di-ab-o-lizm) n. devilry **diacritical** (di-a-krit-i-kèl) adj. (usu. in the phrases:) diacritical marks (or diacritical signs), signs for distinguishing between various values of the same letter **diadem** (di-a-dem) n. crown as the symbol of kingship **diacresis, dieresis** (di-ce-rè-sis) n. two dots over a vowel directly following another to indicate that it is pronounced separately (as in *naïve*) **diagnose** (di-ag-nohz) v. t. determine the nature of a disease from its symptoms **diagnosis** (di-ag-nohs-is) n. (pl., diagnoses) diagnosing **diagnostic** n. that which assists diagnosis as an art

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) adj. slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

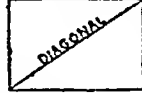
diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting **diagonal** (di-a-gon-ol) n. a line or surface slanting

diagonal (di-ag-è-nèl) *n.* straight line connecting opposite corners of a straight-sided figure قطر *adj.* running from corner to corner



آڑا، بڑیچا، منحنی، ڈیگنل *adv.* in the slanting direction of a diagonal ڈیگنل (زاویہ) قائمہ، ڈیگنل (زاویہ) قائمہ

diagram (di-a-gram) *n.* figure, chart, drawing, design of plan to explain or illustrate something being expounded to the reader or listener. تشریحی خاکہ، نقشے، علامات یا خطوط کے ذریعہ کسی عمل یا قوت کا اظہار

diagrammatic *adj.* of, like or with a diagram شکل کا، نقشے کا، نقشے کی شکل میں، توضیحی شکل کی صورت میں

dial (di-èl) *n.* face (of a watch or clock) sun-dial, apparatus for showing sun's shadows on a dial



recording (left) radio and plate with a pointer for measuring (right) telephone dial tone, (see Addenda) *v.t. & i.* (-ll-) call on the phone by rotating its dial to connect a number

Dial the Fire Brigade Please dial 5590 for good books *measure* by a dial (ڈائل سے) ناپنا یا ظاہر ہونا

dialect (di-è-lèkt) *n.* form of a spoken language peculiar to a district or class (کسی علاقے یا جماعت کی) بولی

dialectics (di-a-èk-tiks) *n. pl.* art of arguing **dialectic, dialectical** *adj.* relating to dialectics **dialectical materialism** *n.* form of materialism propounded by the founder of Communism, Karl Marx (1818—1883). According to this theory the course of history is the evolutionary development of the conflict between opposites. It considers the present-day conditions of the world as the result of a class-struggle between capitalists aiming at private profit and the proletariat who do or should resist exploitation at their hands

dialectician *n.* one skilled in dialectics **dialogue** (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation *Plato's Dialogues* write a dialogue talk between two or more persons

dialogue (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation *Plato's Dialogues* write a dialogue talk between two or more persons

dialogue (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation *Plato's Dialogues* write a dialogue talk between two or more persons

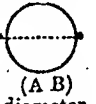
dialogue (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation *Plato's Dialogues* write a dialogue talk between two or more persons

dialogue (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation *Plato's Dialogues* write a dialogue talk between two or more persons

dialogue (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation *Plato's Dialogues* write a dialogue talk between two or more persons

conversation between characters in drama or fiction ڈرامے یا افسانے کے کرداروں کی بات چیت، تمکنا

diameter (di-am-è-tè*) *n.* straight line passing from side to side of a geometric figure through its centre قطر length of such a line قطر کے برابر



diametral (di-am-è-tèl) *adj.* of or along a diameter قطری، قطر کے متعلق، عرض یا دِل اسے متعلق

diametrical (di-a-met-ri-kèl) *adj.* contrasting directly diametrically *adv.* completely opposite to each other, the very opposite of each other ایک دوسرے سے بالکل مختلف، متضاد

diamond (di-e-mund) *n.* brilliant colourless precious stone which is the hardest substance known shape like that of a diamond, i.e., four equal sides whose angles are not right angles



one of diamond a suit of playing cards ڈیٹا (top) sense 1 *adj.* like, or made of, diamond (bottom) sense 2

Diamond Jubilee, sixtieth anniversary (of some event) کسی واقعے کا شصت سالہ (پچیس سال) ایچاس Silver, Golden Jubilee جشن یادگار سال کی یادگار

Diana (di-an-a) *Cl. myth.* the Roman goddess of the moon wilow nature and hunting, identified by them with the Greek Artemis

good horsewoman شہسوارانہ woman bent on living single تارک

diapason (di-a-pay-zèn) *n.* swelling chorus harmony of many parts, consensus (of opinion), اتفاق رائے

diaphanous (di-af-è-nus) *adj.* (esp. of textiles) transparent شفاف

diaphoretic (di-a-fo-èt-ik) *adj.* inducing perspiration such medicine پسینہ لانے والی

diaphragm (di-è-fram) *n.* wall of muscles between chest and abdomen (in some instruments like a telephone) transverse vibrating disc closing a tube

diarchy, dyarchy (di-ah*-ki) *n.* Government by two independent authorities **diarchical** *adj.* دو عمل کے متعلق

diarrhoea (di-è-rec-a) *n.* looseness of the bowels with watery discharges

diarist *n.* see under **diary**

diary (*dī-ē-ri*) *n.* daily record of engagements, events or thoughts *روزنامہ، ڈائری* 'Pepys's Diary', diary kept by the famous English diarist Samuel Pepys (1633—1703) *پپس کا روزنامہ* Do you keep a diary? کیا تم روزنامہ لکھتے ہو؟ (usu. small) book for this purpose *روزنامہ، ڈائری*


record of incoming correspondence in an office *دفتر میں وصول ہونے والی ڈائری، ڈاک کے اندراج کا رجسٹر*

diarize (*dī-ē-riz*) *v. t.* (esp.) enter particulars of such correspondence in a book *دفتر میں وصول ہونے والی ڈاک کے اندراج کا رجسٹر میں کرنا، روزنامے میں درج کرنا* This letter has not yet been diarized

diarist (*dī-ē-ris*) *n.* clerk keeping such record *ڈائری کرنے والا کلرک، روزنامہ نویس*

literary figure keeping a regular record of events and own observation *روزنامہ نگار یا روزنامہ نویس*

diatribe (*dī-a-trib*) *n.* bitter and violent attack in speech (against) کسی کی بوجھل، تلخ تنقید

dice (*dēs*) *n. pl.* (used with *pl. verb*) (sing. *die*, which also see) very small cube with six square sides marked with one to six respectively and thrown from a small cylindrical box in  *dice*

games of chance *کھیل، پانسہ* a game of chance *پانسے سے کھیلنا* cut

(vegetables) into pieces shaped like dice *سبزی کو سبزی کی طرح کاٹنا*

dicer *n.* gambler *دھوکے باز* **dice-box** *n.* cylindrical box from which dice are thrown *ڈیاس میں پانسہ رکھ کر پھینکنے میں*

dictaphone (*dik-ta-fohn*) *n.* patented name of a machine which makes a record of spoken words used for dictating letter, etc. *ایک مشین جس میں بولے ہوئے الفاظ ریکارڈ کئے جاتے ہیں۔ ریکارڈ فون*

dictotomy (*di-kot-o-mi*) *n.* (logic) division into two subclauses *دو قسموں میں تقسیم (تقسیم برد)*

dickens (*dik-enz*) *n.* (colloq.) deuce, the devil *دو زمرہ، شیطان، اچھبیش*

dicky (*dik-i*) *n.* (slang) donkey *گدھا* seat for servant at the back of carriage *نوکر کے پیچھے نوکر کی نشست، نوکر نشست*

dicky-bird *n.* (nursery) small bird *چھوٹا سا پرندہ*

dictate *v. t. & i.* (*dik-tayt*) say (words) for another person to write down *ایک شخص کو لکھنا، یا بولے*

dictate a letter *خط لکھنا* *lay down with authority* *معاہدے*

dictate terms of an agreement *معاہدے کی شرائط لکھنا* *(dictate to)* give authoritative orders *دیکھو* He is not the one to be dictated to

by everyone *by everyone* *دیکھو* *n.* (*dik-tayt*) (usu. in the pl.) controlling principles (laid down by conscience or reason) *The dictates of conscience* *مذہب کی ہدایت* *command*

dictation *n.* (esp.) reading taken down by another person *دیکھو* *give a dictation to* *دیکھو*

take a dictation from *دیکھو* *take a dictation of* *دیکھو*

I gave him a dictation *دیکھو* *command* *dictator* (*dik-tay-tā**) *n.* (esp.) absolute ruler who has obtained power to rule, a State by a *coup d'état* *دیکھو*

dictatorship *n.* rule of a dictator *دیکھو* *dictatorial* (*dik-ta-toh-ri-ēl*) *adj.* of or like a dictator *دیکھو*

He assumed dictatorial powers *دیکھو* *imperious* *دیکھو*

dictatorship *n.* rule of a dictator *دیکھو* *dictatorial* (*dik-ta-toh-ri-ēl*) *adj.* of or like a dictator *دیکھو*

He assumed dictatorial powers *دیکھو* *imperious* *دیکھو*

dictation (*dik-shēn*) choice and use of words *دیکھو*

poetic diction *دیکھو* *manner of speaking and writing* *دیکھو*

dictionary (*dik-shē-nē-ri*) *n.* book containing all or almost all the words of the language (usu. arranged alphabetically and explaining their usage in the same language and/or giving their equivalents in another language) *دیکھو*

English-Urdu dictionary, dictionary giving the Urdu equivalents of English words *دیکھو*

the Urdu equivalents of English words *دیکھو* *book explaining the terms, references and particular meanings of words used in a special book or subject* *دیکھو*

biographical dictionary, biographies of (a particular group of) celebrities with their names arranged in an alphabetical order *دیکھو*

A Dictionary is a reference book containing words, technical terms or phrases in alphabetical order with their explanation in other and better known words or their translation into another language. A *lexicon* is either a dictionary of a foreign (esp. of a dead) language, or a briefer dictionary of trade or technical terms. An *encyclopaedia* is a comprehensive work describing various subjects under a limited number of heads arranged in alphabetical order; a *cyclopaedia*, of one subject; a *vocabulary*, a word-list; a *glossary*, a brief list of terms used in a particular book, especially technical and dialect terms; a *thesaurus*, a classified 'treasure-house' of terms; a *concordance*, an alphabetical list of words and phrases used in a particular book or in one author's works as a Bible concordance or a Concordance to Shakespeare; a *book of synonyms*, a book giving words of somewhat similar meaning grouped in proximity

digress (di-gres) *v.* 1. (in speaking or writing) wander away from the main subject (اصل موضوع سے ہٹ جانا)
digression (di-gresh-ēn) *n.* act o. digressing (تعمد، انحراف، انحراف)

dike, dyke (djik) *n.* long wall of earth raised as a causeway to keep back water and prevent flooding
 کشتہ بند، روک
 ditch کھائی، خندق *v. l.* pre-vent with dykes یا بندھ کر روکنا
 drain by means of dykes
 خندق یا کھائی کے ذریعے سے (پانی وغیرہ) نکلانا یا خارج کرنا

dilapidated (di-lap-i-dayt-ed) *adj.* (of building) in partial ruin
 (of furniture, etc.) in a state of disrepair
 (of) ڈھنچڑا ہوا، ٹوٹی پھوٹی، ٹھیکے

dilapidation (-ay-) *n.* being or becoming dilapidated
 ڈھنچڑا ہونا، ٹوٹ پھوٹ، رشکبیلی، خستہ حالی

dilate (di-layt) *v. l. & i.* make or become wider, larger or further open
 بڑھانا، پھیلانا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا
 upon (subject) speak or write at great length about it
 (موضوع پر) بڑھانا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا

dilatory (di-lay-tè-ri) *adj.* slow in doing things
 دیر سے کام کرنے والا، سست

dilatory tactics, measures adopted to delay something, esp. the product of one's duty
 تاخیرانہ تدابیر، تاخیرانہ تدابیر

dilemma (di-lem-a) *n.* awkward situation in which one has but to choose one of the undesirable alternatives
 be in a dilemma
 horns of a dilemma, such awkward choice
 be on the horns of a dilemma, be in an awkward situation
 دبدبے میں، ڈھیری مشکل میں، گومگو کی حالت میں

dilettante (di-le-tan-ti) *n.* (pl. dilettanti, pr. the same) one who has a taste for fine arts and some knowledge of them but not any real understanding
 amateur شائق، شوقین، فنون لطیفہ کا غیر ماہر، قدردان

dilettantism *n.* being a dilettante
 فنون لطیفہ کی قدردانی، غیر ماہرانہ قدردانی، عطا بن

iligence (dil-i-jers) *n.* steady attention to work
 سدرگرمی، تہذیب، جان فشانی

ligent (dil-i-jent) *adj.* hard working
 محنتی، ہمیشہ

lily *n.* (see Addenda)

lily-dally (dil-i-dal-i) *v. i.* waste time (by not making up one's mind)
 ہچکچاہٹ، ہست و نعل کرنا، فیصلہ نہ کرنا

dilute *v. l.* (di-loot) make (a liquid) weaker or thinner (by adding water)
 dilute پانی ملا کر ہلکا کرنا

dilute *adj.* (di-lewt) weaken the force of argument by qualifying it
 ہلکا کرنا، ہلکا کرنا، ہلکا کرنا

dilution (di-loo-shèn) *n.* act of diluting
 ہلکا کرنا، تخفیف

dim *adj.* faint; not bright
 dim light دھندلا سا نور
 dim figure دھندلا سا شخص
 (of the eyes) not able to see distinctly
 (of the eyes) not able to see distinctly
 understood
 a dim idea
 v. l. & i. (-mm-) make or become dim
 دھندلا سا بننا
 dimly *adv.* غیر واضح طور سے
 dimness *n.* being dim
 دھندلا پن، تاریکی

dimension (di-men-shèn) *n.* measurement of length, breadth, thickness, etc.
 طول، عرض اور گہرائی
 the three dimensions, length, breadth and thickness
 the four dimensions, time
 (pl.) size
 dimensional *adj.* pertaining to dimension
 three-dimensional film, cinematograph giving the effect of solid life-like pictures on the screen
 سہ بُعدی فلم، وہ فلم جو پردے پر دکھائی دے گی جیسے حقیقی زندگی کی تصویروں کی

diminish (dim-i-nish) *v. l. & i.* lessen (in size, amount or number)
 کم کرنا، (سائز، مقدار یا تعداد میں) کم کرنا

diminished *adj.* less
 کم، مختصر، قلیل

weakened, reduced in power
 کمزور کیا ہوا

hide (one's) diminished head, try to hide (one's) humiliation
 (کو) چھپانا، خجست

diminution *n.* (see under diminutive).

diminutive (di-min-ew-tive) *adj.* very small
 بہت چھوٹا، بھلا سا

diminution *n.* (grammar) word indicating a small size of something (often a word with a suffix like -kin or -let)
 Manikin is the diminutive of man and streamlet that of stream

diminution (dim-i-new-shèn) *n.* diminishing
 diminution of national assets
 قومی سرائے کی کمی

dimple (dim-pel) *n.* small hollow in the cheek either permanent or appearing when one smiles
 چھوٹا سا گڑھا جو مسکراتے کے وقت نظر آتا ہے

dimple *n.* small hollow in the chin
 چہرے پر پیدا ہونے والا گڑھا

dimple *n.* small hollow on the surface of water
 پانی کی سطح میں بڑا ہوا گڑھا

dimple *v. l. & i.* form dimples
 گڑھا بنانا، گڑھا بنانا

dimple *v. l. & i.* produce dimples in
 (کسی شے میں) گڑھا بنانا

din *n.* loud and confused noise which is continuous
 (nn-) v. l. & i. make such a noise
 (something) into (someone's) ears, tell (him) again and again
 (کوئی بات) کہتے کہتے تک میں دم کر دینا

dine (din) *v. l.* have dinner
 دینر کھانا کھانا

diner *n.* (esp.) dining-car on a railway train
 ریل گاڑی

dinner (din-ē*) *n.* chief meal of the day eaten
 کھانا کھانے والا one who eats dinner
 دینر کھانا کھانا

words (and not their report by some narrator)
(opp. of reported speech or indirect narration) روایت
(v. l. & 1. tell or show (someone) how to do something or get some-
where manage اپنے پر روانہ کرنا، راہ دکھانا
control نظم و ضبط رکھنا، چھلانا
address (letter, etc., to) سمرنامہ
order (to do or that) کسی بات کا کسی بات کے
cause to turn کرنے کا حکم دینا یا پدایت کرنا -
(one's attention, etc.) straight to something
aim or point (at, to or towards) (کسی چیز کی طرف) توجہ دلانا
direction n. course in which someone or some-
thing moves People were running in every direction
in every direction رگ پرست کو ربا ادرہ ادرہ اچانک رہے تھے
point towards which one looks in the direction of, towards کی طرف
(usu. pl.) information about what to do or where to go
orders, instructions (usu. pl.) احکام، ارشاد
under (someone's) directions کسی کی پدایت یا ارشاد کے
address on letter, etc. (usu. pl.) سمرنامہ
directive n. detailed instructions given to
subordinates zed ماتحتوں کے پیشکش پدایت، پدایت نامہ
giving guidance directive principles رہنما یا نہ
directly adv. in a direct manner
at once (conj.) براہ راست
as soon as director (di-tek-tē*) n. who
directs ناظم، نگران (esp.) controller ناظم تعلیمات،
The Director of Public Instruction ناظم سرکاری تعلیم، ڈائریکٹر تعلیم
a member of the Board
directing the affairs of a concern تجارت کی کجاعت
one who directs a film کارکن، ڈائریکٹر، نگران
directorship (di-tek-to-rayt) n. پدایت کار، ڈائریکٹر
establishment of a director's office
board of directors ڈائریکٹر نظامت
directory (di-tek-to-ri) n. printed book of names and addresses of a par-
ticular group in alphabetical order ڈائریکٹری کسی مقام
کے خاص لوگوں کے ناموں اور پتوں کی ایک جلدی فہرست، عنوان نامہ
telephone directory, such a list of telephone sub-
scribers of an area trade directory کاروباری ڈائریکٹری، عنوان نامہ
traders کاروباری ڈائریکٹری، عنوان نامہ

dirty (dē*-ti) adj. filthy
obscene (of the weather) windy and rainy غولانی
be done dirty, be maltreated (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
make dirty (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
dirtyly adv. in a filthy way گندے
dirtiness n. filth خفاقت، نجاست
Dirt and unclean are generally used figuratively,
filthy signifies something very dirty. We speak of an
untidy place, a soiled garment, polluted water, foul
weather or foul language, smutty joke and of grimy
or murky things.

dis- pref. the opposite of (e.g., advantage, dis-
advantage) دشواری، عکس
separate (e.g., connect disconnect) غیر، غلات، برعکس
away from; off (e.g., embark. disembark) پر سے اُتار، الگ
disable (dis-ay-bèl) v.t. make unable to do
something کسی کام کو نہ کرنے کے قابل بنادینا، معذور کردینا
cripple (esp.) make useless بیکار کر دینا
disabled soldiers, soldiers crippled in war, etc. لاچار لڑاکو، لڑاکو
disability (dis-a-bil-i-ti) n. being disabled لاچار ہونا، لاچار
something which disables دشواری، معذوری
disabuse (dis-ab-awz) v.t. free (someone or
his mind) from false ideas غلط خیالات دل سے نکال دینا
correct (a person in his ideas) (کسی کے خیالات کی) اصلاح یا صحیح کرنا، آئینیں کھول دینا
disadvantage (dis-ad-van-tij) n. something
unfavourable be to (someone's) disadvantage, be detrimental to (his) inter-
ests نقصان، ضرر، loss, injury اس کے مفاد کے خلاف
disadvantageous (dis-ad-van-tay-jus) adj. un-
favourable (to) مفرت زسان، harmful ناغرائی
disaffect (dis-a-ferk) v.t. make disloyal بے وفائی
make unfriendly دشمن بنانا، unfriendly
disaffected (to authorities, government, etc.) adj. disloyal
disaffection (dis-a-ferk-shèn) n. disloyalty بے وفائی، سیاسی
disagree (dis-ag-ree) v.i. take a different view
not agree (with someone, on some point, etc.) کسی شخص سے کسی بات پر اختلاف رکھنا
be unsuitable (for food or climate) موائع، ناموافق ہونا
disagreeable adj. unpleasant ناگوار

dis- pref. the opposite of (e.g., advantage, dis-
advantage) دشواری، عکس
separate (e.g., connect disconnect) غیر، غلات، برعکس
away from; off (e.g., embark. disembark) پر سے اُتار، الگ
disable (dis-ay-bèl) v.t. make unable to do
something کسی کام کو نہ کرنے کے قابل بنادینا، معذور کردینا
cripple (esp.) make useless بیکار کر دینا
disabled soldiers, soldiers crippled in war, etc. لاچار لڑاکو، لڑاکو
disability (dis-a-bil-i-ti) n. being disabled لاچار ہونا، لاچار
something which disables دشواری، معذوری
disabuse (dis-ab-awz) v.t. free (someone or
his mind) from false ideas غلط خیالات دل سے نکال دینا
correct (a person in his ideas) (کسی کے خیالات کی) اصلاح یا صحیح کرنا، آئینیں کھول دینا
disadvantage (dis-ad-van-tij) n. something
unfavourable be to (someone's) disadvantage, be detrimental to (his) inter-
ests نقصان، ضرر، loss, injury اس کے مفاد کے خلاف
disadvantageous (dis-ad-van-tay-jus) adj. un-
favourable (to) مفرت زسان، harmful ناغرائی
disaffect (dis-a-ferk) v.t. make disloyal بے وفائی
make unfriendly دشمن بنانا، unfriendly
disaffected (to authorities, government, etc.) adj. disloyal
disaffection (dis-a-ferk-shèn) n. disloyalty بے وفائی، سیاسی
disagree (dis-ag-ree) v.i. take a different view
not agree (with someone, on some point, etc.) کسی شخص سے کسی بات پر اختلاف رکھنا
be unsuitable (for food or climate) موائع، ناموافق ہونا
disagreeable adj. unpleasant ناگوار

dirty (dē*-ti) adj. filthy
obscene (of the weather) windy and rainy غولانی
be done dirty, be maltreated (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
make dirty (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
dirtyly adv. in a filthy way گندے
dirtiness n. filth خفاقت، نجاست
Dirt and unclean are generally used figuratively,
filthy signifies something very dirty. We speak of an
untidy place, a soiled garment, polluted water, foul
weather or foul language, smutty joke and of grimy
or murky things.

dis- pref. the opposite of (e.g., advantage, dis-
advantage) دشواری، عکس
separate (e.g., connect disconnect) غیر، غلات، برعکس
away from; off (e.g., embark. disembark) پر سے اُتار، الگ
disable (dis-ay-bèl) v.t. make unable to do
something کسی کام کو نہ کرنے کے قابل بنادینا، معذور کردینا
cripple (esp.) make useless بیکار کر دینا
disabled soldiers, soldiers crippled in war, etc. لاچار لڑاکو، لڑاکو
disability (dis-a-bil-i-ti) n. being disabled لاچار ہونا، لاچار
something which disables دشواری، معذوری
disabuse (dis-ab-awz) v.t. free (someone or
his mind) from false ideas غلط خیالات دل سے نکال دینا
correct (a person in his ideas) (کسی کے خیالات کی) اصلاح یا صحیح کرنا، آئینیں کھول دینا
disadvantage (dis-ad-van-tij) n. something
unfavourable be to (someone's) disadvantage, be detrimental to (his) inter-
ests نقصان، ضرر، loss, injury اس کے مفاد کے خلاف
disadvantageous (dis-ad-van-tay-jus) adj. un-
favourable (to) مفرت زسان، harmful ناغرائی
disaffect (dis-a-ferk) v.t. make disloyal بے وفائی
make unfriendly دشمن بنانا، unfriendly
disaffected (to authorities, government, etc.) adj. disloyal
disaffection (dis-a-ferk-shèn) n. disloyalty بے وفائی، سیاسی
disagree (dis-ag-ree) v.i. take a different view
not agree (with someone, on some point, etc.) کسی شخص سے کسی بات پر اختلاف رکھنا
be unsuitable (for food or climate) موائع، ناموافق ہونا
disagreeable adj. unpleasant ناگوار

dirty (dē*-ti) adj. filthy
obscene (of the weather) windy and rainy غولانی
be done dirty, be maltreated (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
make dirty (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
dirtyly adv. in a filthy way گندے
dirtiness n. filth خفاقت، نجاست
Dirt and unclean are generally used figuratively,
filthy signifies something very dirty. We speak of an
untidy place, a soiled garment, polluted water, foul
weather or foul language, smutty joke and of grimy
or murky things.

dirty (dē*-ti) adj. filthy
obscene (of the weather) windy and rainy غولانی
be done dirty, be maltreated (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
make dirty (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
dirtyly adv. in a filthy way گندے
dirtiness n. filth خفاقت، نجاست
Dirt and unclean are generally used figuratively,
filthy signifies something very dirty. We speak of an
untidy place, a soiled garment, polluted water, foul
weather or foul language, smutty joke and of grimy
or murky things.

dirty (dē*-ti) adj. filthy
obscene (of the weather) windy and rainy غولانی
be done dirty, be maltreated (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
make dirty (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
dirtyly adv. in a filthy way گندے
dirtiness n. filth خفاقت، نجاست
Dirt and unclean are generally used figuratively,
filthy signifies something very dirty. We speak of an
untidy place, a soiled garment, polluted water, foul
weather or foul language, smutty joke and of grimy
or murky things.

dirty (dē*-ti) adj. filthy
obscene (of the weather) windy and rainy غولانی
be done dirty, be maltreated (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
make dirty (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
dirtyly adv. in a filthy way گندے
dirtiness n. filth خفاقت، نجاست
Dirt and unclean are generally used figuratively,
filthy signifies something very dirty. We speak of an
untidy place, a soiled garment, polluted water, foul
weather or foul language, smutty joke and of grimy
or murky things.

dirty (dē*-ti) adj. filthy
obscene (of the weather) windy and rainy غولانی
be done dirty, be maltreated (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
make dirty (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
dirtyly adv. in a filthy way گندے
dirtiness n. filth خفاقت، نجاست
Dirt and unclean are generally used figuratively,
filthy signifies something very dirty. We speak of an
untidy place, a soiled garment, polluted water, foul
weather or foul language, smutty joke and of grimy
or murky things.

dirty (dē*-ti) adj. filthy
obscene (of the weather) windy and rainy غولانی
be done dirty, be maltreated (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
make dirty (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
dirtyly adv. in a filthy way گندے
dirtiness n. filth خفاقت، نجاست
Dirt and unclean are generally used figuratively,
filthy signifies something very dirty. We speak of an
untidy place, a soiled garment, polluted water, foul
weather or foul language, smutty joke and of grimy
or murky things.

dirty (dē*-ti) adj. filthy
obscene (of the weather) windy and rainy غولانی
be done dirty, be maltreated (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
make dirty (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
dirtyly adv. in a filthy way گندے
dirtiness n. filth خفاقت، نجاست
Dirt and unclean are generally used figuratively,
filthy signifies something very dirty. We speak of an
untidy place, a soiled garment, polluted water, foul
weather or foul language, smutty joke and of grimy
or murky things.

dirty (dē*-ti) adj. filthy
obscene (of the weather) windy and rainy غولانی
be done dirty, be maltreated (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
make dirty (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
dirtyly adv. in a filthy way گندے
dirtiness n. filth خفاقت، نجاست
Dirt and unclean are generally used figuratively,
filthy signifies something very dirty. We speak of an
untidy place, a soiled garment, polluted water, foul
weather or foul language, smutty joke and of grimy
or murky things.

disagree (dis-a-gree) *v.t.* disagree (disagree) *n.* difference (اختلاف، ناموافقت، نااتفاق)
disallow (dis-a-lou) *v.t.* refuse to allow; reject (قبول نہ کرنا، اجازت نہ دینا، نامنظ کرنا)
disappear (dis-a-pee-e*) *v.t.* go out of sight (غائب ہونا، غائب ہونا، vanish) *n.* act of disappearing (غائب ہونا، غائب ہونا، غائب ہونا)
disappoint (dis-a-point) *v.t.* cause sorrow by failing to come up to expectations (ناامید کرنا، ناامید کرنا) prevent (a plan, etc.) from being realized (ناامید کرنا، ناامید کرنا) **disappointed** (-ed) *adj.* sad at not seeing one's hopes come true (ناامید، ناامید) **disappointment** *n.* being disappointed (ناامیدی، ناامیدی، ناامیدی) person or thing that disappoints (ناامیدی، ناامیدی، ناامیدی) **disapprove** (dis-ap-roov) *v.t.* have an unfavourable opinion (of) (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا) **disapproval** *n.* unfavourable opinion (ناپسند، ناپسند) **disarm** (dis-ah*m) *v.t. & i.* take away war-weapons from (someone) (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا) **disarrange** (dis-a-raynj) *v.t.* throw out of order (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا) **disastrous** (di-zahs-trus) *adj.* causing disaster (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا) **disavow** (dis-a-rou) *v.t.* deny knowledge of (something) (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا)

disavowal *n.* act of disavowing (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا)
disband (dis-band) *v.t. & i.* break up (an army) (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا) **disbelief** (dis-be-liev) *n.* lack of belief (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا) **disburse** (dis-burs) *v.t. & i.* pay out (money) (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا) **disc** *n.* (see disk) **disc jockey** *n.* (see Addenda) **discard** (dis-kah*d) *v.t.* throw away as useless, (plan, old clothes, etc.) (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا) **dismiss** (employee) (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا) **discern** (di-sc*en) *v.t. & i.* see clearly (with the eyes or with the mind) (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا) **distinguish** (one thing from the other) (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا) **discerning** *adj.* able to judge or distinguish well (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا) **discernible** *adj.* that which can be perceived (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا) **discernment** *n.* keen insight (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا) **discharge** (dis-chah*j) *v.t.* do, carry out (ناپسند کرنا، ناپسند کرنا)

from the hospital دینا اجازت سے جانے کی رشتہ خانے سے جانے کی اجازت دینا

send out خارج کرنا merge (oneself into) دیریا کا

unload (cargo) رشتہ دہریں، اگرتا، اپنا وجود دوسرے میں ضم کرنا

pay (a debt) (بہاؤ وغیرہ سے) مال اُتارنا

clear from all blame بری قرار دینا

(law-court) cancel (order) رشتہ لگائی، کو منسوخ

give off or send out (pus, current, etc.) کر دینا

release; being discharged رشتہ، خلاصی، خلاصی

giving off or sending out carry-ing out بھجوانا

clearing (of debt) قیام، بھجوانا

dismissal or release (from service) نزع، رشتہ

certificate of release from service رشتہ، رشتہ

matter that comes out of a wound (any fluid) which is discharged خارج ہونے والا مائع، رشتہ، رشتہ

disciple (di-si-pèl) n. follower of great teacher

(esp. of religion) one of the twelve personal followers of Christ

discipline (dis-ip-lin) n. teaching or experience which produces self-control and other good qualities of the mind and character

ضبط نفسی اور ذہنی تربیت کرنے والا تعلیم، تربیت

training in obedience and order (فوجی، تربیت جس سے)

the result of such training

maintenance of order (in school, army, etc.) degree of its prevalence (in a group)

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

discipline (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں چلتا ضبط

act of disclosing

discography n. (see Addenda)

discolour (dis-kul-ē*) v. t. & i. change or

spoil the natural and right colour of

become changed or spoilt in colour

discolo(u)ration, discolourment n. spoil

(colour) or be spoilt thus

discomfit (dis-kum-fit) v. t. thwart the plan

of (someone)

disconcert (dis-kon-sē*) v. t. give a shock

to (someone by upsetting his plans, etc.)

discomfort (dis-kum-fē*) n. lack of comfort

uncasiness

disconnect (dis-ko-nekt) v. t. detach from

take (two or more things) apart

disconnected adj. (esp. of talk or writing) in-

coherent

disconsolate (dis-kon-so-lit) adj. sad for loss

of something

discontent (dis-kon-tent) n. dissatisfaction

its consciousness

discontinue (dis-kon-tin-cw) v. t. & i. give up,

stop

discontinuance n. interrupted

discontinuing of

discophile n. (see Addenda)

discord (dis-ko*d) n. lack of harmony (of

sounds, esp. of notes of music)

disagreement

holding of opposite views

holding of opposite views

holding of opposite views

holding of opposite views

holding of opposite views

holding of opposite views

holding of opposite views

discordant (dis-koh*-dant) *adj.* conflicting (views, parties, etc.) مختلف متضاد، متباہن harsh; displeasing to the ear ناگوار، کرخت **discordance** *n.* lack of harmony اختلاف، ناموافقیت

discount *n.* (dis-kount) money given as a reduction in full price for prompt payment کوئی

difference between the wholesale and retail price کمیشن، منہائی amount deducted. while cashing a bill of exchange not yet due for payment (sell) at a discount, (sell) below nominal price because of not being in demand

be at a discount, be not appreciated. *v. t.* (dis-kount) give or get the present value of (a bill of exchange not yet due)

lessen the importance of (کمیشن دینا) refuse complete belief in rumour, etc. (کمیشن دینا) پر پوری طرح یقین نہ کرنا، کر شک و شبہ کی نگاہ سے دیکھنا

discountenance (dis-kount-e-nans) *v. t.* disapprove of (plan, etc.) کوئی پسند کرنا refuse to support (plan, etc.) کی حمایت سے انکار کرنا

discourage (dis-kē-rij) *v. t.* lessen or take away the courage or confidence of بہمت توڑنا، بد دل (سے) باز رکھنا deter (from doing) (کے باب میں) قانعیت سے رکھنا یا بولنا

discouragement (a proposal) *n.* discouraging خوصلہ شکنی

discourse *n.* (dis-koh*s) (esp.) learned lecture (کا لمانہ) treatise *v. t.* (dis-koh*s) give a learned lecture (کا لمانہ) speak or write at length (upon, of, or about some topic) (کے باب میں) تفصیل سے لکھنا یا بولنا

discourteous (dis-kē*-te-us) *adj.* rude, not courteous **discourtesy** (dis-kē-te-si) *n.* rudeness; lack of courtesy عجلت، ناشارتیب، ناشارتیبی

discover (dis-kuv-ē*) *v. t.* find out or bring to light (something existing but not known) دریافت کرنا، انکشاف کرنا realize (something) new or unexpected **discovery** (discover oneself) *n.* reveal one's identity انکشاف کرنا، انکشاف

act of discovering **discovered** *adj.* something discovered **discuss** (dis-kred-it) *v. t.* cause the truth, (We discover something existing but not known but invent something that is entirely new and had never existed before in that form and with the qualities which it has.)

discredit (dis-kred-it) *v. t.* cause the truth,

value or credit of someone or something to seem doubtful **bring discredit** (to someone's good name) *adj.* bring discredit (to someone's good name) **discreet** (dis-kreet) *adj.* tactful in what one does and says **discretion** (dis-kresh-en) *n.* being discreet freedom to act according to one's own judgment **discretionary** *adj.* left to discretion

discreet (dis-kreet) *adj.* tactful in what one does and says **discretion** (dis-kresh-en) *n.* being discreet freedom to act according to one's own judgment **discretionary** *adj.* left to discretion

discreet (dis-kreet) *adj.* tactful in what one does and says **discretion** (dis-kresh-en) *n.* being discreet freedom to act according to one's own judgment **discretionary** *adj.* left to discretion

discretion (dis-kresh-en) *n.* being discreet freedom to act according to one's own judgment **discretionary** *adj.* left to discretion

discretionary *adj.* left to discretion **discrepancy** (dis-kre-pan-si, or dis-krep-an-si) *n.* absence of agreement (of accounts) **discrete** (dis-kreet) *adj.* separate

discrepancy (dis-kre-pan-si, or dis-krep-an-si) *n.* absence of agreement (of accounts) **discrete** (dis-kreet) *adj.* separate

discrete (dis-kreet) *adj.* separate **discretion** *n.* **discretionary** *adj.* (see under discreet)

discretion *n.* **discretionary** *adj.* (see under discreet)

discriminate (dis-krim-i-nayt) *v. t. & i.* see the difference (between two things or one thing from another) make distinction (against, or in favour of)

discriminating *adj.* able to see even small differences **discriminative** (-krim-) *adj.* (esp. of treatment) which varies with the object

discriminator *n.* (esp.) one who gives special treatment **discrimination** (-ay-) *n.* distinguishing

discrimination (-ay-) *n.* distinguishing **discrimination** (-ay-) *n.* distinguishing

discrimination (-ay-) *n.* distinguishing **discrimination** (-ay-) *n.* distinguishing

discrimination (-ay-) *n.* distinguishing **discrimination** (-ay-) *n.* distinguishing

discrimination (-ay-) *n.* distinguishing **discrimination** (-ay-) *n.* distinguishing



various views held on a particular subject **discuss** (dis-kush-ən) *n.* بحث کرنا
discussing بحث **debate** مباحثہ *v.* بحث کرنا
disdain (dis-dayn) *v. t.* scorn حقارت کی نظر سے دیکھنا
be too proud (to do or of doing something) *n.* scorn, contempt حقارت
disdainful *adj.* contemptuous (of) حقارت انگیز
disease (di-zeez) *n.* illness (of body or mind) علامت
diseased (di-zeezd) *adj.* بیمار
ill depraved غیر صحت مند **A disease** is a specific affection; **illness**, a patient's condition; **sickness**, something less serious than, but of the same nature as, a disease.
disembark (dis-em-bah*k) *v. t. & i.* to get or take down from a ship (at a port) جہاز سے اُتارنا
disembarkation *n.* disembarking جہاز سے اُتارنا
disenchant (dis-en-chahnt) *v. t.* free from enchantment or illusion طلسم اُڑانا
free from illusion دھوکہ دور کرنا **disenchantment** *n.* act of disenchanting طلسم شکنی
disengage (dis-en-gayj) *v. t.* liberate from engaged state الگ کرنا
disengaged (-gayjd) *adj.* (esp.) at leisure to attend to whatever presents itself آزاد
disengagement *n.* freeing from hold رہائی
ending of engagement ختم ہونا
disentangle (dis-en-tang-el) *v. t.* free from tangles بے تکلف کرنا
disentanglement *n.* بے تکلفی، بے جھجکا
disestablish *v. t.* undo the establishment of ختم کرنا
disfavour (dis-fay-vè*) *v. t.* disapprove ناپسند کرنا
withdraw favour from ہٹا دینا
n. disapproval ناپسندیدگی
being out of favour ناخوشی
disfigure (dis-fig-ě*) *v. t.* spoil the shape or beauty of بگاڑنا
disfigurement *n.* شکل بگاڑنا
شکل بگاڑنا
disfranchise (dis-fran-chiz) *v. t.* deprive one of one's freedom آزادی سے محروم کرنا
(esp.) deprive (a person or constituency) of right to vote (in or for a democratic set up) حق رائے دہی
disfranchisement (-fran-) *n.* حق رائے دہی سے محرومی
حقوق رائے دہی سے محرومی
disgorge (dis-go*j) *v. t.* bring out from the throat what has been eaten
give up unwillingly (esp. something taken wrongfully) اگلنا
disgrace (dis-grays) *n.* loss of respect because

disinfect (dis-in-fekt) *v. t.* make free from infection by disease germs **دباؤ** *n.* disinfecting medicine **دباؤ** *n.* disinfecting medicine

disinherit (dis-in-he-rit) *v. t.* deprive one's rightful heir of one's legacy through some declaration or provision in will **disinheritance** *n.* **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disintegrate (dis-int-eg-rayt) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) break into pieces **disintegration** (-ay-) *n.* act of disintegrating **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disinter (dis-in-ter) *v. t.* exhume **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disinterested (dis-int-e-res-ted) *adj.* not guided by self-interest **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disinterestedly *adv.* **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disjointed (dis-joint-ed) *adj.* (of speech and writing) incoherent **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disk, disc (disk) *n.* round and flat plate (like a coin) **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

dislike (dis-lik) *v. t.* be displeased with **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

dislocate (dis-lo-kayt) *v. t.* put (esp. a bone in the body) out of position **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

dislodge (dis-loj) *v. t.* drive out (someone or something from the place occupied) **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disloyal (dis-loi-əl) *adj.* not loyal **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disloyally *adv.* **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disloyalty *n.* **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

dismal (dis-məl) *adj.* sad, miserable, depressing **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

dismantle (dis-man-təl) *v. t.* take away fittings, furnishing, etc., from **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

dismay (dis-may) *n.* feeling of fear and discouragement **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

dismember (dis-mem-bē*) *v. t.* cut the limbs of a body **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

dismemberment *n.* act of dismembering **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

dismiss (dis-mis) *v. t.* sack (someone from a job) **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

dismissal (dis-mis-əl) *n.* act of dismissing **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

dismount (dis-mount) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) alight from horseback **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disobedience *n.* **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disobey (dis-o-bay) *v. t.* refuse to carry out the order **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disobedient *adj.* one who does not obey **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disoblige (dis-o-bliz) *v. t.* refuse to accommodate another person's wishes or needs **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disorder (dis-o*d-ē*) *n.* disease **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disorderly *adj.* not in order **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disorganize (dis-o*g-a-niz) *v. t.* throw into confusion **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disorganization (-ay-) *n.* **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disown (dis-ohn) *v. t.* refuse to accept as one's own **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disparage (dis-pa-rij) *v. t.* speak slightly of (someone or something) **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disparagement *n.* act of disparaging **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

disparagingly *adv.* slightly **دباؤ** *n.* disinheriting medicine

dispute (dis-pewt) *v.t. & i.* argue, quarrel (with or against someone, on or about something) بحث کرنا، جھگڑنا، call (something) in question زیر بحث لانا، اعتراض کرنا resist (enemy's advance, etc.) *n.* disputing بحث، quarrel, argument جھگڑنا، مناقشت، a hot dispute, a heated argument گرم بحث، the question in dispute, the point at issue مسئلہ زیر بحث beyond (or past or without) dispute, undoubtedly لازماً **disputable** *adj.* open to question مشتبہ، بحث طلب **disputation** (-ay-shēn) *n.* argumentative debate, discourse or treatise مباحثہ، بحث **disputatious** (-lay-shus) *adj.* fond of argument مباحثہ جو **disputant** (dis-pew-tant) *n.* person taking part in dispute شریک

disqualify (dis-kwo-l-i-f) *v.t.* deprive of qualification سزا دینا، pronounce or make ineligible (for a task or office) نا اہل قرار دینا **disqualified** (-f-d-) *adj.* deprived of qualification جس کی سزا دینا، ineligible نا اہلیت، **disqualification** (-ay-) *n.* سزا دینا، سزا دینا

disquiet (dis-kwo-ēt) *v.t.* perturb پریشان کرنا، تشویش *n.* perturbation تشویش، بے چینی **disquietude** (-tewd) *n.* perturbation تشویش، بے چینی

disregard (dis-re-gah*d) *v.t.* pay no attention to نظر انداز کرنا، پروا نہ کرنا ignore; neglect; neglect to show no respect for نظر انداز کرنا، *n.* inattention بے التفاتی، neglect of (warning of danger) سے بالکل بے پروا ہو کر in utter disregard of contempt for (propriety, etc.) تحقیر

disrepair (dis-re-pay-ē*) *n.* bad state for lack of repair خستہ حالت، پوسیدگی

disreputable (dis-rep-ey-tab-ēl) *adj.* having a bad reputation بدنام، مشہور حال چلن کا *not* respectable بے عزت، بے وقار

disrepute (dis-re-pewt) *n.* being ill-spoken and thought بدنام ہو جانا fall into disrepute رسوائی

disrespect (dis-res-pekt) *n.* lack of respect بے عزتی **disrespectful** *adj.* showing disrespect بے ادب، گستاخ

disrupt (dis-rupt) *v.t.* split بکڑے کر دینا، cause to break down بکھڑا کرنا، انتشار پھیلانا **disruption** *n.* deprive of unity اتحاد ختم کرنا، انتشار پھیلانا **disruption** *n.* breaking asunder بکھڑا کرنا، split (of organization) انتشار **disruptive** (dis-rupt-tive) *adj.* disruptionist (dis-rupt-shē-nist) انتشار انگیز *n.* one who causes disruption انتشار انگیز

dissatisfy (dis-int-is-fi) *v.t.* fail to satisfy

dissatisfaction (-fak-shēn) *n.* being dissatisfied بے اطمینان کرنا، make discontented بے اطمینان کرنا

dissect (di-sekt) *v.t.* cut up (parts of an animal, plant, etc.) in order to study its structure پیر پھاڑ کرنا، examine (a theory, argument, etc.) part by part to determine its value تجزیہ کرنا **dissection** (di-sek-shēn) *n.* act of dissecting پیر پھاڑ کرنا، **dissector** *n.* one who dissects پیر پھاڑ کرنے والا

dissemble (di-sem-bèl) *v.t. & i.* behave in such a way as to give a wrong idea of one's thoughts or intentions دیکھنا، بات چیت کرنا، act hypocritically منافقت کرنا **dissembler** *n.* hypocrite منافق

disseminate (di-sem-i-nayt) *v.t.* broadcast (seed) بیج ڈالنا، spread widely (ideas, news, etc.) نشر و اشاعت کرنا **dissemination** (-ay-) *n.* act of spreading نشر و اشاعت، تخم ریزی، افواہیں پھیلانا **dissemination of rumours**

dissension *n.* (see under dissent) مختلف

dissent (di-sent) *v.i.* think differently مختلف، quarrel جھگڑنا، تنازع کرنا، refuse to assent; say "No" to انداز سے سوچنا، اختلاف کرنا refuse to accept (religious doctrine of the Church of England) مختلف العقیدہ ہونا، تسلیم نہ کرنا *n.* difference of opinion رائے اختلاف، note of dissent, note appended to the majority decision of a committee, etc. by its dissenting member(s) subject to a note of dissent اختلاف رائے کا اظہار **dissension** (di-sen-shēn) *n.* disagreement اختلاف رائے کے اظہار کے ساتھ strong difference of opinion تنازع، **dissenter** *n.* one who dissents اختلاف رائے رکھنے والا (esp.) Protestant non-conformist who dissents with the Church of England مختلف العقیدہ (عیسائیوں کا ایک) **dissentient** (di-sen-shēnt) *adj.* disagreement with the official or prevalent view مختلف العقیدہ نظر سے، *n.* dissentient مختلف العقیدہ شخص، اختلاف رکھنے والا شخص

dissertation (di-sē*-tay-shēn) *n.* long spoken or written report (on something) حاصل مطالعہ، **disservice** (dis-sē*-vis) *n.* harmful action بُری، اہم سلوکی، ill turn نقصان رسائی، مہمیزت رسائی *do disservice to* بے ادبی کرنا

dissimilar (di-sim-i-lē*) *adj.* not similar; unlike **dissimilarity**, **dissimilitude** *n.* being unlike عدم مشابہت

dissimulate (di-sim-ew-layt) *v.t. & i.* hide one's true feelings دلی جذبات چھپانا، practice

deceitful hypocrisy **دھڑکنا** **disimulation** (-ay-) *n.* pretence
 deceitful hypocrisy **دھڑکنا**
dissipate (dis-i-payt) *v.t. & i.* drive away
 (clouds, fear, ignorance, etc.) **دور کرنا**, **مٹا دینا**
 waste (energy, wealth, etc.) **دور کرنا**, **مٹا دینا**
dissipated (dis-) *adj.* corrupted
 by a dissolute way of life **دور کرنا**, **مٹا دینا**
 ruined one's health in that manner **دور کرنا**
dissipation (-ay-) *n.* (esp.)
 foolish wasting of energy, money, etc., in a
 dissolute way of life **دور کرنا**, **مٹا دینا**
dissociate (di-soh-shi-ayt) *v.t.* think of
 (something) as separate (from) **دور کرنا**
 that one has nothing to do (with a person or
 idea) **dissociation** (-ay-) *n.* act of dissociating
dissolute (dis-o-lewt) *adj.* immoral, licentious
dissoluteness *n.* licentious-
 ness, **دور کرنا**, **مٹا دینا**
dissolution (dis-o-lew-shēn) *n.* breaking
 up (of contract, etc.) **دور کرنا**, **مٹا دینا**
 dissolution of marriage **دور کرنا**
 component parts **دور کرنا**
 Legislature for summoning a new one before a
 general election is due **دور کرنا**
dissoluble *adj.*, **dissolubility** *n.*, **dissolve**
v.t. & i. (see below)
dissolve (di-zolv) *v.t. & i.* change into liquid
dissolve in tears, weep
 copiously **دور کرنا**, **مٹا دینا**
 vanish; become invis-
 ible **دور کرنا**, **مٹا دینا**
 bring or come to an end
 dismiss a Legis-
 lature for summoning a new one before a
 general election is due **دور کرنا**
dissoluble *adj.* (esp. of contract)
 liable to annulment **دور کرنا**
dissolvable *adj.* that which can be changed
 into liquid **دور کرنا**
dissolvent *n.* liquid
 able to dissolve a solid **دور کرنا**
dissolubility *n.* being dissolvable
dissolution *n.* **دور کرنا**
 (see above)
dissuade (di-swayd) *v.t.* turn (someone) away
 (from something, or from doing something)
dissuasive *adj.* that dissuades
 (di-sway-siv) *adj.* that dissuades
dissuasion (di-sway-zhen) *n.* act of dissuading
دور کرنا, **مٹا دینا**

distaff (dis-taf) *n.* stick round which wool, etc.,
 is wound and then pulled in spinning
 by hand **دور کرنا**
 (on) the distaff side,
 (on) the mother's side of the family
distance (dis-tans) *n.* extent of space
 between two far-off points **دور کرنا**
 from a distance **دور کرنا**
 at a distance **دور کرنا**
 away place **دور کرنا**
 space of time **دور کرنا**
 at this **دور کرنا**
 distance of time **دور کرنا**
 avoidance of
 familiarity **دور کرنا**
 keep (one's) distance, not be
 too friendly **دور کرنا**
distant *adj.*
 far-away space **دور کرنا**
 distant from **دور کرنا**
 far-away in time **دور کرنا**
 far off in relation-
 ship **دور کرنا**
 faint, very little **دور کرنا**
 (of behaviour) unfriendly **دور کرنا**
distantly *adv.* not from near **دور کرنا**
distaste (dis-layst) *n.* dislike or aversion (for)
distasteful *adj.* very unpleas-
 ant (to) **دور کرنا**
distemper (dis-tem-pē*) *n.* permanent
 water-paint for walls **دور کرنا**
 this method of painting walls, etc.
distemper *v.t.* disorderly state of
 mind **دور کرنا**
 illness **دور کرنا**
 paint with distemper **دور کرنا**
 derange mentally
distil (di-till) *v.t. & i.* (-ll-) purify (a liquid)
 by heating it into vaporous form and then back
 into liquid by cooling down the vapour into
 drops **دور کرنا**
 distilled water **دور کرنا**
 extract the essence of (a plant
 etc.) by vaporizing its solution and reconden-
 sing it **دور کرنا**
 make spirit, etc.,
 in this way **دور کرنا**
 (let) fall in drops **دور کرنا**
 rid (something) of superfluities; purify
 and condense (it) **دور کرنا**
distillation
 (-ay-) *n.* distilling or being distilled
distillery *n.* place where alcoholic drinks are
 distilled **دور کرنا**
still *n.* apparatus for distilling alcoholic drinks
distiller *n.* one who distills
 intoxicants **دور کرنا**
distinct (dis-linkt) *adj.* clearly seen, heard,
 or understood **دور کرنا**
 different
 in kind **دور کرنا**
 separate (from) **دور کرنا**
distinctly *adv.* definitely **دور کرنا**
 clearly
 characteristic **دور کرنا**



diurnal (di-ĕ*-nĕl) *adj.* daily روزانه، روزمره of day-time روز کا

do auxiliary verb (same form as of ²do) (in questions) کیا *Do you know?* (for negation) نہیں جانتا *I do not know* (کوئی ترجمہ نہیں) (for emphasis) یقیناً *I do know* (اگرچہ)

do, (abb. of ditto which please see)

docile (doh-sil) adj. easily controlled or managed

docility (doh-sil-i-ti) n. مطیعیت، اطاعت شمار، تربیت پذیری، اطاعت شعار

dock (dok) n. place in harbour with flood gates

(i.e., gates through which water

may be let in and out) for ships to

stay *dry dock*, dock for repair-

ing ships from which water may

be pumped out *floating dock*, movable dry dock

(pl.) (also dockyard) row of docks with

wharves, sheds, offices, etc.

in a criminal court where the accused stands

for trial *dock* (of ships) come or

bring into a dock. cut short (an animal's tail, hair, money, supplies, etc.)

decrease (wages or supplies)

(مہرٹ یا رسید) کم کرنا

docket (dok-et) n. list with short summary

کیفیت والی v.t. make such a summary

کیفیت والی v.t. make such a summary

نہرست بنانا

doctor (dok-te*) (abbr. Dr.) n. man or

woman who holds the highest degree given by

a university (used also as prefix, to name, as

Dr. so-and-so) *Doctor of Science*, (D.Sc.)

Doctor of Literature, (D.Lit. or D.Litt.)

Doctor of Laws, (LL.D.) *Doctor of Philosophy*, (Ph.D., or D.Phil.)

man or woman who has been trained in

medical science *How is he, Doctor?*

very learned *How is he, Doctor?*

person *How is he, Doctor?*

very learned *How is he, Doctor?*

person *How is he, Doctor?*

very learned *How is he, Doctor?*

person *How is he, Doctor?*

very learned *How is he, Doctor?*

person *How is he, Doctor?*

very learned *How is he, Doctor?*

person *How is he, Doctor?*

very learned *How is he, Doctor?*

person *How is he, Doctor?*

very learned *How is he, Doctor?*

person *How is he, Doctor?*



used as record or in evidence *documentary* (esp.) a legal deed *documentary* furnish with proofs or authoritative sources *documentary* (dok-ew-ment-a-ri) adj. in the form of a document *documentary* n. film dealing with official publicity or any field of knowledge, etc. *documentary* n. film dealing with official publicity or any field of knowledge, etc.

dodge (doj) v.t. & i. change position quickly in order to escape or avoid something, (جنا، دھڑکا) get round (difficulties, etc.) by cunning or mean tricks. *dodge* (doj) v.t. & i. change position quickly in order to escape or avoid something, (جنا، دھڑکا) get round (difficulties, etc.) by cunning or mean tricks.

dodge (doj) v.t. & i. change position quickly in order to escape or avoid something, (جنا، دھڑکا) get round (difficulties, etc.) by cunning or mean tricks. *dodge* (doj) v.t. & i. change position quickly in order to escape or avoid something, (جنا، دھڑکا) get round (difficulties, etc.) by cunning or mean tricks.

dodo (doh-doh) n. an extinct type of bird (symbolically used as type of) what is dead and gone *dodo (doh-doh) n. an extinct type of bird (symbolically used as type of) what is dead and gone*

doe (doh) n. female of fallow deer *doe (doh) n. female of fallow deer *doe (doh) n. female of fallow deer**

doer, does (see under 'do') *doer, does* (see under 'do')

dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds**

dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds**

dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds**

dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds**

dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds**

dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds**

dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds**

dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds**

dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds**

dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds, *dog n. common domestic animal of various breeds**

doggedly *adv.* perseveringly **دستگیرانہ سے، استقامت سے**
doggedness *n.* **doggy** (*dog-i*) *adj.* devoted to dogs **دستگیرانہ کا پیارا** *n.* (also **doggie**) nursery term for dog **دستگیرانہ کے بچوں کا لفظ**
doggerel (*dog-è-rel*) *n.* inexpert and unpoetic verse **مذہب بند**
dogma (*dog-ma*) *n.* belief or system of beliefs (esp. religious) to be accepted as true without question **دستگیرانہ عقیدہ**
dogmatic (*dog-mat-ik*) *adj.* put forward as dogma **دستگیرانہ** asserted positively without proof **دستگیرانہ بات** (of a person) stating purely personal opinions as if they were dogmas **دستگیرانہ**
dogmatize (*dog-ma-tiz*) *v.t.* make dogmatic statements **دستگیرانہ قانون** lay down the law **دستگیرانہ**
dogmatism (*dog-ma-tizm*) dogmatizing temper or habit **دستگیرانہ**
doldrums (*dol-drums*) *n.* (*pl.*) regions of windless calm near the equator (be in) the doldrums (be in) a depressed state **دستگیرانہ**
dole (*dohl*) *n.* charitable gift of measured form **دستگیرانہ** *v.t.* (dole out), give (food, money, etc.) in small amounts (to the poor) **دستگیرانہ** give like a miser **دستگیرانہ**
doleful (*dohl-ful*) *adj.* sad, gloomy, woeful **دستگیرانہ**
doll (*dol*) *n.* toy baby for a child to play with **دستگیرانہ** pretty but silly woman **دستگیرانہ** painted dolls, silly young pretty women going about with costly make-up **دستگیرانہ**
dollar (*dol-è**) *n.* U. S. coin worth about Rs. 5 **دستگیرانہ** coin of some other countries **دستگیرانہ**
dolphin (*dol-fin*) *n.* sea-animal like a small whale **دستگیرانہ**
dolt (*dohl*) *n.* stupid fellow **دستگیرانہ** **doltish** *adj.* stupid **دستگیرانہ**
-dom (*dum*) *suf.* for making nouns denoting state **دستگیرانہ** (as freedom **دستگیرانہ**) possessions of (as kingdom **دستگیرانہ**) rank (as kingdom **دستگیرانہ**)
domain (*do-mayn*) *n.* territory under the rule of a king, government, etc. **دستگیرانہ** field or scope (of thought, knowledge, activity) **دستگیرانہ**
dome (*dohm*) *n.* large rounded roof with circular base looking like an inverted cup **دستگیرانہ** (poetry) stately building **دستگیرانہ** sky **دستگیرانہ**
domestic (*do-mes-tik*) *adj.* of the home or household **دستگیرانہ** domestic **دستگیرانہ**



a dome

servants خانگی ملازمین of the home country and not foreign or international داخلی domestic policy (of animals) kept by or living with man (opposite of wild) پالتو domesticate v. t. tame (animals) بردهانا domesticated (-ed) adj. fond of home-life خاندنشین (of animals) tame پالتو بردهائے ہوئے domesticity (-tis-i-ti) n. home-life with its sentiments گھروں زندگی domicile (dom-i-sil, or -sil) n. dwelling-place مسکونت، جائے بود و باش، وطن domiciled (dom-i-sild, or sild) adj. having domicile (in or at) مسکن، مکتونین dominate (dom-i-nayt) v. t. & i. have control, authority or commanding influence over محکومت کرنا، غلبہ یا تسلط رکھنا (of a high place) overlook (another place) (کسی اونچی جگہ سے کسی جگہ کا) dominant adj. established in power نظر آنا most important اہم ترین، نمایاں تسلط، حاکم، مسلط، بااثر dominance n. being established in power تسلط، غلبہ domination (-ay-) n. dominating غلبہ پانا، being dominated زیر تسلط آنا domineer (dom-i-nee-ē*) v. t. act or speak imperiously محکمندانہ انداز سے کہنا یا کرنا domineering adj. imperious محکمندانہ dominion (do-min-yun) n. rule, control (often pl.) lands or nations ruled over (Dominion), one of the self-governing members of the British Commonwealth (برطانوی نوآبادی) Dominion status, status of a Dominion ادبہ نوآبادیات dominoes (dom-i-nohz) n. pl. (sing., domino) table game played with 28 small flat pieces of wood (each called a domino) ڈامی نوڑ don (don) n. university teacher (جامعہ کا مدرس) (Don), Spanish title (used before a man's name) ڈان Don Juan (don-joo-an) libertine hero of Spanish legend who is also the hero of an opera by Mozart, a poem by Byron and a play by Shaw ڈان جوان any attractive libertine رنگش اور باش Don Quixote (don-kwik-sot, or don-kee-hoh-tay) enthusiastic visionary who neglects own interests in comparison with honour or devotion (actually the name of the hero of a Spanish romance of the name rendered into Urdu کوئزٹ، خدائی فوجدار (خدائی فوجدار) اس کا ترجمہ شوالہ) donna n. (fem.) Spanish or Italian lady (ہسپانوی یا donor (dah-nē*) n. غلطی سے غلط کرنا donate (do-nayt) v. t. give (money, etc., to a cause, etc.)

giver والا دینے والا **donation** (do-nay-shen) n. giving عطا کرنا something given عطا کیا

donkey (donk-i) n. (ordinary colloq. term for an) ass گدھا (of persons) (used as a playful substitute for ass) سلیلی گدھا

donna (see under don)

donor n. (see under donate)

don't (dohnt) abb. of 'do not' نہ **don'ts** n. pl. pieces of negative advice ڈنٹیں **doodle** (dood-èl) v.t. scrawl aimlessly while thinking of something else بے خیالی میں لکھنا n. such scrawl بے خیالی میں لکھنا (see Addenda)


doom - ruin تباہی، death موت (usu. evil) destiny انجام (موت) meet one's doom, go to one's doom اپنا انجام جانا know one's doom بڑائی کا بدلہ پانا (also doomsday) the Last Judgment آخرت، آخرت The Doomsday Book, official record of English lands made in 1086 (after the Norman Conquest) آخرت تک till the crack of doom till the crack of doom v. t. give punishment سزا دینا، سزا کا حکم کرنا **doomed** (doomd) adj. condemned (to or to do something) جیسے سزا ملی ہو facing a certain death تباہ ہونے والا

door (doh*) n. hinged barrier for closing the entrance to a room, building, carriage, etc. اندرونی indoor, inside the room دروازہ، کوڑا outdoor, outside بیرونی out of doors, in the open باہر indoor games, (games like chess) played in the room outdoor games, games played in the open باہر کھیلے **door** (of something) to, make (something) possible for دروازہ دروازہ **door** (of something) upon, make (something) impossible for کوڑا دروازہ بند کرنا، کوڑا ناممکن بنانا show (someone) the door, turn him out نکالنا، ٹپک پھینکنا see the man about the door, polite form for taking leave to go to answer the call of nature اخلا جانا lay (blame, etc.) at the door of (someone), blame (him) کوڑا لگنا (of a blame, etc.) lie at the door of, be imputed to پر لگنا (be) at death's door, (be) dying or in danger of death بستر مرگ پر ہونا next-door, (in or to) the next house ساتھ والا گھر door-keeper, attendant at door دربان door-mat, mat for rubbing boots on before entering دروازہ پائڈر door-nail, nail with which a door is studded (دروازے کی) بجا دی گئی dead as a door-nail, dead بروہے جس و حرکت **doorway** n. opening (to be) filled by a door راستہ دروازہ **dope** (dohp) n. (colloq.) narcotic drug (e.g.,

opium) نشہ v.t. make (someone) unconscious with (a narcotic) نشہ کرانا

dormant (do*-mant) adj. in a state of inactivity but waiting development or activity خوابیدہ dormant volcano, inactive one آتش نشان

dormitory (do*-mi-tè-ri) n. sleeping-room for many in a hostel بے زیادہ کے لیے کمرہ

dormouse (do*-mous) n. (pl. dormice) small mouse-like animal which hibernates (i.e., sleeps throughout the winter) and is sometimes kept as a pet ڈارموس، خواب کوش  a dormouse

dose (dohz) n. amount (of medicine, etc.) administered at one time دوا (دوا دینے کی) خوراک dose of flattery ایک باری خوشامد v.t. give-dose to (دوا دینے کو) خوراک پلانا یا دینا

dot n. tiny round mark نقطہ v.t. (-tt-) mark with a dot نقطہ ڈالنا، نقطہ لگانا dot the i's and cross the t's, make the meanings or details clear مطلب لکھنا نقطہ ڈالنا make a line with dots واضح کرنا a dotted line نقطوں کی لکیر dotted about, scattered here and there منتشر، پھرا ہوا marked with جس میں کہیں کہیں ہوں

dotage n. (see under dote)

dote (doh) v.i. be feeble-minded confusing fancies with realities owing to old age شغفیا جانا (dote upon), be passionately fond of کاشید ہونا، پرفرینہ ہونا dotting adj. passionately fond شغفائی فرینہ **dotage** n. childishness of old age when one becomes fond of repeating the 'anecdotes' of one's youth, thereby boring others شغفیا (be) in one's dotage, be foolish in age شغفیا جانا

double (dub-èl) twice as much or as many دو والا being in pairs or two similar parts دوگنا double barrel, double-barrelled gun دو دوہرے made for or serving two persons, purposes or things دوہرے دوگنے work a double tide, undertake two jobs دوہرے دوگنے double ambiguous دو معنی **double-dealing** n. منافقت، جال بازی double-dealing متناقض double دگنا، دوچند followed by the or as سے دوگنی قیمت کا the price of double, as dear دگنا، دو دوگنا ride a horse double, get double see double, get double ایک ایک کے دو دو دیکھنا looked at double twice (as much) دوگنی قیمت ہونا play double, deceitfully جال بازی سے، دوہرے جال چل کر play a double game, pretend devotion to each of

the opposed parties **دوڑنی چال چلتا** *n.* person's
wraith **بہتراد** person or thing mistakable for
another **دوہو دہی** double quantity
game between two pairs of players **دو جوڑوں کا**
sharp turn **مور** (military drill) (also
called *double time*), running pace **دوڑ**, معمولی **دوڑ**
at the double **دوہو** *v.t. & i.* make or
become double **دوہو** (in drill) go at
the double **دوہو** (of a ship or
a sailor) get round (cape, etc.)
make sudden turn, (often back)
clench (fist) **دھبنا** bend or fold (up)
twice **دوہو** *double up*, (a) fold up
(b) (of a person) bend the body with pain
drawing knees and chest close together **دوہو**
double-breasted coat, one made to
overlap at buttons **دوہو**
double-chin, fat person's chin with a fold of flesh
coming forward below **دوہو**
double-dealer, one who deceives (esp. in business)
double dome, (see *Addenda*) **دوہو**, confirmed
(scoundrel) **دوہو** *double-edged*, (a)
sword with two edges **دوہو** (b) point
damaging to user as well as used
'double entendre', (use of) phrase capable of two
meanings **دوہو** *double-entry* (book-keeping),
system with two entries for every item of
account **دوہو** *double-faced*, hypocritical
double game, duplicity **دوہو** *double quick*, (a) at
the double **دوہو** (b) with double the speed
double-cross, (a) *n.t.* cheat (both
parties) **دوہو** (b) *n.* such
act **دوہو** *double-crosser* *n.* one who
double-crosses **دوہو**
double-talk, (see *Addenda*): *double-think*, (see
Addenda) **دوہو** *doubly* (*dub-li*) *adv.* twice the amount
دوہو

doubt (*dout*) *n.* uncertainty of knowledge
answer a doubt **دوہو** *give (someone) the*
benefit of doubt, suppose (him) innocent **دوہو**
feeling of uncer-
tainty **دوہو** *in doubt*, uncertain
no doubt, presumably **دوہو** *beyond doubt*
of doubt **دوہو** *without doubt*, certainly
objection **دوہو** *face one's doubts* **دوہو**
on (question, or the truth of) **دوہو**
have (one's) doubts, not be satisfied with the truth
of something **دوہو** *v.t. & i.* feel doubt
(about or of) **دوہو**
doubtful *adj.* causing doubt **دوہو**

feeling doubt **دوہو** *doubtless* *adv.*
probably **دوہو**
douceur (*doo-se**) *n.* bribe, etc. to ensure good
will **دوہو**
douche (*dooshi*) *n.* jet of water applied to some
part of body (usu. internally) **دوہو**
v.t. administer *douche* to **دوہو**
dough (*doh*) *n.* kneaded mixture of flour and
water (for making bread, etc.) **دوہو**
dough-nut *n.* sweet fried cake of dough **دوہو**
doughty (*dou-ti*) *adj.* (old use) brave **دوہو**
(jocular) formidable **دوہو**
dour (*doo**) *adj.* (of a person) stern **دوہو**
(of his appearance) grim **دوہو**
dove (*dov*) (also called *ring-dove*) *n.* bird of
pigeon family known for its cooing note **دوہو**
turtle-dove, a kind of dove **دوہو** symbol of peace
kind-hearted and peaceable person **دوہو**
dove-cot, **dove-cote** *n.* pigeon-
house **دوہو** *v.t. & i.* join
by inserting one piece (into) an-
other **دوہو** **fit**
together **دوہو** *combine* (plants,
etc.) ingeniously **دوہو** *n.*
joint made to look like a dove's tail **دوہو**
dowager (*dov-a-jz**) *n.* widow with title or
property derived from husband **دوہو**
the Queen dowager **دوہو** *the dowager duchess*
dowdy (*dou-di*) *adj.* (of clothes, house,
furniture, etc.) unfashionable **دوہو**
(of women) unfashionable and awkwardly
crossed **دوہو** *awkwardly*
down (*doun*) *adv.* from above (opp. of up) **دوہو**
go down, (of
the sun, or of a boat) sink **دوہو** away from the
north or from a prominent place like a capital
or university (to) **دوہو** to a lower status
to a lower condition **دوہو**
come down in the world **دوہو**
worn down with use **دوہو** (of pay-
ment) immediately **دوہو** *cash down* **دوہو** *till*
humbled or captured **دوہو** *to a less*
agitated state **دوہو** *calm down* **دوہو** *from*
an earlier to later time **دوہو** *on paper*
(something) **دوہو** *take (something) down*
to another state **دوہو**

seriously کام کی طرف *get down to business* *مہم*
prep. at a lower level or towards a lower
 part of *کھانے کی طرف* *v.l. (colloq.)* defeat
 ہٹا دینا *bring down* لانا، ہٹا کر لانا *put*
 down *دینا رکھ دینا* *to down tools, (of workers)*
 to refuse to work (as a method of strike) *(مزدوروں کا)*
pen-down strike, strike by clerks *پن ڈاؤن*
adj. (no comparative or superlative degree)
 made of down *پروں کا* lowered، نیچا
down and out, (a) adj. & n. (person)
 beaten in the struggle of life *ہٹا ہوا* *ill*
down with fever بیمار میں مبتلا، صاحبِ فراش
 from a higher or bigger place *پائیں* *down*
n. open highland *نہایت* *train* *نہایت*
(pl.) chalk uplands of South England
fine plumage of young birds *نرم پر*
adversity ups and downs, good and bad fortune
down at heels, with worn out boot-heels
be down on one's luck, repine *down on (or upon),*
 treating (one or one's conduct) severely *نہایت*
down on the nail, (of payment) immediate
downcast (doun-kahst) adj. (of a person) sad
(of eyes) looking downwards *پہنچی* *downhill (doun-hill) n., adj. & adv.*
 at or towards the foot of the hill *(پہاڑ کی چوٹی سے)*
downstream n., adj. & adv. at or towards the end of the stream to which it flows
downfall (doun-fawl) n. sudden fall from power or prosperity
downpour *down to the ground, (colloq.) entirely* *downhearted adj. sad*
downpour (doun-poh) n. heavy fall (esp. of rain)*
down platform, platform from which down trains start
downright (doun-rit) adj. straightforward *صاف گو*
thorough *adv. thoroughly* *downstairs n., adj. & adv. (to, at or on) lower floor*
down town, into the town from higher part *downtrodden adj. oppressed*
adv. & adj. downwards *adv. leading or pointing towards what is lower*
down with (something), cry (or slogan) for its downfall
downy adj. covered with down *پروں کا*
 made of down *پروں کا* soft like down *پروں کا*

brings to her husband in her marriage
doyen (dwa-yohn) n. senior member of a body of colleagues
doze (dohz) v.i. sleep lightly *doze off*
 sleep by snatches at odd times *doze*
n. short, light sleep *go off into a doze, fall into a doze, doze off*
dozen (duz-èn) n. (abb doz.) (pl., dozen or dozens) set of twelve
a dozen bottles *dozen*
two dozen bottles *dozen*
several dozen bottles *dozen*
dozens of bottles *dozen*
dozens of times, many times *dozen*
to the dozen, per dozen *dozen*
a baker's dozen, thirteen *dozen*
talk nineteen to the dozen, talk incessantly
Dr. (abbr. for Doctor) Dr. Iqbal
Dr. & Cr. account, debit and credit side of the account,
drab n. dull light-brown colour
adj. of this colour
loose woman *lead a drab*
 monotonous and uninteresting *lead a drab*
 existence *drachm (dram) n. the weight dram (which sec)*
Greek coin (also called drachma)
draconian (dra-koh-ni-an) adj. (of laws, etc.) rigorous like the Athenian Draco's code of laws (promulgated in 621 B. C.) in which even petty offences were punishable with death
draft (drahft) n. first rough copy of a document
draft for a letter *draft*
draft for approval *draft*
 rough sketch (of building or a machine)
 written order for payment of money by bank *draft*
 on a bank *draft*
 drawing of money by means of a draft *draft*
 group of men (esp. soldiers) chosen from a larger group for reinforcement or other special purpose *draft*
v.l. make a draft of (a document)
draft a bill for the Legislature *draft*
 make a sketch or plan of (work to be done)
 choose men for a draft *draft*
 one who drafts documents *draftsman (drahfts-man) n. one who drafts documents*
(cf. draughtsman)
drag v.l. & i. (-gg-) pull along (cart or some- one) slowly with effort and difficulty

move slowly **trail** (of time or work) go (on) tediously (of a meeting, etc.) protract

use net, etc. (called drag or dragnet) to search the bottom of (river, etc.) for fish or for something lost in it check (wheel, etc., with an iron shoe called a drag) n. (also dragnet), net with grapnel pulled over the bottom of a river to catch fish or something lost

iron shoe to retard motion of wheel something that slows down progress

dragon (dra-gon) n. (in old stories) fabulous or extinct firebreathing monster, looking like a winged crocodile



a dragon

dragonfly n. winged insect with stick-like body



a dragonfly

dragon (dra-goon) n. soldier on horseback force (people into something, or into doing something)

drain (drayn) n. pipe channel for carrying away unwanted liquids continuous and exhaustive demand (on resources)

take or flow away (of liquid) drink up (liquid) drain to dregs, empty (the vessel by drinking up its contents) (cause to) lose (strength or resources) by degrees **drainage** n. draining or being drained system of drains

drake (drayk) n. male duck

dram, drachm (drām) n. 1/16 ounce avoirdupois 1/8 ounce for medical substances

drama (drah-ma) n. play for the theatre art of writing and performing plays (of real situation) series of events leading to a climax **dramatic** (dra-mat-ik) adj. of drama sudden and thrilling like an event in a drama **dramatics** (dra-mat-iks) n. pl. dramatic performances **dramatically** adv. in a dramatic

manner **dramatis personae** (dram-a-tis-pē*-soh-nee) n. pl., but often, used as sing.) characters of a drama

dramatist (dram-a-tist) v.t. playwright **dramatize** (dram-a-tiz) v. t. turn (a story, etc.) into a drama **dramatized version** (of novel, etc.) **dramatization** (dram-a-ti-zay-shēn) n. conversion (of a novel or story)

A drama is a serious conflict of two wills; a tragedy is a struggle against a superior force; a comedy is a fight against one's own mistaken notions, or against a foolish convention; a farce is a chain of incongruous and irrelevant effects, produced for the sole purpose of provoking laughter; an opera is a musical drama.

drank p. t. of **drink** (which see)

drape (drapp) v.t. hang (curtains, clothing, etc.) in graceful folds (round or over something) decorate (with cloth, flags, etc.)

draper n. shopkeeper dealing in cloth or articles of clothing **drapery** n. trade of or goods sold by a draper clothing, curtains, etc., draped round something

drastic (dras-tik) adj. (of actions, methods, medicines) producing a strong effect **drastic action**, strong measures like exemplary punishment

drastically adv. severely

draught (drahft) n. current of air in a room, chimney, or other shut-in place pulling in of a net of fish the fish drawn out with it

depth of water needed to float a ship dose of liquid medicine one continuous act of drinking (of animals) used for drawing vehicle or plough

draughts (pl.) (draughts), table game played on a chess-board (called a draught-board) by two players using 24 flat, round pieces (called draughtsmen)

draughty adj. with draughts of air blowing through **draughtsman** (drahfts-man) n. a piece in draughts

sem. draughts-woman one who makes sketches or plans for machines or buildings

draughtsmanship n. being good at such drawings. Note: Of the doublets draughtsman and draughtsman, preferably the former

(draftsman) is used for one who drafts documents, the latter (draughtsman) for one who draws sketches or plans.

draw v. t. & i. (drew, draw) *n.* haul; (of

engine, horse, etc.) cause to move (train, coach, etc.) after or behind by pulling کھینچنا

move by pulling **draw** (someone) لے جانا

aside pull out (tooth, cork, sword) نکالنا

receive or obtain (salary, rations, etc.) from a source پانا

take out (water from a well) نکالنا

move in a specified direction, etc. آنا

draw to draw near آنا

draw near آنا

draw to take in (breath, etc.) لینا

draw to attract (attention, customers, etc.) مائل کرنا

draw to infer برہنہ کرنا

draw to draw a conclusion نتیجہ نکالنا

(10) sketch; execute a drawing کی تصویر کھینچنا

(11) issue (a cheque on a bank) (12) issue (a cheque on a bank) نکالنا

be equal (with) (کھیل یا لڑائی کا) برابر رہنا

draw a battle (13) get by chance

draw a battle (14) write (up or out a deed, etc.)

draw a battle (15) need water to float

draw a battle (16) make longer

draw a battle (17) get (information, etc., from a witness)

draw a battle (18) disembowel (fowl, etc.) for cooking

draw a battle (19) search (covert) for game

draw a battle (20) draw down vengeance upon, invoke vengeance

draw a battle (21) draw out, cross out

draw a battle (22) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (23) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (24) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (25) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (26) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (27) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (28) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (29) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (30) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (31) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (32) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (33) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (34) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (35) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (36) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (37) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (38) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (39) draw out, (of days) get longer

draw a battle (40) draw out, (of days) get longer

raffle لٹری a game or battle in which neither side wins

drawn adj. (of face, eye) haggard through strain or worry سنا ہوا

drawback n. defect, disadvantage خرابی

draw-bridge n. bridge that can be pulled up at the end(s) by chains اٹھاؤ بیل

drawer (draw-ē*) n. one who draws

box-like container which slides in and out of furniture, etc., used for clothes, papers, etc. دراز

drawers (draw-ē*z) n. pl. (also pair of drawers) tight two-legged trousers used under the pant

drawee (draw-ee) n. one on whom bill or draft is drawn

drawing (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon تصویر

drawing of sketches, teach drawing تصویر کشی

drawing-class کلاس

drawing-pin, with flat head, used for fastening drawing paper to a drawing-board

drawing-board, board on which drawing paper is placed

drawing-room n. room in which guests are received (actually a "with-drawing-room" for ladies for after-dinner activities)

room where the drawing of pictures is taught نگار خانہ

drawl v. t. & i. speak slowly in an affected manner

drawl (2) drawl (3) drawl (4) drawl (5) drawl (6) drawl (7) drawl (8) drawl (9) drawl (10) drawl (11) drawl (12) drawl (13) drawl (14) drawl (15) drawl (16) drawl (17) drawl (18) drawl (19) drawl (20) drawl (21) drawl (22) drawl (23) drawl (24) drawl (25) drawl (26) drawl (27) drawl (28) drawl (29) drawl (30) drawl (31) drawl (32) drawl (33) drawl (34) drawl (35) drawl (36) drawl (37) drawl (38) drawl (39) drawl (40) drawl (41) drawl (42) drawl (43) drawl (44) drawl (45) drawl (46) drawl (47) drawl (48) drawl (49) drawl (50) drawl (51) drawl (52) drawl (53) drawl (54) drawl (55) drawl (56) drawl (57) drawl (58) drawl (59) drawl (60) drawl (61) drawl (62) drawl (63) drawl (64) drawl (65) drawl (66) drawl (67) drawl (68) drawl (69) drawl (70) drawl (71) drawl (72) drawl (73) drawl (74) drawl (75) drawl (76) drawl (77) drawl (78) drawl (79) drawl (80) drawl (81) drawl (82) drawl (83) drawl (84) drawl (85) drawl (86) drawl (87) drawl (88) drawl (89) drawl (90) drawl (91) drawl (92) drawl (93) drawl (94) drawl (95) drawl (96) drawl (97) drawl (98) drawl (99) drawl (100) drawl (101) drawl (102) drawl (103) drawl (104) drawl (105) drawl (106) drawl (107) drawl (108) drawl (109) drawl (110) drawl (111) drawl (112) drawl (113) drawl (114) drawl (115) drawl (116) drawl (117) drawl (118) drawl (119) drawl (120) drawl (121) drawl (122) drawl (123) drawl (124) drawl (125) drawl (126) drawl (127) drawl (128) drawl (129) drawl (130) drawl (131) drawl (132) drawl (133) drawl (134) drawl (135) drawl (136) drawl (137) drawl (138) drawl (139) drawl (140) drawl (141) drawl (142) drawl (143) drawl (144) drawl (145) drawl (146) drawl (147) drawl (148) drawl (149) drawl (150) drawl (151) drawl (152) drawl (153) drawl (154) drawl (155) drawl (156) drawl (157) drawl (158) drawl (159) drawl (160) drawl (161) drawl (162) drawl (163) drawl (164) drawl (165) drawl (166) drawl (167) drawl (168) drawl (169) drawl (170) drawl (171) drawl (172) drawl (173) drawl (174) drawl (175) drawl (176) drawl (177) drawl (178) drawl (179) drawl (180) drawl (181) drawl (182) drawl (183) drawl (184) drawl (185) drawl (186) drawl (187) drawl (188) drawl (189) drawl (190) drawl (191) drawl (192) drawl (193) drawl (194) drawl (195) drawl (196) drawl (197) drawl (198) drawl (199) drawl (200) drawl (201) drawl (202) drawl (203) drawl (204) drawl (205) drawl (206) drawl (207) drawl (208) drawl (209) drawl (210) drawl (211) drawl (212) drawl (213) drawl (214) drawl (215) drawl (216) drawl (217) drawl (218) drawl (219) drawl (220) drawl (221) drawl (222) drawl (223) drawl (224) drawl (225) drawl (226) drawl (227) drawl (228) drawl (229) drawl (230) drawl (231) drawl (232) drawl (233) drawl (234) drawl (235) drawl (236) drawl (237) drawl (238) drawl (239) drawl (240) drawl (241) drawl (242) drawl (243) drawl (244) drawl (245) drawl (246) drawl (247) drawl (248) drawl (249) drawl (250) drawl (251) drawl (252) drawl (253) drawl (254) drawl (255) drawl (256) drawl (257) drawl (258) drawl (259) drawl (260) drawl (261) drawl (262) drawl (263) drawl (264) drawl (265) drawl (266) drawl (267) drawl (268) drawl (269) drawl (270) drawl (271) drawl (272) drawl (273) drawl (274) drawl (275) drawl (276) drawl (277) drawl (278) drawl (279) drawl (280) drawl (281) drawl (282) drawl (283) drawl (284) drawl (285) drawl (286) drawl (287) drawl (288) drawl (289) drawl (290) drawl (291) drawl (292) drawl (293) drawl (294) drawl (295) drawl (296) drawl (297) drawl (298) drawl (299) drawl (300) drawl (301) drawl (302) drawl (303) drawl (304) drawl (305) drawl (306) drawl (307) drawl (308) drawl (309) drawl (310) drawl (311) drawl (312) drawl (313) drawl (314) drawl (315) drawl (316) drawl (317) drawl (318) drawl (319) drawl (320) drawl (321) drawl (322) drawl (323) drawl (324) drawl (325) drawl (326) drawl (327) drawl (328) drawl (329) drawl (330) drawl (331) drawl (332) drawl (333) drawl (334) drawl (335) drawl (336) drawl (337) drawl (338) drawl (339) drawl (340) drawl (341) drawl (342) drawl (343) drawl (344) drawl (345) drawl (346) drawl (347) drawl (348) drawl (349) drawl (350) drawl (351) drawl (352) drawl (353) drawl (354) drawl (355) drawl (356) drawl (357) drawl (358) drawl (359) drawl (360) drawl (361) drawl (362) drawl (363) drawl (364) drawl (365) drawl (366) drawl (367) drawl (368) drawl (369) drawl (370) drawl (371) drawl (372) drawl (373) drawl (374) drawl (375) drawl (376) drawl (377) drawl (378) drawl (379) drawl (380) drawl (381) drawl (382) drawl (383) drawl (384) drawl (385) drawl (386) drawl (387) drawl (388) drawl (389) drawl (390) drawl (391) drawl (392) drawl (393) drawl (394) drawl (395) drawl (396) drawl (397) drawl (398) drawl (399) drawl (400) drawl (401) drawl (402) drawl (403) drawl (404) drawl (405) drawl (406) drawl (407) drawl (408) drawl (409) drawl (410) drawl (411) drawl (412) drawl (413) drawl (414) drawl (415) drawl (416) drawl (417) drawl (418) drawl (419) drawl (420) drawl (421) drawl (422) drawl (423) drawl (424) drawl (425) drawl (426) drawl (427) drawl (428) drawl (429) drawl (430) drawl (431) drawl (432) drawl (433) drawl (434) drawl (435) drawl (436) drawl (437) drawl (438) drawl (439) drawl (440) drawl (441) drawl (442) drawl (443) drawl (444) drawl (445) drawl (446) drawl (447) drawl (448) drawl (449) drawl (450) drawl (451) drawl (452) drawl (453) drawl (454) drawl (455) drawl (456) drawl (457) drawl (458) drawl (459) drawl (460) drawl (461) drawl (462) drawl (463) drawl (464) drawl (465) drawl (466) drawl (467) drawl (468) drawl (469) drawl (470) drawl (471) drawl (472) drawl (473) drawl (474) drawl (475) drawl (476) drawl (477) drawl (478) drawl (479) drawl (480) drawl (481) drawl (482) drawl (483) drawl (484) drawl (485) drawl (486) drawl (487) drawl (488) drawl (489) drawl (490) drawl (491) drawl (492) drawl (493) drawl (494) drawl (495) drawl (496) drawl (497) drawl (498) drawl (499) drawl (500) drawl (501) drawl (502) drawl (503) drawl (504) drawl (505) drawl (506) drawl (507) drawl (508) drawl (509) drawl (510) drawl (511) drawl (512) drawl (513) drawl (514) drawl (515) drawl (516) drawl (517) drawl (518) drawl (519) drawl (520) drawl (521) drawl (522) drawl (523) drawl (524) drawl (525) drawl (526) drawl (527) drawl (528) drawl (529) drawl (530) drawl (531) drawl (532) drawl (533) drawl (534) drawl (535) drawl (536) drawl (537) drawl (538) drawl (539) drawl (540) drawl (541) drawl (542) drawl (543) drawl (544) drawl (545) drawl (546) drawl (547) drawl (548) drawl (549) drawl (550) drawl (551) drawl (552) drawl (553) drawl (554) drawl (555) drawl (556) drawl (557) drawl (558) drawl (559) drawl (560) drawl (561) drawl (562) drawl (563) drawl (564) drawl (565) drawl (566) drawl (567) drawl (568) drawl (569) drawl (570) drawl (571) drawl (572) drawl (573) drawl (574) drawl (575) drawl (576) drawl (577) drawl (578) drawl (579) drawl (580) drawl (581) drawl (582) drawl (583) drawl (584) drawl (585) drawl (586) drawl (587) drawl (588) drawl (589) drawl (590) drawl (591) drawl (592) drawl (593) drawl (594) drawl (595) drawl (596) drawl (597) drawl (598) drawl (599) drawl (600) drawl (601) drawl (602) drawl (603) drawl (604) drawl (605) drawl (606) drawl (607) drawl (608) drawl (609) drawl (610) drawl (611) drawl (612) drawl (613) drawl (614) drawl (615) drawl (616) drawl (617) drawl (618) drawl (619) drawl (620) drawl (621) drawl (622) drawl (623) drawl (624) drawl (625) drawl (626) drawl (627) drawl (628) drawl (629) drawl (630) drawl (631) drawl (632) drawl (633) drawl (634) drawl (635) drawl (636) drawl (637) drawl (638) drawl (639) drawl (640) drawl (641) drawl (642) drawl (643) drawl (644) drawl (645) drawl (646) drawl (647) drawl (648) drawl (649) drawl (650) drawl (651) drawl (652) drawl (653) drawl (654) drawl (655) drawl (656) drawl (657) drawl (658) drawl (659) drawl (660) drawl (661) drawl (662) drawl (663) drawl (664) drawl (665) drawl (666) drawl (667) drawl (668) drawl (669) drawl (670) drawl (671) drawl (672) drawl (673) drawl (674) drawl (675) drawl (676) drawl (677) drawl (678) drawl (679) drawl (680) drawl (681) drawl (682) drawl (683) drawl (684) drawl (685) drawl (686) drawl (687) drawl (688) drawl (689) drawl (690) drawl (691) drawl (692) drawl (693) drawl (694) drawl (695) drawl (696) drawl (697) drawl (698) drawl (699) drawl (700) drawl (701) drawl (702) drawl (703) drawl (704) drawl (705) drawl (706) drawl (707) drawl (708) drawl (709) drawl (710) drawl (711) drawl (712) drawl (713) drawl (714) drawl (715) drawl (716) drawl (717) drawl (718) drawl (719) drawl (720) drawl (721) drawl (722) drawl (723) drawl (724) drawl (725) drawl (726) drawl (727) drawl (728) drawl (729) drawl (730) drawl (731) drawl (732) drawl (733) drawl (734) drawl (735) drawl (736) drawl (737) drawl (738) drawl (739) drawl (740) drawl (741) drawl (742) drawl (743) drawl (744) drawl (745) drawl (746) drawl (747) drawl (748) drawl (749) drawl (750) drawl (751) drawl (752) drawl (753) drawl (754) drawl (755) drawl (756) drawl (757) drawl (758) drawl (759) drawl (760) drawl (761) drawl (762) drawl (763) drawl (764) drawl (765) drawl (766) drawl (767) drawl (768) drawl (769) drawl (770) drawl (771) drawl (772) drawl (773) drawl (774) drawl (775) drawl (776) drawl (777) drawl (778) drawl (779) drawl (780) drawl (781) drawl (782) drawl (783) drawl (784) drawl (785) drawl (786) drawl (787) drawl (788) drawl (789) drawl (790) drawl (791) drawl (792) drawl (793) drawl (794) drawl (795) drawl (796) drawl (797) drawl (798) drawl (799) drawl (800) drawl (801) drawl (802) drawl (803) drawl (804) drawl (805) drawl (806) drawl (807) drawl (808) drawl (809) drawl (810) drawl (811) drawl (812) drawl (813) drawl (814) drawl (815) drawl (816) drawl (817) drawl (818) drawl (819) drawl (820) drawl (821) drawl (822) drawl (823) drawl (824) drawl (825) drawl (826) drawl (827) drawl (828) drawl (829) drawl (830) drawl (831) drawl (832) drawl (833) drawl (834) drawl (835) drawl (836) drawl (837) drawl (838) drawl (839) drawl (840) drawl (841) drawl (842) drawl (843) drawl (844) drawl (845) drawl (846) drawl (847) drawl (848) drawl (849) drawl (850) drawl (851) drawl (852) drawl (853) drawl (854) drawl (855) drawl (856) drawl (857) drawl (858) drawl (859) drawl (860) drawl (861) drawl (862) drawl (863) drawl (864) drawl (865) drawl (866) drawl (867) drawl (868) drawl (869) drawl (870) drawl (871) drawl (872) drawl (873) drawl (874) drawl (875) drawl (876) drawl (877) drawl (878) drawl (879) drawl (880) drawl (881) drawl (882) drawl (883) drawl (884) drawl (885) drawl (886) drawl (887) drawl (888) drawl (889) drawl (890) drawl (891) drawl (892) drawl (893) drawl (894) drawl (895) drawl (896) drawl (897) drawl (898) drawl (899) drawl (900) drawl (901) drawl (902) drawl (903) drawl (904) drawl (905) drawl (906) drawl (907) drawl (908) drawl (909) drawl (910) drawl (911) drawl (912) drawl (913) drawl (914) drawl (915) drawl (916) drawl (917) drawl (918) drawl (919) drawl (920) drawl (921) drawl (922) drawl (923) drawl (924) drawl (925) drawl (926) drawl (927) drawl (928) drawl (929) drawl (930) drawl (931) drawl (932) drawl (933) drawl (934) drawl (935) drawl (936) drawl (937) drawl (938) drawl (939) drawl (940) drawl (941) drawl (942) drawl (943) drawl (944) drawl (945) drawl (946) drawl (947) drawl (948) drawl (949) drawl (950) drawl (951) drawl (952) drawl (953) drawl (954) drawl (955) drawl (956) drawl (957) drawl (958) drawl (959) drawl (960) drawl (961) drawl (962) drawl (963) drawl (964) drawl (965) drawl (966) drawl (967) drawl (968) drawl (969) drawl (970) drawl (971) drawl (972) drawl (973) drawl (974) drawl (975) drawl (976) drawl (977) drawl (978) drawl (979) drawl (980) drawl (981) drawl (982) drawl (983) drawl (984) drawl (985) drawl (986) drawl (987) drawl (988) drawl (989) drawl (990) drawl (991) drawl (992) drawl (993) drawl (994) drawl (995) drawl (996) drawl (997) drawl (998) drawl (999) drawl (1000) drawl (1001) drawl (1002) drawl (1003) drawl (1004) drawl (1005) drawl (1006) drawl (1007) drawl (1008) drawl (1009) drawl (1010) drawl (1011) drawl (1012) drawl (1013) drawl (1014) drawl (1015) drawl (1016) drawl (1017) drawl (1018) drawl (1019) drawl (1020) drawl (1021) drawl (1022) drawl (1023) drawl (1024) drawl (1025) drawl (1026) drawl (1027) drawl (1028) drawl (1029) drawl (1030) drawl (1031) drawl (1032) drawl (1033) drawl (1034) drawl (1035) drawl (1036) drawl (1037) drawl (1038) drawl (1039) drawl (1040) drawl (1041) drawl (1042) drawl (1043) drawl (1044) drawl (1045) drawl (1046) drawl (1047) drawl (1048) drawl (1049) drawl (1050) drawl (1051) drawl (1052) drawl (1053) drawl (1054) drawl (1055) drawl (1056) drawl (1057) drawl (1058) drawl (1059) drawl (1060) drawl (1061) drawl (1062) drawl (1063) drawl (1064) drawl (1065) drawl (1066) drawl (1067) drawl (1068) drawl (1069) drawl (1070) drawl (1071) drawl (1072) drawl (1073) drawl (1074) drawl (1075) drawl (1076) drawl (1077) drawl (1078) drawl (1079) drawl (1080) drawl (1081) drawl (1082) drawl (1083) drawl (1084) drawl (1085) drawl (1086) drawl (1087) drawl (1088) drawl (1089) drawl (1090) drawl (1091) drawl (1092) drawl (1093) drawl (1094) drawl (1095) drawl (1096) drawl (1097) drawl (1098) drawl (1099) drawl (1100) drawl (1101) drawl (1102) drawl (1103) drawl (1104) drawl (1105) drawl (1106) drawl (1107) drawl (1108) drawl (1109) drawl (1110) drawl (1111) drawl (1112) drawl (1113) drawl (1114) drawl (1115) drawl (1116) drawl (1117) drawl (1118) drawl (1119) drawl (1120) drawl (1121) drawl (1122) drawl (1123) drawl (1124) drawl (1125) drawl (1126) drawl (1127) drawl (1128) drawl (1129) drawl (1130) drawl (1131) drawl (1132) drawl (1133) drawl (1134) drawl (1135) drawl (1136) drawl (1137) drawl (1138) drawl (1139) drawl (1140) drawl (1141) drawl (1142) drawl (1143) drawl (1144) drawl (1145) drawl (1146) drawl (1147) drawl (1148) drawl (1149) drawl (1150) drawl (1151) drawl (1152) drawl (1153) drawl (1154) drawl (1155) drawl (1156) drawl (1157) drawl (1158) drawl (1159) drawl (1160) drawl (1161) drawl (1162) drawl (1163) drawl (1164) drawl (1165) drawl (1166) drawl (1167) drawl (1168) drawl (1169) drawl (1170) drawl (1171) drawl (1172) drawl (1173) drawl (1174) drawl (1175) drawl (1176) drawl (1177) drawl (1178) drawl (1179) drawl (1180) drawl (1181) drawl (1182) drawl (1183) drawl (1184) drawl (1185) drawl (1186) drawl (1187) drawl (1188) drawl (1189) drawl (1190) drawl (1191) drawl (1192) drawl (1193) drawl (1194) drawl (1195) drawl (1196) drawl (1197) drawl (1198) drawl (1199) drawl (1200) drawl (1201) drawl (1202) drawl (1203) drawl (1204) drawl (1205) drawl (1206) drawl (1207) drawl (1208) drawl (1209) drawl (1210) drawl (1211) drawl (1212) drawl (1213) drawl (1214) drawl (1215) drawl (1216) drawl (1217) drawl (1218) drawl (1219) drawl (1220) drawl (1221) drawl (1222) drawl (1223) drawl (1224) drawl (1225) drawl (1226) drawl (1227) drawl (1228) drawl (1229) drawl (1230) drawl (1231) drawl (1232) drawl (1233) drawl (1234) drawl (1235) drawl (1236) drawl (1237) drawl (1238) drawl (1239) drawl (1240) drawl (1241) drawl (1242) drawl (1243) drawl (1244) drawl (1245) drawl (1246) drawl (1247) drawl (1248) drawl (1249) drawl (1250) drawl (1251) drawl (1252) drawl (1253) drawl (1254) drawl (1255) drawl (1256) drawl (1257) drawl (1258) drawl (1259) drawl (1260) drawl (1261) drawl (1262) drawl (1263) drawl (1264) drawl (1265) drawl (1266) drawl (1267) drawl (1268) drawl (1269) drawl (1

برہاؤ drifting movement *n.* that which is driving (ہوا سے اڑ کر آیا ہوا) snowdrift دھارا، رو natural tendency way میلان، رجحان *n.* in which events, etc., tend to move رخ general meaning or intention (of what is said) مقصود، مطلب، منشا

drill (dril) *n.* pointed instrument for boring holes in or through hard substances by rotation برتا military or physical exercises of many together thorough فربل، فوجی تربیت، ٹولی ایک ساتھ ورزش مشق، تمرین practice in learning by practical exercises

coarse twilled cloth (esp. cotton) زین، ٹولہ machine for sowing seeds in rows ٹولہ برتا *v.t. & i.* bore (a hole) with a drill برتا سے sow (seed) with the sowing machine ٹولہ سے بکھلونا called drill ٹولہ سے بکھلونا train through drill teach through practical exercises (in some subject) مشق کرنا *The teacher thoroughly drilled the students in grammar* استاد نے شاگردوں کو خوب مشق کرائی

drink *v.t. & i.* (drink, drank, drunk) swallow liquid پینا drink liquor habitually (and often excessively) شراب کا عادی ہونا pledge پنی کر عہد کرنا drink (someone's) health کسی کا جام صحت نوش کرنا

drink (something) in, take into the mind شوق سے سننا، پنے باندھنا eagerly, listen attentively

drink in (or up), (of soil) absorb water جذب کرنا *drink*, tea, coffee, etc. چائے وغیرہ a cold drink, some cold liquid (like aerated water) for drinking سوڈا وغیرہ *have a drink of* پینا *drink up*, drink the whole of پوری کرنا *drink off* (or down), swallow at a draft بار جو صاف جاتا *drink long life to* (someone), wish (him) long life while ready to drink a cup of wine دینا زندگی کی دعا دینا *drink to* (someone), wish him success thus in drink *drink hard*, be a drunkard بلا نوش ہونا *drink in beauty*, gaze at it attentively *drink in fragrance*, smell it خوشبو مٹھنا *drink in an influence*, accept it *drinking bout*, (a) indulgence in drinking a spell of it شراب کا دور *drinking water*, water pure enough to drink پینے کا پانی

drinkable (drink-a-bel) *adj.* suitable or fit for drinking پینے کے قابل **drinker** *n.* one who habitually takes alcoholic drinks شرابی **drunk** (drunk) *adj.* intoxicated پئے ہوئے، نشے میں affected (with success, etc.) کے نشے میں **drunkard** (drunk-əd) *n.* one who habitually gets excessively drunk بلا نوش **drunken** (dru:k-ən) *adj.* intoxi-

cated پئے ہوئے، نشے میں who is often intoxicated (revels or bout) caused by drinking too much شرابی، نشہ باز (sleep, illness, etc.) نشے کے باعث showing the effects of drinking heavily

drunkenness *n.* state of being often and heavily drunk بلا نوش ہونا

drip *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) shed drops چکانا bc so wet as to shed drops *dripping with* میں رنگا ہوا *fall in drops* ٹپکتا *n.* drop by drop *fall of a liquid* چکا *adj. & adv.* falling drop by drop چپکتا ہوا

drive (driv) *v.t. & i.* (drive, drove, driven) force to move (forward, back, to, away, out, into, through, on) لے جانا، ہانک کرے جانا، لے جانا *drive back*, direct the course of (car, engine, etc.) چلانے والا ٹرانسپورٹ کرنا *be driven by* (esp.) bc driven by the force of steam, etc. کے زور سے چلنا (in cricket) hit a ball hard with a freely swung bat مارنا *go or take in a carriage, motor car or cab*

He wanted to ride a bus but I drove him to the College, موٹر وہ نہیں میں جانا چاہتا تھا مگر میں اُسے موٹر میں بٹھا کر کالج لے گیا *constrain* (to do or into some state) (بر) مجبور کرنا (of nail, etc.) force (into something) جھونکنا (Phrases): *drive at*, mean کا مطلب ہونا

drive up to, (of road) go as far as *drive a bargain*, make a deal سودا کرنا *drive away*, *drive off* مار کر بچال دینا *drive out*, turn out (کار وغیرہ) *drive out in* (car, etc.), go out in (کار وغیرہ)

drive along, move forward آگے بڑھنا *drive ashore*, move (a wreck, etc.) to the shore کنارے لگنا *drive (someone) mad*, madden him *drive (someone) out*, (esp.) supplant him ہٹا کر لینا (کسی کی) *drive (something) home* (to someone), make him realize it fully پوری کرنا، بات کو سمجھانا *drive in*, force into اندر بٹھانا *drive an enemy* (or game), chase from a larger area (into a smaller one) لینا *n.* driving or driven in a car, carriage, etc. موٹر دیا

(private) موٹر میں سیر کے لیے جانا *go for a drive* گاڑی میں کرنا *road through a garden, etc.*, to a house ڈرائو *hard stroke* (given to a ball) in cricket

capacity to get things done *put more drive in*, کر دینی، مہمت *driver* (driv-ə) *n.* person who drives (animals, a car, a locomotive, etc.) چلانے والا

screw-driver, tool for driving in screws by turning them round and round *drive-in* *n.* (see Addenda)

drivel (*driv-əl*) *v. i.* (-ill-) run at the mouth
کی رال بہنا talk foolishly باتیں کرنا *n.* silly talk
آخقانہ باتیں talk drivel کرنا بگواس کرنا

drizzle (*driz-əl*) *v. i.* rain in very small fine
پھو بار، ترشخ *n.* fine rain پھو بار پرشنا، ترشخ ہونا

droll (*drohl*) *adj.* (person, talk, etc.) causing
amusement by being queer مضحکہ خیز، عجیب

drollery (*drohl-è-ri*) *n.* quaint humour مسخرہ پن

dromedary (*drom-e-da-ri*) *n.* one-humped Ara-
bian camel bred for riding ایک کومان والا اونٹ

drone (*droln*) *n.* male bee شہر کی زنبقچی idler
who lives on others اُنڈی، مست *Low* humming
sound (as) made by bees بچہینا ہٹ (see
Addenda) *v. t. & i.* make a drone بچہینا نا

droop *v. t. & i.* let (head or eyes) fall جھکنا
hang down (through tiredness or weakness)
be depressed ہوا، جھکنا *in drooping posture* جھکنا، گرنا
drooping spirits افسردگی begin to
wither پژمردہ ہونا *n.* drooping state پژمردگی

drop *n.* tiny ball of liquid قطرہ rain-drop بارش کا
small quantity آندو dew-drop قطروہ شبنم tear drop آنسو
fall (in price, temperature, etc.) from higher to low level گرنے کی
distance of a fall اتار، نشیب (pl.) (drops) چھٹی
small sweets acid drops کھٹی میٹھی گولیاں *v. t. & i.* (-pp-) let fall گرنا
the curtain See that you don't drop the
purse گرنا fall (off) دیکھنا! کہیں پتو گرنا دینا
in drops جھکنا make or become weaker or
lower آہستہ آہستہ کم کرنا یا ہونا، کم کرنا یا ہونا
by post ڈاک drop (someone) a line دو سطر لکھ کر
give up (subject, scheme or habit) چھوڑنا
The wind dropped cease زور کم ہونا
stop vehicle to allow (someone) to get down (at) روکنا
کے لیے گاڑی روکنا (at) lower (eyes) آٹھکیں جھکنا
sink to ground (in exhaustion, etc.) تھک کر گرنا
drop behind in pronunciation نہ بول سکتا، گرنا دینا
(someone), fail to keep up (with someone) کسی سے پیچھے
رہنا drop into, (a) enter a place casually ہونا
(b) fall unintentionally into (habit or conversa-
tion) ناؤانستہ اختیار کرنا
(a) fall asleep سو جانا (b) become fewer drop off
کی تعداد کم ہو جانا drop away, (of company) depart
away one by one ایک ایک کے رخصت ہونا
sleep drop on to, reprimand, punish فمائش کرنا
drop it! stop it! drop curtsy to, curtsy چھوڑ دینی!
drop anchor (at), anchor (at) میں سٹرا انڈر کرنا

drop lamb, give birth to it پینا دینا
in the ocean, an infinitely small factor بالکل حقارت
(someone) a hint, give (him) a hint or warning
(کسی کو) اشارہ کرنا remark dropped during the talk, ut-
tered as if just accidentally ایسا اشارہ
drop-curtain, drop-scene, (a) dropping of curtain at the end of a
scene in a play منظر کا خاتمہ، ڈرامہ میں
(b) end of some dramatic event کسی سچان کا خاتمہ

dropsy (*drop-si*) *n.* disease causing a watery fluid
to collect in some cavity of the body بلودھری، استسقا

dross (*dros*) *n.* scum rising to the surface of
molten metals دھات کا نسل impurities, refuse فضلہ

drought (*drou*) (spelt in poetry as **droughth**) *n.*
continuous dry weather causing distress خشکی
پاس (old use) thirst قحط باران، خندب

drove (*drohv*) *v. t. & i.* (p. t. of *drive*, which
see) *n.* herd or flock of animals moving or
being driven together گھڑا، چلتا ہوا crowd in
motion حرکت والوں کی پیٹھ *drover* *n.* dealer in
sheep or cattle who drives them to market for
sale ڈھور ڈھور کا بیاری

drown (*droun*) *v. t. & i.* die in water because
unable to breathe غرق ہونا a drowning person
ڈوبتا ڈوبتا ڈوبتا ڈوبتا ڈوبتا ڈوبتا ڈوبتا ڈوبتا
a drowning person catches at a straw ڈوبتا ڈوبتا ڈوبتا ڈوبتا ڈوبتا ڈوبتا ڈوبتا ڈوبتا
suffocate by submersion کو تنگی کا سہارا
to be drowned ڈوب جانا (of noise) be strong
enough to prevent another sound from being
heard شور کا آواز کو) دبا لینا be drowned out, be forced
to leave a place by floods, etc. سیلاب کے باعث کوئی
drown (one's) grief, assuage it جھگڑا چھوڑنے پر مجبور ہونا
علم کو شراب میں غرق کرنا

drowsy (*drow-zi*) *adj.* half-asleep (person)
اوتھکنا feel drowsy اوتھکنا (sounds)
inducing sleep خندگی کی سی کیفیت طاری کرنے والا
drowsily (*drow-zi-li*) *adv.* half-asleep اوتھکتے ہوئے
drowsiness *n.* being half-asleep اوتھکتا

drudge (*druj*) *v. i.* work hard and long at un-
pleasant tasks with petty remuneration چل پینا
n. one who has to work like that چاکر، غلام
drudgery (*druj-è-ri*) hard menial work چاکری

drug (*drug*) *n.* simple substance used alone
or in a mixture as medicine دوا، مفرد دوا
drug-store, apothecary's shop دواؤں کی دکان
habit-forming narcotic, e.g., opium دوا
the drug, habit, habit of taking narcotics نشہ کرنے کی عادت
v. t. & i. add harmful drugs to (food or
drink) نشہ لانا، بگڑا ملا دینا
give drugs to (some-
one) in order to make unconscious نشہ لانا، بیہوشی

duct (dukt) *n.* tube in the body for carrying liquid (آشوب کے مسام، لائیکل مسامات) *tear ducts*

dud (dud) *n.* & *adj.* (colloq.) (thing or person) of no use (بیکار شے، ناکارہ)

dudgeon (duj-ən) *n.* anger (غصہ، عیش) (used only in the phrases) *be in high dudgeon*, *go off in deep dudgeon*, *be very angry* (عیش میں آنا)

due (dew) *adj.* owing (to something) (کے باعث) *to be paid* (الوا واجب) *be due*, *fall due*, *is to be paid* (واجب الادا ہوتا) *deserved* (حسب معمول) *usual* (in *due course*, in the normal course) (اپنے وقت پر حسب معمول) *proper*, *adequate* (مستحق) *after due consideration* (بجا احترام کے ساتھ) *with due respect* (مستحق غور کے بعد)

(to be) expected (to do) والا *Who is due to speak*? (بولنے والا کون ہے؟) *The train is due in five minutes*, *is expected to arrive at the end of that period* (لیٹ *overdue*, late) (گڑی پانچ منٹ میں آیا جاتا ہے) *give the devil his due* (شخص کی اچھا بیوں کی بھی قدر کرنا) (pl.) sum of money to be paid (e.g., for use of harbours, membership of a club) (واجب الادا رقم، واجبات ممبر) **duly** (dew-li) *adv.* properly (شیک طور پر، جائز طور پر) *in the formal manner* (مطابق، باضابطہ) *punctually* (ہر وقت)

duel (dew-el) *n.* unlawful fight (usu. with swords and pistols) between two persons in the presence of seconds in order to settle a quarrel (دوئل) *fight a duel* (مبارزت کرنا) *a duel* (دوئل، مبارزت)



a duel

any two-sided contest (دو طرفہ مقابلہ) **duelling** *n.* (-ll) fight (دوئل، مبارزت کرنا) **duellist** (dew-ə-list) *n.* duel-fighter (دوئل لڑنا مبارزت کرنا)

duet (dew-et) *n.* piece of music for two voices or instruments (دو گانا)

duffer (duf-ə*) *n.* (colloq.) stupid person (باتق) inefficient person (بیوقوف، احمق، گاہری)

dug (dug) *v.t.* (see under dig) *n.* udder (دھن) **dug-out** *n.* underground shelter dug out by soldiers for their protection in war (دوڑ جاتے پناہ) *canoe made by hollowing a tree trunk* (درخت کا کتا کھود کر بنائی ہوئی کشتی، کشتہ کشتی)

duke (dewk) *n.* (fem. *duchess*, pr. *duch-es*) British nobleman of high rank (next below a prince) (ڈوک، نواب) *sovereign of a small state* (called a *duchy*) **dukedom** *n.* position,

duties, rank or land of a British duke (except those of Lancaster and Cornwall which are called *duchies*) (ڈوک، نوابی ریاست)

dulcet (dul-set) *adj.* (of sounds) sweet and soothing (شیریں، مٹھنچری)

dulcimer (dul-si-mē*) *n.* old musical instrument from which piano was evolved (ڈولسیم، ڈولسیم)

dull (dul) *adj.* blunt (edge) (کنڈہ) (of colour) not bright (ہلکا، صوفیانہ) *lacking liveliness* (آراس) *dull weather*, cloudy and cheerless (ابر آلود اور آداس موسم) (of outline) not definite (کنڈہ ذہن، بچی) *slow in understanding*, etc. (لستless)

dull of hearing, almost deaf (اوجھ نہیں دالا) *I feel dull* (افسردہ، آداس، بگڑا بگڑا سا پس میں ہمت نہ ہو) (of trade) inactive (بیکار) *uninteresting* (بھاری) *not sharp or acute* (بے لطف، خشک) *v.t. & i.* make or become dull (گند کرنا، ہونا) *sadden*, depress

dully (dul-i) *adv.* *dullness* *n.* افسردگی **dullard** *n.* slow and stupid person (بیوقوف، احمق، گاڈی)

duly (dew-li) *adj.* (see under due)

dumb (dum) *adj.* unable to speak (گوتیج، بے زبان) *silent from fear*, etc. (دہشت زدہ، رستم) *strike (someone) dumb*, terrorize (him) (اوسان)

the dumb masses, the dumb millions, suppressed people (بہم رسیدہ عوام) *without sound* (بے آواز) *dumb piano*, one used for finger-practice and giving no sounds (بے آواز پیانو، مشق بیانو)

usually quiet خاموش (not expressed in words) (اظہار کے بغیر) *dumb show* *n.* message given by gestures instead of words (کے اظہار کے بغیر)

dumbfound (dum-found) *v.t.* *strike dumb with surprise* (گم ہونا) **dumb-founded** *adj.* struck dumb with surprise (گم ہونے)

dumb-bell (dum-bel) *n.* (بے سخن)

short bar with weight at ends (تھیل) **dumb-**

exercise arm muscles (گم ہونا) **dumb-** *ness* *n.* being dumb (گم ہونا)



a dumb-bell

dummy (dum-i) *n.* object made to look like and serve the purpose of the real person or thing (تاش یا بھنی چیز، نقل) *tailor's dummy*, statue used by tailors for displaying dresses (لباس کی نمائش) *imaginary player* (کے بے کڑی کا بھنڈہ، لباس پوش (or players in double dummy) in whist with his cards exposed on table and played by partner

(person acting or appearing for another; man of straw) (کھنڈہ، پتھر، (also baby)

light brown **dust-cart** *n.* cart going from house to house to collect rubbish
dustman *n.* one who empties dustbins and takes rubbish, etc. away
duster *n.* cloth for dusting furniture, etc.
dusting *n.* (slang) beating
dusty *adj.* covered with dust
duty (*daw-ti*) *n.* (pl. *duties*) what one is obliged to do under regulations



like dust
 one is morally bound to do (to) one is engaged in one's duty or usual work
 be off duty
 (his) work for him
 (someone) be used instead of him
 (pl.) government tax on certain things
 customs duty, tax on imports and exports
 excise duty, tax on goods produced in the country
 death duty, tax levied on someone's property at death
 stamp duties, tax levied when property, etc., is transferred to a new owner by sale
 duty paid, (goods) on which customs duty has been paid
 duty-free, (goods) allowed to enter without payment of custom
 expression of respect for superiors
 Please pay my duties to him
 duty call, visit paid merely to satisfy etiquette
 dutiable *adj.* taxable
 dutiful *adj.* doing one's duty well and willingly
 dutious (*dew-ti-us*) *adj.* devoted to duty
 obedient

dwarf (*dwaw*f*) *adj.* *n.* undersized person
 much undersized (animal or plant)
 stunt in growth
 cause to appear small by contrast
dwelling (*dwel*, *dwelt*, *dwelt*) *v.i.* live (in, at or near a place)
 dwell apart
 speak or write at length (on or upon)
 keep one's attention fixed (on or upon)
 dwelling, dwelling-place *n.* house, etc., to live in (as opposed to a shop or office)
 dweller *n.* one who dwells
 We dwell when

we stay for some considerable time in a place, or on a subject; abide in a place, by a decision, or with relatives; reside permanently; be domiciled legally: live in a house or city; and inhabit a country.

dwindle (*dwind-əl*) *v. i.* diminish gradually (to very small degree)

dyarchy *n.* (same as **diarchy**, which see)

dye (*dj*) *v. t. & i.* (*dyes*, *dyed*) colour (usu. by dipping in a liquid)
 impregnate (hair) with colouring matter
 take colour from dyeing
 substance used for dyeing cloth
 colour given by dyeing
dyer (*di-ē**) *n.* tradesman who dyes clothes
dyestuff *n.* dye-yielding plant or mineral

dying (*di-ing*) (*pr. part. of die* which see) *n.* passing away
 adj. expressed at the time of death
 (person) who is passing away
 approaching the end
dyke *n.* same as **dike** (which see)

dynamic (*di-nam-ik*) *adj.* (of physical power and forces) producing motion (opp. of static or potential)
 active
 forceful (character), extending influence over others
dynamics (*di-nam-iks*) *n.* pl. (with sing. verb), branch of physics dealing with matter in motion

dynamite (*di-na-mit*) *n.* powerful explosive now used in mining
 blow up with dynamite
dynamo (*di-na-moh*) *n.* (pl. *dynamos*) machine for converting mechanical into electric energy by rotation of copper-wire coils in a magnetic field; (also called a generator)
 Note: A dynamo is an apparatus for generating electricity from mechanical energy while an electric motor is a machine with the opposite function, viz., the conversion of electric energy into mechanical energy.

dynast *n.*, **dynastic** *adj.* (see under **dynasty**)
dynasty (*di-nas-ti*) *n.* succession of rulers belonging to one family
dynastic (*di-nas-tik*) *adj.* relating to a dynasty
dynast (*di-nast*, or *din-ast*) *n.*

dynast *n.*, **dynastic** *adj.* (see under **dynasty**)
dynasty (*di-nas-ti*) *n.* succession of rulers belonging to one family
dynastic (*di-nas-tik*) *adj.* relating to a dynasty
dynast (*di-nast*, or *din-ast*) *n.*

dynast *n.*, **dynastic** *adj.* (see under **dynasty**)
dynasty (*di-nas-ti*) *n.* succession of rulers belonging to one family
dynastic (*di-nas-tik*) *adj.* relating to a dynasty
dynast (*di-nast*, or *din-ast*) *n.*

easel (ee-zē) *n.* wooden frame for supporting a picture or blackboard **ایزل، ٹیبل**
east (east) *n.* point of the horizon where the sun rises **مشرق، اُورب** a point of compass **مشرق، مشرق** *adv.* relating to the part or point **مشرق، مشرق** *adv.* towards the sunrise **مشرق** the Far East, eastern Asia an **easel** **مشرق وسطیٰ** the Middle East, the Mid-East, the Arab countries (etc.) **مشرق وسطیٰ**
easterly *adj. & adv.* lying towards the east **مشرق** of, from, or in the east **مشرق**
eastward, eastwards *adv.* in the direction of east **مشرق کی جانب** **eastern** *adj.* of or living in the East **مشرقی** *n.* person living in the East **مشرقی**



Easter (ees-tē*) *n.* anniversary of Christ's Resurrection falling between March 21 and April 21 **ایسٹر، عید الفصح** **Easter week**, the week beginning on Easter Sunday **ہفت روزہ ایسٹر کا**

easy (ee-zi) *adj.* not difficult **آسان** free from pain or anxiety **آرام** *feel easy about* **آسان** *easy chair*, soft, restful chair **آسان** *adv.* take things easy, (a) not work hard **آسان** (b) go slowly **آسان** *easy-going* *adj.* (person) not causing or taking trouble **آسان** *easily* (ee-zi-li) *adv.* without difficulty or trouble **آسانی سے** (see also **ease**)

eat (cet) *v.t. & i.* (eat, ate, pr. ayt, eaten pr. ect-èn) - chew and swallow **کھانا** destroy as if by eating **کھانا** **estable** *adj.* fit to be eaten **خوردنی** **estables** *n. pl.* (entables), food **خوردنی**

eaves (eevz) *n. pl.* overhanging edges of a roof **اُوتی** **eavesdrop** *v. i.* listen secretly to private conversation **جھپ کر سن** **eavesdropper** *n.* **جھپ کر سن**



ebb (eb) *v. i.* (of the tide) **اُترنا** **ebb** *n.* the flowing out of the tide **اُترنا** **ebb-tide** *n.* ebbing of the sea **اُترنا**

ebony (eb-o-ni) *n.* hard, black wood **اُبنوس** *adj.* black like ebony **اُبنوسی** made of ebony **اُبنوس**

eccentric (ek-sen-rik) *adj.* abnormal (person) **عجیب** *abnormal (behaviour)* **عجیب** *eccentricity* (ek-sen-tis-i-ti) *n.* abnormal behaviour **عجیب**

ecclesiastic (ek-lee-zi-as-tik) *n.* clergyman **پادری** **ecclesiastical** *adj.* of the Christian Church **کلیسائی** of clergymen **پادریوں کا**

ecclesiast *n.* see **Addenda**

echo (ek-oh) *n.* (pl. echoes) **صدائے بازگشت** sound reflected or sent back **صدائے بازگشت** close imitation **صدائے بازگشت** *His speech was an echo of yours* **اُس کی تقریر تو محض اُس کی تقریر کی صدائے بازگشت تھی** (Echo), reflected sound personified (with which the youth Narsissus in classical mythology fell in love) **اُیکو** *v. t. & i.*

(of place) resound with echo **اُیکو** (of sound) rebound (from) **اُیکو** repeat the words or opinions of **اُیکو**

eclat (ayk-la) *n.* brilliant success **اُکلاف** *with 'eclat'* **اُکلاف**

eclipse (ee-klips) *n.* total or partial cutting off of the light of the sun by the moon coming between it and the earth (called **solar eclipse**) or of the reflected light of the moon by the earth coming between it and the sun (called **lunar eclipse**) **سولر** *solar eclipse* **لنار** *lunar eclipse **اُکلاف** *loss of glory* **اُکلاف** *v. t.* (of a planet, etc.) cause eclipse of (another) **اُکلاف** cut off the light from **اُکلاف** *eclectic* *adj.* relating to an eclipse **اُکلاف***

eclogue (ek-log) *n.* short pastoral poem **اُکلوگ** **ecology, æcology** (ee-kol-o-ji) *n.* study of organisms in relation to their environment **اُکالوجی**

economics *n.* **economist** *n.* (see under **economy**)

economy (ee-kon-o-mi) *n.* careful management avoiding all waste **اُکونومی** *household economy* **اُکونومی** *management of the resources of a community* **اُکونومی** *economics* (ee-ko-nom-iks) *n.* (also called **political economy**) social science studying the production and distribution of wealth **اُکونومی** *economic* (ee-ko-nom-ik) *adj.* pertaining to economics **اُکونومی** *economical* (ee-ko-nom-i-kēl) *adj.* pertaining to economics **اُکونومی**

thrifty *adj.* **اُکونومی** *economically* **اُکونومی** *adv.* **اُکونومی** *economist* (ee-ko-nom-ist) *n.* expert in or writer on economics **اُکونومی** *economize* (ee-ko-nom-i-zē) *v. t. & i.* use or spend less than before (in something) **اُکونومی** *be thrifty* **اُکونومی** *ecstasy* (ek-sta-si) *n.* feeling of spiritual up-

lift; trance, rapture حال وُجْد be in an ecstasy,
go into ecstasies (over something) throw
(someone) into ecstasies, enrapture ہونا
poetic frenzy great joy کثرت
tatic (ek-stat-ik) adj. causing ecstasy کثرت
wild وُجْد کی حالت میں، wild
with joy بہت خوش

eczema (ek-ze-ma) n. a skin disease اکرما
eddy (ed-i) n. small whirlpool چھوٹا
smoke, fog, etc., having a spiral
movement v. i. whirl round in eddies چکر
کھانا، مڑنے سے بننا

Eden (ee-dèn) n. a garden on earth where
(according to Christian belief) Adam آدم and
Eve حوا lived at creation بابت، جنس
delightful place خوشی کا مقام state of delight
خوشی، لذت

edge (ej; " sharp cutting side of sharp ins-
trument حار، sharpness تیزی have no edge, be
not sharp نہ تیز put an edge to (or on), sharpen
تیز کرنا effectiveness زور، take the edge off an
argument, spoil its effect دلیل کا زور کم کرنا take the
edge off the appetite, satisfy it partly کھانے کی
quality of cutting to the quick کٹتے
ing line of surfaces کنار boundary line کنار give
(someone) the edge of (one's) tongue, scold him
state of nervous ten-
sion (only in the phrase :) be on the edge, be irri-
table v. t. & i. بھڑکنا، بھڑکنا ہونا، بھڑکنا ہونا
sharpen knife, etc. تیز کرنا، دھار بنانا supply with
border کنار ہونا، کور ہونا move slowly and cau-
tiously (along) دیکھ دیکھ کر قدم دھرنے
quely and slowly دھیرے دھیرے edge oneself (or
one's way) through a crowd بھڑکنا آگے بھڑکنا
insinuate (oneself or something, in or into)
edgewise, edgewise adv. with
the edge foremost کنار آگے کی طرف edging (ej-ing)
n. border کور، edgy (ej-i) adj. (esp. of
a painting) too sharp in outline تھکے خطوط والی تصویر،
testy بھڑکنا، بھڑکنا

edible (ed-i-bèl) adj. fit to be eaten کھانے کے قابل خوردنی
(usu. pl.) edible things اشیائے خوردنی

edict (ee-dikt) n. order proclaimed by authority
and having the force of law. فرمان Edict of Nantes,
Henry IV's order for toleration of French Pro-
testants (revoked by Louis XIV) فرمان رواداری

edifice (ed-i-fis) n. large and imposing building
شاندار عمارت

edify (ed-i-fi) v. t. improve spiritually
روحانی ترقی دینا، اعلیٰ طور پر بہتر بنانا
improve

the mind سکھانا، علم و عقل بڑھانا edifying (ed-i-fi-
ing) adj. improving spiritually روحانی سکھانے والا edifica-
tion (-kay-) n. progress in goodness or know-
ledge روحانی، دینی، سکھانے والا

edit (ed-it) v. t. prepare (someone's writing)
for publication مَدُون کرنا prepare (news)
for publication in a periodical (خبر) اشاعت کے لیے تیار کرنا، خبر نویسی کرنا
conduct (periodical) اشاعت (periodical)

edition (ed-ish-èn) n. form in which a book is published
اشاعت، اشاعت کی صورت

number of copies once printed اشاعت کی تعداد
edition 'de-luxe', pretty edition نفیس اشاعت

editor n. one who prepares (someone's) writing)
for publication مَدُون، مَدُون (usu. Editor) one who
conducts a periodical ایڈیٹر، مدیر، اخبار نویس

Assistant Editor, (esp.) one who assists
the editor of a periodical in writing edito-
rials معاون ایڈیٹر، News Editor, person with overall
control of a news-unit مدیر اخبارات

Sub-Editor, one who assists the editor of a periodical in subbing
(i.e., editing news-items) نائب مدیر

Chief Editor, editor with overall control (of a chain of periodi-
cals) Managing Editor, manager-cum-editor
(of a periodical) مدیر، ناظم

editorial (ed-i-loh-ri-
èl) adj. of an Editor ایڈیٹر کا، ممبر کا
n. special comment on news, etc., in a periodical written
by the Editor or one of the Assistant Editors

اداری مقالہ، ادارہ

educate (ed-ew-kayt) v. t. teach and train; ins-
truct تعلیم دینا، تربیت کرنا education (-kay-) n.
instruction تعلیم knowledge and ability gained
by it تعلیم، تربیت

educational adj. pertaining
to education تعلیمی
educationist, (or less
correctly) educationalist n. expert in education

educator n. (ed-ew-kay-tè*) n. ins-
tructor تعلیم دہندہ
educative (ed-ew-kay-tiv) adj.
instructive افروز، حقائق افروز

eel n. sleek snake-like fish برتنی بام، گوبھی

eerie, eery (ee-ri) adj. causing a feeling of fear
or mystery بڑا سردار، بڑا تباہ

e'en (een) abbr. of even (which see)
e'er (e-è*) abbr. of ever (which see)

efface (e-fays) v. t. wipe out (signs of)
erase (writing) efface oneself, (a) keep
oneself in the background in order to escape
notice پیچھے پیچھے رہنا

(b) withhold one's own claims
effacement n. wiping out اپنے دعوے سے دست کش ہونا
مٹانا، مٹ کر جانا

effect (e-fekt) n. result, outcome انجام (be)
of no effect, (be) useless بے نتیجہ (ہونا) take effect, (a)
produce the requisite result سے خاطر خواہ نتیجہ بنانا

(b) be implemented **give effect to**, cause to become active **عمل میں لانا**, **bring into effect**, cause to operate **عمل میں لانا**, **carry into effect**, accomplish **عمل میں لانا**, **in effect**, practically **عملی** impression made on the mind **اثر** **do (something) merely for effect**, do (it) not earnestly but only for impressing others **صرف مفروضہ** **calculated for effect**, meant to impress others **لئے** **to the effect that**, to this effect, with the general meaning of (pl.) (effects), **صوتی اثرات** **sound effects** **movable property** (pl.) (effects), **شخصی اثرات** **personal effects** **no effects**, reason stated for dishonouring a cheque when the drawer has not that much money in his account **جس میں دیہی نہیں ہے** **effective** **adj.** having an effect **اثر آؤں** **effectual** (c-fek-tew-ël) **adj.** answering its purpose **کارگر، سودمند**

effeminate (c-fem-i-nayt) **adj.** womanish, unmanly **ناروی ازنانہ** **effeminacy** **n.** being effeminate **ناروی ازنانہ**

effervesce (c-ë*-ves) **v.t. & i.** give off bubbles of gas **بھولنے (of gas) issue in bubbles** **be lively and gay** **effervescent** **adj.** that which gives off bubbles **effervescence** **n.** giving off bubbles **بھولنے**

effete (c-feet) **adj.** very weak and exhausted **ناؤں**

efficacious (c-i-kay-shus) **adj.** (usu. of medicines) producing the desired result **تاثیر** **efficacy** (c-i-ka-si) **n.** power to produce the desired result **تاثیر**

efficient (c-fish-ent) **adj.** producing an effect **تاثیر** (of persons) competent **تاثیر** **efficiency** (c-fish-en-si) **n.** (of person) competence **تاثیر** (of things) effective power **تاثیر** ratio of useful work performed to energy spent **کار اور توانائی کا تناسب کارگزاری**

effigy (c-i-jî) **n.** person's portrait or image (in wood, etc.) **burn (or hang) (someone) in effigy**, burn (or hang) his effigy as a token of hatred or anger **دینا** **head or impression on a coin** **تصویر**

effort (c-ë*t) **n.** endeavour, exertion **کوشش** **effort (to do something)** **(be) a fine**

effort **کوشش** **effrontery** (c-frunt-ë-ri) **n.** impudence **دھڑائی** **have the effrontery (to do something)**, be impudent enough (to do it) **دہرہ دلیری سے کوئی کام کرنا** **effulgence** (c-ful-jens) **n.** radiance **درخشانی** **effulgent** **adj.** very bright **درخشانی** **effusion** (c-few-zhèn) **n.** pouring forth **پھراؤ** **effusion of light** **نصیباشی** **outpouring of thought or feeling** **پرجوش افکار** **effusive** (c-few-siv) **adj.** gushing (joy, etc.) **پرجوش، ہمت** **egad** (c-gad) **int.** by God! **خدا**

egg **n.** (usu. oval) object from which the young ones of some animals are hatched **بیضہ** **lay an egg** **ہٹا** **hatch eggs** **beat eggs**, whisk them **کھینچنا** **egg-shell**, (a) shell of egg **پوچھنے والی چیز** (b) fragile thing **poached egg** **fried egg** **boiled egg** **soft-boiled egg** **hard-boiled egg** **egg-cup**, cup for a boiled egg **egg-spoon** **egg whisk**, vessel for beating eggs **bad-egg**, (slang) person or scheme that comes to no good **have all one's eggs in one basket**, risk all on a single venture **egg (someone) on (to do something, or to something)**, urge (him) (to do or to something) **egghead** **n.** see Addenda

ego (c-oh) **n.** conscious thinking subject **انہی** **non-ego** **n.** (the opposite of ego) object **ego-centric** **adj.** self-centred **egoism** (c-g-o-izm) **n.** continual selfishness **egoist** (c-g-o-ist) **n.** **egoistic, egoistical** (-is-) **adj.** based on or guided by self-interest

egotism (c-g-o-tizm) **n.** practice of talking about oneself; too much use of I and me **egotist** (c-g-o-tist) **n.** self-conceited; talking too much about himself **egotistic, egotistical** (-tis-) **adj.**

egregious (c-ree-jus) **adj.** extremely silly (mistake, blunder, folly, fool, etc.)

Egypt (c-jipt) **n.** **Egyptian** (c-jipt-shèn) **adj.** of Egypt **Egyptology** (c-jipt-lol-o-ji) **n.** study of old Egyptian relics **Egyptologist** **n.**

eider-down (i-dē*-down) n. soft breast-feathers of a large Arctic duck (called *eider*) **ایڈر کی رُوس** quilt stuffed with it **ایڈر کی رُوس**

eight (ayt) n. & adj. 8 **eighteen** (ayl-cen) n. & adj. 18 **eighty** (ayl-i) n. & adj. 80 **eight** (aytth) adj. **eightly** (aytth-lī) adv. **eighteenth** (ayl-centh) adj. **eighti-**

eth (ayl-i-eth) adj. **one-eighth** (wun-aytth) n. & adj. **one-eighteenth** (wun-vi-centh) n. & adj. **one-eightieth** (wun-vi-i-eth) n. & adj. **eightfold** (ayl-fohld) adj. & adv. **آٹھ گنا**

either (i-dhē* or ee-dhē*) adj. each, both **دووں طرف، ہر دو جانب** **at either end**, at both ends **دووں کے دووں**

one of the two **کوئی ایک** **any one of the two** **دووں میں سے کوئی ایک** **pron.** (with negative) also, moreover **If you do not go, I shan't either** **تم نہیں جلتے تو میں بھی نہیں جاؤں گا**

conj. either ...or, in one of the two cases **یا.....یا** **Either pass or leave the school** **یا تو پاس یا تو چھوڑ**

Note: In negative form **neither.....nor** is used as a conj. in place of **either.....or**

ejaculate (ee-jak-ew-layt) v.t. & i. say suddenly, exclaim **بے ساختہ کہنا**

eject (e-jekt) v.t. expel (someone or some liquid from a place) **ejected tenants** **بے دخل ٹیننٹس** **ejectionment** n. expulsion **بے دخل کرنا**

eke (eck) v.t. (eke out), make extra supplies of something deficient (with) **بھرتی کرنا** **eke out (one's) salary with odd jobs** **متفرق کام کر کے**

eke out (one's) existence (or livelihood), (colloq.) earn one's livelihood with difficulty **بھرتی کرنا**

elaborate (e-lab-o-rayt) adj. worked out with much care and in detail **مفصل** v.t. describe in detail **مفصل سے بیان کرنا** **produce with care and effort** **مفصل اور کوشش سے بنانا** **elaborately** adv. **مفصل سے**

elaboration (-ay-) n. detailed description (of) **مفصل بیان**

elan (ay-lawm) n. impetuous vigour **بوش و خروش** **do (something) with 'elan'**, do it with a dash **بوش و خروش سے کام کرنا**

elapse (e-laps) v.i. (of time) pass **گزرنا**

elastic (e-las-tik) adj. resuming its normal size or shape after being stretched or pressed **بیکدر پرش** **elastic-band** **پلیٹا، پچیلہ، پچک دار** **not firm** **اپنے کو حالات کے مطابق ڈھال** **adaptable** **تغیر پذیر** **able to recover from** **لینے والا**

depression **نظم کو بھول جانے والا** **material made elastic by weaving rubber into it** **پچک اور کپڑا (دوبینو) ایلاستک** **such cord** **ایسا پچک**

elate (ee-layt) v.t. make happy and proud **نازان کرنا** **elated** (ee-layt-ed) adj. in high spirits because of success **نازان** **elation** n. being in high spirits **نفاذ و ناز**

elbow (el-boh) n. bend of the arm (from the outside) **کنہی** (be) out at elbows, (a) (of dress) be worn-out there **کنہی سے پٹھا ہوا ہونا** (b) (of someone) be in worn-out clothes **پٹھے پٹھے ہونے** **such sharp bend in a pipe, etc.** **کنہی** **v.t.** push one's way (forward or through or out of a crowd) **شکل سے آگے بڑھنا** **thrust with the elbow** **کنہی مارنا، کنہی مارے مارے کرنا** **an elbow (sense 2)**

elder (el-dē*) adj. (of persons, esp. relations) older **بڑا** **(pl.) (elders)**, persons deserving respect (because of age or authority) **بزرگوں کی عزت کرنا** **Respect your elders** **بڑے بڑے بزرگ**

member of a Senate or church governing body **ایڈمنسٹریٹر** **elder statesman**, (see Addenda) **قدیم عمر رسیدہ** **elderly** (el-de-li) adj. rather old **قدیم** **eldest** (el-dest) adj. (of persons) oldest **سب سے بڑا** **Old**, used of things, means not new, or used for some time; used of persons it suggests someone very grown-up and nearing his end. It is wrong to use it for persons who are not of that age for it would give them offence to suggest that they are fast approaching the end of their life. They should be described as **elderly** and not **old**.

El Dorado (el-do-rah-doh) n. imaginary country rich in gold **نیک نتریں** **any place where wealth is easily to be made** **دو جگہ جہاں دولت آسانی سے پیدا کی جاسکے**

elect (e-lekt) v.t. choose (someone) by vote **چننا، منتخب کرنا، انتخاب (یا چناؤ) کرنا** **elect a chairman**, **elect the President** **elect (someone) President** **صدر منتخب ہونا** **be elected President** **صدر منتخب ہونا** **choose (something or to do something)** **منتخب** **the President-elect** **منتخب صدر** **elect (chosen but not yet in office)** **the elect**, those considered to be the best **election** (e-lek-shēn) n. choosing by vote **چناؤ** **election to the assembly** **a General Election**, time when the whole nation goes to the polls for electing its parlia-

mentary representatives (as distinct from a bye-election when there is election for only one or a few of the seats) **electioneer** (e-lek-she-nee-ə*) v.i. canvass support for candidates at a parliamentary election **electioneering** n. انتخابی مہم **electioneering campaign** n. انتخابی مہم کی حمایت کرنا **elector** (e-lek-tē*) n. one of those having the right to elect their representatives to the parliament **electress** (e-lek-tress) n. female elector **electorate** (e-lek-to-rayt) n. the whole body of electors **separate electorate**, system of voting where the electors (of a particular sex, or religious or other community) vote for candidates belonging to their own group **joint electorate**, system which deserves no such obligation **electoral** (e-lek-to-rel) adj. of elector(s) **electoral role**, list of voters **electoral college**, **electoral district**, constituency **elective** (e-lek-tiv) adj. appointed or filled by election **elective subject**, (in university, etc.) one of the optional subjects in which it is compulsory for a candidate to qualify for passing the examination **Electra** (ee-lek-tra) Cl. myth. Greek king Agamemnon's daughter who loved her father so passionately that on his assassination she incited her brother, Orestes, to kill their mother, Clytemnestra, in vengeance **Electra complex**, daughter's passionate sexual love for her own father which, according to Freud, naturally lurks in every girl's heart **electricity** (e-lek-tris-i-ti) n. a form of energy (of which lightning flash is a type) which can be generated and harnessed to drive machines or to produce heat, light or sound **static electricity**, electric energy which cannot be conducted **current electricity**, that which can be conducted through wires **electric** (e-lek-trik) adj. of, producing, or worked, by electricity **electric shock**, effect of sudden discharge of electricity **electric cell**, apparatus for producing electric current **electric current**, current

of electricity **electric charge** **electric lamp** **electrical** adj. concerned with electricity **electrical goods** **electrician** (e-lek-trish-ēn) n. skilled worker attending to electrical equipment **electrical engineer**, **electrician** who is also a technologist **electrify** (e-lek-tri-fi) v.i. (electrifying, electrified) install electric light, fans, etc., in a building **alter** (railway, etc.) for working by electricity **fill** (something) with electricity **excite or shock** (someone) as by electricity **electrified** (-fid) adj. **electrification** (-fi-kay-) n. installation of electric light, etc. **altering** for working with electricity **filling with electricity**

exciting or shocking **electro-** (e-lek-troh) pref. of electricity **electro-magnetic** adj. having both electric and magnetic effects **electro-magnetism** n. production of electricity by magnetism and vice versa **electroshock** n. see *Addenda* **electrocute** v.i. execute by means of an electric current **electric chair**, chair used for electrocution **electrocution** n. executing or being executed thus **electrolysis** (e-lek-trol-i-sis) n. separation of a substance into its chemical parts by electric current **electroplate** (colloquially abbreviated as **electro**), coat (dishes, spoons, etc.) with nickel or silver by electrolysis **articles thus coated** **electromotive** adj. tending to produce electric current (see also **electron**) **electron** (e-lek-tron) n. sub-atomic particle consisting of negative electric charge revolving round the nucleus of an atom (cf., **neutron**, **proton**) **free electron**, electron released from matter **electronics** n. science of free electrons

elegant (el-e-gant) adj. having good taste **well-dressed** **beautiful** **graceful** **elegance** n. quality of being elegant **elegy** (el-i-ji) n. poem or song lamenting the

ed بارے میں پرچون ہونا grow eloquent over پرچون
else (els) *adv.* besides اور **What else?** اور کیا؟
Whose else? اور کس کا؟ *Nobody else* کسی اور کوئی نہ آیا
turned up اور کے علاوہ *instead* اور کوئی نہ آیا
could she do? وہ اور کر بھی کی سکتی تھی (usu., or
else) *otherwise* **Hurry up** or *else* you will be
late (or *else*) جلدی کرو ورنہ وقت پر نہ پہنچ سکو گے
if not اگر نہیں تو *He is mad or else I am a*
fool یا وہ پاگل ہے یا میں احمق ہوں **elsewhere** *adv.* in,
at or to some other place کہیں اور، اور کہیں

elucidate (e-lew-si-dayt) *v. t.* explain, clarify
وضوح کرنا، توضیح کرنا throw light on (some point, etc.)
elucidatory *adj.* explanatory توضیحی **eluci-**
dation (-day-) *n.* clarification توضیح، وضاحت

elude (ee-lood) *v. t.* escape by some trick from
(danger, observation, grasp, person, etc.)
avoid complying with (law
or request) سے بچنا **elusory, elusive** *adj.*
baffling بھٹکنے والا، طرح دے جانے والا
fallacious مضابط میں ڈال دینے والا **elusion** *n.* evasion
to express or define مشکل **elusive** *adj.* evasion
by trick طرز دے مانا، بچ کر بھاگنا **elusive**
fallacy مضابطہ آمیزی

Elysium (i-liz-i-um) *Class. myth.* abode of
the blessed after death **ایلیسیم** place of ideal
happiness **بہشت** ideal happiness **ایلیسیان**
elysian (i-liz-i-ēn) *adj.* of Elysium **ایلیسیان**
very delightful بہشت افزا

emaciate *v. t.* (e-maysh-i-ayt) make lean کرنا
waste away **emaciate** (e-mash-i-
it) **emaciated** *adj.* lean and skinny لاغر
wasted away **emaciation** (-ay-) *n.*
لاغری، ڈبلا پن، گھٹانا

emanate (em-a-nayt) *v. i.* (of news, etc.) issue
(from a source) **emanation** جاری ہونا، ظہور ہونا
(-ay-) *n.* (of someone, something or some moral
force) coming from a source **ظہور، مصدر**

emancipate (e-man-si-payt) *v. t.* set free from
intellectual, legal or social restraint **نجات دینا**
emancipator *n.* liberator (esp.
of slaves) **نجات دہندہ** **emancipation**
(-pay-) *n.* such liberation **نجات آزادی**
emancipationist *n.* advocate of emancipation of slaves
نجاتی کا مخالف، غلاموں کو آزاد کرنے کا حامی

emasculate *v. t.* (i-mas-kew-layt) castrate
weaken کمزور کرنا، نجیخت بنانا **emasculated**
weaken کمزور کرنا، نجیخت بنانا (castrated)
by cutting out strong remarks **castrated**
adj. (i-mas-kew-lit) **castrated**

effeminate **emasculation** *n.* castration

embalm (em-bahm) *v. t.* preserve (a dead
body) with balm **مخوط کرنا** cherish دل سے لگنے
embankment (em-bank-ment) *n.* wall or earth,
etc., to hold back water or support a raised
road or a rail track **پشتہ، بند**

embargo (em-bah*-goh) *n.* (pl. embargoes)
temporary stoppage of trade **مابضی تجارتی بند**
order prohibiting movement of ship **جہاز کے**
embarkation (-kay-) *n.* act of embarking
جہاز پر چڑھنا یا جہٹھانا

embark (em-bah*k) *v. t. & i.* put or go on
board a ship **جہاز پر سوار ہونا یا کرنا** take part (in
or on enterprise) **embarkation** (-kay-) *n.*
act of embarking **جہاز پر چڑھنا یا جہٹھانا**

embarrass (em-ba-ras) *v. t.* cause (someone)
mental discomfort (with) **پریشان کرنا** put into
dilemma مشکل میں ڈالنا **embarrassment** *n.*
embarrassment **پریشانی، مشکل، پیچیدگی**

embassy (em-ba-si) *n.* function of an ambas-
sador **سفارت خانہ** person or
persons sent as envoys **سفیر**

embed (em-bed), **imbed** (im-bed) *v. t.* fix firmly
in a surrounding mass **جما دینا، مضبوطی سے لگا دینا**
embedded in, firmly fixed in **میں پکا لگا ہوا**

embellish (em-bel-ish) *v. t.* make beautiful
decorate with ornaments **سجانا، تزئین کرنا**
make (narrative) more
interesting with fictitious details **مکمل کرنا**
embellish-ment *n.* decorating **تزئین، آرائش**
ment **زیورہ**

embers (em-hē*z) *n. pl.* small pieces of burning
fuel in a dying fire **آنگارے**

embezzle (em-bez-el) *v. t.* defalcate; fraudu-
lently use (money) placed in one's care for
one's own benefit **embezzlement** *n.* de-
falcation (of) **embezzler** *n.* defalcator
increase bitter feelings **بھڑکانا**
make (life) bitter **بھڑکانا یا کرنا**

emblem (em-blēm) *n.* symbol (of quality
or state) **نشان، علامت** heraldic device **نشان**
emblematic (-mat-) *adj.* serving as an
emblem **نشان، علامت**

embodiment (em-bod-i) *v. t.* give concrete form
to (something in) **شکل دینا** (of things) **جسم**

emissary (em-i-sa-ri) *n.* one sent on an under-hand or unpleasant mission **خفیہ سفیر** کسی اہم یا ناخوشگوار کام کے لیے بھیجا ہوا سفارتی نمائندہ

emit (e-mit) *v.t.* (-it-) put forth (light, heat, sound, etc.) **نکالنا** give (opinion, etc.) **دینا** **emission** (e-mish-en) *n.* act of emitting **نکالنا** something emitted **اخراج**

emollient (e-mol-i-ent) *adj. & n.* softening (medicine) **مہلک**

emolument (e-mol-ew-ment) *n.* (usu. pl.) salary, etc. **مقررہ** **fees, income** آمدنی، فیس، یافت

emotion (e-moh-shēn) *n.* feeling **احساس** excited state of mind **خوش و غول** **emotional** *adj.* sentimental **عجائبی** **emotionality** (e-mohshē-nal-i-ti) *n.* quality of being emotional **عجائبیت**

emotive (e-moh-tiv) *adj.* tending to excite emotion **عجائبہ** **emperor** (em-pē-rē*) *n.* ruler of an empire **شہنشاہ** **empress** (em-pres) *n.* female emperor **شہنشاہ** wife of an emperor **شہنشاہ**

emphasis (em-fa-sis) *n.* stress laid on word or words to signify their meaning **تاکید** **importance** attached **اہمیت** **lay great emphasis (on)** **emphasize** (em-fa-siz) *v.t.* lay emphasis on (word, fact, etc.) **دینا** **emphatic** (em-fat-ik) *adj.* full of emphasis **تاکیدی** **emphatically** *adv.* with emphasis **زور دے کر**

empire (em-pi-ē*) *n.* group of countries under one ruler, (called **empire**) or under one ruling State **Empire Day, May 24** (for celebrating the British Queen Victoria's becoming an empress) **یوم شہنشاہی**

empiric (em-pi-rik), **empirical** *adj.* based on observation and experiment (and not merely on theory) **عجائبی** **empiric** *n.* quack **عجائبی** **empirically** *adv.* in an empiric manner **عجائبی** **empiricism** (em-pi-riz-ism) *n.* philosophical doctrine that experience is the only source of knowledge **عجائبیت** **empiricist** (em-pi-ri-sist) *n.* one who believes in that doctrine **عجائبی**

emplane (em-playn) *v.t. & i.* mount or put on an aeroplane **ہیٹائی** **employ** (em-plot) *v.t.* use (someone's) services for payment (to do or for some work) **کام پر لگانا** use (time, energies in, on, for, etc.)

employment (used only in the phrase: *in the employ of*, employed by) **employment** *n.* being employed **مزدور** **employment exchange**, department for finding people **مزدور** **employment** regular occupation **مزدور** **employer** (em-ploi-ee*) *n.* one who employs someone for wages **مزدور** **employee** (em-ploi-ee, or em-ploi-ee) *n.* one employed for wages **مزدور** **to employ** is to have habitually in one's service, to engage, to place someone's services at one's disposal for a special purpose, to retain, to engage someone of a higher status like a lawyer or doctor for being called upon in case of need on special fees, and to sign up an actor, etc., for a special contract of work.

emporium (em-poli-ri-um) *n.* centre of commerce **بازار** **shop** where everything is available **دکان** **empower** (em-pou-ē*) *v.t.* authorize (someone to do something) **مجاز دینا** **empress** *n.* (see under emperor)

empty (em-ti) *adj.* having nobody in it **خالی** **empty-handed**, (a) bringing no gift **خالی ہاتھ** (b) carrying nothing away **خالی ہاتھ** **unfurnished** (house, etc.) **خالی** (threat, etc.) lacking substance **خالی** **empty head**, **empty-headed**, **empty** *n.* foolish **بے عقل** **empty bag**, **empty** *n.* witless **بے عقل** **empty truck** **empty** (pl.) **empty** *n.* bags, boxes and other containers **خالی** **emptiness** (em-ti-nes) *n.* the state of being empty **خالی** **empyrean** (em-pi-ree-an or em-pi-ri-an) *n.* highest heaven in all astronomy which was supposed to be sphere of pure fire or light **عرشہ** **empyrean** (em-pi-ri-ē) *adj.* pertaining to the empyrean **عرشہ** **empyrean** *n.* formed of pure fire or light **عرشہ**

emau (e-mew) *n.* ostrich-like Australian bird **ایمو**

emulate (em-ew-layt) *v.t.* strive to imitate or excel (someone) **پیش قدمی** **emulation** (em-ew-lay-shēn) *n.* emulation **پیش قدمی**

emulsion (e-mul-shēn) *n.* creamy mixture of oil and water **مخلوط** **emulsion** *n.* creamy mixture of oil and water **مخلوط**



emulsify (e-mul-si-fi) *n.* make into an emulsion
روغن آب بنانا، روغن آب بنانا

enable (en-ay-bèl) *v.t.* make able بنانا
give power to (someone to do something)
توان دینا، مختار کرنا یا بنانا

enact (e-nakt) *v.t.* make (a law) بنانا
enacting clauses, clauses containing new provisions
نئی قانونی شرائط والی چیزیں
act (a scene or part) in a play or in real life
enactment *n.* enactment or being enacted
قانون سازی، وضع قانون
law قانون

enamel (e-nam-èl) *n.* smooth, hard and glossy coating on metal
enamel paint, paint which hardens to make such a coating
مینا، مینا کاری، کوئت کاری
hard covering of teeth
مینا کاری کرنا
v.t. (-ll-) coat with enamel
مینا (پر) فریقہ کرنا یا کا گدیہ بنانا
enamoured of, (a) in love with
پر فریقہ، کا گدیہ
(b) delighted with
سے خوش

en bloc (en-blok) *adv.* in a group
They crossed the floor 'en bloc'
اسمیل میں گونہ کے نام اپنی پارٹی چھوڑ کر
دوسری پارٹی میں شامل ہو گئے

encage (en-kayj) *v.t.* put (as) in a cage
بچھڑے میں ڈالنا

encamp (en-kamp) *v.t. & i.* settle in the form of a camp
پڑاؤ ڈالنا
lodge in tents
تیموں میں
halt (on a march)
رہنا
encampment *n.* encamping
پڑاؤ کرنا
place where troops are encamping
پڑاؤ، چھاؤنی

encase (en-kays) *v.t.* put into a case
خانے یا ڈھانچے میں
surround as with a case
غلط چڑھانا
encasement *n.* such covering
خانہ، ڈھانچہ یا غلاف
enchain (en-chayn) *v.t.* put in chains
پابند کرنا
link together
آپس میں جوڑنا

enchant (en-chant) *v.t.* work magic on
جادو کرنا
enchanter *n.* delight
جادوگر، ساحر
بھانا، بھانا
(fem. enchantress) one who charms
جادو ہونا
enchantment *n.* being charmed
جادو، سحر
that which charms
بھانا، بھانا
delight

encircle (en-sè*-kèl) *v.t.* surround
گھیر لینا
encirclement *n.* act of surrounding or being surrounded
گھیر لینا

en clair (on-klay-è*) *n.* (of telegrams, etc.) not in code but in ordinary language
صاف زبان

enclasp (en-klass) *v.t.* clasp
بٹھانا

enclave (en-klayu) *n.* territory surrounded by a foreign State
گھیری ہوئی ریاست

enclose (en-kloh) *v.t.* shut in land (with

wall, etc.) گھیر لینا
hem-in on all sides
حاشیہ لگانا
put (something) in (an envelope, parcel, etc.) esp. with a letter
مغفوف کرنا، لفٹ کرنا
enclosure *n.* act of enclosing
مغفوف کرنا، احاطہ کرنا
enclosed land
مغفوف کاغذ
paper, etc., enclosed with a letter
مغفوف (کاغذ)

encomium (en-koh-mi-um) *n.* formal high-flown eulogy
تقصید
encomiast (en-koh-mi-ast) *n.* composer of encomiums
تقصید گو
flatterer
خوشامدی

encompass (en-kum-pas) *v.t.* surround (as guard)
enclose (as enemy)
مغفوف کر لینا

encore (on-koh*) *int.* Repeat again! (shouted out as demand for repeating song or performance)
n. this cry
مکرر، مکرر
cry
encore to summon back performer
مکرر، مکرر
کی صدا بلند کرنا

encounter (en-kount-è*) *n.* sudden and unexpected meeting (with a friend)
اچانک ملاقات، ٹکرائو
a fight (with someone)
v.t. meet (someone) face to face
ملاقات
meet in contest
مقابلہ کرنا

encourage (en-kè-rizj) *v.t.* give courage to
inspire with spirit (to do something)
محرزات دلانا
encouraging *adj.* that which encourages
محرز، محضد
encouragement *n.* emboldening
محرز، محضد
encroach (en-kroch) *v.t.* intrude (on another's territory or rights)
go beyond proper limits
encroach-ment *n.* encroachment
محرز، محضد
encumber (en-kum-bè*) *v.t.* be a burden to (someone)
burden (person or estate with debt)
impece
en- cumbrance (en-kum-brans) *n.* burden
محرز، محضد
mortgage on property
محرز، محضد
without encumbrance
محرز، محضد
childless
encyclopaedia, encyclopaedia (en-sik-lo-pee-dia) *n.* book with alphabetically arranged information on every branch of knowledge (or on one subject)
encyclopaedic (-dik) *adj.* pertaining to an encyclopaedia
full of information
encyclopaedist (-dist) *n.* compiler of an encyclopaedia
the Encyclopaedists, collaborators of Diderot (1713-1784) like Voltaire

Rousseau, Montesquieu, and his successor D'Alembert who produced the famous 35-volume French *L'Encyclopedie* between 1751 and 1776 embodying the spirit of 18th century learning which rejects superstition and attempts a rational explanation of the universe; they are regarded as the emancipators of human thought

تاکوس رنگار

end (end) *n.* extreme limit گنارا on end, (a) upright سیدھا (b) continuously مسلسل for hours on end بہت (be) at a loose end, be unoccupied بیگاہ ہونا، نارغ ہونا There is no end to it, there is too much of it زیادہ ہے make both ends meet, live within the income one somehow manages to scrape together گنارا کے اندر گزربہ کرنا put an end to, make an end of, stop, abolish ختم کرنا be at the end of (one's) tether, (a) be unable to do more زیادہ کچھ نہ کر سکتا (b) have no more knowledge خاتمہ اختتام انجام conclusion مزید کچھ نہ جانا come to an end, end ختم ہونا، اختتام پذیر ہونا death مرنے کو قریب بزرگ near one's end, dying near one's end, dying what is left over odds and ends بچا کچھا purpose مقصد gain one's end (or ends) مقصد حاصل کرنا، کا finish v.t. & i. end (one's) life ختم کرنا، ختم ہونا come to end end in disaster ختم ہونا، ختم ہونا end up, conclude ختم ہونا، ختم ہونا concluding part of (story, verse, word, etc.) ختم ہونا، ختم ہونا endless adj. ختم ہونا، ختم ہونا endless chain (or belt), chain (or belt) with ends joined for continuous work ختم ہونا، ختم ہونا endways, endwise adv. with the end uppermost or foremost آگے ہو کا کوئی آگے ہو

endanger (en-dayn-jē*) *v.t.* expose to danger خطر سے میں گڑانا یا مبتلا کرنا

endear (en-dee-ē*) *v.t.* make (oneself) dear or precious (to) پیارا، پیارا endearing adj. (manners, etc.) rousing affection قابل قدر پیارا، endearingly adv. پیار سے endearment *n.* (esp.) act expressing affection پیارا، لاڈ، چاؤ، چوسنے

endeavour (en-dev-ē*) *v.t.* try hard (after, or to do something) بڑی کوشش کرنا، جدوجہد کرنا، جدوجہد کرنا *n.* an attempt (to do) سعی و کوشش سے کام لینا

endemic (en-dem-ik) *adj.* & *n.* (disease) regularly found in an area or people علاقائی (بیماری) مقامی (مرض)

endorse (en-doh*s) *v.t.* write one's name on the back of (document) پشت پر دستخط کرنا، ظہری تصدیق کرنا

confirm (statement, etc.) تصدیق کرنا write comment on back of document تبصرہ لکھنا have (one's) licence endorsed, have one's offence recorded on it انکس پر اپنے جرم کا اندراج کرنا **endorser** *n.* one who endorses تصدیق کنندہ **endorsement** *n.* endorsing تصدیق ظہری تصدیق sanction منظوری what is written on a document دستاویز کی تحریر

endow (en-dou) *v.t.* give (money, property, etc.) to provide a regular income for (an institution) دینا give a dowry to دینا enrich (with some quality) be endowed with, possess naturally **endowment** *n.* endowment (usu. pl.) natural gifts جہتی ملاعیتیں the amount, etc., settled on any person or institution endowment insurance, terms of insurance guaranteeing the payment of a fixed sum to the insured person on maturity, etc., even during his life-time دالا بیمہ، take out an endowment policy, insure one's life on that condition دالا بیمہ کرنا، زندگی یاب بیمہ کرنا

endue (en-dew) **indue** (in-dew) *v.t.* put on cloth with پہنانا supply (with) پہنانا

endure (ed-dew-ē*) *v.t. & i.* suffer (pain, hardship, etc.) برداشت کرنا، برداشت کرنا tolerate برداشت کرنا، برداشت کرنا **endurable** *adj.* that which can be endured **endurance** *n.* patience, ability to endure برداشت، برداشت، برداشت **endurance**, too much to be tolerated برداشت

Endymion (en-dim-i-on) *Clas myth.* the beautiful youth with whom the moon goddess fell in love and on whom she induced a perpetual sleep in order to kiss him without his knowledge; the story is also told by Keats in a lovely poem of the same title انیم آن

enema (en-e-ma, or e-nee-ma) *n.* injection of liquid into the bowels for relieving constipation حقنہ

enemy (en-e-mi) *n.* foe دشمن، دشمن one who is opposed دشمن، دشمن an enemy of reform دشمن، دشمن engage the enemy, fight with hostile forces دشمن، دشمن **enemy force**, armed forces of the enemy دشمن، دشمن **enemy force**, armed forces of hostile country دشمن، دشمن An enemy is one

whom we dislike and who is against us in some way : an **opponent**, one who disagrees but who may be quite friendly. Note also that **foe** is the poetical and not the usual word for an enemy.

energy (en-ē*-ji) *n.* power exerted ; vigour (persons) power (to do some work) ; motive power (e.g., heat, electricity) **energetic** (en-ē*-jet-ik) *adj.* full of energy **energize** (en-ē*-jiz) *v.t.* impart energy to

enervate (en-ē*-vayt) *v.t.* weaken **enervating** (en-ē*-vayt-ing) *adj.* weakening

enfant terrible *n.* troublesome child who asks awkward questions or repeats the elders' talk, etc.

enfeeble (en-fee-bèl) *v.t.* weaken (person) **enfeebling** *adj.* weakening **enfeeblement** *n.* act of weakening

enfold (en-föld) *v.t.* put one's arms around (someone else) **enforce** (en-föh*s) *v.t.* put in force

enfranchise (en-fran-chiz) *v.t.* acknowledge the right to elect our parliamentary representatives **enfranchisement** *n.* giving effect to **enjoin** (en-join) *v.t.* impose (silence or action) **enjoy** (en-joi) *v.t.* take joy in

engage (en-gayj) *v.t. & i.* employ **enlarge** (en-lah*iz) *v.t. & i.* make or become larger

enlighten (en-li-ten) *v.t.* give more knowledge to **enlist** (en-list) *v.t. & i.* obtain (some support)

engage (en-gayj) *v.t. & i.* employ **enlarge** (en-lah*iz) *v.t. & i.* make or become larger

engaging *adj.* attractive **engine** (en-jin) *n.* machine producing power or motion **engine driver** *n.* man who drives a railway engine **engineer** (en-ji-nee*) *n.* person who designs machines, buildings, etc.

engrave (en-grayv) *v.t.* cut (words or designs) into hard material **engraving** *n.* picture, etc., printed from an engraved plate **engross** (en-gros) *v.t.* take up all the time or attention **engulf** (en-gulf) *v.t.* swallow up

enhance (en-hans) *v.t.* add to (value or attraction) **enigma** (en-nig-ma) *n.* puzzling (question, person, thing or circumstance) **enigmatic** *adj.* mysterious

enjoin (en-join) *v.t.* impose (silence or action) **enjoy** (en-joi) *v.t.* take joy in

enjoyable *adj.* enjoyable **enjoyment** *n.* joy

enlarge (en-lah*iz) *v.t. & i.* make or become larger

enlighten (en-li-ten) *v.t.* give more knowledge to

enlist (en-list) *v.t. & i.* obtain (some support)

engage (en-gayj) *v.t. & i.* employ

enlarge (en-lah*iz) *v.t. & i.* make or become larger

enlighten (en-li-ten) *v.t.* give more knowledge to

enlist (en-list) *v.t. & i.* obtain (some support)

engage (en-gayj) *v.t. & i.* employ

● ۱۰۰۰

entice (en-tis) *v.t.* tempt, lead astray (from something; to do something) ڈرانا، پھنسا کر لے جانا
enticement *n.* leading astray ڈرانا، غلط راہ پر لگانا
enticer *n.* one who leads astray; tempter ڈرانا والا
enticing *adj.* tempting دل فریب
entire (en-ti-e*) *adj.* whole (entirely) not broken سارا، بیکسر
entirely *adv.* کاملاً، بالکل
entirety *n.* being entire in its entirety, as a whole تمام کا تمام، سارا، بیکسر
entitle (en-ti-tel) *v.t.* give a title to (some writing) عنوان لگانا give (someone) a right (to) (کا) حق دینا
entity (en-ti-ti) *n.* being, existence حقیقی ذات
entomology (en-to-mol-o-ji) *n.* science of insects ماحولیات
entomologist *n.* expert in entomology ماحولیات
entourage (en-too-rahzh) *n.* attendants حاشیہ نشین
entrails (en-traylz) *n. pl.* bowels اندھڑیاں
 the innermost part (of the earth, etc.) زمین کے اندھڑیاں
entrance (en-truns) *n.* act of entering آنا
 place of entering right of, entering participation دروازہ
entrance fees *n.* Entrance examination امتحان
 سکول کا آخری امتحان، جامعیہ میں داخلے کا امتحان، داخلے کا امتحان
 (see also **entrant**)
entrance (en-trahns) *v.t.* throw into a trance
 overwhelm (someone with joy; etc.) کو خوشی سے بے تاب کر دینا
entrant (en-trant) *n.* one entering (for a competition) participant (see also **entrance**)
entreat (en-treet) *v.t.* request earnestly (to do something) التجا کرنا
entreaty (en-treet-ti) *n.* earnest request التجا
entrench (en-trench) *v.t.* surround with trenches (شہر وغیرہ کے گرد) خندق کو دینا
 make safe against attack خندق کو دیکر کسی میں حجب بنانا
entrenchment *n.* entrenchment محفوظ بنانا
entrepot (ent-rè-poh) *n.* commercial centre (esp. a sea-port) تجارتی مرکز، بندرگاہ
entrepreneur (ent-rè-pre-nè*) *n.* one who shows business enterprise تاجر، مالک، سرمایہ دار
entrust *v.t.* give as a responsibility (someone) with (something), or (something) to (someone) کوئی کام دیکر کسی کے
entry *n.* entering درجہ place of
 entrance item recorded persons

entering for a competition, etc. حصہ لینے والے، شریک
 ہونے والے، شریک
entwine (en-twîn) *v.t.* make by twining
 curl (one thing) (with or round another) (کے گرد) پیٹنا
enumerate (c-nūm-ē-rayt) *v.t.* count شمار کرنا
 name over (contents of a list) گنا، فہرست سے لانا
enumeration (-ay-shēn) *n.* شمار، نام پر لکھنا
enunciate (c-nūn-si-ayt) *v.t. & i.* pronounce
 state (theory, etc.) clearly (لفظاً) تلفظ کرنا، ادا کرنا
 proclaim (لفظاً) واضح طور پر پیش کرنا
enunciation (-ay-) *n.* اعلان، واضح بیان
envelop (en-vel-up) *v.t.* cover on all sides
 put in an envelope
envelope (en-ve-lohp) *n.* paper cover for a letter
envenom (en-ven-um) *v.t.* put poison into
 (mind, words, air, weapon, etc.) میں زہر بھرنے کو، دہر کر دینا
enviable, envious *adj.* (see under **envy**)
environ (en-vî-run) *v.t.* surround (person or place with or by) محیط کرنا
environs (en-vî-ronz) *n.* suburbs
environment *n.* surrounding influences (of someone) (کسی کا) ماحول
envisage (en-vîz-ēj) *v.t.* look (danger, etc.) in
 the face (خطرے کا پورا احساس رکھنا)
envoy (en-voi) *n.* diplomatic representative below
 the rank of an ambassador سفارتی نمائندہ، تاجدار
envy (en-vi) *n.* feeling of disappointment or
 ill-will at another's success
envied (en-vid) *adj.* object of envy
enviable (en-vi-a-bēl) *adj.* likely to be envied
enviously *adv.* قابل رشک انداز سے
envious (en-vi-us) *adj.* full of envy (of)
Envy of another person is one's desire for what the other fellow has. jealousy, resentment of the other fellow's possessions or joys. grudge, unrelieved vengeance
Eos (ee-os) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of the dawn, identified with the Roman Aurora
epaulette, epaulet (ep-o-let) *n.* shoulder-piece of a naval officer's uniform
ephemeral (c-fem-ē-rēl) *adj.* lasting for a very short time
epic (ep-ik) *n.* continuous poetic narrative of the

deeds of hero(es) (in usu. a lofty style) **دُرّیہ شاعری** *دُرّیہ شاعری سے متعلق*
epic (ep-i-kw) *adj.* of an epic **دُرّیہ شاعری**
heroic, grand **شائراں**
epicure (ep-i-kew-ē*) *n.* one who is dainty in eating **خوش خور**
epicurean (ep-i-kew-ree-ēn) *n.* one devoted to refined sensuous enjoyment **جو اپنے سرور، لذت طلب**
epicureanism (ep-i-kew-ree-ēn-iz-əm) *n.* (disease) widespread among many people in the same place for a time **دُبا**
epidemic (ep-i-dem-ik) *adj.* pertaining to such a disease **دُبا**
epidiascope (ep-i-dī-as-kohp) *n.* device with light, mirror and lenses for throwing on screen enlarged images of prints, etc. **کلاں**
epigram (ep-i-gram) *n.* short and pointed saying **قول دریں اجاں**
epigrammatic (ep-i-gra-mat-ik) *adj.* of or like an epigram **منظوم لطیف، منظوم چٹکا**
epilepsy (ep-i-lep-si) *n.* chronic nervous disease in which a person falls down unconscious **برگی، مضرع**
epileptic *adj.* of epilepsy *n.* person suffering from epilepsy **برگی والا، مضرع**
epilogue (ep-i-log) *n.* poem spoken at the end of a play **پتیل کی اختتامی نظم**
epitaph (ep-i-taf) *n.* inscription on a tombstone **قبر پر لکھی عبارت**
epithet (ep-i-thet) *n.* adjective expressing a characteristic **لفظ، صفت**
epitome (ep-i-to-mi) *n.* short summary **خلاصہ**
epoch (ep-pok) *n.* period of history marked by special events **دور، زمانہ**
epoch *beginning of such period* **نئے دور کا آغاز**


equable (ek-wa-bèl) *adj.* not changing much **یکساں**
equal (er-kwal) *adj.* of the same (size, value, rank, etc.) **برابر، بستا**
equal to a task, strong enough to do it *n.* equal (person or thing) **برابر کی چوٹ، ہم مرتبہ، پورا کرتے والا**
equally *adv.* as much **برابر سے، یکساں**
equality (ee-kwol-i-ti) *n.* the state of being equal **برابری، مساوات**
equalize (ee-kwa-liz) *v. t.* make equal **برابر کرنا**
equanimity *n.* calmness of mind **مساکنی**
equator (ee-kwa-te*) *n.* imaginary line round the middle of the earth **خط استوا**
equatorial *adj.* of or near the equator **استوائی**
equestrian (e-kwes-tri-ēn) *adj.* (person or statue) on horseback **سوار**
equatorial *n.* skilled horseman **شہسوار**
equidistant (ee-kwi-dis-tant) *adj.* separated by equal distance **برابر، ہم فاصلہ**
equilateral (ee-kwi-lat-ē-rèl) *adj.* having all sides equal **مساوی الاضلاع**
equilateral triangle *n.* triangle with all sides equal **مساوی الاضلاع**
equilibrium (ee-kwi-lib-ri-um) *n.* state of being balanced **توازن**
equinox (ee-kwi-noks) *n.* time of the year when the sun crosses the equator making day and night of equal length **روز و رات**
equinox, March 21 **بہار**
equinox, September 23 **پہلو**
equip (e-kwip) *v. t.* (-pp-) supply (with what is needed or for a purpose) **تجهیز کرنا**
equipment *n.* things needed (for a purpose) **تجهیز**
equipage *n.* outfit (of army or traveller) **ساز و سامان**
equipage *n.* liveried servants and carriages of person of high rank **ساز و سامان اور خدمت و ختم**



the equator



an equilateral triangle

equipoise *n.* equilibrium توازن
equity (ek-wi-ti) *n.* fairness انصاف (law) اصول انصاف
 principles of justice for correcting laws اصول انصاف
 stocks and shares not bearing fixed interest (Equity), غیر متعین شرح سود کے حصے، منصفانہ حصص
 actors' trade union اتحاد کاراں equitable *adj.* just, impartial منصفانہ reasonable معقول
equitably *adv.* انصاف سے، از روئے انصاف
equivalent (e-kwiv-a-lent) *adj.* equal in value, or amount, (to something) مساوی synonymous
 ہم معنی لفظ something of the same value ہم قیمت
equivocal (e-kwiv-o-kel) *adj.* having a double meaning دوحسنی doubtful مشتبہ
era (ee-ra) *n.* period of history starting from the particular event سن the Christian era عیسوی زمانہ، دور
eradicate (e-rad-i-kayt) *v. t.* pull up by the roots destroy جڑ سے اکھاڑنا
erase (e-rayz) *v. t.* rub out مٹانا، محو کرنا، چھپانے والا
eraser *n.* something with which to erase
erasure *n.* rubbing out thing rubbed out محو کرنا، مٹانا
 its trace آثار
ere (ay-ē*) (poet.) *prep.* before سے پہلے، سے قبل
 conj. before اس سے پہلے کہ، اس سے پیشتر کہ
Erebus (e-re-bus) *Class myth.* the son of Chaos and the Greek god of darkness آئری بس
erect (e-rekt) *adj.* on end اُڑھا *v. t.* set
 erect اُٹھانا، اُٹھانا build اُٹھانا، اُٹھانا
erection (e-rek-shen) *n.* standing upright قائم کرنا، اُٹھانا
erg (ē*g) *n.* unit of work or energy کام یا توانائی کی اکائی، اُرج
ermine (e-min) *n.* small squirrel-like animal with white fur
 (pl.) garment made of its fur راس جانور کی پستین کا کپڑا، قاف
 an ermine
erode (e-rohd) *v. t.* (of acids, etc.) wear or eat away کھا جانا، کاٹ ڈالنا
erosion (e-roh-zhen) *n.* eroding کھا جانا being eroded
 eroding کھا جانا، کھا جانا
Eros (ee-ros) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of love identified with the Roman Cupid
erotic (e-rot-ik) *adj.* of sexual love عاشقانہ
err (e*) *v. i.* do or be wrong غلط کرنا، غلط ہونا
erroneous *adj.*, **error** *n.* (see below) We err in judgment; make a mistake in action; go astray in a deduction; blunder through lack of common sense;

and sin through moral weakness.

errand (e-rënd) *n.* short journey to take (a message) نذرانے کا سفر، پیغام پہنچانے کے لیے چکر
 such journey for buying thing (for someone) from a shop بازاد سے سودا سلف لانا purpose of such کسی کا پیغام to urn errands for (someone) اس چکر کا مقصد
errand boy *n.* boy paid to run errands وغیرہ کے کر جانا، کسی کا سودا سلف لانا
erratic (e-rat-ik) *adj.* (of a person) irregular in behaviour or opinion متغیر مزاج، متغیر طبیعت میں اشت
 (of things like clocks, etc.) uncertain in movement غیر یقینی حرکات والا
erratum (e-ray-tum) *n.* (pl. errata) mistake in printing or writing غلطی، غلطی، غلطی
 (غلطی یا غلطی یا غلطی)
erroneous (e-roh-ni-us) *adj.* incorrect غلط، غیر صحیح
 غلط فہمیاں، غلط خیالات erroneous notions غلط فہمیاں، غلط خیالات
error (e-rē*) *n.* mistake غلطی something done or omitted wrongly غلطی، غلطی، غلطی
 false belief غلط عقیدہ، غلطی، غلطی wrong conduct غلطی، غلطی، غلطی
ersatz (e*-sahs) *n.* & *adj.* substitute نام مقام، بدل
erst (e*st), **erstwhile** (e*st-hwil) *adv.* formerly پہلے، پیشتر
erudite (e-roo-dit) *adj.* very learned (person) عالم و فاضل
erudition *n.* learning, scholarship علم، علم و فضل، علم و فضل
erupt (e-rupt) *v. i.* (of a volcano) burst out راتش
 outbreak (of a volcano) راتش
 outbreak (of an epidemic) راتش
 sudden outbreak (of war) راتش
eruptive *adj.* (of a volcano) burst out راتش
escalator (es-ka-lay-ē*) *n.* moving stairs carry- ing people up or down
escapade (es-ka-payd) *n.* foolish and reckless conduct causing scandal foolish adventure
escape (es-kayp) *v. t. & i.* get free بچ
 avoid نظر بچا جانا، بچنا، بچنا be forgotten by (of gas) flow out, leak نکل جانا
escape *n.* act of escaping بچنا، بچنا، بچنا، بچنا
 means of escaping بچنے کا ذریعہ deliverance (from danger) نجات، بچنا، بچنا
escape literature *n.* (see Addenda) **escapist** (es-kay-pist) *n.* & *adj.* (person) seeking relief from the hard realities of life فرار پسند (thing) afford- ing such relief فرار پسند
escapism *n.* being an escapist فرار پسندی We escape when we free ourselves from someone's clutches without his noticing it. We evade a liability, elude a pursuer, avoid

punishment, flee a place, flee from someone's anger, slip away while others are not watching, and decamp leaving behind our baggage.

eschatology (es-ka-tol-o-ji) *n.* doctrine of death, judgment, heaven and hell عقیدہ جہنم و سزا

eschew (es-choo) *v. t.* abstain from الگ رہنا، باز رہنا، بچنا، ہرگز نہیں کرنا

escort *n.* (es-ko*t) bodyguard حفاظتی دستہ warships protecting mercantile vessels بحری جہازات کے زیر حفاظت under escort بحری جہازات کی حفاظت

v. t. (es-ko*t) go with as an escort حفاظت کے لیے ساتھ جانا، ہمراہ ہونا، ہمراہ جانا accompany

escutcheon (es-kuch-ēn) *n.* shield with a coat of arms on it خاندانی نشان یا دروازے پر نشان a blot on (one's) escutcheon, a stain on one's reputation گلہ کا پھیلنا، بدنامی کا داغ

eskimo, esquimau (es-ki-moh) *n.* (pl. eskimoes, esquimaux, a North American aboriginal of very cold region ایکسکو

esoteric (ee-sol-ē-rik) *adj.* understood only by the initiated راز کا، secret

especial (es-pe-shi-el) *adj.* particular خاص especially *adv.* in exceptional degree خاص کر، خصوصاً، بالخصوص

espionage (es-pi-o-nayj) *n.* spying جاسوسی

esplanade *n.* level space separating fortress from town شہر اور قلعہ کے درمیان میدان

esponse (es-pous) *v. t.* support (a cause, etc.) (old use) marry (a woman) کسی عزت سے، شادی کرنا، بیاہ کرنا، بیاہ چانا

esprit (es-pi-ree) *n.* liveliness زندہ دلی، شگفتگی

wit esprit de corps (es-pi-ree-de-koh*) *n.* devotion to one's cause مقصد سے وفاداری

espy (es-pi) *v. t.* catch sight of دیکھنا

esquire (es-kwi-ē) *n.* man's title of courtesy (written in address after his name as Esq.) صاحب (old use) squire or armour-bearer of a knight Note: Esquire is an English title. Americans never use it and would never like it to be used with their name. The word Esq. is never written with a name preceded by Mr., Mrs., Dr or any other title.

essay *n.* (es-ay) short literary composition in prose on any subject (c-say) جو آپٹھن، مقبول، مقالہ، attempt *v. t.* (c-say) try کرنا، essayist *n.* writer of essays مصنف، نویس، مقالہ نگار

essence (es-ens) *n.* inner nature of a thing جوہر، اصل

essential (es-sen-shēl) *adj.* necessary ضروری، جوہر، most important اہم

indispensable (for: ناگزیر) (کے لیے) ضروری of an essence جوہر کی

essential oils, volatile oils *n.* necessary element لازمی طور پر، لازمی جزو، جزو لازم

establish (es-tab-lish) *v. t.* set up بنانا، settle (oneself in a position) کسی

place (someone) in a position (کسی) prove the truth of (an event) (کسی واقعہ کو) مستحکم کرنا

establishment *n.* establishing or being established کسی کے بنائے ہوئے ادارے

any organization, (گھرانہ، تجارت، ترویج) persons employed to maintain it

estate (es-tayt) *n.* landed property زمیندار، estate agent, (a) manager of an estate

(b) one who buys and sells houses and land for others دلال whole of one's property جائیداد

real estate, land and buildings *n.* reach man's (old use) condition حالت،

the Three Estates, (in the English Parliament) the three social

strata to which members belong (in the English Parliament) the three social

the Four Estate, the Press اخبارات، صحافت

esteem (es-teen) *v. t.* have a high opinion of عزت کرنا، توقیر

respect greatly (کے متعلق اچھی رائے رکھنا) *n.* high regard

consider (es-teen) *adj.* respectable, venerable، محترم، **estimable** (es-ti-mab-ēl)

adj. worthy of esteem قابل عزت، **estimably** *adv.* quite, sufficiently قابل لحاظ طور پر

Esteem is a feeling of friendliness and a high opinion, regard high opinion of an equal, more conventional and less friendly. respect, high opinion of a superior.

estimate *v. t.* (es-ti-mayt) judge the worth of (خرچہ وغیرہ کا) calculate (the cost of)

reckon approximately (تقریباً) *n.* (es-ti-mit) opinion, judgment رائے، approximate calculation (of cost, etc.)

estimation (es-ti-may-shēn) *n.* opinion رائے، regard (حفاظ، پاس، عزت سے دیکھنا)

estrangle (es-traynj) *v. t.* alienate بچانہ کرنا، make unfriendly بچھڑانا، **estrangement** *n.* quarrel between friends کشیدگی، رنجش

estuary (es-tew-è-ri) *n.* tidal mouth of a river
دريا کا یا مڈو خیزر والا ڈھلوان

et cetera (et-sel-ra) (abb. *etc.* or *et c.*) and other things وغیرہ and so on الخ etcetras (et-sel-rahz) *n. pl.* sundries متفرقات

etch (ech) *v. t. & i.* corrode a metal plate with acid for making a design for printing copies
تیزابی نقش *n.* print made in this way
تیزابی فنِ تصویر سازی
art of making pictures in this way
تیزابی نقش نگار **etcher** *n.* one who etches

eternal (ce-tē-nēl) *adj.* without beginning or end
ابدی، دائمی، نامرئی، ابدی، ازل اور ابدی
eternity (ce-tē-ni-ti) *n.* time without end
دوام، ابد، ابدیت
very future life آخرت، آخری زندگی، دوسری زندگی، بقائے دوام
long time طویل مدت

ether (ee-thē*) *n.* colourless volatile liquid made from alcohol and used as an anaesthetic
ایٹر (the ether), gas supposed to fill the apparently empty space beyond atmosphere
ایٹر (poet.) pure upper air above the clouds
ethereal (ec-thee-ri-ēl) *adj.* of unearthly delicacy
سمائی، آسمانی

ethics (eth-iks) *n.* (pl. with sing. verb) science of morals
علم اخلاق، اخلاقیات
rules of conduct
ethical *adj.* pertaining to moral questions
اخلاقی

Ethiopian (ce-thi-oh-pi-an) *adj. & n.* of Ethiopia
ایثیوپیائی

ethnic (eth-nik) *adj.* pertaining to human race
نسلی، قومی
ethnography (eth-nog-ra-fi) *n.* description of the world's peoples
علم اقوام، علم اقوام
ethnology (eth-nol-o-ji) *n.* science of mankind
علم انسانیت
ethnologist *n.* ethnological (eth-no-loj-i-kēl) *adj.* نسلیاتی

etiquette (et-i-ket) *n.* conventional social behaviour
آداب، مجلس، آداب
unwritten code of professional conduct
پیشہ ورانہ آداب

Eton (ee-tun) *n.* (also *Eton College*); a well-known English public school
ایٹن
Etonian (-loh-) *adj.* one educated there
ایٹنی
Eton crop *n.* cutting of women's hair like boys
عورتوں کی مردانہ چھامت

etymology (et-i-mol-o-ji) *n.* science of the origin and history of words
علم اشتقاق، اشتقاقیات
origin and history (of a particular word)
etymological (et-i-mol-o-ji-kēl) *adj.* of or pertaining to etymology
اشتقاقی، اشتقاقی سے متعلق

eucalyptus (yoo-ki-lip-tus) *n.* an evergreen tree
یوکیلیپٹس
eucalyptus oil, essential oil obtained from it and used as a treatment for colds
یوکیلیپٹس تیل، روغن یوکیلیپٹس

eugenics (yoo-jen-iks) *n.* science of reproducing healthy human children
علم اصلاح نسل انسانی

eulogize *v. t.* see under **eulogy**

eulogy (yool-o-ji) *n.* high praise (on) speech or writing (usu. poem) full of it
تقدیر، تعریف
eulogize (yool-o-jiz) *v. t.* praise highly
تند کرنا

Eumenides (yu-men-i-deez) *Cl. myth.* one of the Furies (which see)
یومنیدیز

eunuch (yoo-nuk) *n.* castrated man
عواجہ سرا

euphemism (yoo-fe-nu-izm) *n.* use of inexact but unpleasing word
لفظ کا استعمال، سلامتی لفظ کا استعمال
euphemistic (-mis-tik) *adj.* characterized by euphemism
سلامتی لفظوں میں، سلامتی

euphony (yoo-f-o-ni) *n.* pleasing sound of words
لفظوں کی آواز، خوش آواز
this quality

Euphrosyne (yū-fros-i-nee) *Cl. myth.* one of the Graces (which see)
یوفرزینی

euphuism (yoo-few-izm) *n.* high-flown and affected style
عظمت، طرزِ تحریر، انشائیہ، مرتع
euphuistic *adj.* ازاد والا، پر تکلف، نفیس سے بھرا پڑا

Eurasian (yoo-raysh-èn) *adj. & n.* (person) of mixed European and Asiatic parentage
یوریشین، دوغلا صاحب

European (yoo-ro-pee-en) *adj.* of Europe
یورپی، اوروپیائی
n. native of Europe
گوربا، یورپین

eureka *int.* I have found it!
اوه لیا!

Europa (yu-roh-pa) *Cl. myth.* beautiful Phoenician princess whom Zeus carried off into Crete and after whom Europe was named
یورپا

Eurydice (yu-rid-i-see) *Cl. myth.* wife of the mythical Greek poet, Orpheus
یوریدیسی

eurhythmics (yoo-ridh-miks) *n.* rhythmical movements of the body as a form of physical exercise
نورڈن ورزش

Euterpe (yu-tē*-pee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek Muse of music and lyric poetry
یوتروپی

evacuate (c-vak-cw-ayt) *v. t.* (of troops) withdraw from (a place)
محو کرنا، خالی کرنا، سے نکل آنا
remove (person) from a dangerous place
require (person) to leave (an area) خالی کرنا
empty (stomach, etc.)
evacuation (-ay-) *n.* تخلیہ، خالی کرنا
evacuee (c-vak-cw-ee) *n.* person who is evacuated
خطرناک جگہ سے نکال کر لایا ہوا، مہاجر، پستہ گرن

evade (c-rayd) *v. t.* escape by trick
بھگانا

avoid (doing) by tricks or procrastination
 evasion (e-vay-zhèn) n. clever
 escape جیل، نڈر جیل، ہٹا دینا، لیت و لعل
 artful avoidance ٹال مٹول evasive (e-vay-s-iv)
 adj. intended to evade ٹال مٹول والا
 trying to evade جیل جیو، بیت و لعل کرنے والا
 evaluate (e-val-cw-ayt) v.t. appraise
 evaluation (e-val-cw-ayt) n. appraisal
 قیمت کا اندازہ کرنا
 evanescent (e-va-nes-ent) adj. quickly fading
 soon going from the memory
 جلد بھول جانے والا
 evangel (e-van-jel) n. the Gospel (i.e., 'good
 news') preached by Christ's disciples
 evangelic (evangelical) adj. of Gospel کا
 of the belief of salvation only through Christ
 حضرت عیسیٰ کے واحد نبی ہونے کے عیسائی عقیدے کے متعلق
 evangelist (e-van-je-list) n. one of the four writers
 of the Gospel (viz., Matthew, Mark, Luke and
 John) انجیل نویس
 itinerant preacher of the
 Gospel آئوٹ
 evaporate (e-vap-o-rayt) v.t. & i. change into
 vapour بخارات بنانا
 dehydrate خشک کرنا
 pass
 disappear غائب ہوجانا
 off without effect پاش ہو جانا
 evaporation (e-vap-o-rayt) n. act of evaporating
 تبخیر
 evasion n., evasive adj. (see under evade)
 Eve (cev) n. the first woman اناں خوا
 eve (cev) n. evening before a special day
 کسی تقریب (مسیحیت سے پہلے کی) شام
 New Year's Eve, 31st December
 on the eve of, just before
 even (ev-èn) n. (poet.) evening شام
 evening adj. level, smooth صاف
 equal برابر
 be even with, get
 even with, have revenge on سے بدلہ لینا
 (of numbers) that can be exactly divided by
 two (as opposed to odd) جفت
 just at the
 moment جیک اور بھی still جو بھی ہی
 (for emphasis) ٹیک بھی so much
 make equal
 make even
 evenly adv. in an even manner
 برابر
 evening (ev-ning) n. close of the day
 شام
 from the afternoon to bedtime
 this time spent in a particular way
 شام
 closing period of life
 event (e-vent) n. happening واقعہ
 important
 happening at all events, no matter what
 happens in that event, if

that happens اس صورت میں an item of a sports
 programme eventful adj. full of impor-
 tant events اہم واقعات والا
 eventual (e-ven-tew-èl) adj. likely to happen
 under certain circumstances آخری
 eventually adv. in the end انجام کار
 eventuality (e-ven-tew-èl) n. possible event
 امکان صورت
 emergency صورتحال
 eventuate v.i. turn
 out (well or ill) (نیک یا بُد) ہونا
 end (in) (پر)
 (U.S.) happen رونما ہونا
 eventide n, (ev-èn-tid) n. evening
 old age
 ever (ev-è*) adv. always ہمیشہ کے لیے
 in any degree ہر وقت، ہر وقت
 ever so, (for emphasizing questions) جتنا بھی
 very ever and anon, now and then
 the finest ever, the finest- بہت بہت ہی
 evergreen adj. having green leaves throughout
 the year سدا بہار درخت
 everlasting adj. going on for ever
 دائمی، ابدی، لازوال
 the Everlasting, God خداوند
 everlastingly adv. always ہمیشہ کے لیے
 every (ev-ri) adj. each, all ہر روز
 every other day, ایک دن چھوڑ کر
 every third day ہر تیسرے روز
 every now and then, all possible
 every now and again, from time to time
 everybody n. ٹیک ہر ایک
 everyday adj. happening
 daily روزانہ
 of week-days and
 not of holidays عام
 Everyman n. typical, ordi-
 nary human being ہر کوئی، ہر شخص
 everyone (or every
 one) n. all, every person ہر ایک
 everything pron. all things ہر چیز
 every way adv. in every
 way ہر جگہ
 everywhere adv. in all places
 evict (e-vikt) v. t. turn (someone) out by force
 of law (from house or land) ہٹا دینا
 eviction n. act of evicting
 evidence n. (see under evident)
 evident (ev-i-dent) adj. obvious
 evidently adv. obviously
 evidence (ev-i-dens) n. anything that gives reason for be-
 lieving something ثبوت
 statement by witness
 supporting or contradicting a case شہادت
 oral
 evidence, evidence given by word of mouth
 circumstantial evidence, evidence derived
 from existing circumstances
 evidence in a law-court

evidence of, show signs of ظاہر ہونا *in evidence*, clearly or easily seen ظاہر نمایاں *v.t. prove* تصدیق کرنا *evidential* ظاہر کرنا، دیکھنا *indicate* کرنا، ثابت کرنا relating to evidence *evidential* شہادت

evil (ee-vil) *adj.* wicked بُرا، بُد *sinful* گنہگار *the Evil One, Devil* شیطان، ابلیس *evil eye* نظر بُد *an evil spirit* بدروح، بُری روح، بُد *n.* wickedness بُرائی، بُدی *sin* گنہ *anything opposite of good* بُرائی، بُد *ruin* تباہی، بربادی *think evil of (someone)* کسی کا بُرا چاہنا **evil-doer** *n.* wicked person بُداندیش **evil-minded** *adj.* malicious بُداندیش **evilly** *adv.* in an evil manner بُرا، بُد *evilly disposed* بُداندیش

evince (c-vins) *v. t.* show that one has; indicate (something, or that) کامیابیت دینا

evoke (e-vohk) *v. t.* draw out (response) جواب (یاد) تازہ کرنا *call up (memories)* حاصل کرنا *rouse (feelings)* ابھارنا

evolution *n.* (see under *evolve*)

evolve (e-volv) *v. t. & i.* develop gradually and naturally نشوونما پانا، ارتقاء پذیر ہونا *work out* نکلتا ہونا *evolution* (ee-vo-loo-shen) *n.* gradual natural development ارتقاء *the theory of evolution*, theory that living things are not each the result of separate creation but have gradually developed naturally *evolutionary* *adj.* pertaining to evolution

ewe (yew) *n.* female sheep بھیر

ewer (yew-ē*) *n.* bed-room water-jug with spout and handle صراحی، مینا

ex- (eks) *adj.* former سابق *ex-Minister* سابق وزیر *ex-serviceman*, formerly in the armed forces سابق فوجی

exact (eg-zakt) *adj.* correct درست، صحیح *precise* دقیق، باریک بینی *v. t.* get by force زبردستی *insist on forcibly* سخت گیری *exacting* *adj.* severe سخت *demanding too much* سخت *exaction* (eg-zak-shen) *n.* the exacting (of money, etc.) استحصا (کالا) tax which is considered too high (سپ.) *exactly* *adv.* precisely بالکل *exactitude*, *exactness* *n.* accuracy دقت، صحت *being precise* بجا ہونا

exaggerate (ig-zaj-ē-rayt) *v.t.* overstate مبالغہ کرنا **exaggerated** (-ted) *adj.* overstated مبالغہ آمیز، مبالغہ آلود *exaggerator* *n.* one who exaggerates مبالغہ کرنے والا

exalt (ig-zawlt) *v.t.* raise in dignity سرفراز کرنا *praise highly* شاکرانا

exalted (-tid) *adj.* dignified سرفراز **exaltation** (-tay-) *n.* (esp.) spiritual delight وجد، کیف

examine (eg-zam-in) *v. t.* put questions for testing knowledge امتحان لینا *inspect closely* (مراقبت) *question in a law-court* (مراقبت) *examination* (eg-zam-i-nay-shen) *n.* test امتحان *evidence* *close inspection* *examination* *is held to ascertain whether a thing is or is not so; or whether a candidate has or has not acquired a certain amount of knowledge or fitness; an inspection is an official looking into; scrutiny, a close detailed search; inquiry, a search for facts that have a definite bearing on a particular problem; inquest, legal inquiry into a death; inquisition, a tyrannical examination of a belief or action; search of a container, house, etc., and search for someone missing.*

example (ig-zamp-ēl) *n.* something given to illustrate rule مثال *without example*, beyond example *person or thing to be imitated* *follow (someone's) example* کسی کی مثال، نمونہ *set a good example* اچھا نمونہ پیش کرنا *make an example of (someone)* *warning* (him) as a warning to others کسی کو ڈرنا *We speak of a sample of cloth or milk, of a specimen of one's work or of a plant family, of an instance of cruelty, of an example of generosity, and of a model of something bigger.*

ex animo (eks-an-i-moh) *adj. & adv.* sincere (ly) دلی، بے غلوں، صدقہ

exasperate (eg-zas-pe-rayt) *v.t.* make very angry *aggravate* (ill-feeling) اور بھڑکانا **exasperation** *n.* irritating or being irritated in a high degree اشتعال، سخت

Excalibur (eks-kal-i-bē*) *Brit. leg. King* *Arthur's famous sword* ایش کالی بر

ex cathedra (eks-ka-theed-ra) *adj.* authoritative *adv.* with high authority مستند

excavate (eks-ka-vayt) *v.t.* dig *uncover or take out by digging* **excavator** *n.* one who excavates *machine used for excavation* **excavation** *n.* excavating *process on large-scale*

exceed (ek-seed) *v.t.* go beyond the set limits *surpass* *exceedingly* *adv.* extremely *exceed* (also see *exceed*)

excel (ek-sel) *v.t. & i.* surpass *excellent* *adj.* very good *excellently* *adv.* *excellence* *n.* surpassing merit *excellency* *n.* (with *Your* or *His* or *Her*), courtesy title

tendency to display extravagant behaviour
 عجب و غریب حرکتیں کرنے کا شوق
 mental disease
 characterized by indecent exposure of part of
 the body
 شوق عریانی

exhilarate (ig-zil-ē-rayt) *v.t.* fill with high
 spirits
 شگفتہ کرنا
exhilaration (-ay-) *n.* (being
 filled with) high spirits
 شگفتگی

exhort (ig-zo*1) *v.t.* advise strongly (to do)
 تہذیب کرنا
exhortation *n.* act of exhort-
 ing
 counsel given in the form of a discourse
 نصیحت، تہذیب

exhume (ek-sewem) *v.t.* take out (dead body)
 لاش کھود کر نکالنا
 for examination from the grave

exigent (ek-si-jent) *adj.* urgent
 اہم، اشد، ضروری
exigency, exigence *n.* condition calling for
 urgent action
 ہنگامی ضرورت حال

exile (ek-sil) *v.t.* send (someone) out of his
 country as a punishment
 دیس نکالا دینا
n. condition of being exiled
 دیس نکالنا
 live in exile
 دیس نکال کر رہنا
 exiled person
 دیس نکال دیا گیا شخص

exist (eg-zist) *v.i.* be
 ہونا
 have life
 زندگی
 actually present or available
 موجود ہونا
existence *n.* existing
 ہونا، زندگی
 life or the
 manner of living it
 زندگی
existent
adj. existing, actual
 موجود

exit (eg-zit) passage for going out
 باہر جانے کا راستہ
v.i. (in a printed play) "He (or She) goes out
 (i.e., off the stage)"
 "چلا جاتا ہے" (یا، چلی جاتی ہے)
 (see also **exeunt**)

exodus (ek-so-dus) *n.* going out of many
 people
 ہجرت، ہجرت، کوچ
 the Exodus, the 2nd
 book of the Old Testament
 تورات کی دوسری کتاب، سفر خروج

ex officio (eks-o-fish-i-oh) *adj. & adv.* in virtue of
 one's office
 شہیت، عہدہ، بلحاظ منصب

exonerate (eg-zon-ē-rayt) *v.t.* free (from blame)
 بری کرنا، بری کرنا، الزمہ تہذیب

exorbitant (eg-zo*b-i-tant) *adj.* (of price or
 demand) far too great
 بہت ہی، بہت زیادہ، بے انداز

exorcize (ek-so*-siz) *v.t.* drive out (evil spirit)
 جادو ٹھونک کرنا، جادو ٹھونک کر اسیب اٹارنا
 by prayers or magic
 آسب اٹارنے کے لیے
exorcism *n.* act of exorcising
 آسب اٹارنا

exorcist *n.* one who exorcizes
 آسب اٹارنے کے لیے دم جادو کرنے والا

exoteric (eg-zo-te-rik) *adj.* (opp. of *esoteric*)
 intelligible to outsiders
 خارجی، عام فہم
 ordinary
 معمولی

exotic (eg-zot-ik) *adj.* (of plants, fashions,
 ideas) introduced from abroad
 بیرونی، خارجی
 foreign (words) adapted
 پیشہ لکھات

expand (eks-pand) *v.t. & i.* spread out, dilate

(person) become good-hu-
 moured
 خوش حال ہونا
expanse (eks-pans) *n.* wide area
 وسیع علاقہ، وسعت، پرناسے
expansion (-pan-shēn) *n.*
 spreading out
 پھیلاؤ، توسیع
 of currency,
 inflation
 توسیع زر
expansive (-siv) *adj.* able
 to expand
 پھیلنے والا، وسعت پذیر
 extensive
 وسیع و بڑی

ex parte (eks-pah*-tee) *adj. & adv.* without
 hearing the other party
 ایک طرف

expatiate (eks-pash-i-ayt) *v.i.* speak or write at
 length (on or upon some subject)
 تفصیل کرنا یا لکھنا

expatriate (eks-pat-ri-ayt) *v.t.* exile
 جلا وطن کرنا
expatriate oneself, emigrate
 ترک وطن کرنا
**expatria-
 tion** *n.* جلا وطنی، ترک وطن

expect (eks-pekt) look forward to as likely to
 happen
 خیال کرنا
 think, believe
 امید کرنا
 require as due (from)
 چاہنا

expectancy *n.* state of ex-
 pecting
 امید کی حالت
expectant *n.* one who ex-
 pects
 امیدوار
expectation *n.* expecting
 توقع
 expectant mother, pregnant
 حاملہ

**expectation of life, years a person is
 expected to live**
 (pl.) things expected
 (pl.) things expected
 زندگی کی توقع

believe (someone's) expectations
 امیدیں بانٹنا، توقعات رکھنا
 have expectations

We expect when we have good reasons for thinking
 something will happen ; **anticipate** when we are ready
 for something that may happen ; **contemplate**,
 vaguely intend doing something ; **await** when we are
 all ready for some developments or someone's arrival ;
 and look forward to an event.

expedient (eks-pee-di-ent) *adj.* suited to the
 time or occasion
 ضروری، مفید، مناسب
 politic ; wise
 rather than right
 مفید، مناسب

**expedience, expedi-
 ency** *n.* thinking of what is useful rather than
 what is just
 مفیدیت، مصلحت، مصلحتی

expedite (eks-pe-dit) *v.t.* speed up (work)
 جلدی کرنا
expeditious (eks-pe-dish-us)
adj. done quickly
 جلدی رکھا ہوا
 speedy
 مستعید

expedition (eks-pe-dish-ēn) *n.*
 journey with purpose of discovery
 سفر، مارچ
 of soldiers for making war
 فوجی مارچ

expel (eks-pel) *v.t.* (-ll-) drive out or away
 بھگانا
 send away (student from a
 college, etc.) as a punishment
 بھگانا، خارج کرنا

expulsion (eks-pul-shēn) *n.* sending away (of

student from college, etc., for bad conduct نکالنا *clear* (b) *give reasons for one's conduct* جواب دہی کرنا، توجیہ کرنا *explain* (something) away, show why one should not be blamed (for it) جواب دہی کرنا، توجیہ کرنا *explanation* (eks-pla-nay-shèn) commentary, that which makes clear تشریح *explanatory* (eks-plan-a-tè-ri) *adj.* serving to explain تشریحی *explanatory notes* تشریحی نوٹس

explicit (eks-plis-it) *adj.* clearly and fully واضح، صریح، قطعی *expressed* (statement or meaning) صراحت سے، اوضاحت سے، اعلان سے *explicitly* *adv.* plainly صراحت سے، اوضاحت سے، اعلان سے

explode (eks-ploh-d) *v.i. & i.* burst with a loud noise دھماکے سے پھٹنا *cause to burst like that* دھماکا کرنا (of person) show violent anger پھٹ پڑنا *burst out* (with laughter, etc.) بے طرح ہنس دینا *disprove* (theory, etc.) (نظر وغیرہ) غلط ثابت کرنا (یا) کی تغلط کرنا *explosion* (eks-ploh-zhèn) *n.* act of exploding دھماکا *explosive* (-siv) *adj. & n.* (substance) likely to explosion دھماکے سے پھٹنے والا، دھماکے سے اڑ جانے والا (مادہ) *exploit* *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed کارنامہ *v.i.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا، پورا استعمال کرنا *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) ناچار ہونا یا ناچارہ اٹھانا *exploitation* (-tay-) *n.* full use ناچار ہونا یا ناچارہ اٹھانا *unfair profit* ناچار ہونا یا ناچارہ اٹھانا

explore (eks-ploh*) *v.i.* travel through (little-known country, etc.) to learn about it غیر معروف علاقے کی سیاحت کرنا *examine* thoroughly (problems, etc.) گہرا مطالعہ کرنا، خوب غور کرنا *explorer* *n.* traveller to little known lands غیر معروف علاقے کی سیاحت کرنے والا *exploration* (-ray-) *n.* such travels غیر معروف علاقے کی سیاحت گہرا مطالعہ، غور و خوض *explosion* *n.*, *explosive* *adj.* (see under *explode*)

exponent (eks-poh-nent) *n.* one who presents and expounds (a theory or programme) پیش کرنے والا *one who explains meaning, etc.* (of something, of theory, etc.) شارح، بیان کرنے والا *type, representative* نمونہ *symbol*

export *v.i.* (eks-poh*) send out (goods to another country) برآمد کرنا *n.* (eks-poh*) exporting برآمد *this business* برآمد کی تجارت *thing exported* برآمدات *exports* (eks-poh*ts) *n. pl.* goods برآمدات *amount exported* برآمدات کی مقدار *exporter* *n.* one who exports برآمد کرنے والا *exportation* *n.* exporting برآمد کرنا

expose (eks-pohz) *v.i.* leave unprotected (to) خطر سے میں ڈالنا، کی نصیبت میں ڈالنا *uncover to the effects*

expend (eks-pend) *n.* spending (money, energy, etc.) خرچ کرنا، صرف کرنا *expenditure* *n.* money خرچ، اخراج، صرف *spending money* خرچ، اخراج، صرف *expense* *n.* (usu. *pl.*) money used or needed for something سفر خرچ، *travelling expenses* سفر خرچ *at the expense of, with the loss of* کی قیمت پر *expensive* (-siv) *adj.* costly مہنگا، قیمتی *experience* (eks-pee-ri-ans) *n.* knowledge or skill gained by living at a place or doing or seeing things تجربہ *activity or event giving one such knowledge or skill* تجربہ *v.i.* have experience of آزمائش کرنا، معلوم کرنا *find by experience* تجربہ سے *experienced* *adj.* having experience or knowledge or skill as its result تجربہ سے کار، ماہر، پختہ کار

experiment (eks-pe-ri-ment) *n.* careful test or trial under controlled conditions for studying results تجربہ *v.i.* make experiments (on or with) تجربہ کرنا *experimenter* *n.* one who experiments تجربہ کرنے والا *experimental* *adj.* tentative; based on or done by way of experiment تجرباتی *experimental measures*, measures adopted by way of experiment تجرباتی اقدامات *experimentally* *adv.* by way of experiment; tentatively تجرباتی طور پر *experimentation* *n.* going on with tests to discover something or set it right تجربہ کرنے کا جانا

expert *n.* (eks-pè*) person with special skill gained from knowledge or experience (in or at) ماہر *adj.* (eks-pè*) skilful ماہر *expert evidence*, evidence of an expert ماہرانہ دلائل *expertly* *adv.* skilfully; like an expert ماہرانہ انداز سے یا ماہریت سے *expertness* *n.* being expert مہارت *An expert* is one who knows after much practice of an art; a *specialist*, one who limits himself to one branch thus knowing, as is ironically said, more and more about less and less; an *adept*; one versed in the secrets of a trade, etc.

expiate (eks-pi-ayt) *v.i.* make amends by volunteering to undergo full punishment (for sin) تقارہ ادا کرنا *expiation* (-ay-) *n.* such amends تقارہ ادا کرنا

expire (eks-pi-è*) *v.i.* (of a period of time, leave, etc.) come to an end ختم ہونا (of person) die دنیا سے دینا *expiry* (eks-pi-è-ri) *n.* termination (of a period of time) خاتمہ، اختتام

explain (eks-playn) *v.i. & i.* tell the detailed meaning of (something) تشریح کرنا *give reasons for* توجیہ کرنا *explain oneself*, (a) make one's meaning

clear (b) *give reasons for one's conduct* جواب دہی کرنا، توجیہ کرنا *explain* (something) away, show why one should not be blamed (for it) جواب دہی کرنا، توجیہ کرنا *explanation* (eks-pla-nay-shèn) commentary, that which makes clear تشریح *explanatory* (eks-plan-a-tè-ri) *adj.* serving to explain تشریحی *explanatory notes* تشریحی نوٹس

explicit (eks-plis-it) *adj.* clearly and fully واضح، صریح، قطعی *expressed* (statement or meaning) صراحت سے، اوضاحت سے، اعلان سے *explicitly* *adv.* plainly صراحت سے، اوضاحت سے، اعلان سے

explode (eks-ploh-d) *v.i. & i.* burst with a loud noise دھماکے سے پھٹنا *cause to burst like that* دھماکا کرنا (of person) show violent anger پھٹ پڑنا *burst out* (with laughter, etc.) بے طرح ہنس دینا *disprove* (theory, etc.) (نظر وغیرہ) غلط ثابت کرنا (یا) کی تغلط کرنا *explosion* (eks-ploh-zhèn) *n.* act of exploding دھماکا *explosive* (-siv) *adj. & n.* (substance) likely to explosion دھماکے سے پھٹنے والا، دھماکے سے اڑ جانے والا (مادہ) *exploit* *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed کارنامہ *v.i.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا، پورا استعمال کرنا *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) ناچار ہونا یا ناچارہ اٹھانا *exploitation* (-tay-) *n.* full use ناچار ہونا یا ناچارہ اٹھانا *unfair profit* ناچار ہونا یا ناچارہ اٹھانا

explore (eks-ploh*) *v.i.* travel through (little-known country, etc.) to learn about it غیر معروف علاقے کی سیاحت کرنا *examine* thoroughly (problems, etc.) گہرا مطالعہ کرنا، خوب غور کرنا *explorer* *n.* traveller to little known lands غیر معروف علاقے کی سیاحت کرنے والا *exploration* (-ray-) *n.* such travels غیر معروف علاقے کی سیاحت گہرا مطالعہ، غور و خوض *explosion* *n.*, *explosive* *adj.* (see under *explode*)

exponent (eks-poh-nent) *n.* one who presents and expounds (a theory or programme) پیش کرنے والا *one who explains meaning, etc.* (of something, of theory, etc.) شارح، بیان کرنے والا *type, representative* نمونہ *symbol*

export *v.i.* (eks-poh*) send out (goods to another country) برآمد کرنا *n.* (eks-poh*) exporting برآمد *this business* برآمد کی تجارت *thing exported* برآمدات *exports* (eks-poh*ts) *n. pl.* goods برآمدات *amount exported* برآمدات کی مقدار *exporter* *n.* one who exports برآمد کرنے والا *exportation* *n.* exporting برآمد کرنا

expose (eks-pohz) *v.i.* leave unprotected (to) خطر سے میں ڈالنا، کی نصیبت میں ڈالنا *uncover to the effects*

of (something) دکھانا show the hidden evil deeds of کتنا display (goods, etc., for sale) لگانا show light to reach (camera film, etc.)

exposed (eks-pohzd) *adj.* left open to the effects or dangers of (something) بے نقاب (کے) خطرے میں

exposure (eks-poh-zhe*) *n.* act of exposing بڑھوتری divulging secrets کھلا ہوا ہونا showing light to film فلم کا ایکسپوزر its time کا ایکسپوزر **exposition** (eks-po-zish-en) *n.* expounding; explanation بیان و تشریح We expose something to show it openly; exhibit proudly; disclose something hidden; and bare something covered.

exposition *n.* (see under **expose**)

expostulate (eks-pos-tew-layt) *v.i.* reason with a friend and urge an idea different from his لہذا دلائل دینا، مدلل معروضات اصرار کرنا، دوستانہ نصیحت کرنا

expostulation *n.* such reasoning دوستانہ اصرار

exposure *n.* (see under **expose**)

expound (eks-pound) *v.t.* explain clearly and in detail (new theory, etc.) دنیا نظریہ پیش کرنا ایا، explain (scriptures) تفصیل سے سمجھانا **expounder** *n.* one who expounds پیش کرنے والا، بیان کرنے والا

express (ek-pres) *v.t.* show clearly (by words, gestures or actions) ظاہر کرنا، squeeze (juice out of something) نکالنا *adj.* definite; clearly expressed (wish, command) قطعی، واضح، صریح (letter, train, telegram) going quickly ایکسپریس (messenger) sent specially in haste express delivery، special and quick delivery *adv.* by special delivery ایکسپریس سے فوری تر

expression (eks-presh-en) *n.* expressing (of one's meaning, feeling, etc.) give expression to (one's emotions) اپنے جذبات کا اظہار کرنا word or phrase الفاظ، کلمات looks expressing emotion ظہور **expressive** (eks-pres-iv) *adj.* expressive of something, expressing it full of secret meaning **expressway** *n.* (see **Addenda**) We express a thought by means of suitable words; state it in words and with a certain emphasis; assert it forcefully against possible contradiction; and represent it when we declare it as being so and so.

expropriate (eks-prohp-ri-ayt) *v.t.* dispossess; take away the property of بھٹکا کرنا، حوالہ دے کر بھٹکا کر لینا **expropriation** *n.* dispossession بے دخلی، بھٹکا

expulsion *n.* (see under **expel**)

expunge (eks-punj) *v.t.* delete (words from book, etc.) الفاظ جہازت سے خارج کرنا

expurgate (eks-pē*-gayt) *v.t.* take out offensive parts from (book, etc.) اخراج قابل اعتراض حصے نکال دینا، اخراج **expurgated edition** (یا نسخہ) اخراج شدہ اشاعت

expurgation (-gay-) *n.* expurgating قابل اعتراض حصوں کا اخراج

exquisite (eks-kwiz-it) *adj.* very beautiful and delightful عمدہ، بہت خوشنما (of pleasure or pain) keenly felt انتہائی (خوشی یا تکلیف) (of power to feel) keen تازک احساس

extant (ek-stant, or ik-stant) *adj.* still in existence اب نہ تہ تہ

extempore (eks-tem-po-ri) *adv.* & *adj.* off-hand **extemporize** (-riz) speak (or sing) without preparation بجز تہ تقریر کرنا (یا گانا) **extemporaneous** (eks-tem-po-ray-ni-us) *adj.* off-hand بجز تہ

extend (eks-tend) *v.t.* & *i.* lengthen; enlarge پھیلا کرنا، بڑھانا، prolong (the period) میں اضافہ کرنا، زیادہ عرصے کا کرنا **lie at full length** پھیلا کر لیٹنا، reach پہنچنا، پاؤں پھیلا کر لیٹنا **extension** (eks-ten-shen) *n.* act of extending پھیلاؤ، being extended

extensive (eks-ten-siv) *adj.* something added (to) اضافہ، far-reaching دور تک پھیلا ہوا، major thorough بہت بڑا، پورا **extent** *n.* length لمبائی، area، degree، scope to a certain extent، partly کسی حد تک، quite بڑی حد تک

extenuate (eks-ten-ew-ayt) *v.t.* make (crime or fault) seem less serious (by finding an excuse) extenuating circumstances، circumstances making the offence seem less bad جرم کی ذہنیت کو کم کرنے والے حالات

exterior (eks-tee-ri-ē*) *adj.* outer; outside *n.* outer surface ظاہری صورت، outer condition ظاہری حالت

exterminate (eks-te*-mi-nayt) *v.t.* root out (disease, pests or doctrine) ختم کرنا **extermination** (-ay-) *n.* rooting out ختم کرنا

external (eks-te*-nēl) *adj.* outside بیرونی (of student) private; not regular غیر تدریسی (medicine) for use on the outside of the body بیرونی استعمال کی **externally** *adv.* outside باہر

extinct (ek-stinkt) *adj.* no longer active (volcano) بجھنا، no longer burning (fire, spark)

of life) **extinguish** (ek-ting-wish) *v.t.* put out (a light, fire) بجھانا. end (hope, love, etc.) ختم کرنا **extinguisher** *n.* device for extinguishing fire آگ بجھانے کا آلہ
extirpate (eks-tē*payt) *v.t.* pull up by the roots جڑ سے اکھاڑنا destroy جڑ سے اکھیڑنا



extol (eks-tol) *v.t.* (-ll-) praise highly an extinguisher. تعریف کے بل بوتہ پر بڑھانا
extort (eks-to*t) *v.t.* obtain (money or promise etc.) by threats, لینا **extortion** *n.* obtaining thus لینا **extortional** (eks-to*-shē-nayt) *adj.* much too high (price or demand) ٹوٹ، ظلم

extra (eks-tra) *adj.* additional مزید *adv.* exceptionally غیر معمولی *n.* something additional فالٹو پیز (in cricket) run not scored off the bat فالٹو newspaper supplement (اخبار کا) actor or actress playing an insignificant role in a film اکیشر، فالٹو

extract *v.t.* (ek-strakt) pull out (tooth, bullet, etc., from the body) with effort نکالنا

get (money, information, etc.) from someone unwilling to give it کرنا obtain (oil or juice) from (بست اس باتیل) نکالنا select and copy out passage (from a book) as representative of its style or contents *n.* (eks-trakt) liquid extracted پیچڑا، افشرکہ passage extracted **extraction** *n.* (esp.) (of persons) descent عربی، اقباس

extradite (eks-tra-dit) *v.t.* make over on request (escaped foreign criminal) to his country's police (مجرم بھاگ کرین) کو اس کے ملک کے حوالے کرنا **extradition** *n.* act of extraditing or being extradited (مجرم بھاگ کرین) کی اس کے ملک کو تحویل

extrajudicial *adj.* not belonging to the present case before a law-court موجودہ مقدمہ سے غیر متعلق

extramural *adj.* (of students' activities) out of the college or school بیرونی، خارجی

extraneous (eks-tray-ni-us) *adj.* foreign (to the matter in hand) غیر متعلق

extraordinary (eks-tro*-di-na-ri) *adj.* unusual غیر معمولی remarkable **extraordinarily** *adv.* exceptionally غیر معمولی طور پر

extraterritorial *adj.* outside a country's territory خارجی، بیرونی، حدود ملک سے باہر

extravagant (eks-trav-a-gent) *adj.* prodigal

wasteful ضریحی کا، غیر ضروری فضول خرچ، اسراف beyond what is reasonable نامعقول **extravagance** *n.* اسراف

extreme (eks-trem) *adj.* highest or farthest possible انتہائی، حد درجہ، اشد، سخت، شدید، بڑے درجے کا، پورے سے

far from moderate (خیالات وغیرہ) انتہا، حد غایت *n.* farthest limits انتہا، حد غایت *in the extreme*, extremely انتہائی **extreme measures** run to an extreme (pl.) qualities, etc., which are as wide apart as possible انتہا go to extremes افراط و تفریط سے کام لینا

extremist *n.* person with extreme views انتہا پسند **extremeness** *n.* (of views) being extreme انتہا پسندی حد سے بڑھا ہوا، بہت سی زیادہ ہونا، انتہا پسندی

extremity (eks-trem-i-ti) *n.* limit انتہا *driven to extremity* misfortune بد قسمتی **extreme measure for punishment** انتہائی، extreme measure for punishment

extricate (eks-tri-kayt) *v.t.* disentangle (from) ہاتھ پاؤں (pl.) hands and feet (افراط سخت کارروائی)

extricable *adj.* that can be extricated (from) جیسے مشکلات سے نکالا جاسکے **extrication** *n.* مشکلات سے نجات

extrinsic (eks-trin-zik) *adj.* outside بیرونی، خارجی *not intrinsic* عرضی (مقابلہ ضروری)

extrovert (eks-tro-vē*t) *n.* person not given to introspection خارج زمین

extrude (eks-trood) *v.t.* expel نکال دینا **extrusion** *n.* expulsion اخراج

exuberant (eg-zewb-ē-rant) *adj.* luxuriant لبریز، مالامال، بکثرت ہونا، بکثرت ہونا full of life and vigour **exuberance** *n.* بھارت، کثرت، افراط، دین پیل

exude (eg-zewd) *v.t. & i.* discharge through small holes پسینہ نکالنا، پسینہ

exult (eg-zult) *v.i.* rejoice greatly (at or in something, over person's defeat) خوش ہونا، بخلیں بھانا

exultant *adj.* happy خوشی **exultation** (-ay-) *n.* فخر، خوشی، بخلیں بھانا

eye (i) *n.* organ of sight آنکھ sight نظرات

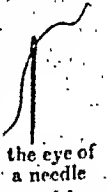
power to appreciate فہم نظر close watch نظر کڑی (of a needle) hole

black eye, (a) eye with bruise round it آنکھ کی (b) defeat شکست

eyes right (or left), turn them right (or left) in the eye of a needle

eyes front ! resume former position after salute دیکھو! saw with half an eye, saw at a glance ایک نظر دیکھنا

open (one's) eyes, stare with astonishment دیکھنا (someone's) eyes



to truth, make (him) realize it کسی کو صداقت کا احساس
 کو برکھ have an eye on. نظر رکھنا have an eye for
 in the eye of, from the viewpoint of
 make eyes at (someone), یاد کی نظر سے
 see eye to eye with (someone), agree entirely with (him) سے متفق
 v.t. watch (with curiosity or suspicion) دیکھنا
 eyeball n. (خیرانی یا شگ کی نظر سے)
 pupil of the eye آنکھ کا ڈھیلا
 eyebrow n. hair on ridge above eye آنکھ کی پستی
 eye-glass n. lens for adjusting weak چشم شوش
 eye-glasses n. (also, glasses) spectacles عینک
 eye-hole n. hole in door, etc., through چشم
 eyelash n. hair over which one may look سوراخ

eyelids (رج: برنگان) eyelid n. cover of eye
 eyeless n. blind آنکھوں والا
 eye-opener n. something that reveals and astonishes (آنکھ کھولنے والا)
 eye-salve n. something with which to stain the eyes شرمہ کا پھل
 eyesight n. sight نظر range of vision within eyesight, (a) visible جو نظر آ رہا (b) not distant قریب
 eyesore n. any ugly thing annoying to watch آنکھوں میں خار
 eye-wash n. (slang) humbug آنکھوں میں پانی
 eye-witness n. one who can testify from his own observation چشم دید گواہ
 eyelet n. small hole for button, cord or rope کاج
 eyrie, aerie (ay-è-ri) n. eagle's nest عقاب کا نشین
 شاپین کا بسیرا

F

f, F (cf) (pl., fs or f's) sixth letter of the English alphabet الف In music, the fourth note in the scale of C representing a sound below the true pitch دھم سر

Fabian (fay-bi-an) adj. cautiously persistent (after the name of Fabius, the Roman commander who fought against Hannibal in the Punic Wars); Fabian Socialism, cautiously constitutional type of English Socialism محتاط اشتراکیت

fable (fay-bèl) n. short fanciful tale with a moral, usu. about animals behaving like human beings idle talk بے سرو پا بات idle talk بے سرو پا بات
 fabled (fay-bèld) adj. legendary
 fabulous (fab-ew-lus) adj. legendary
 fabulously (of wealth, etc.) enormous بے انتہا
 A fable is a story with a moral in which people or animals act in a way that points a lesson; an allegory is a story describing something without expressly naming it; a parable is a short story with a moral; a short story is the modern form of story; a novel is a long work of fiction; a narrative is any kind of continuously told story.

difficult to believe in قابل یقین
 A fable is a story with a moral in which people or animals act in a way that points a lesson; an allegory is a story describing something without expressly naming it; a parable is a short story with a moral; a short story is the modern form of story; a novel is a long work of fiction; a narrative is any kind of continuously told story.

fabric (fab-rik) n. woven material کپڑا big building عمارت pattern or framework (of society, etc.) بناوٹ

fabricate (fab-ri-kayt) v.t. make up (something false) گھڑنا fabrication (-kay-) something fabricated بھگساری

facade (fa-sahd) n. front (of a building) عمارت کا پیش
 یا بھگساری

face (fays) n. front of head from forehead to chin face card, (in cards) king, queen or knave look (someone) in the face, look at (him) steadily کر دیکھنا
 make (or pull) a face (at), express disgust (with someone) by moving the mouth and eyes save (one's) face, escape loss of reputation by pretending success even in failure lose (one's) face, lose (one's) prestige put a brave face on, pretend not to be afraid کا اظہار کرنا
 have the face to say, dare to say in the face of, in the teeth of; despite to (someone's) face set (one's) face against, not be in favour of pull a long face, wear the expression of disgust or defeat not to show one's face fly in the face of, defy کرنا
 in the face of danger, when about to meet it face value, value marked on a coin, or note (which may be different from its real value) outward appearance of a situation on the face of it, from its appearance
 stand bravely out بھگساری
 face the music, suffer punishment gladly سزا بخوشی
 face it out, refuse to give way to troubles

face-lifting *n.* removing the wrinkles on the face by a surgical operation جوان لگنے کے
facing (*fays-ing*) *n.* (esp.) coating with a different (usu. ornamental) layer چہرے کے
facial (*faysh-èl*) *adj.* of the face کا چہرے کا
facial expression, expression of sentiment on the face
facet (*fes-et*) *n.* one of the many sides of a cut jewel رخ (ترتے ہوئے ہیرے کا کوئی رخ)
facetious (*fe-see-shus*) *adj.* humorous ہنسی کی بات
facetiously *adv.* humorously ہنسی سے
facetiae (*fa-see-shè-ee*) *n. pl.* pleasantries خوش گیتیاں
facile (*fes-il, fas-il*) *adj.* (of work) easy آسان
 (of tongue or person) glib, fluent رسا
facilitate (*fa-sil-i-tayt*) *v.t.* make work easier
facility (*fa-sil-i-ti*) *n.* ease سہولت
 skill in doing something, (pl.) things which facilitate work مہارتیں، آسانیاں
facsimile (*fak-sim-i-li*) *n.* exact reproduction (of writing, picture, etc.) چھاپہ، نقل و نقل
fact (*fakt*) *n.* what has actually happened حقیقت
 what is known to be true واقعہ، امر واقعہ
in fact, *in point of fact*, the truth is that واقعہ یہ ہے
as a matter of fact, really واقعی
factual (*fak-tew-èl*) *adj.* pertaining to fact واقعی
faction (*fak-shèn*) *n.* discontented group within a political party
party spirit جھگڑا، لڑائی، پارٹی
factious (*fak-shus*) *adj.* trouble-making like a faction جھگڑا، جھگڑائی، پارٹی بازی کا
factitious (*fak-tish-us*) *adj.* got up designedly جعلی، بناؤنی
factor (*fak-tè**) *n.* whole number except 1 by which a larger number can be divided exactly (as 2 is a factor of 6) جزو ضربی
 condition conducive to a result سبب، سبب
commercial agent تجارتی نمائندہ
factory (*fak-te-ri*) *n.* workshop کارخانہ، کارخانہ
business firm's foreign trading office تجارتی دفتر
faculty (*fak-ul-ti*) *n.* power of mind قوت
 power of doing things حس، سمعہ
 branch of knowledge taught in a college or university شعبہ
fad *n.* odd liking; such pet notion خیال، بے باخالی
faddist *n.* one who has such a pet notion
A fad is a temporary liking for a novelty as described by one who does not agree with such liking; a craze, a fad shared by a great many people; a whim, single expression of freakish desire; the rage, a novelty suddenly

followed by everybody; a hobby, a person's occupation of an entertaining nature after regular work; a fancy, usu. temporary liking for a certain thing; a mania, an unreasonable habit.

fade (*fayd*) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) wither or grow pale
 مر جانا، پژمردنا، سبکھانا، خشک ہو جانا یا کر دینا
 cause to lose colour
 رنگ بھیکا پڑ جانا
 move slowly out of view
 دھیمے دھیمے
fade in, fade out, (for both see *Addenda*)
 go out of memory
 نکل جانا
fadeless *adj.* lasting
 پائدار
 not liable to fade
 لگنا

fat *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) tire out
 تھکا دینا
 toil (at something)
 سخت محنت کرنا
n. (colloq.) hard work
 the fat end of the day, evening, end of working hours
 کام کا خاتمہ، رات

faggot (*fag-ot*) *n.* bundle of firewood
 آتش کا گٹھا
Fahrenheit (*fa-ren-hit*) *n.* thermometer-scale with 32° as freezing and 212° as boiling point
 (حرارت پیمائش کا) فارن ہیت پیمانہ

fail (*fayl*) *v.t. & i.* be unsuccessful (in doing, to do, or, in something)
 ناکام ہونا، ناکام ہونا
fail in the examination, fail to pass an examination
 امتحان میں ناکام ہونا
 give a failure mark to
 ناکامی دینا
 fall short of
 مدد کو نہ پہنچنا
 disappoint
 ناکامی ہونا، پھوٹنا
 neglect
 کمزور ہو جانا
 lose strength
 (to do)
 ناکامی ہونا
 become bankrupt
 (used only in the phrase:) without fail, certainly
failing *n.* weakness (of character)
 ناکامی، کمی
failure *n.* act of failing
 ناکامی، ناکامی
 person or thing that fails
 ناکام، ناکام

fain (*fayn*) *adj.* willing (to do)
 خوشی سے، بے تردد
 willingly

faint (*faynt*) *adj.* about to faint
 بے ہوش ہونے کو
 feel (or look) faint, feel (or look) as if about to faint
 بے ہوش ہونے کو
 too weak to be distinct
 بے ہوش ہونا
 v.i. become, unconscious
 state of fainting
 بے ہوش ہونا، غش، غش
faintly *adv.* imperfectly
 غش، غش
faint-hearted *adj.* cowardly
 کمزور

fair (*fay-è**) *adj.* just
 منصفانہ، جائز
fair field and no favour
 بے دروغی
fair play, (a) according to the rules of the game, (b) justice
 (ب) انصاف
 more than average
 اوسط سے زیادہ
fair colour (old use) beautiful
 خوبصورت، حسین
fair weather, dry and fine
 صاف، خشک
fair wind, favourable one
 صاف، خوش
fair copy, new and clean copy
 صاف، نیا
fair name, good reputation
 اچھا نام
 in a fair

manner to play اچھی طرح، انصاف سے، اصولوں کے مطابق، کافی
 صاف کر کے لکھنا، write out fair، انصاف کرنا، جالاک نہ کرنا
 n. exhibition-cum-market میلہ fairness n. justice
 fairly adv. انصاف سے، justly moderately
 کافی، کافی اچھی طرح سے

fair trade agreement n. (see Addenda)

fairy (fay-ē-ri) n. (pl., fairies, pr. fay-ē-reez)
 beautiful small imaginary creature supposed to
 have magic powers پری Fairyland n. supposed
 home of fairies فریستان fairy-tale n. tale about
 fairies من گھڑت قصہ، untrue story پریوں کی کہانی
 جھوٹی بات

fait accompli (fet-a-kom-plee) n. thing already
 done; hence irrevocable and past protesting
 against ہو چکی بات، ہو چکی بات، امر بات

faith (fayth) n. trust (in) ایمان، system
 of religious belief ایمان keep faith (with), fulfil
 one's promise (with) وفادہ پورا کرنا break
 faith (with) وفادہ پورا نہ کرنا in good faith, sincerely
 خوش رویت سے in bad faith, without sincerity
 بد رویت سے faithful adj. keeping faith ایمان دار، مومن
 loyal and true (to) وفادار exact Yours faithfully,
 (words written at the end of formal letters and
 meant to be construed as I am (or we are)
 yours faithfully) آپ کا وفادار، آپ کے وفادار
 faithless adj. unbelieving کافر، بے ایمان disloyal
 بے وفادار

fake n. sham بناوٹی، نقلی، جعلی palm off an
 imitation بناوٹی چیز، نمونہ دینا write (an interview
 etc.) without authority بلا اجازت لکھنا

falcon (fawk-ēn, or fol-kēn) n.
 kind of hawk trained to hunt
 falconer n. one who
 hunts with them بازدار، بازدار
 falconry n. art of hunting thus
 بازداروں کی تربیت، training falcons for
 this purpose بازداروں کی تربیت



a falcon

fall (fawl) v.i. (fell, fallen) come down گرنا،
 fall down dead گر کر مر جانا fall in battle, be
 killed مارا جانا (of city or fort) be captured in
 war دشمن کے قبضہ میں ملے جانا give way to temp-
 tation (of price) decrease گناہ میں مبتلا ہونا
 پیچھے رہ جانا fall behind پیچھے ہٹنا fall back
 fall in love (with), become filled with love of
 سوجانا fall asleep, sleep گر جانا
 fall short (of something), be not enough (for it)
 fall foul of, quarrel with (of) الٹا کرنا، fall on evil times, be in mis-

fortune گرے دن آنا fall to pieces, break
 fall for, (U.S. slang) be cap-
 tivated or deceived by گرفتار ہونا
 fall back on, rely on, make use of
 کا سامنا لینا، بڑا کرنا
 fall in, (of army) get into line
 صف بندی کرنا fall in with,
 agree to متفق ہونا fall off, become
 fewer or smaller ہٹنا
 fall on (the enemy) attack
 پرنا fall out (with), quarrel
 واقعہ ہونا it fell out that, it happened that
 ٹا کا
 fall through, come to nothing
 ٹا کا
 fall to, begin (cating) شروع کرنا
 fall down (usu. pl.)
 cataract (U.S.) autumn
 slope ڈھلان
 decrease
 defeat, capture
 degraded,
 killed
 fallen (fawl-ēn) adj. ruined
 degraded,
 killed
 fallen (fawl-ēn) adj. ruined

fallacy (fal-ē-si) n. false reasoning
 fallacious adj. (of argument, reasoning, etc.) based
 on or involving fallacy

fallible (fawl-ib-ēl) adj. liable to error
 خطا پر مشتمل

fallow (fal-oh) adj. (of land) ploughed but left
 unsown for a year or so
 n. such land

false (fawls) adj. untrue
 false pre-
 nences, misrepresentations with a view to deceiv-
 ing others
 false
 not genuine
 hypocritical

falsehood n. lie
 false
 false
 false
 false

falsify (fawl-si-fi) v.t. prove to be wrong
 falsification (ka-) n. such alteration
 proving to be wrong

falter (fawl-tē*) v.t. & i. hesitate
 falteringly adv. hesitatingly
 falteringly adv. hesitatingly

fame (faym) n. reputation
 fame
 fame
 fame
 fame

fame denotes deserved and
 widespread good name; reputation, good name whe-
 ther justified or not; renown, a lit. term for fame;
 honour implies recognition; notoriety, being known
 for wickedness; character, one's real worth; pres-
 tige, cumulative reputation of persons or institutions.

familiar (fa-mil-yē*) *adj* well-known جاننا آشنا
intimate آشنا be familiar
with, having a good knowledge of ہونا سے واقف
کے ساتھ too familiar with, کے ساتھ بے باکی
taking liberties **familiarity** (-ya-ri-ti) *n.* being familiar
واقفیت آشنا being too familiar بے تعلقی
familiarize (-riz) *v.t.* make well-known مشہور کرنا
make quite accustomed عادی بنانا

family (fam-i-li) *n.* wife and all descendants
(of a man) (of wife) (be) pregnant (one's)
parents and children family like-ness, general resemblance among members
of one family group (of languages, or animals, etc.) with common characteristics
family man *n.* one who is a husband or father
family tree *n.* genealogy

famine (fam-in) *n.* extreme scarcity of food
famine-stricken shortage (of anything)
famish (fam-ish) *v.t. & i.* destroy with hunger
be famished be reduced to extreme hunger
famished *adj.* suffering from extreme hunger
famine *n.* (see above)

famous *adj.* (see under fame)
fan *n.* device for starting current of air
(colloq.) great admirer
fan *n.* (nn-) send a current of air on to
winnow

fanatic (fa-nat-ik) *adj.* having unreasonable passionate enthusiasm (usu. for religion)
fanatical *adj.* (of action, vicws, etc.) characterized by fanaticism
fanaticism (fa-nat-i-sizm) *n.* violent, unreasonable enthusiasm
fancy (fan-si) *n.* imagination
something imagined fondness
(for) like take a fancy for (something)
baseless idea
(esp. of small things) ornamental
exorbitant (price) imaginative, not real
brightly coloured fancy goods, ornamental (and not ordinary) goods
fancy dress, fantastic dress for special parties

fantasy (fan-ta-si) *n.* imagination
product of fancy
fantastic (fan-tas-tik) *adj.* imaginary
wild and strange
fantastically *adv.* fantasias (fan-tah-zia, or fan-ta-zee-a) *n.* fanciful musical composition
far (fah*) *adj. & adv.* (far; further, farther; further, farthest) distant (in time or place)
at a great distance
far more than
as far as
by far (better, etc.)
far and away, very much
be a far cry, be a long way off
be it far from me
(to do something), I will never (do it)
far away, (a) distant (thing or time)
(of one's look) fixed on something far away
far-fetched (of ideas, etc.) not immediately relevant
far off, far away
far-reaching, having wide effects
far-seeing, far-sighted, wise

farce (fah*s) *n.* drama full of absurd situations and sayings
ludicrous show
farcical *adj.* ludicrous

fare (fay-ē*) *n.* money charged for a journey
bill of fare, menu
get on (well or ill) with
farewell (fay-ē-wel) *int.* good-bye
leave-taking
bid farewell to

in which people participate in fancy dress
فینسی ڈریس
suppose
Fancy! (an exclamation meaning: How surprising!)
fancy oneself, have a high opinion of oneself
fanciful *adj.* indulging in fancies
unreal
curiously designed

fanfare *n.* flourish of trumpets
کی آوازیں
fang *n.* long sharp tooth
poison tooth
of a snake
fanged (fangd) *adj.* having fangs

fantastic *adj.* (see under fantasy)
fantasy, phantasy (fan-ta-si) *n.* imagination
product of fancy
fantastic (fan-tas-tik) *adj.* imaginary
wild and strange
fantastically *adv.* fantasias (fan-tah-zia, or fan-ta-zee-a) *n.* fanciful musical composition

far (fah*) *adj. & adv.* (far; further, farther; further, farthest) distant (in time or place)
at a great distance
far more than
as far as
by far (better, etc.)
far and away, very much
be a far cry, be a long way off
be it far from me
(to do something), I will never (do it)
far away, (a) distant (thing or time)
(of one's look) fixed on something far away
far-fetched (of ideas, etc.) not immediately relevant
far off, far away
far-reaching, having wide effects
far-seeing, far-sighted, wise

far (fah*) *adj. & adv.* (far; further, farther; further, farthest) distant (in time or place)
at a great distance
far more than
as far as
by far (better, etc.)
far and away, very much
be a far cry, be a long way off
be it far from me
(to do something), I will never (do it)
far away, (a) distant (thing or time)
(of one's look) fixed on something far away
far-fetched (of ideas, etc.) not immediately relevant
far off, far away
far-reaching, having wide effects
far-seeing, far-sighted, wise

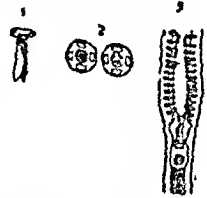
farce (fah*s) *n.* drama full of absurd situations and sayings
ludicrous show
farcical *adj.* ludicrous

fare (fay-ē*) *n.* money charged for a journey
bill of fare, menu
get on (well or ill) with
farewell (fay-ē-wel) *int.* good-bye
leave-taking
bid farewell to

fare (fay-ē*) *n.* money charged for a journey
bill of fare, menu
get on (well or ill) with
farewell (fay-ē-wel) *int.* good-bye
leave-taking
bid farewell to

farm (fah*m) *n.* agricultural land کھیتی، کھیتی
land for breeding (cattle, etc.) فارم farm house,
farmer's house on a farm مزارع کا گھر tract of
water for breeding fish, oysters, etc. پرورش گاہ
fish farm کاشتکاری کی پرورش گاہ *v. t. & i.* use (land) for
growing crops کاشتکاری کرنا، زمین استعمال کرنا
farm out, take proceeds of a tax for a fixed sum ٹیکس پر
تسلیم کرنا **farmer** *n.* man who manages a farm، کسان
farm-yard *n.* space enclosed by farm
buildings فارم کا چوک یا احاطہ **farmstead** *n.* farm
buildings باڑی، اگرترا، نکلا
farrago (fa-rah-goh) *n.* medley منقوبہ
farrier (fa-ri-e*) *n.* one who shoes horses نعل بندہ
farther, farthest *adj. & adv.* (see under far)
farrow *n.* (fa-voh) litter of pigs سڑروں کے بچوں کا جھول
farthing (fah*-dning) *n.* former British coin
worth a quarter-penny فارڈنگ، پیسہ
fascinate (fas-i-nayt) *v. t.* attract greatly
فاسینیٹ کرنا، نظر پکارتنا **fasci-**
nation *n.* attractiveness، دل کشی، دل کشی that which
fascinates دلکش، دلروبا
fascism (fash-izm) *n.* creed of the
nationalist and anti-communist movement of
Italy فاشیسم، فاشیست (according to their enemies)
repression فاشیستی دہشت گردی **fascist** *n. & adj.*
فاشیستی، فاشیستی
fashion (fash-un) *n.* prevailing style (of
clothes, etc.) طریقہ طبع، اروج، فیشن manner of doing
something after a fashion, in some
fashion, somehow کسی طرح *v. t.* form
فیشن پیش **fashionable** *adj.* following the fashion
فیشن پیش، فیشن پیش **fashionably** *adv.* following the (upper class)
fashion فیشن پیش، فیشن پیش **fashionmonger**
n. fop, dandy فیشن پیش، فیشن پیش
Fashion is the popularly accepted temporary way
of doing anything; **mode** has an idea of mood or dis-
position; **style** is set by those who know.
fast *adj.* firmly fixed fast friend
fast colour, unfading colour پکارنگ make
(door) fast, lock (it) quick fast
ground, one on which the ball bounces smartly
آوارہ، بھٹکنا، اوباش dissipated
live fast, live thus آوارہ کی زندگی بسر کرنا *adv.*
firmly stand fast, stand
firmly hold fast (to
something) quickly
asleep, in a deep sleep play fast and
loose with, act irresponsibly by repeatedly chang-
ing attitude to *v. i.* (دیکھ کے متعلق) رو بہ بدلتے رہنا
abstain from food and drink for a time روزہ یا برت

n. act of fasting روزہ، صوم keep fast, fast روزہ رکھنا
break (one's) fast, end it at a particular
hour; breakfast روزہ افطار کرنا، روزہ افطار کرنا
fast-day, day of fasting روزہ کا دن period of
fasting روزہ کا وقت
fasten (fas-en) *v. t. & i.* tie or join together
باندھنا، لگانا become fastened (with) لگانا
fasten upon, take firm hold
of مضبوط پکڑنا **fastener, fast-**
ening *n.* something that
fastens things together باندھنے
کے لیے (گٹھڑی، جکمر، پینچ، ناخن اور
زینبند وغیرہ کی قسم کی) کوئی چیز
fastidious (fas-tid-i-us) *adj.*
too particular to be easi-
ly pleased نازک طبع، نازک مزاج
very particular حد درجہ
فیشن ذوق
fat *n.* oily substance in animal bodies and cer-
tain plants oily substance obtained from
certain seeds cooking fats, this substance
purified and used as a cooking medium
زورن خوردنی **live on the fat of the land,**
live luxuriously فیشن اٹانا *adj.* plump
موتا، فربه covered
with fat well-filled بھرپورا
profitable بڑا سود مند **fat salary,**
big salary فیشن اٹانی **fat child**
fatty *v. t. & i.* (also
fatten) make fat مونا کرنا
grow fat مونا ہونا
enrich (soil) کر فیشن **fatty** *adj.* yielding fat
چربی والا چربی پکڑنا
fatal (fay-tel) *adj.* causing death
فٹال، کارہی **fatal** *adv.* in a fatal manner
فٹال، فٹال **fatalism** *n.* belief that events are deter-
mined by fate فٹالیزم، فٹالیزم **fatalist** *n.* person
holding this belief فٹالیزم کا متبع **fatalistic** (fay-tay-
lis-tik) *adj.* of fatalism فٹالیزم کے متعلق **fatality**
(fa-tal-i-ti) *n.* (esp.) death by accident
حادثہ (see also fate)
fate (fayt) *n.* power believed to predeter-
mine all events from eternity فٹالیزم، فٹالیزم
the Fates, the three Greek goddesses (viz. Atropos, Clotho
and Lachesis) who determined the course of
human life فٹالیزم، فٹالیزم، فٹالیزم
one's future fixed by fate فٹالیزم، فٹالیزم
end, موت، فٹالیزم، فٹالیزم
meet (one's) fate, destruction فٹالیزم
go to (one's) fate, be ruined فٹالیزم
fated (fayt-ed) *adj.* fixed by fate فٹالیزم
fatal *adj.* decisive, having far-reaching results



father (*fah-dhē**) *n.* male parent **باپ، والد**
founder (*fah-dhē**) *n.* **بانی، بانی** Roman Catholic priest **پادری، روحانی باپ** *v.t.* originate (idea, etc.)
fatherhood *n.* being a father **باپ ہونا، ابایت**
father-in-law *n.* father of one's wife or husband **خسر، سسر، سسر**
fatherless *n. & adj.* orphan **یتیم، یتیم**
fatherly *adj.* of or like a father **پدری، پدری**
fatherland *n.* motherland **وطن، وطن**
fathom (*fadh-um*) *n.* six-foot measure for depth of water **دو گز گہرائی** *v.t.* measure the depth of **پانی کی گہرائی** **get to the bottom of** **کی تک پہنچنا**
fathomless *adj.* very deep **آٹھ گز، آٹھ گز**
fatigue (*fa-teeg*) *n.* weariness **تھکاوٹ** (army) chores **فیک، مشقت** *v.t.* tire out **تھکا دینا**
fatigued *adj.* tired out **تھکا ہوا** **fatiguing** *adj.* tiring **تھکا دینے والا**
fatten *v.t. & i.*, **fatty** *adj. & n.* (see under fat)
fatuous (*fat-cw-us*) *adj.* foolish **احمق، بے وقوف**
fatuity (*fa-tew-i-ti*) *n.* foolishness **بہوتوئی، حماقت**
faucet, (*faw-set*) *n.* tap for barrel **پانی کی ٹپ**
fault (*fawlt*) *n.* mistake **غلطی، خطا** **find fault with**, point out faults in **پر اعتراض کرنا، پر مکتبہ**
faultless *adj.* without fault **بے قصور** **correct** **faultlessly** *adv.* without any fault **بالکل صحیح**
faulty *adj.* imperfect **بے قصور** **faultily** *adv.* imperfectly or mistakenly **غلطی سے**
Faun (*fawn*) *n.* Cl. myth. Roman god of the woods and fields, with goat's horns and legs **فان**
fauna (*faw-na*) *n.* all the animals (of an area or era) **حیوانات (کے)**
Faust (*foust*), **Faustus** (*foustus*), *n.* German magician of the 16th Century who is supposed to have sold himself to the devil for pleasures and power of this world. Marlowe and Goethe made him the theme of their books **مارلو اور گوٹے کی ناولوں کا ہیرو (ناؤسٹ)**
favour (*fay-vē**) *n.* kindness, sympathy **کرم، کرم** **ask a favour (of someone)** **ask (him) to help** **نوازش کرنے کو کہنا** **v.t. aid **مدد کرنا**
oblige *give (someone) more than is fair*** **نوازش مدد کرنا** **resemble** **میں سے ملتا ہے**
favourable *adj.* favouring **میراں** **helpful** **favourably** *adv.* with favour **میں سے ملتا ہے**
favourite (*fay-vē-rit*) *n. & adj.* specially favoured (person or thing) **مختار، محبوب**
favouritism *n.* practice of favouring unequally **جانب داری، جہیز داری، پادشادری**
fawn *n.* young deer **بچہ، ہرن** **faun colour** light yellowish brown **رنگ، لکڑی** *v.i.* (of dogs) show pleasure by crouching and licking **دُم** **fawn (on someone)**, try to win his favour by slavish acts **کرتا، چاہوسی کرنا**
fealty (*fee-al-ti*) *n.* loyalty **وفا داری**
fear (*fee-ē**) *n.* alarm **ڈر، خوف** **anxiety** **fearful** *adj.* terrible **ڈراؤنا** **fearless** *adj.* without fear **بے خوف**
fearsome (*fee-ē*-sum*) *adj.* (usu. jocularly) formidable **ڈراؤنا**
feasible (*fee-i-bel*) *adj.* practicable **قابل عمل**
feasibility (*-bil*) *n.* being feasible **قابل عمل ہونا**
feast (*feest*) *n.* rich meal for special occasion **دعوت، جشن** *v.t. & i.* give a feast to **آپنی** **eat many good things** **کرتا** **feast on**, take delight in **آپنی چیزیں کھانا**
feat (*feet*) *n.* great deed **کارنامہ، کارنامہ** **act requiring great skill, etc.**
feather (*fedh-ē**) *n.* plume, plumage **پر، پر** **birds of a feather**, people of the same sort **ایک ہی گتہ**
birds of a feather flock together **پر ایک ہی گتہ**
show the white feather, show cowardice **پر، پر** **a feather in (one's) cap**, an honour for (him) **پر، پر**
lie in high feather, be in high spirits **پر، پر**
feather-bed, stuffed with feathers **پر، پر**
put feathers on **پر، پر**
feather (one's) nest, get enough money to live in comfort **پر، پر**
feather-brain, **feather-brained**, **feather-head**, **feather-headed** *n. & adj.* silly (person) **پر، پر**
feather-weight *n.* boxer not more than 9 stones **پر، پر
feathered rule *n.* (see Addenda)**



feather merchant *n.* (see *Addenda*)

feature (*fee-chē**) *n.* one of the named parts of the face (pl.) the face as a whole prominent part or quality (in radio programmes) a somewhat dramatic presentation of an important event or of someone's life-story but not actually a drama

featureless *adj.* without distinct features
featurette *n.* (see *Addenda*)

febrifuge (*feb-ri-fewj*) *n.* medicine used for reducing fever
febrile (*feb-ril*) *adj.* pertaining to fever

February (*feb-roo-a-ri*) *n.* second month of the Western calendar

fed *v.* (pa. t. & pa. pt. of *feed* which see)

federal *adj.* (see under *federate*)

federate (*fed-e-rayt*) *v. t. & i.* (of States) combine, as a federal group
federation (*-ray-*) *n.* political union of self-governing states by mutual agreement surrendering important common affairs to Central (called Federal) government
federal (*fed-e-rel*) *adj.* of or based on federation
Federal government, Central government of a Federation

fee *n.* charge for professional advice or services
school (or college) fees
engage for fee (*fee, fee'd, fee'd*) *v. t.*

feeble (*fee-bèl*) *adj.* weak
feeblely *adj.* weakly
feebleness *n.* weakness

feed *v. t. & i.* (*fee* (*fed, fed*)) give food to supply (one's family, etc.) with food
feed on (or upon), (*a*) consume
be nourished (*b*)
food (*for animals*)
feeder *n.* infant's feeding bottle
infant's
fee'd *v.* (pa. t. of *fee*, which see)

feedback *n.* (see *Addenda*)

fee-faw-fum (*fee-faw-fum*) *int.* (expressing derision at threat)

feel *v. t. & i.* (*felt*) touch
feel the pulse of
feel (one's) way

be aware of
feel the heat, suffer from it
appear to the senses
be moved by (sorrow, etc., for)
feel like, (*a*) appear to be
feel like rain (*b*) (usu. negative or interrogative) have a mind to (doing)
Do you feel like eating now?
feel *n.* feeling, knowing by touch
let me have a feel
feeling *n.* hot (etc.) to the feel, awareness
feelings (*feelings*) *n.* emotions
tender feelings, love
feelings (*feelings*) *n.* someone's feelings
Feelings are high on this issue
heartfelt (*heartfelt*) *adj.* (of protest, etc.)
feeler *n.* long thread-like organs of touch in some insects and animals
throw feelers (*about*)
feet *n.* (pl. of foot, which see)

feign (*fayn*) *v. t.* pretend
feigned *adj.* pretended
feint (*faint*) *n.* sham attack meant to deceive opponent
felicitate (*fe-lis-i-tayt*) *v. t.* congratulate (someone on something)
felicitous (*-tus*) *adj.* (of words, etc.) well-chosen
felicity (*-ti*) *n.* great happiness
good fortune
ease
feline (*fee-lin*) *adj.* catlike
knock (someone) down
cut (a tree) down
hem (*pa. t. of fall*, which see) *n.* moorland
fatal (*fatal*) *adj.* (of enemy) very cruel
fatal (*fatal*) *adj.* (of disease) fatal

fellow (*fel-oh*) *n.* (colloq.) man (or boy)
fellow *n.* companion
feeling, sympathy
member of a learned

society or of the governing body of a university
 قیلو person who holds a university fellow-
 ship قیلو the other of the pair جوڑا *adj.* in the
 same or like position ساتھی *fellow creature* ہم جنس
fellow citizens ہم وطن *fellow passengers* ہم سفر
fellow traveller, person with communistic lean-
 ings ہم سفر *fellowship* n. companionship ساتھ
 friendly association دوستی membership درجیت
 money or position which a university gives to
 a student to enable him to continue his studies

اعلیٰ تعلیمی وظیفہ یا ملازمت

felon (*fel-un*) n. criminal سنگین مجرم **felony** (*fel-
 ē-ni*) n. serious crime such as murder or burg-
 lary سنگین مجرم **felonious** *adj.* (of actions, etc.)
 characterized by felony سنگین

felt n. woollen cloth made by pressing (and not
 weaving) *adj.* of felt ٹہلے کا، ٹہلے کی *felt hat* ٹہلے کا
 ٹہلے کا ٹہلے *v. i.* (pa. t. of *feel*,
 which see)

female (*fee-mayl*) belong to the sex that
 brings forth young or eggs اودہ woman (or
 girl) عورت (یا لڑکی) fruit-producing plant پھلدار
adj. of this sex of women or
 girls زنانہ، نسوانی

feminine (*fem-i-nin*, or *fem-i-nin*) *adj.* of,
 like or suitable for women نسوانی، نسوانی of
 female gender (opp. of *masculine*) عورت **feminism**
 (*fem-i-nizm*) n. advocacy of giving women the
 same rights as man مساوات نسوان **feminist** n.
 advocate of feminism حامی مساوات نسوان

femur (*fee-me**) n. thighbone ران، جاگھ

fen n. low marshland نشیبی داغلی علاقہ، جھار

fence (*fens*) n. barrier of wooden
 stakes or wire put round a gar-
 den, etc., to keep people or ani-
 mals out جھگا *il on the fence*, remain
 neutral in war, etc. غیر جانبدار رہنا



a fence

v. t. & i. put a fence around
 practise the art of fighting with long, slender
 swords or foils شمشیر زنی کی مشق کرنا، پتے کی مشق کرنا
 avoid giving a direct answer to (question)

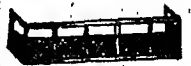
fencing نال جانا، نال جانا، گول مول جواب دینا
 n. art of attack or defence
 with foils or swords شمشیر زنی، پتے
 تیغ زنی، شمشیر زنی، پتے
 fences جھگے material for
 fences جھگے لگانے کا سامان



fencing

fend *v. t. & i.* ward off (a blow), defend one-
 self from (it) روکنا (دار)، care (for), protect
 کی حفاظت کرنا **fender** (*fend-ē**) n. metal bar

or screen before an open fireplace to prevent
 sparks from falling into the
 room جھگہ log or rope on the
 side of a ship or boat to pre-
 vent damage in collision (جہاز کی) a fender



screen in front of a tramcar جھگہ
 (U. S.) mudguard مٹہ گارڈ، مٹہ چڑ روک

ferment *v. t. & i.* (*fē*-ment*) undergo or
 produce gradual chemical change through the
 action of organic bodies خیر ہونا (یا اٹھنا یا اٹھنا)
excite be excited *n.* خوشی میں آنا
 (be) in a ferment, (of societies or nations) (be)
 very excited (ہونا) *fermenting* خیر اٹھنا
 unrest, turmoil ہنگامہ، بیچان

fern (*fē*n*) n. flowerless plants with pretty
 feathery leaves پھول نہ دینے والے پودوں کی قسم، فرن

ferocious (*fe-roh-shus*) *adj.* cruel and fierce
 forocity (*fe-ros-i-ti*) n. being ferocious
 شدت خوئی، شفاکی

ferret (*fe-ret*) n. cat-like
 animal used in hunting rabbits
 from their burrows مار خرگوش مار
 stout cotton or silk tape موٹا a ferret



v. t. & i. hunt (rabbits, etc.) with ferrets
ferret out, discover hidden
 secrets, etc., after a careful search
 کھود کھود کر نکالنا

ferric (*fe-rik*), **ferrous** (*fe-rus*) *adj.* of iron or
 steel ferro-concrete n. concrete with
 iron or steel framework inside it سمنٹ مرہا

ferrule (*fe-ryool*, or *fe-rēl*), **ferrel** (*fe-rēl*) n.
 metal cap at the end of a stick ٹوٹی metal
 ring for strengthening a joint فیروں، چملا

ferry (*fe-ri*) n. boat for carrying to and
 across a river or small channel گھاٹ کی نشتی

place for such boats گھاٹ **ferryman** n. گھاٹ
 پار جانا *v. t. & i.* take or go across in a ferry
 پار جانا

fly (aircraft) from factory to aerodrome or
 from base to operational area پرے جانا

ferry-boat n. boat used for ferry-service
 پار جانے کے **ferry-service** n. plying ferry-boats
 پارے گشتی، پارے جانے والی قایق

fertile (*fē*-til*) *adj.* (of land) producing
 much زرخیز (of plants) yielding fruit
 بارور (of females) able to reproduce young
 ہری گورانی (of seed or egg) capable

of developing (فertility) **fertility** (fē*-til-i-ti) *n.* being fertile (باروری، باروری) **fertilize** (fē*-ti-liz) *v.t.* make fertile (بارور کرنا، بارور کرنا) enrich soil by adding manure or fertilizer (کھاد ڈالنا) make (something) start growing (نظم ریزی کرنا) **fertilizer** (-li-) *n.* chemical used for making land or soil fertile (کھاد) **fertilization** (-ay-) *n.* (نظم ریزی کرنا، کھاد ڈالنا، کھاد پانا)

fervent (fē*-vent), **fervid** (fē*-vid) *adj.* hot and glowing (گرم، شوق) - passionate (پُرشوق) **fervour** (fē*-və*) *n.* warmth of feeling (جوش، تپش، شوق) **fervently** *adj.* with fervour (جوش و کول سے)

fervid *adj.* same as **ferveat** (which see) **fervour** *n.* (see under **ferveat**)

festal (fes-tel) *adj.* of a festival (جشن کا) gay (جوش، خوش، خوش و خرم، ہنساں، ہنساں) **fester** (fes-tē*) *v.i. & i.* (of a wound) be filled with poisonous matter (زخم پر خراب، زخم پر خراب) poison the mind (زہر رکھنا، زہر رکھنا) cause bitterness (کھٹائی پیدا کرنا، کھٹائی پیدا کرنا) rot (گھٹنا، گھٹنا)

festival (fes-ti-val) *n.* day or season of rejoicing or feasting (شہوار، شہوار) public celebration (جشن، جشن) merry-making (مُسرّت، مُسرّت) **festive** (fes-tiv) *adj.* of a festival (مُسرّت کا) gay (جوش، خوش، خوش و خرم) **festivity** (fes-tiv-i-ti) *n.* being merry (مُسرّت، مُسرّت) rejoicing and feasting (جشن، جشن) (usu. pl.) joyful event (تقریب، تقریب کی تقریب)

festoon (fes-toon) *n.* decorative chain of flowers hanging in a curve (سہرا) *v.t.* make into, decorate with, festoons (سہرا بنانا یا لگانا)

fetch (fēch) *v.t. & i.* go and get (something) (کچھ لانا، کچھ لانا) go for and bring back (someone) (کچھ لانا، کچھ لانا) cause (sighs, tears) to come out (کچھ لانا، کچھ لانا) (of goods) bring in (a price) (کچھ لانا، کچھ لانا) give (someone a blow on the nose) (کچھ لانا، کچھ لانا)

fetching *adj.* attractive (دلکش، دلکش) **farfetchd** *adj.* forced, unnatural (دورا، دورا)

fete (fayt) *n.* outdoor party for amusement (کھلی جگہ میں تفریح، تفریح) *v.t.* give feast in honour of (someone) (کچھ لانا، کچھ لانا)

fetid, **fetid** (fee-tid) *adj.* bad smelling (شرانہ والا، شرانہ والا)

fetish, **fetich**, **fetiche** (fee-wish) *n.* inanimate object other than an idol worshipped by savages and believed to contain a spirit or magic power (پروردگار، پروردگار) belief or principle worshipped irrationally (گمراہی، گمراہی) any-

thing to which foolishly excessive respect is paid **fetishism** *n.* احترام کی حد سے زیادہ اور حماقت کے ساتھ کیا جانے والا
have such beliefs **fetishist** *n.* ایسی عقائد رکھنے والا **fetishist** *n.* one who believes in a fetish
fetlock (*fel-lok*) *n.* joint of a horse's leg just above the foot گھوڑے کا ٹخنے سے اُوپر کا جوڑ
fetter (*fet-ē**) *n.* shackle for prisoner's foot پاؤں کے لیے پکڑنے والا **fetter** *n.* chain for the leg of an animal (pl.) **restraint** (پل.) **restraint** (پل.) **restraint** (پل.) **restraint** (پل.)
fetters (*fel-tēz*) *n.* put in fetters **restrain** *v. t.* put in fetters **restrain** *v. t.* put in fetters
feud (*fewd*) *n.* deadly quarrel between two families or tribes passed down from generation to generation **bitter hatred** *n.* bitter hatred between two individuals or groups **feudalism** *n.* mediaeval system of giving lands to vassals in return for military service to the hierarchy of lords **feudal** (*few-del*) *adj.* pertaining to this system **feudal system** *n.* feudalism
feudal *adj.*, **feudalism** *n.* (see under **feud**)
fever (*fee-vē**) *n.* morbid condition of the body with high temperature **excited and restless condition** *n.* excited and restless condition **feverish** *adj.* having symptoms of (or having slight) fever **caused by fever** *n.* excited and restless
few *n.* not many **few** *adj.* hardly any **few** *n.* not many **few** *n.* not many **few** *n.* not many
fiasco (*fec-as-koh*) *n.* complete and ludicrous failure in some attempt **fiasco** *n.* complete and ludicrous failure in some attempt
fiat (*fi-at*) *n.* command **fiat money** *n.* fiat money, paper money without backing of gold or silver
fib *v. i.* (-bb-) tell an unimportant lie **fib** *n.* unimportant lie **fib** *n.* unimportant lie
fiber (*fi-bē**) *n.* thread-like substance of

animal or plant body ریشہ ہائے بناؤٹ texture
 ساخت character وضع substance made of
 fibres ریشہ دار fibrous (fīb-rus) adj. made of
 or like fibre ریشہ دار

fickle (*fik-èl*) *adj.* (of mood or weather) often changing. مُتَلَوِّنٌ ، تَائِدَار

fiction (fik-shən) *n.* something made up
 من کھڑی کہانی، جو حقیقت سے الگ ہے
 story which is not true
افسانہ branch of literature concerned
 with stories, novels, and romances
 کہانیوں اور افسانوں پر مشتمل ادبی شاخ

fictitious *adj.* made up گھڑا ہوا not real
غیر حقیقی

fiddle (fid-əl) *n.* violin چوتارا، فیل as a fiddle, in perfect health خوش حالت with a face as long as a fiddle, very sad غم کے ہونے fiddle to, be led or ruled by ماتحت v.t. & i. play سیکار وقت گزرتا waste time

play aimlessly (with something in one's fingers) **fiddler** *n.* violinist
 چوڑا تار اواز **fiddlesticks** *n.* curved stick with horse-hair for playing the fiddle. *int.* (سازشکی کی) کمن.
 nonsense فضول، بھوکاس

fidelity (fi-del-i-ti) *n.* being faithful (to) وفاداری (ع)

on front of ship **figured** (fig-ē'd) *adj.* marked with designs or patterns

filament (fil-a-ment) *n.* very fine metallic thread in an electric bulb

filch *v.t.* pilfer

file (fil) *n.* holder for keeping papers in order

set of papers kept like that **row** (of soldiers) one behind the other

file *v.t.* put in a file **move in file** (in or out of a place)

filial (fil-i-ēl) *adj.* due from a son or daughter

filibuster, fillibuster (fil-i-bus-tē*) *n.*

military or piratical adventurer waging unauthorized war against a foreign power **act as filibuster** **act as filibuster** **act as filibuster**

filigree (fil-ig-ree), **filagree** (fil-ag-ree) *n.* lace-like work of fine gold and other metallic wires

fill (fil) *v.t. & i.* (fill; filled, filled) make or become full

fill *v.t. & i.* (fill; filled, filled) make or become larger so as to fill the space

fillet (fil-et) *n.* band to keep the hair of the head in place

fillip (fil-ip) *n.* stroke given by releasing a bent finger from the thumb

film *n.* very thin surface or sheet

film *n.* very thin surface or sheet

film *n.* very thin surface or sheet

filter (fil-tē*) *n.* device for holding back solid

impurities of a liquid passed through it

filthy (fil-thi) *adj.* in a filthy manner

fin *n.* one of movable wing-like parts of a fish

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last

ing strength of character, etc., **استقل مزاج، پکا**
adv. firmly **اپنی بات پر پکا stand firm**
n. more than one person carrying on a business **مشتکر کاروبار**
firmly adv. in a firm manner **پکی طرح**
firmness n. quality of being firm **مضبوطی، مستقل مزاجی
Firm signifies that which does not move; strong, well-made; fixed in one place; solid, of one piece; steady, not easily moved; tight, closely put together; fast, held by something; secure, out of danger; staunch, brave and devoted; constant, remaining true to the same standard; tenacious, holding doggedly; brave against perils; courageous, facing peril without flinching; determined, not to be moved from his resolution; obstinate, not listening to reason; stubborn, in the habit of going his own way.**

firmament (fɜːm-a-mənt) n. sky **آسمان، فلک**

first adj. coming before all others **پہلا، اوّلین**

first *adv.* beginning **پہلا، اوّل**
first come first served, (protest against favouritism) people must take their turn **پہلے پہلے**
first time **پہلی بار** for the first time
first class, (a) best **پہلے درجہ** (b) first category
first-born, eldest child of one's parents **پہلا اولاد**
first-hand (at) **پہلو** obtained through direct observation of facts **براہ راست**
first aid, immediate medical aid **پہلی امداد**
first-rate, excellent **نہایت عمدہ**
firstly (more correctly **first**) *adv.* in the first place **پہلے، اوّل**

firth (fɜːθ) n. estuary **دریا کا ڈھانچہ** narrow arm of the sea **کھاری**

fiscal (fis-kəl) adj. of public money **fiscal year**, budgetary year **مال سال**

fish n. (pl. same) animal living in water **پشلی**
fish out of water **آب سے باہر** v. t. & i. (try to) catch fish **پشلیاں پکڑنا**
try (for something) **پشلیاں پکڑنا** *fish for* (information or compliments), try to get (by indirect methods) **ادھر ادھر کے طریقوں سے حاصل کرنے کی کوشش**
fish-rod, rod for catching fish **پشلیاں پکڑنے کی جھنڈی**
fish-rod, rod for catching fish **پشلیاں پکڑنے کی جھنڈی**
rod and line, fishing tackle **پشلیاں پکڑنے کی جھنڈی اور جھنڈی**
fisherman n. man who catches fish for a living (as opposed to an angler who catches it for pleasure) **پشلیاں پکڑنے والا**
fishmonger n. one who sells fish **پشلیاں والا**
fishy adj. (colloq.) doubtful **شکوک، شبہ**
fishery (fish-er-i) n. profession of fishing **پشلیاں پکڑنے کی جگہ**
fishplate n. one of a pair of steel plates used for joining rails in a track **پشلیاں پکڑنے کی جھنڈی**

fission (also atomic fission) n. **fissionable adj.** (see Addenda).

fissure (fish-ē) n. deep crack (in rocks, etc.) **پڑاؤنگاٹ، بڑی درز**

fit n. tightly closed hand **مٹھی، ٹکٹا**

fit adj. suitable (for or to do something) **موزوں**

fit *adj.* right or proper **درست** **think** (or see) **fit to**, decide or choose to **صحیح سمجھنا**

in good health or condition **صحیح حالت میں**

feel fit, be in good health **خوبصورت ہونا** **not fit**, not

enjoying good enough health to be equal to the task **فٹ نہ ہونا**

v. t. & i. be the right size and shape **فٹ آنا، ٹھیک ہونا**

have (new clothing, etc.) **fitted on**, try it for its shape or size by putting it on **پکڑنا**

prove fit (for or to do something) **فٹ ہونا**

put into place **فٹ** (something) **فٹ**, find the right or a suitable place or time for **فٹ**

fit in with, be in harmony with **فٹ**

fit (someone or something) out (or up), **فٹ**

equip *n.* way or result of fitting **فٹ**

sudden and violent attack of illness (usu. with unconsciousness) **فٹ**

fall down in a fit **فٹ** **sudden outburst** (of laughter, etc.) **فٹ**

by fits and starts, by irregular efforts, unsteadily **فٹ**

fitter n. person whose work is to fit (machinery or clothing) **فٹر**

fitting adj. suitable **فٹ**

fitness n. suitability **فٹنس**

fitful adj. irregular **فٹفل**

five (fiv) n. & adj. 5 **fivefold (fiv-fold) adj.** five times **پانچ گنا**

fix (fiks) v. t. & i. make (something) fast so that it cannot be moved **فیکس**

determine (date, price, etc.) **فیکس**

direct (the eyes, one's attention) **فیکس**

steadily (on) **فیکس**

treat (photographic films, colours used in dyeing, etc.) so that light does not effect them **فیکس**

fix (someone) up with, (a) employ **فیکس**

fix (someone) up for the night, give him a bed **فیکس**

fix up a quarrel, settle it **فیکس**

fix *n.* difficulty, embarrassment **فیکس**

fix in a (pretty) **فیکس**

fix *adj.* not moving **فیکس**

fix *adv.* fixing, not removing **فیکس**

fix *adv.* fixing, not removing **فیکس**

fix *adv.* fixing, not removing **فیکس**

fix *adv.* fixing, not removing **فیکس**

fix *adv.* fixing, not removing **فیکس**

fixture (fiks-chē*) *n.* something fixed in place (پل) کی ہوتی چیز
electric and sanitary fittings لکڑیاں، برقی ہوتی
fixation (fiks-ay-) *n.* fixing (of wages, etc.) تعین
fizzle (fiz-əl) *v. i.* fizzle out, end in failure ناکام رہنا، ٹپٹپٹ کرنا
flabbergast (flab-ē*-gahst) *v. t.* (coll.) stun; overwhelm with astonishment سخت حیران کر دینا
flabby (flab-i) *adj.* (of the muscles, flesh) weak نرم
flaccid (flak-sid) *adj.* flabby پتھلا، ڈھلا
flag *n.* banner پرچم، white flag, sign of surrender or truce سفید پرچم، جنگ ختم ہونے کا نشان
black flag, pirates' flag شہنشاہی پرچم
bunting شہنشاہی stone slab پتھر کی پلہ
signal with flag پرچم سے اشارہ
decorate with flags پرچم سے آرائش
flag-day *n.* day on which small flags are sold to collect donations for some cause پرچم کا دن
flagship *n.* admiral's ship امیر البحر کا جہاز
flag-staff *n.* pole from which a flag is flown پرچم کا ستاب
flag-staff house *n.* admiral's residence on shore امیر البحر کا مکان
flagellate (fla-jel-ayt) *v. t.* scourge (oneself) to do penance گناہ دور کرنے کے لیے کوڑے مارنا
flagella-tion *n.* scourging thus گناہ دور کرنے کے لیے کوڑے مارنا
flagitious (fla-gish-us) *adj.* grossly wicked سخت گناہگار
flagrant (flayg-rant) *adj.* glaring (mistake or crime) آشکارا
flagrancy *n.* being flagrant آشکارگی
flail (flayl) *n.* strong stick used to thrash corn سلاخ، سانٹ، خرمن چوب
flair (flay-ē*) *n.* natural ability (for securing something needed or valuable) حاصل کرنے کی صلاحیت
have a flair for something حاصل کرنے کی صلاحیت رکھنا
flake (flayk) *n.* small, flat light piece of snow-snow-flakes برف کے ٹکڑے
v. i. come off in flakes ٹکڑے بن جانا
separate into flakes ٹکڑے بن کر اترنا
flamboyant (flam-bo-yant) *adj.* mark: flame-like waves شعلہ نما، گھٹا
gorgeous
and bright چمک دار اور شاندار
flame *n.* burning gas شعلہ، in flames, on fire جلنا
burst into flames, burn suddenly جلنا
bright light شعلہ، passion
brilliant colour شعلہ be like flames in

colour شعلہ نما
v. i. send out flames شعلے نکلنا
blaze with anger شعلے سے لال پھلنا
flamingo (fla-min-go) *n.* waterbird with long legs and light red wing feathers لال لمبے پیر
flange (flanj) *n.* projecting rim of wheel for rail track پہیے کی باڑ
v. t. provide with flange پہیے کو باڑ لگانا
flank *n.* side of an animal or human being between ribs and hip پہلو، کونکہ
side (of a mountain or building) پہلو، جانب
side of an army or fleet شکر یا فوج کے پہلو کا حصہ
v. t. flank attack (the enemy) be at the side of (the enemy) attack by going round the side of (the enemy) چاروں طرف سے حملہ کرنا
flannel (flan-əl) *n.* soft, woollen material فلائین
(pl.) flannel trousers or clothes فلائین کی شلواریں
flannelette (flan-e-let) *n.* cotton material looking like flannel ٹیلی فلائین
flap *v. t. & i.* (-pp-) (cause to) move (wings, etc.) up and down or from side to side ہلکانا
hit lightly, with something soft and wide ہلکا ہلکا سے مارنا
n. (sound of a) flapping blow or movement ہلکانا، ہلکانا
flap of an envelope covering an opening flap of an envelope
flapdoodle *n.* gross flat-tery بکواس
flare (flay-ē*) *v. t.* burst into bright flame دفعت سے جل اٹھنا
flare up, (a) burst suddenly جل اٹھنا
(b) burst out into anger (of skirt, etc.) spread outwards پھیل جانا
n. bright unsteady light ہلکا ہلکا
outburst of flame شعلہ flare-up *n.* outburst of flame شعلہ
outburst of anger شعلہ
brilliant display شعلہ
flaring *adj.* gaudy شعلہ نما
flash *n.* sudden burst of flame or light شعلہ
flash of hope (a) امید کی کرن
flash, suddenly, instantly, news flashed آجانبک، ایک لمحہ میں
v. t. & i. send out or give out a flash شعلہ بکھیرنا
be seen suddenly
send (news) instantly (across, or to) خبر فوراً بھیجنا
come suddenly (into or across mind) (بلا کی طرح) (خیال) آنا
flash-light *n.* flashing light for taking snaps کیمرے کا
small electric torch شعلہ نما
flask *n.* narrow-necked bottle
traveller's flat wine bottle for the pocket



thermos flask (also *thermos flask*), double-walled glass bottle in a metal covering meant for keeping things at the original temperature for quite a long time **گرم دوار**، **تھرموس**، **گرم دوار**

flat *adj.* level and horizontal **سپاٹ**، **سپاٹ** *iron*, iron for pressing clothes **اسٹری**، **اسٹری** *uninteresting* **بے لطف** *dull* **سپاٹ** (of drinks) tasteless because the gas has gone **ہلکا**، **ہلکا** *musical note* below the true pitch **ہلکا**، **ہلکا** (of rate, etc.) not variable; same in all the cases; common **ملا جاتا**، **ملا جاتا** (colloq.) downright (refusal, etc.) **بالکل قطعی** *adv.* at full length **ساتھ ساتھ**، **ساتھ ساتھ** *fall flat*, be ineffective **بے اثر**، **بے اثر** *n.* flat part of something **چمچا**، **چمچا** *stretch* of flat land near water **کھارے کی سطح**، **کھارے کی سطح** *set of rooms* (music) flat note **سُر**، **سُر**

flatly *adv.* downright **قطعی طور پر**، **بالکل قطعی** **flatten** *v.t. & i.* make or become flat **فلٹن**، **فلٹن** *flatten out*, (of aircraft) bring or come into a position parallel with the ground **ہوائی جہاز کا**، **زمین کے متوازی ہونا**

flatter (*flat-è**) *v. t.* praise from a selfish motive **خوشامد کرنا**، **خوشامد کرنا** *be pleased (by something)* **خوش ہونا**، **خوش ہونا** *flatter oneself that*, be pleased with one's belief that (someone) as better looking than he or she is **خوش ہونا**، **خوش ہونا** **flatterer** *n.* one who flatters **خوشامدگار**، **خوشامدگار** **flattery** (*flat-è-ri*) *n.* flattering **خوشامدی**، **خوشامدی**

flatulence (*flat-ew-lens*) *n.* wind in the stomach, etc. **خاموشی**، **خاموشی** **flatulent** *adj.* causing flatulence **خاموشی**، **خاموشی** *troubled with it* **خاموشی**، **خاموشی**

flaunt (*flawnt*) *v.t. & i.* display proudly by waving about **دکھانا**، **دکھانا** *attract attention showily to* **دکھانا**، **دکھانا**

flavour (*flay-vè**) *n.* taste, relish **مزہ**، **مزہ** *v. t.* give a flavour (of something) to **ذائقہ**، **ذائقہ** **flavouring** *n.* something used to give flavour **ذائقہ**، **ذائقہ** **flavourless** *n.* without flavour **بے مزہ**، **بے مزہ**

flaw *n.* something that lessens the value (of a thing) **نقص**، **نقص** **flawless** *adj.* without any flaw; perfect **بے عیب**، **بے عیب**

flax (*flaks*) *n.* a plant cultivated for the fibres of its stem **فلکس**، **فلکس** **flaxen** *adj.* (of hair) pale yellow **زردی**، **زردی**

flay *v. t.* take the skin off **کھینچنا**، **کھینچنا** *castigate* **کڑے**، **کڑے** *attack violently in words*

flea (*flee*) *n.* small blood-sucking insect **پتو**، **پتو** **fleck** (*flek*) *n.* small patch **داغ**، **داغ** *particle* (of dust, etc.) **ذره**، **ذره** *v. t.* mark with flecks **داغ**، **داغ**

fled *v.* (pa. t. and pa. p. of **flee**, which see) **fledge** (*flej*) *v. t.* furnish with feathers to fly **پرانا**، **پرانا** **fledged** (*flej-d*) *adj.* able to fly **اڑنے**، **اڑنے** **full-fledged** *adj.* full, formal **پورا**، **پورا** **fledgling**, **fledgeling** *n.* young bird just able to fly **نوجوان**، **نوجوان** *inexperienced* **نوجوان**، **نوجوان**

flee *v. t. & i.* (*flee, fled, fled*) run away **فرار ہونا**، **فرار ہونا** *disappear* **غائب ہونا**، **غائب ہونا** **fleece** (*flees*) *n.* wool on sheep **اُون**، **اُون** *v. t.* cheat (someone) out of his money **دکھانا**، **دکھانا** **fleecy** (*flee-si*) *adj.* looking like **اُون**، **اُون** **fleece** *n.* sheep shearer **اُون**، **اُون** *one who dishonestly goes on taking another's money* **دکھانا**، **دکھانا**

fleet *n.* all warships under one command **بڑا**، **بڑا** *number (of buses or aircraft)* **بڑا**، **بڑا** *under one command or ownership* **بڑا**، **بڑا** **fleet** *adj.* quick-moving **تیز**، **تیز**

flesh *n.* soft muscular tissues of animal body **گوشت**، **گوشت** *(one's) own flesh and blood*, (one's) near relations **اپنے عزیز رشتے دار**، **اپنے عزیز رشتے دار** *in the flesh*, in bodily form **انسانی خواہشات**، **انسانی خواہشات** **fleshy** *adj.* fat **انسانی**، **انسانی** **fleshy** *adj.* carnal **انسانی**، **انسانی**

fleur-de-lis (*fle-è*-de-lee or -lees*) *n.* three-sided flower-like cross which was the symbol of the French Royal family **پتیا پتیا**، **پتیا پتیا**

flew *v.* (pa. t. of **fly**, which see) **fly** *n.* **flexible** (*flek-sj-bèl*) *adj.* very easily bent **لچکدار**، **لچکدار** **flexible wire**, (also **flex**) insulated and flexible wire for electric current **لچکدار**، **لچکدار** **flexibility** *n.* quality of being flexible **لچک**، **لچک**

flick (*flik*) *n.* quick light blow with a whip, etc.) **ہلکا**، **ہلکا** *motion-picture* **فلم**، **فلم** *v. t.* give such blow **ہلکا**، **ہلکا**

flicker (*flik-è*) *v. i.* burn or shine unsteadily **چمکنا**، **چمکنا** *move back and forth* **نکلنا**، **نکلنا** **flicker** *n.* flickering light **چمکنا**، **چمکنا**

flier, **flyer** (*fl-è**) *n.* see under **fly** **flight** (*flit*) *n.* flying **اُڑنا**، **اُڑنا** *journey* **اُڑنا**، **اُڑنا** *made by flying* **اُڑنا**، **اُڑنا** *number* **اُڑنا**، **اُڑنا**



ween two landings **fligh** *adj.* unsteady (person or behaviour) **fleeing** (from danger, etc.) **flee** (put someone) to flight, cause (him) to run away **fimsy** (*flim-zy*) *adj.* light and thin easily broken shallow (excuse, protest, etc.) **fimsiness** *n.* shallowness **flinch** *v. i.* shrink (from someone in fear etc.) **fling** *v. t. & i.* (*fling, flung, flung*) throw violently (*at*) move about (hands, etc.) violently move (oneself) hurriedly (*into chair, etc.*) **act of flinging** *n.* **fling** have a fling at, make an attempt to jibe (*at*) a dance with quick movements **flint** *n.* hard stone used for striking fire **flintlock** (*flint-lok*) *n.* old fashioned gun fired with a flint spark **flip** *n.* (colloq.) short flight in an aeroplane **flippant** (*flip-ant*) *adj.* disrespectful treating serious things lightly **flippancy** (*flip-an-si*) *n.* being flippant **flipper** (*flip-er*) *n.* (slang) hand **firt** (*flɜ:t*) *v. i.* make (love with someone) but not seriously **flirtation** *n.* act of flirting **flirtatious** *adj.* fond of flirting **flit** *v. i.* move quickly (from place to place) **float** *v. t. & i.* (*cause to*) swim on the surface of liquid or in a fluid. **float** get financial aid to set (company business) going **float** *n.* piece of cork for keeping a fishing-net from sinking **float plane** *n.* aircraft provided with floats instead of wheels to enable it to come down on or take off from water **flock** (*flok*) *n.* group of birds or animals (esp. sheep or goats) of one kind kept or going together **flock** *v. i.* gather or move in large number **flood** (*flood*) *n.* spate **be in flood** *be on the rampage* **fill or cover with water** **flooded with** *have in large numbers **flood-light** *n.* bright lamp for lighting up outside of buildings **flood-lit** *adj.* lit up thus **flood-lighting** *n.* providing such light **flood-mark** *n.* mark of water-depth above which there would be a flood **floor** *n.* bottom surface of room any bottom surface. **storey** (a) *ground floor, first storey* (b) *(U. S.) first storey* **take the floor, have the floor** *take one's turn in speaking during a public debate* **floor** *v. t. & i.* (*-pp-*) move clumsily **floor** *v. t. & i.* (*-pp-*) move clumsily **fall heavily** *throw down clumsily* (of book; play, motion-picture, etc.) **fail, collapse** *act of flopping* (slang) (of book, play motion-picture etc.) **failure** *adv. with a flop* **flop** *adj.* not stiff **flora** (*flor-ra*) *n.* all the plants of a particular area or period **floral** (*flor-ral*) *adj.* made of flowers **florist** *n.* one who sells flowers **floriculture** *n.* cultivation of flowers **florid** (*flor-id*) *adj.* naturally red (complexion) **flowery** (*style*) **florin** (*flor-in*) *n.* English silver coin worth two shillings **florist** *n.* (see under *flora*) **floss** (*flos*) *n.* rough silk threads for needlework **flotilla** (*flot-il-la*) *n.* small fleet*

of people and a multitude of things. **floe** (*floh*) *n.* large mass of floating ice **flog** *v. t.* (*-gg-*) lash with a stick **flogging** *n.* whipping **flood** (*flud*) *n.* spate **be in flood** *be on the rampage* **fill or cover with water** **flooded with** *have in large numbers **flood-light** *n.* bright lamp for lighting up outside of buildings **flood-lit** *adj.* lit up thus **flood-lighting** *n.* providing such light **flood-mark** *n.* mark of water-depth above which there would be a flood **floor** *n.* bottom surface of room any bottom surface. **storey** (a) *ground floor, first storey* (b) *(U. S.) first storey* **take the floor, have the floor** *take one's turn in speaking during a public debate* **floor** *v. t. & i.* (*-pp-*) move clumsily **floor** *v. t. & i.* (*-pp-*) move clumsily **fall heavily** *throw down clumsily* (of book; play, motion-picture, etc.) **fail, collapse** *act of flopping* (slang) (of book, play motion-picture etc.) **failure** *adv. with a flop* **flop** *adj.* not stiff **flora** (*flor-ra*) *n.* all the plants of a particular area or period **floral** (*flor-ral*) *adj.* made of flowers **florist** *n.* one who sells flowers **floriculture** *n.* cultivation of flowers **florid** (*flor-id*) *adj.* naturally red (complexion) **flowery** (*style*) **florin** (*flor-in*) *n.* English silver coin worth two shillings **florist** *n.* (see under *flora*) **floss** (*flos*) *n.* rough silk threads for needlework **flotilla** (*flot-il-la*) *n.* small fleet*

of small warships جھوسے جھنگی جہازوں کا بیڑا
flotsam (floh-sum) *n.* things lost in the ship
 and floating on the sea جہاز کا سمندر میں تیرتا ہوا مال
 floating wreckage جہاز کے تیرتے ہوئے ٹکڑے
founce *n.* ornamental strip of cloth sewn to
 the skirt سائے کے جھار angry or impatient jerk
 صدمہ، ہلکا *v.i.* move the body thus (up and down in
 anger, pride, impatience) اچھلنا، تڑپنا، لڑنا، جھلکا
 out of room (etc.) (کر کے وغیرہ) سے تڑپ کر باہر نکل جانا
founder (flood-ē*) *v.i.* make violent but
 almost vain efforts اچھ پاؤں مارنا hesitate (in
 trying to speak a foreign language) ایک ایک کرکے
flour (flou-ē*) *n.* meal آٹا wheat flour آٹا
 پسپا ہونی گندم کا آٹا
flourish (flu-rish) *v. t. & i.* thrive, prosper
 (کر کے وغیرہ) سے تڑپ کر باہر نکل جانا
n. brandish (sword) لڑنا
 flourish ornamental strokes of pen
 ornamental strokes of pen
 use of rhetorical devices خط کی سجاوٹ
 loud and exciting sound (of trumpets)
 شہنائی کی آواز
flout *v. t.* treat with contempt کی حقیر کرنا، کو حقارت سے دیکھنا
flow (floh) *v. i.* (of fluids, rivers, etc.) glide
 along بہنا (of tide) rise and fall اُترنا
 ebb and flow, ebb and tide اُترنا
 hang down loosely لٹکا *n.* a flowing movement
 بہاؤ quantity that flows بہاؤ کی مقدار intensity
 or fluency زور، روانی
flower (flou-ē*) *n.* blossom پھول، گل in flower,
 with the flowers out جس کے پھول اُگلے ہوئے ہوں
 flower-pot گلدستہ finest part (of) flowers of
 speech, rhetorical devices فصاحت، فصاحت
flowery *adj.* full of flowers of speech بھرپور
flown (floh) *v.* (pa. p. of fly, which see)
flu, flue, (floo) *n.* (colloq.) influenza بخار
fluctuate (fluk-tew-ayt) *v. i.* (of prices, etc.)
 rise and fall اُترنا **fluctuating** (-ay-) *adj.* rise
 and fall اُتار چڑھاؤ
fluent (floo-ent) *adj.* (of a person) able to
 speak smoothly and readily جس کی زبان میں روانی ہو
 (of speech) coming smoothly and readily
 روانی سے روانی **fluently** *adv.* with fluency
 روانی سے روانی
fluency (floo-en-si) *n.* quality of being fluent
 روانی
fluff (fluf) *n.* soft feathery stuff *v. i.*
 make something soft like fluff by spreading it
 out ہلکا کرنا (see Addenda) **fluffy** *adj.*
 like fluff ہلکا covered with fluff رویش دار
fluid (floo-id) *adj.* able to flow (as gases and
 liquids do) مائع، سیال not fixed غیر پختہ

be in a fluid state, (of ideas) be not definite
n. a gas or a liquid مائع
fluke (flook) *n.* lucky stroke کام چھوٹا، خوش قسمت
 آندھ کے پاؤں سے کی گئی
flung (flung) *v.* (pa. t. of **fling**, which see).
**flunk (flunk-i) *n.* liveried man-servant
 خیر شاہ، چالپوں
fluoresce (floo-o-res) *v. i.* give coloured light of
 visible ultra-violet rays **fluores-**
cence *n.* such light **fluorescent**
 (-res-ent) *adj.* that which exhibits fluorescence
 ٹیوب کی روشنی **fluorescent lighting**, such lights
 ٹیوب، ٹیوب کی روشنی
flurry (flu-ri) *n.* nervous hurry ہر ہڑی، ہر ہڑاہٹ
v. t. cause (someone) to be in a flurry
 ہر ہڑاہٹ
flush *v. t. & i.* (cause to) become red through
 rush of blood to the skin یا گردنا، شہنائی
 inflame with pride or passion (with success,
 etc.) پانی ہلکا صاف flood and clean بہت ہی خوش کرنا
flush system, lavatory flooded
 and cleaned by water نقش سسٹم، بناؤ خانہ، طہارت خانہ
n. sudden rush of water پانی کا بہاؤ
 flushing of the face چہرے کی شہنائی، شہنائی
 of strong feeling جذبات set of cards of
 the same suite (تاش میں) ایک ہی رنگ کے کپے
 in a line (with) ہموار cut-flush, binding in which
 covers do not protrude کٹائی کی چلند
fluster (flus-ē) *v. t.* make nervous, unnerve
 گھبرا دینا، ہر ہڑاہٹ، اچھ پاؤں پھلا دینا، اُڑان
flute (flood) *n.* musical instrument in the form
 of wooden pipe with finger-stop holes ہلکی
v. i. play the flute ہلکی بجاتا **flutist** *n.* flute
 player ہلکی بجاتے والا، ہلکی بجاتے والا
flutter (flut-ē*) *v. t. & i.* (of birds) flap
 quickly without flying or in short flights
 (پتھر پھلانا) move quickly but irregularly
 بے قاعدگی سے چلنا move about excitedly
 اضطراب میں اُدھر اُدھر پھرتا *n.* fluttering
 cause to move thus ہلکا ہلکا excitement
 اضطراب in a flutter اضطراب میں ہوتا *v. t.* cause a flutter
 اضطراب کرنا
fluvial (floo-vi-ēl), **fluviate** (floo-vi-a-til, or
 -til) *adj.* of or found in rivers دریائی
flux (fluks) *n.* constant change (be) in a
 state of flux (be) constantly changing, (be) un-
 settled غیر مستحکم ہونا
fly (fli) *v. t. & i.* (fly, flew, flown) move
 through air on wings اُڑنا go by air جانے والا
 cause to move through air اُڑنا جانے والا**

folk, (colloq.) one's near relations **گھرانے، برادری**
folk-dance *n.* old-time dance handed down among (esp. country) people **لوک ناچ**
folk-song *n.* such song **لوک گیت**
folk-lore *n.* (a) old beliefs, tales, customs, etc. of a people **لوک کہانیاں**
folk-tale *n.* such a tale **لوک کہانی**
follow (*fol-oh*) *v.t. & i.* go after **پہچانے، پیچھے**
 go along (a road, etc.) **چلنا**
 engage in **دھڑلنا، اختیار کرنا**
follow the sea *phrasal* accept (advice, example, etc.) **کو اختیار کرنا**
follow suit, act after another's manner **کسی کے نقش قدم پر چلنا**
it follows from (something) that **یہ نتیجہ نکلتا ہے کہ**
follow (something) up, pursue, as follows, following **پہچانے، پیچھے**
follow-up, second advertising circular **دوسرا اشتہاری خط**
follower (*fol-oh-ē**) *n.* supporter **دوسرا اشتہاری حامی**
following *n.* body of followers **جما، پیرو**
what follows **جس کے بعد**
folly (*fol-i*) *n.* foolishness **بہت بڑی حماقت، حماقتانہ حرکت**
foment (*foh-ment*) *v.t.* put warm water, etc., on **دھڑلانا**
cause or increase (discontent, etc.) **دھڑلانا**
fomentation (*-lay-*) *n.* fomenting **دھڑلانا**
something used for fomenting **دھڑلانا کے لیے استعمال ہونے والا چیز**
fond *adj.* inclined to **کاشانی ہونا**
be fond of affectionate and kind **شوق، شفیق**
foolish **دھڑلانا، لادھڑلانا، لادھڑلانا**
foolishly **دھڑلانا، لادھڑلانا، لادھڑلانا**
cherished **محبوب، عزیز**
credulous (person) **شوق، شوق**
fondly *adv.* in fond manner **شوق سے، پیار سے**
fondle (*fond-el*) *v.t.* touch lovingly **پیار سے ہاتھ پھیرنا**
font *n.* oil reservoir of lamp **تیل کی برتن**
receptacle for baptismal water **بپتسمہ کے پانی کا برتن**
food anything to eat **خوراک**
solid nourishment (as distinct from liquid) **خوراک**
food and drink **خوراک و شراب**
food-stuffs *n. pl.* materials used as food **خوراک کے اجزاء**
foodless *adj.* without food **خوراک کے بغیر**
food-rationing *n.* control on distribution of food-stuffs **خوراک کی تقسیم**
food poisoning *n.* poisoning of food **خوراک کی آلودگی**
fool *n.* person without much sense **بہت بڑی حماقت**
make a fool of, (a) cause to seem like a

fool *n.* trick **بھٹکانا، بھٹکانا**
fool's errand, one that in the end is seen to be useless **بے نتیجہ کام**
fool's paradise, (a) unthinking happiness that is unlikely to last **خیالی خوشی**
fool's day, April Fool's day, 1st of April when Western nations, probably in commemoration of ancient spring festivities, try to make a fool of others by extending false invitations, etc. **فول ڈے**
foolery *n.* foolish act or thing **بھٹکانا، بھٹکانا**
foolish *adj.* silly **بہت بڑی حماقت**
foolishly *adv.* foolishly **بہت بڑی حماقت**
fool-proof *adj.* so simple or easy that even a fool cannot make a mistake **بہت آسان**
foolscape *n.* ancient jester's cap with bells **بھٹکانے کی ٹوپی**
writing paper of 17 1/2" x 13" size originally with the watermark of a jester's cap and bells **بھٹکانے کی ٹوپی**
foot (*fūt*) *n.* (pl. feet) part of leg below ankle **پاؤں**
at foot of the hill **پاؤں کے نیچے**
lower end **پاؤں کے نیچے**
twelve-inch measure of length **پاؤں کے نیچے**
unit of verse with one stressed and one or more unstressed syllables **پاؤں کے نیچے**
on foot, walking **پاؤں پر چلنا**
set (something) on foot, set (it) going **پاؤں پر چلنا**
set (someone) on (his) feet, make (himself) supporting **پاؤں پر کھڑا کرنا**
put (one's) foot down, (a) protest **پاؤں پر کھڑا کرنا**
be firm **پاؤں پر کھڑا کرنا**
carry (person) off his feet, fill him with enthusiasm **پاؤں پر کھڑا کرنا**
put (one's) foot in it, blunder **پاؤں پر کھڑا کرنا**
have one foot in the grave, be very old **پاؤں پر کھڑا کرنا**
add a foot to (a stocking) **پاؤں پر کھڑا کرنا**
pay (the bill) **پاؤں پر کھڑا کرنا**
add up (column of figures) **پاؤں پر کھڑا کرنا**
foot it all the way **پاؤں پر کھڑا کرنا**
footboard *n.* steps to a railway carriage **پاؤں پر کھڑا کرنا**
foosball *n.* inflated leather ball **پاؤں پر کھڑا کرنا**
foot-ball *n.* game played with it **پاؤں پر کھڑا کرنا**
foothills *n.* low hills at the foot of a mountain **پاؤں پر کھڑا کرنا**

foremost (foh*-most) *adj. & adv.* first پہلے
forenoon (foh*-noon) *n.* part of day between sunrise and noon شین از دوپہر
forensic (fo-ten-sik) *adj.* pertaining to law-court عدالتی
foreordain (foh*-o*-dayn) *v.t.* appoint beforehand پہلے سے مقرر کرنا
foreordained (foh*-o*-dayn) *adj.* appointed beforehand پہلے سے مقرر یا معین
forerunner (foh-run-ē*) *n.* precursor پیش رو
 sign of the coming events قیامت کی نشاندہی کرنے والی چیز

forepart (foh*-part) *n.* most prominent part (of) سب سے اگلا حصہ، پیش
forefront (foh*-front) *n.* (be) in the forefront of میں پیش پیش ہوں
forego (for*-goh) *v.t.* (better spelt *forgo*), give up چھوڑنا
foregoing (foh*-goh) *adj.* preceding پہلا previously mentioned
foregone (foh*-gon) *adj.* already settled ناکرر foregone conclusion, unavoidable (hence easily foreseen) result ناکرر نتیجہ (Also see *forgo*)
foreground (foh*-ground) *n.* part of a view nearest the person looking پیش منظر
forehead (fo*-red) *n.* part of face above the eyes ماتھا، پیشانی، پیش
foreign (fo*-rin) *adj.* alien غریبی of relations with other countries خارجی
foreign to (a) unsuitable نامناسب، ناموزوں (b) unconnected with غیر متعلق
Foreign Affairs, relations with other countries امور خارجہ
Foreign Office, Ministry dealing with Foreign Affairs وزارت امور خارجہ
Foreign Minister, Minister for Foreign Affairs وزیر امور خارجہ
a foreign body, (in medicine) a substance not belonging to the part of the body where it is present (as dust in the eye) باہر کی چیز
foreigner *n.* person from a foreign country پروردی، اجنبی، غیر ملکی
forejudge (i h*-juj) *v.t.* judge (something) even before hearing evidence کے متعلق کوئی فیصلہ ہی فیصلہ سے پہلے ہی فیصلہ کرنا
foreknowledge (foh-nol-ij) *n.* knowing beforehand پہلے ہی علم ہونا
forelock (foh-lok) *n.* lock of hair just above forehead بال
forelock *take time by the forelock*, seize opportunity موقع سے بڑا فائدہ اٹھانا، موقع ہاتھ سے نہ دینا
foreman (foh*-man) *n.* (pl. *foremen*) workman in authority over others فورمین leader (of jury, etc.) سربراہ
foremost (foh*-most) *adj. & adv.* first پہلے
forenoon (foh*-noon) *n.* part of day between sunrise and noon شین از دوپہر
forensic (fo-ten-sik) *adj.* pertaining to law-court عدالتی
foreordain (foh*-o*-dayn) *v.t.* appoint beforehand پہلے سے مقرر کرنا
foreordained (foh*-o*-dayn) *adj.* appointed beforehand پہلے سے مقرر یا معین
forerunner (foh-run-ē*) *n.* precursor پیش رو
 sign of the coming events قیامت کی نشاندہی کرنے والی چیز

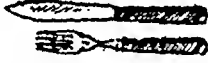
foreshadow (foh-shad-oh) *v.t.* be a sign of کا پتہ دینا، کی چٹک دکھانا
foresight (foh*-sit) *n.* ability to see future needs and prepare for them دُور بینی، دُور اندیشی
forest (fo*-rest) *n.* wood جنگل، جنگل
forest department government department looking after forests جنگل کا محکمہ
forester *n.* man in charge of a forest جنگل کا منتظم
forestry (fo-rest-ri) *n.* science of planting forests جنگل بانی
forestall (foh*-staul) *v.t.* do something beforehand preventing others from doing it پیش بندی کرنا
foretell (foh*-tel) *v.t.* (*foretell*, *foretold*, *foretold*) predict پیش گوئی کرنا
forethought (foh*-thawt) *n.* future planning پیش بینی، دُور اندیشی
forewarn (foh-waw*n) *v.t.* warn beforehand از وقت پہلے کرنا
foreword (foh*-wēd) *n.* introduction to a book by a person other than the author پیش لفظ
forfeit (foh*-fit) *v.t.* lost by fault or neglect
forfeiture (foh*-fi-cher) *n.* something forfeited ضابطہ
forfeiture (foh*-fi-cher) *n.* forfeited ضابطہ thing forfeited ضابطہ شدہ چیز
forgather (foh*-gad-ē*) *v.i.* meet جمع ہونا
forgave *v.* (pa. t. of *forgive*, which see)
forge (foh*-j) *n.* smithy لوہار کی جگہ، لوہار خانہ، لوہار کی جگہ
forge *v.t. & i.* shape (metal) by beating, hammering, etc. گرم لوہے کو پیٹ کر کچھ بنانا
forge *v.t. & i.* make a false imitation of document, signature or note جعلی بنا
forge *v.t. & i.* invent ایجاد کرنا، بنا
forgery (foh*-j-ē-ri) *n.* one who forges جعل ساز
forgery (foh*-j-ē-ri) *n.* act of forging جعل سازی
forged document (جعلی دستاویز)
forget (foh*-get) *v.t. & i.* (*forget*, *forgot*, *forgotten*) lose remembrance of جاننا
forget *v.t. & i.* cease to think بھولنا، بھولنا
forget and forget (to take or do) omit (to take or do) omit کرنا یا بھولنا
forget-me-not (foh*-me-nol) *n.* (a) riverside plant with small blue flowers ایک پودا؛ (b) its flower which is a symbol of constancy and fidelity بھولنا
forget (oneself), behave unbecomingly by losing self control بے تہذیبی کرنا
forgetful *adj.* in the habit of forgetting بھولنا
forgetfulness *n.* this habit بھولنا
forgive (fo*-giv) *v.t. & i.* (*forgive*, *forgave*, *forgiven*) pardon (a person, a fault, or someone his fault) معاف کرنا، بخش دینا
forgiveness *n.* forgiving or being forgiven معاف کرنا
forgiving *adj.* merciful معاف کرنے والا
forgivingly *adv.* having pardoned معاف کرتے ہوئے

⑤ We **forgive** someone his fault, **pardon** him for his wrongdoing, **excuse** him of some duty and **absolve** him of some responsibility.

forgo (foh*-goh) v.t. (*forgo*; *forwent* used rarely; *foregone*) do without ہونا کرنا، دست بردار ہونا کرنا

give up ہونا کرنا، دست کرنا (Also see **forego**)

fork (foh*k) n. pronged



handle for lifting food, کاشا

knife and fork کاشا tool

for lifting hay, etc. جلی، ادبی a knife and fork

for lifting hay, etc. درشاہ place where a road, tree trunk, etc.,

divides into branches بٹا v.t. & i. lift with

a fork کاشا (of a road, etc.)

divide into branches دراشتہ بٹنا

forlorn (fo*-lohn) adj. forsaken بکس، تیر شہا

having lost hope نا امید، مایوس، لاچار

form (fo*m) n. shape شکل، صورت manners

طریقہ عمل good form, good manners طریقہ عمل، رویہ

bad form خراب رویہ sort قسم physical con-

dition (be) in good (or bad) form اچھی (یا بُری) حالت

formality رسم، ضابطہ for form's sake،

as a matter of form رسمی طور پر، بطور ضابطہ printed

paper with spaces to be filled in خدو خدو

class in a school درجہ، جماعت long wooden

bench without back صج v.t. & i. shape صورت

make (words, etc.) گھڑنا (of ideas, etc.)

take shape بننا، صورت پزیر ہونا

be or become بننا یا بننے لگنا (cause

to) move into a particular order ہونا (یا) لانا

formal adj. ceremonious شگفت، customary

official رسمی of the outward shape ظاہری

formal call ضابطہ کی ملاقات regular

formality سخت رویہ، اہمیتی کا دیا والا، سرد مہر

form observance of custom رسم و رواج

rules of the outward shape کی پابندی، سخت

stiff (behaviour) stiff (behaviour) سخت

formation (fo*-may-shèn) n. forming بننا، تشکیل

something formed صورت structure بناوٹ

arrangement formless adj. without form

formative adj. serving to form بنانے والا، دھڑکنے والا

former (fo*-mā*) adj. of old times قديم، پُرانا

first-named of two پہلا n. the first named

of the two پہلا، اوّلین formerly adv. in former

times پہلے، پہلے زمانے میں

formidable (fo*-mid-ab-èl) adj. causing

fear خوفناک، ڈرانا (of enemy or opposition)

hard to overcome سخت formidably adv. so as to

cause fear خوفناک طور پر

formula (fo*m-ew-la) n. (pl. formulas or for-

mulae) set form of words الفاظ، عبارتہ set rule for doing something قاعدہ، دستور recipe

formulate (fo*ny-ew-layt) v.t. lay down

clearly and exactly (rule, law, etc.) (قائدہ یا قانون)

formulation n. formulating تشکیل

forsake (fo*-sayk) v.t. (*forsake*, *forsook*, *forsaken*),

desert سے الگ ہو جانا، کو چھوڑ دینا forsaken adj.

deserted چھوڑنا، تیر شہا

forswear (for-sway-ē*) v.t. (*forswear*, *forswore*,

forsworn) deny on oath حلف سے انکار یا تردید کرنا

for-swear (oneself), perjure خود کو جھوٹ بولنا

renounce solemnly (قسم کھا کر) ترک کرنا،

forsaken adj. قلعہ، حصار

fort (foh*t) n. military defence, castle

(Also see **fortify** & **fortress**)

forth (foh*th) adv. forward (in time, place

or order) کے بعد سے from this day forth, hence-

forth back and forth, to and fro

آگے سے، اور واپس آگے سے، اور واپس

forth out, outward کو باہر، آگے کو

forth-coming adj. about to come out

be forth-coming, (of help, etc.) be ready

when needed فوراً forthright adj. outspoken

فوراً، ابھی فوراً forthwith adv. immediately

fortify (fo*t-i-fi) v.t. strengthen (a place

with walls, guns, etc., against attack) کو

strongen (oneself, one's courage, etc.)

fortification (fo*-kay-) n. (usu. pl.) fortifying

fort قلعہ، حصار

fortitude (fo*ti-i-tewd) n. endurance of (pain

or danger) صبر، تحمل، برداشت تحمل

fortnight (foh*t-nit) n. period of two consecu-

tive weeks ہفتہ روزہ، ہفتہ روزہ دو ہفتے

fortnightly (foh*t-nit-li) adj. of a fortnight

ہفتہ روزہ، دو ہفتے ہر ہفتہ روزہ

fortnightly periodical ہفتہ روزہ اخبار یا رسالہ دو ہفتے

fortress (foh*t-i-res) n. small fort قلعہ

fortified town قلعہ بند شہر، ارک

fortuitous (fo*-lew-i-tus) adj. accidental اتفاقی

fortune (fo*-toon, or fo*-chūn) n. fate قسمت

its details tell (some- one) his fortune

fortune-teller کسی کی قسمت کا حال بتانا

good luck خوش قسمتی

have fortune on (one's) side, be lucky

chance success کامیابی

large sum of money دولت، دولت

fortunate (fo*-too-nayt) adj. lucky خوش نصیب

causing good luck، خوش قسمتی

brought by good fortune

forty (fo*-i) *n.* & *adj.* 40 چالیس *forty winks*, nap
fortieth *adj.* 40th چالیسواں
forum (foh*-rum) *n.* market place of ancient
 Rome where public meetings were held فورم
 place for public assembly عوامی جلسہ گاہ venue
 of public discussion مرکز مباحثہ court عدالت
forward (fo*-v*-d) *adj.* to or in the front
 آگے *carry forward* (of total) carry to the next
 آگے صفحے پر *carried forward* میزان آگے صفحے پر لے جانا
 آگے صفحے پر لایا ہوا القیہ *brought forward* لے جانی ہوئی میزان
 before time ترقی از وقت progressive
 بڑھتا ہوا ready and prompt (to
 آگے کی طرف ترقی پزیر *help* pushing and clever (person)
 آگے کیلنے والا، مامیازی *n.* front line player ترقی کرنے والا
v.t. send forward آگے بھیجنا *send*
 (letter, etc.) after a person to a new address,
 (letter, etc.) after a person to a new address,
 پہلے بھیجنا *send ahead* help
 on the way *adv.* in a forward direc-
 tion آگے *bring* (something) forward آگے لانا
 آگے *look forward to*, expect with
 pleasure *inter move on* towards! بڑھتے چلو!

fossil (fos-il) *n.* petrified prehistoric remains
 of living things آئینہ پتھر *person with out-*
 dated ideas آئینہ پتھی *adj.* of or like a fossil
 آئینہ پتھی *fossilize* (fos-i-liz) *v.t.* petrify
 (of mind, etc.) remain uninfluenced
 by new ideas کی ترقی کا رنگ جانا، پتھر کی طرح رہنا
foster (fos-tē*) *v.t.* bring up; nurse پالنا،
 نو سینے سے لگائے رکھنا *cherish* (memory, etc.)
 ہرورش کرنا *adj.* by nurture and not by blood
 رضاعی، دودھ *foster-brother* (or *foster-sister*), (a) boy
 (or girl) taken up by one's parents and brought
 up as a real member of the family (بھائی/بھائی)
 رضاعی بھائی (بھائی) *(b)* brother (or sister) by nurturing
 رضاعی بھائی (بھائی) *foster-parent*, *foster-father* (or *foster-mother*), (a)
 رضاعی باپ (یا ماں) *foster-children*,
 رضاعی بچے (یا بچی) *foster-son* (or *foster-daughter*) (a)
 رضاعی اولاد (ب) *foster-son* (or *foster-daughter*) (a)
 رضاعی بھائی (بھائی) *fought* (foht) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *fight*, which
 see) *soiled* (linen) میللا
 offensive (smell or taste) خراب *obscene*
 (language) *foul-mouthed*, using vulgar language
 خراب، طوفانی (weather) *rainy or stormy*
 (slang) disgusting *foul play*, (a) against the
 rules of the game خلاف قواعد (b) murder
 (c) any violent crime سنگین جرم *n.* something

against the rules of the game خلاف قواعد *adv.*
 (of winds) contrary سے *fall foul of*,
 (a) (of ship) collide with ٹکرائنا (b) be-
 come entangled with میں الجھ جانا (c) quarrel
v.t. & i. make or become dirty گندہ ہونا یا کرنا
 (of ships) collide with ٹکرائنا become
 entangled with میں الجھ جانا dishonour کرنا
foully *adv.* contrary to rules غلط
foulness *n.* گندہ پن، شکیلی پن، بے وقافتگی
found *v.t.* lay the basis of *establish*
 (a city) پنا ڈالنا *get started* (by financing)
 جاری کرنا (pa. t. and pa. p. of *find*,
 which see) **foundation** *n.* founding
 تاسیس *base* something founded ادارہ
 charitable organization founded by someone
foundation-stone *n.* first stone of a building
 سنگ بنیاد *lay the foundation*
 stone of, (a) lay this stone *lay the founda-*
 tion stone of, (a) *founder* *n.* one who
 founds *founder's day*, anniversary
 of laying the foundation-stone یوم تاسیس
founder (foun-de*) *v.t. & i.* (of a ship) (cause
 to) fill with water and sink ڈوب جانا
 (of a horse) *stumble* (esp. in mud) ٹھوکر کھانے
 (see under *found*)
foundling (found-ling) *n.* deserted infant of un-
 known parents بن ماں باپ کا، برباد بچہ، یتیم
foundry (found-ri) *n.* workshop for moulding
 metals, etc. فونڈری، صفارخانہ
fount *n.* (poet.) spring چشمہ
 (a) set of printer's type *set of printer's type*
fountain (foun-tin) *n.* spring چشمہ
 (of liquid) *artificial jet* spouting up
 through pipes *fountain-head* *n.* original
 source *fountain pen* *n.* pen with
 ink-fountain *فونٹین پن*، سیاہی دان، خود نویس
four (foh*) *n.* & *adj.* 4 چار *on all fours*, on the
 hands and knees **fourfold** *n.* four times
 چار گنا *four folds* **fourth** *n.* & *adj.* 4th
fourteen (foh-teen) *n.* & *adj.* 14 چودھواں
fourteenth *n.* & *adj.* 14th
fowl (foul) *n.* (old use) any bird
 domestic hen (or cock) *its flesh*
 used as food *fish, flesh and fowl* *n.* hunting of
 wild birds *fowler* *n.* one who hunts

wild birds for food چڑھیاں
fox (foks) *n. masc.* (fem. *vixen*) wild and cunning animal of the dog family لوٹا، روباہ
 crafty person شخص عیار، حرافت **fox-hound** *n.* dog bred for fox-hunting لوٹے کے شکار والا کتا
fox-trot *n.* dance with short and quick steps ایک روبائی موسیقی، روباہی
fracas *n.* noisy quarrel جھگڑا، ہڑت
fraction (frak-shēn) *n.* small piece چھوٹا سا حصہ
 a mere fraction of کا بالکل چھوٹا سا حصہ part of a whole number vulgar fraction, a fraction (e.g., $\frac{3}{10}$ or $\frac{5}{7}$) which is expressed with nominator (3, 5) above and denominator (10, 7) below decimal fraction, a fraction (like .3, called decimal three or point three) with denominator (always 10) expressed as a point written to the left top of the numerator and every digit of the numerator being read as a separate digit (e.g., .38 being read as decimal three-eight) کسمر
 proper fraction, less than one کسمر واجب *improper fraction*, more than one کسمر غیر واجب **fractional** *adj.* of or having a fraction کسمری
fractious (frak-shus) *adj.* peevish چڑچڑا
fracture (frak-chē*) *n.* breaking (of a bone) (ہڈی) v. t. & i. breaking (of a bone) ٹوٹنا
fragile (fraz-il) *adj.* easily broken جلدی ٹوٹ جانے والا
 weak کمزور **fragility** *n.* being fragile جلدی ٹوٹ جانا، کمزوری
fragment (frag-ment) *n.* part (broken off) ٹوٹا ہوا
 fragmentary *adj.* incomplete ٹکڑا
fragmentation *n.* breaking (of agricultural land) into meagre small-holdings آراضی کے ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا
fragrant (frag-rant) *adj.* sweet-smelling مسطر
fragrance *n.* sweet smell خوشبودار
frail (frayl) *adj.* weak کمزور morally weak بے عصمت (woman) unchaste (woman) اخلاقی کمزوری والا
frailty *n.* weakness کمزوری Frailty, thy name is woman کمزوری؛ تیرا نام عورت ہے؛ عورت ہی کا دوسرا نام کمزوری ہے
 liability to err خطا پروری **frailly** *adv.* کمزوری سے
frame (fraym) *n.* main structure giving shape
 body جسم wooden border (of a picture, door, etc.) frame of mind, state of mind
 frame of reference, (see Addenda) v. t. & i. give shape to (plan, sentence, regulation, etc.) بنانا، تشکیل کرنا، وضع کرنا
 regulate (according to) (کے مطابق) ڈھالنا put a frame (on or round) (چمکے میں) بڑھانا **framework**

n. anything giving shape and support سامرا، بنیاد
franc (frank) *n.* a French (etc.) silver coin فرانک
franchise (fran-chiz) *n.* right to vote in a parliamentary election (سیاسی حق رائے دہی) (بارائے ہندگی)
 citizenship شہریت
Franco- (frank-oh) *pref.* of France فرانسیسی
frank *adj.* candid صاف دل، راستہ باز، بلا تارادار open صاف
 to be quite frank with صاف صاف کہنا، صاف صاف کہنا
 sign a letter so that it goes free sign a letter so that it goes free
 mark it (with a franking machine) مفت بیجنا
 so that the postage is realized from the sender later franking machine
frankly *adv.* unreservedly صاف صاف
frankness *n.* candour صاف دلی outspokenness حق گوئی، صاف گوئی
Frankenstein (frank-en-stin) *n.* hero of a 19th century novel by the poet Shelley's second wife who creates a monster which brought disaster to the inventor
 Frankenstein's monster, this monster
 (erroneously) monster
frankincense (frank-in-sens) *n.* a kind of resin yielding a sweet smell when burnt
 لوبان
frantic (fran-tik) *adj.* wildly excited (with pain, etc.) فrenzied
 drive (someone) frantic, drive (him) mad
**frantically, frantically, adv. distractedly
 wild with excitement
fraternity, n., fraternize v. i. (see under fraternal)
fraternal (fra-tē*-nēl) *adj.* brotherly
fraternity (fra-tē*-ni-ti) *n.* brotherly feeling
 society of men with similar interests
fraternize (frat-ē*-niz) *p. i.* associate with
 بھائی چارہ کرنا، رشتہ اخوت
fraud (frawd) *n.* criminal deception دھوکا دہنا
 someone who deceives
fraudulent (frawd-ew-lent) *adj.* deceitful
 obtained (or characterized) by deceit
fraught (frawt) *adj.* (fraught with) full of (meaning)
 involving (unpleasant consequences)
fray *n.* noisy brawl
 (of clothes, etc.) (cause to) wear away at the edges
freak (freck) *n.* absurd whim
 absurd occurrence
 person**

full of absurd whims **غیب احق** (also *freak of nature*), monster (e.g., a double-headed baby) **غیب سا، عجیب** **freakish adj.** abnormal **غیب** **freakishly adv.** **غیب انداز سے**

freckles (*frek-elz*) *n. pl.* small brownish spots on a fair skin **نکس** *v. t. & i.* (cause to) become covered with freckles **نکس پڑنا یا ڈالنا**

free adj. independent **آزاد** self-governing **آزاد، خود مختار** not a slave **آزاد** not in prison **آزاد** *set free* (from prison) **رہا کرنا** (قید سے)

free from obstructions **آزاد، بلا روک ٹوک** *be free from error*, be correct **غلطی سے بے خبر ہونا** *free from obstruction* (etc.) **رکاوٹ وغیرہ سے بے خبر ہونا** *free to do* (something), **کوئی کام کرنے کی آزادی رکھنا**

free from disease, in good health **صحیح صحت مند، کسی بیماری سے** **free** loose; not fixed **آزاد** *have a free hand*, *give (someone) a free hand*, have or give authority to do things at one's discretion **اختیار** **free end of a rope**, **رستے کا سر پٹ پکڑ ہونا**

free trade, imports without customs duties **آزادانہ تجارت** **admission free**, admission without ticket **داخلہ مفت** (of time, place or person) not occupied **خالی، فارغ** **free** open to all **آزاد** **free fight**, one in which everyone may join **آزاد** (10) (of translation) not literal **آزاد** **free translation** *be free with* (11) **lavish** **آزاد خرچہ** (or of) (one's money, etc.), giving it readily **آزاد خرچہ کرنا** (12) not reserved (with) **آزاد** **make free with**, use (another person's thing) as if they were one's own, **آزاد خرچہ کرنا** *v. t.* (freed) **make free** **آزاد خرچہ کرنا** **freely adv.** without restriction **آزادانہ** **freedom** **آزادی** *fight for freedom*, (a nation's) liberation struggle **آزادی کی جدوجہد، جہاد** **free-hand adj.** (of drawing) done without the help of a ruler, etc. **آزاد ہاتھ سے کھینچنا**

freebooter *n.* robber **آزاد ہاتھ سے کھینچنے والا** **freehold** *n.* land as absolute property **آزاد ملکیت** **freeloader** *n.* (see *Addenda*) **free love** *n.* sexual relations without marriage **آزاد محبت** **freeman** *n.* one who is not a slave **آزاد** **one who is given** all the privileges of citizenship **آزاد** **freelance** *adj.* (old use) mercenary **آزاد** **freelance journalism**, profession of journalism as followed by freelancers **آزاد نگارش** (politician,

etc.) with no party allegiance **آزاد** **freelancing** *n.* practising of freelance journalism **آزاد نگارش** **freemason** *n.* member of a secret (mainly Christian) society **آزاد نگار** **freemasonry** *n.* system of freemasons **آزاد نگاری** **free thinker** *n.* rationalist who does not accept traditional religious teaching **آزاد خیال** **free thought**, this creed **آزاد خیالی** **free way** *n.* (see *Addenda*) **free will** *n.* power of directing one's efforts independently of one's fate **آزاد اختیار** **free wheel** *n.* driving-wheel of bicycle which moves even when the pedals do not **آزاد چکر**

freeze (*fri:z*) *v. t. & i.* (*freeze, froze, frozen*) turn from fluid to solid **آزاد** **turn** into ice **آزاد** *be freezing*, be very cold **آزاد** **freeze one's blood**, terrorize **آزاد** **order that** (someone's assets, etc.) may not be turned into cash for some specified time or permanently **آزاد** (see *Addenda*) **freezing** *n.* temperature (of a liquid, esp. water) at which it freezes **آزاد**

freight (*frayt*) *n.* charges for the transport of goods **آزاد** **freight** the goods transported **آزاد** *v. t.* load (ship) with cargo **آزاد** **freighter** *n.* cargo vessel **آزاد** **freight train** *n.* goods train **آزاد**

French *adj.* of France **آزاد** **French language** **آزاد** **Frenchman** *n.* a man of French nationality **آزاد** **French leave** *n.* leave without permission **آزاد** **French window** *n.* glazed folding door **آزاد**

frenzy (*fren-zi*) *n.* violent excitement **آزاد** **frenzied** *adj.* filled with frenzy **آزاد** **frequent** *adj.* (*free-kwent*) happening often **آزاد** **frequently** *adv.* often **آزاد** **frequency** (*free-kwen-si*) *n.* being frequent **آزاد** **rate of occurrence** **آزاد** **waves per second** **آزاد**

fresco (*fres-koh*) *n.* (pl. *frescos*) painting on wall plaster, etc. **آزاد**

frenzy (*fren-zi*) *n.* violent excitement **آزاد** **frenzied** *adj.* filled with frenzy **آزاد** **frequent** *adj.* (*free-kwent*) happening often **آزاد** **frequently** *adv.* often **آزاد** **frequency** (*free-kwen-si*) *n.* being frequent **آزاد** **rate of occurrence** **آزاد** **waves per second** **آزاد**

frenzy (*fren-zi*) *n.* violent excitement **آزاد** **frenzied** *adj.* filled with frenzy **آزاد** **frequent** *adj.* (*free-kwent*) happening often **آزاد** **frequently** *adv.* often **آزاد** **frequency** (*free-kwen-si*) *n.* being frequent **آزاد** **rate of occurrence** **آزاد** **waves per second** **آزاد**

frenzy (*fren-zi*) *n.* violent excitement **آزاد** **frenzied** *adj.* filled with frenzy **آزاد** **frequent** *adj.* (*free-kwent*) happening often **آزاد** **frequently** *adv.* often **آزاد** **frequency** (*free-kwen-si*) *n.* being frequent **آزاد** **rate of occurrence** **آزاد** **waves per second** **آزاد**

frenzy (*fren-zi*) *n.* violent excitement **آزاد** **frenzied** *adj.* filled with frenzy **آزاد** **frequent** *adj.* (*free-kwent*) happening often **آزاد** **frequently** *adv.* often **آزاد** **frequency** (*free-kwen-si*) *n.* being frequent **آزاد** **rate of occurrence** **آزاد** **waves per second** **آزاد**

frenzy (*fren-zi*) *n.* violent excitement **آزاد** **frenzied** *adj.* filled with frenzy **آزاد** **frequent** *adj.* (*free-kwent*) happening often **آزاد** **frequently** *adv.* often **آزاد** **frequency** (*free-kwen-si*) *n.* being frequent **آزاد** **rate of occurrence** **آزاد** **waves per second** **آزاد**

fresh *adj.* new **تازہ** different **مختلف**
 refreshing (weather, etc.) **تازگی بخش** not
 tired **تازہ دم** healthy (complexion) **صحت مند**
 fresh water, not salty **تازہ پانی** fresh air, clean out-
 of-doors air **تازہ ہوا** fresh food, not tinned
 (کھانے کے لئے) **تازہ تازہ** **freshly** *adv.* newly **نیا**
 تازہ تازہ **freshness** *n.* being fresh **تازگی** **fresh-**
man, fresher *n.* first year student **فٹ ایئر** (کالج کا)
 طالب علم
fret *v. t. & i. (-tt-)* irritate **پریشان کرنا** be surly
 worry (over) **پریشان ہونا** bite **چبا ڈالنا** wear away by
 rubbing **کھینچنا** adorn (wood or ceiling)
 with carved, cut out (or embossed) work **کٹائی کی**
fret-saw *n.* narrow saw for cutting such designs **چوٹی لٹائی کا آکرہ**
work *n.* such cutting-out of wood **چوٹی لٹائی**
fretful *adj.* irritable **بد مزاج، بھلا، چڑچڑا** dis-
 contented **غیر مطمئن**
friar (*fri-e**) *n.* a type of monk **ایک قسم کا راہب**
 فرائر **friction** (*frik-shen*) *n.* wasteful rubbing **زکرائف**
 bad feeling caused by opinion **بکھڑاؤ، ایشیائش، کشاکش**
Friday (*fri-di*) *n.* the day before Saturday **جمعہ**
 Good Friday, the Friday before Easter **گڈ فرائی ڈے، ایسٹر کا آدینہ**
friend (*friend*) *n.* intimate companion **دوست، یار**
 sympathizer (*of*) **make (or keep)** **دوست بنانا**
 friends with, become the friend of **دوستی کرنا**
 friends with, be friendly with **دوست ہونا** **friendly**
 (*friend-li*) *adj.* like a friend **دوستانہ**
 kind **دوستانہ** not hostile **دوستانہ**
 game, played for mere sport **دوستی**
friendliness *n.* friendly feeling **دوستی**
 friendly behaviour **دوستانہ سلوک** **friendship** *n.*
 being friends **دوستی** pen friendship, friendship
 merely through correspondence **پن دوستی**
 friend, such a friend **دوست** **A friend is liter-**
 ally a loved one; a companion, a bread-fellow, one
 known less than a friend; a comrade is literally a
 room-fellow; a chum, a chambermaid at a university
 hostel; a pal, gipsy word for a brother; a mate, one
 who shares the food or meat; a colleague, associate
 in service or business; a confrere, member of the
 same profession but not working in the same organiza-
 tion; an accomplice, involved in crime along with
 another; an ally, one in alliance or league with another
 in war; a confederate, one bound by the same oath.

frieze (*freez*) *n.* ornamental band
 along top of wall **آرائشی کٹر**
frigate (*frig-ayt*) *n.* (old use)
 cruiser **چھوٹا جہاز** fast escorting
 ship **بڑے کاپیڑ جہاز**
fright (*frit*) *n.* sudden and violent **ڈرنا، ڈرانا** a frieze
 fear **ڈرنا، ڈرانا** be filled with fright **ڈرنا** give
 (someone) a fright **ڈرانا، ڈرانا** (colloq.) odd-
 looking (person or thing) **فرائٹن**
frighten *v. t.* fill with fright **ڈرانا، ڈرانا** horrible
 (colloq.) unbearable **فرائٹن**
 (colloq.) unsatisfactory **فرائٹن**
frightfully *adv.* **فرائٹن** **frightful-**
ness *n.* act of frightening **ڈرنا، ڈرانا**
 striking terror into civilian population
 through military strength **فرائٹن**
frig, frige, fridge (*frij*) *n.* (colloq.) refrige-
 rator **ڈرائفر**
frigid (*frij-id*) *adj.* very cold **سرد**
 the frigid zone, the polar region **لacking**
 warmth of feeling **سرد** **frigidity** (*frij-*
id-i-ti) *n.* being frigid **سرد** unfriendliness
frigidly *adv.* in an unfriendly manner
frill (*fril*) *n.* ornamental border on a dress
 (usu. pl.) affectations (of style) **فریٹل**
frilled (*frild*) *adj.* having frills **فریٹل**
fringe (*frinj*) *n.* ornamental border of loose
 threads **فریج** edge (of something) **فریج**
 hair **فریج** **fringe benefit**
 v. i. put or be a fringe on **فریج**
n. (see Addenda)
frippery (*frip-e-ri*) *n.* tawdry adornment **فریپری**
frisk (*frisk*) *v. i.* gambol **فرسک**
 (*fris-ki*) *adj.* lively **فرسک**
fritter (*frit-ē**) *v. t.* throw away (time, energy,
 money, etc.) **فریٹر**
frivolity *n.* (see under frivolous)
frivolous (*friv-o-lus*) *adj.* trifling **فریولوس**
 (person) foolish, lacking in seriousness **فریولوس**
frivolity (*friv-i-ti*), **frivo-**
lousness *n.* being frivolous **فریولوس**
fro (*froh*) *adv.* (used only in the phrase :) to and
 fro, backwards and forwards **فریو**
frock (*frok*) *n.* woman's gown **فراک**
 child's dress **فراک** monk's gown
 priestly character **فراک**

fuel (<i>few-el</i>) <i>n.</i>	مادہ	material
for burning	ایجنڈہ	anything that inflames
passions	بھڑکانے والی چیز	<i>v.t. & i. (-ll-)</i> supply
with fuel	ایجنڈہ ڈالنا	take in fuel
	ایجنڈہ لینا	

fugitive (*few-ji-tiv*) *n.* & *adj.* (person) running away (from law, etc.) 1. 1. 1.

fulcrum (*ful-krum*) *n.* support of a lever

fufil (fuf-fil) *v.t.* (-ll-) carry out ، پورا کرنا ، تکمیل کرنا

fulfilment *n.* carrying out, fulfilling
تعمیل، تکمیل کرنا

full (ful) *adj.* filled بھرا ہوا *be full of*, feel strongly خوب (عش و غیو) ہونا *complete* پورا *full moon*, with a complete disc خوب چڑھوس کا چاند *full dress*, complete dress worn on occasions تقریبات والا لباس *at full speed*, at its highest پوری رفتار سے *full tide*, high tide پورا ہوا *in full*, with all details عین تک *to the full*, to the limit آخری حد تک *full age*,

maturity, **میتھان** *full brother (or sister), son (or daughter) of both of one's parents*, **میتھان** *full-blooded, (a) of pure descent* **میتھان** *(b) vigorous*
میتھان *full-mouthed, sonorous* **میتھان** *be in full swing, be going on vigorously* **میتھان** *full back, (football) player placed behind*

full stop, period marked as (.) **نقطہ** **نقطہ**
 full many **مکمل** **بہت** **adv. completely** **مکمل طور پر**
 a, very many **بہت** **full well, completely** **مکمل طور پر**
 full grown, grown full length **پورا** **پورا**
 full-blown, (of flowers) quite open **پوری طرح کھلا**
 full **adv. exactly, completely** **مکمل طور پر**
 fullness, fullness **n. being full** **پورا ہونا**

fuller (*ful-ě**) *n.* who cleans and thickens freshly woven cloth *فولر* *fuller's earth*, clay used by fullers *راہ*

fully (see under **full**)

fulminate (*ful-mi-nayt*) *v. t. & i.* speak
with angry threats (*against*) سخت گستاخ کننا، گوسنا
cause to explode آگ لگانا، پھٹکانا

fulness *n.* (see under **full**) از پراگندگی و حد تک
fulsome *adj.* cloying (praise, etc.) مزاحمت کننده، مزاحمت

fumble (*fum-bèl*) *v.t. & i.* handle awkwardly
 اُٹاڑنا *gropé about (at)*
 lock, with key, for keyhole *نکھڑا*

fume (fewm) *n.* odorous smoke or vapour دھواں
 بھارات fit of anger فٹش in a fume فٹش میں
v.t. & i. give off fumes دھواں نکالنا be angry
 غصے ہونا signs of discontent (at) کھٹنا
 darken the surface with fumes دھواں سے کالا کرنا

fumigate (*few-mi-gayt*) *v.t.* disinfect by means of fumes رُفُوْزِيَّتْ

fumigation (-gay-) *n.* دُھونی رینا، تَدْرِغِیس

fun (fun) n. mirth دل کی amusement تفریح
be great fun, بہت تفریح ہوتا ہے jest مذاق

in fun, not seriously. سے میٹھی میٹھی make fun of,
poke fun at ridicule ناز و کراہ کرنا funny (fun-i)

adj. droll مضحك funny (fun-1)
that 'n' Der! try to be funny / said

that **عیب بات** *Don't try to be funny*; (said when snubbing someone for a joke we may not

relish as being too pointed or pointless) **funnily adv.** **strangely** عجیب بات ہے کہ

in a funny way مضحکہ خیز انداز سے funniment
n. (jocular) drollery مضحکہ خیزی

function (*funk-shĕn*) *n.* special activity (*of*)
 وظيفه، مقصد، فرض متعین، public ceremony *v.i.*

fulfil a function **فرض ادا کرنا**، وظیفہ سرانجام دینا **function**
as do the duty of **کام کرنا** **functionary**

n. official, **functional** *adj.* pertaining to a function, affecting something's

function affecting something's
function کی کارگزاری پر اثر ڈالنے والا

fund (fund) *n.* (also *pl.*) money set apart (for a purpose) **مال، وسائل**, *local fund*, fund of

local bodies **بمديان فنڊ** *relief fund*, money for providing relief **امددي فنڊ** *store (of commonsense,*

fundamental (fund-a-men-təl) *adj.* basic

very important *أهم* *n. pl.* fundamental
principles *أصول الإيمان* *fundamentals of faith.*

principles بنیادی بنیادها fundamental
 اصول دین essential part بنیادی جزء
 essentially adv. basically اساساً

funeral (*fewn-è-rèl*) *n.* burial, etc., of a dead person; funeral procession

funereal (few-nee-ri-əl) *adj.* of or like a funeral **جَنَازِيّ**


fungus (*fung-us*) (pl. *fungi* or *fungues*) spongy

plant of various kinds, all leaves **fungicide** *n.* fungus-destroying substance



funk (funk) *n.* (colloq.) panic **پراس** great
fear **سخت خوف** (be) in a funk **پراساں ہونا** blue funk,

(slang) acute fear خوف (موتنا) coward بزدل
v. t. & i. show fear ڈرنا، گھبرانا، ہراساں ہونا shirk

funnel (fun-cl) n. wide- 

as human clothing پوشیدہ rough coating on
ailing person's tongue زان کے خار یا کاٹنے coating
inside vessel by hard water فرائی پانی کے داغ
furred (fē'd) *adj.* covered with fur فرائی
furry (fē-ri) *adj.* of or like fur (سما) پوشیدہ
furbish (fē*-bish) *v.t.* polish (something up)
چمکانا
furious *adj.* (see under fury)
furl (fē*) *v.t. & i.* roll up (flag, umbrella,
etc.) پھیلنا
furlough (fē*-loh) *n.* leave of long absence
from duty (used in this country esp. for that
of foreigners going home) فرائی، لمبی پھل
go home on furlough فرائی پر مازم وطن ہونا
furnace (fē*-nis) *n.* closed fireplace for
central heating through water گرہاہہ apparatus
for heating metals گرم کرنے کے لیے
severely tested گرم کرنے کے لیے آزمایا ہوا
furnish (fē*-nish) *v.t.* supply (with)
put furniture in لگانا
furniture (fē*-ni-chē*) *n.* movable articles
in house (for decoration rather than use in
this country) or for office فرنیچر، کرسی میز
furnishings *n. pl.* fittings ساز و سامان
furniture *n.* (see under furnish)
furore (few-ro*) *n.* craze for something
خفتہ enthusiasm (of poets, prophets, etc.)
جوش wild popular excitement جوش
furore (few-ro-ray) enthusiastic popular
excitement عوام کا پرجوش شوق
make a furore, excite
this admiration لوگوں میں کسی سے کا جوش پیدا کرنا
craze
for something خفتہ، جنون
farrow (fē*-roh) *n.* long cut made by
plough لکیر، باجن، پلائی wrinkle (on the fore-
head) ریک ڈالنا *v.t.* make furrows in
یک ڈالنا
farther (fē*-thē*) *adv.* more distant دور
آگے in addition کے علاوہ
beyond
ترقی دینا، بڑھانا *v.t.* push forward
furthermost *adj. & adv.* most distant سب سے زیادہ دور
furthermore *adv.* moreover
furthermost *adj.* furthest دور ترین
furtive (fē*-tiv) *adj.* secret خفیہ stealthy
دزدانہ sly شہرت بھری (person) wishing to
escape notice despite his noticeable action
furtively *adv.* steal-

thily چوری چوری furtiveness *n.* being furtive
چوری چوری
fury (few-ri) *n.* wild rage غیظ
be in a
fury about طیش میں آنا
fierceness (of storm,
etc.) تیزی، تندہی، سختی
outburst of wild feeling
ٹرکا ٹھوڑا، لکڑی بڑور
violently furious woman
Furies (few-recz) *Cl. myth.* (the Furies),
the three goddesses of vengeance
Alecto, Megaera, Tisiphone انتقام کی دیویاں
fuse (fewz) *v.t. & i.* melt پگھلنا یا پگھلانا
blend
into a whole by melting ایک ہونا
(of an electric
circuit) be broken through melting of the fuse
فیوڑ ہونا *n.* (in an electric circuit) a thin,
short electric wire which melts breaking the
circuit when there is a fault فیوڑ
cord carry-
ing spark to explode gunpowder
فوسیل، فلیٹ، شتابہ
fuselage (fewz-è-lej) *n.* body of aircraft ہوائی جہاز
کا ڈھانچہ
fusion (few-zhēn) *n.* uniting (of metals or
human races) into one by melting or mixing
تھک کر لانا، ایک کرنا
fuss (fus) *n.* flurry آفر تفری، اہل بخل
Don't
make a fuss
treatment of
trifles as important
make a fuss
about (something) دینا
worrying about trifles
fussy *adj.* nervously excited ناخوش
worrying about trifles
fustian (fus-ti-ēn) *n.* a kind of coarse cloth
high sounding but empty style (talk
or writing) بڑی بڑی باتیں
worthless خالی باتیں
fusty (fus-ti) *adj.* stale ہاسی mouldy
پھنسی ہوئی والا
futile (few-til) *adj.* useless بیکار، بے فائدہ
worthless
ineffective ناکارہ
futilely *adv.* uselessly بے نتیجہ
futility (few-til-i-ti) *n.* use-
lessness فتنوں ہونا
future (few-chē*) *n.* time yet to come مستقبل
for the future, in future, from this time
onwards آئندہ
adj. yet to happen آئندہ
futurity (few-tav-ri-ti) *n.* future time مستقبل
future event or conditions آئندہ کا واقعہ، مستقبل
کے حالات
fuzzy (fuz-i) *adj.* blurred (in outline) مبہم، غیر واضح

G

g, G (jee) (pl. *g's*, or *gs*) seventh letter of the English alphabet which has the hard sound of **گ** except before *e* or *i* when, like *c*, it has a soft sound جی، گج a musical note گجی

gab *v.i.* talk idly بک بک کرنا
gabble (*gab-əl*) *v.t. & i.* speak quickly and indistinctly بک بک کرنا، چڑچڑ کرنا

gaberdine, gabardine (*gab-ē*-deen*) *n.* serge-like buff cloth (usu woollen) میردین material for raincoats برساتی کا پیرا

gable (*gay-bəl*) upper part of a wall between sloping roofs ڈھلوانی ڈھالوں
چھت والی دیوار کی بالائی ٹکون

gad *v.i.* (-dd-) go (about) idly in search of pleasure اُدھر اُدھر پھرتا، شگفتہ کرتا
gadabout *n.* such idle rambler آوارہ گرد، ہرزہ گرد، خدائی خوار

gad-fly (*gad-ſli*) *n.* fly which stings cattle, etc. بڑھتی، گمو مگھی

gadget (*gaj-et*) *n.* contraption; any small, useful contrivance کوئی چھوٹا سا مفید آلہ

gaffe (*gaf*) *n.* blunder غلطی، فاش غلطی، فاش غلطی

gag *n.* something put in or over someone's mouth to prevent him from speaking ڈھانپ، منہ بند

gaggle (*gag-gəl*) *n.* any order having this effect کرنے والا گڑا (وغیرہ)

gagman *n.* professional deviser of gags in plays ڈراموں میں

gagster *n.* (see Addenda) کسی کے منہ سے لے لانے والا، مضحک بنانا

Gaelic (*gay-lik*) *n.* Scottish language گیلک (زبان)

gaga (*gag-a*) *adj.* (slang) senile شہیا یا بڑا، بھینٹ

gagster *n.* (see Addenda)

gaiety *n.*, **gaily** *adv.* (see under gay)

gain (*gayn*) *v.t. & i.* get (something desirable) حاصل کرنا، پانا، gain the upper hand, gain victory

over gain supporters حامی بنانا gain tim., obtain delay by pretext گنت پاتا gain the ear of, get a favourable hearing by گنت پاتا

be improved (in strength, etc.) gain بتر ہونا arrive at پہنچنا

gain on, (or upon); overtake, get nearer to *n.* جالینا، کے قریب آنا

gained (*in*) ٹانہ **gainer** *n.* one who gains ٹانہ والا

gainings *n. pl.* (trade) profits منافع **gainful** *adj.* paying, profitable بخش بخش

gainsay (*gain-say*) *v.t.* (gainsaid) (lit.) deny (something) سے انکار کرنا

gait (*gayt*) *n.* manner of walking جال، ڈھال

gaiter (*gay-tē**) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) leg-covering from ankle to knee گیس

gala (*gay-la, gah-la*) *n.* occasion of public merry-making جشن **gala night**, night (at cinema) جشن کی رات

galatea (*gal-a-lee-a*) *n.* superior, striped cotton cloth used as dress material فرکوں کا دھاری دار سوئی کپڑا

galaxy (*gal-ak-si*) *n.* the Milky Way گیلکشان brilliant group (of) شاندار مجموعہ

gale (*gayl*) *n.* strong wind ٹھٹھو، سخت ہوا

gall (*gawl*) *n.* bile بیلہ، بیلہ، anything that causes bitter feelings گال and wormwood (to), very bitter or annoying (for) سخت تکلیف

galling *adj.* annoying سخت تکلیف دہ

gall-bladder *n.* part of body containing gall پتہ، زہرہ

gall-stone *n.* stone in gall bladder پتہ کی پتھری، سنگ مثانہ

gallant *adj.* (gal-ant) brave بہادر، دلیر، شجاع

gallantry (*gal-ant-ri*) *n.* bravery دلیری، polite attention to (lovely) women محسن پرستی

galleon (*gal-e-on*) *n.* an old type of Spanish sailing ship

gallery (*gal-e-ri*) *n.* art salon تصویر خانہ، highest seats

(costliest in a cinema but cheapest in a theatre) گیلری

play to the gallery, appeal to vulgar taste گیلری نشین

corridor covered or partly open at one side

برآمدہ، گیلری، غلام گردش



jailer, jailor *n.* one in charge of a gaol **داروغہ**

gap *n.* breach **شکاف** blank **خلا** un-
hilled interval **فصل** wide separation (of ideas,
etc.) **فراق، تباہی**

gapa *n.* (see *Addenda*)

gape (*gapp*) *v. i.* open the mouth wide **منہ کھلانا**
stare thus in surprise (at something) **منہ کھلا کر دیکھنا**
yawn *n.* **بجھائی**

garage (*ga-riz, ga-rahzh*) *n.* place for storage
of motor vehicles **گیراج، موٹر خانہ** place for repairs
to them **گیراج کی مرمت گاہ، گیراج**

garb (*gah*^b*) *n.* dress **لباس، پوشاک** distinctive
dress **پیشانی** style of dress **پیشانی**
v. i. dress (in or as) **پیشانی کرنا**

garbage (*gah*-bij*) *n.* rubbish **کڑوا کرکٹ**
waste food **نشری بشی چیز، آشور**

garble (*gah*-bel*) *v. i.* select (facts, etc.) un-
fairly in order to create a false impression
garbled version of a state-
ment, etc. **سختیف والا بیان**

garden (*gah*-dēn*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) public park
any piece of ground devo-
ted to growing flowers **باغ، باغچہ** *v. i.* cultivate
a garden **باغبانی کرنا** work in a garden
gardening *n.* working in a garden **باغبانی**
gardener *n.* one employed to look after a garden
باغبان

gargle (*gah*-gēl*) *v. i. & i.* gurgle liquid in the
throat **گزرگ کرنا** *n.* medicinal mouthwash **دوا**

gargoyle (*gah*-goil*), **gurgyle** (*gē*-goil*)
n. spout carved as a grotesque human or
animal figure **منہ کی شکل کا پائنتار**

garish (*gay-rish*) *adj.* too bright **بیشیرہ** **gargyle**
n. tawdry : over-decorated **فوق البینہ**

garland (*gah*-land*) *n.* circle of flowers or leaves
used for decoration **گنچرا** *v. i.* decorate with a
garland **لار پینا**

garlic (*gah*-lil*) *n.* onion-like plant whose bulb
is used in cooking **لہسن**

garment (*gah*-ment*) *n.* any article of clothing
پیرا، لباس

garner (*gah*-nē**) *v. i.* store (grain, etc.) **ذخیرہ کرنا**
n. granary **گھرا** **garnish** *v. i.* adorn (food
with something) for the table **سجنا، دیر، بجانا**

garret (*ga-ret*) *n.* topmost room under the in-
clined roof of a house **بالا خانہ**

garrison (*ga-ri-sun*) *n.* troops stationed in a town
or fort to defend it **محافظہ فوج** *v. i.* supply with a
garrison **محافظہ فوج بھیجنا**

garrulous (*ga-rew-lus*) *adj.* talkative ; fond of
talking about unimportant matters **گولاس، باتوئی**
garrulity (*ga-rul-i-ti*) *n.* talkativeness
باتوئی پن

garter (*gah*-tē**) *n.* band worn round the leg to
keep socks or stockings in place **گیش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**


gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

knit (the brows) ^{بیکڑنا} draw together (cloth) into small folds ^{چٹنا} (of an abscess) form pus ^{پیش پٹنا} **gathering** *n.* meeting ^{اجتماع}
gaudy (gawd-i) *adj.* showy, overbright and over-decorative ^{بہترق بیکڑنا} **gaudily** *adv.* in a gaudy style ^{بہترق بیکڑنا}
gauge (gayj) *n.* standard measure ^{پیمانہ، ماپ} take the gauge of, estimate ^{اندازہ کرنا} distance between rails of a rail track ^{ریلوں کی پٹری کی چوڑائی} thickness (of metallic things) ^{مٹھائی} instrument for measuring metallic things or rain or wind ^{پیمانہ} **gauge** *v.* measure accurately estimate ^{اندازہ کرنا} **gauge public opinion** (on some issue), ^{اکسی مسئلے پر} رائے غائبہ کا اندازہ کرنا
gaunt (gawnt) *adj.* lean ^{پتلا، ڈبلا، نحیف، نزار}
gauntlet (gaunt-let) *n.* (old use) armoured glove formerly worn by soldiers ^{دھڑی دستار} throw down (or fling) the gauntlet, challenge ^{چیلنج دینا} take (or pick) up the gauntlet, accept the challenge ^{چیلنج قبول کرنا} run the gauntlet, be forced to pass between two rows of men who strike one with sticks as punishment ^{لاٹھیاں مارنے والوں کی دو ردیہ} long-glove (for wicketkeeping, etc.) ^{لمبا دستار}  a pair of gauntlets
gauze (gawz) *n.* thin, transparent netlike material ^{لہے کی جالی} **wire-gauze** ^{جالی}
gave (gayv) *v.* (pa. t. of give, which see)
gawky (gawk-i) *adj.* clumsy ^{بے ڈھنگا} bashful ^{بے ہوش}
gay *adj.* cheerful ^{خوشی والا} full of fun ^{مٹھ} **gaily** *adv.* cheerfully ^{خوشی سے} **gaiety** (gay-è-ti) *n.* cheerfulness ^{خوشی} merry making ^{پرتگڑیاں} (pl.)
gaze (gayz) *n.* long and steady look (at) ^{گھورنا} look steadily and earnestly ^{گہری نظر سے دیکھنا}
gazebo (ga-zee-boh) *n.* (pl. gazeboes) balcony, etc., for gazing ^{بجڑکا، جڑوک}
gazelle (ga-zel) *n.* small and graceful antelope ^{غزال}
gazette (ga-zel) *n.* official periodical with government notification ^{گزٹ} any newspaper ^{کڑٹ میں شائع کرنا} **gazetted** *adj.* that is notified in the gazette **gazetted officer**, member of one of the non-subordinate cadres of government officials whose appointments, etc., are gazetted ^{گزٹ شدہ} **gazetteer** (ga-zee-tee-è*) *n.* geographical dictionary ^{جغرافیائی مژبنا، جغرافیائی لکھنوالا، گزٹیر}

gear (gee-è*) *n.* particular equipment ^{تازمان} set of toothed wheels connecting parts of a machine ^{دندانے دار بیکڑنا} **in gear**, with gear wheels connected with the engine ^{چالو} **out of gear**, with these wheels disconnected ^{تیز} **high** (or **low**) **gear**, gear causing high (or low) speed ^{تیز} **gear up**, ^{(a) put into high gear} ^{(b) put into good working order} **gear down**, put into low gear ^{تیز بند کرنا}
gecko (gek-oh) *n.* (pl. geckos) tropical house-lizard ^{بچھکلی}
geese (gees) *n.* (pl. of goose, which see)
gelatin, gelatine (jel-a-teen) *n.* jelly made from bones ^{چھپ دار مادہ، جلاٹین}
gem (jem) *n.* precious stone ^{جواہر} jewel, etc., cut and polished ^{ترشا ہوا گوہر} beautiful and invaluable thing ^{خوب صورت اور} ^{انمول شے}
gendarme (zhond-ah-m) *n.* (French) armed policeman ^{فرانسیسی فوج کا مسلح سپاہی} **gendarmierie** *n.* (-è-rec) (French) armed police force ^{مسلح پولیس}
gender (jen-dè*) *n.* class (of nouns and pronouns) according to sex ^{جنس} masculine gender ^{مذکر} feminine gender ^{مؤنث} neuter gender ^{جنس مشتمل}
gene (jeen) *n.* element of germ-cells supposedly transmitting hereditary characteristics from parent to offspring ^{شے میں وارثی خصوصیت، وراثتی نقطہ، جین}
genealogy (jee-ne-al-o-je) *n.* family ^{پیشہ نسب} diagram (called family tree) illustrating this ^{خبرہ نسب} **genealogist** *n.* expert tracing family descent ^{ماہر اُنساب} **genealogical** (jee-ne-a-loj-i-kèl) *adj.* relating to family descent ^{نسبی، نسب سے متعلق}
genera *n.* (pl. of genus, which see)
general (jen-è-rèl) *adj.* concerning most ^{عمومی، عام} **General Election, general elections**, countrywide parliamentary elections ^{اُستانتا عمومی، عام} **general knowledge**, knowledge of various subjects ^{عام معلومات} **in general**, as a general rule, ordinarily ^{عام طور پر، عموماً} not special ^{عام} **general practitioner**, a doctor who is not a specialist ^{پساعلی، جنرل مرچنٹ} **general merchant, general dealer**, dealer in various kinds of things ^{عام طور پر} **a general idea of** in broad outline ^{عام طور پر} (joined to an official title with a hyphen) **Chief Postmaster-General**, (abb. P.M.G.) ^{پوسٹ ماسٹر جنرل} **Inspector-General of Police**, (abb. I. G.) ^{پولیس کا جنرل}

n. army officer with highest rank (below field-marshal) **جَنَرَلِسمو** **generalissimo** (jen-e-ra-lis-i-moh) **n.** (pl. *generalissimos*), supreme commander of a country's armed forces or of various countries' combined armies **سلاطینِ اعلیٰ، قائدِ اعلیٰ**
generality (jen-è-ral-i-ti) **n.** general statement **عام بات** general rule **قائدہ کلیتہ** quality of being general **عمومیت**
generalize (jen-è-ra-liz) **v. t. & i.** draw a general conclusion (from) **عمومیت سے نتیجہ اخذ کرنا، کلی بنانا، عام اصول قرار دینا**
generalization (-zay-) **n.** **generalizing** **کلیتہ، قائدہ کلی** **generalized statement** **عمومیت سے بنی ہوئی بات** **bring into general use** **عمومیت میں لانے کے لیے**
generally (jen-e-ra-li) **adv.** usually **عام طور پر** **generally speaking**, in a general sense **عام طور پر**
generate (jen-è-rayt) **v. t.** make **بنانا** produce **پیدا کرنا** **generate electricity**, **برق پیدا کرنا**
generation (jen-è-ray-shèn) **n.** generating **پیدا کرنا، پیدائش** single stage in family descent **نسل پرستی** all persons living during the same period **نسل**
the rising generation **نئی پود پڑاؤ** about 30 years' period in which children are ready to replace parents **نسل**
generator **n.** (esp.) machine for generating electricity **برق آفریں**
generic (jen-è-rik) **adj.** common to whole genus or class **عام، کلی، چھٹی**
generous (jen-è-rus) **adj.** ready to give freely **کرم النفس** noble-minded **نعمی، فیاض، بانیض** given freely **کثیر، دامن**
generosity (jen-è-ros-i-ti) **n.** being generous **کرم النفس** nobility of mind **نمناوت، بانیض**
genesis (jen-e-sis) **n.** beginning **آغاز** crea- tion **تخلیق** **the book of Genesis**, the first book of the Bible **کتاب پیدائش، سفر تکوین**
genetics (je-net-iks) **n.** science of breeding **علم تولید و** **genital** **adj.** pertaining to the organs of procreation **تناسل** **genitals** **n. pl.** external genital organ **اعضاء تناسل**
genial (jee-ni-əl) **adj.** sympathetic **ہمدرد** sociable **مشار، خوش مزاج** (of climate) favour- able to growth **پیداوار کے لیے مفید**
genially **adv.** sympathetically **ہمدردانہ** **geniality** (jee-ni-al-i-ti) **n.** being genial **ہمدردی، مشار**
genie (jee-ni) **n.** (pl. *genii* pr. (jee-ni-i) sprite, jinn **جن**
genital **adj.** see under **genetics**
genitive (jen-i-tiv) **n. & adj.** (gram.) possessive **حالتِ مضافی**
genius (jee-ni-us) **n.** (pl. *geniuses*, except in

senses 4 & 5 where it is *geni*) exceptional ability *عظیم ذہانت*, *عظیم مسمولی ذہانت* person having this *عظیم مسمولی ذہن* special character (of something) *جنت* *جنیت* guardian spirit *بزراد* someone's evil genius, someone or something with evil influence upon him *کسی کو برا بنانے والا* someone's good genius, similar good influence *کسی کو نیک بنانے والا*

genocide (jen-o-sid) *n.* massacre of a whole racial or other group for its extinction by another cruel group *قتل کشی* group which causes this massacre *قتل کشی قوم*

genre (jenr) *n.* kind or branch (of art, literature, etc.) *صنف*

gent (jent) *n.* vulgar abb. gentlemen for which see under *شریف آدمی*

genteel *adj.* stylish *سینٹلا* very polite *منجید* *مستواضع* imitating the ways of the upper classes *شریف*

gentile (jen-til) *n. & adj.* Jewish (person) *عبرانی* noble birth *نبالت* upper classes *عائذان امارت*

gentility (jen-ti-i-ti) *n.* good manners *شریفی* noble birth *نبالت* upper classes *اوتھا طبعہ*

gentle (jen-tel) *adj.* mild *دلگاہ* friendly *دوستانہ* well-born *عالی شاندار* *v. i.* break in (horse) *رکھڑا* handle (horse) gently but firmly *لانا* *گھوڑے کو نرمی سے تھامنا*

gentlefolks *n. pl.* well-born persons *شریف*

gentleman *n.* good-mannered person *بھلا ماں* gentleman's agreement, one binding in honour but not enforceable *شریفانہ معاہدہ* (old use) man who did not have to earn his living *نہیں مزدور* (courteous word for) any man *آدمی*

gentlemanly *adj.* good-mannered *شریفانہ*

gentlewoman *n.* lady *عائز*

gently *adv.* softly, slowly *آہستہ* mildly *نرمی سے* nobly *دریشانہ*

gentry (jent-ri) *n.* persons of good social position, other than the titled classes *شریف*

genuflect (jen-ew-flekt) *v. i.* kneel in worship *رکوع*

genuflexion (jen-ew-flek-shen) *n.* kneeling in worship *رکوع*

genuine (jen-ew-in) *adj.* true *کھرا* *اصلی* *حقیقی* *genuinely* *adv.* truly, in fact *حقیقتہ*

genuineness *n.* being genuine *اصلی ہونا* *کھرا ہونا*

genus (jeen-nus) *n.* (pl. genera) kind, class *جنس* *قسم*

geocentric (ji-o-sen-trik) *adj.* pertaining to the earth as the centre of the universe *زمین مرکزی*

geography (ji-og-ra-fi) *n.* study of the earth's surface *جغرافیہ*

geographic (jee-o-graf-ik), **geographical** (jee-o-graf-i-kel) *adj.* pertaining to geography *جغرافیائی*

geographer (ji-og-ro-fē*) *n.* one learned in geography *جغرافیہ دان*

geology (ji-ol-o-ji) *n.* science of the earth's history as shown by its crust **زمین شناسی**
geologist *n.* expert in geology **زمین شناس**
geological (jee-o-loj-i-kēl) *adj.* pertaining to geology **زمین شناسی**

geometry (ji-om-et-ri) *n.* science of the properties and relations of lines, surfaces, magnitudes (i.e., surface and solids) **هندسی**
geometric, **geometrical** (ji-o-met-ri-kēl) *adj.* pertaining to geometry **هندسی**

georgette (jo*-jet) *n.* very thin silk dress-material **جارجٹ**

geranium (je-ray-ni-um) *n.* a garden plant with flowers of various colours **جرینیم**

geriatrics (je-ri-at-riks) *n.* branch of medicine dealing with old age diseases **جرینٹری**
geriatrician *n.* specialist in geriatrics **جرینٹری**

germ (jē*m) *n.* portion of living organism capable of becoming a new one **جرم**

germicide (jē*-mi-sid) *n.* germ-destroying medicine **جرم کش**
germinate (jē*-mi-nayt) *v. t. & i.* (of seeds) begin to grow **پھلنا** **germination** (-nay-) *n.* (causing to) shoot up **پھلنا**

German (jē*-mēn) *n. & adj.* of Germany **جرمن**
German silver, a nickel alloy **جرمن چاندی**
germane (jē*-mayn) *adj.* relevant (to a subject, etc.) **مشتاق**

gerrymander (ge-ri-man-dē*) *v. i.* use underhand and unfair means to influence votes at an election **انتخاب میں ہینٹنے کے لیے خفیہ ذرائع استعمال کرنا**
manipulate (constituency, etc.) for this purpose **انتخاب میں ہینٹنے کے لیے خفیہ ذرائع استعمال کرنا**
gerund (je-rund) *n.* English verbal noun (ending in -ing, as going, seeing, etc.) **مفعول کی اقسام**

Gestapo (ges-tah-poh) *n.* Nazi secret police **گسٹاپو**
gesticulate (jes-tik-ew-layt) *v. i.* make signs and movements with the hands, etc., in (or instead of) speaking **گسٹیکولیشن**

gesture (jes-chē*) *n.* meaningful movement of the hand or body **اشارہ**
get (get) *v. t. & i.* (get, got, gotten)

get (get) *v. t. & i.* (get, got, gotten)

get (get) *v. t. & i.* (get, got, gotten)

get (get) *v. t. & i.* (get, got, gotten)

get (get) *v. t. & i.* (get, got, gotten)

get (get) *v. t. & i.* (get, got, gotten)

obtain **پانا** buy **خریدنا** fetch **لا دینا**
 understand **سمجھنا** Sorry, I didn't quite get you **معاف کیجئے میں آپ کی بات پوری طرح سمجھ نہیں سکا**

become **ہونا** get tired **تھک جانا** make; cause to become **کرنا** get (one's) hair cut **تال کٹوانا**
 get (someone) employed **لا کر رکھنا** reach **پہنچنا** get home **گھر پہنچنا** cause to arrive **شروع کرنا** begin **پہنچنا** catch

(disease, etc.) **لگنا** experience (shock, etc.) **کھینچنا**
 engage (someone to do something) **کرنے کو کہنا**

Phrases: get about, (a) (of news, etc.) spread **پھیلنا**, (b) (of people) travel **سفر کرنا** get (something) across, (col loq.) cause people to accept it **رواج دینا**
 get along, manage **پہنچنا** get along with (someone), live sociably with (him) **گٹھ جوڑنا**

get at, (a) reach **پہنچنا** (b) find out **پہنچنا** get away with it, (a) succeed in one's endeavour **پہنچنا** (b) escape retribution **پہنچنا**

get by heart, learn **یاد کرنا** get down to business, give up formalities and start the real work **فہم کی بات کرنا**
 get in, reach **پہنچنا** get off, start **پہنچنا** get off with, become on amorous terms with (member of the opposite sex) **پہنچنا**

get (one's) goat, (slang) annoy him **پہنچنا** get out of (some habit), give (it) up **پہنچنا** get over, (a) overcome (difficulties) **پہنچنا** (b) recover

get round, (a) evade (something) **پہنچنا** (b) persuade (someone) to do what is desired **پہنچنا**

get through, (a) pass (an examination) **پہنچنا** (b) finish **پہنچنا** get to, begin to **پہنچنا** wake **پہنچنا** get up, prepare it for use **پہنچنا**

get wind of, hear rumours of **پہنچنا** have got, have **پہنچنا** have got to, must **پہنچنا** get-at-able *adj.* accessible **پہنچنا**

get-up *n.* costume **پہاس** style **پہاس** lay-out (of newspaper, etc.) **ترتیب**

getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **فرار** make (one's) getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار**

getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار** plaything **کھلونہ**

getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار** gaudy trifle **گھنٹھ**

geyser (gay-sē*) *n.* intermittent hot spring **گیزر**

ghastly (gahst-li) *adj.* pale and ill **گھبراہٹ**

ghastly (gahst-li) *adj.* death-like **گھبراہٹ** horrible **گھبراہٹ** (of smile) forced, grim **گھبراہٹ** adv. in a ghastly manner **گھبراہٹ**



ghastly (gahst-li-li) *adv.* horribly
 ڈھشت انگیز طور پر
ghetto (gel-oh) *n.* Jewish quarter of a town
 شہر کا یہودی علاقہ (see Addenda)
ghost (gohst) *n.* spirit of dead person supposed to haunt earth
 بھوت thin wasted person (old use) soul
 شہدہ کرکاشا the ghost walks, salaries are to be paid
 ڈرا بھی و سگان ہیں، بالکل مریقہ بتیں (b) according to Christians the third person of the Trinity
 the Holy Ghost, (a) پیرنل روح الہین
ghostly (gohst-li) *adj.* having to do with ghosts
 بھوت پرست سے متعلق ghost-like
 دیران، اداس، اجار gloomy, dismal
ghostliness *n.* being dismal
 اراسی، دیرانی
ghoul (gool) *n.* evil spirit preying on human bodies
 شہوت بڑا **ghoulish** *adj.* fiendish
 شہوت بڑا **G. I.** (jee-i) *n.* (pl. G.I.s) U.S. soldier
 امریکی فوجی جوان
giant (ji-ant) *n.* (fem. giantess) huge super-human being
 جتن، دبو، عظیم تر anything abnormally large
 بہت بڑا **gigantic** (ji-gan-tic) *adj.* very powerful
 بہت طاقتور **giant-like** *adj.* huge
 بہت بڑا **gibber** (jib-ē*, gib-ē*) *v. i.* make meaningless sounds
 بھول بائیں کرنا chatter *n.* بھول بھول کرنا
gibberish *n.* (gib-ē-rish) meaningless sounds
 بھول آوازیں nonsense بکواس، بھڑوڑہ
gibbet (jib-et) *n.* wooden post on which criminals were hanged and exhibited to warn others
 گھس، دروازہ، دھڑا
gibbon (gib-un) *n.* long-armed ape
 گھس، دروازہ، دھڑا **gibe, jibe** (jib) *v. i.* mock (at)
 ٹانٹا ٹانٹا **giddy** (gid-i) *adj.* dizzy
 جس کا سر پھرا رہا ہو causing dizziness
 جس سے سر پھکا جائے **giddily** *adv.* with fond of pleasure
 غش رشتہ **giddiness** *n.* being giddy
 دوران سر **gift** (gift) *n.* present
 تحفہ، ہدیہ **gifted** *adj.* talented (for)
 something bestowed
 کلا، نیک (of person) talented
 قابل **gig** (gig) *n.* two-wheeled horse-carriage
 accommodating two persons
gigantic *adj.* (see under giant)
giggle (gig-el) *n.* foolish and nervous laughter
 بھسائی ہنسی **giggle** *v. i.* laugh thus
 بھسائی ہنسی



a gig

gigolo (gig-ē-loh) *n.* professional male dancing-partner
 رقص میں پیشہ درمرد ستھی، رقص
gild (gild) *v. i.* cover with gold-leaf
 سننے کا پتھر چھانا **make golden** *make bright*
 لکھ کرنا **gilded** *adj.* gilt *adj.* gilded
 سننے کا پتھر چھانا **gilt-edged securities**, safe investments
 محفوظ حصص **material for gilding**
 پتھر، جھال (old spelling of **gild**, which see)
 young sow
 چھوٹی سورنی **gil** *n.* (pr. gil) respiratory organ in fishes
 ڈھانی **gil** *n.* (pr. jil) liquid measure 1/4 pint
 ڈھانی **gilt** *n. & adj.* (see under **gild**)
gimlet (gim-let) *n.* small drill
 چھوٹا بڑا **gimmick** (gim-ik) *n.* (see Addenda) a gim'et
gin (jin) *n.* liquor made from grain
 جن **ginning machine** machine for separating cotton from seeds
 کپاس اڈنے کی مشین **trap for animals**
 پھندا دام **ginning factory**, factory for ginning cotton
 کپاس پیسنے کا کارخانہ **ginger** (jin-jē*) *n.* a hot spicy root
 ادورک (colloq.) liveliness
 تیزی، طراری **ginger up**, (a) make more vigorous
 زور دار بنانا **gingerbread** *n.* bread flavoured with ginger
 ادورک والی روٹی **gingerly** (jin-jē*-li) *adj.* cautious
 احتیاط سے **gipsy, gypsy** (jip-si) *n.* member of an Asiatic race wandering in Europe and making a living by fortune-telling and odd jobs
 (originally thought to be an Egyptian) **giraffe** (ji-ralif) *n.* dark-spotted African animal with neck and forelegs long
 زرافہ **gird** (ge*d) *v. i.* (girded or girt) put (on, a sword, etc.)
 لٹکانا **fasten (with, a belt, etc.)** **gird up (one's) loins, gird (oneself)**, prepare for action
 کر بستہ ہونا **girder** (gē-dē*) *n.* strong beam
 مضبوط ٹکڑا **girdle** (gē*-dēl) *n.* belt
 پٹا **encircle** *v. i.* encircle
 گھیرنا، خفہ، دائرہ **girl** (gē*) *n.* female child
 لڑکی **young unmarried woman**
 دھڑیہ **Girl Guide** *n.* member of organization for girls similar to Boy Scouts
 لڑکیوں کا گروپ **girlish** *adj.* of or for girls
 لڑکیوں کا **bashful like girls**
 شرمیلہ، خیا دار

② A girl is a female person of any age from birth until she is no longer younger in the speaker's opinion. A child is a young girl generally under 14. Maid and maiden are poetic words and lass is a Scottish word. A damsel is older than a child, with an idea of aloofness.

In writing, girls are addressed as Miss followed by the name, as Miss Lamb or Miss Mary Lamb; in speech, they are addressed by their equals as Miss followed by the surname, as Miss Lamb, and by servants as Miss without the name, or Miss followed only by the first name, as Miss Mary.

girt (gē't) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **gird**, which see)

girth (gē'th) *n.* band fastened round the belly of a horse to keep saddle in place (گھوڑے کا گھیرا) circumference

gismo (giz-moh) *n.* (see **Addenda**)

gist (jist) *n.* brief summary; substance (خلاصہ) main points (اہم نکات)

give (giv) *v.i. & i.* (give, gave, given) deliver (دینا) present (پیش کرنا) bestow (بخشنا) endow (ہیز کرنا) pay (دینا) be forced out of shape, (under some pressure) ٹوٹ جانا، بھج جانا

give away, distribute (بانتنا) **give away**, (a) betray (a secret) (b) betray (person) (c) expose (someone) to -idicule

give (the bride) away, hand her over to the bridegroom (دینا) **give in**, stop struggling; yield (بھج جانا) **give (something) out**, (a) distribute (b) announce (c) emit

give off, emit (نکلنا) **give over** (or up), stop (something or doing something) چھوڑنا، ترک کرنا

give an example, illustrate (دینا) **give a lecture**, lecture (کسی کو کسی کا پینا دینا) **give a message** (someone's) **give a hand**, help (دینا) **give evidence of**, show that one has (دینا)

give ground, retreat (بھجنا) **give rise to**, cause (دینا) **give (someone another's) kind regards**, wish (him on behalf of)

give way, (a) break (ٹوٹ جانا) (b) surrender oneself (to something) (c) surrender oneself (to something) (d) surrender oneself (to something)

give place to, make room for (دینا) **give (someone) to understand that**, assure (him) that (دینا) **be given to understand that**, learn that (دینا)

give on (or upon), (of a door or window) (دینا) **give-and-take**, attitude of compromise (دینا) **given** (giv-èn) *pa. p.* stated, agreed upon (دینا)

given name, Christian name (دینا) **giver** (giv-e*) *n.* one who gives (دینے والا) (عطا کرنے والا)

gizzard (giz-ē'd) *n.* bird's second stomach (سنگدان)

glacial *adj.* (see under **glacier**)

glacier (glēs-i-ē*) *n.* slow-moving mass of ice (دُنائے برف) **glacial** (glay-shèl) *adj.* of ice (برفانی)

glad *adj.* happy (خوش) **gladly** *adv.* خوشی سے (خوشی) **gladden** *v.t.* make glad (بانا بخشنا)

glade (glay'd) *n.* open space in a forest (جنگل کے بیچ میں کھلا میدان)

gladiator (glad-i-ay-tē*) *n.* one trained and paid in ancient Rome to fight with weapons for show (تاشہ گریز) **glamour** (glam-ē*) *n.* enchantment (سحر)

power of beauty to move the feelings (زبانی) outward show (ظاہری شان) **glamorous** *adj.* full of glamour (دل فریب، دلربا، نظر فریب)

glance (glahns) *v.t. & i.* take a quick look (پر اچھتی ہوئی نظر ڈالنا) (at, over, or through) (of a blow, etc.) (فلش) (of a blow, etc.)

slide (off) *n.* quick look (غریبی نظر) **gland** *n.* one of the bodily organs secreting certain fluids (غدد) **glandule** *n.* small gland (چھوٹا غدد)

glandular (glānd-cw-lē*) *adj.* of or like glands (غددی) **glare** (glay-ē*) *n.* dazzling light (چمکندہ روشنی) **glare** *v.i.* stare fiercely (گھورنا، نگاہ گرم ڈالنا)

dazzle *v.t.* stare fiercely (چمکندہ روشنی) **glaring** *adj.* dazzling (غریبی) (of errors) (ناقص، ناجائز)

glass (glahs) *n.* hard transparent substance (گلاس) drinking-vessel made of glass (پیشہ) (also looking-glass) (also looking-glass) (pl.) binoculars (چھوٹی دوربینیں) (pl.) (also eye-glasses), spectacles (پیشہ) **glass-blower** *n.* workman who makes glass articles (پیشہ ساز)

glass-house *n.* glass hot-house (گرم خانہ) **glass-wool** *n.* glass in the form of fibre for packing, etc. (پوری) **glassy** *adj.* like glass (شیشہ) (of the eyes, etc.) fixed (پتھرائی ہوئی) (see also **glaze**)

glaze (glayz) *v.t. & i.* put panes (دروازوں وغیرہ میں) **glaze** *v.t.* give a glass-like coating (شیشے لگانا) (of the eyes) become fixed (پتھرائی ہوئی) (usu. milky) cover with transparent coat of a serent (usu. milky) (شیشہ کا روشنی) **glazier** *n.* one who glazes doors, etc. (پیشہ)

glaze *v.t.* give a glass-like coating (شیشے لگانا) (of the eyes) become fixed (پتھرائی ہوئی) (usu. milky) cover with transparent coat of a serent (usu. milky) (شیشہ کا روشنی) **glazier** *n.* one who glazes doors, etc. (پیشہ)

glaze *v.t.* give a glass-like coating (شیشے لگانا) (of the eyes) become fixed (پتھرائی ہوئی) (usu. milky) cover with transparent coat of a serent (usu. milky) (شیشہ کا روشنی) **glazier** *n.* one who glazes doors, etc. (پیشہ)

glaze *v.t.* give a glass-like coating (شیشے لگانا) (of the eyes) become fixed (پتھرائی ہوئی) (usu. milky) cover with transparent coat of a serent (usu. milky) (شیشہ کا روشنی) **glazier** *n.* one who glazes doors, etc. (پیشہ)

glaze *v.t.* give a glass-like coating (شیشے لگانا) (of the eyes) become fixed (پتھرائی ہوئی) (usu. milky) cover with transparent coat of a serent (usu. milky) (شیشہ کا روشنی) **glazier** *n.* one who glazes doors, etc. (پیشہ)

gleam (gleem) short flash of soft light چمک
 brief show (of hope, etc.) بریں چمک
 v.i. emit such light چمک hold out (hope, etc., for a short while) کی چمک دکھانا
glean (gleen) v.t. & i. pick up grain left in a field after harvest بایں جمع کرنا gather in small quantities ایک ایک کر کے چمکنا، چھوڑا چھوڑا کر کے جمع کرنا cull
gleaning n. what is gleaned چھوڑا چھوڑا اٹھنا
gleaned (pl.) material culled (from) چمکنا ہوا، (pl.) خوشہ چینی
glee n. joy at success خوشی، جیتنے کا شرمنا
gleeful adj. happy joyful شہرت افزا
gleefully adv. joyfully خوشی سے
glen n. narrow valley تنگ گھاٹی
glid adj. quick and smooth in speech but not sincere ورتبان، طرار ready and smooth (speech, etc.) تیز
glide (glid) v.i. move along smoothly and continuously چمکنا، سبکی سے جانا fly in a glider شیب
 n. such a movement شیب
glider n. aircraft without engine بیہجن
glimmer (glim-ē*) n. weak uncertain light چمکنا، چمکنا
 v.i. shine faintly چمکنا
glimpse (glimps) n. brief imperfect view (of) کی چمک
 v.t. catch such a view چمکنا
glint n. gleam چمک، دلک
 v.i. glitter دلکنا
glisten (glis-ēn) v.i. shine like a wet surface چمکنا
glitter (glit-ē*) n. flash of light دلک
 v.i. shine brightly چمکنا، دلکنا
gloaming (gloh-ming) n. evening twilight شام کا
gloat (gloht) v.i. gaze greedily (over one's possessions, etc.) خود ناز سے دیکھنا
global adj. (see under globe)
globe (glob) n. ball گیند، کرہ earth کرہ زمین کرہ الارض
 sphere with world map گلوب globe-shaped
global (glob-bēl) adj. worldwide عالمگیر
 embracing all of a group گلوب
globe-trotter n. one who travels سیاح، جهان گرد
 across the world just for sightseeing
globular adj. globe-shaped گروی
 made of globules گلوبی
globule n. drop of liquid قطرہ
gloom n. semi-darkness اندھیرا، آندھیرا
 cheerlessness آداسی
gloomy adj. dark تاریک
gloomily adv. آداسی سے
glorify v.t., **glorious** adj. (see under glory)

glory (gloh-ri) n. well-earned honour and praise نامرزی reason for pride مایہ ناز something deserving honour بزرگی، جلال adoration of God شہادت، استعانت beauty and magnificence شان، مجلہ v.i. take pride (in) بڑھانا
glorify (gloh-ri-fi) v.i. give glory to شہادت کرنا، بڑھانا، استعانت کرنا
glorious (gloh-ri-us) adj. magnificent پرستو (colloq.) enjoyable شادمان
gloss (glos) n. bright smooth surface چمکی ہوئی
 note on a difficult word in a book لکھنا
 v.t. & i. furbish up شہادت کرنا
glossary n. list of glosses (usu. appended to the book) لکھنا
glossy n. bright چمکیا
glossiness n. brightness چمکنا
glove (gluv) n. covering for the hand دستار
 hand in glove with, be on friendly terms with سے خوب گاڑھی چمکنا
glow (gloh) n. brightness and warmth with- out flame روشن، دلک
 flushed look دلک
 v.i. shine brightly and warmly چمکنا
 flush چہرہ پر سرخی
glow-worm n. kind of beetle of which the female gives out a green light at its tail چمکنا
glower (glou-ē*) v.i. scowl (at) دیکھنا، گھبراہٹ
glucose (gloo-kohs) n. grape sugar لکوز، انگوری شکر
glue (gloo) n. sticky substance for joining wood, etc. سریش
 v.t. stick with glue, etc. چمکانا، جوڑنا
glum adj. sad and gloomy آداس، آفسردہ، آندھیرا
glut n. too large a supply افراط
 (-tt) supply (a market, etc.) in excess of demand
 overeat (مندی میں) خود ناز سے زیادہ مال کھردینا
glutinous (gloo-ti-nus) adj. sticky چمکنے والا
glutton (glut-un) n. one who eats too much کھاری
gluttonous adj. eating too much کھانا
gluttony (glut-ē-ni) n. overeating
glycerin, **glycerine** (glis-e-rin) n. sweet, colourless syrupy liquid obtained from oil as a by-product of soap گلیسرین
G-man (jee-man) n. (U.S. slang) C.I.D. official
gnarled (nah*ld) adj. (of tree-trunks) rugged
 and twisted بڑھا، بڑھا
gnash (nash) v.t. & i. cause (the teeth) to

goblin (gob-lin), **hobgoblin** *n.* ugly, mischievous elf
بھتہ بھتہ

god *n.* (fem. *goddess*) deity دروتا image representing a deity (God), the Supreme Being اللہ تعالیٰ، خدا God willing, if God wills اللہ کا شکر، خدا کا شکر Thank God, glory to God for His mercy اللہ کا شکر، اللہ تیرا شکر
goddess *n.* female god دیوی
godchild *n.* (also *goddaughter*, *godson*) one whom a godparent sponsors at baptism
one whom a godparent patronizes (دینی بچہ، دیش یا بیٹی)
godparent *n.* (also *godfather*, *godmother*) *n.* one who sponsors a child
دینی باپ (یا) دینی ماں one who patronizes a child
godfear-
ing *adj.* who fears God and walks in His ways

god-forsaken *adj.* wretched (place)
نقصی، بگڑا، ٹھکان (مقام)
godless *adj.* infidel
wicked، برا، بچیت

godly (god-li) *adj.* obeying God
بہت دیندار very religious خدا پرست
godsend *n.* unexpected piece of good fortune دولت خدا داد، دولت
godspeed *adv.* & *int.* good-bye
خدا حافظ wish (someone) godspeed, say good-bye to (him)
رہی کو خدا حافظ کہتا

godown (go-down) *n.* (Anglo-Oriental word for) warehouse گرام

Gog, Magog (gog, may-gog) *n.* names of two giants or of two unidentified races; British legend states them to be giants of Albion
یا جوج ماجوج

goitre (goi-tē*) *n.* illness marked by enlargement of thyroid gland کھینکا

goggle (gog-əl) *v.t.* & *i.* roll the eyes (about or at) گول گول آنکھیں کھانکھنا (of the eyes)
open widely کھلنا (of the eyes)
roll the eyes کھلنا گول گول آنکھیں کھانکھنا
goggles *n. pl.* sun-glasses
دھوپ لگی اینٹک

gold (gohld) *n.* precious yellow metal سونا، زر

gold-leaf *n.* thin sheet of gold سونے کا ورق
gold-beater *n.* one who beats gold into thin leaves

gold-beater's skin, skin membrane used for beating gold into leaves
gold-digger *n.* one who digs out gold ore کان سے سونا نکالنے والا
coquette wheedling money out of men زکرتش

gold brick *n.* fraud; thing with only a surface appearance of value مایا
goldbrick *n.* & *v.i.* (see *Addenda*)

goldsmith *n.* one who prepares gold ornaments زرگر
gold standard *n.* money values assessed according to the value of gold and by issuing gold coins
معیار طلا، طلا کی بنیاد پر

on the gold standard, (country) using this standard
off the gold standard, (country) not using it
طلا کی بنیاد پر، طلا کی بنیاد پر
golden (gohl-dēn) *adj.* of the colour of gold
سہری، زرخیز، قیمتی، گرانبھا، نادر، نادر، نادر، نادر
precious, invaluable
golden chance, rare opportunity
the Golden Age, (a) earliest (and best) mythical period of Greek history
(b) the best period in a nation's history
the Golden Fleece, (Cl. myth.) fleece of a ram, hung in Colchis and guarded by a dragon; it was brought by the leader of the Argonauts, Jason
golden mean, moderation
golden jubilee, 50th anniversary celebrations
گولڈن جوبلی، جشن طلائی، 50th anniversary celebrations

golf (golf, gof) *n.* outdoor game played with ball driven with sticks (called *golf-clubs*) into a series of 9 or 18 holes over a stretch of ground (called a *golf-course* or *golf links*)
golf-club *n.* stick with which golf is played
گالف کلب، گالف کلپ
body, conducting, etc., this game
golf-course, **golf links** *n.* grounds on which golf is played
golfer *n.* one who plays golf
گالف کھیلنے والا، گالف کھانے والا
golosh *n.* (same as *galosh*, which see)

gondola (gond-o-la) *n.* light flat-bottomed boat used in Venice canals
gondolier (gond-o-lee-ə*) *n.* one who rows a gondola
گنڈولر، گنڈولر کا چوڑا، گنڈولر

gone (gon) *v.* (pa. p. of *go*, which see)

gong (gong) *n.* round metal plate used as bell
dinner gong, gong struck to announce dinner-time
v.t. (of traffic police) strike gong thereby directing (motorist, etc.) to stop
رہائی کا ڈرائیور کو گھنٹی بجا کر روکنا، ڈرائیور کو گھنٹی دینا

good (gūd) *adj.* (good, better, best) virtuous
thorough
right, proper
efficient
welcome
Good show! well done! شاباش
rather more than untainted
good humour, cheerful disposition
considerable
a good may, a
a good few, considerable
a good way, quite a long way
as good as, practically
hold good, remain in force
in good time (for), early enough
(for)
all in good time, at the right time
good for, (a) able to pay (a sum of money)
(b) able to undertake (a task, etc.)
(c) having a good

effect on **make good**, (a) indemnify (loss or damage) (b) carry out (one's promise) (c) achieve (a purpose) **خوب** **do (someone) good**, **do (someone) a good turn** **advantage** **It is no good (doing something)**: it is useless to do it **adequate** **Good! Very Good!** that will do **always** **for good**, **for good and all**, **for ever** **goods** (gudz) n. pl. wares **good-bye** (gūd-bī) int. farewell **Good morning** n. form of salutation from early morning to lunch hour **Good afternoon** n. salutation from after lunch to afternoon tea **Good evening** n. salutation from afternoon tea to one's bed time **Good night** n. salutation at parting (for the same hours as **Good evening** is on meeting) **good-fellowship** n. jovial company **good-for-nothing** u. & adj. useless (person) **Good Friday** n. Friday before Easter commemorating, according to Christians, the Crucifixion of Christ **good looking** adj. pretty **goodly** adj. good natured **good** of considerable size **good-natured** adj. kind and pleasant **goodness** n. being good **gracious!** (also **Goodness gracious!**) (expression of surprise) **Goodness knows!** who knows **goodwill** n. established custom of a business firm **in a spirit of goodwill**, **with good will**, wishing well **goofy** (goo-fi) adj. (slang) silly (person) **googly** (goog-li) n. (in cricket) off-breaking ball with an apparently leg-breaking action or vice-versa **googol** n. (see **Addenda**) **goose** (goos) n. (pl. geese pr. gees) (masc. gander) water bird with webbed feet and larger than a duck **kill the goose that lays the golden eggs**, sacrifice the future to the present **all his geese are swans**, he over-estimates **goose-step** n. marching

without bending the knees **goosie** (goo-si) n. (child's word for) goose **gooseberry** (goos-bē-ri) n. bush with a hairy berry **Gordian** (go*-d-yēn) adj. of Gordius, king of Phrygia, the intricate knot tied by whom was cut through by Alexander with his sword **intricate** **cut the Gordian knot**, surmount a difficulty violently **gore** (go*) n. blood that has been shed and has thickened **gory** (go-ri) adj. covered with blood **gorge** (go*j) n. that which is swallowed **gorgons** (go*-jus) adj. richly coloured **Gorgons** (go*-gonz) Cl. myth. three female monsters (viz., Medusa, Geryon and Stheno) who turned into stone everything upon which they cast a look **gorilla** (go-ril-a) n. largest kind of ape **gormandize** (go*-man-dīz) v. i. eat greedily **gosh** int. (expressing surprise) **gosling** (goz-ling) n. young goose **gospel** (gos-pel) n. evangel or 'good news' i.e., the life and teachings of Christ **gossamer** (gos-a-mē*) fine silky substance of spiders' webs spread on grass or floating in air **gossip** (gos-ip) n. idle talk about others' affairs **got** v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of **get**, which see) **Gotham** (got-ēm) n. reputed town of fools **Gothic** (golt-ik) n. mediaeval European architectural style with pointed arches and steep roofs

gotten *v.* (U.S. pa. p. of **get**, which see)
gouge (gouj, or gooj) *n.* chisel with a concave blade
gouge (something) out, (a) shape with a gouge
gouge (b) force out with a gouge
goulash (goo-lahsh) *n.* very seasoned stew of steak and vegetables
gourd (goo*d, or goh*d) *n.* a hard skinned fleshy fruit
gourmand (goo*-mand) *adj.* gluttonous (person)
gout (gout) *n.* rheumatism
gouty (gou-ti) *adj.* one suffering from gout
govern (guv-èn) *v.t. & i.* rule
government *n.* (guv-è*-n-ment) governing
governor (guv-è*-nè*) *n.* person who governs a province, etc.
governorship *n.* Governor's office
governess (guv-è*-nes) *n.* paid lady teacher in a private house
gown (goun) *n.* woman's dress
grab *v.t. & i.* (-bb-) snatch selfishly
grace (grays) *n.* beauty of shape
grace (grays) *n.* beauty of movement
grace (grays) *n.* God's mercy
grace (grays) *n.* short prayer before meal
grace (grays) *n.* favour
grace (grays) *n.* the three beautiful attendants of Venus
grace (grays) *n.* an act of grace, thing given freely
grace (grays) *n.* days of grace, time allowed for payment after the due date
grace (grays) *n.* good graces, enjoy (his) favour
grace (grays) *n.* with a good grace, willingly with a bad grace,

unwillingly, half-heartedly
grace (grays) *n.* year of the Christian era
grace (grays) *n.* in the year of grace 1984, in A.D. 1984
grace (grays) *n.* His grace, Your Grace, title of honour used in addressing an archbishop or duke
grace (grays) *n.* v. t. confer dignity on
grace (grays) *n.* grace an occasion with (one's) presence
graceful (gray-ful) *adj.* beautiful
graceful (gray-ful) *adj.* showing grace of movement
graceless (gray-less) *adj.* without a sense of propriety
gracious (gray-shus) *adj.* (of God) merciful
graciously (gray-shus-ly) *adv.* mercifully
gradation (gra-day-shen) *n.* gradation
grade (grayd) *n.* stage, degree
grade (grayd) *n.* of pay for a particular cadre
grade (grayd) *n.* (U.S.) slope
grade (grayd) *n.* on the up grade, rising
grade (grayd) *n.* on the down grade, falling
grade (grayd) *n.* achieve what is attempted
grade (grayd) *n.* v. t. arrange according to grades
grade (grayd) *n.* upgrade, put into the upper grade
grade (grayd) *n.* gradient
grade (grayd) *n.* (gray-di-ent) *n.* degree of slope
grade (grayd) *n.* gradient of one in ten, 10-foot-long inclined plane with a height of one foot at the upper end
gradation (gra-day-shen) *n.* gradation
gradation (gra-day-shen) *n.* gradual change from one grade to another
gradual (grad-cw-èl) *adj.* taking place by degrees
gradually (grad-cw-èl-ly) *adv.* not abruptly
graduate *v.t. & i.* take at least a first degree from a university
graduate (grad-cw-èl) *n.* mark with degrees for measuring
graduate (grad-cw-èl) *n.* one who has taken at least a first degree from a university
Graeco- (gre-koh) *pref.* (also Greco-) Greek
graft *n.* shoot of a living tree joined to a cut in another so that it grows there
graft (graft) *n.* piece of skin, etc., thus transplanted
graft (graft) *n.* profit-making by dishonest political methods
graft (graft) *v.t. & i.* put a graft
graft (graft) *n.* practice political graft

in lead pencils اپنی قلم کا استعمال

grapnel (*grap-nel*) *n.* (also *grappling-iron*) anchor-like instrument for holding enemy ships
جنگلی تکر، بڑی

grapple (*grap·əl*) *v. t. & i.* seize firmly **مُتھمنا**
 struggle at close quarters **دُور دُور سے لڑنا**
 try to deal (with a problem) **حل کرنے کی کوشش**
n. (also *grappling-iron*) *n.* grapnel **جھنڈی ننگ**

grasp *v. t. & i.* seize firmly with the hands
 زور سے پکڑنا، ہاتھوں سے جکڑنا *understand* سمجھنا *grasp*
at, (a) try to seize پکڑنے کی کوشش کرنا *(b)* accept
 eagerly شوق سے قبول کرنا *u. grasping* گریفت

grass (grahs) *n.* narrow green leaves growing on lawns, etc. **گراس** **grassy** (grah-si) *adj.* covered with grass **گراسی، سبز، زار** **grasshopper** *n.* small jumping insect with a shrill note **چینتر** **grass-roots** *n. pl.* (see *Addenda*)

grate (grayt) *v. t. & i.* rub into small pieces
 رگڑنا rub small bits off رگڑنا
 make an irritating noise by rubbing. گوارا شور مچانا
 irritate (or: one's nerves) n. اعصاب بر سوار ہونا

fireplace **آتشدان**, **چوہا**, **آنجیٹھی** metal frame
for holding coal in it **آتشدان**, **آگ روک**, **روک** **grater** *n.*
rough surfaced vessel for grating food **کدوئش**

grating *adj.* annoying **گزار** *n.* framework of parallel or crossed bars for closing (window, etc.) without shutting out air or light **جشگر**

grateful (grayl-ful) *adj.* thankful (to someone for something) **گراتیف** **gratitude** (grat-i-tewd) *n.* thankfulness **شکرگزاری**

gratify (grat-i-fi) v. t. satisfy (desire, etc.) کی
 gratification n. satisfaction تکمیل
 gratifying adj. satisfying اطمینان بخش، تسکین بخش
 تکمیل دہ، طماننت بخش

gratis (gray-tis) *adv. & adj.* free of charge, مُفْتٍ

gratitude *n.* (see under **grateful**)

gratuitous (gra-tew-i-tus) *adj.* free of charge
 بلا معاوضہ، مفت *uncalled for* کا خواہ مخواہ *a*
gratuitous insult بلاوجہ بے عزتی **gratuitously** *adv.*
 بلا معاوضہ، مفت free of charge
 بلاوجہ، بے عزتی *unreasonably*

gratuity (gra-tew-i-ti) *n.* gift for services (انعام)
tip (بخشش) free gift (عظمتہ)

grave n. قبر مزار hole dug in the ground for burial قبر have one foot in the grave, be very old and nearing death قبر میں پاؤں ٹھکانے ہونا
serious سنجیدہ important and require زبردست serious attention سخت اہم، شدید heavy سنگین

graven گراوینہ کرنا *v. t.* engrave, carve *v. i.* بھاری بھرکم
(*grāv-ēn*) *adj.* engraved, carved گراوینہ شدہ (only
in the phrase) *graven images, idols* تراشے ہوئے بت
graveyard *n.* cemetery قبرستان، گورستان
grave-stone *n.* tombstone گورستان کا مزار
gravely گراویلی *adv.* seriously سنجیدگی سے
graveyard shift *n.* (see *Addenda*)

gravel (*grav-el*) *n.* small pebbles with coarse sand used for paving roads گندک، گندکری *v. t.* (-ll) cover with gravel. گندکری، گندکریلانا **gravelled** *adj.* macadamized (path, etc.) پیکه (راسته وغیره)

graven *adj.* (see under **grave**)

gravitate *v. i.*, **gravitation** *n.* (see under gravity)

gravity (*grav-i-ti*) *n.* attraction between any two material objects in the universe, and between the centre of the earth and the objects on it *کشش زمین* *centre of gravity*, centre of earth exerting strong gravitational pull *مرکز ثقل* *weight* وزن *specific gravity*, density; relation of the weight of anything to that of an equal volume of water *وزن مخصوص* seriousness *اهمیت، شدت* *gravitate* *v. i.* be attracted to or towards *راکی طرف آن جاذبنا، مایل برنا* *gravitation* *n.* universal force of gravity, *کشش* *کشش ثقل*

gravy (*gray-vi*) *n.* fatty juice got from meat
while cooking سجھنی سجھنی
کی سجھنی

gray *adj.* same as **grey** (which see)

graze (grayz) *v.t. & i.* feed on growing grass
 گھاس چرنا make (cattle, etc.) graze in the
 field چراغا (of a missile) scrape (someone)
 lightly in passing چھوڑتے ہوئے نکل جانا *n.* place where
 the skin is grazed خراشٹن **grazing** *n.* growing
 grass suitable for pasturage چرنے کے لیے نورزن
 گھاس کاشت کرنا، خارہ لگانا

grease *n.* (grees) soft animal fat چربی any
semi-solid oily substance گریس *v.t.* (greez)
apply grease to گریس لگانا grease (someone's) palm,
bribe (him) گریس کر دینا، متخفی گرم کرنا **greasy** (gree-
zi) *adj.* covered with grease چکنا slippery
پیشانی والی

great (grayt) *adj.* very famous, distinguished, remarkable عظیم important اہم noted بڑا big طویل prolonged extreme شہیدہ plentiful بخت وافر intense محنت favourite (joke, etc.) افسانہ a great deal, کثرت

very much **great** many, a large number
greatcoat *n.* heavy overcoat
greatly (*grayt-li*) *adv.* much
greatness (*grayt-nes*) *n.* great distinction
importance

great- *pref.* (denoting) more remote by one generation
 (as **great-grandfather**, grand-father's father
great-grandmother, one's parent's grandmother
great-grandson, grandson of one's child
great-granddaughter, granddaughter of one's child)

Grecian (*greesh-en*) *adj.* of Greek (style)
Grecian slippers, oriental slippers
Greco- (*gree-koh*) *pref.* (also **Graeco-**), Greek

greed *n.* avidity (for wealth, food, etc.)
greedy (*gree-di*) *adj.* avid
greediness *n.* being greedy

Greek *adj.* of Greece
Greek subject
Greek language
It is all Greek to me, I do not understand it
on the Greek calends, never
till the Greek calends, for ever

green *adj.* of the colour of growing grass
 (of fruit) not ripe
 (of wood) not dry
 (of a young person) raw, inexperienced
 (of old age) still strong
green *n.* the colour of growing grass
green lawn
greenery (*green-ē-ri*) *n.* green plants, etc.
greenwood *n.* forest in full leaf
greengrocer *n.* dealer in fresh vegetables
greenfinch, **green linnet**, *n.* bird with gold and green plumage
greenhorn *n.* inexperienced person
green manure *n.* growing plants ploughed into the soil
greenhouse *n.* hot house

Greenwich (*grin-ij*) English town in Kent through which longitude 0° passes
Greenwich time, English standard time

greet *v. t.* wish
welcome
greet with a smile, welcome smilingly
write (in a letter) words expressing respect, friendship etc.
come into

greeting *n.* (often *pl.*) first words used on seeing someone (e.g., **Good Morning**)
Christmas greetings
Id greetings
superscription of a letter (e.g., **Dear Sir**)
greetings card, beautifully printed cards sent on such occasion

gregarious (*gre-gay-ri-us*) *adj.* living in large groups
fond of the company of others
grenade (*gre-nayd*) *n.* small bomb
hand-grenade, one thrown by hand
rifle-grenade, one fired from a rifle
grenadier (*gren-a-di-ē**) *n.* one who throws a hand-grenade

grew *v.* (pa. t. of **grow**, which see)
grey, gray (*gray*) *n.* colour between black and white
horse of this colour
cold sunless light
**adj. of this colour
dull, dismal
grey matter, **brain**
grey matter *n.* brain**

greyhound (*grays-ing*) *n.* greyhound racing

grid *n.* network of railways
grid system, network of overhead cables for distributing electric current over a large area
frame made of bars
gridiron *n.* barred metal cooking frame

grief (*greef*) *n.* deep sorrow
its cause
come to grief, come to a bad end
bring to grief, ruin
grieve (*greev*) *v. t. & i.* feel grief
cause grief to
grievance (*gree-vans*) *n.* cause for complaint
grievous (*gree-vus*) *adj.* causing grief
severe (mistake, harm, etc.)
grievously *adv.* painfully
grieve *v. t. & i.*, **grievance** *n.*, **grievous** *adj.* (see under **grief**)

griffin, griffon, gryphon (*grif-en*) *n.* fabulous creature with the head and wings of an eagle and the body of a lion

white man newly arrived in Asia ; تیاگرا، آناؤی گرا

مرور، وار وژر

grill (gril) *n.* gridiron سیخ dish of grilled meat کباب (also grill-room) place where grills are served کباب کی دکان، کباب خانہ latticed screen over counter کباب گریڈا v.l. & i. broil کباب کرنا

badger تنبیض یا جرح کے دوران میں شوالہ سے ناک میں دم کرنا
grilling *n.* broiling کباب کرنا *adj.* gruelling (heat) سخت (گرمی)

grim *adj.* cruel ظالم fierce-looking سخت، تند خو، stern اہمی، اہمیں، ڈراؤنا، خوفناک، دہشتناک horrible بد مزاج
grimly *adv.* fiercely سے **grimness** *n.* fierceness سختی

grimace *n.* twisted expression on the face twisted بنا ہوا، رونی صورت such expression intended to cause laughter رونی صورت make grimaces, twist face like that رونی صورت بنانا v. i. make grimaces
مستہ بنانا، رونی صورت بنانا

grime (grim) *n.* thick coating of dirt on the skin grimy (gri-mi) *adj.* covered with grime میل سے بھرا ہوا

grin stupid smile کھشانی ہنسی v. i. (-nn-) smile thus کھشانی ہنسی بنانا، بھیس بنانا

grind (grind) v.l. & i. (grind, ground, ground) pulverize (wheat, etc.) پینا produce (flour) by pulverizing آٹا پینا crush (down) by harsh administrative and other measures کھل ڈالنا، پھونسن
polish or sharpen (knife, etc.) by rubbing on hard surface نکال دینا، بھرکس نکال دینا
polish (glass, etc.) thus ریشہ کو
rub together roughly رگڑنا
grind away at (one's) studies, work hard بڑی محنت کرنا
grind (one's) teeth at, rub them together in anger
grind (colloq.) long, hard and monotonous work پتلی
grind-stone *n.* stone-wheel for sharpening steel tools
keep (someone's) nose to the grind-stone, force (him) to work hard without rest (کسی سے سخت مشقت لیتا)

grip *n.* tight grip let go (one's) grip of (something) اسی گرفت ڈھیلی کر دینا
come to grips with, attack in earnest کمزور کسی کو کام شروع کر دینا
understanding have a good grip of, کو اچھی طرح سمجھنا
mastery مہارت، سمجھنا، کسی خوب سمجھ رکھنا
grasp tightly زور سے پکارتا، پکٹی میں لینا v.l. & i. grasp tightly
compel the attention of توجہ اپنی طرف مبذول کرانے

gripe (grip) *n.* (usu. pl.) pinching pain in the stomach گریپ وٹر، syrup for infants bringing relief in such pain گریپ وٹر v.l. cause such pain گریپنگ پین، gripes کے پیش میں ہل ڈالنا، سر ڈالنا

grisly (griz-li) *adj.* horrid ; causing superstitious fear دہشتناک، ہرٹناک

grist (grist) *n.* grain for grinding مینے کے لیے اناج
bring grist to the mill, be profitable نفع دینا، نفع بخش ثابت ہونا

grit *n.* small bit of stone, etc. گت، گتہ، گتہ gel a bit of grit in میں ریزہ پڑ جاتا
pluck کس، بل، بہمت v.l. (-tt-) grind together گریٹ ایک ساتھ پس ڈوانا
grit the teeth, be firm کربانہ لینا **gritty** *adj.* having grit گتہ والا

grizzle (griz-èl) v.i. (colloq.) (of children) cry fretfully بچوں کا رورور کرے حال ہرجانا
grizzled (griz-èl) *adj.* grey-haired کھڑا

grizzly (griz-li) *n.* (also grizzly bear), fierce American bear امریکی خاکستری بھیر

groan (grohn) *n.* deep moan of distress کراہ
v.l. & i. moan like that کرانا be overburdened (under) کے بوجھ تلے کرانا be burdened (with) سے لدے ہوئے ہونا express disapproval of (some speaker) and silence (him) down with groans ناپسندیدہ عقیدے کو کراہ کراہ کر چپ کر دینا

grocer (groh-cē*) *n.* dealer in dry or tinned food green-grocer, dealer in vegetables
grocery *n.* grocer's trade پٹساری کی دکان (pl.) goods sold by a grocer پٹساریت کا سامان، کربانہ

groggy (grog-i) *adj.* shaky ٹھیکڑا feel
groggy, feel shaky ٹھیکڑا drunk ٹھیکڑا
(of horse) weak in forelegs لاکھڑو

groin *n.* hollow in the body where the thigh joins the belly جھٹا، جانتے curved line where two vaults cross in a roof

groom *n.* servant in charge of horses سائیس
bridegroom v.l. keep (horse) well-brushed, etc. کھیرا کرنا
well-groomed, neatly dressed (person) with the hair well-brushed بنا سٹورا، بالوں میں گنگھی کیے ہوئے۔

groove (groov) *n.* long narrow channel in a surface to guide the motion of something that slides into it تالی، تالی routine way of living
v.l. make grooves in بھرنے کے لیے گروو بنانا

grope (grohp) v.i. feel about blindly with the hands (for or after something) ٹانگ، ٹانگ مارنا

gross (gros) *n.* twelve dozen or 144 گروس
whole (opposite of net), total amount کل
vulgar (manners, jokes, etc.) زائد، بھڑکی
glaring (mistakes, injustice, etc.) بازو، ناانصافی
100 fat مٹا heavy بھاری، بھرم dull

plant **مُزَنک پھلی** this plant **مُزَنک پھلی** **ground-**
work n. fundamentals **مُبادی** elementary
preparations **آمادہ کام** **ground-rent** n. rent of
land used for building on **بہتر زمین**
group (groop) n. number of persons or things
going together **مجموعہ، گروہ، ٹولی، جھنڈا** in groups
v.t. & i. form into a group(s) **گروہوں میں ٹولی بنانا یا بنانا**
grouse (grous) n. (pl. same) European bird
with feathered feet, shot for sport and food
گراؤس (pl. grouses) complaints **شکایتیں** v.i.
(colloq.) grumble **گرومبل** **grove** (grohv) n. copse
گریوڈ **grovel** (grov-el) v.i. (-ll-) crouch humbly
begging for mercy (before or in front of, some-
one) **گروول** **grow** (groh) v.t. & i. (grow, grew, grown)
(cause to) spring into life **گرو** **grow out of**
larger **گرو** **grow up**, (a) develop fully **گرو** **grow old**
grow older **گرو** **grow on (or upon) one**, (a) become more firmly
rooted in **گرو** **grow beard**, allow it to
grow **grower** n. (in com-
pounds) one who causes things to grow **گرو**
something that grows **grown-up** n. &
adj. adult (person) **growth** n. process
of growing **grown amount** cultivation
diseased formation in the
body **growl** (groul) n. low threatening sound of
dogs **growl** **grub** n. larva of insect **grudge** (grud) v.t. be unwilling to give or allow
grudge n. feeling of bitterness **grudge** against (someone), owe
(someone) a grudge, bear (someone) a grudge, be

bitter against him for causing trouble سے بکھڑا کرنا
grudgingly adv. unwillingly باوہل
نا خواستہ، بے دلی سے

gruel (groo-il) n. thin porridge پتلا دہیا
(slang) severe punishment گھبراہٹ (someone
his) gruel punish him severely کسی کو سخت سزا دینا
get (or have or take) (one's) gruel, be punished
gruelling adj. enervating (heat, exercise, etc.) تھکا دینے والا

gruesome (groo-sum) adj. horrible (event, visage, etc.) خوف ناک، دہشت ناک

gruff (gruf) adj. rough (manners) اگڑا
surly (persons) بدچڑھا، خشن رو

grumble (grum-bèl) n. grouse شکایت، مڑبڑ low
noise like thunder گرج v.t. & i. grouse
produce low noise like a thunder مڑبڑنا، شکایت کرنا
grumbler n. one who grumbles مڑبڑ کرنے والا، شکایت کرنے والا

grumpy (grum-pi) adj. surly بد مزاج
dissatisfied غیر مطمئن

grunt (grunt) n. gruff sound (of a pig) غرغرش
v.t. & i. make such a sound غرغرش کی آواز
say with a grunt سخت لکھائی سے کہنا

guarantee (ga-ran-tee) n. promise to take
responsibility if something is not so satisfactory
as it was originally represented to be گارنٹی، ضمانت
surety ضامن، ضمانت نامہ person who gives
guarantee or stands surety ضامن (colloq.)

sign (of) آثار v. t. give a guarantee for
something or someone کی ضمانت دینا (colloq.)
show signs (of) آثار ہونا guarantor (ga-ran-
tè*, or ga-ran-tè*) n. guarantee, one who
guarantees guaranty (ga-ran-ti) n. written
undertaking guaranteeing the fulfilment of an-
other's obligation ضمانت نامہ، کفالت نامہ

guard (gah*d) n. state of watchfulness پہرہ
be on guard, keep guard, پہرہ داری
keep watch on (one's) guard, پہرہ دینا
watchful چوکنا، چوکنا، چوکنا، چوکنا
unmindful غافل، بے خبر sentry پہرہ دار
person in charge of a railway train محافظ v.t. & i.
protect بچانے رکھنا، حفاظت کرنا

keep watch guard against, use care to pre-
vent guarded کی حفاظت کی تدبیر اختیار کرنا، سے بچنے کی کوشش کرنا
adj. (of statements) cautious محتاط guardroom
n. room for sentries گارڈ quarter guard n.
guarded barrack for soldiers under arrest
کس گارڈ

guard (gah*d) suf. apparatus designed to
prevent injury or loss روک mudguard, cover over
wheel آگ روک fireguard, grating روک

guardian (gah*-di-an) n. one who guards
one responsible for the care
of a young or incapable person سرپرست
guardian angel n. angel watching over person or
place محافظ فرشتہ guardianship n. being a
guardian

guava (gwah-va) n. a fruit used for jelly آمروہ
its tree آمروہ کا پتہ

gubernatorial (gew-bè*-na-toh-ri-èl) adj.
pertaining to a governor گورنری

guerdon (gè*-dun) (poet.) n. reward صلہ v. t.
reward دینا

guerilla, guerrilla (ge-ril-a) n. war carried
on by small parties of fighters acting independ-
ently of the army جنگ گروہ، جنگی بھارتیوں
soldiers fighting thus گوریلہ، گوریلہ سبائی، گوریلہ دستے

guess (ges) n. opinion or answer based on
supposition قیاس، اندازہ، قیاس guess paper, question-
paper for the examinee's practice which claims
to anticipate the questions actually to be set at
the examination گھڑانا کہہ کر پیش گوئی، گھڑانا کا اندازہ، گیس پیپر
v. t. & i. give an opinion or answer without
being sure قیاس لگانا، اٹکل سے کہنا

guest (gest) n. visitor at one's home
one being entertained at a meal مہمان، اندر

one staying at a hotel or having a meal at a
restaurant گاہک guestroom. guest house, special
apartment(s) for guests at some houses مہمان خانہ

guffaw (gu-faw) n. noisy laugh ہنسنے v. i. laugh
thus ہنسنے مارنا، ہنسنے مارنا

guidance n. (sea under guide)

guide (gid) n. one who shows (others) the
way رہنما، رہنما one paid to show round in-
teresting sights گائیڈ، رہنما book with infor-
mation about a subject or place گائیڈ، رہنما، آئینہ، گائیڈ
(Guide), Girl Guide اثر، رہنما، رہنما influence

act as guide to گائیڈ v. t. گائیڈ
guided missile, missile under wireless con-
trol گائیڈ میسائل، میسائل under wireless con-
trol گائیڈ، رہنما، رہنما guidance (gi-dans) n.
guiding or being guided گائیڈ، رہنما، رہنما guide-book
book of information for travellers گائیڈ، رہنما، رہنما
guide-post n. finger-post گائیڈ، رہنما guider
n. senior Girl Guide گائیڈ

guild, gild (gild) n. association of mem-
bers of a trade, etc., for mutual help گائیڈ، رہنما
guild-hall n. place where mediaca

Parliament on November 5, 1605، کن پارلیمنٹ
gun-metal *n.* alloy of copper and tin or zinc توپ دھات
gun-boat *n.* small warship with heavy guns آگن بوٹ
gun bus *n.* such an aircraft توپ بڑا طیارہ
gun-stock *n.* wooden mounting of a gun barrel توپ ڈھنچا
gun-fire *n.* firing of a gun توپ ڈھنچا

announcement of time thus توپ کی گونج
gun-shot *n.* range of a gun توپ کی زد
gunsmith *n.* maker of small firearms ساز
gunner *n.* gun operator توپچی
gunnery *n.* construction of big guns توپ سازی
gunnery *n.* firing them توپ باری
gunnery *n.* management of big guns گولہ باری

gunny (*gun-i*) *n.* jute for making sacks ڈیریا
gunny bag *n.* gunny sack مٹا کی بوری

gurgle (*gɜː-gəl*) *n.* (make) bubbling sound of water قلقل
gurgle *v.t.* make such a sound on coming (out of bottle, etc.) قلقل کرنا

gush (*gush*) *n.* rushing outflow زور سے نکلنا
gush *v.i.* swiftly flow (out from, or forth) زور سے نکلنا

gusher *n.* well from which oil gushes forth تیل کا چشمہ
gush (*gust*) *n.* sudden blast of wind or rain بھٹکا

gusty *adj.* sudden outburst زور
gusty *adj.* windy طوفانی

gusto (*gus-toh*) *n.* enjoyment (in playing, working, etc.) بھندہ
gustation *n.* tasting چکھنا
gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما

gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما
gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما

gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما
gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما

gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما
gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما

gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما
gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما

gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما
gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما

gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما
gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما

gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما
gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما

gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما
gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines آنتیں، رودہ، آتما

side شکر کی نالی channel fixed under eaves to carry off rain-water پانی کی نالی
guttural (*gut-è-rèl*) *adj.* of the throat حلقی
guttural sounds حلقی آوازیں

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot fame) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year گائی گائی فاکس

H

h, H (aych) (pl. *h's* or *hs*) eighth letter of the English alphabet **ایچ** (Note: Generally the letter *h* has the sound of Urdu *h* but it never has the sound of Urdu *ه* thus *host* is pronounced as *ہوسٹ* but *ghost* is pronounced only as *گھوسٹ* and not as *گھوسٹ* It may be useful to learn that the word *aspirate* means to pronounce the letter *h*. Similarly, it might be interesting to learn that the Cockney, i.e., the lower class Londoner, is in the habit of dropping his *h's* and pronouncing words like *host* as *اوشٹ*

ha int. (expressing surprise) **اوہ! ارے!** (expressing joy) **ہا! ہا! ہا!** **ha ha int.** (expressing laughter) **ہا! ہا! ہا!** *ha and hum*, make inarticulate sounds of hesitation **اے! اے! اے!**

habeas corpus (*hay-bi-us-co*-pus*) *n.* writ in a court requiring imprisoned person to be brought before judge for inquiry into the lawfulness of his detention **ایکٹ** *a habeas corpus petition* **ایکٹ** *برداشتہ حاضری کی درخواست*

haberdasher (*hab-e*-dash-e**) *n.* dealer in small articles of dress like pins, threads, etc. **سوتلی** *haberdashery* **سوتلی** *سوتلی برساتی کا سامان*

habiliment (*ha-bil-i-ment*) *n.* garment, لباس **پوشاک** (*pl.*) *dress suited to an office or occasion* **مخصوص لباس** *خاص تہذیبی*

habit (*hab-it*) *n.* one's usual practice **عادت** *be in (or have) the habit of (doing something)* **بری عادت اختیار کرنا** *fall into bad habits* **پچھلے کرنے کی عادت ہونا** *constitution* **جسم، صحت** *condition* **حالت** *the habit of mind* **اقتدا و طبع** (*old use*) *dress* **riding-habit**, lady's riding-dress **عورتوں کا سواری کا لباس**

habitual (*ha-bit-ewcl*) *adj.* usual **معتادی** *regular* **habitually** *adv.* as a practice **عادی** **habituate** (*ha-bit-ew-ayt*) *v.t.* accustom **عادی بنانا** **habitue** (*ha-bit-ew-ay*) *n.* regular visitor (*of*) **باقاعدہ جاننے والا**

habitable (*hab-i-tayh-èl*) *adj.* fit to be lived in **قابل رہائش** **habitat** (*hab-i-tat*) *n.* natural abode (*of animal or plant*) **رکس جانور یا پودے** *place to live in* **habitation** (*-tay-*) *n.* living in **تاقابل رہائش** *not fit for habitation* **مکانات** *place to live in* **رہنے کی جگہ** **habitudinal** *adj.*, **habituate** *v.t.*, **habitue** *n.* (see under *habit*)

habitat *n.*, **habitation** *n.* (see under *habitation*)

hack (*hak*) *v.t. & i.* chop roughly **کاٹنا** *hack something* **کچا کچا کرنا** *hack at* **کچا کچا کرنا** *kick (somebody's) shins* **کچا کچا کرنا** *emit dry cough* **پریشور کرنا** *n.* cutting tool **گھڑی** *horse that may be hired* **بھاری** (*also hack writer*), one hired to do undistinguished literary work **کاری** *ordinary riding horse* **گھڑا** *carriage for hire* **گھڑا** *hack-saw* *n.* saw for cutting metal **گھڑا** *hackney* (*hak-ni*) *n.* ordinary horse **گھڑا** (*also hackney-coach, hackney-carriage*) *coach kept for hire* **گھڑا** *hackneyed* (*hak-nid*) *adj.* (of saying, expression, etc.) trite **بہت ہی عام**

hackle (*hak-èl*) *v.t. & i.* cut to pieces **کچا کچا کرنا** **had, hadn't** *v.* (*pa. t.* forms of *have*, which see)

Hades (*hay-deez*) *Cl. myth.* realm of the dead below the world **ہڈس** *hell* **haemorrhage, hemorrhage** (*hem-è-rij*) *n.* bleeding **خون کا بہنا** **haft** *n.* handle (of knife, dagger, etc.) **دھن** **hag** *n.* ugly old woman **بدمعورت** **witch** **جھڑیل**

haggard (*hag-è*d*) *adj.* (of the face) tired, carcarn and lined **گھڑا** **haggardly** *adv.* looking tired **گھڑا** **haggle** (*hag-èl*) *v. i.* dispute over price (with the shopkeeper) **دل**

hail (*hayl*) *n.* (also *hail-stone*) frozen raindrop **دھن** *large number (of blows, etc.)* **hail** *v.t. & i.* come down in a large number **دھن** (*with impersonal subject*) *it hails*, hail-stones fall **دھن** *greet noisily* **دھن** *welcome* **hail friend** *be hail fellow* **دھن** *call out* **hail from**, have come from **دھن** *He hails from Lahore* **دھن** *دھن*

hair (*hay-è**) *n.* (pl. same) thread-like growth on head, etc. **بال** **hair-like** *very short* **hair** *fluff* **بال**

hair *fluff* **بال** **hair** *fluff* **بال**

hair *fluff* **بال** **hair** *fluff* **بال**

hair *fluff* **بال** **hair** *fluff* **بال**

hair *fluff* **بال** **hair** *fluff* **بال**

hair *fluff* **بال** **hair** *fluff* **بال**

distance **فاصلہ** *not to turn a hair, give no sign of being troubled* ہونا *make* (one's) **hair stand on end, fill** (one) with terror *دوری فریبیل سے* ہونا *باناں ٹھیک* **to a hair, exactly** **haircut** *n.* cutting **تراٹ** **have a haircut** **hair-do** *n.* (colloq.) dressing of the hair **بال بنانا** **hair-dresser** *n.* one who cuts hair **ساز** **hairpin** *n.* double-pronged pin for keeping the hair in place **بال پین** **hairpin-bend, sharp bend in a road** **hairbreadth, hair's breadth, n.** a very short distance **فاصلہ** **hairbreadth escape, escape by a hairbreadth** **hair-splitting** *n.* making differences too small to be important **بال بال پکٹ** **hair-cloth** *n.* cloth made of hair **کھردرا** **hairspring** *n.* a very delicate spring in a watch **بال سنج** **hairbrush** *n.* brush used for doing one's hair **بالوں کا بریش** **hairless** *adj.* bald **hairy** *adj.* of (or like) hair **بال کا** covered with hair **بالوں سے بھرا ہوا** strong and well-built **مقتضیٰ ط**

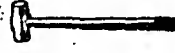
halcyon (hal-si-on) *n.* kingfisher ماهی خورا پچمرنگا
 similar bird once believed to make a floating
 nest on the sea which remained calm while it
 hatched its eggs هالسیون *halcyon days, halcyon*
weather, calm and peaceful days or weather
غیر طوفانی موسم، پرسکون موسم یا آسائام
Halcyone (hal-si-o-nee) *Cl. myth.* widowed
 daughter of the god of winds *Aeolus* (pr. ee-o-
 lus) who in her grief threw herself into the sea
 and became a kingfisher or *halcyon* (which see)
هالسیونی

hale (hayl) *adj.* (usu. of old person) healthy **صحت مند**
hale and hearty, healthy and lively **کوتا ہوا**
v.t. drag (someone away or off to) **اوردوشوش**
مگھسٹ کر لے جانا، ذر ذر کھینچ لے جانا

half (hahf) (pl. halves pr. hahvz) n. & adj. one of the two equal parts. *آدھا، آدھ* adv. to half the extent *آدھوں آدھوں* partially, *کچھ* do (something) by halves, do (it) badly *یونہی سا کام کرنا* too clever by half, (usu. ironical) far too clever *جو حال کہیں کا* go halves (with someone in something) *(کسی سے کوئی شے) آدھوں آدھ کرنا* (one's) better half, (colloq.) (one's) wife *بہتر half-asleep, not fully sleeping* *آدھا سوتا آدھا جاگتا* *بہیم خوابیدہ* half the time *دفعہ، تقریباً* half-time, recess *آدھا وقت* half a share, a half share, half the share *آدھا حصہ* half-read, superficially read *آدھ پڑھ* half-blood.

(a) person having the same father or mother but not both سوتیل (b) this relationship سوتیل
half-brother: سوتیل بھائی half-sister: سوتیلی بہن
bred, offspring of different species or differently coloured races دوغلا half-breed, half-bred person دوغلا
half-caste, child of European father and Indian or Pakistani mother ہنگو پاکستانی half-crown, British coin worth 2s. 6d. نصف کراؤن
half-hearted, lacking enthusiasm نیم بولہ half-heartedly without enthusiasm سے نیم بولے
half-holiday, working day with half the time (usu. afternoon) off آدھی (fly) at half-mast, (of flag) (be) at the middle of the mast as a token of mourning (پرچم کا) (پرچم کا)
half-mast, half-mast high, (of flag) flying at half mast (پرچم) half measures, not thorough اقدامات نامکمل half-moon, moon with only half the disc showing پہلے یا تیسرے چہرے کا چاند
half nelson, a hold in wrestling ڈاؤں get a half nelson on, gain complete mastery over پرتاؤں
half-pay, half of pay آدھی تنخواہ half the battle, a promising start آدھا حتم کر
half-tone n. system of printing from photographic blocks in which light is indicated by small dots and dark by large ones ہاف ٹون half-truth, statement not fully true نیم راستی
half-seas-over, half-drunk نیم درخشاں سا، نیم بے ہوش half-volley (a) (in tennis, striking of bouncing ball the moment it rises (b) (in cricket) ball so pitched as to be easily hit نیم دالی (c) hit ball thus نیم دالی
half-way house, (a) inn midway between towns پہنچ کے half- ممکن سمجھوتہ (b) possible compromise سرائے
half-penny (hayp-ni) n. (pl. half-pence, pr. hay-pens) British coin worth half-a penny نصف پنس
half-pennyworth, ha'p'orth, (hayp-ath) n. what a halfpenny will buy نیمے کا

hall (*hawl*) *n.* large public room **جائے گاہ**
 building with such room **جائے گاہ** (in hos-
 tels) large room for meals **دینے والے طعام گاہ** *dine in hall*
 entrance, lobby **دور درمی**
mansion *حویلی* large room in a mansion **خانہ**
servants' hall, dining-room for servants in a
 mansion **نورکون کے کھانے کا گھر**
hallmark *n.* mark of the standard of silver
 or gold **نمبر** mark (of good quality) **ثبوت**
v. t. stamp with a hallmark as a guarantee
hallelujah, alleluia (*al-a-loo-i-ya*) *n.* song of
 praise to Jehovah, i.e., to God **الحمد** *int.* praise
 be to God ! **اللہ تبارک و تعالیٰ**
hallo, halloa, halloo, hello, auello (*ha!-oh*)

int. cry to call attention | ہتھکڑیاں، ہتھکڑیاں **n.** such cry
v. i. utter such cry | ہتھکڑیاں، ہتھکڑیاں
hallow (hal-o) **v. i.** regard as sacred | مقدس جاننا
 (old use) Christian saint | مقدس آدمی **Hallow-**
mas n. All Saints Day observed on November 1
 یومِ اولیاء **All Hallows n.** Halloween
Hallowe'en n. evening preceding All Hallows
hallowed **adj.** sacred | مقدس
hallucination (ha-lew-si-nay-shen) **n.** seem-
 ing to see something not present | خیال، فہم
 something so imagined | خیال، فہم
halo (hay-lo) **n.** circle of light (round solar
 bodies) | such circle shown in paintings,
 etc., of saints | نورانی تاج، ہالو
halt (hawlt) **v. t. & i.** (cause to) stop on a
 march or journey | روکنا، رکتنا **hesitate** (between)
 stop momentarily | ٹھہرنا، ٹھہرنا **stop momen-**
 tarily 'en route' | ٹھہرنا، ٹھہرنا **n.** such stop
haltingly **adv.** hesitatingly | ٹھہر کر
halter (hawlt-t*) **n.** rope, etc., put round hor-
 se's neck | کڑیاں، کڑیاں **rope for hanging a criminal with**
 پھانسی کا پھانسی | پھانسی
halve (hahv) **v. t.** divide into two equal parts
 آدھا کرنا | آدھا کرنا **lessen by one-half**
halved (hahvd) **adj.** divided into two equal
 parts | آدھا کرنا
halyard, halliard (hal-yah*d) **n.** rope for
 raising or lowering a flag or sail | اڑھانے والا
ham **n.** cured meat from a pig's thigh | گوشت
hamadryad (ha-ma-dri-ad) **Cl. myth.** wood-
 nymph living and dying in the tree in which
 she dwelt | نیم درخت، نیم درخت
hamlet (ham-let) **n.** very small village | گاؤں
hammer (ham-ē*) **n.** tool for driving in nails,
 etc. | مچھوڑا **go at it hammer and**
longs, argue vigorously and  **a hammer**
noisily | جلا جلا کر دلائل پیش کرنا
come under the hammer, be auctioned **v. t.**
 & **i.** strike (as) with a hammer | کھینکنا
hammer something thin | کھینکنا
hammer at, knock at (door, etc.) | کھینکنا
out (something), produce it by hard work | کھینکنا
hammer away at, work hard at | کھینکنا
hammock **n.** hanging bed | کھڑکی
hamper (ham-pe*) **v. t.** obstruct | روکنا، رکنا

hamstring (ham-string) **v. t.** cripple | کھینکنا
hand **n.** end part of the arm | ہاتھ **pointer**
four-inch measure | چار انچ کا نعل **round in**
 a game of card. | تاش کی ایک بازی **direction**
handwriting | خط **write a good hand**
workman | کارکن، مزدور، ملازم **cards dealt to a**
player | کھیلنے والا **crew** (10) **on the**
right hand, to the right | دائیں طرف **in (one's) hands,**
under (his) control | ہاتھ میں **all hands, all the**
crew | ہمارے سب ملازم **at hand, (a) present, موجود،**
live from | غنیمت سے رہنے والا **about to happen**
hand to mouth, spend whatever is earned | کھانے پر
lend (or give) a helping hand to | مدد کرنا
(someone), help (him) | مدد کرنا **in**
hand, (a) available | موجود **(b) receiving attention**
ہاتھ سے نکلنا | out of hand, out of control
off-hand, extempore | فی الحال **bind hand and foot,**
bind securely | ہاتھ پاؤں کس کرنا **win hands down,**
win easily | جانتا سے جیت جانا **keep (one's) hand in, keep**
(one's) skill by practice | کھانا **to hand, with-**
in easy reach | قریب ہی **(one's) hand, ready for**
(one's) purpose | کھانا **with a heavy hand, with a**
high hand, with an iron hand, oppressively
براہی سختی **at first hand, directly** | براہ راست
at second hand, indirectly | ہاتھ
clean hands, innocence | ہاتھ پاؤں
hand in hand (with) | ہاتھ میں ہاتھ ڈالے
fight, fighting at close quarters | لڑائی
at the hand of, through | ہاتھ کے
by hand, per messenger, etc. | ہاتھ سے
from hand to hand | ہاتھ سے
on all hands, to or from all sides | ہاتھوں
on the one hand . . . on the other (hand), contrast
of two sides of the same issue | دوسری
shake hands, greet thus | ہاتھ ملانا
give (one's) hand to, pledge marriage to | شادی
wash (one's) hands of, disclaim all
responsibility | ہاتھ دھو کر
with heart and hand, whole-heartedly | دل و جان سے
take in hand, adopt | اختیار کرنا **set the hand to, begin**
(کسی کام) **have (one's) hands full, be busy**
have (something) in hand, be doing
change hands, pass from the control
of one into another's | ہاتھ بدلا جانا
set (one's) hand to (an agreement), sign (it)
lay hands on, usurp | ہاتھ لگانا
lead or assist | مدد کرنا
(someone into a place) | ہاتھ لگانا
hand in, submit | دینا

over, make over دینا **hand on** the news, convey it to others **adj.** used or carried by the hand **hands up!** order to lift hands in surrender. **hands off!** order not to touch. **hand round**, give to one person after another دینا **hand over hand**, passing hands as in rope climbing **hand-bag** n. small bag **handbill** n. printed advertisement distributed by hand **handbook** n. small guide-book **hand-cart** n. cart pushed by hand **handcuff** n. chained metal rings placed round a prisoner's wrists **v.t.** to chain with them **handful** n. as much as a hand holds **handout** n. Press Note, i.e., information supplied (usu.) by the (Directorate of Public Relations) **handicraft** n. art or craft needing skill with the hands **handicraftsman** n. skilled manual worker **handiwork** n. something done or made by hand **handiwork of**, work done through **handwriting** n. style of writing **handy** (han-di) **adj.** not far away **useful** **handily** **adv.** conveniently **handily** **adv.** conveniently **handily** **adv.** conveniently **handicap** (hand-i-kap) n. disadvantage imposed on competitor to make chances of success for all nearly equal **such** **competition** **impediment** **v.t.** (pp-) be a handicap to **handicraft** n., **handiwork** n. (see under hand) **handkerchief** (hank-ē*-chif) n. piece of cloth used for wiping the face **رومال** **handle** (hand-el) n. part of something by which it may be held in the hand **v.t.** take in the hands **deal tactfully with** **handle-bar** n. steering-bar for a bicycle **کرکھا** **handloom** n. loom worked by hand **ہاتھی** **handmaid**, **handmaiden** n. maid **سال کا تحفہ** **handsel**, **hansel** n. New Year gift **handsome** **adj.** good looking **generous** (income, etc.) **handsomely** **adv.** generously **فران دلی سے** **handwriting** n., **handy** **adj.** (see under hand) **hang** v.t. & i. (hang, hung, hung) fasten (or be fastened) in a swinging position to, on or from a hook, to or on a wall, from the ceiling

hang, (hanged, hanged) put (someone) to death by hanging him or her with a rope round the neck **hang about**, (a) (of a gun) be long in exploding **دغے میں** **hang about**, (a) loiter near **کے قریب بیکار رہنا** **hang back**, hesitate **کے قریب رہنا** **hang a door**, attach it with hinges **show unwillingness to act** **hang the head**, let it fall forward in shame **سر جھکا کر** **hang on to**, hold tightly **رہنا** **hang together**, support one another **ایک دوسرے کی تائید کرنا** **hang a curtain**, paste it **hang wall paper**, paste it **ن. the way in which a thing hangs** (slang) general idea **کیا اس کا کچھ مطلب** **Did you get the hang of it?** (as imprecation) hanging **تھارے پہنے پڑا ہوا** **hang for**, not to care at all **for** **hangdog** n. & adj. sneaking and ashamed (person or his looks) **شرمندہ اور خوشامدی** **hanger** n. wooden bar for hanging clothes on it **نیشنل** **hanger-on** n. obsequious follower **نیشنل ہوا جھلک** **hang-over** n. unpleasant after-effects of drinking **جھلا** **hangings** n. pl. curtains **جھلا** **hangman** n. executioner **والا** **hangar** (hang-ē*) n. shed for aircraft **پڑوس** **hangdog** n. & adj., **hanger** n., **hanger-on** n., **hang-over** n., **hangings** n. pl., **hangman** n. (see under hang) **hank** n. coil thread **پچھا** **hanker** (hank-ē*) v.t. crave (after) **کی آرزو میں** **hankering** n. craving **آرزو** **hanky** (hank-i) n. (child's word for) handkerchief **رومال** **hansom** (han-sum) n. old fashioned two wheeled horse-eab for two passengers, with driver mounted behind **کراٹے کا کار** **haphazard** (hap-haz-ē*d) n. (at or by) mere chance **adjective** **adverb** **happ'north** **adj.**, **halfpennyworth** **adj.** (see under half) **happen** (hap-ēn) v.i. occur **ہونا** **happen on** (or upon) find by chance **پیدا ہونا** **happening** n. (usu. pl.) event **واقعات**

② To **happen** is to come to pass without preparation; **occur**, more formal; **take place** by arrangement; **recur**, happen not rarely; **impend**, be about to happen.

happy (hap-i) *adj.* pleased خوش بہسودر pleasant مبارک، خوش آئند well suited موزوں **happy-go-lucky** *adj.* haphazard اتفاقی care-free بے پروا **happily** *adv.* with pleasure خوشی سے **happiness** *n.* pleasure خوشی، بہسودر

hara-kiri (hah-ra-kee-ri) *n.* ceremonial suicide
formerly common in Japan خودکشی، هارا کیری

harangue (ha-rang) *n.* long and loud speech
 کے سامنے زوردار تقریر *v.t. & i.* speak like that
 تقریر کرنا

harass (*ha-ras*) *v.t.* trouble درق کرنا، ستانا، پریشان کرنا
 attack repeatedly زرخ کرنا **harrassment** *n.*
 harassing or being harassed پریشانی

harbinger (hah*-bin-jě*) n. herald **نقیب**
 something foretelling another **پیش‌نیمه** v.l.
 herald **آئند آمدنی خبر دینا**

harbour (*hah*-bē*) *n.* shelter for ships **مَیْذَرگاه**
 place of safety **مَیْذَنگاه** *v.t.* give
 asylum to **پناه دین** hold in the mind (ill-
 feelings, etc.) **دِل میں رکھنا**

hard (hah*d) *adj.* firm and solid سخت harsh
 difficult مشکل hard by, near at hand
 hard upon, not far behind قریب ہی hard cash,
 coins and notes نقدی hard facts, facts as
 opposed to theories, etc. یقینی حقائق
 hard currency, one difficult for a country to spend because of its
 adverse balance of trade غیر المتوصل ہونے کے زر سخت
 try hard, make much effort سخت کوشش کرنا hard hit,
 severely hit سخت ضربه پہنچنا
 hardboiled egg, fully boiled one hard of hearing, rather
 deaf زبردستی سنا کرنا
 hard labour, penal servitude, i.e., imprisonment with hard physical labour
 قید یا سخت
 hard-earned, earned with toil سخت سے پایا ہوا محنت کی
 hard and fast, (rules, etc.) that cannot be altered to fit special cases قطعی، ناقابلِ ترمیم
 hard luck, undeservedly hard fortune بُرے قسمت،
 بُرے وقت
 hard lines on (someone) hard times, period of high prices, unemployment, etc. بُرے
 بڑے
 hard water, one containing too much lime
 hard up, (of person) short of money
 hard wood, any heavy close-grained wood سخت لکڑی
 be hard put to it, hard pressed, in difficulty مشکل میں
 hard-headed, not at all sentimental سخت دل
 hard-hearted, callous
 سخت دل
 hard nut to crack, (a) hard problem
 مشکل سے
 (b) difficult to get along with سخت ساتھ
 hard on,

unjust to **hardihood** *n.* boldness
 ہارڈشپ **hardship** *n.* severe suffering
 ہارڈ ویئر **hardware** *n.* metal wares
 ہارڈلی **hardly** *adv.* with difficulty
 (hah*d-li) *adv.* scarcely
 ہارڈلی **hardly any**, very little

hardy (hah*-di) *adj.* able to endure hardship
 جفاکش *strong* قوی، مضبوط *boldness*
 (of plant) not damaged by frost جو ہالے سے نہ مرے

hardily *adv.* boldly سے **hardihood** *n.*
boldness دلیری **audacity** دھشائی

hare (*hay-è**) *n.* animal like a rabbit but much larger than it
 جَلْدَه باز / hare-brained, rash
 بُزْخَرُكُوشْ

harem (*hay-è-rem*) *n.* English name for the women's part of a Muslim household, **زنانخانه**, **حرم سرا**, **آئند**

hark (hah**k*) *v.i.* listen سنا، کان دھریا **hark back to**,
revert to پھر اسی بات پر آجانا

harlequin (*hah*-li-kwin*) *n.* comic character in pantomime playing the role of Pantaloon's servant and Columbine's lover **مُسْتَهْزِئِي، هَارِي كِين**, hence person given to practical jokes **عَلِي مَذَاقِ زَلَالَة**

harlot (hah*-lut) *n.* prostitute طوائف، تيسوا
base woman فليس عورت

harm, (hah*m) *n.* damage **نَقْمَان** *v.* **harm** **نَقْمَان**
harmful *adj.* damaging **مُضِرٌّ** **نَقْمَانِ** **دِه**

harmless *adj.* causing no harm **ہے ضرر** **harm-**
lessness *n.* being harmless **ہے ضرر نہ ہونا**

harmonic *adj.* **harmonica** *n.*, **harmonious** *adj.*, **harmonium** *n.*, **harmonize** *v.t. & i.*, **harmonist** *n.* (see under **harmony**)

harmony (hak*-mo-ni) n. agreement **مُطابقت**
 be in harmony with **میل کا** pleasing

combination of notes or colours **مجموعه رنگین** sweet
melody **نغمه** **هارمونیکس** **harmonious** (hah*-

moh-ni-us) *adj.* in agreement مُطابِق pleasingly combined نغم آسنگ sweet-sounding شيرس

harmonic *adj.* pertaining to musical harmony
هارمونیک (bah*-mon-i-ka)

n. mouth-organ **ہارمونیم** **harmonium** (hah*-
mon-ee-um) n. musical instrument with key-

mon-ni-um) *n.* musical instrument with keyboard and reeds **آرْمُونِيَم** **harmonize** (*hah*-mon-iz*) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) be in harmony (with)

harmonist n. musician **نغمه نواز**

business (naut. -ness) n. things for a great horse
 گھوڑے کا مازہ برو die in harness, die while yet on duty
 ہمارے کام کے کرتے کرتے ہمارے کام کے کرتے کرتے
 put harness on (a horse)

harness (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

produce electric power \rightarrow generators

harp (hah*p) *n.* a large musical instrument with strings that are plucked **ہارپ** *v.i.* play the harp **ہارپ** *on (something)*, talk repeatedly about (it) جانا **harpist**, **harper** *n.* player on the harp **ہارپ نواز**

harpoon (hah*-poon) *n.* spear on a rope for catching whales **ہارپون** *v.t.* catch with a harpoon **ہارپون سے پھنسی پکڑنا**

harpsichord (hah*p-si-koh*d) *n.* piano-like musical instrument **ہارپ سیکورڈ**

harpy (hah*-pi) *n.* *Cl. myth.* cruel monster with woman's face and bird's wings and claws **ہارپی** *the harpies*, symbols of the stormy wind **ہارپیوں** rapacious person **ہارپیوں**

harrow (ha-roh) *n.* heavy spiked frame for breaking up ground after ploughing **ہارو** *under the harrow*, distressed **ہارو کے نیچے** *distress* **ہارو** *harvest*, season's crops **ہارو** *cutting and gathering them* **ہارو** *quantity thus obtained* **ہارو** *consequence* **ہارو** *reap (wheat, etc.)* **ہارو** *harvesting season* **ہارو** *reaper* **ہارو** *harvester* *n.* reaper **ہارو** *cut up (meat)* into small pieces **ہارو** *cooked meat recooked after hashing* **ہارو** *make a hash of*, do badly **ہارو**

harsh (hah*sh) *adj.* irritating **ہارش** *severe* **harshly** *adv.* severely **ہارشنس** *n.* severity **ہارش**

hart (hah*t) *n.* male deer **ہارت**

harvest (hah*-vest) *n.* season's crops **ہارو** *cutting and gathering them* **ہارو** *quantity thus obtained* **ہارو** *consequence* **ہارو** *reap (wheat, etc.)* **ہارو** *harvesting season* **ہارو** *reaper* **ہارو** *harvester* *n.* reaper **ہارو** *cut up (meat)* into small pieces **ہارو** *cooked meat recooked after hashing* **ہارو** *make a hash of*, do badly **ہارو**

hash *v.t.* cut up (meat) into small pieces **ہاش** *cooked meat recooked after hashing* **ہاش** *make a hash of*, do badly **ہاش**

hasheesh *n.* (see under hashish)

hashish, hasheesh (ha-sheesh) *n.* Arabic name for dried hemp leaves used as a drug **ہاشیش**

hasn't *v.* (1st. person sing. negative abb. see under have)

hassock (has-uk) *n.* kneeling-cushion **ہاسک**

haste (hayst) *n.* hurry **ہاسٹ** *make haste, hurry* **ہاسٹ** *in haste, in great haste, hurriedly* **ہاسٹ** *act with speed* **ہاسٹ** *go quickly* **ہاسٹ** *cause (someone) to hurry* **ہاسٹ** *cause (something) to be got done quickly* **ہاسٹ** *careless* **ہاسٹ** *careless* **ہاسٹ** *careless* **ہاسٹ** *careless*

hat *n.* outdoor headcovering (usu. with a brim) for men or women **ہاٹ** *talk through (one's)* **ہاٹ** *take off one's* **ہاٹ** *show respect to* **ہاٹ** *I take off my hat, to him* **ہاٹ** *cause (chickens) to be born so* **ہاٹ** *develop (a plot, etc.)* **ہاٹ** *opening in a floor, esp. in the deck* **ہاٹ** *place for hatching fish* **ہاٹ** *small axe* **ہاٹ** *violent dislike* **ہاٹ** *causing hatred* **ہاٹ** *abhorrence (of)* **ہاٹ** *arrogant* **ہاٹ** *arrogance* **ہاٹ** *drag forcibly* **ہاٹ** *haul up* **ہاٹ** *haul (someone) over the coals, reprimand (him)* **ہاٹ** *act of hauling* **ہاٹ** *part of the human body between the ribs and thighs* **ہاٹ** *similar part of an animal's body* **ہاٹ** *visit frequently* **ہاٹ** *recur to the mind irritatingly* **ہاٹ** *place frequently visited (by criminals, etc.)* **ہاٹ** *supposed abode of giants, etc.* **ہاٹ** *(of a place) frequently visited by ghosts* **ہاٹ** *be the abode of (giants)* **ہاٹ** *irritate the mind by frequent recurrence* **ہاٹ** *(pr. t. 3rd person sing., has, pr. haz; pa. t. and pa. p., had; 'v, 's, and 'd are respectively the abbreviated forms of have, has and had; havn't, hasn't, hadn't, pr. respectively hav-ent, haz-ent, and had-ent, are the colloq. forms for do not have, does not have, and did not have) auxiliary v. (helps to form the perfect and perfect continuous tenses: I have seen, I have*

been seeing (present) ; I had seen, I had been seeing (past) ; I shall have seen, I shall have been seeing (future) ہونا v.t. & i. own 'کھانا' possess رکھنا، کے پاس ہونا کی ملکیت ہونا (کے) (بچہ) ہونا bear a child کے ہونا، کا ہونا relations بیان کرنا state as a fact ہونے دینا permit (خوشی) suffer (pleasure or pain) کرنا، دکھانا show He had him murdered (10) اس نے اسے قتل کروا ڈالا (to do) مجھے اپنا کام کرنا پڑا I had my work to do (کرنا، پڑا) (11) take (food) (12) engage in (game, etc.) (Phrases :) the Ayes have it, those in its favour are in the majority موافقیت کے I had him there, had in it the advantage over him میں نے اس میں اسے مارا، اس میں میرا ہلہ اس پر بھاری رہا he will have it that, he maintains that وہ یہ کہنے پر تھیرے had better بقول اس کے as he has it, as he puts it had rather, would do well to بہتر سمجھنے کا، بہتر ہوگا کہ let him have it, (slang) punish him اسے سزا دینے کے be had, be cheated دھوکا کھانا have at, attack حملہ کرنا have done ! stop ! have it your own way, polite way of refusing to argue further اپنے ہی طریقے have (someone) up, sue (him) in a law-court کرنا میں دعویٰ کرنا have to do with, have something to do with, be connected with سے متعلق ہونا اسے وابستہ ہونا have it out with (someone), thrash out (or even quarrel) in order to come to a settlement over it with (him) کھل کر بات کرنا، ادا دہریا ادا دھر کر کے چھوڑ دینا

haven (hay-ven) n. harbour بندرگاہ safe place آرام کی جگہ place of rest محفوظ مقام

haversack (hav-ē-sak) n. soldier's canvas bag فوجیوں کا قبضہ

havoc (hav-uk) n. destruction تباہی، بربادی work havoc among, play havoc of, destroy تباہ و برباد کرنا cry havoc, order the army to loot the vanquished enemy فوج کو لوٹ مار کا حکم دینا

haw n. red fruit of hawthorn (which see) باغین کا پھل

hawk n. a keen-sighted bird of prey بازو شاہیں اشتر v.t. be a pedlar پھیری لگانا **hawker** n. pedlar دالا پھیری

hawthorn (haw-tho*n) n. thorny shrub with white or red flowers and red berries (called haws) ایک خاردار جھاڑی، باغین

hay n. cut and dried grass for use as fodder ہائی cut and dried grass for use as fodder hay fever, a fever affecting the nose and throat تھکڑا ہائی make hay while the sun shines, make the best of the favourable opportunity ہائی ریک، ہائی سٹاک n. mass of hay stored in the field موٹی گھاس کا چوٹی دار ڈھیر

haywire n. (U.S.) anything tangled الجھاؤ، بھیدگی It is all haywire یہ سب بھیدگی ہے go haywire, (a) become excited آجانا (b) become distracted یا پریشان ہونا

hazard (haz-ē*d) n. risk خطرہ not all hazards, at all costs ہر قیمت پر v.t. take the risk of جو کھوں venture to make (guess, etc.) میں پڑنا، خطرہ مول لینا

hazardous adj. risky کہنے (یا پیش کرنے) کی جسارت کرنا خطرے والا، جو کھوں والا

haze (hayz) n. thin mist دھند **hazy** (hay-zi) adj. دھندلا، vague دھندلا

hazel (hay-zel) n. a nut-yielding bush ایک جھاڑی، بیلل adj. reddish-brown سرخ مائل، بادامی

he (hee) pron. (he, him, his ; pl., they, them, their, theirs) وہ n. (pl., hes) male نر، نر he-man, (U.S.) masterful man نر کو آدمی، نر کو آدمی

head (hed) n. part of the body containing brain سر life cost (someone) his head, cost him his life کسی کی جان جانا brain رماغ from (one's) head, by (one's) own reasoning اپنی عقل سے power lay heads together, lay their heads together, consult each other باہمی مشورہ کرنا، سر جوڑ کر old head on young shoulders, wisdom in youth keep (one's) head, be unnerved in the face of difficulty رہنا غمگین، ناامید off (one's) head, remain calm کام لینا (one's) head, mad پاگل take it into (one's) head that, come to believe that (talk) above (someone's) head, (say) things which are beyond (his) understanding کسی کی عقل سے اونچے باتیں (کرنا) top or front سر، سر، سر come to a head, develop into a crisis فیصلہ کن حالات پر پہنچنا image of head heads or tails, one of two sides staked be unable to make head or tail of (something), be perplexed by it اس کا سر پیچھے نہ آسکا one person per head ایک شخص per head (pl. same) unit of a flock or herd 67 head of cattle 67 راسیں (گولہ) first position صدر، رئیس، احکام، اعلیٰ chief at the head of the list سر فہرست (10) upper end (of valley, lake, etc.) پورا ایسا (11) division in writing make head against (a) progress in spite of کرنا (b) not to lose ground in the face of ہارنے سے ڈرنے والا v.t. & i. move towards (or for) head (someone) off, get in front in order to turn (him) back کسی کا رخ موڑنے کے لیے اس سے آگے جانا give the heading to strike (football) with head ہارنا head-dress n.

ornamental head-covering **headhunter** *n.* savage collecting his enemy's heads as trophies سرشکار
heading *n.* word or words at the head of a piece of writing عنوان
headlamp *n.* large lamp on motor-car موٹر کار کا بڑا لیمپ
headland *n.* cape ریس
headlight *n.* powerful light on the front of car, locomotive or aircraft, or at the mast of a ship سانسے کی بجی، برقی بجی
headline *n.* newspaper heading
headlong *adj.* with the head first thoughtless and hurried بے فکر، بے فکر
headman *n.* chief of the village or tribe (in Pakistan) سرکار
headmaster *n.* (fem. headmistress) chief teacher in a school
head-on *adj. & adv.* (of collisions) with the front parts (of vehicles, etc.) meeting آہستہ سانسے کی ٹکرائی
headphones *n. pl.* ear-phones
headquarters *n. pl.* place from which activities of something are controlled صدر مقام
headstrong *adj.* self-willed سرکش
headway *n.* progress کانے آگے بڑھ کر
headword *n.* the first word of a dictionary entry used as a heading and printed in heavy type
headworks *n.* river dam from where canals take off
heal (heel) *v. t. & i.* make or become well
health (helth) *n.* condition of the body
good health *adj.* healthy
poor health *adj.* poor
drink a health to (someone), raise one's (usu. wine) glass and wish good health to (him) کسی کا جام صحت
healthy (hel-thi) *adj.* having good health
conducive to good health صحت بخشن
healthful *adj.* conducive to good health
health n., healthful adj., healthy adj. (see under heal)
heap (heep) *n.* pile ڈھیر
heaps of, (colloq.) plenty of ڈھیروں *v. t.* put (up) in a heap ڈھیر لگانا
heap favours upon, favour him a lot کسی کو بے شمار نوازشیں کرنا
hear (hee-ə) *v. t. & i.* (hear, heard, heard; heard is *pl.* hē*d) catch the sound of سننا
hear from, receive message from اطلاع پانا
hear of, have knowledge of متعلق جاننا
hear (of a judge) try (a case) سماعت کرنا
hear int. cry expressing approval or agreement
hearing *n.* catching the sound

of *within hearing*, near enough to be heard
out of hearing, too far off to be heard
hard of hearing, somewhat deaf
hearsay *n.* rumour
hearken (hah*-kèn) *v. i.* (old use) listen سننا
hearse (hē*s) *n.* carriage for carrying a coffin جتن کا گاڑی
heart (hah*t) *n.* heart-pump of the body
centre of the affection or emotions دل و قلب
centre of the affection or emotions دل و قلب
in the heart of, in the centre of (city, etc.) کے وسط میں
playing cards marked with red hearts پان
have the heart (to do something), be sympathetic enough (to do it) دل سے
lose heart, feel discouraged دل سے ہٹنا
lose (or give) (one's) heart to, fall in love with دل سے
take heart, have courage دل سے
take (something) to heart, be much affected by it دل سے
a change of heart, change for the better in a person دل بدل جانا
after (one's) own heart, of the sort most liked اپنی پسند کا
(have or learn) by heart, (learn) by rote حفظ کرنا
heart and soul, wholeheartedly جان و دل سے
have no heart, be callous دل میں
heart of hearts, innermost feelings دل کی گہرائی
in (one's) heart of hearts دل کی گہرائی
set the heart at rest, be easy in mind دل کی گہرائی
searching of heart, misgivings دل کی گہرائی
heart-searching *n.* sincere appraisal of one's actions and feelings
heart-ache *n.* grief
heart-beat *n.* one movement of the heart's regular motion
heart-breaking *adj.* sorrowful
heart-broken *adj.* grieved
heartburn *n.* burning sensation below the heart, caused by indigestion
heart-burning *n.* discontent
hearten (hah*-tēn) *v. t.* give courage
heartfelt *adj.* deeply felt
heartless *adj.* cruel
heart-rending *adj.* causing deep grief
heart-strings *n. pl.* deepest feelings
heart-trouble *n.* heart-disease
heartily *adj.* enthusiastic
strong and healthy ہلکا اور دل والا
hale and hearty (see under hale) (of eating, etc.)
heavy *n.* (university use) athlete
hale and hearty (see under hale) (of eating, etc.)
heavy *n.* (university use) athlete
hale and hearty (see under hale) (of eating, etc.)
heavy *n.* (university use) athlete

my hearties! ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے **heartily** *adv.* enthusiastically خوش و خوش سے

hearth (hah*th) *n.* base of a fire-place آتش دان
the fireside آگ کی جگہ home; family circle گھر کا گھر **hearth and home** گھر و اقدار

heat (heet) *n.* hotness گرمی **heat stroke**, prostration by excessive heat گرمی سے عیشی
intense feeling گرمی سے عیشی matches or competition before the finals آخری سے پہلے مقابلے

heat (heet) *v. t. & i.* make or become warm or hot گرم ہونا یا کرنا، پتھنا یا پتھانا **heat stroke** *n.* prostration by excessive heat گرمی سے سخت گرمی
heat-wave *n.* period of unusually hot weather گرمی کی لہر، سخت گرمی **heatedly** *adv.* angrily جوش سے جوش سے

heath (heeth) *n.* area of flat waste land بیڑ، بیڑ کی جھڑیاں low shrubs growing on heaths جھڑیاں

heathen (hee-dhen) *n. & adj.* (one) not believing in Israel's God (hence one other than a Jew, a Christian or a Muslim) کافر **heathenism** *n.* disbelief in God کفر، کفر کا اندازہ **heathendom** *n.* area inhabited by such persons کفرستان، کفر کا علاقہ

heather (hedh-ē*) *n.* heath with purple flowers **heathery** *adj.* place with heather جھڑیاں سے بھرا، جھڑیاں سے بھرا

heave (heev) *v. t. & i.* lift up اٹھانا، اٹھانا pull (at or on a rope) کھینچنا (colloq.) lift and throw اٹھانا اور اڑانا، اٹھانا **heave a sigh**, sigh اٹھانا، اٹھانا **heave a sigh of relief**, feel relieved اٹھانا، اٹھانا **heave in sight**, (of a ship) come into view اٹھانا، اٹھانا **heaving** *n.* act of heaving اٹھانا، اٹھانا

heaven (hev-ēn) *n.* the abode of God and His angels آسمان، آسمان، آسمان، آسمان paradise جنت، جنت، جنت، جنت any place or condition of great happiness خوشی (pl.) (the heavens), the sky غدا کی بات! **good heavens** (int.) showing surprise! آسمان

heavenly *adj.* of, from or like heaven آسمانی extremely beautiful and delightful پیکی خوش و خوشی **heavenly** *adj.* not earthly but ethereal آسمانی، آسمانی

heavy (hev-i) *adj.* weighty بھاری، بھاری tedious dull (person) (writing) دلی (تجربہ) abnormal غیر معمولی **heavy rain** شدید بارش **heavy road**, that is full of mud بھاری، بھاری **heavy-going** (conditions), those that make progress difficult مشکل حالات **heavily** *adv.* مشکل

time hanging heavy (on one's hands) passing slowly **heavy-weight** *n.* boxer weighing 175 lb. or more باز **heavily** *adv.* with heaviness گراں، گراں، گراں **heaviness** *n.* being heavy بکن، بکن، بکن

Hebrew *n.* the original and now the revived language of the children of Israel which is cognate to Arabic عبرانی

Hebe (hee-bee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of youth who was the cup-bearer of the gods and later married Hercules ہیبی

Hecate (hek-a-tee, or hek-ayt) *Cl. myth.* three-headed goddess identified with Diana on earth, Luna in the sky and Proserpine in the lower world ہیکٹ

heckle (hek-ēl) *v. t.* harass the speaker with troublesome questions متحرر، متحرر، متحرر **heckling** *n.* harassing the speaker thus متحرر، متحرر، متحرر

hectic (hek-tik) *adj.* red owing to some disease (esp. T. B.) **hectic cheeks**, those of a consumptive person، دق کے پریش کا چہرہ، دق کے پریش کا چہرہ (life or time) full of excitement) and without rest زور شور سے کام میں مصروف

hecto- (hek-toh) *pref.* a hundred سو، صد **hectogramme** سو گرام، صد گرام **hector** (hek-tē*) *v. t. & i.* bully دھمکنا، دھمکنا **bully** (Hector), the Trojan prince slain by Achilles بہتر

Hecuba (hek-cw-ba) the unfortunate mother of Hector; she is noted for her misfortunes after the fall of Troy کوبہ

hedge (hej) *n.* row of bushes forming a boundary **hedge** *v. t. & i.* put a hedge round لگانا، لگانا **hedge in with**, obstructed by **hedge** *v. t. & i.* evade a question بول دینا، بول دینا **hedge** *v. t. & i.* secure oneself against loss (in bet or speculation) by further bets or speculation مزید شرط کرنا، مزید شرط کرنا **hedge-contracts** *n.* such contracts **hedgerow** *n.* hedge **hedghog** *n.* small spinecovered mouse-like animal سیسی، خار کشت

hedgehop *v. t.* (see Addenda) **heed** *n.* attention **pay heed** *v. t.* take no heed of **heedful** *adj.* careful **heedless** *adj.* careless **heedlessly** *adv.* carelessly

heedless *adj.* careless **heedlessly** *adv.* carelessly

heedless *adj.* careless **heedlessly** *adv.* carelessly

heedless *adj.* careless **heedlessly** *adv.* carelessly

heedless *adj.* careless **heedlessly** *adv.* carelessly

heedless *adj.* careless **heedlessly** *adv.* carelessly

heedlessness *n.* carelessness بے خبری، بے پروائی
heel *n.* back part of the human foot, sock or shoe ایڑی take to (one's) heels, show a clean pair of heels, run away جانا بھاگ جانا down at heel, (a) (of shoes) worn down at the heels جس کی (b) (of person) poorly dressed (U. S. slang) cad بزدل (old use) put new heels (on shoes) نئی ایڑیاں جوڑیں (also heel in), cover with loose earth before planting پودا لگانے سے پہلے ہلکی مٹی ڈالنا
hefty (hef-ti) *adj.* (colloq.) big and strong موٹا، تازہ، ہشاکست
heifer (hef-ē*) *n.* young cow that has not yet had a calf بچھیا جوان
height (hit) *n.* distance from bottom to top Murree's height 5500 feet بلندی height above sea-level سطح سمندر سے بلندی high place اونچی جگہ utmost degree انتہا at its height, at its maximum اپنے لوڑے سے درج پر heighten (hi-tēn) *v. t.* make higher اونچ کرنا enhance زیادہ کرنا
heinous (hay-nus) *adj.* (of crime) atrocious سخت ظالمانہ، وحشیانہ
heir (ay-ē*) *n.* (fem. heiress) one entitled to a legacy وارث heirloom, heirship *n.* title to legacy وراثت، حق وراثت
Helen (hel-en), **Helena** (hel-e-na) *Cl. myth.* the woman who was the cause of the famous Trojan War; the beautiful daughter of Zeus and Here, she was wedded to the Greek king Menelaus from whom she eloped with the Trojan prince Paris and thus became a bone of contention between the Greeks and the Trojans تیلین
held *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of hold, which see)
helicopter (hel-i-kop-tē*) *n.* aircraft which can take off straight up بالاپر داز تیلیس کاپٹر
Helicon (hel-i-kon) *Cl. myth.* a Greek mountain sacred to Apollo and the Muses ہیلینکون
Helios (hee-li-os) *Cl. myth.* Greek sun god later identified with Apollo ہلیس
heliport *n.* (see Addenda)
helium (hee-li-um) *n.* a light gas ہیلیم
hell (hel) *n.* place of punishment after death دوزخ، جہنم place or condition of great suffering عذاب دوزخ (in strong language) a hell of, much میں کی what the hell do I care! I do not care! بہت
Hell *int.* expressing anger عداوت میں جانے، نفرت
hello *int.* (same as hallo, which see)

helm *n.* handle for moving the rudder of a boat چنوار government; guidance حکومت، اقتدار
helm of state, government حکومت be at the helm of affairs, be conducting برسر اقتدار ہونا
helmet (hel-met) *n.* soldier's metal head-covering سولہاٹ (old use) (abbr. of) helmet
help *v. t. & i. & n.* aid مدد دینا، امداد کرنا help (one-self) to, take and eat help yourself to it, شوق بچنا، جان بچانا there is no help for, cannot be helped, cannot help it, is unavoidable اس سے بچنا ممکن نہیں، اس سے کوئی نہ کر سکتا، اس کا مددگار helper *n.* one who helps مددگار helpful *adj.* giving help مفید، سودمند useful helping *n.* portion of food served on a person's plate ایک حصے کے لکال ہوا کھانا helpless *adj.* powerless لے جا رہے ہیں helplessness *n.* powerlessness لے جا رہے ہیں helpmate *n.* friend who helps مددگار (also helpmeet), one's wife or husband میاں، ریا، بیوی
helter-skelter (hel-tē*-skel-tē*) *adv.* in hurried confusion آفرا آفری میں، گھٹبلی میں
hem *n.* edge of cloth turned and sewn down v. t. & i. (-mm-) make a hem on لگانا کنارے پر تیرنا the sound hem گوٹ، ٹھٹھی، شجاف گھیرے ہیں hem (in, about or round) surround لڑھکانا
hemstitch (hem-stitch) *n.* ornamental stitching ایک طرح کی کیشوکاری، شجاف کاری decorate cloth with this تارکشی کرنا، شجاف کاری کرنا
hemi (hem-i) *pref.* half (as in hemisphere) نصف، نیم
hemisphere (hem-i-sfee-ē*) *n.* half the earth نصف کرہ half of any sphere نصف کرہ
hemlock (hem-lok) *n.* a poisonous plant عرق شیکرکان sedative drug made from it
hemorrhage *n.* (same as haemorrhage, which see)
hemp *n.* plant used in rope-making سنس its fibre سنس کاریشہ its leaves used as a drug; hashish ہنگ، جشیش Indian hemp, hashish
hen *n.* female of the domestic fowl مرغی any female bird مادہ henpecked *adj.* (of husband) ruled by his wife دن پرید
hence (hens) *adv.* from here (آگے) یہاں سے اب سے ہینہ بھر بعد a month hence اب سے ایک ماہ بعد from now (اب سے) henceforth, henceforward *adv.* from this time on آج سے اب کے بعد
henchman (hench-man) *n.* (pl. henchmen) unquestioning political supporter بھٹو

henna (hen-a) *n.* red hair-dye made from a shrub

ہنسی، رنجا

hepatic (he-pat-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the liver
جگر سے متعلق، اچھی جگر کے

لیے اچھی

hepta- *pref.* seven سات
heptagon (hep-ta-gon) *n.* seven-sided polygon

her (hē*) *pron. & adj.* of that woman اس (عورت) کے
to that woman (for the full conjugation see under its nominative form she);

herself *reflexive pron.* خود اس عورت نے (یا) کو دیا، کا

Hera (hee-ra), **Here** (hee-ree) *Cl. myth.* wife of the chief Greek god Zeus, and identified with the Roman Juno ہیرا (یا)، ہیری

Heracles (hee-ra-kleez) *Cl. myth.* Greek name for their famous hero more commonly known as **Hercules** (which see) ہیراکلیس

herald (he-rald) *n.* (old use) ruler's official messenger or announcer
شای نقیب any announcer or messenger

heraldry *n.* science of noblemen's pedigrees and coats of arms
جنگجو امرا کے خاندانوں کی تاریخ اور خاندانی نشانوں کا علم، علم

heraldic *adj.* of heraldry نقیبانہ، نقیبانہ
heraldic devices, blazoning of coats of arms

herb (hē*b) *n.* any soft-stemmed plant whose leaves are used for medicinal purposes, etc. بوٹی،

herbage *n.* herbs collectively (including grass) ہرجا، چارہ

herbaceous (bay-shus) *adj.* of or like herbs
جڑی بوٹی سے بھرا ہوا، جڑی بوٹی سے متعلق

herbal *adj.* of herbs

herbivorous *adj.* (of animal) feeding on herbs

Hercules (hē*-kew-leez), **Heracles** (hee-ra-kleez) *Cl. myth.* the most celebrated hero of Greek mythology. The son of Zeus, he was ultimately deified and married to Hebe. He performed the famous twelve labours which no one else could

herculean (hē*-kew-lee-ēn) *adj.* having or needing great powers

heraldic *adj.* of heraldry نقیبانہ، نقیبانہ
heraldic devices, blazoning of coats of arms

heraldic *adj.* of heraldry نقیبانہ، نقیبانہ
heraldic devices, blazoning of coats of arms

heraldic *adj.* of heraldry نقیبانہ، نقیبانہ
heraldic devices, blazoning of coats of arms

heraldic *adj.* of heraldry نقیبانہ، نقیبانہ
heraldic devices, blazoning of coats of arms

heraldic *adj.* of heraldry نقیبانہ، نقیبانہ
heraldic devices, blazoning of coats of arms

of body or mind as were needed for performing the 12 labours of Hercules
شکتی، کوشش، صبر، کڑا

herd (hē*d) *n.* company of animals together
the vulgar herd, the common herd, the masses referred to contemptuously

herdsman (hē*dz-man) *n.* man who looks after herds
راعی، گتہ بان

here (hee-ē*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place
place here and there, in various places

hereabout *adv.* near here
here, there and everywhere, everywhere, neither here nor there, not to the point

hereafter *adv.* in the future
hereabouts *adv.* near here

hereby *adv.* by means of this
hereafter *adv.* in the future

herein *adv.* in this
hereby *adv.* by means of this

hereinbefore (-foh*) *adv.* in a preceding part of this document, etc.
herein *adv.* in this

herewith *adv.* with this
hereinbefore *adv.* in a preceding part of this document, etc.

hereditary *adj.* (see under heredity)
hereditary *adj.* (of monarchy, disease, traits, etc.) passed on from generation to generation

hereditary monarchy, kingship passing from father to son (etc.)
hereditary *adj.* (of monarchy, disease, traits, etc.) passed on from generation to generation

hereditary traits, hereditary traits passing from father to son (etc.)
hereditary *adj.* (of monarchy, disease, traits, etc.) passed on from generation to generation

heresy (he-re-si) *n.* belief contrary to that of Christianity
hereditary *adj.* (of monarchy, disease, traits, etc.) passed on from generation to generation

heretic (he-re-tik) *n.* one supporting a heresy
heresy *n.* belief contrary to that of Christianity

heretical (he-ret-i-kel) *adj.* of heresy or heretics
heretic *n.* one supporting a heresy

heretic, **heretical** *adj.* see under heresy
heretical *adj.* of heresy or heretics

heritage (he-ri-tij) *n.* something (that would be) inherited
heretic *n.* one supporting a heresy

Hermes (hē*-meez) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god who was the herald and messenger of the rest of the gods
heritage *n.* something (that would be) inherited

hermetic (hē*-met-ik) *adj.* of alchemy
Hermes *Cl. myth.* the Greek god who was the herald and messenger of the rest of the gods

hermetic seal, airtight closure by fusion
hermetic *adj.* of alchemy

hermit (hē*-mit) *n.* one living in solitude
hermetic seal, airtight closure by fusion

hern (hē*n) *n.* (same as heron which see)
hermit *n.* one living in solitude

hero (hee-roh) *n.* (pl. heroes) man or boy
hern *n.* (same as heron which see)

heroic *adj.* admired for bravery or noble qualities
hero *n.* (pl. heroes) man or boy

heroism *n.* chief man in a story, etc.
heroic *adj.* admired for bravery or noble qualities

hero-worship *n.* almost a religious adoration of persons esteemed by one to be great **بظن پرستی**
hero-worshipper *n.* one practising hero-worship **بظن پرست**
heroine (he-roh-in) *n.* female **بظن پرست**
heroic (he-roh-ik) *adj.* of, like or fit for a hero **ہیرو کا رہا**
heroism (he-roh-izm) *n.* great courage **ہیروئی، عالی خوشگلی، مردانگی**
Hero (hee-roh) *Cl. myth.* the beautiful priestess of Venus; she was loved by Leander who swam across the Hellespont every night to meet her in the temple at Sestos till he was drowned in a storm one night **ہیرو**
heroin (he-roh-in) *n.* a morphia preparation **ہیری**
heron (he-run), **hern** (hē*n) *n.* longlegged water-bird **ہیرن**
herring (he-ring) *n.* an edible sea-fish **ہیرنگ**
hesitate (hes-i-tayt) *v. i.* show signs of uncertainty **چکچکانا، تذبذب میں پڑنا، ہمت ناک کرنا**
hesitant *adj.* hesitating **چکچکیا، ہمت ناک**
hesitatingly, **hesitantly** *adv.* with hesitation **تذبذب کے ساتھ**
hesitation (hes-i-tay-shen) *n.* act of hesitating **تذبذب، چکچکیاہٹ**
Hesperides (hes-pe-ri-deez) *Cl. myth.* the pretty daughters of Hesperus, who had gold apples in their garden **ہسپیریڈس**
hessian (hesh-ən) *n.* sack-cloth **ہسٹا، بوری**
heterodox (het-ē-ro-doks) *adj.* unorthodox **ہتہت**
heterodoxy *n.* not being orthodox **ہتہت**
heterogeneous (het-ro-jeg-ni-us) *adj.* made of different kinds **مختلف، مختلفہ**
heuristic (hew-ris-tik) *adj.* (of teaching, etc.) enabling one to find out things for oneself **خودآموز**
hew *v. t.* (hew; hewed; hewed or hewn) chop (down) (tree, etc.) **کاٹنا** *shape by chopping* **کاٹ کر بنانا**
hewer (hew-ē*) *n.* one who hews **کاٹنے والا**
hewers of woods and drawers of water, slaves **کڑھی کاٹنے والے اور پانی بھرتے والے**
hewn *v.* (pa. p. of hew, which see)
hex (heks) *n.* (see Addenda)
hexagon (hek-sa-gon) *n.* six-sided polygon **مستطیس**
hexameter (hek-sa-mee-tē*) *n.* six-foot line of verse **بجز مفسر، شش زمری بحر**
hey (hay) *int.* (for attracting attention or expressing surprise)
heyday (hay-day) *n.* prosperous times **ہزار، جوش**

اپنے اقتدار کے دور **heyday** in the heyday of (one's) power **کروزج میں**
hiatus (hi-ay-tus) *n.* lacuna
hibernate (hi-bē*-nayt) *v. i.* (of some animals) sleep through the winter **سراخوئی کرنا**
hibernation *n.* such sleep **سراخوئی**
hiccup, **hiccough** (hik-up) *n.* sudden stopping of the breath with a cough-like sound **ہچکی**
hiccup *v. i.* have a hiccup **ہچکی لینا** **Note:** The correct form is *hiccup*; the spelling *hiccup* is due to confusion with *cough*. The pronunciation in both the cases is the same, i.e., hik-up.
hick (hik) *n.* (U.S. colloq.) rustic **سادہ لوح دیہاتی**
hid *v.*, **hidden** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *hide*, which see)
hide (hid) *v. t. & i.* (*hide, hid, hidden*) keep or put out of sight or knowledge **چھپانا، چھپانا**
hide and seek, a game in which several seek the one who hides **چھپائی**
play hide and seek with, (a) play this game with **چھپائی**
hide and seek (b) play this game with **چھپائی**
hide and seek (c) (of a cat) hunt (mouse) thus **چھپائی**
hide-bound *adj.* narrow-minded **تنگ خیال**
hiding (hi-ding) *n.* keeping or putting out of sight or knowledge **چھپائی**
hide oneself, **go into hiding**, **hide oneself**
be in hiding, **be hidden** **چھپائی**
give a good **whipping or beating** **چھپائی**
hiding to **چھپائی**
hideous (hid-ē-us) *adj.* very ugly **چھپائی**
hideously *adv.* in a very ugly manner **چھپائی**
hie (hi) *v. i.* (old use) go quickly (to) **چھپائی**
hie thee, go **چھپائی**
hierarchy (hi-ē-rah*-ki) *n.* government by priests **چھپائی**
organization (of something) with grades of authority **چھپائی**
hieroglyphic (hi-ē-ro-glif-ik) *n.* ancient Egyptian picture-writing **چھپائی**
hieroglyphic *adj.* pertaining to it **چھپائی**
hieroglyph *n.* picture of some word in this writing **چھپائی**
higgledy-piggledy (hig-ēl-di-pig-ēl-di) *adj.* mixed up **چھپائی**
high (hi) *adj.* raised above others **چھپائی**
How high is this structure? **چھپائی**
the Most High **چھپائی**
high opinion, very good opinion **چھپائی**
high road, trunk road **چھپائی**

school, one giving education more advanced than the one called primary or middle 'ہائی سکول' *from on high*, from heaven سے آسمان *the high seas*, the open ocean, away from the land طوفانی *a high sea*, one with big waves *high temper* (be running) *high temperature*, (of someone) have high fever بہتا ہوئی *the Most High God* غائب *(of time) far advanced for something, to do something, that he did something* *It's high time* (he did something), very little time is left (for him to do it) *کار کے لیے اس کے پاس بہت مختصر وقت رہ گیا ہے* (of edibles) beginning to go bad خراب ہوتی ہوئی

adv. at a high level *play high*, *run high*, (of the sea) be stormy *highball* n. (U.S.) whisky-and-soda served in a tall glass *high-born* adj. born of a noble family *high-brow* n. & adj. (U.S. colloq.) (person) looking down upon the tastes of the masses *high-court* n. chief law-court *high-falutin*, *high-falutin* (-loo-) adj. U.S. words for *high-flown* (which see) *hi-fi* n., *high fidelity* n. (see *Addenda*) *high-flown* adj. (*high-falutin* or *high-falutin*, U.S. forms), (of style) bombastic, pompous (of ideas) quixotic, extravagant *high-handed* adj. overbearing *high-handedness* n. *high-hat* n. one who affects superiority *highlands* n. pl. mountainous country *the Highlands*, North-West Scotland *Highlander*, native of the Highlands *highlights* n. part of a picture, etc., reflecting most light *high-life* n. rich persons' way of living *highly* *adv.* to a high degree *highly paid* person *think highly of*, have a high opinion of *high-minded* adj. of a high character *highness* n. being high *His (Her or Your) Highness*, form of address or title of princes and princesses *high-spirit* n. adventurous nature *high-spirited* adj. adventurous

spirits n. jollity *high-strung* adj. sensitive *high tide*, حد سے زیادہ *high water* n. *highway* n. high road, trunk road *highways and byways* (of), all the facts (of) *highwayman* n. mounted robber on highways *high treason* n. (old use for treason), violation of allegiance to State (or sovereign) *high words* n. harsh words *high-water mark* n. maximum level of high tide *recorded maximum* in any fluctuation سے زیادہ بڑی سے بڑی حد

hike (hik) n. (colloq.) long tramp for pleasure or exercise *hiking* n. this as hobby *hiker* n. one who hikes *hilarious* (hi-lay-ri-us) adj. noisily merry *hilarity* (hi-lay-ri-ti) n. being hilarious

hill (hill) n. small mountain *hilly* adj. having many hills *hillock* n. small hill *hilt* n. handle of a sword or dagger *up to the hilt*, completely

him pron. (objective case of *he*, which see) *himself* pron. *hind* (hind) n. female deer *hind legs* (of a quadruped) *hindmost* adj. farthest back *hinder* v.t. (*hind-ē**) obstruct *hinderance* (*hin-drans*) n. thing that hinders

hinge (hinj) n. joint *hinge up* (or *upon*), depend upon *hint* n. indication *hint* v.t. & i. give a hint *hinterland* (*hin-ē*-land*) n. area behind port or sea-shore *hip* n. thigh-joint *hip*, *hurrah!* cheer of approval in reply to: "three cheers for So-and-so"

hippodrome (*hip-o-drohm*) n. large open space for chariot-racing, etc. *hippopotamus* (*hip-o-pot-a-mus*) n. large African river animal *hire* (*hi-ē**) v.t. obtain or allow the use of in

highly *adv.* to a high degree *highly paid* person *think highly of*, have a high opinion of *high-minded* adj. of a high character *highness* n. being high *His (Her or Your) Highness*, form of address or title of princes and princesses *high-spirit* n. adventurous nature *high-spirited* adj. adventurous

return for fixed payment کرانے پر لینا دینا، گرانے کرنا، کرائے
 n. hiring دینا، کرائے money
 paid for it کرائے hireli n. person whose
 services may be hired بھاری بھانجی hire-pur-
 chase n. system of hiring with the attraction
 of becoming the owner of the hired thing after
 making a certain number of payments. بزرگ پر چیز
 خرید کرانے

his (hiz) pron. (possessive case of he which see)
 اس (مرد کا)

hiss (his) n. sound of the letter 's' سی سائیں سوں
 sound of boiling water کھانے کی آواز
 such sounds to show disapproval انہما پر سبند دینا
 v.t. & i. make the sound
 of the letter 's' کرنا "سی" sound like boiling
 water سوں سوں کرنا express disapproval by a
 hissing sound "سی" کر کے انہما پر سبند دینا
 actor off the stage سے کھینچ کر "سی" کر کے
 ناپسندیدہ اداکار کو "سی" کر کے کھینچ کر
 نکل جانے پر مجبور کرنا

history (his-tē-ri) n. branch of knowledge
 dealing with past events of a people or of the
 world تاریخ description of any type of past
 events تاریخ It has a history behind it اس کا
 history sheet (of patient or criminal),
 details of his past illness or crime (مرض یا مجرم کی)
 historian (his-loh-ri-an) n. writer of
 history تاریخ دان associated with the past
 times تاریخی historical adj. of history
 تاریخی not imaginary; not legendary
 تاریخی historiography n.
 the writing of history in an official capacity
 تاریخ نگاری، تاریخ نویسی

historicity n. genuineness of an event in history
 تاریخی حقیقت

histrionic (his-tri-on-ik) adj. of the theatre
 of acting اداکارانہ histrionics n. pl. theat-
 rical display ناک کا فن speech and behaviour
 designed for effect like an actor's اداکاروں کے سے
 آواز، اداکارانہ انداز

hit v.t. & i. strike لگانا hit (someone) with
 (the sword, etc.) on (the head, etc.) کسی کے سر پر (توڑ مار وغیرہ)
 hit it off with (someone), agree with or
 get on well with (him) بھٹنا he had hit.
 (by someone), he severely affected سخت نقصان
 hit on (or upon), (a plan, etc.), discover by chance
 n. سوچنا، آنتھ کرنا blow ضرب (in cricket) hitting of the ball
 a lucky hit, a successful attempt کامیاب کوشش
 make a hit, be a stupendous

success hit parade n. (see Addenda)

hitch (hich) v.t. & i. pull (up) with a jerk
 بیگانہ کڑوں میں خیراتی سیاست hitch-hike
 fastened, (on or to a hook, etc.) جھکنے سے کھینچنا

sudden pull جھکا
 go off without a hitch, proceed
 smoothly ہونا، بغیر کسی کڑاوت کے ہونا
 hitch-hike v.i. (U.S.) (also hitch), travel by
 begging lifts from passing motor-cars بیگانہ کڑوں میں خیراتی سیاحت کرنا
 hitch-hiking n. travelling thus بیگانہ کڑوں میں
 خیراتی سیاحت

hither (hidh-ē*) adv. old use in this direction
 اب تک hitherto (hidh-ē*-tū) adv. till now

hive (hiv) n. (also bee-hive) artificial home for
 bees شہ کی مکھوں کا خانہ

hoar (hohr) adj. greyish white سفیدی، نیکل
 of hair white with age بڑھاپے سے سفید، سفید
 hoar-frost n. frozen dew پالا hoary adj. of
 hair white with age سفید، زورانی very old and
 venerable بزرگ، بہت بڑھا، کئی سال، اور قابلِ احترام

hoard (hoh*d) n. guarded store ذخیرہ v.t. & i.
 save and store (up) رکھنا ذخیرہ کرنا، سبقت سبقت کر رکھنا
 hoarding (hoh*-ding) n. the act of hoarding
 سبقت سبقت کر رکھنا a high wooden fence
 سبقت سبقت کر رکھنا والا تختلہ

hoarse (hoh*s) adj. (of the voice) rough
 and harsh (بھاری آواز، بھٹی ہوئی آواز، بیچا ہوا رگلا)
 oneself hoarse رکھنا جانے رکھنا رکھنا جانے
 (of a person) having a hoarse voice بھٹی یا بھڑی
 hoarsely adv. with a hoarse voice بھٹی ہوئی آواز والا

hoax (hohks) n. deceitful humorous trick ہنسی، ہنسی
 کو ہنسی، غیسی میں جھانسا play a hoax on میں دیا ہوا جھانسا
 v. t. deceive in this way ہنسانا، دینا

hobble (hob-el) v. t. & i. limp لنگھنا (of verse)
 speak haltingly لنگھ کر بولنا، لنگھ کر
 run haltingly لنگھ کر بولنا tie a horse's
 legs together to keep it from going far away
 n. limping gait لنگھ کر بولنے کی حالت، لنگھ کر بولنا

hobbledehoy (hob-el-de-hoi) n. awkward youth
 who has not yet grown out of his childishness
 اچھڑ چھو کر

hobby (hob-i) n. interesting occupation for one's
 leisure شغل، شغل hobbyhorse n. rocking
 horse on a merry-go-round لنگھ کر بولنا، لنگھ کر بولنا
 child's stick with horse's head on it لنگھ کر بولنا

longue, hold (one's) peace, keep quiet رہنا چپکارنا
hold good, (a) be true رہنا **hold with, approve of** (b) be still in force رہنا
hold hard ! (colloq.) stop doing it بس رک جاؤ
hold (one's) own, stick to (one's) position رہنا اپنی بات پر رکنے
act, manner or power, of holding قبضہ
catch (or get) hold of, catch پکڑنا
keep hold of, retain its grasp پکڑنا
lose hold of (something), let it go ہاتھ سے نکل جانے
لے کر گواہ : جہاز میں مال بھرنے کی cargo space in a ship
hold-all n. portable wrapping for bedding, clothes, etc., and used on journeys
holding n. something held
freehold n. agricultural land owned absolutely
small-holding n. a small piece of freehold
ارضی حقوق والی بھوٹری سی : ارضی
hold-up n. act of holding up ; dacoity ڈاکوئی
obstruction ٹریفک کا رکاوٹ
traffic hold-up, traffic jam گاڑیوں کے باعث رستہ رک جانا
holder suf. that holds something دار
office-holder, office-bearer دار
penholder, thin stick, etc., for holding a nib ہولڈر
small-holder n. بھوٹری سی ارضی کا مالک
hole (hohl) n. cavity سوراخ
animal's burrow جانور کی گود
in a hole, (colloq.) in an awkward situation میں مشکل
pick holes in, find fault with ڈالنا
hole and corner (methods, etc.) secret and not straightforward v. l. مخفیہ
make holes in (in certain games) میں سوراخ نکالنا
put into a hole میں ڈالنا
(be) a round peg in a square hole, (be) a square peg in a round hole, (be) a misfit ناموزوں (ہونا) / اپنی جگہ کے نیسے ناموزوں (ہونا)
holiday (hol-i-day) n. day or days of rest from work
bank holiday, day on which all the banks are closed by law (usu. a general holiday)
gay adj. خوشگوار
holiday mood خوشی کا خوشگوار
holiness n. (see under holy)
hollo int. (same as hallo, which see)
hollow (hol-oh) adj. not solid کھوکھلا
sunken (face or eyes) ڈھنسی ہوئی
hollow-eyed (of sounds) deep
insincere (words) دھشتناک
adv. (colloq.) completely بالکل
the phrase : beat (someone) hollow, give (him) a good hiding بڑی طرح پیشنا
hollow place n.
valley v. l. make
hole سوراخ
make a hollow in میں سوراخ کرنا
hollow-ness n. being hollow کھوکھلا پن
insincerity دھشتناکی
depth (of sound) آواز کی گہرائی

holly (hol-i) *n.* an evergreen bush with prickly leaves and red berries ایک سدا بہار جھاڑی، ہولی
holocaust (hol-o-kawst) *n.* whole burnt offering پوری جلی ہوئی قربانی whole sacrifice سب کی قربانی general destruction of human lives by fire آگ سے املا ف جان
holster (hol-stē*) *n.* leather case for a pistol گتھے کا برتنی خول، چلنچہ دان، پستول دان
holy (hoh-li) *adj.* sacred پاک the Holy Ghost, the third person of the Trinity according to Christians روح القدس the Holy Land, Palestine ارض مقدس devoted to religion آفریں مقدس
holiness *n.* being holy تقدس His (or Your) Holiness, title of and form of address for the Pope تقدس نام
homage (hom-ij) *n.* tribute of respect خراج عقیدت paying homage to کو خراج عقیدت پیش کرنا (old use) acknowledgement of loyalty to an overlord
home (hohm) *n.* place where one lives with one's family گھر، گھر بار one's own house go home, go to one's house. گھر جانا native country وطن، دیس (also stranger's house) place for the care of unlooked after, poor and helpless persons محتاج خانہ at home, (a) in one's house (b) prepared to receive visitors گھر میں (be, feel or make oneself) at home, not feel strange اپنے گھر سے بیگناہ reception استقبال adj. of the home گھر کی خانگی home life, of the country's inside affairs خانگی زندگی the Home Office, Britain's Ministry of Interior دراصل Home Rule, autonomy in inland affairs برطانوی وزارت داخلہ
home or country میں اپنے وطن میں اپنے وطن کوں adv. to, at or in one's گھر میں، اپنے گھر میں، وطن میں اپنے وطن میں bring (something) home to (someone), make (him) fully conscious of (it) کسی کے گھر (something) home to (someone), make (him) fully conscious of (it) اپنے دیس میں
homeless *adj.* without a home بے خانہ
home-made *adj.* made in one's native land
homesick *n. & adj.* sad because away from home دلیسی (مال)
homesickness *n.* sadness because of staying away from home گھر کی یاد گری یا دکھ
homespun *n. & adj.* (cloth) made at home دیسی کپڑا
homestead *n.* farmhouse with land and out-building بارہ
homeward *adj. & adv.* (going) towards home عازر وطن homeward bound, going home عازر وطن
home-truth *n.* painful mention of someone's weakness دکھتی رگ
homely (hohm-li) *adj.* plain and simple سادہ و سادہ
homely (hohm-li) *adj.* plain and simple (U. S.) not beautiful (causing one to feel

at home گھر کا سب سے مختلف گھر کا سامنے a homely atmosphere گھر کا سا احوال، گھر کا احوال
homicide (hom-i-sid) *n.* killing of a human being قتل نفس one who kills a fellow being قاتل
homicidal *adj.* pertaining to homicide قاتل نفس سے متعلق
homily (hom-i-li) *n.* sermon وعظ tedious moral lecture مکتوب دینی نصیحت
homo (hoh-moh) *n.* (in zoology) man; an individual of the species 'homo sapiens' آدمی، انسان
homo sapiens *n.* mankind as a species انسان، آدمی، آدم زاد، نرغ انسان، انسان
homoeopathy *n.* treatment of diseases with medicines producing like symptoms ہومیوپیتھی، علاج
homoeopath *n.* doctor practising homoeopathy ہومیوپیتھی، معالجہ بالمثل
homoeopathic *adj.* pertaining to homoeopathy بالمثل، علاج
homogeneous (hoh-moh-jee-ni-us) *adj.* of the same kind متجانس، ہم قسم
homonym (hom-o-nim) *n.* word of same form or sound but different in meaning (e.g., in, inn) ہم آواز متجانس لفظ
homosexual (hoh-moh-sek-sew-ēl) *n.* person fond of sexual relations within own sex ہم جنس پسند
**adj. pertaining to homosexuality ہم جنس پسندانہ
homosexuality *n.* such fondness or practices ہم جنس پسندی
honest (on-est) *adj.* straightforward دیانتہ
honestly *adv.* دیانتہ
honesty *n.* being straightforward دیانت، دیانتداری
honey (hun-i) *n.* (pl. honeys) sweet juice made by bees شہد
honeycomb *n.* network of bees' cells شہد کی مکھیل
honeyed, **honied** (hun-id) *adj.* (of words, etc.) sweet شہد کے سے بیٹھے، مہذبہ
honeymoon *n.* (usu. a month's) holiday taken by a newly married couple نیا نکاح
honeysuckle *n.* a fragrant creeper شہد آشت
honorarium (on-ē-ray-ri-um) *n.* fee for professional services offered in order to bypass rules of regular service اعزازی، اعزازیہ
honorary (on-ē-ra-ri) *adj.* (abb. Hon.), (of a post) without salary and only as an honour اعزازی (of a degree, etc.) given as an honour without the usual requirement اعزازی
honour (on-ē*) *n.* fame and respect قدر و منزلت
honour (on-ē*) *n.* fame and respect great respect احترام، بزرگواری reputation for good character و کار reputation for good character person or thing bringing credit (to) فخر و ناماز کے لیے باعث فخر، فخر و ناماز**

(abbr. *Hons.*), distinction اعزاز *an Honours degree*, a degree conferred for distinguished work
بی اسکالرزڈی ایس (اعزاز کے) B.A. (*Hons.*) اعزاز کے ساتھ

Honours List title معاشری ضابطہ *code of honour*, conventional standard of conduct معاشری ضابطہ
a guard of honour, ceremonial presentation of arms in someone's honour گارڈ آف آنرز
present a guard of honour to in honour of, to honour کے اعزاز میں دینا
do the honours of, act as host to on my honour, honourably
His (or Your) Honour, (form of address to judges) bound in honour (to do something)
(give someone one's) word of honour, make a solemn promise. (with him)
honour a promise, keep it وعدہ کرنا
honour a cheque, accept and pay it on presentation
May I have the honour of (something or doing something) کیا میں اس کے
a debt of honour, one for which no security is required v. t. قرضہ بلا ضمانت
confer honour on کی عزت کرنا، کا احترام کرنا

honourable adj. *worthy of honour* قابلِ احترام
consistent with honour باعزت
reasonable (pay, etc.) معتقول (abbr. *Hon.* or *Hon'ble*) (title of judges and forms of address to legislators in Parliamentary debates)
the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kayani
the hon'ble Leader of the Opposition
the Hon'ble member

honoric (ho-noh-ri-fik) adj. indicating honour for
honoric title تعظیمی، اگر اعلیٰ خطاب
hood (hūd) n. covering for the head and neck attached to a cloak
badge worn over a university gown to indicate the type of degree
folding roof of a motor-car, pram, etc. (see *Addenda*) v. t. cover with a hood

hooded (hūd-ed) adj. having a hood
hoodlum, *hood* n. (see *Addenda*)

hoodoo n. bad luck بد قسمتی v. t. render unlucky
hoodwink (hud-wink) v. t. trick دھوکا دینا، بھل دینا
hoof n. (pl., *hoofs* or *hooves*) horny part of the foot of a horse, etc. کھڑکھڑ

hoofed adj. having hoofs
hook (huk) n. curved piece of metal, etc. ہک

(also *fishing-hook*) one used for catching fish
such piece used for hanging something on
curved tool for harvesting
such tool used for chopping branches
hook and eye, the hook used as a button and the eye for it
fasten or be fastened with a hook
catch (fish) with a hook
hooked adj. having hooks
hook-shaped, hookworm n. slender worm infesting men and animals

hooligan (hoo-li-gan) n. street rough
hooliganism n. rough and lawless behaviour
عنفانہ بازی، گندی

hoop n. round band of wood or metal (put round barrel)
similar band rolled along the ground as a plaything
any ring
bind with a hoop
hoop n. round band of wood or metal (put round barrel)
similar band rolled along the ground as a plaything
any ring
bind with a hoop
hoop n. round band of wood or metal (put round barrel)
similar band rolled along the ground as a plaything
any ring
bind with a hoop

hoopoe (hoo-poo) n. a bird with a large crest and colourful plumage
hoot n. cry of an owl
shout of disapproval
shout disapproval
drive away by hoots (off the stage, or down)
hooter n. steam-whistle

hop v. t. & i. (-pp-) (of person) jump on one foot
(of animals) jump with the feet together
cross by hopping
short jump
stage in long-distance flight
hop-o'-my-thumb n. dwarf
hop-scootch (hop-skoch) n. children's game of hopping on one foot and with it pushing a stone over lines marked on the ground

hope (hohp) n. expectation
basis of hope
hope (for something, that, or to have)
hopeful adj. full of hope or confidence
hopefully

hostage (*hos-tij*) *n.* person given to the enemy as a pledge of fulfilling the terms of peace dictated by him **جرم**

hostel (*hos-tel*) *n.* combined boarding-house and lodging for students **یوتھ ہوسٹل** *youth hostel*, a hostel for young people on hiking expeditions **یوتھ ہوسٹلنگ** *youth hostelling*, this movement **ہوسٹلری** *hostelry* (*hos-ter-i*) *n.* (old use) inn **سراے**

hostess *n.* (see under **host**)

hostile (*hos-tl*) *adj.* (army, etc.) of an enemy **دشمن کا** *hostile to*, against, opposed **دشمن کے خلاف** *hostilely* *adv.* with enmity **دشمنی سے** *hostilities* *n. pl.* جنگ aggression **جارجاز کاروانی**, **جارجاز اقدامات**

hostler *n.* (same as **ostler**, which see)

hot *adj.* (*hot*, *hotter*, *hottest*) very warm; of high temperature **گرم** *get into hot water*, get into trouble owing to one's folly **بڑا کریم** *make it hot for*, making things uncomfortable for **دشمن کی زندگی** *fiery* (of chillies, curry, etc.) **آجیرین کرنا** (temper, etc.) **شدائیز گرم** (of a scent in hunting) **hot on the trail**, **hot on** (someone's) track, near to the object of pursuit **شکار کے قریب** (see **Addenda**) **hot-bed** *n.* garden-bed heated by rotting manure to stimulate growth **گرم کھاد والی زمین** (of crime, etc.) **hot-head** *n.* impulsive person **بڑبڑاٹھ شخص**

hot-headed *adj.* impetuous **بڑبڑاٹھ** **hothouse** *n.* glass building kept hot for protecting tender plants **خزانت خانہ** **hotch-potch** (*hoch-poch*) *n.* dish with many ingredients esp. mutton broth with vegetables **تکڑے** **hotel** (*hoh-tel*) *n.* a modern inn **ہوٹل**

hound *n.* a hunting-dog **شکاری کتا** **bloodhound** *n.* big hunting-dog used for chasing criminals **بڑا کتا** **chase** *v. & n.* **contemptible man** **کوئی کستا** (as) with hounds **تغاب کرنا** **harass** *v. & n.* **بڑبڑاٹھ کرنا** **harass** *v. & n.* **بڑبڑاٹھ کرنا**

hour (*ou-è**) *n.* space of sixty minutes **ایک گھنٹہ** **at the eleventh hour**, when almost too late **آخری گھنٹہ** **the small hours**, the time from midnight to dawn **رات کا پچھلا بہر** **point of time** by the clock **وقت** **chime** (of the clock) **stike the hour** *pl.* **وقت پڑھنا** **ask the hour** *pl.* **وقت پڑھنا** **office hours**, fixed periods of time, esp. for work **آوقات** **keep late hours**, get up and go to bed late **سنا دیسے جاگنا** **point of time** **question** *pl.* **وقت کی گھڑی** **of the hour**, of the present **اس لمحے کا**

hour-glass *n.* sand-glass running an hour **ریت گھڑی** **hour-hand** *n.* arm of clock, etc., showing the hour **گھڑی کی بھونٹی** **hourly** *adj.* every hour **گھنٹے گھنٹے** **happening every hour** **ایک ایک گھنٹے**

house *n.* (*house*) (*pl. houses*, *pr. how-ziz*) building used to live in **گھر** (*House*), branch of legislature **ایوان** **the Upper House**, **the Lower House**, **the House of Lords**, **British Parliament's Upper House**, **the House of Commons** **its Lower House** **its members** **take together** **cinema or theatre** **the house is full**, all ticket have been sold out **اگر بھرا ہوا ہے** **a full house** **bring down the house**, (of an actor) win ver loud applause **خوب داد پانا** **royal or other family line** **business firm** **house for** **provide house for** **put**; find a place for **house** **hour** **ing** (*housing*) *n.* act of giving shelter **دینا** **provision of homes for people** **house** **cloth** **covering for a horse** **house** **ing** **adj.** of housing **house** **the housing problem**, the problem of providing living accommodation **house** **housing estate** **large group of dwelling-houses** **house-agent** *n.* who sells houses for others **house-boat** *n.* boat fitted up for living on a river, etc. **house-break** *n.* burglar by night **house** **workman** **pulls down old buildings** **house** **restaurant** where mainly coffee is served **house** **tea-house** *n.* tea-shop **clearing-house** *n.* place where bankers meet to exchange cheques **custor** *n.* office at sea-port where customs duties are collected **household** *n.* all persons (family and servants) living in a house **householder** *n.* one living in a house and not in lodgings or hotel **house-keeping** *n.* keeping house **house-keeper** *n.* woman employed to manage affairs of a household **housemaid** *n.* woman servant in a house

cleaning rooms, etc. **house-master** *n.* teacher in a residential school or in charge of a school boarding house **housewife** *n.* mistress of the house who keeps it **housework** *n.* cleaning, etc., done in a house **house-surgeon** *n.* junior surgeon posted and residing at a hospital **house-proud** *adj.* pre-occupied with embellishment of home **hovel** (*hov-el*) *n.* tiny and wretched house **hover** (*hov-e**) *v. i.* (of birds) remain in the air almost motionless (of persons) hang about **how** (*how*) *adv.* in what way **howbeit** *adv.* nevertheless **however** *conj.* nevertheless **howsoever** *adv.* how **how do you do?** (abbr. *how-d'ye-do*), inquiry after someone's health as a customary greeting (see also under **do**) **howdah** (*hou-dah*) *n.* scat on an elephant's back **howl** (*houl*) *n.* long wailing cry (of dog, wolf, etc.) **howl** (*someone*) *down* *v. i. & i.* utter such cries **howling** *n.* (usu. school-boys') laughable mistake (in an examination paper) **hoy** (*hoi*) *int.* (for calling attention loudly) **hub** (*hub*) *n.* central part of a wheel **hubbub** (*hub-ub*) *n.* uproar

huckster (*huk-stē**) *n.* hawk (with suggestion of being a swindler) **huddle** (*hud-el*) *v. i. & i.* crowd together in disorder **hue** (*hew*) *n.* colour **hue and cry** *n.* clamour of pursuit (only in the phrase: *hue and cry*, general outcry of alarm **huff** (*huf*) *v. t. & i.* bully **huffy** *adj.* easily offended **hug** (*hug*) *v. t. (-gg-)* embrace lovingly **hugeness** *n.* being huge **hula** (*hoo-la*) *n.* folkdance of Hawaiian women **hulk** (*hulk*) *n.* body of an old ship no longer in service **hull** (*hul*) *n.* outer covering of (peas, etc.) **hullabaloo** (*hul-a-ba-lan*) *n.* confused outcry **hullo, hulloa** *int.* (same as **hallo**, which see) **hum** *v. i. & i.* (*hum*) (*-mm-*) make a continuous sound like that made by bees **hum** *n.* humming sound **humming** *n.* humming sound **hummingbird** *n.* one whose rapidly moving wings make a sound like that of bees **humint** (*hoo-e*) *int.* (slang) sham, hoax **human** (*heu-man*) *adj.* of mankind **humanly** *adv.* (esp.) by a human being **humanly possible** *adj.* possible by human means

humane (hew-mayn) *adj.* kind and tender 'نرم دل'
humane learning, branches of knowledge other than physical sciences 'انسانی علم'
humanely *adv.* in a humane manner 'نیکو دل'
humanism (hew-ma-nizm) *n.* devotion to human interests 'انسان دوستی'
humanism literary culture of the European Renaissance characterized by a study of what is best in Greek and Latin literature and focusing its interest on man rather than religion 'انسانی دوستی'
Religion of Humanity (i.e., views concerned with human welfare and based on an outright rejection of the supernatural)
humanist *n.* a follower of the Religion of Humanity 'انسانی کا پیرو'
humanitarian (hew-man-ay-ri-an) *n.* adherent of the Religion of Humanity 'انسانی کا پیرو'
humanitarian *adj.* of humanitarian views 'انسان دوست'
humanitarianism *n.* Religion of Humanity 'انسانی دوستی'
humanity (hew-man-i-ti) *n.* mankind 'انسان'
human nature 'انسانی فطرت'
quality of being humane 'انسان دوستی'
the Religion of Humanity, **humanism**, **humanity**, **humanities**, polite scholarship comprising arts, social sciences, etc., as distinct from physical sciences 'انسانی علوم'
humanize (hew-ma-niz) *v. t.* make or become human 'انسان بنانا'
make or become human or gentle 'نرم دل کرنا'
humane, humanism, human, n., humanitarian, adj., humanity n., humanize v. t. (see under)
humble *adj.* not proud; meek, modest 'عاجز'
eat the humble pie, confess that one was in the wrong; apologize 'عقل تسلیم کرنا'
poor 'غریب'
of low status 'پست'
of humble birth, one born in a low family 'آؤلی پست'
humble occupations, menial types of work 'آؤلی پست'
make humble *v. t.* degrade
humbly *adv.* with humility 'محضہ ذلت سے'
humbleness *n.* being humble
humble-bee, **humble bee** *n.* large, loud humming bee
humbug (hum-bug) *n.* dishonest and deceiving (person or behaviour) 'دھوکا دہی'
humdrum (hum-drum) *adj.* dull, monotonous 'مکمل'

existence 'ہمیشگی کا زمانہ'
humid (hew-mid) *adj.* damp (climate, etc.) 'مطرب'
humidity (hew-mid-i-ti) *n.* dampness 'مطربت'
humiliate (hew-mil-i-ayt) *v. t.* make humble 'شرمندہ کرنا'
cause to feel ashamed 'شرمندہ کرنا'
humiliation (-ay-) *n.* mortification 'شرمندگی'
humility (hew-mil-i-ti) *n.* humble condition 'ذلت'
meekness 'عاجزی'
humorist *n.*, **humorous** *adj.* (see under **humour**)
humour (hew-mē*) *n.* fun and joking 'مزاح'
capacity to cause it 'مزاح بنانا'
appreciation of it 'مزاح سے لطف اندوز ہونا'
mood 'مزاج'
in a good humour 'خوش مزاج'
in a bad humour 'ناراض مزاج'
inclination 'نہایت'
not in the humour for, not in a mood to
one of the fluid contents of the body (old use)
gratify or yield to (someone) 'بات ماننا'
humorist *n.* humorous person 'مزاح نگار'
humorous *adj.* having a sense of humour 'مزاح نگار'
causing amusement 'مزاح بنانا'
hump (hump) *n.* lump standing up near a camel's back 'کمر'
such a lump on a deformed person's back 'کمر'
hunchback *n.* person with hump on the back, hunchback 'کمر'
humph (humf) *int.* expressing doubt or dissatisfaction 'ہونہ'

hunch (hunch) *n.* hump 'کمر'
thick piece (of bread, etc.) (U.S. colloq.)
presentiment 'ہشاشہ'
bend (out or up), to form a hump 'کمر بنانا'
hunchback *n.* hunchback 'کمر'

hundred (hun-dred) *n. & adj.* 100
hundreds *n. pl.* figures of the value of hundreds
hundredth *adj.* 1/100
hundredfold *n.* 100 times as big
hundredweight (abbr. as cwt.) 112 lbs, or 1/20 ton
hunger (hung-ē*) *n.* strong desire and need for food
satisfy (one's) hunger, **die of hunger**, (a) starve
die of starvation (b) die of starvation
any strong desire (for) 'شہیدہ'
have a craving (for) 'شہیدہ'
hunger-strike *n.* refusal to eat or drink till grievance is redressed
hunger-march *n.* a march (through streets)

for that purpose **hungry** *adj.* بھوکوں کا جھوک
 feeling hunger **hungry** *looks* بھوکا
 eager for **hungrily** *adv.* دھڑکتے ہوئے
 like a hungry person بھوکوں کی طرح
hunt (hunt) *v.t. & i.* chase (wild animals)
 for food or sport شکار کرنا **look (for)**
 شکار کرنا **hunt** (someone or something) down,
 pursue and find ڈھونڈنا **hunt** (something) up,
 search for (information, etc.) تلاش کرنا
hunter *n.* (fem. *huntress*) one who hunts شکاری
huntsman *n.* (pl. *huntsmen*) شکاری
hunting *n.* chasing شکار
hunting-ground *n.* game preserve شکار گاہ
hurdle *n.* movable wooden fence ہتھکڑی
 such fence used as an obstacle in a race
hurdle-race *n.* race in which hurdles have to be crossed دوڑ
hurdler *n.* runner in a hurdle race دوڑ میں حصہ
hurdy-gurdy (hē*-di-gē*-dī) *n.* wheeled musical instrument played by turning a handle ہرڈی گروڈی
hurl (hē*1) *v.t.* throw violently زور سے پھینکنا
 We hurl something heavy at something else with great force; thrust something through; fling it lightly; toss it nonchalantly; sling it circularly; launch it on water; dart it sharp.
hurly-burly (hē*-li-bē*-li) *n.* uproar ہرجال
hurrah (hū-rah), **hurray** (hū-ray), **huzza** (hū-zah) *n. & int.* shout of triumph جیٹے
 loud hurrah **huzza** *v.t.* cheer خوشی کے نعرے لگانا
hurricane (hē-ri-kayn) *n.* storm with violent wind طوفان
hurricane-lamp lantern specially designed to keep a light even in strong wind لائٹین ہری کین
hurry (hē-ri) *n.* haste جلدی
 eager haste **hurry** *v.t. & i.* (cause to) move or do something too quickly بھاگ دوڑنا
 need for haste بھاگ دوڑ کی ضرورت
 there is no hurry کسی جلدی نہیں
hurry up!, be quick **hurry away**, go off quickly جلدی کرو
hurry over (some work) جلدی کرنا
hurried (hē*-rid) *adj.* done in a hurry (hence bad) جلدی کا
hurriedly *adv.* too quickly جلدی
hurt (hē*t) *v.t. & i.* injure زخمی کرنا
 cause pain چوٹ کھانا
hurt (oneself) تکلیف پہنچانا
 offend زل کو دکھ پہنچانا
 physical injury

grievous hurt damage نقصان
 do hurt to mental suffering (to) زخم، عذرت، دھکا، دھچکا
hurtle (hē*-tèl) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) rush violently زور سے بڑبڑانا
husband (huz-band) *n.* male spouse خاوند شوہر
 use sparingly (one's strength) کم خرچ کرنا
 manage thriftily (one's resources, etc.) husbandman *n.* (old use) farmer
husbandry *n.* (old use) farming کا شتکار
 thrifty management رکھایت
hush (hush) *v.t. & i.* make or become silent خاموش
 Hush!, be silent خاموش
hush (a baby) to sleep, cause it to sleep بچے کو تھپک
 Hush thee my baby منت رو میرے سنتے
hush (something) up, prevent it from becoming public knowledge (معاذ) **quiet** *n.* calm خاموشی
husk (husk) *n.* dry outer covering of grain, etc. بھوس
 such covering of any seed بھوس
husk *v.t.* remove the husks from چھلکا
husky *adj.* drv like husk سٹوکیا
 full of husks ڈھیر سے والا strong, hefty ہتھکڑا
 (of the voice) hoarse بھاری آواز
Eskimo **husky** *n.* Eskimo dog ایکیمو کتا
hussar (hū-zah*) *n.* soldier of light cavalry ہنگے رسالے کا سوار
hussy (hus-i) **huzzy** (huz-i) *n.* impudent, and ill-mannered young woman زبان دراز یا بیزار
 loose young woman قطار
hustle (hus-èl) *v.t. & i.* push one's way roughly دھک دھکا ہونا
 jostle ہٹا مار مار کر آگے بڑھنا
hustle on, (make someone) act energetically (کام) جلدی کرنا
 pushing زور شور
hustler *n.* one who gets things done quickly کام جلدی جلدی کرانے والا
hut (hut) *n.* small roughly built shelter جھونپڑا
hutment *n.* temporary offices, etc., made of huts دفاتر وغیرہ کی عارضی عمارت
 military camp thus built جھونپڑوں والی چھاؤنی
huzza *n. & int.* (same as **hurrah**, which see)
hyacinth (hi-a-sinth) *n.* a bell-shaped purple blue fragrant spring flower of the lily family
 the bulbous plant on which it grows
Hyacinthus (hi-a-sin-thus) *Cl. myth.* beautiful lad loved by Apollo and accidentally killed by

(attributive) (all, worse, worst), bad, بُرا

ill *n.* evil بُدی *do ill to* بُدی کرنا

(*pl.*) misfortunes بُد نصیبی (*pl.*) troubles (*of*)

ناگواریاں *adv.* badly بُری طرح *imperfectly* نامکمل

unfavourably ناخوشگوار طور پر *(be) ill at ease*,

(a) (be) uncomfortable (b) تکلیف میں (ہونا) اے آرام نہ ہونا

(be) embarrassed (ہونا) *I can ill afford* اگر کوئی حالت میں (ہونا)

it, I can hardly spare the money for it اپنے پاس تو

ill-advised بدیہ و حیلہ تو ہے نہیں، جیل کے گھونسلے میں ماس کہاں

adj. injudicious *be* نا عاقبت اندیش، عاقبت نا اندیش

راہیا کرنے کی نا عاقبت اندیشی کرنا *ill-*

bred *adj.* badly brought up بد تربیت

ill-breeding *n.* rough in behaviour بد تربیت

ill-fated *adj.* destined to misfortune

ill-gotten *adj.* gained by unfair means

ناجائز طور پر حاصل کردہ، حرام کی (کما)

ill-natured *adj.* bad-tempered بُد مزاج

illness *n.* being بُد باطن، بیماری، عارضہ

ill-treat, *ill-use* *v. t.* treat cruelly بُد سلوک کرنا

ill-will *n.* hatred نفرت، بغض

illegal (*i-le-gel*) *adj.* not being legal غیر قانونی، خلاف

illegality *n.* not legal عدم حجاز، غیر قانونی یا

illegally *adv.* without being legal

بغیر حجاز، خلاف قانون

illegible (*i-le-j-i-bèl*) *adj.* unreadable

جو پڑھانہ جا *illegibility* (*-bil*) *n.* being illegible

بغیر پڑھائی سے *illegibly* *adv.* so as to be illegible

illegitimacy *n.* (see under illegitimate)

illegitimate (*i-le-j-i-ti-mayt*) *adj.* illegal

غیر حجازی، ناجائز (baby) born out of wedlock

ناجائز اولاد *v. t.* declare as being born such

illegitimacy (*i-le-jit-i-ma-si*) *n.* being

غیر حجازی ہونا

illiberal (*i-lib-è-rèl*) *adv.* stingy

بخیل، کپڑس، تنگ نظر، تنگ دل

illicit (*i-lis-it*) *adj.* unlawful

ناجائز، خلاف قانون، غیر قانونی

ilimitable (*i-lim-i-ta-bèl*) *adj.* boundless

بے پایاں

illiterate (*i-lit-è-rayt*) *n. & adj.* (one) unable to

read or write ناخواندگی *illiteracy* (*i-lit-è-ra-si*)

n. being illiterate

illogical (*i-lo-j-i-kèl*) *adj.* not logical

غیر منطقی ہونا، *illogicality* (*-kal-*) *n.* being illogical

غیر منطقی

illuminate (*i-loom-i-nayt*) *v. t.* throw light

on, clarify روشن کرنا، *illumine* (*i-loom-i-nayt*) *v. t.* throw light

on, clarify روشن کرنا، *illumine* (*i-loom-i-nayt*) *v. t.* throw light

(*i-leu-min*) *v. t.* brighten روشن کرنا *enlighten*

spiritually روشن کرنا، *illuminations* (*-nay-*) *n. pl.*

illumination lights used in it روشن کرنے والے

native *adj.* giving light روشن کرنے والے

clarifying روشن کرنے والے

illusion (*i-loozh-èn*) *n.* misleading appearance

which really does not exist

false idea or belief *illusory* (*i-loo-ziv*) *deceptive*

illusiveness *n.* being *illusory* (*i-loo-ze-ri*) *adj.* unreal

illusionist (*i-loo-zhè-nist*) *n.* conjurer

سحر کرنے والا

illustrate (*il-us-trayt*) *v. t.* explain with

examples (or diagrams, etc.)

مثالیں (یا دیگر، وغیرہ) سے کرنا

illustrative (*i-lus-tra-tiv*) *adj.* clarifying

وضاحت کرنے والا

illustration (*-tray-*) *n.* illustrating

تصویر، *illustrator* (*il-us-tra-tè**) *n.* one who makes illustrations

for a book *illustrated* *adj.* pictorial

تصویری، *illustration* (*-tray-*) *n.* pictorial

periodical

بالتصویر رسالہ (وغیرہ)

illustrious (*i-lus-tri-us*) *adj.* (of person, career,

etc.) distinguished; celebrated

مشہور، نامور

im- *pref.* (same as *il-*) opposite of, not

(as, immeasurable) *image* (*im-iz*) *n.* reflection

تصویر، *image* (*im-iz*) *n.* reflection

close likeness *be the (very) image of*, *be exactly like*

بسیار جیسا ہونا، *mental picture* (*im-iz*) *n.* reflection

imagery (*im-i-jè-ri*) *suggestion of mental pictures by*

means of words

imaginary *adj.* *imagination* *n.*, *imaginative*

adj. (see under *imagine*)

imagine (*i-maj-in*) *v. t.* form a mental pic-

ture of *guess* (کسی شے کی تصویر ذہن میں قائم کرنا)

imagineable *adj.* that which can be imagined

imaginary *adj.* unreal

imagination (*-nay-*) *n.* power of the mind to image

تخیل، *imaginative* (*-nay-*) *adj.* of imagination

creative ability in fine arts

تخیل، *imaginative* (*-nay-*) *adj.* of imagination

creative (writer, etc.)

تخیل، *imbecile* (*im-be-see-l*) *adj.* weak-minded

نازفٹ

imbecility (im-be-cil-i-ty) *n.* idiot **ناہل** **imbecility** *n.* idiocy **کم عقلی** **imbibe** (im-bib) *v. t.* drink **مینا** absorb **نکسب** inhale (fresh air) **مینا** take in (ideas) **قبول کرنا**, **اخذ کرنا** **imbroglio** (im-broh-li-oh) confused and complicated situation **حالت** **imbrue** (im-broo) *v. t.* stain (with) **رنگ دینا** **imbue** (im-bew) *v. t.* tinge deeply (with) **رنگ دینا** inspire **رگ دینا** saturate (with) **رگ دینا** **inspire** (with feelings) **دل میں ڈالنا** **imitate** (im-i-tayt) *v. t.* make a likeness of **کام کرنے والا** look like **کام کرنے والا** **imitation** (-tay-) *n.* imitating **کام کرنے والا** **imitative** (-tay-) *adj.* imitating **کام کرنے والا** **imitative arts**, painting and sculpture **نقشہ کشی** **imitator** *n.* one who imitates **نقل** **immaculacy** *n.* (see under immaculate) **immaculate** (i-mak-ew-late) *adj.* spotless **بے داغ** **immaculate** *adj.* right in every detail **بے غلطی** **immaculate** *adj.* the doctrine of the Immaculate Conception, the belief that the Christ's mother was born free of the 'original sin' **بے داغ** **immaculately** *adv.* (dressed) spotlessly clean **بے داغ** **immaculacy** *n.* being immaculate **بے داغ** **immanence** *n.* **immanency** *n.* (see under immanent) **immanent** (im-a-nent) *adj.* inherent **بے داغ** **immanence**, **immanency** (im-) *n.* being inherent **بے داغ** **immaterial** (i-ma-tee-ri-el) *adj.* not material **بے داغ** **immaterial** *adj.* unimportant (to something else) **بے داغ** **immature** (i-ma-tew-è*) *adj.* not fully developed **بے داغ** **immaturely** *adv.* **immaturity** *n.* being immature **بے داغ** **immeasurable** (i-mezh-è-ra-bèl) *adj.* unbounded **بے داغ** **immeasurably** *adv.* **immeasurability** (-bil-) *n.* being immeasurable **بے داغ** **immediacy** *n.* (see under immediate) **immediate** (i-mee-di-ayt) *adj.* nearest **بے داغ** **immediate** *adj.* next **بے داغ**

occurring at once **directly** **immediately** *adv.* at once **بے تاخیر** **immediacy** (-si) *n.* directness (of experience, etc.) **بے تاخیر** **immemorial** (im-e-moh-ri-èl) *adj.* ancient beyond memory **بے تاخیر** **immense** (i-mens) *adj.* very large **بے تاخیر** **immensely** *adv.* immeasurably **بے تاخیر** **immensity** *n.* great size **بے تاخیر** **immerse** (i-mè-s) *v. t.* dip **بے تاخیر** **immerse** *v. t.* (a) be dipped in **بے تاخیر** (b) be deep in (book, etc.) **بے تاخیر** (c) be involved in **بے تاخیر** **immersion** (i-mè*-shen) *n.* being immersed **بے تاخیر** **immigrate** (im-i-grayt) *v. i.* come (into a country) as a settler **بے تاخیر** **immigrant** *n.* settler from abroad **بے تاخیر** **immigration** (-gray-) *n.* coming (into a country) for settlement **بے تاخیر** **imminent** (im-i-nent) *adj.* impending (danger, death, etc.) **بے تاخیر** **imminence** *n.* nearness (of danger, etc.) **بے تاخیر** **immitigable** (i-mit-i-ga-bèl) *adj.* (of offence, etc.) that cannot be toned down **بے تاخیر** **immobile** (i-moh-bil) *adj.* immovable **بے تاخیر** **immobilize** (i-moh-bi-liz) *v. t.* make immovable **بے تاخیر** **immobility** (-bil-) *n.* being immovable **بے تاخیر** **immoderate** (i-mod-è*-ret) *adj.* excessive **بے تاخیر** **immoderate** *adv.* excessively **بے تاخیر** **immodest** (i-mod-est) *adj.* impudent **بے تاخیر** **immodest** *adj.* indecent (person) **بے تاخیر** **immodesty** (i-mod-es-ti) *n.* indecency **بے تاخیر** **immoral** (i-mo-rèl) *adj.* evil **بے تاخیر** **immorally** *adv.* **immorality** (i-mo-ral-i-ti) *n.* being immoral **بے تاخیر** **immortal** (i-mo*-tèl) *adj.* living for ever **بے تاخیر** **immortal** *n.* immortal being **بے تاخیر** **immortality** (-tal-) *n.* endless life **بے تاخیر** **immortalize** (-liz) *v. t.* give endless life to **بے تاخیر** **immortally** *adv.* everlastingly, undyingly **بے تاخیر** **immovable** (i-moor-a-bèl) *adj.* that which

cannot be moved **immovable property**, land, buildings, etc. **firm** (in purpose) **emotionless** **immovably** **adv.** in an immovable manner **immovability** **n.** being immovable
immune (i-mewn) **adj.** exempt or protected (from disease, liability, etc.) **immunity** **n.** exemption (from disease, taxation, etc.) **immunize** (i-mew-n.z) **v.t.** make (someone) immune (from) (اُسے) **immune** (from) (اُسے) بچا دینا، سے ششٹی اگر دینا، (رے) بے خوف کر دینا
imp **n.** devil's child **little devil** **impish** **adj.** mischievous child **mischievous** (person) such action
impact (im-pakt) **n.** striking (of something on or against) **تصادم، ٹکرا**
impair (im-pay-ē*) **v.t.** damage **impairment** **n.** damaging weaken **کمزور کر دینا**
impale (im-payl) **v.t.** enclose with stakes **کے گرد** kill by pinning down with a sharp stake, etc. **کے جسم میں تیغ بھونک کر پک کرنا**
impalpable (-pal-) **adj.** that which cannot be perceived by touch **impalpably** **adv.** so as not to be perceived by touch **غیر محسوس طور پر**
impart (im-pah*) **v.t.** give a share of **حصہ دینا** **disclose** (secret news, etc., to) **دکھانا** (پر) **خفا پر کرنا**
impartial (im-pah*-shēl) **adj.** unprejudiced (judge or judgment) **بیمحابہ، غیر جانبدار**
impartiality (-shi-al-) **n.** being impartial **انصاف، غیر جانبداری**
impassable (-pass-) **adj.** (of roads, etc.) impossible to traverse **نا قابل گزر، نا گزر** **impassability** **n.** being impassable **نا قابل گزر ہونا، نا گزری**
impasse (im-pahs) **n.** blind alley **بند گلی** dead-lock (in negotiations, etc.) **تعطل**
impassioned (im-pahs-ēnd) **adj.** (of speech, etc.) full of and moving deep feeling **تجذباتی، بڑھاپی**
impassive (im-pas-iv) **adj.** unmoved **بے حس، بے حس**
impassivity **n.** being impassive **تجذبات سے عاری، محض بے حس**
impatient (im-pay-shent) **adj.** restless **بے صبر** intolerant (of something) **کڑواہٹ نہ کر سکنے والا**
impatience (im-pay-shens) **n.** being impatient **بے صبری، بیتابی**
impeach (im-peech) **v.t.** raise doubts about (someone's character, etc.) **پر اقوام ٹھکانا، پر شک پیدا کرنا**

accuse of treason **try in Parliament** for treason **impeachment** **n.** پارلیمنٹ میں مقدمات
impeccable (im-pek-a-bēl) **adj.** incapable of doing wrong **معیصوم، معصوم، غلطی نہ کرنے والا**
impeccability (-bil-) **n.** being impeccable **معیصوم، غلطی نہ ہونا، بعصمت**
impecunious (im-pc-kew-ni-us) **adj.** moneyless **impecuniosity** (-os-) **n.** being moneyless **ناواری، مفلسی**
impede (im-peed) **v.t.** obstruct **کو روکنا، کی راہ میں حائل ہونا**
impediment **n.** any obstruction **کو روکنا، حائل، رکاوٹ** (esp.) defect in speech **زبان کا اگلا، پرکھنا، زورینہ**
impel (im-pel) **v.t.** (-ll-) drive forward **دھکیلتا** force (someone to something or to do something) **impellent** **adj.** impelling **ایجاد کرنے والی قوت** **n.** such force **دھکیلنے والا، آمادہ کرنے والا**
impending (-pend-) (of danger, etc.) **adj.** imminent **بسیار کھڑا، قریب، نزدیک، آنے ہی والا**
impenetrable (im-pen-ē-tray-bēl) **adj.** impenetrable **impenetrability** **n.** being impenetrable **نا قابل گزر ہونا، نا قابل گزر** **impenitent** (im-pen-i-tent) **adj.** not penitent **تاوبہ نہ ہونے والا** **impenitence** **n.** being impenitent **تاوبہ نہ ہونا، تاوبہ نہ ہونے والا** **imperative** (im-pe-ra-tiv) **adj.** urgent **ضروری** **it is imperative (to do)** **ضروری ہے کہ (کے کرنا) اشد ضروری ہے** **authoritative** **n.** form of verb expressing command **امر**
imperceptible (im-pē*-sep-ti-bēl) **adj.** that which cannot be perceived **غیر محسوس، نا قابل ادراک** **imperceptibly** **adv.** in an imperceptible manner **بہت ہی کم، غیر محسوس طور پر**
imperceptibility (-bil-) **n.** being imperceptible **غیر محسوس ہونا**
imperfect (im-pē*-sekt) **incomplete** **نا تمام، ادھورا** **imperfect tenses**, tenses representing action as still going on (in the past, present or future) **میں پڑھ رہا تھا** (e.g., I was reading) **میں پڑھ رہا تھا** **imperfection** (-sekt-) **n.** being incomplete **کوئی عیب، خامی، ضعف، کمزوری** **British** (weights and measures)

imperialism (-lizm) *n.* policy of safeguarding only imperial interests
 belief in the value of colonies
 سامراجی نظام کی حمایت، سامراجیت، حکومت پرستی
 policy of ruling or exploiting weak nations
 سامراجی حکومت پرستی
imperialist *n.* believer in imperialism
 سامراجی حکومت پرست
imperialistic (-lis-) *adj.* pertaining to imperialism
 سامراجی
imperil (im-pe-ril) *v.t.* (-ll-) endanger (one's life, etc)
 جان چھوڑنے میں ڈالنا، خطر سے پیش ڈالنا
imperishable (-pe-) *adj.* that which cannot perish
 لازوال، ابدی
imperious (im-pee-ri-us) *adj.* authoritative
 آمرانہ
imperiousness *n.* authoritative manner
 آمرانہ انداز
impermable (im-pe*-mi-a-bèl) *adj.* not permeable
 غیر نفوذ پذیر
impermeability (-bil-) *n.* غیر نفوذ پذیری
impersonal (-pe*-) *adj.* not influenced by personal feelings
 بے لاک، بے تعصبانہ، جس میں ذاتی جذبات (of remarks, etc.) not referring to a particular person
 جس میں کسی کی طرف اشارہ نہ ہو، ذاتی حلقہ کے بغیر
impersonal verb, one used with *it* as its subject (as it seems, it rains, etc.)
 لاشخصی فعل، غیر شخصی فعل
impersonate (im-pe*-su-nayt) *v.t.* play the role of
 کارگردار ادا کرنا
personify (im-pe*-su-nayt) *v.t.* pretend to be (another person)
 تجل شخصیت اختیار کرنا، غلط نام بتانا
impersonator *n.* one who pretends to be someone else
 تجل شخصیت اختیار کرنے والا، تجلساز
impersonation *n.* such pretension
 غلط نام بتانا، تجل شخصیت اختیار کرنا
impertinence *n.* (sec under impertinent)
impertinent (im-pe*-ti-nent) *adj.* rude, cheeky, insolent
 گستاخ، بدتمیز، غیر متعلق
impertinence *n.* irrelevance
 بے ربطی، بے محسوس، غلط نام بتانا
imperturbable *adj.* calm (person)
 شہدے دل و دماغ کا ہونا
imperturbability (-bil-) *n.* being imperturbable
 شہدے دل و دماغ کا ہونا
impervious (-pe*-) *adj.* not allowing (liquids) to pass through
 غیر نفوذ پذیر
imperviousness *n.* being impervious
 سربایت نہ کرنے دینا، اثر قبول نہ ہونا، غیر نفوذ پذیر
impetuous (im-pet-ew-us) *adj.* moving violently
 متشدد
 acting with sudden energy
 آندھا دھند کام کرنے والا، پرجوش
 thoughtlessly done thus

impetuosity (im-pet-ew-us-i-ti) *n.* جوش، تندہی، تیزی، آندھا دھند کام کرنا
impetus (im-pc-tus) *n.* force with which a body moves
 رفتار کا زور، محرک، لگجھٹ
impinge (im-pinj) *v.t.* strike forcibly (on)
 (سے) ٹکرائنا، (سے) متضاد ہونا
impiety *n.* (see under impious)
impious (im-pi-us) *adj.* (of person, action, lit., etc.) not pious
 ناپاک، بُرا
impiety (im-pi-ty) *n.* lack of piety
 بد معاشی، ناپاکی، عدمِ اُقت
impish *adj.* (sec under imp)
implacable (im-plak-a-b-l) *adj.* relentlessly determined or angry
 شکیل نہ بدلنے والا، کھوڑا نہ ہونے والا
implacability (-bil-) *n.* relentless enmity or hatred
 جانی دشمنی، کھوڑا پن
implant (im-plahnt) *v.t.* plant in
 روڈ لگانا، دل میں ڈالنا
implement *n.* (im-ple-ment) (agricultural or other) tool
 کھیتی باڑی کا سامان، farm implements
 آؤزار، سامان
implement *v.t.* (-ment) carry (programme, scheme, project, etc.) into effect
 عمل میں لانا، جامہ عمل پہنانا
implementation (-lay-) *n.* act of implementing or being implemented
 عمل، جامہ عمل پہنانا، عمل میں آنا
implicate (im-pli-kayt) *v.t.* involve (in crime, etc.)
 میں مشرک ہونا
implicate *v.t.* accuse of complicity (in crime)
 سے متنبہ کرنا، کا پہلو ڈالنا
implication (-kay-) *n.* implicating or being implicated
 اشارہ، پہلو
implication *n.* hint
 پیٹ میں آنا، بابت
implicit (im-plis-it) *adj.* (of meaning, sense, etc.) implied
 مفہوم (of faith, etc.) absolute, unquestioning
 پکا، پورا پورا
implicitly *adv.* unreservedly
 پوری طرح سے
implore (im-ploh*) *v.t.* beseech (someone to do or for)
 رشت سمجھ کر کرنا، راج کرنا، کہانی ہونا
imply (im-pli) *v.t.* suggest (that)
 کا مفہوم ہونا، کی
imply *v.t.* involve as a result
 طرف دلائل کرنا
impolite (im-po-lit) *adj.* uncivil
 نامناسب
impoliteness *n.* rudeness
 ناشائستگی
impolitic (im-pol-i-tik) *adj.* injudicious (person)
 نامعاہت، نامعاہت، نامعاہت
impolitic *adv.* unbecomingly
 خلافِ معاہت
imponderable (-pond-) *adj.* having little or no weight
 بے عمدہ ہلکا، بے وزن
 mental or physical phenomena which cannot be weighed physically
 فزکائی یا غیر فزکائی

مرد نہ ہونے والا، شیر نہ ہونے والا cannot be appeased
inapposite (in-ap-o-zit) unsuitable ناموزوں
inapplicable (in-ap-li-ka-bèl) *adj.* not applicable ناموزوں **inapplicability** (-bil-) *n.* not being applicable ناموزونیت
inappreciable (in-a-preg-shi-a-bèl) *adj.* imperceptible بالکل محض **inappreciably** *adv.* to an imperceptible degree غیر محسوس طور پر
inappreciation (-ay-) *n.* lack of appreciation ناقدری، قدر ناسناسی
inapprehensible (in-ap-re-hens-i-bèl) that which cannot be understood ناقابل فہم
inapt (in-apt) *adj.* irrelevant، unsuitable غیر متعلق ناموزوں
inaptitude *n.* being inapt نالائق، نااہلیت
inarticulate (in-ah*-tik-ew-layt) *adj.* incapable of speech بے زبان unable to speak distinctly بوضاحت نہ بول سکے
inartistic (in-ah*-tis-tik) *adj.* ungraceful، not artistic بے ذوق، بے ذوق having no aesthetic sense
inasmuch as (in-az-much-az) *adv.* since چونکہ
inattention (in-a-ten-shèn) *n.* heedlessness بے توجہی
inattentive (-tiv) *adj.* not attentive بے توجہی
inaudible (in-awd-i-bèl) *adj.* too low to be heard نہ سنی جاسکتا
inaudibility (-bil-) *n.* being audible نہ سنی جاسکتا
inaugural *adj.* & *n.* (see under inaugurate)
inaugurate (-awg-ew-) *v.t.* being or open at a special ceremony افتتاح کرنا
inaugural (in-awg-ew-rèl) *adj.* pertaining to inauguration افتتاحی
inaugural ceremony *n.* افتتاح، تقریب افتتاح (U. S.) address on induction into office
inauguration (-ay-) *n.* act of inaugurating or being inaugurated افتتاح
inauspicious (in-aws-pish-us) *adj.* unlucky، not auspicious غیر خوش
inauspiciousness *n.* ill omen خیر نہ ہونے
inborn (in-bo*n) *adj.* innate پیدا ہونے والی، جنتی
inbred (in-bred) *adj.* inborn پیدا ہونے والی، جنتی
breeding (in-breed-ing) *n.* breeding from closely related animals قریب النسب، جانوروں کی دوغل نسل لینا
incalculable (in-kal-kew-lab-èl) *adj.* beyond calculation بے شمار، بے تعدد not dependable
incalculably (-lab-li) *adv.* (of great harm, etc.) extremely بہت ہی

مرد نہ ہونے والا، شیر نہ ہونے والا cannot be appeased
inapposite (in-ap-o-zit) unsuitable ناموزوں
inapplicable (in-ap-li-ka-bèl) *adj.* not applicable ناموزوں **inapplicability** (-bil-) *n.* not being applicable ناموزونیت
inappreciable (in-a-preg-shi-a-bèl) *adj.* imperceptible بالکل محض **inappreciably** *adv.* to an imperceptible degree غیر محسوس طور پر
inappreciation (-ay-) *n.* lack of appreciation ناقدری، قدر ناسناسی
inapprehensible (in-ap-re-hens-i-bèl) that which cannot be understood ناقابل فہم
inapt (in-apt) *adj.* irrelevant، unsuitable غیر متعلق ناموزوں
inaptitude *n.* being inapt نالائق، نااہلیت
inarticulate (in-ah*-tik-ew-layt) *adj.* incapable of speech بے زبان unable to speak distinctly بوضاحت نہ بول سکے
inartistic (in-ah*-tis-tik) *adj.* ungraceful، not artistic بے ذوق، بے ذوق having no aesthetic sense
inasmuch as (in-az-much-az) *adv.* since چونکہ
inattention (in-a-ten-shèn) *n.* heedlessness بے توجہی
inattentive (-tiv) *adj.* not attentive بے توجہی
inaudible (in-awd-i-bèl) *adj.* too low to be heard نہ سنی جاسکتا
inaudibility (-bil-) *n.* being audible نہ سنی جاسکتا
inaugural *adj.* & *n.* (see under inaugurate)
inaugurate (-awg-ew-) *v.t.* being or open at a special ceremony افتتاح کرنا
inaugural (in-awg-ew-rèl) *adj.* pertaining to inauguration افتتاحی
inaugural ceremony *n.* افتتاح، تقریب افتتاح (U. S.) address on induction into office
inauguration (-ay-) *n.* act of inaugurating or being inaugurated افتتاح
inauspicious (in-aws-pish-us) *adj.* unlucky، not auspicious غیر خوش
inauspiciousness *n.* ill omen خیر نہ ہونے
inborn (in-bo*n) *adj.* innate پیدا ہونے والی، جنتی
inbred (in-bred) *adj.* inborn پیدا ہونے والی، جنتی
breeding (in-breed-ing) *n.* breeding from closely related animals قریب النسب، جانوروں کی دوغل نسل لینا
incalculable (in-kal-kew-lab-èl) *adj.* beyond calculation بے شمار، بے تعدد not dependable
incalculably (-lab-li) *adv.* (of great harm, etc.) extremely بہت ہی

in camera *adj. & adv.* (of hearing, etc.) not in open court but in the judge's private room **بندہ کرے میں**

incandescence *n.* (see under **incandescent**)

incandescent (in-kan-des-ant) *adj.* able to glow with white heat **تانبہ دلا، تاباں، تابندہ**

incandescence (in-kan-des-ens) *n.* being incandescent **تابش، تابانی، تابندگی**

incantation (-kan-tay-) *n.* magical formula **منشہ** its use. **منشہ پڑھنا، منشہ پڑھنا، منشہ**

incapable (-kap-) *adj.* inefficient **نالاہق** not capable (of) **نااہل** ineligible for (of) **نااہل**

incapably *adv.* inefficiently **نااہلیت سے** **incapability** (-bil-) *n.* being incapable **نالاہقی، نااہلیت**

incapacitate (in-ka-pas-i-tayt) *v. t.* render unfit (for) **incapacity** (in-ka-pas-i-ti) *n.* inability **نالاہقی** powerlessness (for or to do something) **رہے، نفعدوری**

incarcerate (in-kah*-si-rayt) *v. t.* imprison **قید کرنا، قید** **incarceration** (-ray-) *n.* imprisonment

incarnate *adj.* (in-kah*-nayt) in human form **میں** **incarnate** *v. t.* (in-ka*-nayt) make incarnate **کرنا، مجسم کرنا**

put (an idea, etc.) into concrete form **میں** **incarnation** (-nay-) *n.* taking on of human form **میں**

the Incarnation, according to Christians, the taking of human form by Jesus Christ **میں**

living type of a quality **میں** **incarnation** *n.* practice of setting fire to property **میں**

incarceration *n.* practice of setting fire to property **میں**

incarceration *n.* practice of setting fire to property **میں**

incarceration *n.* practice of setting fire to property **میں**

incarceration *n.* practice of setting fire to property **میں**

incarceration *n.* practice of setting fire to property **میں**

incarceration *n.* practice of setting fire to property **میں**

incarceration *n.* practice of setting fire to property **میں**

incarceration *n.* practice of setting fire to property **میں**

incarceration *n.* practice of setting fire to property **میں**

incarceration *n.* practice of setting fire to property **میں**

incarceration *n.* practice of setting fire to property **میں**

inception (in-sep-shen) *n.* beginning **میں**

inceptive *adj.* of beginning **میں**

incertitude (in-sē*-ti-tewd) *n.* uncertainty **میں**

incessant (in-ses-ant) *adj.* continuous **میں**

incessantly *adv.* continuously **میں**

incest (in-sest) *n.* sexual intercourse between relations whose mutual marriage is prohibited **میں**

incestuous *adj.* pertaining to incest **میں**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **میں**

inch *by inch*, gradually **میں**

inchoate *adj.* (in-koh-at) just begun **میں**

incidence (in-si-dens) *n.* extent of effect (of tax, disease, etc.) **میں**

incident (in-si-dent) *n.* episode in a larger event **میں**

incidental (-dent-) *adj.* casual, not essential **میں**

incidental *adv.* casually **میں**

incinerate (in-sin-e-rayt) *v. t.* burn to ashes **میں**

incinerator *n.* (esp.) enclosed furnace for burning rubbish or dead bodies **میں**

incineration *n.* burning **میں**

incipient (in-sip-i-ent) *adj.* in the early stages **میں**

incise (in-siz) *v. t.* make a cut in **میں**

incision (in-sizh-en) *n.* cutting **میں**

incisive (in-siz-siv) *adj.* cutting **میں**

incisor (in-siz-ze*) *n.* one of the front teeth **میں**

incite (in-sit) *v. t.* rouse **میں**

incitement (in-sit-ment) *n.* act of inciting or being incited **میں**

incitement *n.* act of inciting or being incited **میں**

خود غرضانه

indebtedness *n.*

indecent *n.* (see under **indecent**) **indecent** (in-dee-sent) *adj.* qbscene **indecently** *adv.* unbecomingly **indecently** *adv.* unbecomingly **indecently** (in-dee-sent-i) *n.* being indecent or something indecent

indecision (in-de-sizh-ēn) *n.* slowness in making up one's mind **indecisive** (-siv, *adj.*) unsettled **indecorous** (in-de-koh-rus) *n.* lacking decorum **indecorum** *n.* lack of decorum

indeed (in-deed) *adv.* in fact, really **int.** (expressing irony) **indefatigable** (in-de-fat-i-ga-bèl) *adj.* untiring **indefatigability** (in-de-fat-i-ga-b-l-i-ti) *n.* being untiring

indefeasible (in-de-feez-i-bèl) *adj.* (of rights or possessions) that cannot be annulled or taken away **indefeasibility** (-bil-) *adj.* being indefeasible

indefensible (in-de-fens-i-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be defended **indefensibility** (-bil-) *adj.* that which cannot be defended

indefinable (-fin-) *adj.* that which cannot be defined **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

indefinitely *adv.* indefinitely **indefiniteness** *n.* being indefinitely **indefiniteness** *n.* being indefinitely

indelible (-del-) *adj.* that which cannot be erased **indelicate** (in-del-i-kayt) *adj.* immodest

indemnify (in-dem-ni-f.) *v.t.* compensate for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified

indemnification (-kay-) *n.* security

indemnity (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified

indemnity (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified

indemnity (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified

indemnity (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified

indemonstrable (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved

indent *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches

indent *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches

indent *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches

indenture (in-den-chē*) *n.* indented document

independent (in-de-pen-dent) *adj.* free

independently *adv.* independently

independent (in-de-pen-dent) *adj.* free

independent (in-de-pen-dent) *adj.* free

independent (in-de-pen-dent) *adj.* free

independent (in-de-pen-dent) *adj.* free

independent (in-de-pen-dent) *adj.* free

independent (in-de-pen-dent) *adj.* free

independent (in-de-pen-dent) *adj.* free

paper originally from China **India rubber**, *india rubber*, ordinary pencil eraser
Indian *adj.* of India **Indian corn**, *indian corn*, maize **Indian file**, *indian file*, single file **Indian ink**, *indian ink*, black pigment **Indian summer**, calm dry period in North U.S. in late autumn **Indian Civil Service**, (abb. I.C.S.) British India's administrative service **Indian club**, gymnast's bottle-shaped club **Indian weed**, tobacco **Red Indian**, (a) a North American aboriginal (b) of this race **Indians**, لال ہندوی
indicate (*ind-i-kayt*) *v.t.* point out **indication** (*-kay-*) *n.* that which indicates **indicative** (*in-dik-a-tiv*) *adj.* being a sign (*of*) **indicative mood**, (grammar) form of verb used in stating facts **indicator** (*ind-i-kay-tē**) *n.* anything that indicates **indict** (*in-dit*) *v.t.* accuse (someone for offence, as an offender, on the charge of) **indictable** *adj.* liable to prosecution **indictment** (*-dit-*) *n.* such formal accusation in writing **indifferent** (*-dif-*) *adj.* mediocre **indifferent to**, impartial **indifference** (*-dif-*) *n.* lack of interest, feeling or attention **indifference to religious (or public) issues** **indigenous** (*in-dij-e-nus*) *adj.* native (to a country or soil) **indigenous system of medicine**, (for Pakistan) the system practised by **indigenous drugs** **indigent** (*ind-i-jent*) *adj.* very poor and needy **indigence** (*-jens*) *n.* extreme poverty **indigestion** (*in-di-jes-shēn*) *n.* dyspepsia **indigestible** *adj.* that which cannot be properly digested **indigested** (*-ted*) *adj.* not properly digested (of studies) not properly assimilated

indignant (*-dig-*) *adj.* inflamed with anger and scorn (with someone at injustice or false accusation) **indignantly** *adv.* **indignation** (*-nay-*) *n.* scornful anger **indignity** (*in-dig-ni-ti*) *n.* insult **indigo** (*in-di-goh*) (*pl. indigos*) deep blue dye **indirect** (*in-di-rekt* or *in-dj-rekt*) *adj.* not straightforward **indirect speech** (of taxation, etc.) not levied directly **indirect taxation**, taxation paid in increased prices of goods **indirectly** *adv.* in a roundabout way **indiscernible** (*in-di-sē* -ni-bēl*) *adj.* that which cannot be discerned **indiscipline** (*-dis-*) *n.* lack of discipline **indiscreet** (*-kreet*) *adj.* imprudent **indiscretion** *n.* imprudence **indiscriminate** (*-krin-*) *adj.* promiscuous **indiscriminating** (person, taste or action) **indiscrimination** (*-nay-*) *n.* **indispensable** (*-pens-*) *adj.* absolutely necessary **indispensability** (*-bil-*) *n.* being indispensable **indisposed** (*in-dis-pohzd*) *adj.* unwell **indisposed to** (for or to do something) **indisposition** (*in-dis-po-zish-ēn*) *n.* (esp.) slight illness **indisputable** (*in-dis-pew-ta-bēl*) *adj.* undeniable (fact, etc.) **indisputably** *adv.* **indissoluble** *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved **indistinct** *adj.* not distinct **indistinctly** *adv.* not clearly (heard, etc.) **indistinctive** *adj.* not distinctive **indite** (*in-dit*) *v.t.* compose (verse) **indiv** (*in-di-v*) *v.t.* (jocular) write (a letter) **individual** (*in-di-vi-dw-*) *adj.* special (opposite of general) of a single

person or thing **انفرادی** characteristic of him or it **انفرادی** *n.* single person (opp. of *society*) فرد
individualize *v.t.* particularise کرنا، تخصیص کرنا
 apply a general conclusion to a particular case **انفرادی** *adv.* one by one ایک ایک کر کے، فرداً فرداً، الگ الگ
individuality (-al-) *n.* individual character
individualism *n.* شخصیت **انفرادیت** personality
 egoism **انفرادیت** freedom of the individual as a social theory (opp. of *socialism*) **انفرادیت**
indivisible (-viz-) *adj.* not divisible ناقابل تقسیم
indivisibility (-bil-) *n.* not being divisible ناقابل تقسیم
indoctrinate (in-dok-tri-nayt) *v.t.* fill the mind (with beliefs of a party, etc.) دل میں اچھی طرح یقین کرنا
indoctrination (-nay-) *n.* act of indoctrinating or being indoctrinated متاثریت، ذہن کی صفائی
indolence *n.* (see under *indolent*)
indolent (ind-o-lent) *adj.* habitually idle آرام طلب
indolence *n.* habitual idleness، آرام طلبی، تنہا ہونا
indomitable (in-dom-i-tab-èl) *adj.* unyielding ڈٹ جانے والا
 strongly resisting **indoor** (in-doh*) *adj.* situated or carried on inside a building اندر کا
indoor games (in-doh*z) *adv.* in or into a building اندر
indubitable (-dewb-) *adj.* that which cannot be doubted یقینی، غیر شک کا
indubitably *adv.* undoubtedly یقیناً، بلاشبہ
induce (in-dews) *v.t.* persuade (someone to do something) کی قوت بہونا، کا **inducement** *n.* something that induces
 ترغیب، لالچ
induction (in-duk-shēn) *n.* later branch of logic trying to discover general laws from particular facts
 استقراء، استقرائی منطق introduction (into office) (عہدہ پر) **inductive** *adj.* pertaining to induction
 استقرائی **indulge** (in-dulz) *v.t. & i.* humour, give way (کو) خوش کرنا، (کی) ناز برداری کرنا
 satisfy (oneself, in or with something) **indulgent** *adj.* so kind as to yield to a junior or inferior's wishes
 سہجہ، ہی

indulgence *n.* indulging (in a pleasure) **indulgent** *adj.* great kindness شہت، کرم
 freedom granted from sin by a Roman Catholic priest **indulgence** *n.* freedom from punishment
 بخشش، عفو و کرم
industrial *adj.*, **industrialism** *n.*, **industrialize** *v.t.* **industrialized** *adj.*, **industrious** *adj.*, **industriously** *adv.* (see under *industry*)
industry (ind-us-tri) *n.* hard and steady work
 لگاؤ، محنت، باقاعدگی سے محنت، مسلسل محنت
 manufacture or any of its branches **industrial** (in-dus-tri-èl) *adj.* pertaining to or of industry صنعتی
 fit only for use in industry **industrialize** *v.t.* set up industries in (a country, etc.) صنعتی
industrialized *adj.* having many industries in it صنعتی بنا ہوا
industrious (-dus-) *adj.* hard working محنتی
industriously *adv.* **industrialism** *n.* industrial system صنعتی نظام
 prevalence of industries (rather than agriculture) **indwelling** *adj.* (of love, joy, beauty, etc.)
 dwelling within **indwelling** *adj.* **inhabiting** *adj.* **inedible** *adj.* not edible
 جو کھانے کے لائق نہ ہو، ناخوردنی
inebriate *v.t.* (-eb-) intoxicate کرنا
inebriation, **inebriety** *n.* being intoxicated
 مست رہنا، مستی
ineffable (-ef-) *adj.* too great for words
 الفاظ سے ناگوار
ineffably *adv.* extremely inexpressibly (great, etc.)
ineffaceable (in-e-fays-a-bel) *adj.* that which cannot be destroyed
 اٹھ نہ سکتا
ineffective (-fek-) *adj.* not effective غیر موثر
ineffectively *adv.* without any effect
ineffectual (-fek-tew) *adj.* not effectual
inefficacious (in-ef-i-kay-shus) *adj.* not efficacious
 اثر نہ کرنے والی
inefficiency *n.* (see under *inefficient*)
inefficient (-fish-ent) *adj.* incapable
inefficiency *n.* being inefficient
inelegant (-el-) *adj.* (of style, manners, etc.)
 unrefined
inelegance *n.* lack of polish and refinement
ineligible (-lij-) *adj.* not eligible (for)
ineligibility *n.* being ineligible
 نامزدگی، نااہلی

inept (in-ept) *adj.* silly (remark, etc.) احمقانہ
ineptitude *n.* out of place بے محل، بے موقع
 absurdity; being silly بے عقلی، بے ہوشی
inequality (kwawl-) *n.* lack of equality ایک سادہ ہونا
inequitable (in-ek-wi-ta-bèl) *adj.* unjust (decision, etc.) غیر منصفانہ
inequity *n.* same as **iniquity** (which see unde-
iniquitous)
ineradicable (-rad-) *adj.* ineffaceable اٹھ
inert (in-e*) *adj.* without power to move or
 act without power to move or act without power to move or
inertia (i-ne*-shi-a) *n.* slowness, tendency
 tendency of matter to continue in its existing state
 (مادے کا) جمود
inescapable (kay-) *adj.* unavoidable ناگزیر
inestimable (-es-) *adj.* incalculable بے اندازہ
inestimably *adv.* invaluable بہت ہی زیادہ، بے حد
inevitable (in-ev-i-ta-bèl) *adj.* unavoidable ناگزیر
inevitably *adv.* necessarily لازماً
inevitability (-bil-) *n.* being inevitable the
 inevitability of fate تقدیر کا حال ہونا
inexact (in-eg-zakt) *adj.* not quite correct غلط
inexactitude (-tewd), **inexactness** *n.* mistake; being inexact غلطی، نقص
inexcusable (-kewz-) *adj.* not to be excused ناقابل
 unjustifiable جس کی کوئی توجیہ نہ ہو سکے
inexhaustible (in-eg-zhawst-i-bèl) *adj.* un-
 ending تھکنا، تھکنا، تھکنا، تھکنا
inexhaustibility *n.* being inexhaustible تھکنا
inexorable (in-ek-sè-ra-bèl) *adj.* relentless,
 unyielding to supplication کھڑکھڑکنا
inexorability (in-ek-sè-ra-bil-i-ti) *n.* being inexorable
inexperience (in-eks-pee-ri-ens) *n.* lack of
 experience نا تجربہ کاری
inexperienced *adj.* lacking
 experience نا تجربہ کار، خام کار
inexpert (-pè*) *adj.* not expert نا تجربہ
inexpediency *n.* (see under **inexpedient**)
inexpedient (-pee-) *adj.* not expedient بے فائدہ
inexpediency (-si) *n.* not being ex-
 pedient خلاف مناسبت ہونا
inexpensive (-pens-) *adj.* cheap سستا
inexpensiveness *n.* cheapness سستاپن
inexpert (-pè*) *adj.* not expert نا تجربہ
inexpiable (in-eks-pi-ab-èl) *adj.* (of sin) which
 is beyond expiation جس کا کف نہ کیا جاسکے
inexplicable *adj.* unjustifiable جس کی توجیہ نہ ہو سکے

inexplicably *adv.* اس طرح کہ توجیہ نہ ہو سکے
inexpressible (-pres-) *adj.* unutterable ناقابل بیان
inexpressibility *n.* being inexpressible ناقابل بیان
inexpressibly *adv.* ناقابل بیان حد تک
inextinguishable (-ting-) *adj.* that which can-
 not be extinguished or quenched جو فرو نہ ہو سکے
inextricable (-eks-) *adj.* that which cannot be
 unravelled جو سمجھ نہ سکے، سخت الجھا ہوا
inextricably *adv.* سخت الجھے ہوئے انداز سے
infallible *adj.* unfailing (remedy) جتنی، محضی
 incapable of erring جس سے غلطی ممکن نہ ہو، مخصوص
infamous (in-fa-mus) *adj.* of ill-fame
infamously (in-) *adv.* disgraceful عالم
infamy (in-fa-mi) *n.* ill-fame بدنامی
infancy *n.* (see under **infant**)
infant *n.* baby شیرخوار (law) one who
 has not come of age نابالغ *adj.* young چھوٹا
infancy (in-fan-si) *n.* state of being an infant
 for or of small children (بچے) چھوٹے بچوں کا زمانہ
infancy (in-fan-si) *n.* early stage of
 development (بچپن) early stage of development
infanticide *n.* newborn infant's murder (esp. with the mother's
 consent) (نورانیہ) بچے کو مار ڈالنا، بچہ کشی، اطفال کشی
infantile (in-fan-til) *adj.* one
 guilty of this بچہ کشی
infantile (in-fan-til) *adj.* of infants
 بچوں کا، بچوں کا، بچوں کا
infantry (in-fant-ri) *n.* foot soldiers (opp. of
 cavalry) پیادہ فوج
infatuate (in-fat-cw-ayt) *v.i.* fill with foolish
 love لہو کرنا، فریفتہ کرنا
infatuated *adj.* foolishly in
 love (with) فریفتہ
infatuation (-ay-) *n.* being
 infatuated شہینگی
infect (in-fekt) *v.i.* fill with disease germs
 چھوٹ لگانا، بیماری کے جراثیم پھیلانا
infection (in-fek-shen) *n.* infectious
 disease (with) infecting چھوٹ لگانا
infectious (in-fek-
 shus) *adj.* spreading by infection
 (any mood) quickly influencing others
 جس کا دوسروں پر فورا اثر ہو
infelicity (-lis-) *n.* misfortune نصیبی
infer (in-fe*) *v.i.* (-rr-) conclude نتیجہ
inferable *adj.* that which may
 be inferred استنباط ہونے والا
inference (in-) *n.* process of inferring استنباط
inferior (in-fe-ri-è*) *adj.* lower in rank
 lower in quality, etc. (to some-)

(thing) خراب، گھٹیا (سے) of poor quality junior
 inferiority (-ro-ri-ti) n. being inferior کمتریت
 inferiority complex (a) unconscious feeling of inferiority often resulting کمتریت کا کمرتبہ
 in self-assertive behaviour (ب) احساس کمتری، احساس کمتری کا کمرتبہ
 (popularly) sense of one's inferiority (ایسی غریبی یا کمزوری کا احساس، احساس کمتری)

infernal (-fɛ*-). *adj.* of hell **جهنمی** کا، **دوزخی** کا **out-**
ragous سخت ظالمانہ، نفرت انگیز (colloq.) **extreme,**
too much **infernally** **infernally** **inferno** *n.* hell (esp. as des-
cribed by Dante (1265—1321) in his *Divina*
Commedia or 'Divine Comedy') **جهنم** کا، **دوزخ** کا

infertile (in-fē*-til) *adj.* barren **infertility**
(-til-) *n.* being infertile

infest (in-fest) *v.t.* (of insects, criminals, etc.)
be present in large numbers ہونا *be infested with*, (of a place) be full of (insects, criminals, etc.) سے بھرا ہونا، سے بھرا ہونا

infidel (in-fi-del) *n.* unbeliever **لاکھب** **dis-**
believer in the true religion **میں** **infidel-**
delity (in-fi-del-i-ti) *n.* unfaithfulness to
one's spouse **اپنے** **being an**
unbeliever **کفر، لکھ، لکھ**

infiltrate (in-fil-trayt) *v.t. & i.* permeate
 سرائت کرنا cause to filter into or through **تقطیر**
 کر کے ڈالنا (of troops,) break through defences
 unnoticed **infiltration** (-tray-) *n.*
 محاذ کے پار نکل جانا act of filtering into **تقطیر کے ذریعے ڈالنا** act of
 permeating **سرائت کرنا**

infinite (in-fi-nit) *adj.* unlimited **الْأَمَدُودُ** **الْإِنْفَنَائِي**
the Infinite, God **ذَاتُ الْإِنْفَنَائِي** **infinately** *adj.*
extremely **أَزْهَدُ** **infinitive** (in-fin-i-tiv) *n.*

mood of the verb never changed for person, etc., and taking the form of *to* followed by the 1st person present **مَشْهُور** (as *to see* دیکھنا) pertaining to this form **مَشْهُورِ** **infinity** *n.* (Mathematics) infinite number لامتناہی state of being infinite لامتناہی **infinitude** *n.* limitless number or extent (of) **مِثْرَارِ** **infinitesimal** (in-fin-i-tes-i-mēl) *adj.* infinitely small از حد چھوٹا، حد دوسر چھوٹا

infirm (in-fĕm), *adj.* physically weak (esp. from age) کمزور، ضعیف، irresolute (of) غیر متعین، متردد، wavering (از افسوس کا) کمزور، ہلکا
infirmity (in-fĕm-a-ri) *n.* (old use) hospital، بیمارستان
infirmity *n.* weakness، کمزوری

inflamm (in-flaym) v.t. & i. set on fire (یاگ)
 آگ لگانا، جلادینا flush (with anger, poison, etc.)
 سرخ ہو جانا یا گودینا rouse (feelings) افرختہ کرنا
 be swollen سوجھا **inflammable** (in-flam-a-bəl)

adj. easily set on fire **فاسد** easily excited **فاسد**

inflammability (-bil-) *n.* being inflammable **تَشْبِيهِ**
inflammation (in-fla-may-shēn) swollen state (of part of the body) **تَوَشُّجٌ**

آگسٹ **inflammatory** (in-flam-a-te-ri) *adj.* (of a speech, etc.) likely to incite angry feelings:
آشیتعال انگیز آگسٹ لگانے والی

inflate (in-flayt) *v.t.* & *i.* fill (tyre, etc.)
with air or gas میں ہوا بھرنا puff up (with pride,
raise (price) artificially

etc.) بہت معرور کر دینا raise (price) artificially
by increasing the amount of paper money in
circulation افرار کرنا inflation (in-

inflated *adj.* (of tyre, etc.) filled with air or gas

inflect (in-flekt) *v.t.* bend, موزنا، جھکانا decline

(a noun) or conjugate (a verb) گردان لرنما
inflexion (in-flek-shēn) *n.* inflecting گردان
 inflected word صیغہ یا حالت suffix used تعلق

with it modulation of the voice

inflexible (in-flek-si-bel) *adj.* not flexible
 بے لوج، غیر خم پذیر، مڑاؤ نہ کرنے والا *unyielding, firm*
inflexibility (-bil-) *n.* being in-
 سختی، غیر انعطاف پذیری

flexible *غیر اثر پذیر*
inflexion *n.* (see under inflect)
inflict (*in-flikt*) *v.t.* cause to suffer by means

of (wound, punishment, etc., on someone) (زخم)
 (نکاح) impose (oneself, or one's
 company on

company upon), force one's company on کسی پر جبراً ساتھ کرنا
infliction *n.* inflicting (سزا یا تکلیف) سزا
 punishment inflicted (سزا عذاب) an-

inflow (in-floh) *n.* a flowing in

influence (in-floo-ens) *n.* (natural, social or physical) power invisibly exercised (upon thing or person) **عَمَلٌ** moral power exercised thus

(over or with person or thing) *trans.* exert
influence upon **influential** *adj.* exercising influence

popular **شعبی** *shābi*

influx (in-fluks) *n.* inflow (of water, wealth,

visitors) اَمْرُكَ آنا، اَمْرُكَ آنا
inform (in-fə'm) v.t. & i. tell (someone of

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age is expected to increase from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase from 250 million to 450 million. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion.

[illegible]

or that) **inform against** (someone), give information to the authorities of (someone's) offence against law **کری خبر دینا، اطلاع دینا، اطلاع کرنا**
informant *n.* one who gives news **خبر دینے والا، اطلاع دینے والا**
informer *n.* one who informs against someone **پولیس کے پاس خبر دینے والا، اطلاع دینے والا**
information *n.* news **خبر، اطلاع، معلومات**
in- knowledge imparted **معلومات میں اضافہ**
informative (-may-tiv) *adj.* giving a useful piece of information **معلومات افزا**
well-informed *adj.* well-posted **بہت باخبر**
informal (in-fō*-mēl) *adj.* not formal **غیر رسمی**
simple and homely **سیدھا سادہ**
informality (-mal-) *n.* lack of formality **غیر رسمی**
انماز، سہے تکلفی
infra (in-fra) *adv.* below or further on in this book **نیچے (دیکھیے)، آگے (دیکھیے)، ذیل میں (دیکھیے)**
infra *adj.* low, lower than **infra dig**, beneath one's dignity **تشان کے خلاف**
infra under beyond **infra red**, (of rays) invisible ones beyond the red end of the spectrum **ماورائے آخِر (سُرخ) تحت آخِر (سُرخ) عین**
infraction (-frak-) *n.* violation (of law, etc.) **خلاف، دُڑزی**
infrequent (-free-) *adj.* seldom occurring **شاذ، نادر**
infrequently *adv.* seldom, only occasionally **کبھی کبھار**
infrequency *n.* act of occurring only occasionally **کبھی کبھار ہونا، سُشد دُڑ**
infringe (in-frinj) *v.t. & i.* violate (rule, etc.) **کسی کے حقوق پر تجاوز کرنا، دُڑ کرنا**
infringe upon (someone's) rights, transgress, trespass on these **کسی کے حقوق پر تجاوز کرنا، دُڑ کرنا**
infringement *n.* violation (of) **خلاف، دُڑ**
دُڑ کرنا
infructuous (in-fruk-tew-us) *adj.* unfruitful **بے ثمر، لا حاصل**
infuriate (in-few-ri-ayt) *v.t.* enrage **غضب میں لانے والی (ہست)**
infuriating *adj.* **غضب میں لانے والی (ہست)**
infuse (in-fewz) *v.t. & i.* instil (new life into) **پور کرنا، ڈالنا**
soak (tea leaves, etc.) in liquid to flavour it **پکھنا، بھینساندہ تیار**
infusion (in-fewzh-ēn) *n.* something made by infusing **پھجڑا، دُکال، بھینساندہ**
ingathering *n.* a gathering in (of harvest) **چڑھ، آٹا ہلکانا**
ingenious (in-jee-ni-us) *adj.* (of a person) clever at contriving **خلاق، مخترع، تدبیر مند، ہوشیار**
skillfully made **مہارت سے**
ingenuity (in-jen-cw-i-ti) *n.* cleverness in working out new ideas **مہارت، تدبیر، ایجاد کا مادہ، اختراع**

پسندیدہ
ingenuous (in-jen-cw-us) *adj.* frank **صاف دل**
artless **بے کھنچ**
inglorious (in-gloh-ri-us) *adj.* disgraceful **گستاخ**
obscure **گہما گہما**
ingot (ing-ot) *n.* brick-shaped mass of cast metal (esp. gold, or silver) **سولے چاندی وغیرہ کی اینٹ**
ingrained (before noun in-graynd; otherwise in-graynd) *adj.* (of habits, etc.) deeply-rooted **گہری، پختہ، پختہ**
ingratiate (in-gray-shi-ayt) *v.t.* (reflexive) ingratiate oneself with someone, curry favour with him for personal ends **اپنے آپ کو دوسرے کے سامنے پیش کرنا، دوسرے کے لئے دیکھا دیکھا کرنا**
ingratitude (in-grat-i-tewd) *n.* ungratefulness **ناشکری، ناشکرگداری، احسان فراموشی، احسان ناشناسی، ناشناسی**
ingredient (in-gree-di-ent) *n.* part of a mixture **جز، جزو، ترکیبی**
ingress (in-gres) *n.* right of entrance **داخلے کی اجازت، بار**
ingrowing *adj.* growing inward **اندرونی طرف بڑھنے والا**
inhabit (in-hab-it) *v.t.* live in **رہنا، بسنا، بسنا، بسنا**
inhabitable *adj.* suitable for living in **رہنے کے قابل**
inhabitant *n.* one living in a place **رہنے والا، ساکن، باشندہ**
inhale (in-hayl) *v.t. & i.* breathe in **انس آند کرنا**
inhale draw in with breath **کھینچنا، سانس لینا**
inhalation, inhaling *n.* act of breathing in **انس لینا، کشش**
inharmonious *adj.* conflicting **بے میل، غیر ہم آہنگ**
inhere (in-hee-ē*) *v.i.* (of qualities) be inherent **پیدا ہونے والا**
inherent (in-hee-ē-rent) *adj.* permanent **پیدا ہونے والا، دائمی، جڑی، پکا**
inherence *n.* being inherent **پیدا ہونے والا، جڑی، پکا**
inhesion *n.* being inherent **پیدا ہونے والا، جڑی، پکا**
inherit (in-he-rit) *v.t.* receive as legacy **ورثہ میں لینا**
inheritance *n.* inheriting **ورثہ، وارث**
inherited thing (e.g., title, property) **ورثہ، ترکہ**
inhesion (in-hee-zhēn) *n.* (see under inhere)
inhibit (in-hib-it) *v.t.* check (from doing) **روکنا**
inhibition (-bish-) *n.* check **روکنا، دُکاوٹ، دُکاوٹ**
inhibited impulse **دُکاوٹ، دُکاوٹ**
inhospitable *adj.* not giving a friendly welcome **غیر ہمنان، غیر ہمنان**
inhuman (in-heu-man) *adj.* brutal (person) **وحشیانہ، وحشیانہ**
inhuman *adj.* cruel treatment **وحشیانہ، وحشیانہ**
inimical (in-im-i-kel) *adj.* hostile **دشمن، دشمن**
harmful (to) **کے لئے خطرناک**

inimitable (-im-) *adj.* unique **بیگستا** **iniquitous** (in-ik-wi-tus) *adj.* unjust **غیر منصفانہ**
iniquity (in-ik-wi-ti) *n.* injustice, unfairness **بے انصافی**

initial (i-nish-ēl) *adj.* of or at the beginning
n. (pl.) first letters of one's names (e.g., M.Q. for Manzur Qadir) **پہلے دستخط**
v.i. sign (something) with one's initials **initially** *adv.* in the beginning **شروع شروع میں**

initiate (i-nish-i-ayt) *v.i.* originate **شروع کرنا**
 admit (someone) ceremonially (into a secret or society) **give first lessons to** (someone in something) **دیکھ**
 give (someone) instruction (in religious experience, etc.) **نقصان** **initiation** *n.* act of initiating **تعارف**
initiative *n.* first step which others may follow **take the initiative**, take the first step for others to follow
on one's own initiative, on one's own capacity or right to initiate **have the initiative** **کے ہاتھ میں پھیل ہونا**

inject (in-jekt) *v.t.* force drug into with a syringe **فیل لگانا**
injection *n.* act of injecting **فیل لگانا**
injector *n.* **فیل لگانے والا**

injurious (in-joo-dish-us) *adj.* unwise **کوٹہ**
injuriousness *n.* **غیر دانشمندی**

injunction (in-junk-shēn) *n.* judicial order restraining someone from wrongdoing **محکمہ انتظامی**
 any order **حکم، فرمان**

injure (inj-ē*) *v.t.* harm **نقصان پہنچانا**
injury (inj-ē-ri) *n.* hurt **نقصان**
injurious (in-joo-ri-us) *adj.* causing or likely to cause harm or injury **نقصان دہ**

injustice (in-jus-tis) *n.* lack of justice **بے انصافی**
do (someone) an injustice **کسی سے بے انصافی کرنا**

ink *n.* coloured fluid used for writing or printing **سیاہی**
v.t. mark with ink **سمار** (hands, etc.) with ink **inkpot** *n.* ink container **stand**
inkstand *n.* stand for inkpot, pen, etc. **قلمدان**

inkling (ink-ling) *n.* hint (of) **suspicion** **کا اشارہ**
have not even an inkling of **کوئی شک نہ ہونا**

inland (in-land) *adj.* (of town, etc.) situated in the interior of a country, away from the coastland **داخل سمندر سے دور**
adv. towards the interior of the country **داخل سمندر سے دور**
n. interior of a country **داخل سمندر سے دور کا علاقہ**
in-laws (in-lawz) *n. pl.* (colloq.) (one's) relatives by marriage **دوستہ دار**
inlay *v.t.* (in-lay) fit pieces of different shapes, colours, etc., into a flat surface **کام**
inlay *n.* **کام**

inlet (in-let) *n.* very small bay (between islands, etc.) **کھاڑی**
inlaid (in-lay) *adj.* set thus as an ornament **بجائی**
inmate (in-mayt) *n.* occupant of a house along with others **گھر میں رہنے والا**
inmate *n.* confined in an institution (like an asylum, hospital, etc.) **in-mate** *n.* **بیمارستان میں داخل**

inmost (in-mohst) *adj.* most inward **داخل**
inmost *adj.* **داخل**

inn (in) *n.* public house for lodgers or travellers **Inns of Courts**, (a) the four London law societies enjoying the monopoly of admitting persons to practise as barristers or attorneys; (they are; Lincoln's Inn, Gray's Inn, Middle Temple, Inner Temple) **برطانیہ کی چار ایجنسیوں کے واسطے**
innate (in-ayt, or in-ayt) *adj.* (of a quality, etc.) inborn **innately** *adv.* naturally **پیدائشی طور پر**

inner (in-e*) *adj.* of inside **اندرونی**
innermost *adj.* inmost **داخل**

innings (in-ingz) *n.* team's term for batting **باری**
innings *n.* period of power **have (one's) innings** **کا دور اقتدار ہونا**

innocence *n.* (see under innocent)
innocent (in-o-sent) *adj.* sinless **بے گناہ**
innocent *adj.* not guilty of crime **بے گناہ**
innocently *adv.* in an innocent manner **بے ضرر**

innocuous (i-nok-cw-us) *adj.* harmless **بے ضرر**
innominate (i-nom-i-nayt) *adj.* nameless **بے نام**

innovate (in-o-vayt) *v.i.* introduce new ideas, etc. **change** (custom, etc.) **innovative** *adj.* **نیا خیال**
innovation (-vay-) *n.* new

idea (i-nyā-tyā) *n.* نیا خیال، any novelty نئی بات
innuendo (i-new-end-oh) *n.* (pl. innuendoes) چوٹ، طعنہ، indirect and unfavourable remark طعن آمیز اشارہ
innumerable (i-newm-è-ra-bèl) countless ان گنت، بہ شمار
inoculate (in-ok-cw-layt) *v.t.* treat by introducing germs of disease into (someone against that disease) بائیل ٹیکہ لگانا، ٹیکہ لگانا
inoculation (-lay-) *n.* act of inoculating or being inoculated ٹیکہ
inoffensive (in-o-fens-iv) *adj.* not objectionable جو قابل اعتراض نہ ہو
inoperable (in-op-è-ra-bèl) *adj.* (of tumours, etc.) that cannot be operated upon کے عمل جراحی کے ناقابل، ناقابل جراحی
inoperative (in-op-è-ray-tiv) *adj.* not operative جو لاگو نہ ہو، غیر نافذ العمل
inopportune (-op-) *adj.* not opportune نامناسب، بے محل، بے موقع
inordinate (-o*d-) *adj.* (of delay, weakness of character, etc.) excessive, extraordinary غیر معمولی، inordinately *adv.* excessively بے حد سے زیادہ
inorganic (-gan-) *adj.* not organic بے جان، 'branch of chemistry, etc.) pertaining to inorganic things غیر جانیاں
inornate (-o*-) *adj.* (of style, etc.) simple, not ornate سادہ، غیر مرتعش
in-patient (in-pay-shent) *n.* person admitted in a hospital for treatment ہسپتال میں داخلہ پشتری مریض
inquest (in-kwest) *n.* official inquiry concerning a sudden death (feared to be violent) آجانب موت کی آجانب موت کی تحقیق، hold an inquest آجانب موت کی تحقیق کرنا
inquire (in-kwi-è*) *v.t.* ask inquire for (someone) ask to see (him) inquire after (someone) ask about (his) health, etc. کا حال پوچھنا، کو پوچھنا
inquirer *n.* one who inquires پوچھنے والا، دریافت کنندہ
inquiry (in-kwi-e-ri) *n.* inquiring پوچھنا، investigation تحقیقات make inquiries کی تحقیقات کرنا hold an inquiry into investigation کی تحقیقات کرنا
inquisition (in-kwi-zish-en) *n.* judicial or official investigation عدالتی یا سرکاری تحقیقات (Inquisition), Roman Catholic tribunal for punishing heretics کے خلاف کارہیسا م کرنے کے لیے عدالت
inquisitive (in-kwi-è-i-tiv) *adj.* fond of prying curious بہت پسند، لوگوں کے راز جاننے کی کوشش میں لگا رہنے والا
inquisitorial (-toh-) *adj.* too inquisitive بہت ہی تحقیقی، تکلف دہ، مذہب کی تحقیق

inroad (in-rohd) *n.* incursion (into a country, etc.) آجانبگ سوار، forcible encroachment قزاقی
inroads (in-rohd) *n.* (one's time, etc.) waste of time خواہ مخواہ ضائع کرنا
inrush (in-rush) *n.* a rushing in (of water, etc.) اُمتدھار، اُمتدھار کرنا
insalubrious (in-sa-loob-ri-us) *adj.* (of place or climate) not healthy (place or climate) غیر صحت
insalubrity *n.* being insalubrious غیر صحت بخش ہونا
insane (in-sayn) *adj.* mad پاگل، دہلے for mad persons پاگلوں کے لیے very foolish دہلے سے
insanely *adv.* like mad persons کی پاگلوں کی
insanity (in-san-i-ti) *n.* madness پاگل پن، دیوانگی، مجنون، مجنون
insanitary (in-san-i-tè-ri) *adj.* not sanitary فانی کے گھروں کے خلاف
insatiable (in-sash-i-a-bèl) *adj.* unquenchable بہت زیادہ، immoderate نہ بچنے والی پیاس، very greedy بڑا لالچی
inscribe (in-skrib) *v.t.* write (in) engrave (on) stamp deeply لکھنا، درج کرنا
inscription (-krip-) *n.* something engraved (esp.) something engraved on a tombstone, etc. نقش، نقش
inscrutable (in-skroot-a-bèl) *adj.* wholly mysterious جس کی شہ نہک نہ پہنچا جاسکے، پراسرار
insect (in-sekt) *n.* any tiny creature with body in three sections and having a back-bone and six legs کیڑا، کوڑا، حشرہ
insecticide (in-sek-ti-sid) *n.* poison for killing insects کیڑوں پر گزیر مار دوا
insectivorous (-tio-) *adj.* (of bird, etc.) feeding on insects کیڑوں پر گزیر مار کرنے والا، حشرہ خور
insecure (-kew-e*) *adj.* unsafe غیر محفوظ، not firm ٹھوس نہ ہونا، ڈانڈا ڈول ہونا
insecurity *n.* being insecure کمزور ہونا، خطرہ میں ہونا
insensate (in-sen-sayt) *adj.* lacking sensibility (thing or action) بے حس، بے حسی
insensible (in-sens-i-bèl) *adj.* unconscious (of) بے خبر، بے ہوش، unaware (of) بے ہوش، insensible (of changes) unable to appreciate غیر محسوس، بہت ہی کم
insensibility *n.* being insensible (of changes) being observed بے محسوس طور پر
insensibility (-bil-) *n.* unconsciousness بے ہوشی، being senseless بے ہوشی
insensitive (-sens-) *adj.* not sensitive (to)

physical, moral or artistic influences) **inseparable** (-sep-) *adj.* not separable
 جھانڈا ہونے والا، غیر منقسم، لایق تفکیک
insert (in-sɛ*) *v. t.* put (something in, into, or between) publish (advertisement) in a periodical
 ڈالنا، داخل کرنا، اشتہار اخبار میں شائع کرنا
insertion (in-sɛ*-shən) *n.* inserting
 ڈالنا، داخل کرنا
insolent (in-so-lent) *adj.* impudent (person)
 مستکبرانہ
insolence (in-sol-ew-bəl) *n.* impudence
 مستکبانی
insoluble (in-sol-ew-bəl) *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved
 جو گھل نہ سکے، غیر محلول
insolvency (in-sol-ew-bəl) *n.* that which cannot be solved or explained
 سخت مشکل، جو حل نہ ہو سکے
insolvent (-sol-) *adj.* bankrupt
 دیوالیہ ہونا
insolvency (-vens-i) *n.* being insolvent
 دیوالیہ پن
insomnia (in-som-ni-a) *n.* sleeplessness as a disease
 بے خوابی، بے خوابی
insomuch (in-soh-much) *adv.* to such a degree or extent (that)
 اتنا..... کہ
inspect (in-spekt) *v. t.* visit officially to see that rules, etc., are obeyed
 معائنہ کرنا
inspection *n.* act of inspecting
 معائنہ
inspector *n.* one who inspects
 ناظر، ناظر مدارس، ناظر مدارس، ناظر سڑک
Inspector of Schools *n.* official who inspects
 ناظر سڑک
Inspectorate *n.* office of an inspector
 ناظر سڑک
inspectors *n.* area under an inspector
 ناظر سڑک
inspire (in-spi-ɛ*) *v. t.* infuse life and uplifting feelings, etc., into (someone)
 روح پھونکنا، روح پھونکنا
fill (someone) with high thoughts, etc.
 کسی کے دل میں ڈالنا، فیضان کرنا
with divine message *n.* suggest secretly
 اندر ہی اندر بتھکانا
inspiration (-spi-ray-) *n.* breathe in
 سانس لینا
inspiration *n.* influence causing artistic creation
 تخلیقی محرک
inspired (in-spi-ɛ*d) *adj.* sudden good thought
 نیک خیال
inspiration *n.* person or thing that inspires
 جس کی تاثیر پر جس کا فیضان ہو
inspirator (in-spi-ray-tɛ*) *n.* apparatus to help inhalation or breathing in
 سانس لینے کا آلہ
inspiratory (in-spi-ra-to-ri) *adj.* belonging to or aiding inspiration
 سانس لینے

insipid (in-sip-id) *adj.* tasteless
 بے مزہ
insipidity *n.* dull
 بے کیف
insist (in-sist) *v. t. & i.* (insist on something, doing something, on it that)
 اصرار کرنا، اصرار کرنا
insistent *adj.* (of work, etc.) demanding compelling attention
 زوردار، زوردار طلب
insistence *n.* act of insisting
 اصرار، تاکید
insobriety (in-so-bri-e-ti) *n.* intemperance
 کثرت سے خوری، شراب نوشی میں بے اعتدالی
insole (in-sohl) *n.* inner sole of a shoe, etc.
 پاتیا
insolence *n.* (see under insolent)
insolent (in-so-lent) *adj.* impudent (person)
 مستکبرانہ
insolence (in-sol-ew-bəl) *n.* impudence
 مستکبانی
insoluble (in-sol-ew-bəl) *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved
 جو گھل نہ سکے، غیر محلول
insolvency (in-sol-ew-bəl) *n.* that which cannot be solved or explained
 سخت مشکل، جو حل نہ ہو سکے
insolvent (-sol-) *adj.* bankrupt
 دیوالیہ ہونا
insolvency (-vens-i) *n.* being insolvent
 دیوالیہ پن
insomnia (in-som-ni-a) *n.* sleeplessness as a disease
 بے خوابی، بے خوابی
insomuch (in-soh-much) *adv.* to such a degree or extent (that)
 اتنا..... کہ
inspect (in-spekt) *v. t.* visit officially to see that rules, etc., are obeyed
 معائنہ کرنا
inspection *n.* act of inspecting
 معائنہ
inspector *n.* one who inspects
 ناظر، ناظر مدارس، ناظر مدارس، ناظر سڑک
Inspector of Schools *n.* official who inspects
 ناظر سڑک
Inspectorate *n.* office of an inspector
 ناظر سڑک
inspectors *n.* area under an inspector
 ناظر سڑک
inspire (in-spi-ɛ*) *v. t.* infuse life and uplifting feelings, etc., into (someone)
 روح پھونکنا، روح پھونکنا
fill (someone) with high thoughts, etc.
 کسی کے دل میں ڈالنا، فیضان کرنا
with divine message *n.* suggest secretly
 اندر ہی اندر بتھکانا
inspiration (-spi-ray-) *n.* breathe in
 سانس لینا
inspiration *n.* influence causing artistic creation
 تخلیقی محرک
inspired (in-spi-ɛ*d) *adj.* sudden good thought
 نیک خیال
inspiration *n.* person or thing that inspires
 جس کی تاثیر پر جس کا فیضان ہو
inspirator (in-spi-ray-tɛ*) *n.* apparatus to help inhalation or breathing in
 سانس لینے کا آلہ
inspiratory (in-spi-ra-to-ri) *adj.* belonging to or aiding inspiration
 سانس لینے

instability (in-sta-bil-i-ti) *n.* being unstable
پائیدار نہ ہونا، بے ثباتی

install (in-stawl) *v. t.* place someone in authority ceremonially
باتقاعدہ جائزہ دلانا، کسی پر بٹھانا
settle (oneself) in a place (electric light, etc.) in a place for use
رکھیں، بجھ جانا
installation (-lay-) ceremony of installing something installed
جوزہ رکھائی جانے

instalment (-stawl-) *n.* any one of the successive parts in which something is paid or delivered
by (or in) instalments
بالاتقساط

instance (in-stans) *n.* example
مثال
fact supporting a general truth
نظیر، ثبوت میں واقعہ
in the first place, in the first place, to begin with
suggestion, request
at (someone's) instance, at the instance of (someone), at (his) suggestion
کے کہنے پر
v. t. quote as an instance
مثال دینا، نظیر پیش کرنا

instant (in-stant) *adj.* immediate
فوری
urgent (abbr. inst.) (in commercial and official letters) of the present month
yours of the 14th inst.
آپ کی
نئی آن، لمھی، لمحہ
moment
n. moment
پچھلی مورخہ ہمارے ماہ رواں
→ this instant, now
the instant
ابھی، اسی لمحہ، اسی لمحہ
instantly *adv.* immediately
فوری
instantaneous (in-stan-lay-ne-us) *adj.* happening in an instant
فوری
instantaneously *adv.* immediately
فوری، فوراً
نی انفور

instead (in-sted) *adv.* in place (of)
(کی) بجائے، عکس
instep (in-step) *n.* upper surface of foot or shoe between toes and ankles
لوہیر یا جوڑے کا، اوپر کا حصہ
پاؤں کی پچھت

instigate (in-sti-gayt) *v. t.* urge (someone to do something)
دبا کر، اکسا کر، ابھارنا، اکسنا
cause (murder, strike, etc.) thus
instigation
in-sti-gayt) *n.* act of instigating
ترغیب، تحریک
instigator *n.* one who instigates
دبا کرنے والا، اکساتے والا

instill (in-stil) *v. t.* (-ill-) introduce (ideas, etc., into someone's mind) gradually
دھیرے دھیرے دل میں بٹھانا، آہستہ آہستہ دہن نشین کرنا
put drop by drop (into)
دھیرے دھیرے یا بچکانا

instinct (in-stinkt) *n.* inborn tendency to behave in an apparently rational and natural way
instinctive *adj.* based

on instinct
فطری، فطرتی
instinctively *adv.* فطرتی طور پر، فطری طور پر

institute (ins-ti-tewt) *n.* (intellectual, social or other) special purpose organisation
دینی یا معاشرتی (intellectual, social or other) special purpose organisation
1. n. (pl.) digest (of)
خلاصہ، انحصار، انحصار
2. v. t. establish (a rule, etc.)
تعمیل کرنا، رائج کرنا، شروع کرنا
begin (case, inquiry, etc.)
تعمیل کرنا، شروع کرنا، قائم کرنا
institution *n.* establishing
تعمیل کرنا، رائج کرنا، قائم کرنا
long-established practice, etc.
دوسرے، روایات، پچھلے زمانے سے چلی
آئے والی چیز، بزرگوں کے وقت سے چلنے والی چیز
charitable institution
خیراتی ادارہ
building in which it is lodged
خیراتی ادارہ کی عمارت
institutional *adj.* of institute or institution
ادارہ سے
institutional religion, religion finding expression in priestly and ritualistic institutions
of the nature of an institution
باردوں والا، مذہب، رسموں والا، مذہب، مروجہ، مذہبی

instruct (in-strukt) *v. i.* teach
پڑھانا، تعلیم دینا
instruction *n.* direct order
ہدایت، حکم دینا
teaching
تعمیل، معارف، تعلیم
public instruction
تعمیل، معارف، تعلیم
under the instructions of, on the orders of
give instructions (to someone to do something), direct (him to do it)
instructive *adj.* کسی کو کوئی کام کرنے کی ہدایت کرنا
informative
نظم و انضامات افزا
instructor *n.* (fem. instructress) teacher, one who instructs
دیکھانے والا، معلم

instrument (ins-troo-ment) *n.* simple but delicate apparatus
آلہ
one who is a tool in other's hands
کنوینس
contrivance for producing musical sounds
بزم، ساز، آواز، موسیقی، آلات، طرب
formal legal document
instrument of accession
تحت التسلیم نامہ
instrumental (-men-) *adj.* (of music) played on instruments
مازوں کی
means or help (in doing something)
دکان، ذریعہ، دھن، آلہ کار

insubordinate (in-sub-o-d-i-nayt) *adj.* disobedient
نافرمان
insubordination (-nay-) *n.* disobedience
نافرمانی

insubstantial (-stan-) *adj.* not material
مادہ نہ، غیر حقیقی
not real
غیر حقیقی
insufferable *adj.* unbearably proud
بے حد مغرور
detestable
ناقابل برداشت، سخت
ناقابل برداشت، سخت

insufficient (in-su-fish-ent) *adj.* inadequate
ناکافی
insufficiency (-fish-en-si) *n.* inadequacy
ناکافی، کمی

insular (in-scu-lē*) *adj.* of an island جزیرہ کا
insularity (in-scu-lē-ri-ti) *n.* narrow-mindedness تنگ نظری
insular (in-scu-lē*) *adj.* of an island جزیرہ کا

insulate (in-sew-layt) *v.t.* cover or separate (something) so as to prevent loss of electricity or heat through conduction عاجز درمیان میں رکھنا، منقطع کرنا

insulation (in-sew-layt) *n.* insulating or being insulated عجز، منقطع کرنا
insulator *n.* substance for insulating (esp.) an electric wire عاجز **insulated** *adj.* that has been made a non-conductor منقطع

insult *n.* (in-sult) affront سب سے بڑی توہین، ہتھکڑی
insult (in-sult) *v.t.* offer indignity to یا سب سے بڑی توہین، ہتھکڑی
insulting *adj.* that which offers indignity ہتھکڑی، توہین آمیز

insuperable (in-sewp-ē-ra-bel) *adj.* insurmountable جو دھڑو نہ ہو سکے، ناقابلِ عبور

insupportable (-poh*l-) *adj.* unbearable ناقابلِ برداشت

insurance *n.* (see under insure)

insure (in-shoo-ē*) *v.t.* make an agreement for securing or paying monetary compensation in case of the loss or damage of (life, property, etc.)

insurance (in-shoo-ē-rans) *n.* insuring بیمہ
insurance (in-shoo-ē-rans) *n.* its premium بیمہ
insurance (in-shoo-ē-rans) *n.* agreement for insurance take out an insurance policy (with a company)
insurance (in-shoo-ē-rans) *n.* (with a company) insurance (کسی کمپنی کے پاس بیمہ کرنا)
insurance (in-shoo-ē-rans) *n.* issue an insurance for (a sum) وہ رقم جس کے لیے بیمہ کیا گیا ہو
insurance (in-shoo-ē-rans) *n.* fire insurance, insurance against loss by fire
insurance (in-shoo-ē-rans) *n.* marine insurance, one against loss through sinking or drowning
insurance (in-shoo-ē-rans) *n.* life insurance, (now usu.) life assurance, insurance for compensation to be paid after death or in old age زندگی کا بیمہ

insurgence *n.* (see under insurgent)

insurgent (in-sē*-jent) *adj.* rebel or rebellious باغی
insurgence (in-sē*-jent) *n.* rebellion, uprising بغاوت

insurmountable (-mount-) *adj.* insuperable (difficulty, etc.) دھڑو نہ ہو سکے والا
insurmountable (-mount-) *adj.* that cannot be surmounted ناقابلِ رسائی

insurrection (-rek-) *n.* people's planned rebellion بغاوت، حکومت کے خلاف بغاوت، تحریک

insusceptible (-sep-) *adj.* not susceptible غیر اثر پذیر
insusceptibility (-bil-) *n.* not being susceptible غیر اثر پذیری

intact (in-lakt) *adj.* unimpaired صحیح سالم
intact (in-lakt) *adj.* untouched محفوظ

intact (in-lakt) *adj.* untouched محفوظ

intake (in-tayk) *n.* place of taking a fluid into a pipe or channel شورکے
intake (in-tayk) *n.* number (or quantity) entering (during a given period) (ایک خاص وقت میں آنے والوں یا باہر آنے والی چیز کی تعداد یا مقدار)

intangible (in-tanj-i-bel) *adj.* that which cannot be touched غیر محسوس
intangible (in-tanj-i-bel) *adj.* that which cannot be grasped mentally ناقابلِ فہم

integer (-in-te-jē*) *n.* whole number عدد صحیح
integral (in-teg-erel) *adj.* complete in itself مکمل
integral (in-teg-erel) *adj.* entire پورے کا پورا (Maths) of the total amount
integral calculus (in-teg-erel) *n.* method of calculating the amount of the change of a continuously varying function (حسابِ اگلیات)
integral (in-teg-erel) *n.* necessary for completeness (of) لازمی
integral part (in-teg-erel) *n.* لازمی

integrate (in-teg-rayt) *v.t.* make complete unite (parts) to form a whole

integration (in-teg-rayt) *n.* such unity ملا کر جوخت بنا دینا، ملا کر جوخت بنا دینا، ملا کر جوخت بنا دینا

integrity (in-teg-ri-ti) *n.* honesty ومانت
integrity (in-teg-ri-ti) *n.* completeness پورا پورا سادہ سادہ
integrity (in-teg-ri-ti) *n.* (of argument) صداقت، سچائی

intellect (in-te-lekt) *n.* power of reasoning and understanding ذہانت
intellectual (in-te-lek-tew-ēl) *adj.* of the intellect عقلی

intellectual (in-te-lek-tew-ēl) *adj.* (person) having good reasoning (عقلی) (face, etc.)

intellectual (in-te-lek-tew-ēl) *adj.* showing such power روشن فہم
intellectual (in-te-lek-tew-ēl) *adj.* n. enlightened روشن فہم

intelligence (in-tel-i-jens) *n.* intellect ذہانت
intelligence (in-tel-i-jens) *n.* information خبر، اطلاع

intelligence (in-tel-i-jens) *n.* intelligence Department, government department engaged in collecting secret information for the Administration, etc. محکمہ خفیہ اطلاعات

intelligence (in-tel-i-jens) *n.* intelligent *adj.* having intelligence ذہین

intelligence (in-tel-i-jens) *n.* intelligent *adj.* (remark, etc.) showing intelligence عقلمندی کا

intelligentia (in-tel-i-jent-zi-a) *n.* that part of a nation which claims to be capable of serious independent thinking
intelligentia (in-tel-i-jent-zi-a) *n.* that part of a nation which claims to be capable of serious independent thinking

intelligible (in-tel-i-ji-bel) *adj.* clear, that which can be understood
intelligible (in-tel-i-ji-bel) *adj.* clear, that which can be understood

intelligibility (-bil-) *n.* being intelligible
intelligibility (-bil-) *n.* being intelligible

intemperance (in-tem-per-ans) *n.* (see under intemperate)

intemperate (-tem-) *adj.* addicted to drinking شربانی

intemperate (-tem-) *adj.* excessive
intemperate (-tem-) *adj.* excessive

intemperate (-tem-) *adj.* excessive
intemperate (-tem-) *adj.* excessive

(climate) جہاں سردی گرمی دونوں سخت میں شدید (violent)
(language) intemperance (-rans) n. being
intemperate سبے خوار، بے اعتدالی، افراط و تفریط، حد و تہہ جہنا

intend v.i. (see under intent)

intense (in-tens) adj. (of quality) extreme

(of feelings, etc.) strong, شدید
vehement سخت شدید intensive (-len-) thorough
عمدہ و مکرر زور دار (of agriculture)
نور دار، زور شور کا، پیدائش افزا
very intense

intensify (in-len-si-fi) v.i. & i. make or become intense

intensification شدت اختیار کرنا، میں شدت پیدا کرنا

intensely adv. extremely شدید

intensify (in-len-si-fi) v.i. & i. make or become intense

intensification شدت اختیار کرنا، میں شدت پیدا کرنا

intensity (in-len-si-ti) n. being intense

intend (in-lend) v.i. plan (to do)

mean (by a word, etc.) ارادہ کرنا

intention (in-len-shēn) n. purpose

intentional adj. said or done on purpose

intentionally adv. with concentration

inter (in-tē*) v.i. (-tt-) bury (in)

interment n. burial

inter- (in-tē*) pref. (expressing reciprocal action)

interlink (as: interlink) between or among two or more

Note: Inter signifies between (or among) two (or more) persons or things; intra signifies within one

and the same unit. Thus inter-provinces means between (or among) two (or more) provinces; but intra-provincial means within the same province.

interact (int-ē*-akt) v.i. act on one another

interaction n. (-ak-shēn) n. mutual action

interbreed (-breed) v.i. & i. crossbreed

inter alia (int-ē-ay-lē-ā) among other things

intercede (int-ē*-seed) v.i. plead (with someone for or on behalf of another)

intercession (-shēn) n. شفاعت کرنا، شفاعت کرنا، شفاعت کرنا

act of interceding شفاعت، شفاعت، شفاعت
intercessor n. one who intercedes شفاعت کرنا، شفاعت کرنا، شفاعت کرنا

intercept (int-ē*-sept) v.i. stop or seize in

passage intercept (someone's) letter

interception n. act of intercepting

interchange (int-ē*-chaynj) v.i. (of two persons) exchange (compliments, etc.)

interchangeable (int-ē*-chaynj-ē-bèl) (things, etc.) that can be

interchangeability n. being interchangeable

intercollegiate (int-ē*-ko-lee-ji-ct) adj. existing or carried on between two or more colleges

intercom (int-ē*-com) n. intercommunication system in aircraft, etc.

intercommunicate (-meun-) v.i. have free passage to each other

intercommunication (-kay-) n. act of intercommunicating

intercourse (int-ē*-koh*s) n. social communication (between persons, societies, nations, etc.)

interdependence (-pend-) n. mutual dependence

interdict n. (int-ē*-dikt) (among Christians) sentence debarring from church privileges

interest (int-ē*-rest) n. curiosity

interlink (as: interlink) between or among two or more

interlink (as: interlink) between or among two or more

interlink (as: interlink) between or among two or more

interlink (as: interlink) between or among two or more

interlink (as: interlink) between or among two or more

interlink (as: interlink) between or among two or more

interlink (as: interlink) between or among two or more

interlink (as: interlink) between or among two or more

interlink (as: interlink) between or among two or more

interlink (as: interlink) between or among two or more

interlink (as: interlink) between or among two or more

interlink (as: interlink) between or among two or more

interlink (as: interlink) between or among two or more

interlink (as: interlink) between or among two or more

concern **واپسہ** **personal influence** **ذاتی اثر و رسوخ**
use (one's) interest-with **ذاتی اثر و رسوخ سے**
v.t. (cause to) take interest (in) **رہنمائی میں لینا یا پسند کرنا**
interested **gdj.** **having the interest excited**
(in) **رہنمائی میں لینا (اسے)** **liable to be biased through**
personal interest **عرضہ** **having a share (in)**
interesting **gdj.** **attracting and hold-**
ing the attention **رہنمائی میں لینا** **be in an interesting con-**
dition, be in the family way **پاؤں بجا رہنا**
interfere **(int-ē-fee-ē-*)** **v.i.** **meddle** **(in**
other's affairs or work) **میں مداخلت کرنا**
come into opposition (with) **میں مصافحہ کرنا**

interference (int-e*-fee-è-rens) *n.* interfering **مداخلت** (esp.) radio noises that interfere with hearing of programmes **ریڈیو کا شور**

Interim (int-ê-rim) *n.* meantime **در میانی وقت، فتره** *in the interim, meanwhile* **ad.** temporary, for the meantime **در این اثنا، موقتاً** *interim report, report submitted as a prelude to the regular one* **گزارش موقت، گزارشی که پیش از گزارش منظم** *interim government, government set up between two regularly elected ones* **حکومت موقت، حکومتی که بین دو حکومت**

interior (in-tee-ri-ě*) *adj.* situated inside
 أَفْئَرُونِ inland affairs of home
 (opp. of foreign) دَاخِلِي *n.* the inside inland
 دَاخِلِي أَفْئَرُونِ home affairs of a country, دَاخِلِي
 دَاخِلِي *Minister of Interior* دَاخِلِي

interject *v.t.* exclaim abruptly while another is talking **interjection** (-jek-) *n.* exclamation as a part of speech
interlard *v.t.* mix (speech or writing in a language with foreign words)
 (دوسری زبانوں کے الفاظ) کی بھرتی کرنا

interleave (-leev) *v.t.* insert blank leaves between the leaves of a book (for notes, etc.) کے (کتاب کے ورقوں کے بیچ میں سادہ ورق لگانا)

interline (-līn) *v.t.* fill a book (with notes or translation) between the printed lines **بین السطور**
interlinear translation, translation of the text printed along with it in this manner **بین السطور ترجمہ**

interlock (int-e'-lok) *v. t.* & *i.* lock or join together firmly (ایک دوسرے سے جھنجھٹا کر) *interlocked hosiery*

interlocution (-lə-ku-) *n.* dialogue گفتگو، مکالمہ
interlocutor (-lə-ku-) *n.* (fem: interlocutress, or interlocutrix) one conversing with کسی سے بات کرنے والا

interlocutor, the person speaking to me **میرا مخاطب**
interloper (-loh-) n. intruder into others' affairs **غیراء متجاوزہ، دخل، مداخلت کرنے والا** - (old use)

unauthorized trade: غیر مجاز تجارت
interlude (int-er-lud) *n.* interval between epochs: درمیانی زمانہ، فترت
 interval between two acts of a play: ڈرامے کے ایکٹوں کے درمیان وقفہ
 short entertaining piece presented during it: درمیانی تفریحی ٹکڑا
 music played during it: وقفہ کی موسیقی

intermarriage (-ma-) *n.* marriage between members of different families, races, etc. **خاندانوں یا**
intermarry *v. i.* marry thus **نسل یا خاندان سے باہر شادی کرنا**
marry in near kin **قوی رشتہ داروں میں شادی کرنا**
take one and give another in marriage **آپنے سامنے لاکر شادی کرنا**

intermediate (-mee-di-at) *adj.* situated or coming between (in time, space, degree, etc.)
 درمیانی (pre-university examination in the former Punjab, now christened as) Higher Secondary
 در میانی ثانوی، افراندر میڈیٹ، ایف، آئی، ایس، ایس (railway class) between 3rd and 2nd
 در میانی
intermediary *adj.* mediator میانجی of mediation
 میانجی کا

interminable (-lē-) *adj.* endless **لامتناہی** **tedi-**
ous because too long **لامتناہی**
آشنا طویل کہ انسان اکتا جائے

intermingle (-ming-) *v. t.* (of tribes, races, etc.)
mix together باہمی میل جول رکھنا، آپس میں شادی بیاہ کرنا

intermit (-mit-) v.t. & i stop for a while
 ذرا سی دور کو رکتا

intermittent (-mit-) *adj.* with some intervals
 بادی کا بخارا، درجہ حرارت **inter-**
mission (-mish-ēn) *n.* pause وقفہ **intermit-**
tently *adv.* درجہ درجہ، متناوب

intermix (-miks) *v.t. & i.* mix together باہمی میل جولی
intermixture *n.* رکھنا، آپس میں ربط و ضبط قائم کرنا۔
 mixing or being mixed together، باہمی میل جولی،
 ارتباط نامحرم

intern (in-lē*n) *v.t.* keep (esp. foreigners during war) under restraint **internment** *n.* such detention

Internal (in-ĭ-ĕ-nĕl) *adj.* (opp. of *external*)
 inner **درونی** *internal combustion engine, engine*
 deriving motive power from explosion of a
 mixture of air and vaporized petrol or oil in
 the cylinder **درونی**
 of a country's home affairs **درونی**

intrinsic باطنی derived from within the thing itself
internal evidence (for dating a book, or determining the nature of an event)
باطنی شهادت internally adv. آنقدر درونی طور

interrupt (in-te-rupt) v.: & break the
 continuity of (لا يقطع) obstruct

intimacy n. (see under intimate)

intimate (int-i-mayt) *v.t.* make known (that) *adj.* close and familiar (friend, terms, etc.) *دلی*
 deep innermost (details, etc.) *اندرونی*
n. close friend *دوست*
intimation (-may-) *n.* hint *اشارہ*
intimacy (int-i-mi-si) *n.* being intimate
 illicit sexual relation *ناجائز تعلقی*
intimately *adv.* closely *خواب*
intimidate (in-tim-i-dayt) *v.t.* frighten with threats *دھمکانا*
intimidation (-day-) *n.* threat *دھمکی*

into (in-too) *prep.* (motion towards inside)
 The chair is in the room *کرسی کمرے میں ہے*
 Take the chair into the room *کرسی کمرے میں لے جاؤ*
 to the condition of *look into* (to look into the matter, inquire into it) *اس کی*
 look into (the matter, inquire into it) *اس کی*
 get into trouble *تنبہ*
 turn into, (water, etc.) *turn into* (water, etc.) *پانی*
 flog into submission *force into submission* thus *مار مار کر سیدھا کر دینا*

intolerable (-tol-) *adj.* unbearable
intolerably *adv.* unbearably
intolerableness *n.* being intolerable
 برداشت ہونا

intolerance *n.* (see under intolerant)
intolerant (-tol-) *adj.* not tolerant (of religious beliefs or difference of opinion)
intolerance (-rans) *n.* being intolerant

intone (in-tohn) **intonate** (in-to-nayt) *v.t.* recite (a prayer, etc.) in a sing-song manner
 utter with a particular tone
intonation (-nay-) *n.* intoning
 accent modulation (of the voice)
in toto (in-toh-toh) *adv.* entirely, whole

intoxicate (in-tok-si-kayt) *v.t.* make drunk
 make stupid with an excessive dose of liquor
 excite to enthusiasm (with success, etc.)
intoxicating *adj.* inebriating
 intoxicating drinks, liquors
intoxicant *adj.* something that intoxicates
intoxication (-kay-) *n.* state of being drunk
 excitement (of)

intra- (int-ra) *pref.* in, within or inside (something)

intractable (-trak-) *adj.* (of person) not easily controlled
intractability *n.* خودمختاری

intramural (-mew-) *adj.* of the inside
 situated or done within the walls of house or city
 in which no outsider participates

intransigent (in-tran-zi-jent) *adj.* uncompromising (person or attitude) in politics
intransigence *n.* سیاست میں غیر متناہد رویہ

intransitive (in-tran-si-tiv) *adj.* (of verbs) not transitive, not needing a direct object (e.g., go, sleep, etc.)

intrepid (in-trep-id) *adj.* fearless
intrepidity (-pid-) *n.* brave

intricate (int-ri-ket) *adj.* perplexingly involved (thing or problem)
intricacy (int-ri-ka-si) *n.* پیچیدگی

intrigue (in-t) *n.* underhand plot
 secret love-affair

intrigue (in-t) *v.t. & i.* engage in intrigue (with one against another)
 have a secret love affair (with)
 (in journalistic jargon) rouse the interest (of)

intriguing *adj.* intriguing looks
intrinsic (in-trin-sik) *adj.* not coming from outside but existing within
 (of value, worth, merit, etc.) essential, natural
intrinsically *adv.* essentially, inherently

introduce (int-ro-dews) *v.t.* make (someone) known (to another)
 usher in (something new)
 bring (fashion, etc.) into use for the first time
 put (something new into a place)
 begin (sentence, etc.)
 present (bill, etc., before legislature, etc.)
introduction (-duk-) *n.* introducing
 being introduced
 something introduced
 preliminary article in a book explaining its nature, etc.
introductory (-dul-tè-ri) *adj.* serving to introduce someone or something
 initial

introspect (-pek-) *v.t.* look into one's own

thoughts and feelings **introspection** *n.* **introspective** *adj.* pertaining to introspection **one** in this habit **introspection** *n.* **introspective** *adj.* pertaining to introspection **one** in this habit

intrude (in-trood) *v. t. & i.* force (into a place or thing) **intruder** *n.* one who intrudes **intrusion** (in-troo-zh-en) *n.* encroachment **intrusive** (-siv) *adj.* that intrudes **intrusiveness** *n.* being intrusive

intuition (in-teu-i-shen) *n.* immediate understanding without reasoning, sudden insight **intuitive** (in-teu-i-tiv) *adj.* pertaining to intuition **intuitionism**, **intuitionism** *n.* theory of intuition perception

inundate (-in-) *v. t.* flood **inurbane** (-bayn-) *adj.* not urbane **inurbanity** (-ban-) *n.* being inurbane

inure (i-new-è*) *v. t.* accustom (someone to hard work or working hard) **inurement** *n.* act of inuring or being inured

invade (in-vayd) *v. t.* attack a country with armed forces **invader** *n.* one who invades **invasion** (in-vayzh-en) *n.* act of invading

invalid (in-val-lead) *n. & adj.* person infirm or disabled through illness or injury **invalidate** (-val-) *v. t. & i.* (of soldiers, etc.) remove from active service as an invalid and send (home) **invalidity** (-lid-i-ti) *n.* not being valid; being null and void **invalidation** (-day-) *n.* being declared null and void

invaluable (in-val-yew-a-bèl) *n.* priceless **invasion** *n.* (see under invade)

invective (in-zek-tiv) *n.* abusive oratory or rhetoric

indulge in *v. t.* indulge in **inveigh** (in-vay) *v. t.* rail loudly (against)

inveigle (in-veeg-el, in-vayg-el) *v. t.* coax (someone into place, conduct or doing)

invent (in-vent) *v. t.* create (something not existing before) **inventer** *n.* one who invents

inventive *adj.* (of ability, genius, etc.) capable of inventing **invention** (in-vensh-en) *n.* inventing or something invented

inventory (in-vent-è-ri) *n.* detailed list (of belongings, etc.) **inverse** (in-vè*) *adj.* inverted

inverse (in-vè*) *adj.* inverted **inversely** *adv.* on the contrary

invert (in-vè*) *v. t.* put upside down or in the opposite order, position, or relation

invest (in-vest) *v. t. & i.* lay out (money in a business, or shares, etc.)

investiture *n.* ceremony of conferring an office or title on

investment *n.* the investing of money

investor *n.* one who invests

investigate (-ves-) *v. t.* inquire into

investigation (-gay-) *n.* act of investigating

investigator *n.* one who investigates

investigative *adj.* pertaining to investigation

investigative *adj.* pertaining to investigation

investigative *adj.* pertaining to investigation

inveterate (in-vet-ē-ret) *adj.* deep-rooted (habit, enmity, etc.) **habituā** (liar, etc.) **firm** (enemy) سخت، پختہ، پختہ

invidious (in-vid-i-us) *adj.* that which offends owing to real or apparent injustice **بے انصافی کا باعث** likely to produce ill-will against the performer **بدنامی کا موجب**

invigilate (in-viz-i-layt) *v.t.* keep watch over candidates in an examination to prevent use of unfair means **invigilation** (-lay-) *n.* act of invigilating **امتحان میں نگرانی**

invigorate (in-vig-o-rayt) *v.t.* make vigorous **جان ڈال دینا** **invigoration** *n.* being invigorated **تقویت** **invigorating** *adj.* that invigorates **جان ڈالنے والا، تقویت بخشنے والا**

invincible (-vins-) *adj.* unconquerable **جسے شکست نہ** **invincibility** (-bil-) *n.* being invincible **ناقابلِ تسخیر ہونا**

inviolable (-vio-) *adj.* binding, not violable **بند، توڑنا** **inviolable** *adj.* sacred, not to be treated disrespectfully **مقدس، جس کی حرمت قائم رکھنی پڑے** **untouched** held in respect **مقدس، جس کی حرمت قائم رکھی جائے**

invisible (-viz-) *adj.* not visible **غیر مرئی** **invisible exports, services, investments, etc., that account for a country's favourable balance of trade despite small exports** **invisibility** *n.* (-bil-) **غیر مرئی ہونا**

invite (in-vit) *v.t.* ask (someone to come somewhere) **دعوت دینا** **ask** (to do something) **call forth** (suggestions) **دعوت دینا، شوق ڈالنا** **invite** *adj.* attractive **کشش والا، رغبت والا**

invitation (in-vi-tay-shēn) *n.* (esp.) request (to come or go somewhere, or to do something) **دعوت، مبللا**

invocation *n.* (see under invoke) **invoice** (in-vois) *n.* list of goods despatched along with their quantity, rate and total price **بیجاک** **invoice** *v.t.* make an invoice **بیجاک بنانا**

invoke (in-vohk) *v.t.* call on (God) for help **دعا کرنا** **invoke** *v.t.* call out (spirits) by magic **دعا کرنا** **invocation** *n.* act of invoking **دعا کرنا** **invocation** *n.* prayer, pre-fatory words in a prayer, etc. (e.g. : In the name of poet's prefatory appeal in a

poem requesting the Muses for information **مناجات** **magical formula for conjuring up spirits** **منتر**

involuntary (-vol-) *adj.* unintentional **ادائیشتہ** done unconsciously **بے ہوشی میں کیا ہوا** **unwillingly** **بے ہوشی میں کیا ہوا**

involve (in-volv) *v.t.* entangle (someone in trouble, etc.) **مضیق میں مبتلا کرنا** **involve** *v.t.* engage completely **مغروں رکھنا** **involved** *adj.* complicated **پیچیدہ**

invulnerable (-vul-) *adj.* **جس کو زخم یا ضرر نہ** **invulnerability** (-bil-) *n.* being invulnerable **مضرت سے ایمن ہونا**

inward (in-wē*d) *adj.* internal **اندرونی** **inwardly** *adv.* directed towards the inside **اندرونی طور پر** **inwardly** *adv.* (also inwards) towards the inside **اندرونی طور پر** **inwardly** *adv.* (also inwards) towards the mind **اندرونی طور پر** **inwardly** *adv.* (also inwards) towards the mind **اندرونی طور پر**

inwrought (in-rawt, or in-rawt) wrought (in, or with) **میں یا پر بننا**

iodine (i-o-deen, or i-o-din) *n.* a non-metallic element used as an antiseptic and in photography **ایوڈین** **iodine** *n.* a non-metallic element used as an antiseptic and in photography **ایوڈین**

iodize (i-o-diz) *v.t.* impregnate with iodine **ایوڈین سے ڈالنا**

ion (i-on) *n.* electrically charged atom, etc. **ایون**

iota (i-oh-ta) *n.* the Greek letter i (equivalent to English i) **ایوٹا** **iota** *n.* the Greek letter i (equivalent to English i) **ایوٹا**

IOU (i-oh-yew) *n.* (abbr. of I owe you) promissary note acknowledging debt **ایو یو**

ipso facto (ip-soh-fak-toh) *adv.* by that very fact **ایپسو فیکٹو**

ir- (ir) *pref.* not (as irrational, not rational) **ایر**

irascible, irate *adj.* (see under ire) **ایراسیبل، ایریٹ**

ire (i-ē*) *n.* (lit.) anger **ایر** **irascibility** (-bil-) *n.* being irascible **ایراسیبلٹی**

irate (i-rayt) *adj.* angry **ایریٹ** **irifol** (i-ē*-ful) *adj.* angry **ایریٹ**

iridescence *n.* (see under iridescent) **ایریدسینس**

iridescent (i-ri-des-ent) *adj.* showing colours like the rainbow **قوس قزح جیسا رنگین** shining with changing colours **iridescence** (-s) *n.* being iridescent **قوس قزح جیسی رنگین** **رنگینی** **قوس قزح کی رنگینی**

iridium (i-rid-i-um) *n.* a white metal which looks like polished steel **ایریدیئم** **iridium tipped nib** **ایریدیئم کی نوک والا رُب**

iris (i-ris) *n.* coloured part of the eyeball with circular opening in the pupil **دُرُوبک** **دُرُوبہ آنکھ** **(Iris)** *Cl. myth.* swift-footed messenger of gods **اِیرس** flowering plant (also called flag) **پدہ چم پودا**

irk (ē-k) *v. t.* annoy (one to do) **کے لیے تکلیف دہ ہونا** **irksome** *adj.* boring **اِکٹ دینے والا**

iron (i-ē-n) *n.* a metal much used for tools **لوہا** iron tool or weapon **لوہا ہتھیار** symbol of firmness **لوہا** (*pl.*) fetters or chains **بیریاں** **بیریاں** (also that iron), pressing **لوہے کا** *adj.* of or pertaining to iron **لوہے کا** *v. t.* press clothes with an iron **لوہے سے** **shackle with irons** **strike while the iron is hot**, act while circumstances are favourable **لوہے کا گرم ہونا** **have too many irons in the fire**, (a) have too many plans simultaneously **لوہے کے بہت سے منصوبے** **لوہے کے** **have too many things to attend to** **لوہے کے** **a man of iron**, (a) merciless **لوہے کا آدمی** **put (someone) in irons**, handcuff (him) **لوہے کے ہاتھ پستانا** **rule with an iron hand**, rule with a rod of iron, rule severely **لوہے سے حکومت کرنا** **cast iron** **لوہے کا** **wrought iron** **لوہے کا** **iron-clad** *adj.* armoured (person or ship) **لوہے سے لیس** **iron-curtain** *n.* barrier to passage of information beyond the limits of the Soviet sphere of influence **لوہے کا پردہ** **iron lung** *n.* case fitted over T. B. patient's body for artificial respiration **لوہے کی پیچیدہ** **iron-monger** *n.* dealer in iron hardware **لوہے کا مال** **ironmongery** *n.* hardware **لوہے کا سامان** **ironmould** *n.* spot caused by rust **لوہے کی پھٹ** **Ironsides** *n.* very brave person **لوہے کی پیچیدہ** **ironstone** *n.* iron ore **لوہے کا پتھر** **ironworks** *n.* steel factory **لوہے کا کارخانہ** **ironwork** *n.* thing made of iron **لوہے کی چیز**

iron *n.* the expression of one's

meaning by using words of opposite or different tendency to make it bitterly sarcastic **لوہے کی** **mock adoption of one's views or tone** **لوہے کی** **event otherwise desirable but not in the existing circumstances** **لوہے کی** **irony of Fate** **لوہے کی** **ironies of life** **لوہے کی** **dramatic irony**, **tragic irony**, use of prophetic language with meaning unknown to both the speaker and the person addressed **لوہے کی** **Socratic irony**, ignorance simulated to bring out the opponent's error **لوہے کی** **ironic, ironical** (-ron-) *adj.* full of irony **لوہے کی** **ironist** *n.* one who uses irony **لوہے کی**

irradiate (i-ray-di-ayt) *v. t.* shine upon, throw light on (subject) **لوہے کی** **subject to sunlight or X-rays** **لوہے کی**

irrational (i-rash-ē-nēl) *adj.* lacking the power to reason **لوہے کی** **irrationality** (-nal-) *n.* being irrational **لوہے کی**

irreclaimable (-klaym-) *adj.* (land) which cannot be reclaimed **لوہے کی** **irreclaimably** *adv.* **لوہے کی**

irreconcilable (i-rek-on-si-la-bēl) *adj.* mutually disagreeing **لوہے کی** **irreconcilably** *adv.* **لوہے کی**

irrecoverable (-kuv-) *adj.* that which cannot be recovered **لوہے کی**

irredeemable (i-re-deem-a-bēl) *adj.* beyond hope **لوہے کی** **irredeemably** *adv.* **لوہے کی**

irredentist (i-re-dent-ist) *adj.* advocate of the recovery of areas speaking the same language as one's own **لوہے کی** **irredentism** *n.* being an irredentist **لوہے کی**

irreducible (i-re-dews-) *adj.* that which cannot be simplified **لوہے کی** **irreducibly** *adv.* **لوہے کی**

irrefragable (i-ref-ra-ga-bēl) *adj.* (of statement, argument, etc.) indisputable **لوہے کی**

irrefutable (i-ref-tw-ta-bēl) *adj.* that which

island (i-land) *n.* piece of land surrounded by water جزیرہ anything detached from surrounding باطل الگ ٹھکانہ **islander** *n.* native of an island جزیرہ کے باشندہ **isle** (il) *n.* (lit. except in proper names) island جزیرہ **the British Isles** چھوٹا جزیرہ **islet** (i-let) *n.* small island چھوٹا جزیرہ **ism** (izm) *n.* any distinctive doctrine in which people believe various isms, various doctrines مختلف عقائد یا نظریات **-ism** (izm) *suf.* (making abstract nouns) state or quality بہادری **heroism** system of thought **Communism** nouns from verbs ending in *ize* or *ise*, **criticism** تنقید **isn't** (iz-ənt) *v.* (3rd person sing. of the pr. from the *v.* to be, which see) نہیں ہے **isobar** (i-so-bah*) *n.* line on map joining places with same atmospheric pressure at a particular time مساوی دباؤ والے مقامات کو ملائے والا خط **isosceles** (i-sos-c-e-leez) *adj.* (of triangle) having two sides equal متساوی الساقین **isolate** (i-so-layt) *v. t.* separate (from others) کرنا **isolated** (case, etc.) *adj.* separated الگ ٹھکانہ **isolation** (case, etc.) *n.* act of isolating or being isolated علیحدگی **isolationist** *n.* one who believes that his country should keep aloof from the affairs of others بین الاقوامی معاملات میں ملکی علیحدگی کا حامی **isotherm** (i-so-thē*m) *n.* line joining on map places of equal annual temperature خط ہم پستی **issue** (is-yew) *v. t. & i.* come out (from) نکلنا، بھجنا، جاری (thing, orders, etc.) بھجنا، جاری کرنا، publish (books, etc.) شائع کرنا، give currency to (notes, etc.) جاری کرنا **end** (in) *n.* coming or flowing out خارج **out-come** *n.* coming or flowing out خارج **edition** (of a periodical) شمارہ **special issue** *Id issue* خاص، بڑا خاص، اشاعت، اشاعت خصوصی **issueless** *n.* children, offspring بیچہ **without issue** *n.* problem, point of contention **the point at issue** *debate* (or discuss) an issue کسی مسئلے پر بحث کرنا **join issue with** (someone on some point), argue with (him about it) کسی سے کسی مسئلے پر بحث کرنا **sending out** (of new coins, postage stamps, etc.) ریفوز، سیکوں **ist** (ist) *suf.* (making nouns which denote person concerned with) **to** *n.* tobaccoist

violinist *n.* player of a musical instrument **واہن لواز** **isthmus** (is-mus, isth-mus) *n.* narrow neck of land joining two larger portions of land خانگٹے **it** *pron.* (personal pron., 3rd person nominative and accusative cases) (possessive case *its*, pr. *its*; pl. nominative *they*; accusative *them*; genitive *their*, but when without the possessed object or when used predicatively, *theirs*; reflexive *itself*, pl. *themselves*) the thing (or person) in question **یہ** (regular substitute of noun) **It is a book** *یہ کتاب ہے* (subject of impersonal verbs), (no translation except that of the obvious subject) **It rains** *بارش ہو رہی ہے* (vague object), (no translation, or translation of the likely object wherever possible) **Give it him** *repri-mand or punish him* **اس کی غصہ** (sub-junctive, anticipating deferred subjunctive), (no translation) **It is but natu-ral that he should** *he would naturally...* (antecedent to relative pronoun of any gender or person) **It was the Germans who were defeated** *جہنوں (جی) کو شکست ہوئی* (predi-cate) **Thus weeping, you are it** *یہی* **جنسی کشش** *n.* (colloq.) sex-appeal **italic** (i-lal-ik) *adj.* of ancient Italy قدیم اطالیہ (of type) sloping (now used for emphasis or for marking off foreign words) **ترجما، آڈا** (pl.) (abb. *ital.*) italic type **italicize** (i-lal-i-siz) *v. t.* print in italics **ترجما، آڈا** **itch** (ich) *n.* tickling irritation in the skin **تھکنا، تھکنا** **itchy** (ich-i) *adj.* having such sensation **تھکنا، تھکنا** **item** (i-tem) *n.* separate article in a list, etc. **its** *its* **entry in an account, etc.** **itemize** (i-tē-miz) *v. t.* write out (something) **iterate** (ii-ē-rayt) *v. t.* say again and again **iteration** (i-rayt) *n.* repetition **itinerate** (i-tin-ē-rayt, i-tin-ē-rayt) *v. i.* journey from place to place **کرنا**

itinerant (i-tin-, or i-tin-) *adj. n.* (one) going from place to place سفر کرنے والا، مسافر، مسافر
itinerary (i-tin-, or i-tin-) *n.* record of travel. سفر نامہ، مسافر نامہ، سفر نامہ
route (rout) *adj.* of travelling سفری، مسافر نامہ of roads راستوں کے متعلق
-itis (-ti-s) *suf.* (making name of disease characterized by inflammation of the part mentioned) ورم، زائدہ، سوزش زائدہ **appendicitis** لہجہ کے انماز سوزش
its, itself *pron.* (see under **it**)
-ity (i-ti) *suf.* (making abstract nouns from ad-

jectives) **ivy** (i-vè-ri) *n.* hard white substance forming tusks of elephants, etc. عاج، اس کا رنگ سفید (slang) teeth (slang) **ivory** **tower**, shelter from the hard facts of life زندگی کی تکلیفوں سے بچنے کا محفوظ مقام
ivy (i-vi) *n.* climbing evergreen plant آویزی
ivy-clad, covered with ivy آویزی پر مشتمل
-ize, ise (iz) *suf.* (forming verbs denoting make or become) مرکب بنانا، مرکب بنانے کے لیے لایقہ **centralize**

j, J (jay) (pl. *j's* or *js*) tenth letter of the English alphabet (Its Urdu equivalent is (ج) **J pen**, pen with a broad-pointed nib موٹے نوٹ والا قلم
jab *v. t.* (-bb-) aim a blow (at) گھونسا مارنا
thrust (elbow or a pointed weapon) (at) suddenly and roughly مارنا **n. such blow گھونسا، ضرب**

(of a book) **jaeger** (jayg-è*) *n.* pure woollen fabric (of potato or boiler) **jade** (jayd) *n.* a (green) precious stone ایک قیمتی پتھر
wench tired horse تھکا ہوا گھوڑا **jailed** *adj.* tired, weary تھکا ماندہ

jabber (jabè*) *v. t. & i.* talk fast and indistinctly in excitement. **n. confused talk شور، بھڑک، بھڑک**

jaeger (jayg-è*) *n.* pure woollen fabric خالص اونی مال

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jag *n.* sharp projection (of rock, etc.) **jagged, jaggy** *adj.* (rock, etc.) with sharp, uneven edges **جگڑا**

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jaggery (jag-è-ri) *n.* coarse brown sugar شکر، گندہ شکر

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jaguar (ya-gwa*) *n.* leopard-like South American animal **جاگوار**

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jail (jayl) *n.* (same as **gaol**, which see)

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jam *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly **جکام**

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jam *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly **جکام**

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jam *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly **جکام**

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jam *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly **جکام**

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jam *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly **جکام**

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jam *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly **جکام**

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jam *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly **جکام**

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jam *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly **جکام**

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jam *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly **جکام**

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jam *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly **جکام**

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jam *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly **جکام**

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jam *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly **جکام**

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jam *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly **جکام**

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below **jack** wedge leather vessel for liquor, etc. **paltry fellow** **place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc.** لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jam *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly **جکام**

bells, etc.) **جنگلہ** noisy argument **جنگلہ**
 n. emit a harsh metallic sound **جنگلہ**
janitor (jan-i-tē*) n. doorkeeper **دربان**
January (jan-ew-ē-ri) n. the first month of
 the Christian calendar (with 31 days) **جیسوی سال**
Janus (jay-nus) Cl. myth. the two faced Roman
 god of beginnings (esp. of doors and gates)
 after whom the month *January* is named **جنس**
japan (ja-pan) n. hard varnish **جاپان**
 v. t. & i. (-nn-) lacquer with japan **جاپان**
jape (japp) (lit.) n. jest مذاق v. i. jest **کرتا**
jar (jah*) v. t. & i. (-rr-) strike (on or
 against something) with an unpleasant sound
 کرخت آواز سے ٹکنا have an unpleasant effect
 (on one, or on one's ears or nerves) **ناگوار گزرتا**
 (with) **jarring** sound **ناگوار** n. jarring sound
 quarrel **جھگڑا** disagreement **جھگڑا**
 situation tall round vessel with or
 without handles **مرتابان**
jargon (jah*-gun) n. debased language
 which is hard to understand **جھجھکی**
 language (of a profession) full of its technical
 terms **جھجھکی** (یا) اصطلاحات
jacin, jasminc, jessamin, jessamine (jas-
 (ē)-min) n. a shrub with white or yellow
 flowers **چنبیلی**, **یاسمین**, **یاسمین**
Jason (jay-sun) Cl. myth. the leader of the
 Argonauts who, with the help of Princess
 Medea, brought the Golden Fleece from
 Colchis after many adventures **جیسن**
jato n. (see Addenda)
jaundice (jawnd-is) n. disease that turns
 skin yellow **یرقان** spiteful outlook **یرقان**
jaundiced (jawnd-isd) adj. affected with
 jaundice **یرقان والا** jealous and spiteful
 (eye, outlook, etc.) **حاسد** such per-
 son **حاسد**
jaunt (jawnt) n. ramble **جھنجھکی**
 pleasure excursion **jaunty** (-i) adj.
 airy, self-satisfied, sprightly **جھنجھکی**
jauntily adv. in a sprightly manner **جھنجھکی**
javelin (jas-ē-lin) n. light spear for throwing

in sports **javelin-throw**, such sports
 contest **جھنجھکی**
jaw n. (lower or upper) bone in which teeth
 are fixed **جھنجھکی** (pl.) the mouth with bones
 and teeth **جھنجھکی** (pl.) mouth (of valley,
 etc.) **جھنجھکی** (pl.) gripping part (of
 vice, etc.) **جھنجھکی** entrance to a dangerous place
 (colloq.) **tedious** (esp. moral) talk, etc. **جھنجھکی**
hold your jaw, stop
 talking **جھنجھکی** v. t. & i. (colloq.) talk
 tediously **جھنجھکی** rebuke **جھنجھکی**
jaw n. a noisy bright plumed bird
جھنجھکی talkative simpleton **جھنجھکی**
jay-walker n. (U. S. colloq.) pedestrian with little regard
 for traffic rules for own and others' **جھنجھکی**
 safety **جھنجھکی** **jazz** (jaz) n. loud restless dance-music of U.S.
 negro origin **جھنجھکی** dance to such music
adj. (also *jazzy*) loud **جھنجھکی** inhar-
 monious (colours, or sounds) **جھنجھکی**
gaudy (colours, etc.) **جھنجھکی** bur-
 lesque **جھنجھکی** v. i. play or dance jazz
jealous (jel-us) adj. resentful (of another's
 success, etc.) **حاسد** suspicious (of spouse's)
 infidelity **جھنجھکی** **watchfully** tenacious (of rights,
 etc.) **جھنجھکی** **jealousy** n. being jealous
jean (jeen or jayn) n. twilled cotton cloth
 (pl.) workman's overalls **جھنجھکی** **blue jeans**, almost close-fitting blue
 trousers for ordinary use worn everywhere in
 the U. S. by both sexes **جھنجھکی**
jeer (je-ē*) v. i. make mocking remarks (at)
جھنجھکی n. mocking-re-
mark **جھنجھکی**
jeep n. (U.S.) small but tough "general pur-
 poses" motor vehicle with all the four wheels
 being worked by the engine; (the word is
 derived from the initial sounds of the phrase
 "general purposes") **جھنجھکی**



Jehovah (je-hoh-va) *n.* (name of) God (in the Old Testament) **اللہ، یہوواہ، حشدا**

jeune (je-joon) *adj.* poor (diet) **خواب (غذا) بے لطف،** uninteresting (style, narrative, etc.) **بے لطفی، بے کیف**

jejuneness *n.* being jeune **بے لطفی، بے کیف (غذائیت) سے محرومی**

Jekyll (jek-il) *n.* (in the phrase :) *Jekyll and Hyde* or *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*, double and contrasting personality **مقتضاد شخصیت**

jelly (jel-i) *n.* semi-transparent food made from gelatine which sets as it cools **جیلی، نماب** similar substance made from fruit juice **جیلی، نماب** *v. t. & i.* (cause to) become like jelly **jelly-fish** *n.* **جیلی بنایا بنانا، نماب بنایا بنانا** *jelly-like* sea creature **جیلی جھلی، نمابی جھلی**

jemadar (jem-) *n.* Junior Commissioned Officer (J. C. O.) of the lowest rank in the Pakistan Army **جمنڈار**

jemmy (jem-i) *n.* burglars' short iron bar for breaking into houses **جمنی، بگانی کا آلا، بندھیرا**

jenny *n.* locomotive crane **جمنی، بگانی**

jenny (jen-i) *n.* spinning-jenny *n.* earlier form of spinning machine **جمنی، بگانی** *کل تھلا*

jeopardy (jep-ē-di) *n.* danger in jeopardy **جمنی، بگانی** *jeopardize* *v. t.* endanger (life, service, etc.) **جمنی، بگانی** *جمنی، بگانی*

jeremiad (je-re-mi-ad) *n.* doleful complaint of times, etc. **جمنی، بگانی** *جمنی، بگانی*

jerk (jē*k) *n.* sudden sharp pull **جمنی، بگانی** *physical jerks*, physical exercise **جمنی، بگانی** *give* (someone, etc.) a jerk **جمنی، بگانی** *stop with a jerk* (someone, etc.) **جمنی، بگانی** *give a jerk* **جمنی، بگانی**

jerky *adj.* moving by fits and starts **جمنی، بگانی** *jerky* *adj.* (of style) abrupt **جمنی، بگانی** *jerky* *adj.* (of style) abrupt **جمنی، بگانی**

jerkin (jē-kīn) *n.* (old use) men's close-fitting short leather jacket **جمنی، بگانی**

jerry-built (je-ri-bilt) *adj.* (of buildings) flimsy; built with bad materials **جمنی، بگانی** *jerry-building* *n.* such building **جمنی، بگانی** *jerry-builder* *n.* builder of such buildings **جمنی، بگانی**

jersey (jē-zī) *n.* close-fitting woollen sweater with sleeves **جمنی، بگانی**

jest *n.* joke **جمنی، بگانی** *jest* *v.* speak lightly **جمنی، بگانی** *jest* *v.* speak lightly **جمنی، بگانی**

jester *n.* (esp. professional) joker **جمنی، بگانی** *jestingly* *adv.* in jest **جمنی، بگانی**



jet *n.* strong stream (of fluid or flame) spouting from small nozzle **جت** *jet* aircraft, jet plane, aeroplane driven forward by jet of gas directed backwards from it **جت** *jet* *propelled* (engine, aeroplane, etc.), one driven by high-speed jet of gas **جت** *jet* *small nozzle of a jet* **جت** *jet* *hard black mineral taking a brilliant polish* **جت** *jet* *black* **جت** *jet* *spurt forth in jet* **جت** *jet* *goods thrown overboard at sea to lighten a ship in emergency* **جت** *jet* *such goods washed to the sea-shore* **جت** *jet* *throw (goods) overboard thus* **جت** *jet* *(see under jetsam)* **جت** *jet* *landing-pier* **جت** *jet* *breakwater to protect harbour or direct sea currents* **جت** *jet* *male member of the Hebrew race* **جت** *jet* *unscrupulous usurer* **جت** *jet* *cheat* **جت** *jet* *persecution of Jews* **جت** *jet* *a female Jew* **جت** *jet* *of or like Jews* **جت** *jet* *the Jews* **جت** *jet* *precious stone* **جت** *jet* *ornament with jewels, set jewels in* **جت** *jet* *gold or silver ornament (containing jewels)* **جت** *jet* *highly valuable (person or thing)* **جت** *jet* *(term of endearment for children)* **جت** *jet* *trader in jewels* **جت** *jet* *one who sets jewels* **جت** *jet* *jewels* **جت** *jet* *gold or silver ornaments (with jewels set in them)*

official actions to private advantage, **بدعنوان**
بدعنوانی, رشوت ستانی jobbery n. corruption رشوت ستان

come into the company of (سے مل کر کام کرنا) become (ہو جانا، بن جانا، بننا)

a member of (society, army, etc.) join میں شامل ہونا
 join up, enlist in the army. join کرنا
 join hands, (a) clasp one's hands ہاتھ باندھنا
 each other's hands join hands ہاتھ باندھنا
 with (someone), unite in action with him
 سے مل کر کام کرنا
 n. point of junction جوڑ
 joiner n. maker of furniture and light woodwork
 فرنیچر بنانے والا، لکڑی کا کامیگر
 joinery n. such work لکڑی کا کام
 To join is to put end to end or to put very closely together; to unite, by making one; to unify, by making like one; to combine, put together with each element keeping its identity; to associate for work together in friendly fashion; to consolidate, for greater strength; to amalgamate, each losing its identity; to coalesce, become solidly one as if nourished from the same root.

joint n. place where things join جوڑ
 structure by which they join جوڑ
 large piece of meat cut for roasting adj. of two or more
 joint stock, capital contributed by a number of persons
 joint stock مشترکہ سرمایہ
 joint stock company, such firm
 joint stock company, such firm
 v.t. fit together by means of joints
 جوڑنا
 cut (piece of meat, etc.) at the joints
 کاٹ کر ٹکڑے کرنا
 jointure (join-chē*) n. estate settled on wife to be enjoyed by her during her life after husband's death
 v.t. settle a jointure
 زوجہ کی نام وراثت رکھنا

joint n. beam supporting a wooden floor
 کڑوی کے فرش کی کڑی یا شمشیر
 joke (johk) n. jest
 play a practical joke on (someone), play a trick on him to make him seem ridiculous
 practical joke
 il's no joke, it's a serious matter
 surely you joke, 'bon mot'
 joker n. joker (with) v.i. jest
 jester; one who jokes or adopts joking as a profession
 highest trump card in a game besides the ordinary 52 cards
 joking, by adv. by way of joke; jestingly

jelly (jol-i) adj. pleasant
 زندہ دل، خوش باش
 colloq. even ironically big
 jollification n. feasting and merrymaking
 jollity n. jolly
 condition
 دل لگی
 fun

jolt (johlt) n. sudden shake (of a coach, etc.)
 v.t. & i. (of a coach, etc.) move (along) with jolts
 جھٹکے کے ساتھ چلنا
 cause jolts to passengers
 مسافروں کو جھٹکے دینا

josh (josh) (U. S. slang) n. good-natured joke
 مذاق اڑانا
 v.t. & i. ridicule
 jostle (jos-èl) v.t. & i. push roughly (against)
 push (someone away)
 struggle (with someone for something)
 لڑائی
 جھینٹنے کی کوشش کرنا، کسی سے کوئی چیز جھینٹنے کے لیے زور آزمائی کرنا

jot v.t. (-tt-) write (down something) hurriedly
 ذرہ بذرہ لکھنا
 n. very small amount
 ذرہ سا بھی نہیں، بالکل نہیں
 not a jot, not at all

journal (jē*-nēl) n. daily newspaper روزنامہ
 other periodical اخبار رسالہ
 diary
 keep journal (or diary) record of daily accounts
 روزانہ آمد و خرچ کا پیغام
 v.t. & i. enter transaction in journal
 journalism (-izm) n. work of writing or editing newspapers
 work of publishing them
 journalist (-ist) n. person engaged in journalism
 اخبار نویس
 work, ing journalist, one engaged there as a regular employee
 پیشہ ور
 journalist, freelance, journalist working on his own and contributing articles to be paid for
 آزاد و صحافی
 journalistic (-lis-) adj. (style, etc.) of newspapers
 صحافی
 journalistic jargon (-jē*-na-lerz) n. journalistic style of composition
 اخباری زبان
 common in second-rate papers

journey (jē*-ni) n. (pl. journeys) travel
 (usu. by land) make (or go on) a journey
 (from, to) distance traversed
 (from, to) a four days' journey
 v.i. make a journey (from, to, across a place)
 journeymen n. qualified artisan working for another
 نجاشے
 کسی کا ہیکری کر کے دینا
 کا شتو

joust (joost), just (jüst) n. sporting combat with lances (between knights on horseback)
 آتش سوار، بانگو میں نیزہ بازی کا مقابلہ، شہ سوار فوج داروں کی نیزہ بازی

jovial (joh-vi-èl) adj. gay (person, time, mood, etc.)
 jovially adv. gaily
 joviality (-al-i-ti) n. gaiety
 خوش شہی، خوش مزاجی

Jove (johv) Cl. myth. same as Jupiter (sense 1, which see)

jowl (joul) n. jaw-bone
 check by jowl, very intimate
 بہت قریبی

judicial system (as distinct from the executive
and the legislature) **قضائى نظام**
judicious (*joo-dish-us*) *adj.* (person) with
good sense **معاقلہ، ہنرمند** (affair, etc.) showing
good sense **جودیشیوسلی** *adv.* with good
sense **judiciousness** *n.* **معاقلہ پنہی**,
being judicious, showing good sense **معاقلہ پنہی**

Judith (*joo-dith*) *n.* name of the ancient Jewish
heroine who went to the tent of Holofernes,
the Assyrian besieger of her city, and charming
him with her beauty and pretence of love,
found an opportunity of assassinating him in
his sleep **جوڈتھ، یووت**

jug (*jug*) *n.* deep vessel for liquids with handle
and lip **بچنگ، قراہ**

juggernaut (*jug-ē*-nawt*) *n.* Hindu god
Krishna's idol dragged yearly in Orissa (India)
in a procession on car under the wheels of
which devotees willingly got themselves crushed
to death **جگنائٹ، جگنائٹات** any superstition to
which devotees sacrifice themselves **ایساؤ ہم جس کے**
the juggernaut of war **جگنائٹ کا خورخدا ایترا غراب**
جنگ کا خورخدا ایترا غراب

juggle (*jug-el*) *v. t. & i.* play conjuring
tricks **شعبہ سے دکھانا، مکاری کا تماشا کرنا، شیشہ ٹری کرنا، شعبہ بازی کرنا**
play tricks (with facts, etc.) in order to mis-
represent them **جھوٹا سچ ایک رو دکھانا** *n.* trick,
fraud **شعبہ** **juggler** *n.* conjurer, **مکاری،**
شعبہ باز

jugular (*jug-ew-lē**) *adj.* of the neck **گردن کا**
jugular vein, one of the veins carrying blood
from the head **رگی گردن، دواج**

juice (*joos*) *n.* liquid part of fruits, meat, etc.
gastric juice, digestive juice in
animal body **جوسی** *juicy* (*joo-si*) *adj.* full of
juice **زس بھرا، زسیلا**

ju-jitsu, ju-jutsu, jiu-jitsu (*joo-jēt-soo*) *n.*
Japanese art of wrestling **جاپانی کشتی (کا فن)**

jukebox *n.* see *Addenda*

ju-ju (*joo-joo*) *n.* fetter **تڑپانہ عقیدہ**

julep (*joo-lep*) *n.* sweet medicated drink
(originally a corruption of **کلاب، گلاب، دواد والا شربت**)

July (*joo-li*) *n.* seventh month of the Christian
calendar with 31 days **جولائی**

jumble (*jum-bèl*) *v. t. & i.* mix or be mixed
up in a confused way **غلط کننا، مخلوط کرنا،**
n. confused mixture **گٹھڑ،**

jumble-sale *n.* sale for charitable pur-
pose of mixed donations of second-hand articles
غیر افائی مقاصد کے لیے پورانے مال کے عرس کی فروخت

jumbo (*jum-boh*) *n.* (pl. *jumbos*) big clumsy person, animal or thing (بھاری بھرکم اور بچھاڑا شخص یا جانور یا چیز)
jump (*jump*) *v.* t. & i. pass (*over*) by leaping (پھلانگ لگانا، کودنا، پھلانگ لگنا) cause (horse, etc.)
to leap (کودنا) start suddenly from fear (خوف سے اٹھنا) go up suddenly (of prices, etc.) accept it eagerly (at an offer, etc.) jump at (an offer, etc.) eagerly (خوشی سے قبول کرنا، فوراً راضی ہو جانا) jump on (or upon someone), scold (him) (دکرو، کی گنت بنانا، دکر)
jump in (carriage, etc.) پر کود کر بخدی سے jump in (carriage, etc.) سوار ہونا
long jump, athletic contest of jumping the longest distance (پھلانگ بلند)
high jump, similar contest in height (پھلانگ بلندی)
sudden movement caused by fear (خوف سے اٹھنا) sudden rise (in prices, etc.)
jumpy (*jum-pi*) *adj.* nervous (جلدی کھبرا)
juniper (*jum-per*) *n.* juniper tree (جونیپر درخت)
one who jumps (کوڈنے والا) jumping insect (پھلانگ لگنے والا کیڑا)
loose outer jacket worn by workmen (مزدوروں کا چولا) women's loose jacket slipped on over the head (عورتوں کی، پولی، پنشنر)
junction (*junk-shen*) *n.* joining place (also railway junction) railway station where many lines converge (اتصال مقام، اتصال، بجلی کے خطوط کے ملنے والی جگہ)
juncture (*junk-chē**) *n.* joining concurrence of events (اتصال مقام، اتفاق، صورت حال خاص مرحلہ)
at this juncture اس وقت پر (اس خاص حالت میں، اس خاص موقع پر)
June (*joon*) *n.* the sixth month of the Christian calendar (جون)
jungle (*jung-el*) *n.* thick (esp. tropical) forest (جنگل)
jungly *adj.* of the jungle (جنگلی)
junior (*joo-ni-e**) (*abb. Jr.*) *n.* & *adj.* (person) younger (*to*) (سے) چھوٹا (one) with less period of service or lower in rank (*to*) (سے) جونیئر (سے)، بائیں
junk (*junk*) *n.* old things of little or no value (کراڑ، کراڑی مال) old riggings of a ship (جہاز کے پرانے رسے وغیرہ)
Chinese flat-bottomed boat (چھوٹا چینی جہاز)
Juno (*joo-no*) *Cl. myth.* the Roman goddess identified with the Greek Hera (جونو)
Jupiter (*jeup-i-tē**) *n.* *Cl. myth.* the Roman god of gods identified with the Greek Zeus (جوپیٹر)
the largest planet (مشتری)
junta (*jun-ta*) *n.* clique (esp. political) (سیاسی ٹولی)
the ruling junta (برسر اقتدار ٹولی)
judicial (*joo-rid-i-kēl*) *adj.* legal (قانونی)
of judicial proceedings (قضائی عملیات کا)
jurisdiction (*joo-ri-z-dik-shēn*) *n.* right to (حقوق)

exercise legal authority اختیار و اعتماد سماعت، authority to control ختماء اختیار extent of this دائرۃ اختیار lie within (or come under) the jurisdiction (of) (کے) دائرۃ اختیار میں ہونا

jurisprudence (joo-ris-proo-dens) n. science of law اصول فقہ، اصول قانون skill in law medical jurisprudence, part of medical evidence having to do with law courts طب قانونی

jurist (joo-ris-t) n. expert in law ماہر قانون، فقیہ

jury (joo-ri) n. (pl. juries) body of persons sworn to render verdict in a law-court جوری، ججوری serve on jury ارکان جوری، ارکان جوری the jury was sworn in judge نے حلف اٹھایا the judge summed up to the jury جج نے شہادتوں کا خلاصہ ارکان جوری کو سنایا

juror n. member of a jury جوری کا رکن

jurymen n. (pl. jurymen) member of a jury جوری کا رکن

jury-box n. jury's place in the court جوری خانہ، جوری گاہ

jussive (jus-iv) adj. (in grammar) (mood of the verb) expressing command زنجیل، امر فعل، ماضی

just (just) adv. exactly بالکل ٹھیک just then (a) at this moment ابھی (b) a little while ago مشکل ہی سے، دیر پہلے hardly quite, much بہت only just a minute بس ایک منٹ adj. fair، انصاف پورے کیفیت مزاج، impartial, right (decision, etc.) عادل، معتدل، مستقیم honest well deserved جائزہ right (in amount) سچا، درست، حق، انصاف کا جائزہ rightly uprightly جائزہ ٹھیک، بالکل justly adv. equitably by right انصاف، دیانتداری، جائزہ کرنا، پورا کرنا justness n. being just عدل، انصاف just conduct انصاف پروری، انصاف ٹھیک، fairness fairer، بڑھری، عدالت کشمیری judicial proceeding قانون کارروائی، قاعدہ عدالت court of justice judge (of a High or Supreme Court) جج Mr. Justice Shabbir Ahmad Justice Sir Abdul-Qadir شریف عبدالقادر Mr. Justice Kayani Chief Justice of the Peace, (abb. J. P.), country judge in England جج، جج مشرقی Chief Justice, chief judge of a High or Supreme Court do justice to, be fair to کسی سے انصاف کرنا do (oneself) justice, do to the best of (one's) ability تمام طاقت سے، اپنی تاثر ملائمت سے poetic justice, nature's retribution, etc., as shown in a poem or other piece of writing شعری انصاف، کتنا انصاف، خیالی انصاف

my best wishes to **ن۔** سے میرا سلام **species**,
 race, etc. **نوع بشر،** **mankind** **انسانی** **نوع**
 variety **قسم** character, nature **فطرت** goods
 (not cash money) **نقد** **in cash or kind** **نقد یا جنس**
pay in kind, **pay in goods** instead of in cash **جنس**
 as he has treated you **repay (someone) in kind**, treat him
 as he has treated you **اؤنے کا بدلہ دینا** of a kind, (a)
 of the same kind **ایسی قسم کا** (b) not worth the
 name **کینڈل** **kindly** (kind-li) **adj.**
 kind **ہیربان، ہشتیق، شفیق** **adv.** in a kind manner
Will you kindly (do), will you please (do)
kindness n. kind act or
 behaviour **ہیربانی، نوازش، نریم**
kindergarten (kind-ē*gahten) n. school for
 very small children in which they are taught
 by games, toys and object-lessons **کینڈل گارڈن**
kindle (kind-el) v.t. & i. catch fire **کینڈل**
 set fire to **کینڈل کرنا، جلانا، آگ** stir up or be
 stirred **strong feeling, by** **کینڈل**
ling n. setting fire **کینڈل** material
 for setting fire (like dry wood, etc.) **آگ**
کینڈل
kindly adj. & adv. **kindness** n. (see under
 kind)
kindred n. see under kin
kine (kin) n. pl., (old use) cows **گائیں**
kinetic (kī-net-ik) adj. pertaining to motion
kinetic energy **کینٹک انرجی** n. (pl.) branch of
 science dealing with motion **کینٹک**
king n. male sovereign **بادشاہ، شاہ، ملکہ** industrial
 or business magnate, etc. **کینگ**
king of birds, hawk **کینگ** **king of beasts**, lion
 or tiger **کینگ** (in cards) card bearing
 the picture of a king **کینگ** **king of hearts**, (etc.)
پان (in chess) the principal piece
 which has to be (protected from being) check-
 mated **کینگ** **king's English**, chaste, standard
kingdom (-dum) n. **کینگڈم**
 country ruled by a king or queen **بادشاہی**
 any one of the three divisions of the natural
 world (viz., the animal kingdom, the vegetable
 kingdom, and the mineral kingdom) **کینگڈم**
kingfisher n. small bright-
 feathered bird feeding on fish **کینگفشر**
kingship n. being a king **کینگشپ**
kinglike (king-lik) adj. like a king
kingly adj. royal **کینگلی** **kingfisher**
kingliness (king-li-nes) n. being like a king
کینگلینس



kink n. back twist (in rope, wire, pipe, etc.)
 abnormal way of thinking, **کینک**
 v.t. & i. form or make
 a kink **کینک** **kinsfolk** n., **kinship** n., **kinsman** n., **kins-**
woman n. (see under kin)
kiosk (ki-ask) n. small enclosed stall (for
 sale of newspapers, etc.) **کینک**
 telephone booth **کینک**
 (originally) palace of Turkish caliphs **کینک**
kipper (kip-ē*) n. herring dried in the open air,
 etc. **کینک**
kirk (kē*k) n. Scottish word for church
 established church in Scotland **کیرک**
kirtle (kē-tèl) n. (old use) woman's gown
کیرٹل
kismet (kis-met) n. fate, destiny **کسمت**
kiss (kis) v.t. & i. touch with the lips as a
 sign of affection **کس** **touch**
 lightly **kiss the dust**, (a) fall in combat
 (b) yield in abject submission
kiss the ground, (o) yield
 abjectly **کس** **prostrate out**
 of devotion **kiss the book**,
 depose by kissing the scriptures **کس**
kiss the rod, accept chastisement
 s:missively **hugging and**
 kissing **کس**
kit n. personal equipment of a traveller (or
 of a soldier, etc., for travelling) **کیت**
 (workman's) implements **کیت**
 equipment for a special purpose **کیت**
 short form of kitten **کیت** **kit-bag** n. (usu.
 long but easily portable) bag for kit **کیت**
kitchen (kich-ēn) n. room with fireplace where
 cooking is done **کچن**
kitchen-garden n. garden (in the house) where vegetables,
 fruits, etc., are grown **کچن گارڈن**
kitchenmaid n. girl-servant working in the
 kitchen on odd jobs **کچن مائڈ**
kitchenette (-net) n. small room serving as
 miniature kitchen and scullery **کچنٹت**
kite (kit) n. a bird of the hawk
 family **کیت** very light frame-
 work of wood covered with paper
 to be flown in the air at the end of a kite (sense 1)
 a long string (in the West usu. in the form of a
 hollow cube, but in this country like a flat
 square or two contiguous ovals) **کیت**



fly a kite, (a) گڑھی اڑانا، (b) throw a feeler to test public opinion **فیلہ پھینکنا**

kith (kith) *n.* (only in the phrase :) kith and kin, friends and relatives دوست، عزیز، دوست و رشتہ دار

kitten (kit-ēn) *n.* young cat بچہ، بچہ

kiwi *n.* wingless bird of New Zealand کیوی، کیوی

kleptomania (klep-to-may-ni-a) *n.* mental disease creating, (in well-to-do persons), a strong desire to steal چوری کرنے کا جڑن، چوری کا جڑن، چوری کا جڑن

kleptomaniac *n.* suffering from this disease چوری کرنے کا جڑن

knack (nak) *n.* skill (in, to do or of doing something) سلیقہ، مہارت، مہارت

knapsack (nap-sak) *n.* big bag tied to their back by travellers, soldiers, etc. بھولا، بھولا

knave (nayv) *n.* dishonest man بددیانت، بددیانت
He is either a fool or a knave وہ یا تو سب سے بے ایمان،
debauched person (in cards) picture-card of the lowest value (in cards) picture-card of the lowest value
knavery (nayv-ē-ri) *n.* dishonesty بے ایمانی، بددیانتی
debauchery **knaveish** *adj.* fraudulent دھوڑنے باز، دھوڑنے باز

knead (need) *v.t.* make (flour and water, etc.) into a firm paste گوندنا، گوندنا
massage (muscles) (کھینچنے کی) مالش کرنا
kneading-trough (need-ing-truf) *n.* trough for needing flour آٹا
گوندنے کا برتن، پرات، گوندنی

knee (nee) *n.* joint between thigh and lower leg گھٹنا
bring (someone) to his knees, force into submission (کھینچنے کی) مالش کرنا
on (one's) knees, in this position (submissively) (کھینچنے کی) مالش کرنا
on the knees of the gods, yet uncertain
گھٹنا، گھٹنے پر کا پڑنا
portion of clothes covering it
knee-breeches *n. pl.* breeches reaching just below the knees گھٹنوں تک کی بریس
knee-cap *n.* flat bone forming front part of the knee گھٹنے کی پتلی
knee-joint *n.* joint of the knee گھٹنے کا جوڑ
knee-deep *adj.* thus far deep گھٹنے تک گہرا، گھٹنے تک
knee-hole table *n.* table with space for knees between drawer pedestals میز پر روبرو والی میز
knelt *v.i.* (knelt) go down on the knees گھٹنوں پر گڑنے
do so in prayer گھٹنوں پر گڑنے
knelling *n.* act of going down on knees; genuflexion گھٹنوں کے بل گھڑے ہونا، گڑنے
knell (nel) *n.* slow sounding of a bell at a Christian funeral کسی کی موت پر بجنے والی گھنٹی، ماتمی جرس
portent of misfortune رنجش کا نشان
(of bell) ring a knell ماتمی جرس کا بجننا
proclaim ominously گھنٹیت کا نشان بٹنا

knickerbockers (nik-ē*-bok-ē*z) *n. pl.* loose breeches gathered in below the knees **نیکر بکرس**
a New Yorker (esp. of Dutch descent) نیو یارک کا
knickers *n. pl.* woman's undergarment looking like knickerbockers
نیکر بکرس، نیکر بکرس
knick-knack (nik-nak), **nick-nack** (nik-nak) *n.* trifling ornament, trinket **نیکر بکرس**
ornamental piece of furniture **نیکر بکرس**
such article of dress **نیکر بکرس**
knife (nif) *n.* (pl. knives) sharp blade on a handle **چاقو**
pocket-knife, clasp-knife **چاقو**
jack-knife, large clasp-knife **چاقو**
table-knife, dining table knife **چاقو**
knife and fork **چاقو**
carving-knife, one for carving meat **چاقو**
get (one's) knife into (someone), wish to harm him
sharp-edged blade in a machine **چاقو**
v.t. wound with a knife
چاقو سے زخمی یا گھاتل کرنا، چاقو سے زخمی یا گھاتل کرنا
knight (nit) *n.* (old use) mounted and armoured warrior of noble birth in the feudal system of the Middle Ages **فوجدار**
titled person below a baronet in rank in the United Kingdom (writer and addressed as 'Sir' before the first or full name, as Sir Syed Ahmad or merely Sir Syed but NEVER as Sir Ahmad) **فوجدار**
(in chess) piece usu. with a horse's head dub (someone) a knight, (of ruler) confer the title of Sir on him by touching him lightly with a sword as he kneels and saying to him: "Rise, Sir (So-and-So)" کسی کو نائب
v.t. dub someone a knight or confer that title on him نائب بنانا، نائب بنانا
knighthood (nit-hūd) *n.* rank of a knight **فوجداری**
knightly *adj.* brave and generous like (that of) a knight **فوجدار**
بہادر، دلیر، شجاع، دلیرانہ، بہادرانہ، باہرہ و ست
knit (nit) *v.t. & i.* (knitting; knitted or knit) make network material (usu. with wool) **گھٹنا**
draw together (brows in frowning) **گھٹنا**
unite firmly (bones, etc.) **گھٹنا**
closely **گھٹنا**
knit closely **گھٹنا**
(b) (of argument) all the parts of which fit in well together **گھٹنا**
knitting *n.* material being knitted **گھٹنا**
act of knitting **گھٹنا**
knitting-needles *n.* (pair of) needles **گھٹنا**
used for knitting **گھٹنا**
knives (nivz) *n.* (pl. of knife, which see) **گھٹنا**



knob (nob) *n.* rounded end (of stick, door-handle, etc.) **دروازے وغیرہ کا دستہ، ٹوٹوٹے (یا) مٹھیا**
rounded swelling (on tree-trunk or other surface) **گڑھ، گانٹھ، گومتھی**
knobby (nob-i) *adj.* full of knobs **گانٹھ دار، مٹھوں والا**

knock (nok) *v. t. & i.* strike a hard blow **زور سے مارنا، ضرب لگانا**
(of an internal combustion engine) make a knocking sound **ٹھٹھک ٹھٹھک کرنا، گھرجھرجھر کرنا**
knock down, (a) bring down (person, or thing) **ہٹکنا، مار کر گرانے**
(b) bring down (price) **قیمت میں کمی کرنا**
knock against, (a) collide with **ٹکرائنا**
(b) come across casually **knock the bottom of (something) out**, separate it with a knock, **knock the bottom out of**, (render argument, case, etc.) invalid **کے لیے منہی بنانا**
knock at a door, do so in order to attract attention **دروازہ دھک دھکھٹھک کرنا**
knock about, treat it roughly **knock about the world**, undertake many long journeys **دنیا بھر مارے پھرتا**
knock (someone) out, (a) (in boxing) send him to the floor with a blow so that he cannot continue **دھمکے بازی میں اپچھاڑ دینا یا کسی دھمکے بازی سے بے ہوش یا وقتی طور پر مارا کر دینا**

(b) overwhelm (with surprise, etc.) **تیرا کر دینا**
knock off (amount from bill, etc.), deduct **بٹا کر لینا**
knock off, **knock off work**, stop working **کام چھوڑ دینا**
knock (someone) up, wake him by knocking at his door **کسی کو جگانے کے لیے اس کا دروازہ زور سے کھٹکھٹانا**
knock (something) up, improvise it or prepare it hurriedly **be knocked up**, be tired out **knock on the head**, (a) stun **بھٹکا ہونا، بھٹکا مارا ہونا**
(b) defeat (plan, etc.) **بھج کر دینا**
knock *n.* blow **ضرب، چوٹ** its short sharp sound **knock-about** *adj.* (of a farce, etc.) rough and noisy **بھنگامہ خیز دشتا**
knocker *n.* one who knocks **گھٹکانے والا**
hinged metal for striking against a door to call attention **knock-out** *n.* (دروازے کا کھٹکا یا) **گنتھی**
blow that knocks out opponent in boxing **مار چھڑانے والی ضرب**

knoll (nol) *n.* small hill **چھوٹا پہاڑ**

knot (not) *n.* point at which a rope, etc., has been tied **گڑھ، گانٹھ** something that unites **تعلیق، ربط**
tie *v.* complicate problem **تعلیق، ربط**
(oneself) in (or into) knots, tie (oneself) up in (or into) knots, get badly confused (about something) **بڑی الجھن میں پڑنا** piece of ribbon tied in

an ornament knot **خوشنورت گڑھ لگا ہوا رینگ** hard lump in tree where a branch once grew out **پتھر**
about in knots, stand in haphazard groups **گروہ، ٹولی**
nautical mile; measure of speed for ships equivalent to 6080 ft. **بنانہ کھڑے ہونا، ٹولیں میں کھڑے ہونا**
a vessel of 15 knots, one with a speed of 15 nautical miles per hour **پندرہ بحر کی کس**
make a knot in **v. t. & i. (-tt)** **گرہ دے کر**
tie with knots **گرہ لگانا، گرہ دینا**
knotty *adj.* having knots **گانٹھوں والا**
complicated and puzzling (problem, etc.) **پیچیدہ**

know (noh) *v. t. & i.* (knoo, knew; known *pr. nohn*) have information **جاننا** have knowledge (of or about) **جاننا، علم ہونا** be sure (that) **یقین ہونا** recognize **پہچاننا** be acquainted with **واقف ہونا** be familiar with (a subject, etc.) **جاننا** be skilled in (how to do something) **know nothing (of)**, be ignorant (of) **know (one's) own mind**, (of) **know (one's) purpose**, etc., not to be certain of (one's) purpose, etc., not to vacillate **know (one's) own business**, know what's what, have practical experience of one's work **آپنیے کام سے اپنی طرح واقف ہونا**
not that I know of, not to my knowledge **I know better than that**, I am too well familiar with the facts to be deceived by you **you ought to know better than to do that**, you should have had more sense and should not have done that **knowing** (noh-*ing*) *adj.* having knowledge **باخبر، ہوشیار، ذی ہوش** (esp.) cunning (person, looks, etc.) **غبار، چالاک** stylish or smart (hat, etc.) **knowingly** *adv.* consciously **knowledge** (nol-*ej*) *n.* what one knows (of a subject, event, etc.) **علم** all that is or may be known **علم** its branches **come to (one's) knowledge**, to (one's) knowledge, as far as (one) knows **come to (one's) knowledge**, become known to him **have no knowledge of**, not to be known by **knowledgeable** *adj.* well-informed (circles, persons, etc.) **واقف حال، مطلع، آراوید** intelligent **know-how** (noh-hou) *n.* (see Addenda)

knowledge *n.* known *pa. p.* (see under known)

knuckle (nuk-èl) *n.* bone at finger joint (esp. at the root of fingers) انگلیوں کا ہاتھ کے جوڑ کی ہڈی
 apparent knee-joint of animal used as food پرنٹنگ کے آئے شجک جانے کی اعانت (v. i. submit (under) کا پارہ
 کا اظہار کر لینا get down (to or to do something) لگ ہی جانا

Koran (ko-rah-n, or kuh-ran) *n.* the final word of God revered as the Muslim Scriptures قرآن
koranic *adj.* pertaining to the Koran قرآنی

kowtow, kotow (koh-toh) *n.* Chinese ceremony of prostration as a sign of worship or submission
 v. i. رعادت یا اظہارِ امانت کے لیے سجدہ کی جتنی رسم، سجدہ
 (kowlow to) prostrate oneself thus سجدہ کرنا
 abase oneself before someone اپنے کو کسی کے آگے ذلیل کرنا، بھگت، بڑت جانتا

kraal (krah-l) *n.* South African hut-village
 fence for animals (کرال، آفریقی گاؤں)
 (آفریقی بارڈر)

Krem-lin (krem-lin) *n.* Russian citadel
 the citadel at Moscow containing the palace of the former Czars and now housing the Headquarters of the Russian Soviet government
 کرملین the governmental policy of the U. S. S. R., i.e., Russia روسی پالیسی

Kuklux Klan (koo-kluks-klan), **Kuklux** *n.* secret U. S. organization formed in the Southern States after the Civil War of 1861-65 to oppose Northern influence and deprive the Negroes of their newly-achieved rights; it was

revived during World War I to crush Roman Catholic Christians and Jews along with the Negroes and got a further lease of life after World War II leading several riots. Lynching or burning their opponents alive has been their favourite method of dealing with their black opponents. The members of this clan go about on their exploits clad usu. in something like our old-fashioned, long white burqa گولڈنس کلاں
kulak (koo-lak) *n.* (pl. kulaki) well-to-do Russian peasant of the Czarist regime زمیندار کو لاک

Kuomintang (kwoh-min-tang) *n.* (abbr. K. M. T.), Nationalist China's government now restricted to the island of Formosa (also called Taiwan) and at loggerheads with the People's Republic of China on the mainland under the Communists; one of the knotty problems of international amity, the K. M. T. is a ramification of the Nationalist People's Party (locally called Kuomintang) formed chiefly by the great modern Chinese leader, Sun Yat-Sen who lived from 1866 to 1925 and two of whose extremely capable daughters are divided in active participation in the governance of the two Chinese States قوم پرست چین، گومینٹانگ

kultur (kool-loo-è*) *n.* (usu. ironical for) type of civilization, culture تہذیب

I, L (el) (pl. 'l's or ls) twelfth letter of the English alphabet, (it is equivalent to the Urdu letter ل) Roman numeral denoting 50
 لائی کا قلم الزاویہ، rectangular joint of pipes پیمائش

la (lah) *n.* sixth note of the musical scale سلم کا
 Note: The various notes are: 1st. do; 2nd. re; 3rd. mi; 4th. fa; 5th. sol; 6th. la; 7th. si or ti.

label (lay-bel) *n.* piece of paper, etc. (stuck or pinned on or tied to something) to show its name, destination, etc. نام یا پتہ کا نشان، اٹا پتہ
 short classifying word بتانے والی جیسی، ایسیل، چٹ، جیسی
 applied to isms, etc. لیبل v. i. (-ll-) mark with a label لگانا، لیبل لگانا
 classify isms or persons thus کلسا، (کا) لیبل چسپان کرنا

labial (lay-bi-al) *adj.* pertaining to lips
 شفوی labial sounds شفوی آوازیں

laboratory (lab-o-ra-to-ri) *n.* (abbr. lab), place for scientific experiments
 regional research laboratory، تجربہ گاہ
 laboratory for conducting scientific research in an area علاقائی تحقیقاتی تجربہ گاہ

laborious *adj.* (see under labour)

labour (lay-bə*) *n.* hard work محنت
 wages of labour مزدوری
 labour of love، work that gives only pleasure to the labourer جو کمش کام، ایسا کام
 lost labour شوق سے کیا جائے اور اس سے روپیہ حاصل نہ ہو
 workers as a class (as opposed to capital or capitalists) رائیٹیان محنت
 the Labour Party، British party representing this class in

the nation's politics لیبر پارٹی مزدور جماعت pangs of childbirth دردِ زہ میں مبتلا ہونا *be in labour* hard labour, penal servitude قید با مشقت *Labour leader*, leader of labourers or of Labour party مزدور رہنما *labour market*, demand and supply of labourers مزدوروں کی طلب و در آمد مزدوری کا بازار *Labour Exchange*, Employment Exchange for labourers مزدوروں کے لئے ملازمت کا مرکز *Labour Minister*, one looking after the interests of labourers in the country وزارتِ محنت *labours of Hercules*, the seven almost impossible tasks performed by him ہیرکول کے آٹھ ناممکن کام *labour of Hercules* very difficult task مشکل کام *v.t. & i.* work hard with the hands محنت کرنا، محنت کرنا، محنت کرنا *strive* (for or to do something) (کیلیے) محنت کرنا، جدوجہد *move slowly (under difficult conditions)* (تحتِ دشواری) آہستہ آہستہ *work out in detail* (تفصیل میں جاننا) *laboured* (lay-bē'd) *adj.* (of style, etc.) not easy and natural مشکل (style, etc.) *done with difficulty* آہستہ آہستہ *labourer* (lay-bē-rē*) *n.* heavy manual worker مزدور *anyone who works for wages* *laborious* (la-bo-ri-us) *adj.* hard-working (person) محنتی *work needing great effort* (style, etc.) محنت طلب *showing signs of great effort* *labvrinth* (lab-i-rinth) *n.* (Labyrinth), maze in which, according to classical mythology, the Minotaur was confined in Crete لیبرینتھ *any confused network (of roads, etc.)* *puzzling state of affairs* *labyrinthine* (lab-e-rinth-in) *adj.* like a labyrinth جھپٹا *tangled (affairs)* پیچیدہ *lac, lakh* (lak) *n.* (in Pakistan) one hundred thousand (of rupees) لاکھ (روپیہ) *(lac)* red resin used as varnish and sealing-material لاکھ *lace* (lays) *n.* patterned network of thread used as an ornamental piping لیس، نیس، بھال، کلاٹر *gold lace* *silver lace* *shoe-laces* or *boot-laces*, string for tying shoes, etc. *v.t. & i.* tighten (shoe, etc. up) with laces *lace* (lay-si) *adj.* lace-like in fineness or intricacy جھکا کر جیسا باریک یا نفیس *lacerate* (las-e-rayt) *v.t.* tear (the flesh) roughly *wound (feeling, etc.) deeply* *laceration* (-ray-) *n.* act of lacerating (flesh or feelings) پیر پھاڑ، دلا زاری

lachrymose (lak-ri-moliz) *adj.* tearful آبدیدہ *given to weeping* بات بات پر رو *lack* (lak) *v.t.* not to have نہ رکھنا، نہ ہونا *not to have enough* *be lacking in (something)*, not to have (enough) for it *be not lacking in (something bad)* *n.* shortage کم، کمی *no lack of, plenty of* need ضرورت *for lack of, owing to the absence of* *lackland* *n. & adj.* (one) having no land *lacklustre* *adj.* (of eyes) dull کمزور *lackadaisical* *adj.* languidly superior بڑے آدمیوں کی طرح بیمار *affecting delicacy of health or tastes* *eschewing enthusiasm* *lackey, lackey* (lak-i) *n.* uniformed footman *obsequious follower obeying unquestioningly* *lackey* *v.t.* dance attendance on *lackey* *v.t.* dance attendance on *laconic* (la-kon-ik) *adj.* very brief *laconic* (person) fond of brevity *lacquer, lacker* (lak-ē*) *n.* hard varnish made of lac and wine *lacquer* *v.t.* coat (brass, wood, etc.) with lacquer *lactic* (lak-tik) *adj.* of milk *lactometer* (lak-tom-e-tē*) *n.* instrument (looking like a thermometer) for testing milk by measuring its density *lacuna* (la-keu-na) *n.* gap *missing portion (in a manuscript)* *lacuna* *v.t.* link (in a chain of argument) *lacy* *adj.* (see under lace) *lad* *n.* (sem. lass) boy *lad* *n.* (sem. lass) boy *my lads, my men*, form of addressing workmen, sailors, etc. *laddie* (lad-i) *n.* (affectionate form of) lad *ladder* (lad-ē*) *n.* movable set of steps made of two lengths of bamboo, rope, etc., with cross-pieces serving as steps *ladder* *v.t.* *vertical flaw in stocking caused by stitch being undone through several rows* *kick the ladder*, abandon friends by whose help one has risen

soldier with lowest rank above a sepoy فیس ٹانگ
lancet (lahns-et) pointed, two-edged sur-
gical knife لانشٹر

Lancelot (lan-sc-lot) *n. Brit. leg.* the most famous knight of the Arthurian legend; he bore an illicit love to Queen Guinevere لانش لاث

land (land) *n.* solid part of earth's surface
زمین، خشکی، بحر
travel by land and sea بحر و بر کا سفر کرنا
soil for cultivation زمین، زرخیز زمین، آراضی

work on the land, till the soil کاشتکاری کرنا، زمین کاشت کرنا
land-worker کسان، کاشتکار

country دیس
one's native land, (one's) motherland کسی انسان کا وطن

lands زمین، آراضی
v. i. & i. landed property زمین، آراضی

go, come or put on land (from a ship, aircraft, etc.) آرتنا یا اتارنا bring (aircraft) to land or sea surface (ہوائی جہاز کو) اتارنا

(of aircraft) come down to land or sea surface (ہوائی جہاز کا) آرتنا

bring (someone or oneself in jail, trouble, difficulty, etc.) (مضہبت میں) آرتنا

come down (on some place) آرتنا
capture (fish) and bring it to shore پکڑ کر ساحل پر لانا

piece of land (پھل) arable (or cultivable or culturable) قابل کاشت آراضی

barren land fallow land unproductive land (غیر ملکی زمین) غیر ملکی زمین

land recovered from water (جہازوں کی گزرگاہ) ocean course fixed as route for ship

landed adj. owning agricultural land زرخیز زمین کا

landed property comprising such land زرخیز زمین کا ملک

landholder *n.* owner or tenant of land زمین دار، مالک یا مزارع

landless *adj.* (one) who has no land جس کی زمین نہ ہو

landing *n.* platform at top of a flight of stairs or between two flights of stairs منزل (also landing-place)

platform for landing from ship or aircraft فرودگاہ

act of landing آرتنا landing-ground, place for aircraft on which to land جگہ

make a forced landing, (of aircraft) have to come down owing to engine trouble آرتنا

land-laws *n. pl.* laws relating to landed property زمین، آراضی

landlady *n.* woman keeping an inn or boarding-house, or letting rooms to tenants مالک، لینڈ لیدی، سرائے والی

land-locked *adj.* (of a country, etc.) with (almost) no outlet to sea سمندر سے دور خشکی سے گھرا ہوا

landlord *n.* one from whom another rents land or building مالک، مکان
keeper of a hotel, boarding-house, etc. ہوٹل والا لینڈ لارڈ

owner of large piece of agricultural land زمیندار
land revenue, land tax *n.* tax realised on land or land-produce زمیندار، مالک، زراعت

land force *n.* army مالک زمین
landmark *n.* mark of the boundary of a piece of land حد بندی کا نشان

object, etc., easily seen from a distance and helpful to travellers, etc. نشان، پیمانہ

landmine (land-mān) *n.* explosive mine laid in or on the ground (in the history of a nation) سنگ بیل

land-breeze *n.* wind blowing from the land to the sea زمین سے سمندر کی ہوا

landscape *n.* inland scenery its picture خشکی کے مناظر

landlubber *n.* non-sailor خشکی والا بحر راہ

landslide *n.* sliding down of mass of earth, etc., from a bank or hillside زمین کا گرنا

overwhelming political defeat (in election) سخت سیاسی

landward, landwards *adj., adv. & n.* towards the shore سمندر کے ساحل کی طرف

facing the land خشکی کے رخ کا، ساحل کے رخ کا

landau (land-aw) *n.* four-wheeled horse-carriage with movable top چھت کھل جانے والی چھتی، لینڈ او

lane (layn) *n.* narrow country path between hedges ڈھیری، کوئیہ، way made or left between lines of persons لوگوں کی قطاروں کے

ocean course fixed as route for ship بحری راہ، جہازوں کی گزرگاہ

language (lang-wij) *n.* medium for expressing thoughts in words زبان

form of language used by a nation, etc. زبان (good, bad, strong, etc.)

manner of using words زبان (اجبی، بری وغیرہ)

jargon (of a profession, circle, etc.) زبان اصطلاحات

(simple, flowery, etc.) style of expression by words لفظی

any means of expression زبان، لفظ، گویہ، دشنام طرازی

finger language, one used by dumb persons اشارتی زبان، اشارے

living language, one still spoken naturally in any part of the world زندہ زبان


dead language, one not so spoken مردہ زبان، شہرک زبان

languid (lang-wid) *adj.* weak from exhaustion
slow-moving شست رفتار

languish *v. i.* become apathetic
lose health
be apathetic
دل بوجھنا

languor (lang-ə) *n.* weakness کمزوری، ناتوانی

great


fatigue **تھکن** oppressive stillness **ہڑکا غالم**
 dreaminess **غشورگی، خواب کی کیفیت**
lank *adj.* (of hair) long and straight, not wavy
lanky (of person) lean **پتلا، لاغر، مریل**
lank-i *adj.* (of person or limb) awkwardly tall
 and lean **بڑے طور پر پتلا اور لمبا، ٹوکھا اور لمبا**
lantern (*lant-ē-n*) *n.* glass or metal
 case protecting a light from wind
dark lantern, lantern with shutters to
 hide light if necessary **لاٹین**
 structure on the top of a dome to admit
 light **lantern jaws**, long
 and thin jaws **لے، اور پتے جیسے**  *a lantern*
lanyard (*lan-yah*d*) *n.* (soldier's) cord
 worn round shoulders to put whistle, etc.,
 in pocket **بیشی وغیرہ کی رستی، شانہ رست**
 used on ship for fastening, etc. **چھوٹی رستی**
Laocoon (*la-ok-nh-on*) *Cl. myth.* the unfortunate
 Trojan priest of the sun-god Appollo; together
 with his two sons he was killed by boa-constrictors,
 the scene being commemorated in an artistic statue
لائوکون، لادکون
lap *v. t. & i. (-pp-)* fold (cloth, etc. round, or
 in) **میں غرق ہونا** **enfold** (in luxury, etc.) **اپنیٹنا، کرنا**
lay partly (over) **(پر) آنا، (پر)** (of a
 car, etc.) lick up (milk, etc.) with the tongue
سٹپنا لگانا، شٹرکنا (of waves) splash
 gently against **ن. (سے) نرمی سے ٹکرانا** hanging part
 of garment **دھوپ (کپڑے وغیرہ) دان** sound of lapping
 (of waves) **رہروں کے، نرمی سے ٹھکانے کی آواز** upper
 part of the thigh of one sitting **گور، انگوٹھ میں**
lap of the thigh one circuit round a race-track
on the last lap of (tour, race, etc.),
 in the final round or part of **میں کے آخری چکر (راستے)**
lap-dog *n.* dog small enough to be held in the
 lap **گود کا کتا، چھوٹا کتا**
lapstone *n.* shoemaker's
 stone to beat leather on **موتی کا پتھر، موتی کا سنگدان**
lapel (*la-pel*) *n.* folded part of a coat collar
کانٹا کا کٹ
lapidary (*lap-i-dè-ri*) *adj.* of stones **پتھر کا**
 engraved on stone **پتھر پر کتبہ** **lapidary inscription**
n. cutter, polisher or engraver of
 gems **پتھر کا کتبہ**
lappet (*lap-et*) *n.* loose part (of garment)
 small loose part (of flesh) **لپٹ** **lappet**
 of the ear **گال کی نو**
lapse (*laps*) *n.* slight mistake **زور گزاشت، زامی غلطی**
 slip of memory **بھول، بھول** a falling away
 (from virtue, etc.) **پاسنگ آوا (of time)**

slipping slowly (into)
 lower condition **میں آہستہ آہستہ پھسل جانا یا گر جانا**
 loss (of claim, right, etc.) through failure to
 renew it or fulfil certain conditions **کو بیٹھنا، تجدید**
 fall (from good
 ways or position into bad ways or position)
 گرنا **پستی کو شکار ہونا، اچھی حالت سے بری حالت میں** **گرنا**
 (of claim, right, etc.) be lost (through lack
 of use, renewal, etc.) **وقت گزرتا** (of time, etc.)
 pass (away)
lapstone *n.* see under lap)
lapwing (*lap-wing*) *n.* small water-fowl (also
 called *peewit* or *pee-wit* from its cry) **نمندری کوا**
larboard (*lah*-bè*d*) *n.* (now usu. called *port*),
 left side of a ship looking forward (opp. of
 starboard) **بیمار کا بایاں پہلو**
larceny (*lah*sè-ni*) *n.* (legal term for) theft **سرقہ چوری**
 petty larceny, pilfering **چوری چھوٹی** **grand**
 larceny, big theft **بڑی چوری**
lard (*lah*d*) *n.* melted fat of pig used as a cook-
 ing medium **سورکی** **v. t.** put lard on
 interlard talk, etc. (with strange
 terms) **تحریر و تقریر میں (اضطلاحات وغیرہ) بکھرا کرنا**
larder (*lah*-dè**) *n.* room (or cupboard) for
 storing household food **نعمت خانہ، رکھا ہوا خانہ**
large (*lah*j*) *adj.* big (in size, quality, scope,
 etc.) **at large**, (a) (discuss, etc.) comprehen-
 sively **بہ تفصیل، تفصیل سے** (b) be not in prison
 قید سے **people at large**, the world at large, people
 in general **لوگ** **by and large** (a) tak-
 ing everything into consideration **پھر بھی، ہر حال**
 مجموعی طور پر **(b) on the whole** **بمجموعہ**
large-hearted *adj.* generous **سچی** kindly
large-minded *adj.* liberal, tolerant
largely *adv.* to a great extent
largeness *n.* being large **کثیر، وافر**
Large denotes something big in every
 dimension, great in length or height or importance,
 tall in height only, big mainly in bulk, ample of suffi-
 cient proportions, voluminous bulky (books, etc.),
 and immense something too large to be measured.
largesse (*lah*-jes*) *n.* (old use) money or gifts
 scattered on occasion of rejoicing **انعام و اکرام**
 giving away thus plentifully **دودوش**
lark (*lah*k*) (types of) small songbird
 چکا ٹک **bit** of fun **چل** **v. i.** frolic about in some
 place **گڈگڈے کرتے پھرتا، (دیں) پھٹپھٹ کرتے پھرتا**
larva (*lah*-va*) *n.* (pl. larvae) insect in first stage
 of its life after coming out of the egg **لاروا**
 (پتلیوں کے مکھڑوں کا) پہلے روپ

lately (layt-li) *adv.* a short while ago اچھی
latest (lay-test) *adj.* the most recent (news, event, fashion, etc.)
 سے پہلے پہلے recently حال ہی میں
 by July 15 at the latest, at the latest by (July 15)
 (پندرہ جولائی) سے پہلے پہلے، زیادہ سے زیادہ (15 جولائی تک)
latent (lat-ent) *adj.* (of qualities, etc.), present but not manifest
 بالقوة توانائی latent energy پوشیدہ، چھپا ہوا (disease, etc.)
lateral (late-è-rèl) *adj.* of, at, from or towards the side
 جانبی، پٹھو کا، پٹھو سے
 or sister of person in direct line
 بن یا بھائی کی اولاد
 shoot, branch شاخ
latest *adj.* (see under late)
lath (lahth) *n.* (pl. laths, pr. lahdhz) *n.* long, thin and narrow strip of wood used in ceilings, lattices, etc.
 لٹھی، لٹھی کی چوڑی
lathy (lah-thi) *adj.* tall and thin
 لمبا اور پٹھلا
lathe (laydh) *n.* machine for shaping pieces of metal or wood by turning them in it rapidly against sharp edges
 خراہ
lather (ladh-è*) *n.* soft mass of white froth from soap and water
 صابن کا جھاگ یا پھین
 v. t. & i. form or make lather on
 جھاگ اٹھنا یا پھینا
lathi-charge, (laht-i-chah*j) *n.* Pakistani police posse's attack on a crowd of (usu. political) demonstrators with a long bamboo stick iron-bound at the holding (and in striking, the hitting) end
 لٹھی چارج
 v. t. & i. to charge thus
 لٹھی چارج کرنا
latitude (lat-i-tewd) *n.* distance north or south of the equator measured in degrees
 عرض
 high (or low) latitudes, places a long way from (or near to) the equator
 خط استوا سے گالی
 range (of topics, etc.)
 دائرہ (ایکے گالی قریب) علاقے
 freedom (in something or doing something)
 آزادی، مکمل چوٹی
 great latitude in
 کسی کو کسی معاملے میں مکمل چوٹی سے دینا
latitudinarian (lat-i-tewd-i-nay-ri-an) *n.* & *adj.* (person) who permits or claims freedom of interpretation in religion
 (مذہبی معاملات میں) تاویل پسند
latitudinarianism *n.* being latitudinarian
 تاویل پسندی
latrine (la-treen) *n.* privy which is not a water-closet (esp. in a camp, etc.)
 (زیادہ افراد والی جگہ قش کے علاقے) پانخانہ، منی
latter (lat-è*) *adj.* more recent
 زیادہ قریبی
 of the end (of a period)
 آخری
 the latter, the second
 مؤخر الذکر
 of two things already mentioned

latterly *adv.* recently
 حال ہی میں
 towards the end of life or some other period
 زندگی (وغیرہ) کے آخری دور میں
lattice (lat-is) *n.* framework of crossed laths or metal strips as a screen
 چھتری
 gate made of lattice
 جھڑی کی محراب
latticed (lat-isd) *adj.* made thus
 جھڑی والا
lattice-window *n.* window with small panes set in led
 بنیے میں چڑے ہوئے شیشوں والی کھڑکی
laud (lawd) *v. t.* praise and glorify
 حمد کرنا
laudable *adj.* praise-worthy
 تعریف کرنا
laudably *adv.* in a praiseworthy manner
 قابل ستائش
laudatory *adj.* (of speech or writing) containing or expressing praise
 تعریفی مدحیتہ
laudanum (lawd-a-num) *n.* sedative tincture of opium
 شراب میں خل کی ہونی آفیم
laugh (lahf) *v. t. & i.* make chuckling sounds of pleasure or amusement
 ہنسا، ہلکے ہلکے ہنسا، قہقہہ
 laugh at, mock at
 کی ہنسی اڑانا، بڑھنسا
 laugh in amusement
 لطف اٹھا کر ہنسا
 laugh in (one's) sleeve, laugh secretly
 دلی ہنسی ہنسا
 laugh in (someone's) face, thus show great disrespect for (him)
 laugh on the wrong side of (one's) mouth (or face), be sad at the failure of one's plans
 laugh down, silence with laughter
 لکھیا کی ہنسی ہنسا، روئی صورت بنانا
 laugh (something) away, dismiss with laughter
 he laughs best who laughs last, (said of or by one) who, though not successful yet, hopes to be some day
 اچھا کوئی دن ہمارے ہنسنے کا بھی تو آئے ہی گا
 n. chuckling sound of amusement
 ہنسی
 laugh heartily
 raise a laugh, cause amusement
 ہنسی اٹھانا، ہنسی اڑانا
 the laugh of, turn tables on
 کسی کو ہرا کر ہنسی اڑانا
 laughing-gas *n.* anaesthetic used to induce sleep when a tooth is to be pulled out
 لاشن کرنے والی دوا
 laughing-atock *n.* object of general derision
 ہنسی اڑانے کی جگہ، ہنسی اڑانے کی جگہ
 laughable *adj.* causing laughter
 ہنسی اڑانے والی
 laughter (lahf-è*) *n.* act or sound of laughing
 ہنسی، ہنسی کی آواز
launch (lawnch) *v. t. & i.* set a newly built ship afloat
 جہاز کو نئی مرتبہ پانی میں اُتارنا
 start (business, attack, etc.)
 (go) or forth, on an enterprise, etc.)
 جہاز پانی میں اُتارنا
 launching a ship
 mechanically propelled ferry boat
 لاشن، جہاز کی کشتی
 لاشن کے بار اُتارنے والی جہاز
launder (lawnd-è*) *v. t. & i.* wash and press (clothes)
 laundress (lawnd-è-res)

n. woman who launders دھوئیں **laundry** (lawnd-ri) **n.** clothes-washing business دھونی کا کام
place for washing clothes دھونی کی دکان
batch of clothes sent to be laundered دھونی گھاٹ
batch of clothes received back from laundry دھونے والے کپڑے
laureate (law-re-ayt) **n.** crowned with laurel شہر فز، لارل کی تہوں سے سرفراز رکھا ہوا
Poet Laureate **n.** (also laureate), poet specially appointed by the (British) sovereign as writer of Court odes درباری شاعر
laureateship **n.** being a poet ملک الشعراء
laurel (law-rel) **n.** bay-tree; an evergreen shrub wreath of whose leaves is an emblem of poetic merit or victory لارل (pl.) honour of victory (in poetry or war) فتح و نصرت کا کامیابی (یا عزت) حاصل کرنا win (or reap) laurels, beware of losing pre-eminence اپنی برتری قائم رکھنے کی مسلسل سعی کرتے رہنا rest on (one's) laurels, cease to make further efforts for improvement مزید سعی کی کوشش نہ کر دینا
lava (lah-vay) **n.** hot molten metals, etc., thrown out by a volcano آتش فشاں پہاڑ کا پگھلا ہوا مادہ this material when it has cooled down and hardened مچھلا لاوا، لاوا
lave (layv) **v. t.** wash, bathe دھونا (of sea, stream, etc.) wash against or flow along (سمندر، دریا وغیرہ کا) ساتھ بہنا یا لگنا
lavatory (lav-a-to-ri) **n.** room for washing hands and face in محل غسل خانہ دھونے کا کمرہ، وغیرہ (nice name for) water-closet خانہ طہارت (similar name for) urinal پیشاب خانہ
lavatory **n.** (see under lave)
lavender (lev-end-ē*) **n.** a plant with fragrant flowers of a pale purple colour فیرنڈر its flower فیرنڈر its colour فیرنڈر lavender-water **n.** perfume prepared with lavender, ambergris and alcohol عطر فیرنڈر a lavender
lavish (lav-ish) **v. t.** give generously (money, care, etc., on someone) دل کھول کر کسی پر خرچ کرنا squander **adj.** giving liberally **adj.** producing much **adv.** given abundantly **adv.** liberally **adv.** waste-fully **adv.** اندھا دھند، بے اندازہ

the Islamic law اسلامی شریعت، **the law of the land** ملک کا قانون **against the law** against the law legal study or legal profession قانون **a law student** قانون **go to law**, seek redress through a law-court **take the law** into one's own hand, redress wrongs by force قانون اپنے ہاتھ میں لیتا **give the law to, impose (one's) will upon** اپنی مرضی کسی کے سر پر مسلط کرنا **be a law unto (oneself)**, disregard conventions **lay down the law**, (a) legislate **talk in an authoritative manner** (b) talk in an authoritative manner necessity knows no law, everything is fair in need ضرورت میں سب کچھ جائز ہے accepted rules (of a game) قواعد (in science) correct statement of what happens in certain circumstances قانون **the laws of nature** قوانین قدرت، قوانین فطرت **law of gravitation** قانون **law-abiding** **adj.** (of person, citizen, etc.) obeying the law قانون کی پابندی کرنے والا **law-court** **n.** court of law **lawful** **adj.** according to the law قانون کی نظر میں **lawless** **adj.** (of act) against the law **lawless** **adj.** (of person) violating the law قانون شکن **lawlessness** **n.** being lawless **lawsuit** **n.** claim made in law court **lawyer** **n.** member of the legal profession who pleads or briefs the cases of clients وکیل **lawn** **n.** plot of grass kept closely mowed **lawn-tennis** (or simply tennis), well-known outdoor game played with soft balls and stringed rackets **tennis lawn**, tennis court **lawn** **n.** a kind of fine linen fabric **lawn-mower** **n.** machine for cutting grass on lawns **lawn** **n.**  **lax** (laks) **adj.** negligent **laxity** (lak-si-ti) **n.** loose (morals), laxity **laxative** (lak-sa-tiv) **adj.** tending to loosen the bowels **laxative** **n.** such drug **lay** **v. t. & i.** (lay, laid, laid) put on a surface (brick, floor, foundation, rails, cable, carpet, etc.) **lay** **v. t.** produce (an egg or eggs) **lay** **v. t.** cause (person) to lie (person) to lie **lay** **v. t.** flatten (dust, etc., to be down) **lay** **v. t.** set (the table) with meals, etc. **lay** **v. t.** make ready (ambush, snare, trap, etc.) **lay** **v. t.**

be the first to do **lead** (give the lead to, pave the way for, lead) پہل کر کے دوسروں کو راہ دکھانا example
follow (someone's) lead, act on (his) example کی مثال پر عمل کرنا، ہر آئیے بیٹے شکل راہ بنانا، کے نقش قدم پر چلنا

distance by which one leads in race **lead** (two feet, etc.) (دو فٹ) have a lead of (two feet, etc.)

principal role (in a film or drama) **actor** or actress playing it **lead** (in card games) right to start the play **leader** (lee-dē*)

n. one who leads **leading** article **leadership** n. قیادت، قیادت کا منصب، سب سے اہم **leading** adj. chief **leading** adj. chief actress (in a film, etc.) **leading** article, newspaper article giving editorial comments **leading** question, question that suggests the hoped-for answer

leading case, a case whose decision would be treated as a precedent in other cases **leading** edge, foremost edge of aircraft's wing **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant

leaf (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant

leaf (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant

leaf (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant

leaf (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant

leaf (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant

leaf (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant

leaf (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant

leaf (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant

leaf (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant

leaf (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant

leaf (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant

leaf (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant **leaf** (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

leak (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **leak** (leek) n. hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out)

سالِ کیشمہ

learn (lē*n) *v.t. & i.* (learnt or learned *pr.* lē*nd) gain knowledge for or skill in (something) by study or practice سیکھنا be informed (that, how or whether) بتایا جانا، معلوم ہونا **learned** (lē*nèd) *adj.* scholarly (person or writing, etc.) عالِمِ نافع، عالم، ناضلہ the learned professions, those needing much knowledge علمی پیشے **learnedly** *adv.* علماءِ آفراسے **learning** (lē*-ning) *n.* knowledge gained by careful study علم، تعلیم و تفکر

② **knowledge** is the general word; **learning** signifies knowledge gained as a result of careful study; **scholarship** denotes possession of profound knowledge of some subject and of related topics; **erudition** means great knowledge but it is also ironically used of a great show of superficial knowledge.

lease (lees) *n.* legal agreement by which the owner of lands or a building (called *lessor*) agrees to let another (called *lessee*) have the use of it for a long but specified period (usu.) for a fixed payment (called *rent*) (get) a new lease of life, (get) a better chance of living longer or of being happier پانا *lend and lease*, term of the U.S. aid to its allies during World War II under which they leased out airstrips or other strategic points to her in return for military equipment, etc., she gave them اُدھا رَہیے *v.t.* take possession of or give (land, etc.) by lease پنے پر لیسا *lessor n.* one who gives out on lease پنے پر دینے والے *lessee* (le-see) *n.* one who takes out on lease پنے پر لینے والا *leasehold n. & adj.* (land) held for a term of years پنے پر لینے والی (ارضی) مستاجری

leash (lcesh) *n.* cord or strap for holding a dog
 hold in leash کے پٹے میں ڈالنے کا قفسہ یا ڈوری
 control رکھنا *v.t.* put a leash on (dog) کے پٹے میں ڈالنا
 ڈوری ڈالنا

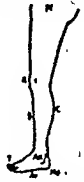
least (leest) *adj.* smallest کم سے کم، سب سے کم
 at least, (a) at any rate (ب) بہر حال، بہر صورت، کم از کم
 not less even if more is impossible کم از کم *adv.* in
 the least degree کم از کم *n.* smallest
 (amount, degree, etc.) کمترین مقدار، درجہ و کثرت

leather (ledh-ē*) *n.* material made by curing skins and hides of animals چمڑا، چمڑا *adj.* of leather چمڑی leatherette (ledh-ē-rel) *n.* imitation چمڑی

leather (ledh-è-ri) *adj.* tough, etc., like leather
 leave (leev) *v.t. & i.* (leave, left, left) go away from
 leave a message for
 forget to do, take, etc. (something)
 postpone (work, etc., until)
 allow (to, be, etc.)
 leave (the door, etc.) open
 leave (or let) (someone or something) alone, not to touch or interfere with
 leave go (of something), stop holding it
 leave out, (to do, etc.), omit (to do it)
 bequeath (money, etc.) to (someone)
 leave behind at (one's) death, leave a legacy
 pass by (a place, etc.) so that it is on or to one's right, left, etc.
 be left, remain
 be left for
 permission (to do something)
 grant leave of absence to
 permission to be absent from duty
 grant leave
 apply for leave, ask for, leave
 go home on leave
 leave application
 by your leave, with your permission
 period or nature of such absence
 casual leave, leave for contingencies
 earned leave, leave falling due after putting in a special period of service
 medical leave, leave on medical grounds
 leave on full pay
 leave on half-pay
 leave without pay
 take (one's) leave, take leave of (someone), bid farewell (to)
 take leave of (one's) senses, behave as if mad
 french leave *n.* (see under french)
 leaven (lev-èn) *n.* substance added to dough to ferment it
 strong influence
 add leaven to
 ferment dough
 mix (with modifying element)
 leaves *n.* (pl. of leaf, which see)
 lebensraum (layb-ens-roum) *n.* foreign territory claimed by a State as a 'living-space' for it and necessary for its development
 lectern (lek-tè*n) *n.* sloping desk for reading
 Bible in church by the standing priest
 any desk for resting a book on while reading

lecture (*lek-chē**) *n.* talk (to an audience) **تشریح** talk (to a class on a subject) for the purpose of imparting knowledge **تشریح** lengthy admonition by a wife **بیوی کی نصیحت** *v. t. & i.* talk to audience **تشریح کرنا** give such talk (to a class on a subject) **دستادگی** *wife's* admonition **تشریح** *lecturer n.* one who talks to an audience **تشریح کرنا** *junior teacher in a college* **تشریح** *lectureship* (*lek-chē*-ship*) *n.* post of lecturer (at a college or university) **تشریح** *led v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *lead*, which see) **ledge** (*lej*) *n.* narrow shelf protruding from a wall or other upright surface **تشریح** *stone slab coming out of a cliff* **تشریح** *ledger* (*lej-ē**) *n.* book of a firm's accounts **تشریح** *lee n.* place sheltering against wind **تشریح** *such shelter* *adj.* (side of a ship, etc.) away from the wind **تشریح** *lee-shore*, shore towards which the wind is blowing **تشریح** *leeway n.* sideways drift (of a ship) in the direction towards which the wind is blowing **تشریح** *make up leeway*, make up for lost time **تشریح** *leech* (*leech*) *n.* small blood-sucking worm **تشریح** *stick like a leech*, be difficult to get rid of **تشریح** *leer n.* sly look **تشریح** *look* (at something or someone) slyly **تشریح** *look* (at someone) with an evil desire **تشریح** *lees n. pl.* dregs **تشریح** *left v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *leave*, which see) *adj.* (opp. of *right*) **تشریح** *left hand n.* opposite of right hand **تشریح** *left-handed* (*left-hand-ed*) *adj.* using the left hand more dextrously than the right one **تشریح** *double-edged* (compliment, etc.) **تشریح** *clumsy* **تشریح** *left-handed policy*, duplicity, **تشریح** *Leftist n.* (see *Addenda*)

leg n. ① limb used in walking **تشریح** ② some part of animal's body as food **تشریح** ③ part of a garment covering the leg **تشریح** ④ support of (chair, table, machine, etc.) **تشریح** ⑤ (in cricket) part of field to right rear of batsman **تشریح** *long leg*, *short leg*, *square leg*, *fielders variously posted* **تشریح** *a leg showing* *toes (T)*, *arch (Ar)*, *heel (He)*, *ankle (An)*, *shin (S)*, *calf (C)*, *knee (K)* and *hip (H)* **تشریح** ⑥ hop or stage of long distance flight **تشریح** *give (someone) a leg up*, help in time of need **تشریح** *pull (someone's) leg*, try jokingly to make him believe something untrue **تشریح** *not have a leg to stand on*, lack support for one's opinion, etc. **تشریح** *on its last legs*, (a) almost at an end **تشریح** *leggings* (*leg-ingz*) *n. pl.* strong leather coverings for the lower part of the legs (for players in certain games) **تشریح** *legless adj.* without legs **تشریح** *leggy* (*leg-i*) *adj.* lanky-legged **تشریح** *leg-pulling n.* playing a hoax **تشریح** *leg before wicket*, (abb. *l.b.w.*), disqualifying position for batsman when he places his leg before the wicket so that the ball is prevented from hitting the wicket only because of the leg **تشریح** *leg before wicket* **تشریح** *legacy* (*leg-a-si*) *n.* ① property, etc., left in a person's will **تشریح** ② whatever has been left to people (of ancestors or past events) **تشریح** *legatee* (*leg-a-lee*) *n.* one who gets a legacy **تشریح** *legacy-hunter n.* one who clings obsequiously to another in the hope of becoming his legatee **تشریح** *legal* (*lee-gēl*) *adj.* ① pertaining to the law **تشریح** ② according to the law **تشریح** *legal tender*, form of currency which cannot be rejected when offered in payment for something (in a country) **تشریح** *The paper rupee is a legal tender in this country* **تشریح** *legally* (*leg-a-li*) *adv.* from the standpoint of law **تشریح** *legally speaking*, **تشریح**



legality (le-gal-i-ti) *n.* being lawful قانون کے
legalize *v. t.* make lawful قانونی ضرورت دینا
legalization *n.* making (of something) قانونی ضرورت دینا
 lawful, bringing (of it) in conformity with law
 قانون کے مطابق بنانا، قانونی ضرورت دینا
legate (leg-it) *n.* Pope's ambassador to a country
 پاپائے روم کا سفیر
legatee *n.* (see under **legacy**)
legation *n.* diplomatic mission (in a foreign country) below the rank of an embassy
 چھوٹے سفیر کے درجے کا سفارت خانہ
legend (lej-end) *n.* fanciful traditional story
 افسانہ literature containing the like of it
 روایتی ادب in legend, in such literature
 افسانہ ادب the legends of King Arthur and his knights
 آرthur اور اس کے گھوڑوں کے داستانیں
 cycle of legends, legendary cycle
 ایک سلسلے کے داستانیں
 lie; made-up tale
 بھڑکی بات، من گھڑت کہانی
 inscription on a coin, medal, etc.
 legendary
 روایتی کہانی کے ذریعہ داستانیں بھری پڑی ہوں
 (lej-end-a-ri) *adj.* fabulous
 فرضی، من گھڑت
 famous in legends
 روایتی کہانی میں مشہور
legerdemain (lej-è-de-mayn) *n.* juggling
 دھوکا دہی، دھوکا
 deceitful argument
 گھٹیا دھوکا دہی، دھوکا
leggings *n. pl.* (see under **leg**)
leghorn (le-go'n) *n.* a good breed of fowl
 ایک اچھی قسم کی مرغ
legible (lej-i-hèl) *adj.* (of handwriting, etc.)
 easily read
 صاف جو آسانی سے پڑھا جاسکے
legibly *adv.* so as to be legible
 صاف (پڑھنا) کی طرح
legibility (lej-i-bil-i-ti) *n.* being legible
 ایسی لکھاؤ جو آسانی سے پڑھی جاسکے
legion (lee-jèn) *n.* (in Roman Army) division
 (رومانی) تین ہزار سے
 of three to six thousand soldiers
 very great
 number
 their name is legion
 بڑی تعداد میں ہیں
legislate (lej-is-layt) *v. i.* make laws
 قانون بنانا،
legislation (-lay-) *n.* making
 laws
 قانون سازی،
 the laws made
 legislative
 legislative assembly,
 body (elected directly or indirectly, or just
 appointed) to make laws for the country
 قانون ساز،
legislator (lej-is-lav-tè*) *n.* member
 of a parliament, etc.
 legislative
 legislative body
 law-making body
 مجلس قانون ساز،
legitimate (le-jit-i-mayt) *adj.* proper and
 lawful (dignitary, etc.); not a usurper
 حق دار،

justifiable (excuse, purpose, etc.) جائز، ٹھیک
 (of child, person, etc.) born under wedlock ;
 not illegitimate
 legitimacy
 (le-jit-i-may-si) *n.* being legitimate
 قانونی، مستحق
 legitimatize (le-jit-i-ma-tiz), legitimize (le-jit-i-miz) *v. t.* make
 legitimate by decree, etc.
 کرنا قانونی بنا کر جائز
 legitimization
 (-zay-), legitimization (-may-) *n.* act of
 legitimizing
 قانون بنانا، جائز بنانا
leisure (lezh-è*) *n.* spare time
 at leisure, not
 occupied
 (one's) leisure, when (one) is free
 leisured
 (-è*d) *adj.* having plenty
 of leisure
 leisurely
 (-li) *adj.* slow and easy-going
 leisurely
 (-li) *adv.* in a slow and easy-going manner
 آرام سے، آہستہ آہستہ
lemon (lem-un) *n.* yellow citrous fruit used
 for drinks, etc.
 لیمو، لیموں
lemonade (lem-o-nayd) *n.* acrated
 drink made from lemons
 لیمو پانی، لیموں کا شربت
lemon-squash *n.* drink of lemon juice and soda-
 water
 لیموں کا شربت
lemon-squeezer *n.* instrument for pressing juice out
 of lemon
 لیموں کا رس پھونکنے کا آلہ، نیپ پھونک
lend *v. t.* (lend, lent, lent) allow something to be
 taken or used on the condition of its (safe)
 return
 lend money on interest
 lend (someone) ear (or an ear, or one's ear), listen to (him)
 lend (oneself) to, support
 lend (someone) a hand, help him
 lend probability to, make it appear probable
 lend dignity to, make it dignified
 length
 (length) *n.* distance (of space or time)
 distance (of something) from end
 to end
 at length, (a) at last
 in detail
 for a long time
 at full length, with the body stretched out
 keep (someone) at arm's length, avoid being friendly
 go to any length (or all lengths) (for or to do something), do
 anything in power (to achieve the object)
 piece of cloth, etc., long enough for

(a particular type of garment) *a suit length* of gaberdine *lengthen* (lengthen) *v. t. & i.*, make or become longer *lengthwise, lengthways* *adv.* in the direction of the length *lengthy* (lengthy) *adj.* too long (talk, writing, etc.)

lenient (lee-ni-ent) *adj.* mild; not severe (punishment, attitude, etc.) *take a lenient view of the matter, deal with it without severity* *gentle* (towards someone) *leniently* *adv.* *leniency* (lee-ni-en-si) *n.* being lenient

lens *n.* (pl. *lenses* *pr.* *lèn-ziz*) curved glass for use in spectacles, etc. *convex lens, lens with side(s) projecting concave lens, one curved inward*



lent *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *lend*, which see) *n.* (*Lent*), (in Christianity) forty-day period ending before Easter Sunday

lentil *n.* a kind of bean *its plant* *lentil* *adj.* made of lentils

leonine (lee-o-nin) *adj.* of or like a lion

leopard (lep-a*d) *n.* (also called **panther**), tiger-like animal with dark spots on brown coat *leopardess* (lep-) *n. fem.* female leopard



leper (lep-ē*) *n.* person suffering from leprosy *leprosy* (lep-ro-si) *n.* dreadful skin disease slowly eating into the body

leprous (lep-rus) *adj.* having leprosy *of or like leprosy*

-less (les) *adj.* not so much (or so many) *inferior* *adv.* in a lower degree *minus* *prep.* *salary Rs. 500 p.m. less Rs. 20* *income-tax* *lessen* *v. t. & i.* become or make less *lesser* *adj.* not so great as the other

-less (les) *suf.* (for making adjectives which denote) without; that does not *childless* *careless*

lese majeste (layz-ma-zhes-tay), *lese majesty* (letz-ma-jes-ti) *n.* insult to a monarch

lessee (lee-see) *n.* (see under *lease*)

lessen *v.* *lesser* *adj.* (see under *less*)

lesson *n.* that which is learnt or taught *school lesson* *period devoted to a particular lesson* *warning from (one's own or another's) experience* *Let this be a lesson to you* *reading from the Bible in church service*

lessor *n.* (see under *lease*)

lest *conj.* for fear that (something should happen, etc.) *so that it may not (happen, etc.)*

let *v. t. & i.* allow (someone or something) to (do, etc., something) *let him study, let us go, let us pray* *it is suggested that* *give (house, etc.) on rent* *be hired or leased (at a rent)*

let *usu. in the phrase:* *without let or hindrance* *let (someone or something) alone, not to interfere with it* *let alone (something, or doing something), not to speak of it*

let (something) down, (a) send it below *make (dress, etc.) longer by unstitching hem* *in (his) need (someone) down, not help (him) in (his) need* *let (oneself or someone) into (or in for) trouble, involve in (trouble)*

let (someone or something) in, permit (him or it) to enter *let (someone) into a secret, share it with (him)* *let off (gun, fireworks, etc.)* *let (someone) off, (a) not to punish (him)* *let out (a garment), widen or loosen it by undoing stitches*

let (or let out) (house, etc., to someone for or at a rent) *let (a secret) out, reveal (it)* *let (someone) alone, not to disturb (him)* *let (something) out, (a) allow to escape* *let the cat out of the bag, reveal*

let the cat out of the bag, reveal (c) open the door for (it) to go out

let the cat out of the bag, reveal (b) reveal

let the cat out of the bag, reveal (c) open the door for (it) to go out

let the cat out of the bag, reveal

which guests, etc., are at liberty to act as they like آزادی خانہ

libidinous *adj.* (see under **libido**)

libido (li-b.-do) *n.* sexual urge جنسی خواہش شہوت
urge to live which, according to modern psychology, prompts all human action عینے کی قوت

libidinous (*bid-) *adj.* lustful شہوانی

library (lib-ra-ri) *n.* collection of books
building or room in which it is housed کتب خانہ

librarian (lib-ray-ri-an) *n.* one in charge of a library ناظم کتب خانہ

libretto (lib-ret-oh) *n.* (pl. *libretti* pr. tee) (see **Addenda**)

lice (lis) *n.* (pl. of louse, which see)

licence (li-sens) *n.* permission (from Authority to someone for or to do something) تمہاری اجازت

by licence راجات کے ساتھ licencee, any artist's disregard of laws, etc. بے ضابطگی

poetic licence, any artist's transgression of the established rules of his art. فنکارانہ تصرفات

(usu.) to get over some difficulty in it بے لگامی، بے باکی، بے ڈرئی abuse of freedom بے ضابطگی

immorality عیاشی، آوارگی **licence** (li-sens) *v.i.*
give (someone) a licence (for or to do something) دینا، لائسنس دینا

licensed premises, places licensed for the sale of alcoholic drinks ڈو مقام

licensee (-see) *n.* holder of a licence لائسنس دار، لائسنس رکھنے والا

licentiate (-sensh-i-ayt) *n.* diploma'd سند یافتہ

licentious (li-sensh-us) *adj.* lewd آوارہ، عیاش، آوباش

license *v.i.*, **licentiate** *n.*, **licentious** *adj.* (see under **licence**)

lichen (li-ken) *n.* kind of moss growing like a crust on stones, etc. لائکن

lick (lik) *v.i. & i.* stroke with the tongue چمکانا، پر زبان پھیرنا (colloq.) beat مارنا

(slang) speed تیز چمکانا lick (one's lips) چمکانا (slang) speed تیز رفتاری

clean by licking (a plate, etc.) lick (recruits, something) into shape, train (them) or mould (it) تیار کرنا، شکل

lick (something), (of flames or waves) play lightly over (it) چھوڑنا lick the dust, be vanquished (someone's) shoes (or boots), be servilely obsequious to him لکھنا

licking (lik-ing) *n.* (colloq.) beating or defeat لکھنا، شکست

licorice *n.* (same as **liquorice**, which see)

lid (lid) *n.* movable cover (of a box, kettle, etc.) پرہنا eyelid

lido (lee-doh) *n.* open air swimming pool for the public بلیئر پچھت کا تالاب، کھلا تالاب

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie, lied, lied; lying) tell a deliberate untruth بھڑوڑنا tell lies, be in the habit of lying

(him) of lying بھڑوڑنا (b) contradict (him) (him) of lying بھڑوڑنا (b) contradict (him)

lie (li) *n.* deliberate falsehood کی بات کو بھڑوڑنا، کی تکذیب کرنا

white lie *n.* a harmless, politic lie بھڑوڑنا، اور دوغ، کوڑب

liar (li-ē*) *n.* one who lies بھڑوڑنا، دروغ گو، لکڑاب

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. *lien* pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. *lien* pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. *lien* pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. *lien* pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. *lien* pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. *lien* pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. *lien* pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. *lien* pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. *lien* pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. *lien* pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. *lien* pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. *lien* pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. *lien* pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. *lien* pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. *lien* pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

liege (leej) *n.* feudal lord, etc. آقا faithful vassal جہاں بشارت رعیت *adj.* (lord or vassal) bound

by feudal tenure **liege lord**, king or feudal lord giving land on condition of military service (جائیدوار نظام میں) آفت یا بادشاہ **liegeman**, one holding land on that condition (جائیدوار نظام میں) وفادار، جان نثار **loyal** رعیت

lien (lee-èn) *n.* legal claim upon another's property for clearance of debt (دوسرے کی جائیداد پر اس کا حق) right to return to a post from which one's services were loaned elsewhere (میں سے حق، زمین سے have a lien on, پر اس کا حق ہونا *v.* (bib. pa. p. of **lie** which see

lieu (lew) *n.* (only in the phrase :) in lieu of, in place of کی جگہ، کی بجائے، کے بجائے

lieutenant (lef-ten-ant; or in Navy le-tan-ant) *n.* (abb. **Lieut.**; in combinations **Lt.**) فوج میں سب سے چھوٹا آفسر، army officer below a captain **lieutenant** naval officer next below a commander بحریہ میں کم از کم سے چھوٹا آفسر، **lieutenant** one who acts for a superior (کا، نمائندہ (in compounds) officer with the highest rank under the one with the mentioned designation نائب، چھوٹا **lieutenant-general**, (abb. **Lt.-Gen.**) نائب سپر سالار **lieutenant-colonel**, (abb. **Lt.-Col.**) کرنیل، چھوٹا کرنیل **lieutenant-commander**, نائب گورنر **Lieutenant-Governor**, (a) one next below a Governor (b) Governor of a small province چھوٹے صوبے کا والی

life (lif) *n.* (pl. **lives** pr. **livz**) chief distinctive feature between living and lifeless objects زندگی، زیست **life** state of being alive، زندہ ہونا، زندگی، رہتی چیزیں **life** living things collectively زندگی، تمام زندہ چیزیں **life** period between birth till now or till death **life** duration of (a. lifeless thing's) usefulness (good, bad, etc.) manner of living **life** biography (of) **life** take (someone's) **life**, kill (him) **life** save (someone's) **life** گاؤں کا طرز زندگی، دیہاتی زندگی **life** country **life** کی جان بچانا **life** army **life** (be) full of **life**, (be) active and cheerful میں کچھ **life** put more **life** into, بھارت و چالاکی ہونا **life** **life-belt** *n.* belt of cork, etc., to keep a person afloat in the water ڈوبنے سے بچانے والی **life** **life-boat** *n.* one for saving lives in shipwreck **life-buoy** (lif-boi) *n.* wheel-like **life-belt** thrown to someone in the water بچاؤ پیشہ **lifeblood** (lif-blud) *n.* blood which keeps the body warm **life** the result of (someone's) great endeavour **life** **life estate** *n.* estate to be enjoyed during one's lifetime only and not to be disposed of further

life-guard (lif-gahd) *n.* expert swimmer on duty at places where people swim **life-guard** a guard over someone's (esp. a king's) **life** (شہر) soldier in the British cavalry regiment (called the **Life-Guards**) **lifeless** (lif-les) *adj.* dead، مرده، not lively **life-like** (lif-lik) *adj.* (portrait, etc.) looking as if alive (تصویر وغیرہ) **life-line** *n.* rope used on sea for saving a drowning person's **life** **lifelong** *adj.* lasting throughout **life** **lifesize** (lif-siz) *adj.* (of portrait, etc.) of the size of the pictured person **lifetime** (lif-tim) *n.* length of one's **life** **lifework** (lif-wè*k) *n.* work to which one devotes one's whole **life** زندگی بھر کا کام، زندگی کا شکار **lift** (lift) *v.* *t.* & *i.* raise (up) اٹھانا، اُچھالنا، بلند کرنا **lift** (one's) voice، آواز بلند کرنا (of clouds, mist) pass away **lift** dig up (root, crops) **lift** *n.* act of lifting، اُچھالنا، بلند کرنا، **lift** carrying (someone) in one's car **lift** *v.* *t.* & *i.* give (someone) a **lift** سواری میں بٹھاکر **lift** machine carrying people or goods up or down to another floor in a tall building **light** (lit) *n.* illumination from the sun or from a lamp etc. روشنی (usu. artificial) amount of illumination **light** brightness، **light** viewpoint، نقطہ نگاہ، زاویہ نگاہ **light** illuminated part of a picture (as opposed to **shade**) **light** means of admitting **light** روشن دان، دروازہ **light** not meant to support heavy things **light** famous person (of a place) **light** *v.* *t.* & *i.* see (things) in a good (or bad) **light** **light** *v.* *t.* & *i.* strike a **light**, strike a match **light** *v.* *t.* & *i.* come to **light**, be brought to **light**, become known **light** *v.* *t.* & *i.* light a fire (or the lamp, etc.) **light** *v.* *t.* & *i.* throw (new) **light** on **light** *adj.* (of weight, trouble, food, wind, rain, footsteps, movement, sleep, wine, punishment, etc.) not heavy **light** delicate, graceful **light** loose (soil) **light** easy to understand **light** frivolous (behaviour, etc.) **light** (of book, literature, etc.) not scholarly, but meant to entertain **light** (of heart) not weighed down with grief

travel light; travel with little luggage سفر میں سامان
جلانا، روشن کرنا v. t. & i. (light; lit or
(often light up) make (or become) bright
give light to (someone on his
way) روشن کرنا یا ہونا lighten (li-tēn) v. t. & i.

make or become lightened روشن کرنا یا ہونا
make or become less heavy ہلکا کرنا lighthouse
(lit-hous) n. tower, building (on cliff, rocks,
etc.) with strong light to guide and warn ships
lightning n. thunderous flash of
light in the sky بجلی، برق، کوئلہ lightning-conductor,
lightning-rod n. earthed metal rod on top of
towering building to prevent damage by light-
ning strike برق زبا lightning strike n. sudden strike

lightship n. moored ship with
same purpose as a light house روشن کابجہاز lighted
(li-ted) n. that which has been lit up روشن
lightless adj. without light بے نور lighting adj. (time)
to light up street and vehicle lamps روشن کرنا
daylight n. light of the day دن کی روشنی in broad
daylight دن دن کے روشنی light-fingered adj. (esp.) skilful
in picking pockets کار ہیکر، کٹ نا، ہر جیب تراش
light-footed (lit-fu-ted) adj. nimble تیز رو light-hand-
ed adj. (esp.) adroit at managing others with-
out their perceiving it نرم مگر دانش مند (رحاکم) light-
headed adj. delirious ہلکا ہوا thoughtless
بے غور light-hearted adj. free from care بے غم
light-minded adj. frivolous غیر متین

thoughtless بے عقل light-weight n. boxer
weighing between 130 and 135 lb. کم وزن کا بکسر باز
lightly adv. in a light manner آہستہ
lightness ہلکائی lightsome adj. (poet.) gay
gracefully light چھٹ، پھرتیلا agile زندہ دل
lighter (li-tē*) n. light boat for carry-
ing goods to and from ship سامان آنا رنے کی کشتی
(also cigarette-lighter), automatic device for
lighting cigarettes, etc. لاٹیر lights (lits) n. pl.
lungs of animals used as food پھپھڑے

like (lik) v. i. & i. be fond of پسند کرنا
choose (to do) دیکرنا چاہنا (expression of wish or
irony (used with should or, less correctly but
more commonly, with would) I should
like to see, (a) میں دیکھنا چاہوں تو دیکھوں لگا، چاہتا ہوں
it if you like (pl.) (likes) things one likes
جو، چیزیں کسی کو پسند آتی ہیں (one's)
likes and dislikes پسند و ناپسند the like of, the equal of, something
similar اس جیسی چیز similar جیسا کا جیسا
characteristic of (someone) ایسا

it was like of you (to do) ایسا کرنا آپ ہی کا کام دیا
the sign (of something or of doing
something) کے آثار ہونا in a mood (of doing)
about قریب، قریب قریب، کوئی چیز
something like Rs. 1,000 nothing like
as (good, etc.), not nearly so (good, etc.) ایسا اچھا
likely (lik-li) adj. (وغیرہ) باطل نہیں تو ایسا کہاں
credible غالباً ہونے والا probable
likelihood (lik-li-hūd) n. degree of the pro-
bability (of something) there is not much
likelihood (of) زیادہ امکان نہیں، لگا، کوئی خاص امکان نہیں
liken (li-kēn) v. t. compare (to or in old use
unto) سے تشبیہ دینا likeness (lik-nes) n. resem-
blance عینیت in the likeness of, in
the guise of عینیت میں، عینیت میں
like-wise (lik-wiz) adv. in the same way ایسی انداز
liking (li-king) n. fondness (for) شوق (رے) شوق
for, (not to) be fond of کو پسند نہ کرنا (one's)
liking, (a) as one likes it خوش و خواہ کی پسند
(b) satisfactory تسلی بخش likeable (lik-a-bel)
adj. pleasant, delectable پسندیدہ

lilac (li-lak) n. shrub with fragrant
flowers growing in clusters نیلک pale
violet colour ہلکا بنفشہ رنگ

Lilliputian (li-li-pūw-shēn) n. dwarf
n. of Lilliput (in Swift's
Guilliver's Travels)

lilt n. lively swinging tune آواز چڑھاؤ والی دھن
sing rhythmically v. t. & i. ناچتی دھن بجانے دھن، نے
lily (li-li) n. a kind of (usu. white)
fragrant flower سوسن

limb (lim) n. arm or leg بازو یا ٹانگ
limbs بازو اور ٹانگیں wing (of a bird)
بڑھ (of a tree) بڑھ (of a tree) شاخ

lime (lim) n. burnt limestone for making
cement slaked lime, lime after the action of
water on it آن بکھا quicklime, dry lime بکھا
fruit like lemon but more acid than it
lime-juice, its juice کھٹا نیوڑ
tree bearing it کھٹا نیوڑ

another tree (also called linden
or lime-tree) having fragrant
yellowish flowers لائم (also
called birdlime) a sticky stuff
spread to catch birds v. t.
smear (land) with lime

a flower and leaves
of lime tree. linden
or lime (sense 4)



a lily



smear tree with birdlime لاسا لکھا catch (birds)
 thus لاسا لکھا کر پکڑنا ensnare (person) کسی کو لاسا
 لگانا limelight n. intense white light got
 by heating lime in oxygen-hydrogen flame برقی
 تیز روشنی fame, publicity بہت شہرت بہت شہرت
 limestone n. stone from which lime is extracted by burning
 lime-kiln n. kiln for burning lime-
 stone پکڑنے کے لیے لکھا
 bird-lime n. a sticky gum
 with which trees are smeared to ensnare birds
 لاسا lime-juicer n. (U. S. slang) British
 sailor انگریز بحری (so named from
 compulsory use of lime-juice on board) انگریزی
 جہاز

limerick (lim-è-rik) n. five-lined nonsense poem
 بیہوش لکھا لکھا

limit (lim-it) n. boundary حد the
 maximum of what is possible, credible حد
 there is a limit to (everything, patience, etc.) کی حد
 that's the limit, (colloq.) that is the last
 straw set limits to (expenditure, etc.),
 restrict (it) لکھا، کم کرنا v. i. be the limit of حد
 لکھا، کم کرنا restrict (to) لکھا، کم کرنا
limited (lim-i-ted) adj. small (quantity)
 limited company, limited liability company,
 joint-stock company the liability of whose mem-
 bers in respect of its debts is limited to the
 extent of their share in it محدود و ذمہ داری کی حد
limitation n. limiting غیر محدود condition
 that limits لکھا، قید، بندش know (one's)
 limitations, be conscious of (one's) disabilities
 اپنی کوتاہیوں کا احساس کرنا
limb (lim) v. i. draw or paint in water-colours
 limner (lim-nè) n. نقاش نقاش
 (esp.) portrait-painter

limp v. i. walk lamely as when one leg, etc., is
 hurt لکھا n. a lame walk لکھا
 adj. lame لکھا، لکھا
limpingly adv. in a limping way لکھا
limpid (limp-id) adj. clear and transparent
 صاف شفاف (liquid, atmosphere, eyes, style, etc.)
limpidity (-pid-) n. being
 limpid صاف شفاف ہونا، آشوب کی پاکیزگی

linchpin (linch-pin) n. pin passed through the
 end of an axle to keep the wheel in position
 دھڑے کی کیل

line (lin) n. long, narrow mark made on a
 surface with the point of a pencil, etc. خط
 straight line خط مستقیم curved line خط خمی

undulating line لکھا piece of fine
 cord or wire ڈوری تار وغیرہ fishing line
 شکاری لکھا، ڈوری telephone line
 شکاری لکھا، ڈوری (also
 line drawing), picture made by drawing lines
 لکھا line and colour, the two elements
 of painting خط اور رنگ a line block, a print-
 ing block made of lines and not of dots (calls
 half tone block) لکھا row (of) لکھا
 stand in a line صف بنانا، لکھا، لکھا
 in line with, in agreement with لکھا
 rail track لکھا main line ریل کی پٹری، لکھا
 cross the line by the bridge ریل کی پٹری، لکھا
 the line by the bridge ریل کی پٹری، لکھا
 organized system of trans-
 port لکھا an air line لکھا
 a steamship line لکھا (pl.) (lines on, in, or
 to some subject) poem (on it) لکھا
 row of words on a page of writing or print لکھا
 between the lines, find more meaning than the
 words express لکھا، لکھا
 short letter لکھا drop (or, send)
 (someone) a line (or a few lines) to say
 series of trenches, etc. لکھا
 the front line لکھا behind the lines, at every point in a
 battle or other struggle لکھا
 generations (of a ruling or other family) لکھا
 آج کے خاندان کا ہونا come of a good line
 in that line لکھا، لکھا
 in the line of (something), towards it لکھا
 policy لکھا the line, act on the
 policy laid down by one's political party لکھا
 on the lines laid down by لکھا
 manner, method لکھا
 on sound lines, طریقی لکھا
 take a bold line (with) take (one's)
 own line with, deal independently with لکھا
 on economical lines, لکھا
 take the line of least resistance, لکھا
 adopt the easiest way لکھا
 profession لکھا
 in the publishing (etc.) line لکھا
 not much in (one's) line لکھا
 something about which one does not know
 much لکھا
 (also) clothes-line, line for hanging washed clothes on
 for drying لکھا class of goods لکھا
 the equator لکھا cross the line لکھا
 hard lines, bad luck لکھا come (or bring)
 into line, come or bring into conformity of
 thought or action لکھا on the line, doubt-
 fully assignable between two classes, border

case بین جس کے متعلق فیصلہ کرنا ہو کہ اوجھڑ جائے یا اوجھڑ رہے گا
by rule and line, (a) very accurately بہت بامقابہگی سے
draw the line (between), distinguish between میں
دوری دیکھیں، give line enough, give much latitude
نکیر کھینچنا، خط کھینچنا v.t. & i. draw a line
mark with lines درجہ بندی کرنا form a line
road lined with trees on either side درجہ بندی
صفت بہتر ہونا form (up) into a line درجہ بندی
fur-lined add a lining: to make a lining
linen (li-ning) n. extra layer
(in garment, box, etc.) of different material
every cloud has a silver lining, there is a message
of hope even in the worst of misfortunes ہر کربانی
lineage (lin-e-ij) n. family tree
lineament (lin-e-a-ment) n. (usu. pl.) feature
lineal (lin-e-ē) adj. in the direct male-line of
descent
linear (lin-e-ē*) adj. in a straight
line
linear design of straight lines
linear measure, of length only and not of area or volume
liner (li-nē*) n. ship of a line
air-liner, such aircraft
linesman n. (in sports) referee's
assistant standing close to the line to tell him
if the ball has crossed it
line-up n. group-formation (of)
linen (lin-en) n. cloth made of flax
linen or calico articles like bedsheets, shirts,
etc.
linen in public, not keep quiet about domestic
quarrels
linen-draper n. dealer in linen, calico, etc.
linger (ling-ē*) v. i. be slow in leaving
lingerer (ling-ē-rē*) n. one who lingers
lingerie (lahnzh-ē-rec) n. ladies' dainty under-
clothing
lingo (ling-oh) n. (pl. lingoes) queer foreign
language (said, either contemptuously or
humorously, of a language one does not know)
lingua franca (ling-gwa-frank-a) n. mixed
Greek, French, Italian and Spanish used for
inter-communication in the Levant
lion (li-on) n. شیر

any language serving the purpose of inter-
communication over a vast area with many
spoken languages (like the much-maligned and
neglected Urdu in the Indo-Pakistan sub-conti-
nent, or as claimed for English by its devotees)
lingual (ling-gwēl) adj. pertaining to language
linguist (ling-gwist) n. one skilled in foreign
languages
linguistic (ling-gwis-) adj. of the study of languages
linguistics (-tik) n. pl. study of languages
liniment (lin-i-ment) n. liquid for rubbing on
stiff or aching parts of the body
lining (li-ning) n. (see under line)
link n. one ring of a chain
linkage (pl.)
link (also cuff-links or sleeve-links), pair of linked
buttons for fastening cuffs of a shirt
linkage (pl.)
link (v.t. & i. join or be joined (together, to or with
something)
linnet (lin-et) n. a small songbird
linocut n. (see under linoleum)
linoleum (li-noh-le-um) n. thick piece of canvas
treated with powdered cork and oil and used
as matting
linocut (lin-o-kut, lin-o-kut) n. design cut in relief on linoleum block
for printing
linotype (lin-o-tīp) n. composing machine with
typewriter-like keys turning out a "line of type"
at a time (in stead of single letters)
linseed (lin-seed) n. flax seed
lint n. linen fluff on one side for dressing
lintel (lintel) n. concrete slab or wood, etc.,
across top of door or window
lintelled (lint-ēld) adj. (of ceiling, etc.) made thus
lion (li-on) n. the king of animals
lioness (li-o-nes) n. female of a lion
lionize (li-o-niz) v. t. treat (someone) as a celebrity and
make a fuss over him
lionhearted, brave
lion (standing) with lioness



share, disproportionately large share بہت بڑا حصہ
lion in the way, (imaginary) obstacle (منہ پریم) خطہ
lion's skin, pretended bravery لہو کی ہڈی کے نشانی
Lion's Club, (see Addenda) لہو کی سیھی

lip *n.* one of the two fleshy edges of animal mouth
upper lip ہونٹ کا لب، lower lip اوپر کا ہونٹ
open (or close) (one's) lips (منہ کھولنا یا بند کرنا)
lick (one's) lips, (a) ہونٹ چاٹنا (b) ہونٹ میں پانی پھرنا
screw up (or pout) (one's) lips عجیب سا منہ بنانا
hang on (one's) lips. listen reverently to something
escape (one's) lips, (of something) be uttered thoughtlessly
edge of anything hollow (like a wound, jug, etc.)
adj. spoken but not felt, insincere
lip-service *n.* insincere respect, sympathy, etc.
lip-deep *adj.* superficial
lipstick *n.* stick of cosmetic for reddening the lips
cosmeted with the lipstick ہونٹوں پر لاکھنے کی پیٹری
لب ہونٹ سے ہونٹ لال بنیے۔

liquefaction *n.*, **liquefy** *v.t. & i.* (see under liquid)

liquid (*li-kwid*) *n.* any substance that flows like water and is neither a solid nor a gas
adj. in the form of a liquid
bright and clear (eyes)
clear and soft (sounds, notes, etc.)

easily changed (principles, opinion, assets, etc.)
liquid assets, shares, etc., property which can easily be converted into money
آسانی سے نقد میں تبدیل ہو جانے والی جائیداد

liquefy (*li-kwe-f.*) *v.t. & i.* become or make a liquid
liquefaction (*-sak-*) *n.* liquefying

liquidate (*li-kwi-dayt*) *v.t. & i.* repay (a debt)
close down (an unsuccessful) business by dividing up its property to clear debts
ruthlessly crush (all political opposition or opponents)
bankruptcy

liquidation (*-day*) *n.* crush opposition
bankruptcy
go into liquidation

liquor (*lik-ē**) *n.* any alcoholic drink
be in liquor, be the worse for liquor

licuorice, licorice (*lik-ē-ris*) *n.* sweet black extract of root used as a medicine
plant yielding it

lisp *v.t. & i.* sound s and z (like children) as if they were th soft
this defect of speech

in elders this as a lovable drawback in children

list *n.* catalog (of persons or items) written or printed
tilting of a ship
pl. list to larboard
enclosure for combats between men on horseback
enter the lists, (a) step into the lists
accept or send out a challenge to fight it out
make a list of
of a ship
put on a list
tilt to one side
listen (to)
old use
3rd person sing. pr. listeth like (to, do)

listen (*lis-en*) *v.i.* hear attentively (to)
make an effort to hear (to)
try to overhear (to)
listener (*lis-ē-nē**) *n.* one who listens
one receiving broadcast wireless programme

listless (*list-les*) *adj.* too tired to do, interested in, anything
lacking energy or interest

lit *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of light, which see)
litany (*lit-a-ni*) *n.* form of Christian prayer with petitions recited by the priest and responses from the congregation
literacy *n.* (see under literate)

literal (*lit-ē-rēl*) *adj.* word for word (copy, etc.)
precise, not exaggerated (truth, etc.)
exact (translation)
taking words in their usual outward (and not allegorical sense)
literal error, misprint
real, not metaphorical
literally (*lit-ē-ra-li*) *adv.* giving or taking words in their ordinary meaning
in fact

literary (*lit-ē-ra-ri*) *adj.* pertaining to literature (of style or word) not colloquial

literate (*lit-ē-rayt*) *n. & adj.* (person) able to read and write
literacy *n.* ability to read and write
percentage of literacy, percentage of literate persons (in a country, etc.)
literacy drive, (government) bid to make people literate

Literature *n.* writings valued as works of art
 ادبیات study of literature, critical and historical
 study of such books کا تنقیدی مطالعہ all such
 writings (of a particular period, country or
 language) کا ادب the books dealing with a
 special subject کے موضوع پر کتابیں advertisement
 (on some topics, of some firm) in the form of
 technical or other information (کسی کے معلوماتی رسائل)
Literati (lit-è-ray-ti) *n., pl.* men of letters
 ادبا scholars اہل علم، علما
lithe (lith) *adj.* supple, flexible (body or person)

Lithograph (lith-o-graf) *v.t.* print from a metal
 plate (or originally, from a stone) with an
 inverted impression of what is to be printed
 برعکس تصویر بنانا *n.* thing thus printed
 چھپائی چیز lithographer (-thog-) *n.* one
 who prints thus والا چھپائی کرنے والا lithog-
 raphy (-thog-) this process of printing
 چھپائی کا طریقہ lithography

litigate (lit-i-gayt) *v.t. & i.* carry on a lawsuit
 مقدمہ چلانا **litigant** *n.* person
 engaged in a law-suit مقدمہ میں لڑتا
litigation (-gay-) *n.* carrying on of law-suit
 مقدمہ litigious (li-ti-jus) *adj.* fond of
 going to law مقدمہ باز material, etc., fit for a
 lawsuit; disputable at law مناسب

litmus (lit-mus) *n.* blue colouring matter got
 from lichens; it turns red by acids and is
 restored by alkalis لٹمس **litmus paper** *n.* (blue
 or red) paper dyed in it لٹمس کاغذ

litotes (li-to-teez, or lit-o-teez) *n.* rhetorical
 device of understanding something for emphasis
 (as little for not, or no small for great) تضاد

litre (lect-è*) *n.* French liquid measure equal to
 about 1½ lb. لیٹر

litter (lit-è*) *n.* scraps of paper
 or other useless things thrown
 about untidily آشوب، زبردستی، آشوب
 straw, etc., used as bedding for
 animals بھال a number of the newly-born
 young ones (of an animal) بھول (old use)
 carrying couch for invalids or women دونی
 littered (lit-è*) *v.t. & i.* leave litter about
 (of animals) littered (lit-è*) (of animals) give birth
 to a litter بھول put straw as a bed for
 animals بھال، بھالنا، بھال ڈالنا
litterateur (lec-lay-ra-è*) *n.* man of letters ادیب



a litter
(sense 4)

little (lit-èl) *adj.* young چھوٹا the little ones
 (of) چھوٹے small in size چھوٹا
 unimportant غیر اہم of the smaller or
 smallest size چھوٹا، چھوٹا great and little, big
 and little بڑا چھوٹا the little finger
 چھوٹا انگلی (little, less, least) not much
 شاید ہی نہیں a little, small amount
 ذرا سا the little that after a little, after a short time
 تھوڑی دیر کے بعد تھوڑا سا، ذرا سا
 for a little, for a short time تھوڑی دیر کے
 بعد کم کم، تھوڑا تھوڑا not much
 کچھ ہی ادب، not much تھوڑا تھوڑا
 hardly at all بالکل ہی a little, somewhat
 کچھ، آہستہ آہستہ، دھیرے دھیرے
 little by little gradually

Little John *n.* Brit. leg. the stalwart companion
 of Robin Hood لٹل جان، چھوٹا جان

littoral (lit-è-rèl) *adj.* by the sea ساحلی
n. such part of country ساحلی علاقہ

liturgy (lit-è*-ji) *n.* fixed form of (Christian)
 public worship نماز کا طریقہ the Liturgy, the
 Book of Common Prayer عیسائیوں کی کتاب
 عیسائیوں کی نماز کی ترکیب

live *v.t. & i.* (liv) be alive; exist زندہ ہونا
 spend (a particular type of life) زندگی بسر کرنا
 dwell (in, at) رہنا live on (a) have as food
 (something) (b) get what one needs for support from
 (friends, property, own income) live to be an old
 man, continue to live till old age بڑھاپے
 تک رہنا live (something) down, by good living
 make people forget (earlier wrongdoing) بھولنا
 سے روزی کمانا live by earn one's living by
 (one's) faith (or principles) ایماندار کی زندگی
 live up to (one's) adj. (liv) (used only before
 the noun qualified by it) alive زندہ active
 wide awake بیدار full of enthusiasm
 بھرپور (of coal) burning جلتا ہوا
 unexploded (shell, cartridge, etc.) جو چلا نہ ہوا، زندہ

(of wire, etc.) through which electric current

is passing live wire, برقی زور والا تار

(a) through which current is passing

(b) vigorous and highly energetic person

لٹل livable (liv-a-bèl) *adj.* fit to live in

لٹل livelihood (liv-li-hūd) *n.* means of

living روزی earn (one's) livelihood by

doing something روزی کمانا livelong (liv-long, or

liv-) *adj.* (lit. & poet.) (only in phrases like :) the

livelong day (etc.), all the day (etc.) long

lively (liv-li) *adj.* full of life and gaiety

بہتر، بول بھال، شگفتہ، شگفتہ مزاج cheerful

(movements) زور زور کا، تیز تیز exciting (discussion) حقیقت پر مبنی realistic liveliness (liv-
li-nes) *n.* being lively دل زندہ **liven** (liv-en) *v.t.*
& *i.* brighten (up) جال بڑھانا make (up) cheery
cheery **livestock** (liv-stok) *n.* animals میں جان واکا
kept for use or profit ڈھور ڈھور، مال مویشی **living** (liv-
ing) *adj.* alive زندہ the living, all now alive
now existing آجکل کا، زندہ موجود **active** (faith, etc.)
(of a picture, etc.) true to life زندہ **the living image of**
کامیاب شکل، کا زندہ نمونہ the living image of
n. livelihood روزی make a living (as) روزی لگانا
طرز زندگی (high, low, plain, etc.) manner of life
living wage *n.* standard of living معیار زندگی
wages enough for a workman to live on with-
out undue hardships وہ تنخواہ (یا اجرت) جس میں گزار ہو سکے
گزارے کے لئے کافی تنخواہ یا اجرت، گزارہ، تنخواہ
living-room *n.* sitting-room for general use
by day (usu. containing the dining-table, etc.,
as well) **liver** (liv-ē*) *n.* one who lives in a specified way, (good, bad, disso-
lute, etc.) (طرح، زندگی بسر کرنے والا)
livelihood *n.*, **livelong** *adj.*, **lively** *adj.*, **liven**
v.t. & *i.* **liver** *n.* (see under live)
liver (liv-ē*) *n.* bodily organ, secreting bile
and purifying the blood **white liver**, **lily**
liver, cowardice بزدلی **liver-complaint** جگر کی تکلیف
animal's liver as food کبھی **liver and lights**, کبھی
liverish *adj.* having some liver-com-
plaint جگر کی تکلیف میں مبتلا
livery (liv-ē-ri) *n.* manservant's uniform (راتی)
allowance of one who keeps a لازم (کی) ڈروہی، یا
livery stable **liveried** (liv-ē-rid) *adj.* wearing a livery
livery-stable *n.* stable where horses are let for hire کراٹے کے گھوڑوں کا
stable where horses are kept at livery **livery** *n.* (pl. of life which see)
lives (livz) *n.* (pl. of life which see)
livestock *n.* (see under live)
livid (liv-id) *adj.* black and blue; like lead
in colour نیلا، discoloured with bruises
discoloured (with rage, cold, etc.) (نئے یا شکستہ وغیرہ سے) نیلا
living (liv-ing) *n.* & *adj.* (see under live)
lizard (liz-ē*d) *n.* a small, long-tailed, reptile
چھپکلی، چلیبا **llama**, **lama** (lah-ma) *n.* a South American
beast of burden belonging to the camel family
لاما، امریکی اونٹ
lo (loh) *int.* look! behold! دیکھو! دیکھو! دیکھو!
load (lohd) *n.* burden بوجھ، بار weight

amount کا بوجھ (a cart, etc.) which a cart, etc., can take **an ass load** (of)
cartridge, etc., with which a gun, etc., is charged **load** *v.t.* & *i.* put a load
(on or in) لادنا put (goods) (into, on) لادنا
put (a cartridge, etc.) into (a gun, etc.)
charge (a gun, etc.) (بندوق وغیرہ میں گولی وغیرہ) بھرنا
loaded (lohd-ed) *adj.* thus (بندوق وغیرہ) بھرتا
with load on لادنا charged (gun, etc.) بھری ہوئی
loadline *n.* safe water-level line for full load
marked on a ship بار نشان، بار نشان
loadstone, **lodestone** (lohd-stohn) *n.* magnetic oxide of iron خام مقناطیس
anything that attracts مقناطیس **lodestar**, **loadstar** *n.* pole-star
قطب، قطب نما
loaf (lohf) *n.* (pl. loaves) (also called a loaf of bread) shaped mass of bread cooked separately
مکھڑا، ڈلی ڈلا any shaped mass روٹی
loaf sugar, sugar cut into small cubes **loaf** *v.t.* & *i.* spend time in doing
وقت بیکار کھونا hang about, loiter
loafing at street corners, بازاروں میں بونہی کھڑے کھڑے وقت ضائع کرنا، ہرزہ گردی کرنا، اداوارہ گردی کرنا
loafer *n.* one who loafs وقت بیکار کھونے والا، ہرزہ گرد، بونہی مارا مارا بھرنے والا، خدائی خواہ، کوچہ گرد، ہرزہ گرد
loam (lohm) *n.* fertile soil containing decayed vegetable matter ثباتی کھاد والی زمین
loamy *adj.* consisting of loam ثباتی کھاد والی (زمین)
loan (lohn) *n.* something lent اداوارہ، قرضہ، قرضہ
government loans on loan, being lent **ask for the loan**, (a) (of money) اداوارہ، قرضہ لینا، (b) (of something else) اداوارہ لینا، قرضہ لینا
loath, **loth** (lohth) *adj.* (never used before a noun); reluctant or unwilling (to do something)
nothing loath, quite glad (to do) (دیر راضی، دیر راضی نہیں)
loathe (lohth) *v.t.* detest **loathe** *n.* some (lohdh-sum) *adj.* detestable کابل نفرت
loathing (lohdh-ing) *n.* disgust نفرت
loaves (loavz) *n.* (pl. of loaf, which see)
lobby (lob-i) *n.* entrance-hall **lobby** (in Legislatures, originally in the British House of Commons, hall open to members as well as outsiders)
مجلس قانون ساز کا وہ کمرہ جہاں عوام بھی بیٹھ سکتے ہیں، لابی
lobby-talk, unofficial but fairly correct of



comments on points at issue in the Legislature
lobbying (lob-i-ing) *n.* obtaining unofficially important reactions and predictions on topics of the day from members of the Legislature by journalists
 لابی کے تاثرات جمع کرنا *do a bit of lobbying*, collect such information from what are termed the *lobby circles* (i.e., the members of the Legislature in their unofficial capacity)
 لابی کے حلقوں سے اوجھڑ کرنا

lobe (lohb) *n.* lower rounded end of the outer ear
 کان کی نو
 any rounded projection

lobster (lob-stč*) *n.* a shellfish with long powerful claws
 چھینکا پھلی
 its flesh as food
 چھینکا پھلی کا گوشت

lobotomy *n.* (see *Addenda*)

local (loh-kēl) *adj.* of a particular locality
 مقامی
local news, news items concerning the city, etc., from which the paper containing them is published
 مقامی خبریں
local colour, (in art or literature) mention of the characteristic, scenery, etc., of the locality to which the writer belongs or the life of which is depicted in that work
 مقامی رنگ

local government, *local self-government*, government of the local affairs of a district or town
 بلدیاتی حکومت

local pain, pain localized in a particular part of the body
 مقامی درد
local time, time reckoned from the true noon of a place
 مقامی وقت
locale (loh-kahl) *n.* locality, etc., where events (of races, etc.) take place

locally (loh-ka-li) *adv.* locally
 مقامی طور پر
locality (loh-kal-i-ti) *n.* district or area
 مقام، جگہ، علاقہ

the locality of, the position of
 مقام کا مقام
 place of occurrence
 جگہ وقوع
localize (loh-ka-liz) *v.t.* restrict to a particular locality
 کسی مقام میں محدود کرنا

give it the distinctive characteristic of a locality
 مقام کی خصوصیات پیدا کرنا
localization (loh-ka-lay-zay) *n.* act of localizing
 کسی مقام میں تحدید
 کسی مقام سے تعلق

locate (lo-kayt) *v.t.* discover the position of (a place)
 کوئی جگہ معلوم کرنا
 show its position (on a map)
 دکھانا یا بتانا
be located in, be situated in
 میں واقع ہونا

location (-kay-) *n.* situation
 آباد کاری، آباد ہونا
 settling in a place
 (in South Africa) suburb for non-Europeans
 کالوں کا مقامی شہر کالوں کی نواحی شہر

loch (lok) *n.* Scotch arm of the sea
 (سکاچستان کی) لک
 Scotch lake
 سکاچستان کی لک

lock (lok) *n.* tress; tuft or curl of hair
 بالوں کی ٹٹ
 door catch
 آون کا چھکا
 worked with a key
 تالا، نفل
 lever for firing a gun
 lock, stock, and barrel, completely
 بندوق کا گھوڑا، لنگبی
 mechanism in a section of a canal, etc., for raising or lowering boats by changing the water-level
 تمام کا تمام، بالکل
 v. t. & i. fasten with a lock
 تالا لگانا، تال لگانا
 make fast by linking the parts
 تال لگانا، تال لگانا
 (cause to) become fixed and unable to move
 تال لگانا، تال لگانا
 locked wheels
 جام ہو جانے پیتے
 lock the door
 آون کو تالا لگانا

lock (something) up, put in a locked place
 کے
 حالات میں بند
lock (someone) up, imprison him
 آوندر رکھنا
lock (someone) in (or out), (esp. of factory owner), shut up his factory with the workers inside (or out of) it in order to prevent them from work as a punishment for the demands they have put in
 (لاک ان) یا (لاک آون) کرنا
 lock-out
n. such a step taken by the factory-owner
 دروزوں
locker *n.* small cupboard (with or without a lock) usu. in the form of a rack near the patient's bed in a hospital
 لاکر، لاکر
locksmith (lok-smith) *n.* maker and repairer of locks for doors, etc.
 تالوں والا، تال ساز

lock-up *n.* (colloq.) room used as a prison in a police-station
 حالات

locket (lok-et) *n.* (gold or silver) case for a portrait, or lock of hair, etc., hung from the neck
 لاکٹ، لکٹ

locomotive (loh-ko-moh-tiv) *n.* railway engine
 locomotive
adj. having the power to move from place to place
 creating this power
 locomotion (-moh-) *n.* locomotive power
 حرکت کرنا یا ہونا

locus (loh-kus) *n.* (pl. *loci*, pr. *loh-si*) exact place of something
 (in mathematics) curve made by the defined motion of a point or line or surface
 نقطہ کا راستہ، سطح، خط

locus standi (loh-kus-stan-di) *n.* position that gives one a right to interfere
 حق مداخلت
 accepted position
 مقبولہ حیثیت

locust (loh-kust) *n.* grasshopper-like insect flying in great swarms and destroying crops over vast areas
 locust swarm
n. swarm of locusts
 بڑی بڑی

locution (lo-koo-shen) *n.* phrase or idiom
 محاورہ
 style of speech
 انداز خطابت

lode (loh-d) *n.* vein of metal ore in a mine کان میں
lodestone *n.*, **lodestar** *n.* (see under **loadstone**) بجلی دھات کی پرت
lodge (loj) *n.* servant's cottage at the entrance to a large private estate جاگیر پر نوکر کا گھر، دربان
 (old use) any small house چھوٹا سا گھر
 rooms in the chief gateway of a large building
 meeting-place for the members of a society کسی اجتماع کی مجلس گاہ
 of a secret society کسی خفیہ اجتماع کی شاخ
 live (in, at or with) as a lodger کرایہ دار مسکن بن کر رہنا
 supply (someone) with room or rooms to live in (کسی کو) کمروں پر دینا
 stay for the night (somewhere) رات گزارنے کے لیے ٹھہرنا، رات گزارنا، شب بسر کرنا
 place (complaint, statement, etc., with the authorities) (کے پاس) باقاعدہ شکایت کرنا یا بیان داخل کرنا
 put (money, etc.) for safety (with someone or in a place) (کسی کے پاس یا کسی جگہ) حفاظت سے رکھنا
 (cause to) enter and be fixed (in part of body, etc.) (میں) پکڑنا یا پکڑنا
lodger (loj-ē*) *n.* person paying for room in someone's house کرایہ دار، کسی کے گھر کے کمرے میں رہنے والا کرایہ دار مسکن
lodging (loj-ing) *n.* (pl.) rented rooms کرایہ دار کے کمرے
lodging-house *n.* house in which rooms are let without food arrangements کرایہ دار کے کمرے والی گھر، کرایہ دار کے کمرے
loft *n.* attic; room between the roof of the house and the ceiling of its top floor چھت کے
lofty (lof-ti) *adj.* very high (building, etc.) اونچا
 proud or haughty (manner) مغرور
 noble (thoughts, feelings, etc.) شریفانہ
loftiness (lof-ti-nes) *n.* being lofty بلندی
log *n.* rough length of a felled tree-trunk ٹہنی
 short piece of this for a fire ٹھنی کا کٹہرہ
 apparatus for measuring a ship's speed جہاز کا رفتار
 (also **logbook**), daily filled up record of ship's rate of progress and events of her voyage, etc. (log) (abbr. of **logarithm**, which see) **logbook** *n.* (also) record book of some touring officer's visit to, and comments on the work of, a place لاک بک
logarithm *n.* one of a series of numbers tabulated for simplifying the working out of problems in multiplication and division by changing them into addition and subtraction ضرب و تقسیم کے مسائل کو
logarithms *n.* pl. this series سلسلہ نوکاردہ

loggerheads (log-ē*-hedz) *n.* pl. (only in the phrases: *at loggerheads with*, on very bad terms with *be at loggerheads with*) سے سرچشمہ ہونا
logic (loj-ik) *n.* art of reasoning (correctly) فکا کرنے کی صلاحیت
 ability to argue and convince منطق
logical (loj-i-kēl) *adj.* (statement, etc.) in accordance with the laws of logic منطقی
 (person) able to reason correctly
logically *adv.* in a logical manner منطقی انداز سے
logist (lo-jist) *suf.* (making nouns that denote expert in *ماہر* (as: **psychologist** *پسکھالوجسٹ*)
logistics (lo-jis-tiks) *n.* branch of military art concerned with transport of troops and their housing supplies, etc. فوجی نقل و حمل اور قیام و رسمہ
logy (lo-ji) *suf.* (making nouns that denote names of) science or doctrines (as **biology** *حیاتیات*)
loin (loin) *n.* (pl. the lower part of the back between the hip-bones and the ribs *loin-cloth*, garment for covering this part of the body ٹانگوں کے
 joint of meat from this part of an animal *پیشہ کا گوشت*
loiter (loi-tē*) *v. i.* go slowly and stop frequently on the way somewhere ٹھہرتے ٹھہرتے سفر کرنا
 stand about on the way راسے میں کھڑے ہو جانا
 pass time (away) thus *کوہم گزری میں وقت ضائع کرنا*
loiterer *n.* one who loiters; loafer *کوہم گزردہ، ہیرزدہ*
loll (lol) *v. i.* rest, sit or stand (about) in lazy way *اچھٹنا، سستی سے بیٹھنا، بیٹھنا یا کھڑے ہونا، پاؤں پھار*
 of (of the tongue) hang (out) *کرینا یا بیٹھنا*
 let (the tongue) hang (out) *زبان کا باہر نکالنا*
lollipop (lol-i-pop) *n.* bon-bon *کامڈر کا کھلونا*
lone (lohn) *adj.* (lit.) (used only before the noun it qualifies) solitary (person) *اکلا، ایک، و تنہا*
 unfrequented (place) *انجھان، ٹھکانا، ویران*
lonely (lohn-li) *adj.* solitary (person) *تنہا، یکسر، و تنہا*
 feel sad owing to loneliness *تنہائی کے باعث داس ہنا*
 (place) without many people *جہاں بہت کم آبادی ہو*
 (place) inhabited but far from other inhabited places *جہاں آبادی ہے مگر دور*
loneliness *n.* being lonely *تنہائی*
lonesome (lohn-sum) *adj.* lonely (person) *تنہا*
 feeling lonely *اکاس*
lone (place) *ویران*
long (long) *v. i.* desire earnestly (for or to do something) *لنا*
adj. tall *لنا*
 measuring much from end to end in space or time *دور، طویل*
 slow and dilatory *دیرینہ*

the whole length of *all the day long* دن بھر *of specified length* *five-foot-long, five feet long* پانچ فٹ لمبا *of elongated shape* *much* characterized by its length *much* delayed *in the long run, in the end* بالآخر، بالآخر، بالآخر *before long, soon enough* *the long and the short of it* *the general outcome of it all* *as long as, as long as* *(with affirmatives), so long as (with negatives),* *unduly prolonged* *long-drawn out, unduly prolonged* *long ago, old times* *no longer, (a) not now* *longbow n. ordinary bow* *bent by hand (as distinct from a crossbow)* *draw the long bow, tell exaggerated tales* *longevity (lon-jew-i-ti) n.* *long life* *great length of life* *longhair n. (see Addenda)* *longhand n. ordinary writing (as opposed to shorthand)* *long jump n. long (and not high) jump* *long-suffering adj. & n. patient and uncomplaining (behaviour)* *long-standing n. being old* *long-standing adj. of a long standing* *long vacation n. summer vacation* *long-winded adj. (of talk or talker, etc.)* *t tediously long* *(of sportsman) able to run far without resting* *long-off n. fielder at bowler's left* *long-on n. fielder at bowler's right* *long wave n. & adj. (in wireless) (having a) wave length of about 800 metres and more* *longing n. strong desire* *longingly adv. with longing* *longways; longwise, adv. lengthwise* *longitude (lonj-i-tewd) n. distance east or west (measured in degrees) from a meridian (esp. that of Greenwich in London)* *looby (loo-bi) n. silly fellow* *look (lūk) v.t. & i. make an effort to see* *look direct one's eyes (at or towards)* *look after (happy, sad, etc.)* *look down on someone, regard (him, etc.)*

with contempt *look for, try to find* *look forward to (something or doing it), expect with pleasure* *look in on (someone), visit while passing* *look on, be a spectator* *look over (something), over* *look on (or upon some one or something) as, consider (him, etc.) as* *look out for, (a) watching for (it)* *look out, (b) on one's guard* *look out, (a) (own) concern* *look (something) over, inspect (it)* *look (a piece of writing) through, read the whole* *look to it that, take care that* *look into (a matter) investigate (it)* *look ahead, (a) consider the future* *look alive, look sharp, make haste* *look at (him), judging from outward appearance* *look up to, respect* *look up to (someone for help, etc.)* *look a gift horse in the mouth, regard a gift critically* *look (a word) up in the dictionary* *look like (something or doing something)* *look for trouble, invite it* *look (one's) age, seem as old* *look black, (a) (of person) be depressed* *look blue, (b) (of prospects) be depressing* *look before you leap, avoid rash action* *look daggers, show hatred in the eyes* *look here* *look (someone) in the face, face (him) at close quarters* *look angry, expression of the eyes* *looker-on n. (pl. lookers-on), spectator, onlooker* *looking-glass n. mirror made of glass* *loom n. machine for weaving cloth* *loom power operated* *loom power operated* *loom large, (of danger, etc.) appear threateningly*

loon *n.* a large kind of diving bird

loony (loo-ni) *n.* (slang) lunatic پاگل، سوداگی، دیوانہ

loop *n.* shape produced by curve crossing itself پھندا cord, etc., in this shape as a knot *v. t. & i.* form into a loop or loops حلقہ ڈالنا، پھندا **loop-hole** *n.* narrow opening in a wall روزن، سوراخ



a loon (sense 1) way of escape from control کی تلافی *find a loop-hole in*, find such a way of escape by a loose wording of (the law, etc.) قانون وغیرہ کے الفاظ میں ستم کے باعث پھینکے کی راہ

loose (loos) *adj.* free آزاد *not tied up or contained in anything* (like small change loose in one's pocket) *loose end of a rope* کھلا رستے کا دوسرا، *not compact* (soil) جو ہلکا نہیں نہ ہو غیر پختہ *(garment, collar, etc.) not close-fitting* ڈھیلا، کھلا *(screw, tooth, etc.) not well-fixed* ڈھیلا

careless or uncontrolled (talk, argument, thought, etc.) غیر ذمہ دارانہ *immoral* (conduct, life, woman, etc.) افسانہ سوز، اکبر و اجتہاد *(find oneself) at a loose end*, (find oneself) with nothing to do *v. t. make*

loose *loosely* (loos-li) *adv.* (esp.) *not exactly* بروائی سے *loosely speaking* بروائی سے *loosen* (loos-en) *v. t. become or set loose* ڈھیلا ہونا یا کھلنا *loosen the bowels* قبض دور کرنا

loot (loot) *v. t. & i.* *plunder* لوٹنا (esp.) pillage during war, etc. *n.* property so taken لوٹ کا مال، مالِ فینست

lop *v. i.* (-pp-) cut (branches, etc., off from a tree, etc.) کاٹنا، اورشت کی کھانا *cut (off or away, head, etc.) with one blow* اڑا، ڈالنا، ایک ہی ضرب سے کاٹ ڈالنا، *lop* *loped* *adj.* having long and hanging ears

lop-sided *adj.* with one side lower than the other. *of argument, etc.) unbalanced, one-sided* (argument, etc.) ایک طرف، جانبدارانہ

lope (lohp) *v. i.* move with long, easy strides لے لے کر چلنا

loquacious (lo-kw-shus) *adj.* talkative باتوئی

loquacity (lo-kas-i-ti) *n.* talkativeness باتوئی پن

loquat (lohk-wat) *n.* well known fruit tree yielding yellow fruit : whose pulp covering big stones is much relished for its sweet but somewhat sharp taste لوکٹ *a bunch of loquats*



lord (lo*d, or loh*d) *n.* supreme ruler، اعلیٰ *the Lord* (the Lord) God خدا تعالیٰ *Lord knows* (according to Christians and hence usually in English) Christ حضرت مسیح *Lord's Supper*, Eucharist ; Christ's last supper with his disciples عشاءِ رباتی *Lord's table*, communion table in a church گرجے کی قربان گاہ

(title of) British peer (برطانوی) *the House of Lords*, the Upper Chamber of the British Parliament *lords spiritual*, bishops in the House of Lord *lords temporal*, other members of the House of Lords *any other person with a special (usu. official) position of authority* *the Lord Mayor*, Mayor of certain big cities in Britain (like London) *lord it over*, rule over like a lord *lordly* (-li) *adj.* like a lord or suitable for him *lordship* *n.* lord's personality, or ownership of or rule over his domain *His (or Your) Lordship*, (form of address to or about a lord) *lord*

lore (loh*) *n.* learning علم *body of a people's traditions* *folklore* (see under folk) لوک کہانیاں *body of facts about a particular subject* *birdlore* *n.* پرندوں کے متعلق معلومات

lorry (-ti) *n.* long and sideless or very low-sided railway wagon or motor vehicle for carrying heavy goods (in case of motor-vehicles called a truck in this country and the U.S.) *Note* : It is wrong to call an omnibus, however small, a lorry as is the custom in this country.

lose (looz) *v. t. & i.* (lose, lost, lost) fail to keep ; cease to possess ; part with unknowingly *lose (one's) way*, *lose (oneself)*, be lost, get lost somewhere in the way, fail to find the right road, etc. *lose track of (someone or something)*, not to know what has happened to (him or it) *be late for (train, post, etc.)*

fail to hear, see, etc. (something, some word, the end of sentence, etc.) *be deprived of (client, patient, customer, etc.)* *get rid of (illness, etc.)*

be defeated in (game, battle, etc.) *lose* (game, battle, etc.) ہارنا

(Phrases:) *lose interest*, (a) be no longer interesting ہونا (b) evince no more interest *lose ground*, retreat ہونا *lose one's temper*, get angry ہونا *lose one's reason*, become insane ہونا *lose one's head*, become too excited ہونا *lose face*, be made to look small ہونا *lose time*, (of watch, etc.) be a bit too slow (opp. of gain time) *My watch loses two minutes a day* *lose no time* (in doing something), (do it) at once *be lost to all sense of shame* (etc.), be no longer sensible to it *be lost in wonder* *loser* (loo-zer) n. one who loses *loss* (los) n. (opp. of profit) *losing* (of a battle) *loss* (of health) *casualties in battle* (esp. as loss of life) *waste* *suffer heavy loss* *suffer heavy losses* *be at a loss for words* (to say something), not to find appropriate words for *lost* adj. missing or missed *wasted* (effort, etc.) *lost in*, (a) no longer visible *preoccupied with thought*, etc.) *lot* n. (one's) fortune *the means of selecting by chance* *one of the set objects arbitrarily used for this purpose* *draw lots*, *cast lots* *portion* (of land, etc.) *a lot* (of), *lots* (of) *a bad lot*, a vicious person *a lot better* *loath* adj. (same as loath, which see) *lotion* (loh-shēn) n. medicinal liquid for washing a wound, etc.) *lottery* (lot-ē-ri) n. system of gambling in which numbered tickets already sold are drawn by lots and their successful holders are given money prizes out of all proportion to the price they paid for them

lotus n. kind of waterlily (in legend) seed-pod of lotus or some other fruit supposed to cause forgetfulness of care *lotus-eater* n. one who eats lotus; a lotus flower with opiate *loud* adj. making a great sound noisy (of colour) forcing itself on the attention *loud-speaker* n. apparatus (also forming a part of a radio receiving set) that changes electric waves into sound waves loud enough to be heard easily *loudly* (loud-li) adv. in a loud voice *louis-d'or* (loo-i-doh*) n. former French gold coin *lounge* (lounj) v.i. sit or stand about (leaning against something) in a lazy manner *move* (about) lazily *lounge* n. comfortable sitting-room in a house or hotel *lounge-suit*, man's suit of jacket, waistcoat, and trousers for day wear (as distinct from the more formal dress) *lounge lizard*, idle effeminate youth preferring to be a male dancing partner rather than follow some manly pursuit sofa or easy chair *act of lounging* *place for lounging* *lour, lower* (lou*) v.i. frown or scowl (at) *lowering* (lou-ring) adj. (of sky, clouds, etc.) dark and threatening (of face) scowling *louse* (lous) n. (pl. lice) flat, wingless insect infesting the hair or skin of dirty human beings and animals *lousy* (lou-zi) adj. infested with lice *lousy* (colloq.) bad, worthless, unpleasant *lout* (lout) n. clumsy, ill-mannered man *loutish* adj. awkward *love* (luv) n. deep affection *send love to*, *give love to*, send or give one's regards to *passionate devotion* *married love*, love between husband and wife *free love*, sex urge



free from moral restraint or even lasting love
 آزاد از بندگی، آزاد از محبت، *lady love*
 sweetheart، *beloved lady* محبوبہ، *come, my love*
 آؤ جانی، *strong liking (for art, etc.)* (in
 certain games like tennis, etc.) no score
 صفر، برکت (سے) جیت ہونا، *fall in love (with)*
 (be) in love (with) ہونا، *love marriage*
 marriage which is the result of love
 عشقہ شادی، *make love to*, show that one is in love with
 (سے) *there is no love lost between them*, they hate each other
o.t. & i. have deep affection for the mere love of it
 (سے) محبت کرنا، *be passionately devoted to*
 سے عشق ہونا یا کرنا، *delight in* (art, comfort, etc.)
labour of love, (a) work done for the mere love of it
 وہ کام جو محض شوق سے کیا جائے، *work which one loves*
 (b) *lovable* (luv-a-b-l) *adj.* deserving love
 محبت کے قابل، *loveless* (luv-lcs) *adj.* not having or showing love
 محبت سے خالی، *loveless marriage*, (opp. of a love marriage)
lover (luv-ē*) *n.* one who is fond (of something)
 عاشق، *a lover of good food* (pl.) a man and a woman who are in love with each other
 عاشق و عاشقہ، *loving* (luv-ing) *adj.* feeling or showing love
 محبت کرنے والا، *lovingly* *adv.* with love
love-sick, *love-lorn* *n.* chagrined
love-affair *n.* love affair، *love-letter* *n.* letter
 now sweetheart *love-child* *n.* illegitimate
 one، *love-match* *n.* love marriage
lovely (luv-li) *adj.* beautiful
 دلچسپ، خوبصورت، *loveliness* *n.* be lovely
 دلکش، دلچسپ، *low* (low) *n.* soft call of a cow, etc.
 (گائے بیل کا) ڈکرائنا، *low* (low) *adj.* not high or tall
 (گائے بیل کا) ڈکرائنا، *low* (low) *adj.* at a level not as high
 as that of the surrounding area
 کم ترقی یافتہ (forms of life, etc.)
 feeble (voice) *weak* *in a low state of health*
 کمزور، *low* (low) *adj.* vulgar (manner, taste, company, etc.)
 ہست، *low* (low) *adj.* (of the sun) near the horizon
 کم، *low* (low) *adj.* (of price) less than usual
 ہست، *low* (low) *adj.* (of dress) humble (rank, status, etc.)

leaving neck and part of shoulders bare
 (of speed) slow
 (of opinion) unfavourable
 low-barn, coming of a low family
 low-bred, not well-bred
 low-life, social life of lower classes
 low spirited. *Low Countries*, Holland and Belgium
 lower classes, lower strata, lower strata of society
 low-lying, (of land) lying low
 lowlands, low mountainous range of Scotland
 low tide, time of extreme ebb
 low water, low tide
 low water-mark, (a) water-mark
 low tide
 lowest stage of retrogression
 not high
 be laid low, be forced to stay in bed through injury, illness, etc.
 lay (someone) low, vanquish
 be running low, (of supplies, etc.)
 fly low, near the end
 never fell low
 low as, that, never degraded myself so much
 low down, far from the top
 be prostrate
 be abased
 lower down, (comparative degree)
 lower forms of life, all forms of living things except human beings
 let down (a flag, sail, etc.)
 make or become less high
 (pr. low*) (same as low, which see)
 lowest (low-est) *adj.* (superlative degree)
 at lowest, to mention only the least amount
 lowly (loh-li) *adj.* humble, not proud
 the meek and lowly of heart
 low-brow, low-brow (loh-broh) *n. & adj.* (person) with little taste for intellectual or artistic things
 lowly (loh-ēl) *adj.* faithful (to one's country, friends, superior, esp. to the sovereign)
 loyally *adv.* with loyalty
 loyalist (loi-ē-list) *n.* loyal subject, (esp. during a revolt)
 one favouring the existing ruler (esp. when he is a crowned king)

various separate purchases (مختلف خریدیں) **lump** (lʌmp) *n.* a mass of things (ایک ٹکڑا)
 & i. form into lumps (گروپ بنانا) group together in a mass (چیزوں کو ایک جگہ پر لانا)
 as if they were the same, lumpish (lum-ish) *adj.* (of a person) clumsy (بھٹکا)
 brook, endure (برداشت کرنا) If you don't like it, you can lump it; you will have to take it in any case
 lumpish (lum-ish) *adj.* (of a person) clumsy (بھٹکا)
 stupid (بھٹکا) **lumpy** (lum-pi) *adj.* covered with lumps (لکڑیوں والا) full of lumps

lunar (loo-nē*) *adj.* of the moon (ماہی) **lunar** year (ماہی سال) **lunar month** (ماہی مہینہ) **lunar calendar** (ماہی تقویم)

Luna (loo-na) *Cl. myth.* moon-goddess (ماہی دیوی) **lunatic** (loon-a-tik) *n.* madman (پالک) **lunatic asylum** (loon-a-tik) *n.* asylum for lunatics (now politely termed a mental hospital) (پالک خانہ) **lunacy** (loon-a-si) *n.* madness (پالکی)

lunch (lunch) *n.* light mid-day meal (دوپہر کا کھانا) **lunch** (lunch) *v. i.* eat lunch (with a person, at a place) (دوپہر کا کھانا) **luncheon** (lunch-ən) *n.* lunch (دوپہر کا کھانا) (esp.) mid-day meal as formal banquet (ظہرانہ)

lung (lung) *n.* either of the two breathing organs in the chest (پھیلاں) **lung** (lung) *n.* (see under iron) (پھیلاں)

lunge (lunj) *n.* sudden forward push with a sword in fencing (خاص کر تشریف بازی میں تھوڑا) **lunge** (lunj) *v. i.* sudden forward movement of the body (when striking a blow esp. in boxing) (خاص کر تشریف بازی میں تھوڑا) **lunge** (lunj) *v. i.* shoot out (sword, fist, etc.) in a lunge (تھوڑا)

lurch (lēch) *n.* sudden change of weight to one side (لچر) **lurch** (lunch) *v. i.* sudden roll (someone) in the lurch, desert (him) when he needs help (کسی کا ساتھ چھوڑنا) **lurch** (lunch) *v. i.* move along with a lurch or lurches (لچر) **lurch** (lunch) *v. i.* shoot out (sword, fist, etc.) in a lunge (تھوڑا)

lure (lew-ē*) *n.* falconer's apparatus for recalling hawk (لور) **lure** (lew-ē*) *v. i.* attract, tempt (to do something) (لور) **lured away from** (one's) work (کسی کو غلامی کام سے ہٹانا)

lurid (lew-rid) *adj.* ghastly (بھانک) shocking

description (details, etc.) (لور) **lurid** (lew-rid) *adv.* in a lurid manner (بھانک) **lurk** (lēk) *v. i.* be latent in (لور) **lurk** (lēk) *v. i.* move about stealthily (لور) **lurk** (lēk) *v. i.* lie in wait for (لور) **lurking-place** (lurking-place) *n.* place for being in wait (لور) **luscious** (lew-shus) *adj.* rich and sweet in taste (لور) **luscious** (lew-shus) *adj.* very fragrant (لور) **lush** (lush) *adj.* luxuriant (vegetation) (لور) **lust** (lust) *n.* any sensuous desire regarded as sinful (لور) **lust** (lust) *n.* insatiable desire (for power, gold, etc.) (لور) **lust** (lust) *n.* passionate enjoyment (of battle, conquest, etc.) (لور) **lust** (lust) *n.* sex urge (لور) **lust** (lust) *n.* the lusts of the flesh, bodily desires (لور) **lustful** (lustful) *adj.* lascivious (لور) **lustre** (lus-tē*) *n.* brightness (like that of pearls or a polished surface) (لور) **lustre** (lus-tē*) *n.* glory (لور) **lusty** (lus-ti) *adj.* hefty; healthy and strong (لور) **lusty** (lus-ti) *adj.* lusty (لور) **lute** (loot) *n.* stringed musical instrument, of the Middle Ages (much like the modern guitar) (لور) **luxuriant** (luk-sew-ri-ant) *adj.* (of vegetation) rich and plentiful in growth (لور) **luxuriance** (luk-sew-ri-ans) *n.* profuse growth (لور) **luxuriate** (luk-sew-ri-ayt) *v. i.* feel keen delight (in something) (لور) **luxury** (luk-shē-ri) *n.* state of life in which one possesses and makes use of all that pleases the senses (لور) **luxurious** (luk-sew-ri-us) *adj.* loving luxury (لور) **luxury** (luk-shē-ri) *n.* things, places, etc., providing luxury (لور)



a lute

-ly (li) *suf.* (adverbs from adjectives) کوئی ترخیمہ (as slowly) (adjectives from nouns) (as brotherly) (adjectives and adverbs from nouns) (as daily)
lying *v.* (pr. p. of 'lie & 'lie, which see)
lymph (limf) *n.* (poet.) pure water صاف پانی
 exudation from sore زخم کی ریشہ آبی زلال
lynch (linch) *v. t.* (of U.S. citizens) put (someone, esp. an undesirable Negro) to death without a lawful trial امریکیوں کی گوروں کا (جیشیوں کو) قانون اپنے کے کارڈوں، بچ کرنا
Lynch Law *n.* a seemingly nice name for this lawless vandalism
lynching *n.* putting thus to death بچ کرنا
lynx (links) *n.* a kind of keen-sighted wildcat سیاہ گوش lynx-eyed keen-sighted بڑی تیز نظروں والا
lyre (li-è*) *n.* ancient Greek harp-like musical instrument having a 'lynx



vertically fixed strings in a U-shaped frame قدیم
lyric (li-rik) *adj.* of singing غنائی (poetry) composed for singing غنائی (شاعری) *n.* (also lyric poem), a small poem, often in stanzas and strophes, expressing its composer's depth of emotions
lyrical (li-ri-kēl) *adj.* charged with deep emotion شہدت جذبات سے مملو رنگ تغزل والی
 couched in (usu. high-flown) language appropriate to the emotions its expresses
lyrist (li-è-ris) *n.* one who plays lyre برنگ نواز



a lyre

M

m, M (em) (pl. m's or ms) thirteenth letter of the English alphabet; (it is equivalent to the Urdu ایم (م) Roman numeral 1,000 ایک ہزار
ma (mah) *n.* (abbr. of mamma, which see)
ma'am (mahm, mam, mum, um) *n.* (abbr. of madam, which see)
mac *n.* (see under mackintosh)
macabre (ma-kah-bè*) *adj.* gruesome بھیاں بک موت کا نقشہ آنکھوں کے ملتے لٹے والا suggesting death
danse macabre (dahns-ma-kah-bè*) *n.* (in the Middle Ages) dance of death رقص مرگ، موت، ہرج، ہرج، ہرج
macadam (ma-kad-am) *n.* road surface got by compacting pebbles or stone broken small
macadamize (ma-kad-am-iz) *v. i.* بچے کو بچے کی سڑک بنانا
macadamized road بچے کی سڑک بنانا
macadamization (ma-kad-am-iz-ay-) *n.* act of macadamizing سڑک کو بچے کی سڑک بنانا
macaroni (mak-a-roh-ni) *n.* flour paste made in the form of hollow tubes, cooked for food
 کے سیر یا بیٹوٹا
macaroon (mak-a-roon) *n.* biscuit of ground almonds باداموں کا بیکٹ
macaw (ma-kaw) *n.* a kind of parrot with gay plumage, long tail and harsh voice دم دار طوطا خوش رنگ طوطا
mace (mays) *n.* rod carried as a sign of office or authority عطا کے علامت (old use) heavy

war club with spherical spiked head گرز dried
 nutmeg husks used as a spice تجڑی، جاوڑی، پنساہ
macerate (mas-e-rayt) *v. t.* soften by soaking
 reduce to thinness by fasting
maceration (ma-say-) *n.* بچاؤ کرنا
Machiavellian (mak-i-a-vel-i-an) *adj.* cunning and unscrupulous in politics, (acting on the accepted but wrong interpretation of the advice of the Florentine statesman Machiavelli, 1469—1527, contained in his book, *The Prince*)
 دورخی چال چلنے والا، عیبار، crafty شاطرانہ، عیبارانہ، (حکمت غلی)
 such a politician (of a plot) شاطر سیاست دان
 deep laid گہری چال
machinate (mak-i-nayt) *v. i.* plot سازش کرنا
machination (mak-i-nayt) *n.* (usu. pl.), plotting; intrigue
 خفیہ سازش، سازش
machine (ma-sheen) *n.* any mechanical contrivance for lightening human labour
 عمل و مشین
 sewing-machine سوزن مشین
 machine tool, tool
 سوزنی اوزار، ٹھکارا اوزار
 person
 working hard with unfailing regularity
 مشین کی طرح
 one working mechanically
 کام کرنے والا، مشین
 and without intelligence
 مشین
 controlling
 organization of a political party
 سیاسی جماعت کا سربراہ

machine-gun *n.* gun that fires continuously as long as the trigger is kept pressed **مشین گن** *v.t.* (-nn-) shoot at (someone, etc.) **machine-gun** with machine-gun **مشین گن سے گولیاں چلانا** **machinery** (ma-sheen-è-ri) *n.* machines collectively **مشینیں** working parts of a machine **گن پرزے** organization (of government, the law, etc.) **نظام** **machinist** (ma-shee-nist) *n.* one who makes machines **کل ساز، مشین ساز** (also *machine-man*) one who works it **مشینیں**

mack (mak) *n.* (see under **mackintosh**) **mackerel** (mak-è-rel) *n.* small sea fish striped blue and silver **مکریل** **mackerel-sky**, sky so striped with clouds **مکریل اور دھاریوں والے بارل** **mackintosh** (mak-in-tosh) *n.* (also colloquially *mac*, or *mack*), rain-proof coat made of cloth treated with rubber **برساتی**

macrocosm (mak-ro-kosm) *n.* universe (as distinguished from the *microcosm* or man **کائنات** **مکروکوسم**)

mad *adj.* lunatic **دیوانہ** **mad as a March hare**, **mad as a hatter**, quite mad **پاکل** **mad** (action) resulting from it **دیوانہ وار** (colloq.) much distracted (with trouble, at person, etc.) **بھیلا ہوا** *v.t.* (poet.) madden **mad** **madden** (mad-èn) *v.t.* make mad **دیوانہ بنانا** **madcap** *n.* reckless person acting on impulse **سرکش** **madman** *n.* (fem. *madwoman*) lunatic **دیوانہ** **madly** *adv.* **پاکل بن سے** **madness** *n.* lunacy **دیوانی** **madhouse** *n.* lunatic asylum **پاکل خانہ**

madam (in general use *pr.* *mad-am*; but *pr.* with a special stress on the first syllable it is generally used in reference to a society girl of high status; *pr.* by servants always, and others too not unoften, as *mahm*, *mam*, *mum*, *um*) *n.* (also written in the abbreviated form as *ma'am*), polite formal address to ladies except unmarried ones **مہترم** **madame** (ma-dahm) *n.* (pl. *mesdames*, *pr.* *may-dahm*) Mrs. (used before names of married women of places where English either is not spoken or does not enjoy such a dignified status as in our country) **مادام** **Madam Tussaud's** (ma-dahm-too-zohz) London wax-work-figure show **مادام تیسوڈ**

madden *v.t.* (see under **mad**)

made (mayd) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *make*, which see)



Mademoiselle (mad-mu-zel) *n.* (pl. *mesdemoiselles*, *pr.* *mayd-mwa-zel*) Miss (as title prefixed to a non-English speaking, etc., unmarried woman) **مادموئزل** (as vocative for unmarried woman) **مختبرہ**

Madonna (ma-don-a) *n.* the Virgin Mary **حضرت مریم علیہا السلام** her picture or statue **تصویر** **مادونا**

madrigal (mad-ri-gèl) *n.* short love-song **مادریگال** (in music) a form of vocal song **مادریگال**

maelstrom (mål-strom) *n.* violent whirlpool **مائل سٹروم** destructive force (of war, or political or other events) **مائل سٹروم**

maenad (meen-ad) *n.* votress of Bacchus **مایناد** **maeonides** (mce-on-i-decz) *n.* (poet.) (a name of) Homer **ماینوڈ**

maestro (mah-ès-troh) *n.* masterly composer or conductor of music **میسٹر** **Mae West** (may-west) *n.* (slang) inflated life-saving jacket (so-called after a large-bosomed actress) **مے ویسٹ**

mafficking (maf-ik-ing) *n.* noisy patriotic rejoicings **مافیکنگ**

magazine (mag-a-zeen) *n.* store for arms and ammunition **مگازین** chamber in rifle or gun for holding cartridges, etc. **مگازین** (usu. monthly) periodical with stories, articles, poems, etc., by various writers **مگازین**

maggot (mag-ot) *n.* worm-like grub (esp. of house fly as found in rotting flesh or food) **مگگوت**

maggoty (-ti) *adj.* full of maggots **مگگوتی**

Magi (may-j) *n.* pl. Zoroastrian priests of ancient Persia **مگی** (Bib.) the wise men from the East **مگی**

magic (maj-ik) *n.* witchcraft **میک** **white magic**, its supposedly permissible form **میک** **black magic**, also, (black art), the form which is not religiously permissible **میک** **use of charms** **میک** **art of obtaining mysterious results by stage tricks** **میک** **mysterious quality** **میک** **done (as) by magic** **میک** **apparatus for projecting still slides on a screen** **میک** **possessing magic** **میک** **skilled in magic** **میک**

magician (ma-jish-èn) *n.* **میک**

magistrate (maj-is-trayt) *n.* officer acting as judge for criminal cases in the lowest courts
magisterial (-lee-ri-) *adj.* (powers, etc.) of a magistrate
 authoritative (manner, etc.)

magnanimous (mag-nan-i-mus) *adj.* large-hearted (person, heart, action, gesture, offer, etc.)
magnanimity (mag-na-nim-i-ti) *n.* large-heartedness

magnate (mag-nayt) *n.* leading man of business, industry
business magnate بزنس ماگنایٹ
industrial magnate انڈسٹریل ماگنایٹ

magnesium (-nee-zi-um) *n.* a silver-white metal which burns brightly
magnesium light میگنیشیم لائٹ
 dazzling light of a burning magnesium wire
magnesia *n.* (-nee-shia) white carbonate of magnesia used as a purgative

magnet (mag-net) *n.* piece of iron able to attract iron
natural magnet, lodestone
horseshoe magnet ہار شاہو ماگنٹ
magnetic field, field of a magnet's action
magnetic equator میگنٹک ایکیوٹر
magnetic poles, the two ends of a magnet
magnetic (-net-) *adj.* of, or possessing the qualities of, a magnet

magnetic needle, (suspended) magnetized needle
magnetic mine, submarine exploding on being attracted by a slip
very attractive (smile, personality, etc.)
magnetism *n.* magnetic properties and phenomena
 branch of physics studying these
irresistible attraction
magnetize (mag-ne-tiz) *v.t.* give properties of a magnet to
 attract like a magnet
 mesmerize

magneto (mag-nec-toh) *n.* (pl. magnetos) igniting electric apparatus in a petrol engine
magneto-pref. magnetic (as in magneto-electricity)
magnificent (mag-nif-i-sent) *adj.* stately imposing (spectacle, etc.)
 first class (performance, etc.)
magnificence *n.* شان و شوکت
magnify (mag-ni-fi) *v.t.* make (something) appear larger

convex lens for that purpose
 give praise to (God)
magnification *n.* act of magnifying
 بڑا کرنا

magniloquent (mag-nil-o-kwent) *adj.* pompous, (style, words, etc.)
 (person) using high sounding words or pompous style
magniloquence (mag-nil-o-kwens) *n.* pomposity

magnitude (mag-ni-tewd) *n.* (largeness of size, extent, etc.)
 degree, (of importance) حجم، ضخامت

magnum bonum (mag-num boh-num) great good
 بڑی نیکی

magpie (mag-pi) *n.* chattering black-and-white bird of the crow family noted for thieving habits
 چٹلا کوا

mahogany (ma-hog-a-ni) *a.* hard dark brown wood much used for furniture
 مہانگی

mahout (ma-hout) *n.* elephant-driver
 مہاوت

maid (mayd) *n.* (lit.) virgin
Maid Marian, (Brit. leg.) Robin Hood's companion
 (old use), (now only old maid) spinster
maid of honour, unmarried woman attending a queen or princess
 بیاہی عورت جو ایک یا کئی مہمانوں کی خدمت میں ہو

maiden (may-dēn) *n.* (lit.) girl
 unmarried woman
maiden name, woman's family name before marriage

maiden speech, someone's first speech made (in public or in Parliament)
maiden voyage, ship's first voyage

mail (mayl) *n.* body armour of metal rings or plates
 زبرد
 letters, parcels, etc., sent or delivered by post
 ڈاک (someone's) mail, the letters, etc., delivered in the morning (or other specified time)
 صبح (دیر) کی ڈاک
 government system of carrying and delivering letters, etc.
 by air mail, (also by air), one sent by aircraft
 ہوائی ڈاک
 surface mail, mail sent by a sailing vessel
 بحری ڈاک
 mail orders, orders for goods to be delivered by post
 پوسٹ کے ذریعہ ڈاک
 mail-order business
 mail-coach, horse-drawn coach in olden times carrying mail
 ڈاک کی پہنچ

carrying mail and passengers **ڈاک گاڑی میں** **v.t.**
mailed (mayld) **adj.** armoured
مائلڈ **the mailed fist**, armed force
مائلڈ **v.t.** disable **ناکارہ**
main (maym) **v.t.** disable **ناکارہ**
main (mayn) **adj.** principal, chief

most important **اہم** **n.** (poet.) (the)
 high sea **کھلا سمندر** (pl.) (the mains), (a) the
 principal pipes bringing water - **پانی** (b) principal
 wires transmitting electric current from
 the source of supply **a mains set**,
 a radio receiving set not operated by a battery
 but connected to the mains **الیکٹریسیٹی**
with might and main, with all one's physical
 strength **in the main**, for the most
 part **that is the main thing**
by main force, by actual (or sheer) force
have an eye on (or to) the main chance,
 (slang) look after (one's) own interest
mainland **n.** country, or continent, with-
 out its islands **میںٹنل**
main line **n.** chief rail track (as distinct from branch
 line) **میںٹنل**
mainmast **n.** principal mast
main-sail **n.** lowest sail of mainmast
mainspring **n.** chief spring of a watch
mainstay **n.** chief helper
mainyard (mayn-yah*d) **n.** crosspiece support-
 ing mainsail
mainly **adv.** chiefly
maintain (men-tayn) **v. t.** hold or keep (prop-
 erty, thing, etc.) as it already is
keep (machine, etc.) in working
 order **keep up** (friendly relations,
 etc.) **support** (family, etc.)
keep (house, servant, etc.)
hold (an opinion) **assert**
claim it as true (that) **claim it as true** (that)
maintenance **n.** (esp.) what is needed to sup-
 port life **نقد** **maintenance allowance**
maisonette, maisonnette (may-zo-net) **n.**
 small house **part of a house**
 (not necessarily on the same floor) **let separately**
maize (meiz) **n.** Indian corn
majesty (maj-es-ti) **n.** sovereign dignity or

power **شاہانہ جلال** **stateliness** (of sight, etc.)
manner inspiring respect **شان**
His, Her (or Your) Majesty, form of address
 used to or about a sovereign **ہماں پناہ**
majestic **adj.** having great dig-
 nity of person or appearance **بڑا جلال**

major (may-jē*) **adj.** greater or more im-
 portant of two (parts, etc.) **the**
 older of two brothers **Khan major**, elder
 one of the two Khan brothers **خان**
 more im-
 portant (events, personalities) **person**
 no longer a minor **Major** (abb. Maj.)
 army officer above a captain but below a Lt.-Colonel
Major-General **n.** (abb. Maj-Gen., or Maj-General)
 army officer next above a Brigadier and under
 a Lt.-General **majority** (mo-jo-ri-ti) **n.**

the greater number or part **the Muslim majority countries**
the majority, (also in a multi-national coun-
 try) community having the largest number of
 followers **difference between**
 the greater and the lesser number **The**
 motion was carried by a majority of 158 to 156
 members, **legal age of**
 reaching manhood or womanhood (before which
 he or she is only an infant, in the eyes of the
 law) **reach one's majority**
make (mayk) **v. t. & i.** (make; made, made, pr.
 mayd) (of God) create **bring**
 into existence (things, buildings, etc.)
 cause (mistake, noise, hole somewhere, etc.)
 construct (of a material)
 amass or earn (money, a profit, one's fortune,
 etc.) **prepare** (tea, etc.)
make one's will, draw it
make fun (or game, or
 sport) of someone, ridicule (him)
make light of, (something), dismiss it lightly
make the most of (some-
 thing), use (it) to the greatest advantage
make much (of), (a) regard it as
 very important (b) make the best
 use of (this opportunity)
make over to, be reconciled
make up (one's) mind

make (mayk) **v. t. & i.** (make; made, made, pr.
 mayd) (of God) create **bring**
 into existence (things, buildings, etc.)
 cause (mistake, noise, hole somewhere, etc.)
 construct (of a material)
 amass or earn (money, a profit, one's fortune,
 etc.) **prepare** (tea, etc.)
make one's will, draw it
make fun (or game, or
 sport) of someone, ridicule (him)
make light of, (something), dismiss it lightly
make the most of (some-
 thing), use (it) to the greatest advantage
make much (of), (a) regard it as
 very important (b) make the best
 use of (this opportunity)
make over to, be reconciled
make up (one's) mind

resolve (to) **make up** (the deficiency, the loss, etc.) **make up to, curry favour with** **make (someone) believe something** **cause (someone or something) to be (etc.) (something)** **make prosperous** **write (out cheque, etc.)** **reckon (journey, distance)** **consider (time, etc., to be)** **What do you make the time?, what time do you make it?** **make for, (a) go towards; (b) rush violently at** **make off, go or run away after some wrong-doing** **make out, (a) decipher** **make over, (a) understand** **make prove (one's case, etc.)** **make up, (a) invent (a story)** **make believe, pretend** **make-weight n.** **making n.** **mal- (mal), male- (mayl) pref.** **maladjustment (mal-ad-just-ment) n.** **maladministration (-tray-) n.**

administration **maladroitness n.** **malady (mal-a-di) n.** **malafide (ma-la-fī-de) adj. & adv.** **malaise (mal-ayz) n.** **malamute (mal-a-mewt) n.** **malapropism (mal-a-pro-pizim) n.** **malaria (ma-lay-ri-a) n.** **malcontent (mal-kon-tent) n.** **mal de mer (-may-ē*) n.** **male (meil) adj.** **male child n.** **male pref. (same as mal-, which see)** **malediction (mal-e-dik-shēn) n.** **maledictory adj.** **malefactor (mal-e-fak-tē) n.** **malefic (ma-lef-ik) n.** **malevolent (ma-lev-o-lent) adj.** **malevolence (-lev-) n.** **malformation (mal-so-may-shēn) n.** **malformed adj.** **malice (mal-is) n.** **malicious (ma-līsh-us) adj.** **maliciously adv.**

رُو دھ ملانے والا جانور (including human beings) **mammalian** (-mal-)
 حیوانات لبون (حیوانات لبونہ) **adj.** of such animals
mammon (mam-un) **n.** (Mammon), an ancient
 god of wealth دولت کا شیطاں، دولت کا بھوتہ wealth
 regarded as an evil influence دولت کی لعنت
mammonist, mammonite **n.** one devoted
 to worldly wealth دولت کا بچاری
mammoth (mam-uth) **n.** huge type of elephant
 now extinct عظیم الجثہ بھیڑیہ ایک قسم جواب نامید وہ بھیڑیہ سے نیکت
adj. immense (building, project, etc.) بے جرا
 فیل سیسکر، دیو سیسکر
mammy (manii) **n.** (baby's word for) mother
 ماما (derisive word for) mother ماما
man **n.** (pl. men) adult male human being آدمی
 husband شوہر
 mankind نسل انسانی، نوع انسانی
 male servant میاں **man and wife** بیوی
 remarkable آگاہ اور خادم **master and man** ملازم، نوکر
 piece بہاروں (دو طرفہ میں ایک) (in a thousand, etc.)
 in chess or draughts ٹیبل گیم (in compounds like
 man-o-war) ship جہاز **be (one's) man**, accept his
 offer offer غلام ہو رہا **man-in-the street**, common man
 (as thought to represent the interests of com-
 mon man) **man for man**, compared indi-
 vidually آدمی کے مقابلے میں آدمی **man of the world**,
 one with wide experience of business and society
man of letters, scholar and writer **man of** جامدہ آدمی
 the inner man (a) soul روح (b) **the inner feelings**
 officers and men (in the armed forces) **man-eater**, cannibal or carnivorous animal
 feeding on mankind آدم خور **supply** (fort, etc.)
 with the men needed for its defence **supply** (ships) with crew
 قلعہ میں کافی نوچ رکھنا **manful** **adj.** brave, fearless
 بہادرم **manfully** **adv.** bravely or resolutely بہادری سے، عزم کے ساتھ
manhandle **v. t.** move (goods, etc.) by hands alone without the help of a machine
 ہاتھ سے لٹکانا یا لے جانا (colloq.) **manhole** **n.** aperture for a man to
 enter (an underground sewer, boiler, etc.) **man in the moon**
 چاند کی طرح **manpower** **n.** number of men and women available for state
 service **man of straw** **n.** imaginary person set up to be

quoted or confused **manhood** *n.* the state of being a man **manly** *adj.* having the strong qualities expected of man **mantrap** *n.* trap set to catch trespassers **man-kind** (man-kind) *n.* human race **manlike** (man-like) *adj.* all men **manlike** (man-like) *adj.* (woman, ape, etc.) looking quite like a man **manly** *adj.* having the strong qualities expected of man **manish** *adj.* (of a woman) lacking feminine qualities **manlike** (of a thing) more suitable for a man than for a woman **man-o-war, man-of-war** *n.* (old use) warship **man-slaughter** *n.* unlawful (but not wilful) murder **manikin** (man-i-kin) *n.* dwarf, lay figure

manacle (man-a-kel) *n.* (usu. pl.) handcuffs **manacles** *v.t.* fetters **manacle** *v.t.* fetter

manage (man-aj) *v.t. & i.* carry on (business, etc.) **manage** *v.t.* control (personnel, etc.) **manage** *v.t.* do, accomplish **manageable** (man-aj-a-bel) *adj.* easily managed **management** (man-) *n.* controlling or being controlled **manager** *n.* man or woman controlling a business **manageress** *n.* (esp.) woman managing hotel, etc.

mandamus (man-day-mus) *n.* (writ of) command issued by a superior court to a lower one **mandarin** (mand-a-rin) *n.* Chinese official **mandarin** *n.* Chinese language of the educated people **mandarin** *n.* party leader who lags behind times **mandate** (mand-ayt) *n.* official order

mandate *n.* authority to a person to act in the name of another **mandate** *n.* authority given by the former League of Nations after World War I to certain countries (called **mandatory powers**) for the governance of certain others (called the **mandated territories**)

mandatory (mand-a-ta-ri) *adj.* (powers exercising the mandate) **mandated** (mand-) *adj.* (territories) governed under a mandate **mandolin** (mand-o-lin) *n.* a stringed musical instrument

mandrake (man-drayk) *n.* poisonous plant whose root, looking like a human figure, induces sleep when eaten

mandrill (man-dril) *n.* a large fierce and ugly baboon

mane (mayn) *n.* long hair on the neck (of horse, lion, etc.)

manful *adj.* (see under **man**)

manganese (mang-a-nee) *n.* a light-grey metal used in glass-making

mange (maynj) *n.* a skin disease in furred animals **mangy** (manj-i) *adj.* suffering from mange **mange** *v.t.* neglect **mange** *v.t.* neglect

manger (maynj-ē) *n.* eating trough for animals in the stable **manger** *n.* dog in the manger, one who prevents others from enjoying what is useless **mange** *v.t.* eat

mangle (mang-el) *n.* machine with two rollers for pressing out water from washed clothes and smoothing them **mangle** *v.t.* press and smooth clothes by putting them through this machine **mangle** *v.t.* mutilate by hacking **mangle** *v.t.* spoil in making, etc.

mango (mang-oh) *n.* (pl. mangoes) well known luscious fruit with a lovely yellow flesh the tree bearing it

mangrove (man-griv) *n.* tropical swamp tree which, banyan-like, sends down new roots from its branches, its bark is used for tanning leather

mangy *adj.* (see under **mange**)

manhood *n.* (see under **man**)

mania (may-ni-a) *n.* violent madness **mania** *n.* craze (for something)

maniac (may-ni-ac) *n.* raving or violent madman **maniac** *adj.* raving (fury, etc.)

Manichee (man-i-kee) *n.* Iranian religious leader holding that Satan is co-eternal with God



necessary **leave a margin (for)** کے لیے کچھ فالتو رکھنا

marginal *adj.* of or in a margin حاشیہ پر

marginal note (ج. بخاشی) حاشیہ پر

marigold (*ma-ri-gold*) *n.* a well-known plant with orange-yellow flowers گیت دا



گل صد بزرگ، صد بزرگ

marine (*ma-reen*) *adj.* pertaining to the sea سمندری

marine insurance سمندری بیمہ

mariner (*ma-ri-nē**) *n.* (official or lit. term for a) sailor بحری فوج کا سپاہی

mercantile marine تجارتی جہاز

marionette (*ma-ri-o-net*) *n.* puppet moved by strings تیلیوں کا تماشا

marital (*ma-ri-tēl*) *adj.* of a husband شوہر سے متعلق

marital relations ازدواجی تعلقات

maritime (*ma-ri-tim*) *adj.* pertaining to the sea بحری

maritime law بحری قانون

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* stain, dot, line, scratch, etc., spoiling the look of something داغ، دھبہ، نشانی، نشان، پتلا

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* sign by which anything is known

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* trade mark, brand

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* some distinctive mark on the body

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* mark on the body right from the birth

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* natural indication (of quality, character, intelligence

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* figure, design, line, etc. made as a sign or indication

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* unit for measuring result (of examination, etc.)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* pass marks, the least marks needed for getting through an examination

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* full marks (for a subject)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* 43 (etc.) marks out of 100 (for a subject)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* something aimed at

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* wide of the mark, (a) beside the point

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* (b) incorrect

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* normal level

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* below the mark, not so good as the normal

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* make a mark on, (of an illiterate person)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* make a thumb impression, etc., in lieu of his

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* make (one's) mark (in a field, etc.)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* man of mark, famous person

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* put or be a mark on or against

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* mark (someone)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* award marks on (examination scripts, etc.)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

mark (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

pay attention to **mark** (one's) *man*, select opponent to be watched

mark (*mah*k*) *time*, (n) raise the feet as when marching but without moving forward

mark (*mah*k*) *off*, delimit, separate by a limit

mark (*mah*k*) *out*, make lines to show the limits of (e.g., a tennis court)

mark (*mah*k*) *out for*, earmark (for promotion, etc.)

marked (*mah*k*) *adj.* readily seen clear, (difference, etc.)

markedly (*mah*k*) *adv.* differently

marks (*mah*k*) *n.* different colours of feathers, etc.

marksman (*mah*k*) *n.* one skilled in shooting

marksman (*mah*k*) *n.* being a marksman

market (*mah*k*) *n.* public place where people meet to buy and sell goods

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (to buy or sell something)

market-day (*mah*k*) *n.* day fixed by custom or law for holding a market

market-price (*mah*k*) *n.* price prevailing there

market-town (*mah*k*) *n.* (a) town with a market in it

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (b) (esp.) a town in which there is a cattle-market

market-place (*mah*k*) *n.* square in which market is held

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (a) stock exchange

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (b) its business

market (*mah*k*) *n.* state of trade as shown by prices

market (*mah*k*) *n.* lively market

market (*mah*k*) *n.* the rise or fall of the market

market (*mah*k*) *n.* buying and selling

market (*mah*k*) *n.* come into (or be on) the market, be offered for sale

market (*mah*k*) *n.* area, country, in which goods may be sold

market (*mah*k*) *n.* find new markets for

market (*mah*k*) *n.* dump the market (with), stock some

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (with either goods unwanted in the manufacturer's country or with a view to capturing it by ruining competitors)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* take or send (one's goods) to

market (*mah*k*) *n.* buy or sell in a market

market (*mah*k*) *n.* go marketing, do

market (*mah*k*) *n.* marketing

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

market (*mah*k*) *n.* (انجام کی کامیابی، اچانک، اچانک)

has a control (of one's fate, etc.) اپنی تقدیر کا مالک، اپنی
 male owner (of a dog, horse, etc.) مالک male teacher استاد male
 head of a household گھر کا بڑا captain of a
 merchant ship تجارتی جہاز کا کپتان skilled work-
 man conducting own business مالک کار (بڑا کار) کار
 master builder بڑا راجہ، بڑی مائسٹری (pl.) great person-
 alities (of art, literature, etc.) the old masters, (a) great painters of the Renaissance
 بڑی نشتہ (b) their paintings بڑی نشتہ (c) expert
 of, make (oneself) master of (a subject, trade, etc.)
 learn it thoroughly کامیاب بن جانا، خوب اچھی طرح سیکھنا
 (with a boy's name) young Mr. بچہ، مریاں

Master Tom, Master Tommy, Master Thomas Bell
 fully qualified مہرہ، بیل کا نام باغ نوک کا نام ماسٹر ماسٹر
 Master of Arts (abbr. M.A.) ایم۔ اے۔ Master
 of Science (abbr. M.Sc.) ایم۔ ایس۔ سی۔ master-key
 n. key that will open many different locks ہر قفل

master-piece n. masterpiece of some-
 thing made or done with great skill in a field
 کا شاہکار the best work produced by an artist,
 etc. شاہکار master-stroke n. masterly
 move عجب کی چال

mastery (mahs-tè-ri) n. complete skill or knowledge (of)
 دلی پوری مہارت (of) perfection (of) پورا غلبہ
 become the master (of) v. i. v. i. کامال (of)

control (one's temper, a horse, etc.) کامیاب بننا، خوب اچھی طرح سیکھنا

masterful adj. fond of controlling others مہرہ، بیل کا نام باغ نوک کا نام ماسٹر ماسٹر

masterly adj. skilful مہرہ، بیل کا نام باغ نوک کا نام ماسٹر ماسٹر

master suf. ship with (so many) masts راستے، مسٹرول والا جہاز

mastic, mastich (mas-tik) n. a kind of resin
 مصطکی کا درخت tree yielding it مصطکی، مصطکی

masticate (mas-ti-kayt) v. i. grind up (food)
 with the teeth (بغذا کر) mastication (-kay-) n.
 act of masticating غذا چبانا، مضغ

mastodon (mas-to-don) n. extinct animal allied
 to elephant قدیم فیل، منقرض ہوا ماضی

masturbate v. i. (of males) pollute oneself by
 personal sexual gratification بھلک لگانا، بھلک کر، بھلک کر

masturbation (-bay-) n. act of mastur-
 bating بھلک، بھلک کر، بھلک کر

mat n. rough floor-covering بھلک، بھلک کر

also door-mat, piece of such
 covering placed in or near the
 door for wiping shoes on پاؤں

tangled mass of hair, etc. بھلک، بھلک کر

something placed on a

table, etc. to prevent damage from hot dishes
 adj. (of a surface) not shiny بھلک، بھلک کر

spread a mat on the floor بھلک، بھلک کر

tangle بھلک، بھلک کر

matted adj. (of hair, etc.) tangled بھلک، بھلک کر

knotted بھلک، بھلک کر

matador (mat-a-do*) n. professional bull-fighter
 سائڈ سے لڑنے والا پہلوان، ٹورائٹنگ

match (mach) n. contest, game کھیل کا مقابلہ، میچ

cricket match, etc. کرکٹ میچ (دو غیر) onc able to
 meet another as his equal in strength, skill, etc.

(one's) match (in) کسی کی شادی، رشتہ

marriage صورت میں، اپنا بڑا بھلک، بھلک کر

decide to make a match of it, decide to get married
 thing combining well with

another خوب میل کھانا be a good match
 stick of wood with head giving flame when rub-
 bed

bring into competition (with or against) مقابلے

correspond (with something in quality, colour, etc.)
 something سے (خوب) میل کھانا، ملتا جلتا ہونا

be (or obtain) to match کھانا بھلک، بھلک کر

a match for well-matched کے لیے موزوں رشتہ ہونا یا کھانا

a couple well-matched pair (of) well-matched

matchless n. unequalled برابر کی چوٹ

match- better than all rivals سب سے بھلک، بھلک کر

wood n. small broken bits of wood لکڑی کا چھوٹا

wood used in making match-
 boxes ویا سلائی کی لکڑی match-box n. a box of matches

safety match n. the safe kind
 of match in common use nowadays محفوظ ویا سلائی

matchlock n. old form of gun fired with
 fuse نوڑے دار نوڑدق matchmaker n. one who is

given to bringing about marriage رشتہ

رشتہ کرانے والا

mate (mayt) n. fellow workman ماضی

any associate ہم، ساتھی classmate ہم جماعت

room-mate کسی کے میں رہنے والا ship's officer below
 the captain کسی کام

cook's mate باؤڑی کا نائب یا بندوگاں

one of a pair of birds, or animals living to-
 gether باؤڑی اور elephant and his mate

of شادی کرنا یا کرنا marry کسی کی بھلک، بھلک کر

cause them to do so the mating season, season when they are on heat

mother mater materfamilias

mother of the household بڑی امیں، دادی امیں، بڑی بی

maxim (mak-sim) *n.* wise saying **قولِ ہنوکہ**
 rule of conduct expressed in a sentence **ایک جملے میں**
 maxims of equity **انصاف سے بڑے**
maximum (mak-si-mum) *n.* greatest possible
 or recorded (degree, quantity, etc., as opposed
 to minimum) **زیادہ سے زیادہ**
may auxiliary v. (pa. t. might, pr. mtt) be
 free to, be permitted to **سکتا** be likely but
 not certain **شاید ہونا، غالباً ہونا** I wish that (some-
 one) should **n. (May),** fifth month of the English calendar year
ماہِ مئی (also may-blossom) hawthorn **ماہِ مئی کی جھتی**
May-day n. May 1 as a spring festival in the
 country. **مئی کی پہلی** (also
 Labour Day), Communist festival on May 1 cele-
 brated by workers of the
 party and workmen **مئی کی**
maypole (may-poh-l) *n.*
 flowerdecked pole danced
 round on May-day **مئی کی چھڑ**
maybe (i may-bee) *adv.*
 (archaic) perhaps **ہوسکتا ہے کہ**
 Maybe he is right **شاید وہ سچ کہہ رہا ہے** as soon
 as maybe, as soon as possible **جیسے ہی**
mayor (may-ē*) *n.* town corporation chief
mayoralty (may-ē-ral-ti) *n.*
 mayor's office **بلدیہ کی صدرائت** tenure of his
 office **صدر بلدیہ کے عہدے کی مدت** **mayoress** (may-ē-res)
n. woman mayor **صدر بلدیہ کی خاتون** mayor's
 wife **صدر بلدیہ کی بیگم**
maze (mayz) *n.* puzzling network of paths,
 lines, etc. **بھول بھول** numerous confusing
 facts, etc. **بھول بھول** in a maze, puzzled
میرزا **میرزا**
me (mee) *pron.* (objective case of I, which see)
mead (meed) *n.* (poet.) meadow **میرزا**
meadow (med-oh) *n.* grassland esp. one used
 for hay **میرزا**
meagre 'meeg-ē*) *adj.* thin **پتلا، لاغر** in-
 sufficient (income, resources, information; etc.)
مالاکی
meal (meel) *n.* (also meal-time), eating-time
کھانا (also pl.) food for a meal **کھانے کا وقت**
 make a meal of (something), consume (lt) **کھا جانا، اڑا**
 coarsely ground grain or pulse **مڑا**
 whole meal, meal from which husk has not been
 separated **آٹا** **mealy** (mee-li) *adj.* of
 or like meal **آٹے کا** containing meal **خشک**
 mealy potatoes, potatoes tasting dry even

meat (meet) *n.* animal flesh used as food
گوشت (old use) any kind of food
one man's meat is another man's poison, what is good for one may be just the opposite for another
ایک کا کھانا دوسرے کا زہر

mechanic (me-kān-ik) *u.* one who makes or repairs machinery or does skilled work on it
کارِ مگر، مینشین پر کام کرنے والا، مینشین دار، مینشین دار
mechanics *n.* science of force and motion and, hence, of machinery
میکانیکیس
mechanical *adj.* pertaining to machinery
میشینی
done not intelligently but just like a machine
میشینی سے
mechanically *adv.* مینشینی کے طریقے کی طرح
mechanism *n.* working parts of a machine
میشین کے کل چڑزے
mode of operation
طریق کار
mechanize (mek-a-n-iz) *v.t.* use machines for or in (something)

mechanized *forces* میں میشین استعمال کرنا، کوئل دار بنانا
army units using motor transport, etc.
فوج کے کھار
mechanization (-zay-) *n.* act of mechanizing or being mechanized
میشین لگانا، کھار بنانا
medal (med-ēl) *n.* coin-like piece of metal with a design and inscription to commemorate some event or given as an award for distinguished work
تمتہ gold (or silver or bronze)
medal کا تمتہ
medallist (med-) *n.* recipient of a medal
تمتہ لینے والا، تمتہ یافتہ شخص
maker of a medal
تمتہ ساز
medallion (me-dal-yēn) *n.* large medal
بڑا تمتہ
round panel or tablet containing portrait or embossed figure, etc.
گول چوکھٹے میں راہبرے ہوئے تصویر والی تصویر

meddle (med-ēl) *v.i.* interfere (in another's affairs)
دکسی کے معاملات میں آغواہ دخل مینا
touch or busy unnecessarily (with another's things)
کسی کی (with another's things)
meddlesome *adj.* in the habit of meddling
پچھلے پچھلے
میں ناگاہ آٹانے والا، تو کون ہیں آغواہ
media (mee-di-a) *n.* (pl. of **medium**, which see)

medial (mee-di-ēl) *adj.* (of the letter of a word) middle (or one of the middle ones and not initial or final)
وسطی
median (mee-di-ēn) *adj.* & *n.* (line, surface, etc.) dividing object lengthwise into halves
موسطانیہ
mediate (mee-di-ayt) *v.i.* act as a peacemaker between
مصلحت کی کرشمہ کرنا
mediation (-ay-) *n.* act of mediation
مصلحت کی کرشمہ

medical *adj.*, **medicated** *adj.*, **medicinal** *adj.* (see under **medicine**)

medicine (med-i-sin) *n.* art and science of the prevention and cure of disease
طیب داکٹر (med-sin)
substance taken (esp. through mouth) to cure a disease
دوا
medicine-man *n.* magician acting as a doctor of medicine in savage tribes
جادوگر

medical (med-i-kēl) *adj.* of the art of medicine
طیبی
medical science طب
medical profession طبابت
medical student داکٹری
medical jurisprudence, branch of law affecting doctors
طابق (of diseases or treatment) not needing surgical operation
طیبی

medical case طبی مرئی
medical ward طبی مرئی
medical certificate, a doctor's certificate to the effect that someone is ill
طابق
from the medical (man's) viewpoint
طابق نقطہ نگاہ سے
طابق طور پر، طب کی نگاہ میں
medically *adj.* fit, (or unfit) fit, (or unfit) طابق

medicament (-dik-) *n.* medicine for internal or external use
دکھانے یا دوا
medicated (-kay-) *adj.* (of a substance) containing a substance used medically
جس میں دوا پڑی ہوئی ہو، دوا والا
medicinal (-dis-) *adj.* pertaining to medicine
دوا سے متعلق، دوا دہانی
having medical properties
طابق

medieval, **medieval** (med-i-er-veēl) *adj.* us of the Middle Ages extending from about the eleventh to the fifteenth century
قرنوں وسطی کا رسا
قرنوں وسطی کا رسا

mediocre (mee-di-ohk-ē*) *adj.* second rate
متوسطی
mediocrity (ok-) *n.* being mediocre
متوسطی
mediocre person
متوسطی شخص
تألیف کا متوسط

meditate (medi-i-tayt) *v. t. & i.* think about
فکر خیال کرنا
contemplate
فکر خیال کرنا
meditation (-tay-) *n.* act of meditating
فکر خیال، و حیا، و فکر خیال

medium (mee-di-um) *n.* (pl. **media** or **mediums**) means (of something or for doing something)
ذریعہ
medium of examination (or instruction), language through which examination or instruction is conducted
ذریعہ امتحان یا تدریس
mean
the happy medium, midway, middle
pl. often
media, substance in which something exists
محال
go between in spiritualism
متوسطی
medium-wave *adj.* radio receiving-set of wave-length between 100 and 800 metres
میانمیان، درمیان، درمیان، درمیان، درمیان

medium-wave *adj.* radio receiving-set of wave-length between 100 and 800 metres
میانمیان، درمیان، درمیان، درمیان، درمیان

memorial *n. & adj.* **memorialize** *v.t.* **memorization** *n.* **memorize** *v.t.* (see under **memory**)

memory (*mem-o-ri*) *n.* faculty or power of remembering **حافظہ** *have a good (or bad) memory* speak from memory **ہونا** *memory*, speak off-hand without consulting the record **یادداشت کے بغیر** *to the best of (one's) memory*, as far as one can remember **جہاں تک یاد دہتا ہے** *period over which one can recall events, etc.* **یاد** *within living memory* (of) **کے زمانے سے پہلے کی یاد** *within the memory of the living generation* **یاد (یا یادیں)** *that which is remembered and cherished* (often *pl.*) **کس کے دیکھنے والے ابھی زندہ ہیں۔** *sweet (or bitter) memories of (a period)* **خوشگوار (یا تلخ) یادیں** *یاد رکھنے کے* **memorable** *adj.* **worth remembering**

memorandum (*mem-o-rand-um*) *n.* (*pl. memoranda*) (*abb. memo. pr. as mee-moh*) record or note (on some matter) **یادداشت** *informal official letter (usu. with the issuing authority's designation only and not bearing his signature)* **memorial** (*me-moh-ri-ēl*) *adj.* in commemoration (of a dead person or sombre event of the past) **یادگاہ** *something done or built to perpetuate the memory (to)* **یادگار** *written representation (by a number of persons to the authorities, etc.)* **memorialize** *v.t.* learn by rote **یاد کرنا** *memorization* (*-zay-*) *n.* act of memorizing **یاد کرنا**

men *n.* (*pl. of man, which see*) **menace** (*men-is*) *n.* threat (of danger to someone) **خطرہ** *v. t.* threaten (with danger, etc.) **خطرناک** *menacing* *adj.* dangerous **خطرناک** *menacingly* *adv.* in a menacing manner **خطرناک** *menagerie* (*me-nahj-ē-ri*) *n.* caged wild animals taken out from place to place for a show **مظاہرہ**

mend *v. t. & i.* repair (clothes, shoes, road, etc.) **میں** *mend one's (way)*, reform **میں** *mend (one's) pace*, move faster **میں** *things are mending*, bettering things **میں** *mended hole, crack, etc.* **میں** *(be) on the mend*, (be) improving (in health, etc.) **میں**

mendacious (*men-day-shus*) *adj.* lying (person or statement) **میں** *mendacity* (*-day-*) *n.* habit of lying **میں**

mendacious (*men-day-shus*) *adj.* lying (person or statement) **میں** *mendacity* (*-day-*) *n.* habit of lying **میں**

mendacious (*men-day-shus*) *adj.* lying (person or statement) **میں** *mendacity* (*-day-*) *n.* habit of lying **میں**

mendacious (*men-day-shus*) *adj.* lying (person or statement) **میں** *mendacity* (*-day-*) *n.* habit of lying **میں**

mendacious (*men-day-shus*) *adj.* lying (person or statement) **میں** *mendacity* (*-day-*) *n.* habit of lying **میں**

mendacious (*men-day-shus*) *adj.* lying (person or statement) **میں** *mendacity* (*-day-*) *n.* habit of lying **میں**

mendacious (*men-day-shus*) *adj.* lying (person or statement) **میں** *mendacity* (*-day-*) *n.* habit of lying **میں**

falsehood **دروغ ، جھوٹ**

mendicant (*mend-i-kant*) *n.* beggar (often used of friars, etc.) **میں** *adj.* begging for a living **میں** *living by begging from door to door* **میں** *figure of crescent form* **میں** *convex on one side concave on the other* **میں**

mendicancy *n.* living by begging from door to door **میں** *figure of crescent form* **میں** *convex on one side concave on the other* **میں**

meniscus (*me-nis-kus*) *n.* (*pl. menisci pr. -ki*) figure of crescent form **میں** *convex on one side concave on the other* **میں**

menopause *n.* (see under **menses**) **menses** (*mens-eez*) *n.* *pl.* monthly discharge from the womb **میں** *discharge the menses* **میں** *discharging the menses* **میں** *final cessation of menses* **میں** *branch of mathematics dealing with measurements* **میں**

menstruate (*-troo-*) *v.i* discharge the menses **میں** *menstruation* (*-ay-*) *n.* discharging the menses **میں** *menopause* (*men-o-pawz*) *n.* final cessation of menses **میں** *branch of mathematics dealing with measurements* **میں**

mensuration (*mens-ew-ray-shēn*) *n.* branch of mathematics dealing with measurements **میں** *(making nouns that show) condition of being* **میں** *pertaining to the mind* **میں** *person suffering from diseased mind* **میں** *place where mental patients are cared for* **میں** *general attitude of mind* **میں** *camphor obtained from oil of peppermint* **میں** *speak or write something about* **میں** *take the name of* **میں** *mentioning* **میں** *experienced and wise adviser (to an inexperienced person)* **میں** *tutor of Odysseus's son, Telemachus* **میں** *list of food to be served* **میں** *one of the fallen archangels who became a mediaeval devil* **میں** *of trade and merchants* **میں** *mercantile marine, merchant vessels (of a country) and their crew* **میں** *(soldier) fighting for money* **میں** *(anyone) working merely for money* **میں** *mercenary motives*

ment *suf.* (making nouns that show) condition of being **میں** *(as improvement)* **میں** *pertaining to the mind* **میں** *person suffering from diseased mind* **میں** *place where mental patients are cared for* **میں** *general attitude of mind* **میں** *camphor obtained from oil of peppermint* **میں** *speak or write something about* **میں** *take the name of* **میں** *mentioning* **میں** *experienced and wise adviser (to an inexperienced person)* **میں** *tutor of Odysseus's son, Telemachus* **میں** *list of food to be served* **میں** *one of the fallen archangels who became a mediaeval devil* **میں** *of trade and merchants* **میں** *mercantile marine, merchant vessels (of a country) and their crew* **میں** *(soldier) fighting for money* **میں** *(anyone) working merely for money* **میں** *mercenary motives*

mental (*ment-ēl*) *adj.* pertaining to the mind **میں** *person suffering from diseased mind* **میں** *place where mental patients are cared for* **میں** *general attitude of mind* **میں** *camphor obtained from oil of peppermint* **میں** *speak or write something about* **میں** *take the name of* **میں** *mentioning* **میں** *experienced and wise adviser (to an inexperienced person)* **میں** *tutor of Odysseus's son, Telemachus* **میں** *list of food to be served* **میں** *one of the fallen archangels who became a mediaeval devil* **میں** *of trade and merchants* **میں** *mercantile marine, merchant vessels (of a country) and their crew* **میں** *(soldier) fighting for money* **میں** *(anyone) working merely for money* **میں** *mercenary motives*

mental (*ment-ēl*) *adj.* pertaining to the mind **میں** *person suffering from diseased mind* **میں** *place where mental patients are cared for* **میں** *general attitude of mind* **میں** *camphor obtained from oil of peppermint* **میں** *speak or write something about* **میں** *take the name of* **میں** *mentioning* **میں** *experienced and wise adviser (to an inexperienced person)* **میں** *tutor of Odysseus's son, Telemachus* **میں** *list of food to be served* **میں** *one of the fallen archangels who became a mediaeval devil* **میں** *of trade and merchants* **میں** *mercantile marine, merchant vessels (of a country) and their crew* **میں** *(soldier) fighting for money* **میں** *(anyone) working merely for money* **میں** *mercenary motives*

mentally (*ment-a-li*) *adv.* **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind **میں** *camphor obtained from oil of peppermint* **میں** *speak or write something about* **میں** *take the name of* **میں** *mentioning* **میں** *experienced and wise adviser (to an inexperienced person)* **میں** *tutor of Odysseus's son, Telemachus* **میں** *list of food to be served* **میں** *one of the fallen archangels who became a mediaeval devil* **میں** *of trade and merchants* **میں** *mercantile marine, merchant vessels (of a country) and their crew* **میں** *(soldier) fighting for money* **میں** *(anyone) working merely for money* **میں** *mercenary motives*

menthol (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **میں** *speak or write something about* **میں** *take the name of* **میں** *mentioning* **میں** *experienced and wise adviser (to an inexperienced person)* **میں** *tutor of Odysseus's son, Telemachus* **میں** *list of food to be served* **میں** *one of the fallen archangels who became a mediaeval devil* **میں** *of trade and merchants* **میں** *mercantile marine, merchant vessels (of a country) and their crew* **میں** *(soldier) fighting for money* **میں** *(anyone) working merely for money* **میں** *mercenary motives*

mention (*men-shun*) *v.t.* speak or write something about **میں** *take the name of* **میں** *mentioning* **میں** *experienced and wise adviser (to an inexperienced person)* **میں** *tutor of Odysseus's son, Telemachus* **میں** *list of food to be served* **میں** *one of the fallen archangels who became a mediaeval devil* **میں** *of trade and merchants* **میں** *mercantile marine, merchant vessels (of a country) and their crew* **میں** *(soldier) fighting for money* **میں** *(anyone) working merely for money* **میں** *mercenary motives*

mentor (*ment-ē**) *n.* experienced and wise adviser (to an inexperienced person) **میں** *tutor of Odysseus's son, Telemachus* **میں** *list of food to be served* **میں** *one of the fallen archangels who became a mediaeval devil* **میں** *of trade and merchants* **میں** *mercantile marine, merchant vessels (of a country) and their crew* **میں** *(soldier) fighting for money* **میں** *(anyone) working merely for money* **میں** *mercenary motives*

menu (*men-ew, or men-oo*) *n.* list of food to be served **میں** *one of the fallen archangels who became a mediaeval devil* **میں** *of trade and merchants* **میں** *mercantile marine, merchant vessels (of a country) and their crew* **میں** *(soldier) fighting for money* **میں** *(anyone) working merely for money* **میں** *mercenary motives*


Mephistopheles (*me-fis-tof-e-leez*) *n.* one of the fallen archangels who became a mediaeval devil **میں** *of trade and merchants* **میں** *mercantile marine, merchant vessels (of a country) and their crew* **میں** *(soldier) fighting for money* **میں** *(anyone) working merely for money* **میں** *mercenary motives*

mercantile (*mē*-kan-tl*) *adj.* of trade and merchants **میں** *mercantile marine, merchant vessels (of a country) and their crew* **میں** *(soldier) fighting for money* **میں** *(anyone) working merely for money* **میں** *mercenary motives*

mercenary (*mē*-si-na-ri*) *n. & adj.* (soldier) fighting for money **میں** *(anyone) working merely for money* **میں** *mercenary motives*

mercenary (*mē*-si-na-ri*) *n. & adj.* (soldier) fighting for money **میں** *(anyone) working merely for money* **میں** *mercenary motives*

merc (*mē*-sē**) *n.* dealer in silk, velvet, etc.
mercery (*-ri*) *n.* goods of a mercer ریشم مکمل و غیرہ بیچنے والا
 mercer's trade ریشم مکمل
merchandise (*mē*-chan-dīz*) *n.* trade wares
 تجارتی مال، مال تجارت
merchant (*mē*-chant*) *n.* one doing whole-sale or import and export business
 متفکر کا بیرونی و تجارتی کاروبار کرنے والا
merchant service, mercantile marine *adj.* fond of
 تجارتی جہاز اور ان کا عمل
merchantman *n.* **merchants** *n.* a ship of the mercantile marine
 تجارتی جہاز
merciful *adj.* **merciless** *adj.* (see under mercy)
mercury (*mē*-kew-ri*) *n.* a silver-coloured liquid metal
 عطارد (Mercury), a planet (Mercury), Cl. myth. Roman god of commerce identified with the Greek **Hermes**
 ہرمس کی عطا کردہ
mercurial (*mē*-kew-ri-ēl*) *adj.* pertaining to mercury
 پارے کا، بیسبابی
 lively temperament زندہ دل، بیشکستہ مزاج
mercy (*mē*-si*) *n.* pity
 رحم، درگزر
 quality of being forgiving رخصت کرنا
show mercy (to), refrain from punishing him
 (be) at the mercy of, (be) in the power of (someone who can but may not punish)
 کی سستی، (be) left to the tender mercies of, exposed to the cruelties of
 کی سستی، (be) left to the tender mercies of, exposed to the cruelties of
 favour (of God) piece of good fortune
 بخشش، بخشش
merciful *adj.* full of mercy; kind, compassionate
 رحم کرنے والا، ہنسنا، ہنسنا، ہنسنا
merciless *adj.* cruel
 بخشنا، بخشنا، بخشنا
mercy killing *n.* (see Addenda)
mere (*mē*-ē**) *adj.* only
 صرف، برا
 a mere fool
 صرف، برا
merely *adv.* only
 صرف، برا
mere (*mē*-ē**) *n.* (poet.) lake
 بحیرہ
meretricious (*me-ret-rish-us*) *adj.* as of prostitutes
 طوائفوں کا سا
 (of style, ornament, etc.) tawdry; showy but valueless
 غرض ظاہری چمک و رنگ
 والا
merge (*mē*-j*) *v. t. & i.* (of two things, esp. companies) unite (with each other)
 انضمام ہونا یا ملنا
 (esp. of two companies) become united
 (of one thing) be absorbed (into bigger thing)
 (سے) انضمام ہونا، (سے) انضمام ہونا
merger (*mē*-jē**) *n.* uniting (with or into)
 (سے) انضمام ہونا، (سے) انضمام ہونا
meridian (*me-rid-i-an*) *n.* any line of longi-

tude running round the world
 highest point reached by a heavenly body as looked at from the earth
 اوج کمال، انتہائی کمال، انتہائی کمال
acme *n.* a kind of sheep
 مریٹو
merino (*me-ree-noh*) *n.* a kind of sheep
 مریٹو
merino (*me-ree-noh*) *n.* a kind of sheep
 مریٹو
merit (*me-rit*) *n.* excellence
 (pl.)
 what is deserved (usu. as reward; rarely as punishment)
 قابل (person, action, service, etc.)
meritorious *adj.* praiseworthy (person, action, service, etc.)
 قابل، تعریف، قابل ستائش، ستورہ
Merlin (*mē*-lin*) *Brit. leg.* the famous enchanter in the Arthurian legend
 مرلین
mermaid (*mē-mayd*) *n. fem.* pretty sea-woman with the tail of a fish instead of legs
 مریماں
merman *n. masc.* such a man
 مریمن
merry (*me-ri*) *adj.* cheerful
 خوش، خوش، خوش
make merry, hold festival
 خوشی منانا، خوشی منانا، خوشی منانا
merrily *adv.* cheerfully
 خوشی سے
merriment *n.* cheerfulness; joy
 خوشی، جشن، جشن
merry-making *n.* festivity
 جشن، جشن
merry-go-round *n.* revolving circle of seats (usu. with wooden horses, etc.) for children to sit on in a fair ground
 چرخ

 a merry-go-round
mesalliance *n.* marriage with one (usu. woman) of lower status
 شادی، زانیہ شادی
mesdames *n.* (pl. of madame, which see)
mesdemoiselles *n.* (pl. of mademoiselle, which see)
messeems (*mē-seemz*) (old use) it seems to me
 مجھے لگتا ہے
messeemed (*mē-seemd*) (old use) it seemed to me
 مجھے لگتا تھا
mesh *n.* one of the open spaces in a net
 جال، جال، جال
 (pl.) net
 جال، جال، جال
 (of tootheo wheels) interlock
 (مٹی ہڈی یا چرخوں یا چرخوں کا) جال، جال، جال
mesmerism (*mes-mē-rizm*) *n.* hypnotic condition produced in a person by the exercise of will power
 ہنسنا، ہنسنا، ہنسنا
 power to induce hypnotic sleep
 ہنسنا، ہنسنا، ہنسنا
mesmerize (*-riz-*) *v. t.* exercise mesmerism on (someone)
 ہنسنا، ہنسنا، ہنسنا
mesne (*meen*) *adj.* (in law) intermediate
 درمیانی
meson (*mes-on, or mee-son*) *n.* fundamental particle forming with others the field between

metric system, decimal measuring system (developed from a metre) **متریک نظام**, **metric** (met-ri-kel) **adj.** in verse rhythm **متریک** in verse rhythm of measurement **پیمائش سے متعلق**

metropolis (met-rop-o-lis) **n.** chief city of a country **کسی ملک کا بڑا شہر، مٹروپولس** **metropolitan** (met-rop-ol-itan) **adj.** of a metropolis **مٹروپولس والا** belonging to or forming part of the mother-country (as opposed to its colonies) **مٹروپولس سے متعلق**

mettle (met-el) **n.** courage, pluck and endurance (of a horse or person) **ہمت، دھیر، تحمل** put (someone) on (his) mettle, test (his) quality to do his best **کی ہمت کا امتحان کرنا** (be) on (one's) mettle **مٹلے سے ہرنا، بڑی جرأت و جفاکاری دکھانا** **mettlesome** (mel-el-sum) **adj.** high-spirited **مٹلے والا، خوشی والا، جرأت و ہمت والا**

mew **n.** (poet.) gull **مرفانی** (pl. used as sing.) (mews), square with stables and shelters for coaches **طویلین والا احاطہ** cage for hawks **باز کا پتھر** (also mewl, mule, miaow), cry of a cat **میاؤں کا آواز** v.t. & i. (of a hawk) moult **پر پھیلنا** shut up (hawk) in mew **بند کرنا** shut (up in school, office, prison, etc.) **بند کرنا** (also mewl, mule or miaow) (of a cat) cry **میاؤں کا آواز**

mezzanine (mez-a-neen) **n.** low storey between two others in the form of a gallery **گیلری** **adj.** pertaining to it **گیلری کا**

misma (mi-az-ma) **n.** noxious exhalation from marshes, putrid matter, etc. **بدبو کے بھپارے**

mica (mi-ka) **n.** mineral that can easily be split up into very thin transparent layers **میکا** **adj.** transparent **آبِرق کا پرت**

mice (mis) **n.** (pl. of mouse, which see)

Michaelmas (mik-el-mas) **n.** St. Michael's festival on Sept. 29 **میکل مسکاں**

micro- (mik-roh) **pref.** very small, minute **بہت چھوٹا** (as microscope) **میکرو** (as microscope) **میکرو**

microbe (mi-kroh) **n.** sorts of tiny germs for fermentation **جراثیم**

micro-film **n.** photographic reproduction (of documents, etc.) on a very small film **میکرو فلم** r.t. reproduce (document, etc.) thus **میکرو**

micron (mik-ron) **n.** one-millionth of a metre **میکرون**

microphone (mik-ro-fohn) **n.** (abbr. mike), loud-speaker **میکروفون، آواز رساں**

microscope (mik-ros-kohp) **n.** instrument for magnifying the image of tiny near objects through lenses **میکروسکوپ**

microscopic (-kop-) **adj.** so tiny that the naked eye cannot see it **میکروسکوپک**



microwave (mik-ro-wayv) **n.** electro-magnetic wave of length less than half a metre **میکروویو**

mid **adj.** the middle of **مید** **pref.** (old use) among; amidst **مید** **mid-July** **مید جولائی**

mid-air, high above the ground **مید ایر**

midday **n.** noon **مید ڈے** **adj.** of about the middle of the day **مید ڈے**

the Midlands **n.** pl. England's central counties **میدلینڈز**

mid-most **adj.** in the exact middle **مید ماسٹ**

mid-night **n.** 12 o'clock at night **مید نائٹ**

mid-summer **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

mid-summer night **n.** 12 o'clock at night **مید سمر نائٹ**

mid-summer day, June 24 **مید سمر ڈے**

mid-summer night's dream, a mad dream **مید سمر نائٹ ڈیم**

midwinter **n.** middle part of winter **مید وینٹر**

Midas (mi-das) **Cl. myth.** a king who had to return his power of changing into gold everything he touched because he found that he could not even eat his food. Later Apollo gave him ass's ears as he had judged against him in favour of Pan **میداس**

midden (mid-en) **n.** heap of rubbish **مڈین**

middle (mid-el) **n.** point half-way between two given ones **میدل**

middle **adj.** half-way between **میدل**

middle school, school between those of primary and high standard **میدل سکول**

middle age **n.** period of life between youth and old age **میدل ایج**

middle-aged (-ayjd) **adj.** of middle age **میدل ایجڈ**

Middle Ages **n.** (also Dark Ages, Medieval period, or M'dieval period, (the) period of history from the eleventh to the fifteenth century; (The) Dark Ages of European history **میدل ایجز**

middlebrow **n. & adj.** (see Addenda) **middle class**, **middle classes**

n. those between the richest and the poorest classes of society. *مدرج طبقہ، متوسط طبقہ* the upper middle class *اوپر کا درمیانی طبقہ، خوشحال درمیانی طبقہ* the lower middle class *پچھلا متوسط طبقہ، غریب متوسط طبقہ* middle watch *n.* (on ships) period from midnight to 4 a.m. *رات کا آخری پھر* middleman *n.* businessman (as forming one of the links between the producer and the consumer) *تاجر و دکان دار* middling *adj.* of medium size, quality, etc. *درمیانے درجے کا* midget (*mij-et*) *n.* extremely dwarfish person *بہت ہی چھوٹی چیز* tiny thing *بائیکل ہی کرنا* midshipman (*mid-;*) *n.* (abbr. middy) young junior naval officer under training *جہاز کار نوجوان زیر تربیت آفیسر* midst *n.* middle *بیچ* in the midst of, (*n.*) in the middle of (a place) *کے بیچ میں* (b) while occupied with *in our midst, among us* *ہم میں، ہمارے آندہ* prep. (lit.) in the middle of *میں* among *کے بیچ میں* midwife (*mid-wif*) *n.* (pl. midwives) trained woman helper of one in childbirth *دایہ، قابلمہ* midwifery (*mid-wif-ri* or *mid-if-ri*) *n.* midwife's profession *دایہ گیری، قابلمہ گیری* mien (*meen*) *n.* (literary) manner and appearance *وضع قطع، چال و حال* might (*mīt*) (*pa* t. of *may*, which see) *n.* great strength *طاقت* mighty (*mī-ti*) *adj.* of great power *بڑا زوردار، بہت طاقتور* huge *دبئیکیرو، بڑا* *adv.* (colloq.) very *بہت* migrate (*mīg-rayt*) *v.i.* (of person) go (from one place to another) to make a new home *ترک وطن کرنا، نقل مکان کرنا، ہجرت کر جانا* (of fishes and birds) come and go regularly with the seasons *مچھلیوں اور پرندوں کا اگر میوں میں سرد اور سردیوں میں گرم ہلانے کو چلے جانا* migrant (*mīg-*) *n.* & *adj.* migrating (person, bird or fish) *نقل مکان کرنے والا* migratory (*mī-grayt-*) *adj.* migrating *ہجرت* migration (*mī-gray-*) *n.* act of migrating mikado (*mī-kah-doh*) *n.* (pl. mikados) Emperor of Japan *شہنشاہ جاپان، میکادو* mike (*m.k*) *n.* (colloq.) (abb. of microphone, which see) milch (*milch* or *milsh*) *adj.* (of cow, cattle, etc.) yielding milk *دودھ دینے والی* mild (*mild*) *adj.* gentle *بریریت* (of weather, punishment, etc.) not rigorous *نہلکا* (of food, drink, tobacco) not strong *ہلکا* mildly (*mild-li*) *adv.* mildness (*mild-nes*) *n.* being mild *نرمی، شرافت، ہلکا ہونا*

mildew (*mil-dew*) *n.* fluffy growth of tiny fungi on damp things in warm wet weather it is usually destructive, but strange as it may seem the much used anti-biotic, penicillin was discovered by Sir Alexander Fleming in this very thing *پھپھوندی*

mile (*mil*) *n.* distance measure equal to 1,760 yards *میل* milage, mileage (*mī-lij*) *n.* distance travelled in miles *مساافت (میلوں میں)* expenditure or allowance per mile *بجٹ یا بجٹہ فی میل خرچ* milestone (*mīl-stohn*) *n.* road-side stonemark for distance in miles *میل کا نشان، سنگ میل* landmark (in history, or in the progress of some thing) *نشان، تاریخی، سنگ میل*



milieu (*meel-i-oo*) *n.* social environment *معاشرتی ماحول*

militancy (*mīl-i-tans-i*) *n.* exaltation of (esp. military) force or reliance on it *فوجی طاقت کا زور یا* militant (*mīl-*) *n.* & *adj.* combative (person) *جنگجو* Church militant (in Christianity) Christians on earth *زندہ عیسائی، کلیسا میں شہر زد آزما*

military (*mīl-i-tè-ri*) *adj.* of or for soldiers or army *فوجی* the military *فوج* of or for war in land *زمینی جنگ* militarism (*-rizm*) *n.* reliance upon military strength *فوجی طاقت پر بھروسہ* militate (*mīl-i-tayt*) *v. i.* be an influence (against) *کے مخالف اثر کرنا، پر اثر کرنا*

militia (*mī-līsh-i-a*) *n.* civilian army as an irregular force *میلیشا، بے قاعدہ فوج*

milk *n.* white fluid produced by the females of some types of animals for suckling their young *دودھ* this fluid (of cows, etc.) used as human food *دودھ* any fluid like that *دودھ* cry over spilt milk, grieve for what cannot be undone *It is no use crying over spilt milk* *آپ بھٹانے کے لیے رونا بھٹنا* milk for babes, simplified thing *آسان بنائی* land flowing with milk and honey, very prosperous country *میلک and honey* condensed milk *ساکن غش کی فراوانی* draw the milk from (a cow, etc.) *دودھ کا سفوف* milk powder *میلک پاور* milk bar *n.* (see Addendo) milkmaid *n.* dairy woman *دوڑھی* milkman *n.* man who delivers milk to the customers *دودھ والا* milksop *n.* unmanly man *نرٹا* soft, spiritless youth *میلکٹوٹھ* one of the first set of

teeth دانت **milky** (mil-ki) adj. like milk
the Milky Way, galaxy کہکشاں

mill (mil) *n.* machinery for grinding grain
into flour چکی
flour mill آٹا پیسنے کی چکی, آٹے کا کارخانہ
mill operated by water current watermill,
mill operated by big sails which are set in
motion by the wind چکی, windmill
textile factory کارخانہ

mill (U.S.) ^{چھاننی} small machine for grinding anything ^{چھاننی} go through the mill, undergo (rigorous) training ^{تربیت} حاصل کرنا (U.S.) 1/1000 of a dollar (i.e., 1/10 of a cent) ڈالر کا ^{1/1000} حصہ v. t. & i. put through a machine

for grinding پشینه mill grain, mill flour
cross with regular cuts کٹاؤ دار پشینہ
milled edge of a coin, fluted edges (as of a rupee) پشینی

round in a confused way (of crowd) **بھیڑ میں لوگوں کا وہیں رادھ رادھ**
 round in a confused way **بھیڑ میں لوگوں کا وہیں رادھ رادھ**
 the milling crowd, thick crowd of people **چلتے رہتا**
 moving thus **وہیں اُتی ہوئی بھیت**
 of the two round stones between which grain is **millstone n. either**
 ground **چلتی کا پاٹ**
 owns or works a flour mill **ملا پینے والا، چلتی والا**

²mill- *pres.* thousand هزار

millennium (mi-len-i-um) n. period of one thousand years ہزار سال، ہزار سالہ مدت wished-for future of justice and happiness for everyone during the predicted 1,000 years reign of Christ on earth according to Christianity عیسائین کے نزدیک مسیحؑ کے آنے والے ہزار سالہ دورِ حکومت میں عالمی و انفرادی عدل و امن۔

عذق و امن -
millet (mil-et) n. a kind of corn باجره

milli- (mil-i) *pref.* one-thousandth part of
 میٹر، گرام کا ہزارواں حصہ (a) millimeter, میٹر، گرام کا ہزارواں حصہ
 gramme

milliard (mil-ya*d) *n.* one thousand million

milliner (mil-i-nē*) *n.* person who makes or sells women's hats **میلنری** زنانہ ٹوپیاں والی (یا والا)
n. women's hats **میلنری** زنانہ ٹوپیاں their manu-
facture **میلنری** زنانہ ٹوپیاں کی ساخت (shop for) their sale
things needed for
them **میلنری** زنانہ ٹوپیاں کے متعلق اشیاء

million (mil-yun) n. hundred thousand دس لاکھ

لین, **millionaire** (mil-yè-nay-è*) *n.* very wealthy person **ملکھ پستی** **multimillionaire** (mul-

wealthy person **میلیونگر** millioner (mil-
ti-). *n.* extremely rich person **میلیونگر** millionth
(-yunt) *adj.* **دس لاکھواں حصہ**

milor, milord (mi-loh*d) *n.* (French word for) titled or, rich Englishman نواب صاحب اشراف

mimeograph (mim-i-o-grahf) *n.* stencil duplicator **نقل و سچین** *v. t.* make copies **نقل و سچین پر**

مقلید، تقلید کرنے والا
mimic (mim-ik) *adj.* imitated for amusement
 جھوٹ ٹوٹ کی **mimic** warfare جھوٹ ٹوٹ، جھوٹ ٹوٹ کا
 سرائیگ، بھڑنے والا **imitating** others

سوا نمیک بھرتے والا *n.* person imitating others
 imitate for caus-
v. t. (mimicked, mimicking), (of things) resemb-
 کا سوا نمیک بھرتا
 mimicry (mim-ik-ri)
 ہونا
 much resembled
 شری مشابہت
n. mimicking
 سوا نمیک، نقالی

minaret (min-a-ret) *n.* tower of a mosque, مئذنة
the call of the minaret, the Muslim
call for prayers أذان, بانگ ضلوة

mince (mins) *v. t. & i.* cut up (meat, etc.)
into very small pieces چھین کرنا speak with
affected precision تکلف سے باتیں کرنا
not (to) mince matters, speak bluntly, کھیرے بات کر دینا

not (to) mince matters, speak bluntly. کھری سناوینا
walk with affectedly short steps. کھری سناوینا
n. minced meat. کھری سناوینا

mind (mind) *n.* consciousness; thinking part
of a person *نفس اشعور* intellect *فہم* *have* *n* keen
opinion *راشہ و باخلاق* *give*

mind (someone) a piece of (one's) mind, scold him (کسی کی رائے، وہی خیالات، give
speak (one's) mind, express (کسی کا خیال بھرا کر بولنا)

speak (one's) mind **جھڑ جھڑ کر**
 (one's) opinion bluntly **گھڑ گھڑ کر**
 one mind, (of two or more persons) agree **اتفاق**

one mind, (of two or more persons) **ایک ہی ذہن** *be to my*
 I am of your mind **میں آپ کے ذہن سے متفق ہوں** *to my*
 (one's) mind, have (his) approval **اپنی رائے سے موافقت کرنا** *faculty of*

mind, in my opinion میری رائے میں faculty of
remembering bear (something) in mind, keep
(something) in mind, remember (it) یاد رکھنا

bring (something) to mind, call (something) to mind, recall (it) یاد آوری

(something), remind (him) of (it) **کرايو دولانا** pass on
of mind, be forgotten **جھول جانا** intention, pur-
pose **قصد** make up (one's) mind, resolve **قصد**

پسندیدن ارادهٔ *make up (one's) mind, resolve*
 کرنا ارادهٔ *change (one's) mind, change (one's)*
 ارادهٔ *be in two minds (about something)*

intention میںنا *be full of intention* (with
thing), hesitate میں ہرنا *be full of hesitation* (with
n mind to, be half-persuaded to میں ہرنا *be almost persuaded to*

have a good mind to, be almost persuaded to
 اگلا ارادہ کرنا give (one's) mind to, concentrat
 attention or endeavour on لڑ پڑ کر مانتی مرکز کرنا

attention or endeavour on (one's) mind off (something), turn (one's) attention from (it) سے توجہ ہٹانا way of thinking کا موطن

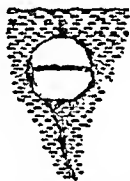
from (it) **قوتِ استدلال** way of thinking
frame of mind, state of mind, mood **مرکزِ انداز**
power to reason **قوتِ استدلال** presence of mind
 quickly when faced with

ability to decide or act quickly when faced with danger *جوشمندی* (be) out of (one's) mind, (be) nia

mental capacity ذہنی صلاحیت person
person endowed with عظیم ذہنی صلاحیت take
care of (baby, one's business, etc.) کی نگہداشت کرنا
Mind your own business: do not meddle with the
affairs of others عجاہ مجاہ دخل درمخلولات نہ کرو
watch the wire, take care not to stumble over it تار
تار، take care not to stumble over it تار
یاد رکھنا، یاد رکھو Mind you, be careful سے بچ کر

object to, (doing or someone's doing
something) I hope you won't mind it
You don't mind smoking,
Do you mind smoking? آپ سگریٹ پینے سے برا تو نہیں مانتے؟
Would you mind (doing something)? please do
it mindful adj. thoughtful
mindless adj. not atten-
tive or thoughtful (of) کی طرف توجہ نہ کرنے والا،
سے بے پروا

mine (mīn) n. hole dug out in the earth
to extract minerals, etc. کان، معدن source (of
information, etc.) خزانہ، معدن، منبع، مخزن charge
of high explosive underground
tunnel for it سترنگ high explosive
in metal case for use in or on the
sea سترنگیں بچھانا lay mines
سترنگیں بھٹانا باصاف کرنا sweep mines
(also land mine) similar case for
dropping on land from the air



a mine
(source 6)

dig out (minerals,
etc.) from the ground کان سے نکالنا dig out from
ground thus لگانے کرنا put explosive mines in
سترنگ سے آڑنا destroy thus سترنگ بچھانا
(also undermine) make holes or tunnels under
کے نیچے سترنگیں لگانا (a) undermine, (a)
(b) weaken secretly آندری آندری سے بھٹانا
minefield (mīn-fēld) n. area where there are many
mines لگانے کا علاقہ، گاڑن والا علاقہ
mine-layer n. ship for laying mines
mine-sweeper n. one sweep-
ing them سترنگیں بھٹانے والا جہاز
miner (mī-
nē*) n. person working in a mine لگانے
mineral (mīn-ē-rēl) n. substance mined from the earth
mineral-water n. spa water
سروا، آبل معدنی aerated water
mineral n. (see under mine)

Minerva (mī-nē*-va) Cl. myth. the Roman
goddess of wisdom identified with the Greek
Athena عقل کی دیوی، مرشدنا

mingle v.t. & i. mix (with something) ملا ہوا، لگایا
mingled (of person) mix (in or with a crowd)
ملا (کھیل میں) شریک ہونا join (in a game) ملا ہوا
mingled pride
and tears with mingled
mingy (munj-i) adj. (colloq.) mean
کنینہ stingy

miniature (min-i-a-chē*) n. very small
picture (of a person) نقش کرچک
small scale copy of model (of something)
in miniature چھوٹے پیمانے پر نمونہ، نقش کرچک
miniature painting, small-sized
adj. small چھوٹا painting popular in Persia and this country
چھوٹی تصویر کشی، کرچک نقاشی

minim (min-im) n. 1/60 of a fluid drachm (usu.
as a measure of liquid medicines) قطرہ (رج: قطرات)

minimum (min-i-mum) adj. least possible or
least recorded کم سے کم the minimum temperature
minimum wages, those fixed (by law)
as the minimum کم سے کم کم از کم
(or recorded) degree, etc. کم سے کم درجہ (درجہ)

minion (min-yun) n. lowest servant اذنی لازم
(man's) effeminate, favourite boy لڑکا، لڑکا

spoil darling بچہ
minister (min-is-tē*) n. (Minister) (usu.
elected) head of a State department Minister
of Defence وزیر دفاع the Prime Minister (of a country)
وزیر اعلیٰ the Chief Minister (of a province)
diplomatic representative سفیر clergyman

minister to (minister to) serve (the needs of
someone) کی ضرورتیں پوری کرنا help (the sick,
etc.) ministerial (min-
is-tee-ri-ēl) adj. pertaining to a Minister or
Ministry وزارت کی

Ministerialist n. supporter of
the Government party حکومت کا حامی

ministration (min-is-tri-
-ā-ti-ōn) n. rendering religious service
خدمت دینا

ministry (min-is-tri)
n. a Minister's office وزارت
وزارت the Cabinet
وزیرین

enter the Ministry, become a minister
Minoan (mī-nōh-ēn, or mī-) adj. of the civiliza-
tion of ancient Crete (3000-1400 B. C.) بحر ہلال

minor (mī-nē*) adj. small or smaller (loss,
gain, injury, difference, etc.) کمتر
younger
of two brothers چھوٹا

minority (mī-
no-ri-ti) n. the being under age نابالغ
(in a small national country) community with less

literary miscellany, collection of various authors' writings
آپنی مشققات کا مجموعہ، گلدستہ

mischance (mis-chahns) *n.* stroke of bad luck
بدقسمتی، سوسے ارتفاق

mischievous (mis-chif) *n.* purposely done damage
بجائ بوجھ کر مہینچا یا ہوا نقصان

childish pranks شہزاد light-hearted desire to
tease شوخی make mischief between,

cause ill-feeling between (persons) by spread-
ing scandals شہزاد دھوکے شہزادوں کا

into mischief, get be up to mischief, get
into mischief شہزاد mischiefous mischiefous

(mis-chi-vus) *adj.* fond of mischief شہزاد
causing mischief شہزاد mischief-maker,

mischief-monger *n.* one who makes mischief
شہزاد، شہزادوں کا، والا، نقشہ پرداز

misconceive (mis-kon-seev) *v.t.* misapprehend,
misunderstand غلط سمجھنا، غلط خیال ہونا

misconception (-sep) *n.* misunderstanding غلط فہمی
(labour) under a misconception, غلط فہمی میں مبتلا رہنا،

غلط فہمی کا شکار (ہونا)
misconduct *n.* (mis-kon-duk) improper

moral behaviour بد اخلاقی mismanagement
دکام کو، بگاڑ دینا (something) wrongly

v.t. (-duk) mismanage (a business, etc.)
بگاڑنا doing (something) in a wrong way

بگاڑنا misbehave (oneself) morally بد اخلاقی
دکام کو، بگاڑنا کا ارتکاب کرنا

misconstrue (mis-kon-stroo) *v.t.* put a wrong
interpretation on (someone's words, acts, etc.)

misconstruction *n.* act of misconstruing غلط مطلب
غلط مطلب، غلط تاویل

miscreant (mis-kre-ant) *n.* villain, scoundrel
بزدل، بدعاش، بد ذات، نجیبت

misdeal (mis-deel) *v.t. & i.* deal (playing cards)
غلط بانٹنا *n.* such a mistake غلطی

misdeed (mis-deed) *n.* wicked act خبیث
جرم

misdeemeanour (mis-de-mee-nē*) *n.* offence less
serious than felony چھوٹا جرم

miser (mī-zē*) *n.* stingy person کم بخت miserly
adj. stingy کم بخت (something) miserliness

n. being miserly کم بختی miserly
miserable (mīz-e-rab-el) *adj.* distressed,

very unhappy غمزدہ causing unhappiness
سخت غمزدہ in a wretched condition

miserably *adv.* in a miserably حالت میں، بہت خراب، بہت کمبخت

miserable manner بڑے آفسوسناک
misery (mīz-ē-ri) *n.* unhappiness غم،

wretchedness سخت غم extreme poverty
سخت تکلیف extreme suffering سخت غم، نجیبت

misery *n.* see under miserable)

misfire (mis-fī-ē*) *v.i.* (of a gun) fail to go
off (بندوق کا) نہ چلنا، سہرہ نہ ہونا، رنجک چاٹ جانا

(of a motor-engine) fail to start چلنا *n.* such a
failure (بندوق یا انجن کا) نہ چلنا

misfit (mis-fit) *n.* garment which does not fit
well چھوٹا یا بڑا کپڑا person not well suited to his

position ناموزوں شخص

misfortune (mis-fo*-tewn) *n.* bad luck بد قسمتی،
حادثہ accident بد نصیبی، بد بختی

misgiving (-giv-) *n.* (usu. pl.) doubt شک، بے اعتمادی
have misgivings, be full of misgivings about (کے متعلق)

misguide *v.t.* lead astray گمراہ کرنا، غلط راہ پر ڈالنا

misguided (-gī-) *adj.* led into wrong action
foolish غلط راہ پر گمانے پر غلط راہ کرنے والا

misguiding *adj.* likely to mislead thus گمراہ کن

mishap (mis-hap) *n.* unlucky (but not serious)
accident آفسوسناک حادثہ

mislay (mis-lay) *v.t.* (mislay, mislaid, mislaid)
lose by unintentionally putting in the wrong place

گھو دینا، نہیں رکھ کر بھول جانا

mislead (mis-lead) *v.t.* (mislead, misled, misled)
lead astray غلط راہ پر لگانا give a wrong idea

or impression to غلط خیال دلانا cause to do wrong

misnomer (-nūh-) *n.* wrong use of a name or
term غلط اصطلاح کا غلط استعمال

misogamy (mī-sog-a-mī), **misogyny** (mī-sog-i-
ni) *n.* hatred of marriage or women شادی یا عورت،

شادی کا یا عورت، **misogamist**, **misogynist** *adj.* شادی سے نفرت
سے نفرت کرنے والا

misplace (mis-plays) *v.t.* put in a wrong
place غلط جگہ رکھنا lose it thus

بھول کر رکھ کر بھول جانا give (love, trust, etc.) wrongly
غلطی سے (دوستی، اعتماد، وغیرہ) کرنا

misprint *n.* (mis-print) a printing error طبعات کی
غلطی (mis-print) make such an error

misrule (mis-root) *n.* bad government غلط انداز سے
(Abbot or Lord or) Master of Misrule (or of
Unreason), mediæval title for leader of Xmas
revels نامعقول نواب

miss (mis) *v.t. & i.* (miss; missen, missed pr.

mixed up (about something), be confused **میں** کے باہمی **be mixed up** (in or with politics, plot, etc.), be involved (in it) **میں** شامل ہونا **mixer** (mik-sē*) n. (U.S.) (colloq.) one who mixes with people in a (good or bad) way **میل** جو **mixed** adj. of different sorts **میں** (with) **mixed feelings**, (with) quite contrasting feelings present together (کے ساتھ) **mixture** (miks-chē*) n. something prepared by the mixing of others **مکمل** **mechanical mixture** oil vapours mixed with air forming the explosive charge in an internal combustion engine **مکمل** **mix-up** n. confusion, **مکمل** **mizzen**, **mizen** (miz-ēn) n. sail of mizzen-mast **mizzen-mast** n. mast nearest the stern **مکمل** **mnemonic** (ne-mon-ik) adj. of the memory **مکمل** **mnemonics** n. pl. such helpful system **مکمل** **mo** (moh) n. slang moment (esp. in phrases like :) wait half a mo **مکمل** **moan** (mohn) n. deep low sound of suffering **مکمل** **moat** (moht) n. defensive ditch round a castle **مکمل** **mob** n. disorderly crowd **مکمل** **mob-rule**, **mobocracy** v. i. (-bb-) crowd round (someone) to attack **مکمل** **mobocracy** (-bok-) n. mob-rule (esp. as nickname for democracy) **مکمل** **mobile** (moh-bil) adj. able to move or be moved easily **مکمل** **mobility** (-bil-) n. **mobilize** (mohb-il-iz) v. i. collect together (troops, forces, etc.) for service in war, etc. **مکمل** **mobilization** (-zay-) n. (of troops) **مکمل** **moccasin** (mok-a-sin) n. soft deerskin leather shoe (made from it) like that of Red Indians

mock (mok) v. i. & t. ridicule by imitating **مکمل** **mockery** n. **مکمل** **mode** (mohd) n. style, manner, way (of something like dress, etc., or of doing something) **مکمل** **model** (mod-əl) n. small scale copy (of something) **مکمل** **mannequin** adj. **مکمل** **moderate** (mod-ē-rayt) adj. (of habits, opinion, etc.) not extreme **مکمل** **moderately** adv. **مکمل** **moderation** (-ray-) n. quality of being moderate (in) **مکمل** **modern** (mod-ē-n) adj. of the recent time **مکمل** **modernize** (niz) v. i. make suitable for present-day needs **مکمل** **modernism** (mod-ē-nizm) n. modern views **مکمل** **modernist** (mod-ē-nist) n. someone with such views **مکمل** **modest** (mod-est) adj. not boastful; unpretentious **مکمل**

chaste (woman) **مُشراف، پاکباز، خیاردار** modestly *adv.* **مُشرافت، خیا، پاکبازی**
modesty (mod-es-ti) *n.* **مُشرافت، خیا، پاکبازی، انکسار، سادگی**
modicum (mod-i-kum) *n.* moderate amount (of food, etc.) **مقدور، سادگی، قلیل مقدار**
modify (mod-i-fy) *v. t.* change (to make suitable or less severe) **بدلتا، بدل کر، نرم کرنا**
modification (-kay-) *n.* act of modifying or that which modifies **تبدیلی، ترمیم**
Modred (mod-red) *Brit. leg.* King Arthur's son who rebelled against his father; he was slain in the battle against him, but his father was also mortally wounded **مادرڈ**
modulate (mod-cw-layt) *v. t.* vary (the tone, etc. from one to another) **بدلتا**
modulation (-cw-lay-) *n.* changing or change (of tone, etc. from one to another) **تبدیلی**
modus operandi *n.* manner of doing something **طریق کار**
moiety (moi-è-ti) *n.* (usu. in law) half **نصف**
moist *adj.* damp (weather, thing, etc.) **بھیا، نم، تر**
moisten (mois-èn) *v. t.* make or become moist **بھیگنا، بھینگنا**
moisture (mais-chè*) *n.* dampness **نمی، بھین**
small drops of liquid forming on the surface of something from vapour **آبی قطرات**
molar (moh-lè*) *n. & adj.* (one of the teeth) used for grinding food **ڈاڑھ، پینے والا (دانت)**
molasses (mo-los-iz) *n.* drainings of raw sugar **راب**
mole (mohl) *n.* a rat-like animal burrowing underground, and noted for its soft fur and extremely small eyes **پھونچو، تندر، کور، موش**
permanent dark-coloured spot on the skin **خال**
massive stone pier or breakwater **اچھڑ کا بندر (یا)** **mole (sense 1)**
molchill *n.* mound thrown up by a burrowing mole **پھونچو تندر کا بھیل**
molecule (mol-e-kewl) *n.* smallest particle (of something) got without changing its chemical nature **رزمہ، ذرہ، سالمہ**
molecular (mo-lek-cw-lè*) *adj.* of or pertaining to a molecule **سالماتی**
molecular weight (of a substance), weight (of its molecule) relative to that of a hydrogen atom **سالماتی وزن**
molest (mo-lest) *v. t.* harass (a girl, etc.) intentionally **پھینڈنا، جان بوجھ کے پھینڈنا**
molestation (-lay-) *n.* act of molesting **پھینڈنا، جان بوجھ کے پھینڈنا**
mollify (mol-i-fy) *v. t.* calm down (person, his feelings, pain, etc.) **نرم کرنا**

mollusc (mol-usk) n. one of a class of soft-bodied creatures with a hard crust صدف نما جانور، سنگ پشت
molluscan, molluscous adj. of a mollusc صدفی
molten adj. (see under melt)
moment (moh-ment) n. point of time لحظه
not to waste a moment, not to waste time وقت را نالغ
in a moment, very soon آنجی the moment
that, as soon as در آنجی که at the moment, just now
or just, then پس وقت to the moment, punctually
برگزین، پس not for a moment, not at all
بسی significance اہمیت
a decision of great moment فیصلہ عظیم
of no moment, of little moment
momentary (moh-) adj. lasting for
or 'done in a moment عارضی، ناپائدار
momentous (-ment-us) adj. not
lasting عارضی، ناپائدار
momentously adv. every
moment ہر آن، ہر لمحہ
momentum n. force of a moving object
گathering (or gain) momentum, increase
in force کا زور بڑھنا
monacal, monachal (mon-a-kel) adj. mon-
astic خانقاہی، اربشانی monacism, monachism n.
monasticism اربشائیت
monad (mon-ad) n. number one as a unit
یک dyad دو triad تین tetrad چہار pentad
پنچ hexad شش heptad ہفت octad (or
ogdad) اشت ennad دہ decad دس ultimate
unit of being (i.e., God, or soul or atom, etc.)
سب سے زیادہ سادہ simple organism assumed as the
first term in evolution ابتدائی حیاتیہ monadism
(-dizm) n. belief in some ultimate unit of
being نظریہ جو سب سے زیادہ سادہ و اجزات
monarch (mon-ē-k) n. sovereign فرما، بادشاہ، شہنشاہ
monarchist (mon-ē-kist) n. supporter of mon-
archy بادشاہی پسندکار monarchism (-kizm)
n. doctrine of monarchist بادشاہی پسندکاری
monarchy (mon-ē-ki) n. government by a monarch
بادشاہی، مملکت constitutional (or limited) monarchy,
government by a monarch through Ministers
chosen from among the people's representatives
آئینی مملکت country with such a government
monarchal, monarchic, mo-
narchical adj. pertaining to monarchy نظام
مملکت کا یا سے متعلق
monastery (mon-ās-tē-ri) n. building for monks
to live in دیر، خانقاہ monastic (-nas-) adj.
of monasteries and monks خانقاہی، خانقاہی
Monday (mund-ay) n. day of the week following
a Sunday پیر، سوموار

summer monsoons winter monsoons گرمیوں کی موسمی ہوائیں سردیوں کی موسمی ہوائیں

monster (mons-tē*) n. horribly ugly and cruel creature بد صورت، بظہرت very cruel person freak of nature (e.g., a two-headed child or goat) عجیب و غریب شخص، دو سر یا دو شاخ

monstrosity (mons-tros-i-ti) n. deformity عجیب و غریب تشویر، outrages cruelty

monstrous (mons-trus) adj. of or like monster huge و بڑا، بڑا، بڑا، بڑا (colloq.) impossible غلط، بکواس

montage (mont-ahzh) n. editing and piecing together of various shots to produce the final version of a film منظر کی تدوین، مونٹاژ

month (munth) n. twelfth part of a year شمسی مہینہ، lunar month

monthly (munth-li) adj. & adv. (occurring) every month ماہانہ، ماہوار، ہر مہینہ

monument (mon-ew-ment) n. something put up in memory (of person or event) یادگار، out-standing work (of scholarship) یاد دہانی

monumental (-ment-) adj. of such lasting value یا دگار کا کارنامہ، یاد دہانی والا کام، very great بہت بڑا، عظیم

mood n. state of feelings مزاج، کیفیت، رنگ

moody (moo-di) adj. having changing moods غلیظ، متغیّر مزاج، گھڑی بگھڑی تولد گھڑی بگھڑی

moon n. (the) earth satellite پوری چاند full moon half moon ساقی یا بائیں کا چاند moonlit adj. (of night) lit up by moon چاندنی رات

moonstruck adj. lunatic پاگل، ویدانہ **moonshine** n. visionary talk خیالی بات

moor (moo-ē*) n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland پھیٹر North African Arab Muslim بزرگ v.i. make (boat, etc.)

moorings (moo-) n. pl. anchor always kept chained to a boat, etc. متعلّق جگہ at which a ship is moored متعلّق

moot v.i. raise the point (for discussion) بحث کرنا n. assembly for discussion مجلس (adj.) (in the phrase:) moot point, point at issue بحث طلب

mop n. stick with a bundle of cloth, etc., at one end for wiping بھارتی v.i. (-pp-) clean up with a mop mop (something) up, destroy or end (it) ہارنا، ہلاک کرنا، ختم کرنا

mope (mohp) v.i. be listless owing to sadness over one's own condition دلگھبرا، افسردہ دل ہونا

moral (mo-rēl) ethical (ideas, books, etc.) moral standards, (of a community, etc.) اخلاقی moral victory, position (usu. of defeat) where the weaker party establishes the righteousness of its cause اخلاقی فتح

moral obligation اخلاقی ذمہ داری be under a moral obligation (to do something) اخلاقی ذمہ داری virtuous (life, action, etc.) نیک، نیکی کا صلاح، پاکیزہ

moralize (mo-ra-liz) v.i. stress the need for morality اخلاقی اصول چال چلن، اخلاق، اخلاق (pl.) ethical principles اخلاقی اصول (pl.) character

moralist (mo-ra-list) n. given to stressing morals اخلاقی و خطبہ گراں **morality** (mo-ral-i-ti) n. ethical principles حسن عمل، good actions اخلاقیات

morally (mo-ra-li) adv. from the ethical point of view اخلاقی طور پر

morale (mo-rah) n. courage and confidence (of army, soldiers, etc.) under discipline عوصلہ، قوت، مضامین

morass (mo-ras) n. swamp دلدل

moratorium (mo-ra-toh-ri-um) n. legal authorization (to debtor) for delaying payment of debts قرضے کی ادائیگی میں ٹھہرت

morbid (mo*-bid) adj. diseased (growth etc.) on the body (like cancer) (of someone's mind or ideas) unhealthy (mind, ideas, etc.) غیر صحت مندانہ

mordant (mo*-dant) adj. biting (criticism, etc.) شدید لگھڑی، بھارتی، غیر صحت مندانہ (طور پر)

more (moh*) adj. greater (in number, quantity, quality, etc.) زیادہ، اور Have some more tea

more (moh*) adj. additional اور one word more ایک اور بات adv. (for forming comparatives of adjectives and adverbs) زیادہ، تر to greater extent

more (moh*) adj. once more, once again ایک بار پھر، زیادہ، مزید اور بھی، all the more, still more مزید، زیادہ، مزید، more or less, about کم و بیش

moreover (mo-er-ov) adv. in addition to this اس کے علاوہ، مزید، اور **morgue** (mo*g) n. identification mortuary مرقہ خانہ، شناخت، شناختی مرده خانہ

moribund (mo-rī-bund) *adj.* in a dying state
رجس بر موت طاری ہو، جانمندی کی حالت میں، خافتہ ترنوع میں جس بر سکوت بزرگ
(of art, etc.) no longer crea-
tive جس کی تخلیقی قوت ختم ہو چکی ہو

morning (mo*-ning) *n.* first part of the day till
noon صبح، فجر، سویرا *early morning* صبح
good morning, form of salutation till lunch سلام
adj. of or in the morning صبح (morning star, *morning star* n. (poetical) morning, صبح،
Venus ستارہ صبح، زہرہ سہرا، ترن کا، فجر

morocco (mo-rok-oh) *n.* soft goatskin مرزوقیت
moron (moh-ron) *n.* adult at the low intellectual
level of a child 9 to 12 years old کوہ بالغ جو نوکلین کی
ذہنی سطح سے کمند ہو سکا ہو، کم عقل شخص، نابالغ جوان
morose (mo-rohs) *adj.* ill-tempered بد مزاج
Morpheus (mo*-sews, or mo*-fe-us) *Cl. myth.*
the god of dreams (and also of sleep) مورفوس

morphia (mo*-fi-a), **morphine** (mo*-fin) *n.*
extract of opium used as drug for relieving pain
مورفینا، اہم کا است

morrow (mo-roh) *n.* next morning اگلے صبح
on the morrow (of) tomorrow, the next
day کلن

Morse (mo*s) *n.* (in the phrases :) *Morse code*
(or *Morse alphabet*, or *Morse signals*) alphabet of
visible or audible dots and dashes (used in tele-
graphy, wireless, signalling, etc.) مایس کوڈ

mouthful (mo*-sel) *n.* mouthful (of food) نوالہ

mortal (mo*-tēl) *n. adj.* destined to die
fatal فہمک، جان لیوا (hatred, combat, etc.)
lasting till death موت تک رہنے والا extreme (fear,
etc.) انسان، فانی انسان، human being
any other creature as being subject to death
موتالی *mortally* *adv.* fatally فہمک طور پر
mortality *n.* being mortal فانی ہونا death
مشرع اثرات (from disease, etc.) death-rate

mortar (mo*-tē*) *n.* mixture (usu. of lime,
sand and water) used in building مچھتا، گارا
strong bowl in which to crush things with a
pestle کوندی، کھول، ہاون short cannon for firing
shells at a high angle والی چھوٹی توپ چھوٹی
mortar-board *n.* مال آنداز توپ

flat board for holding mortar گارے کا مچھتا
square university. mortar-board
cap جامعاتی کلاہ

mortgage (mo*-gij) *v. t.* (of debtor) pledge
property (to creditor) for a debt مرگوجی رکھنا
act of mortgaging مرگوجی، دهن، مرگوجی

legal deed of such transaction مرگوجی نامہ
mortgager (mo*-ga-jē*) *n.* one who mortgages مرگوجی
mortgagee (mo*-ga-jee) *n.* one to whom mort-
gage is given مرگوجی
mortgage-deed *n.* deed
incorporating this deal مرگوجی نامہ

mortice *n. & v. t.* (see under *mortise*)

mortify (mo*-t-i-f.) *v. t. & i.* wound the
feelings of (someone by something); make him
feel humiliated جس کے جذبات کو خفیس لگانا یا بخرو کرنا
subdue (passions, etc.) by self-denial نفس کو خف کرنا

(of flesh) be affected with gang-
rene (زخم کے گرد گوشت کا) مرده ہونے لگنا
mortification (mo*-t-i-f-i-ke-shun) *n.* act of mortifying or being mortified
خفیس، سخت شرم، نفس کشی (گوشت کا) مرده ہونے لگنا

mortise, mortice (mo*-tis) *n.* hole cut in a
piece of wood, etc., to receive the end of an-
other piece سال *v. t.* make mortise in
join thus پچول جھٹانا میں سال ڈالنا

mortuary (mo*-tew-ē-ri) *n.* room for the tem-
porary keeping of corpses before burial for post-
mortem examination, etc. مرده سے خانہ

mosaic (moh-zay-ik) *n.* patchwork pattern as a
work of art پچی کاری *adj.* made thus پچی کاری
(Mosaic), (of law, teaching, etc.) of
Moses موشوی

mosque (mosk) *n.* Muslim house of worship
mosquito (mos-kee-toh) *n.* (pl. *mosquitoes*) gnat-
like insect a class of which spreads malaria
چمچر، mosquito curtain, mosquito

net, mosquito-netting *n.* net to
keep mosquitoes off one's bed سنہری، پچر کا نی

moss (mos) *n.* kinds of small plant
growing in thick masses on wet sur-
faces *mossy* (mos-i) *adj.* covered with moss
جس پر کان پھری ہو، کان والا، کان دار

most (moht) (superlative of *many* and *much*)
adj. greatest in quantity, quality, number,
degree, etc. سب سے زیادہ the majority of اکثر
adv. (for making superla-
tives of adjectives or adverbs) سب سے زیادہ، نہایت

in the greatest degree سب سے زیادہ at most, at
the most, not more than زیادہ سے زیادہ for the most
part, mostly زیادہ تر، بیشمار make the most (of) make
the best use (of) سب سے زیادہ فائدہ اٹھانا mostly
(moht-li) *adv.* usually عموماً، عام طور پر بیشمار mainly

mot (moh) *n.* witty saying فخرانیہ، طعنانہ مقولہ
pithy saying مقولہ mot juste *n.* most precise
word conveying a particular shade of meaning
مزدوں ترین لفظ

(of prices, expenses, etc.) rise or go (up) چھٹنا
mount guard, be posted as a guard نگارڈ بننا
mount guard over, (of detachment, etc.)
 watch over پرہیز دینا

mountain (*moun-tin*) *n.* high hill; hill of impressive height پہاڑ
make mountain out of mole-hill; exaggerate much بڑا پہاڑ کرنا، زانی کا پہاڑ بنا
large heap or amount (of trouble, etc.) بڑا
mountain high, mountains high, very high
mountaineer (*moun-ti-nee-ē**) *n.* expert climber of mountains پہاڑوں پر چڑھنے کا ماہر
mountaineering *n.* mountain climbing as a hobby کوہ پیما
adj. for mountaineering کوہ پیما
of it کوہ پیما
mountainous (*moun-ti-nus*) *adj.* having many mountains بڑا
(of waves, etc.) high ادھی
 huge بڑا، پہاڑ کا پہاڑ

mountebank (*moun-tē-bank*) *n.* quack selling his drugs by addressing corner meetings مجمع لکڑکار
 دواؤں بیچنے والا بازار کی دوا فروشوں، مجمع والا عطیاتی
mourn (*moh*n*) *v.t. & i.* lament (a loss, the death of, etc.) رکا، افسوس کرنا، رکا، ماتم کرنا
 (for or over someone dead) ماتم کرنا

mourner *n.* one who mourns سوگ منانے والا
 one who attends a funeral جنازے میں شریک ہونے والا
mournful *adj.* sad (person) غمگین
 doleful (letter, song, occasion, etc.) ماتمی
mournfully *adv.* غم سے
mourning *n.* grief غم
 black clothes or band worn as a sign of mourning ماتمی لباس یا ماتمی
 be in (or get into) mourning (for) کے ماتم میں
 سیاہ پوش ہونا

mouse (*mous*) *n.* (pl. mice pr. mls) well-known small animal exactly like, but much smaller than, a rat چوہا

moustache (*mus-tahsh*) *n.* hair on the upper lip مٹھی

mouth *n.* (mouth) (pl. mouths, pr. moudhz) opening in a living being's face for eating, etc.
 (be) down in the mouth, (be) sorrowful
 have a good, (or a hard or bad) mouth (of a horse) be (not) amenable (کو افسوس دینا یا ہونا)
 put words into (one's) mouth (a) wrongly attribute some saying to him (ب) tell him what to say (کے زبانی اظہار منسوب کر دینا)
 opening (of bag, bottle, etc.) outfall (of river) منہ
mouthpiece *n.* part of tobacco-pipe placed in lips قبال
 agent (of someone) speaking for him mouth-organ *n.* harmonica
 speak (words) with too much movement a mouth-organ

touch with the mouth mouthful *n.* as much as would easily fill the mouth منہ بھر، منہ بھر کے

move (*moov*) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) change position ہٹانا، حرکت میں آنا، منتقل کرنا
moving pictures, movie, cinema pictures متحرک فلم
moving staircase, escalator متحرک زینہ
move house, shift somewhere else with belongings گھر بدلنا
move in (or out), shift thus into (or out of) a house, etc.

cause (someone to do something) کسی سے کوئی کام لینا
 excite the feelings of (someone to tears, etc.) کسی سے جذبات اٹھانا
 be moved to tears غم سے رو پڑنا
 put (motion, etc., that) forward for being discussed and voted on at a meeting (تحریک وغیرہ پیش کرنا)

change of place or position be on the move, (of troops) be advancing
 let's make a move now, let us go now! آؤ اب چلیں اب ہرخصت
 that which is done to achieve a purpose (in battle, game of chess, etc.) چال
 What's the next move? what is to be done now?

movement (*moov-ment*) *n.* moving or being moved حرکت
 united action of a group of people (to do) تحریک
movies (*mooveez*) *n.* (colloq.) moving pictures فلم

mow (*moh*) *v.t. & i.* (mow; mowed; mowed or mown) cut (grass, etc.) with a scythe or machine
 from (lawn, etc.) کاٹنا
 be mown down by, (of a large number) be killed by سے مارا جانا

Mr, Mr. (*mis-tē**) (*fem., Mrs or Mrs. pr. mis-is*, for married woman; *Miss* for unmarried woman) title prefixed to full name or surname of man صاحب، صاحبہ

Mrs سمیتہ صاحبہ اور ان کی بیگم صاحبہ
Mr and Mrs Smith
Grundy *n.* conventional morality personified
 Note: A woman's Christian name or initials are never used with Mrs, except in legal documents. Hence in legal documents, Mrs Beryl Robbins; otherwise, Mrs Sidney Robbins.

much *adj.* of a great size, quantity, etc. بڑا
adv. very بہت
 to a large amount زیادہ
 large quantity, etc. بہت
 much more زیادہ بہت
 much the same, about the same قریب قریب
 ویسا (یا انتہائی)

muck (*muk*) *n.* animal droppings گوبر، بندو وغیرہ
 (slang) make dirt گند کرنا، غلات سے جھرتا کر دینا
 v.t. & i. muck about, handle bungie (job) سستا پاس کر دینا
 mucker *n.* (troops, etc.) badly (یا بڑا بڑا) کرنا

(slang) heavy fall بری طرح گرنا come a mucker بری طرح گرنا
 go a mucker, (a) fall heavily بری طرح گرنا (b) spend
 too much on something کسی چیز پر بہت زیادہ خرچ کرنا
mucky (muk-i) *adj.* dirty گندھا، غلط
mucus (mew-kus) *n.* sticky liquid secreted in the
 mucous membrane (or found in fishes, etc.)
 mucous membrane, moist skin lining the
 throat, etc. بلغمی جھلی، آؤ کی جھلی
mud (mud) *n.* soft wet earth مٹی، مٹی
muddy (mud-i) *adj.* full of mud (of water) not
 clean and clear گدلا **mud-guard** *n.* metal cover
 over the wheel (of a vehicle) پچ روک
muddle (mud-el) *v.t. & i.* bungle کرنا
 put into disorder گڈمڈ کرنا *n.* muddled state
 گڈمڈ ہونا lie all in a muddle سب کچھ
muffin (muf-in) *n.* small, disk-like tea-cake eaten
 hot with butter کاجیر، بستہ
muffle (muf-el) *v.t.* wrap (oneself up) for
 warmth گرم ہونے کے لیے اپنے ارد گرد خوب لپیٹنا
 something for deadening its sound (of a
 gag (someone's voice of protest) دہی مٹانے کے
muffler (muf-lē*) *n.* (usu. warm) scarf
 گلہ بند، منفذ
mufti (muf-ti) *n.* civilian dress of an official who
 normally wears uniform in mufti عام کپڑوں میں
mug (mug) *n.* glass-like drinking vessel with
 a handle ٹانگ، آؤخورہ *v.t.* (mug up), cram (book,
 subject, etc.) رٹنا **muggy** (mug-i) *adj.* (of the
 rainy season weather) warm, damp and close
 برسات کا موسم والا (موسم والا)
mugger (mug-ē*) *n.* broad-nosed, crocodile
 found in this part of the world منگھڑیا
mulatto (mew-lat-tah) *n.* (pl. mulattos) child of a
 European and a Negro یورپی اور افریقی نسل کا
mulberry (mul-bē-ri) *n.* tree on the leaves of
 which silkworms feed شہتوت کا درخت شہتوت
mult (mukt) *v.t.* mult (someone) of, de-
 prive (someone of) سے محروم کرنا fine (someone
 in sum) کو رٹنا، جرمانہ کرنا
mule (mewl) *n.* offspring of an ass and a
 mare چچر stubborn person مضطرب شخص
mulish (mew-lish) *adj.* obstinate مضطرب
muleteer (mewl-tee-ē*) *n.* mule-driver چچر والا
null (mul) *n.* bungling, failure محض make a
 null of, fail to effect ناکام رہنا، بے اثر رہنا *v.t.* make a

null of, ناکام رہنا، بے اثر رہنا
mullion (mul-yēn) *n.* upright division between
 parts of a window کھڑکی کی عمودی رخیہ
mullioned *adj.* (of window) having mullion (s)
 عمودی رخیہ والی
multi- (mul-ti) *pref.* many متعدد
multicolour, **multicoloured** *adj.* many-coloured
 کئی رنگوں والا، رنگا رنگ
multifarious, (-fay-) *adj.* many and various
 مختلف، گونا گون
multiform *adj.* of many forms کثیرالانواع، متنوع
multilateral *adj.* many-sided (pact, etc.) ایک
 زیادہ کے ساتھ
multiphasic *adj.* (see Addenda)
multiple (mul-ti-pèl) *adj.* having many parts
 multiple shop, one with branches at
 many places کئی جگہ شاخوں والی
 more than one ایک سے زیادہ، متعدد *n.* quantity exactly
 divisible by (of) another مضاعف، حاصل ضرب
multiply (mul-ti-pli) *v.t. & i.* perform multi-
 plication of (a number by or into another
 number) (بے ضرب دینا) increase greatly by re-
 production (people multiplies) کثیرا کثیرا
 increase the number of (examples, etc.) increase
 بہت سی مثالیں وغیرہ، *n.* increase (of
 something by or into a number) that many times
 multiplication tables sign of multipli-
 cation rule of multiplication قاعدہ ضرب
**multi-
plicity** (-plis-i-ti) *n.* great number (of)
 کثیر **multiplicand** (-kand) *n.* quantity to be
 multiplied مضروب number by which
 the multiplicand is to be multiplied مضروب
 ضرب دہندہ، ضارب
multipurpose *adj.* serving more than one pur-
 pose multipurpose cooperative society, one
 with various purposes like buying, production,
 selling, etc. کثیر مقاصد، کثیر
multitude (mul-ti-tewd) *n.* great crowd (of
 people) the multitude, the masses عوام
multitudinous (-tewd-i-nus) *adj.* very large
 forming a large crowd عوام
mum (mum) *adj.* quiet خاموش sit mum, not
 join in a talk بات چیت میں حصہ نہ لیتا
 keep mum about (something) keep it secret
 رکھنا، مخفی رکھنا Mum's the word! this is a
 secret جس کہنا مت، راز کی بات ہے

mumble (mum-bèl) *v. i. & i.* speak (one's words) indistinctly *n.* mumbled words
مُتَمِیْط

Mumbo Jumbo (mum-boh-jum-boh) *n.* (pl. *Mumbo Jumbos*) object of foolish veneration
مُتَمِیْط supposed African idol or boggy

mummy (mum-i) *n.* child's name for own mother dead body preserved by embalming
مُتَمِیْط *beat* (someone) to a mummy, thrash (him) **mummied** (mum-id) *adj.* mummified
مُتَمِیْط *v. i.* embalm thus **mummification** (-kay-) *n.* act of mummifying
مُتَمِیْط or being mummified

mump (mump) *v. i.* be sullen and silent **mumps** (mumps) *n.* (pl. with *sing.* verb) disease causing a swollen neck
مُتَمِیْط *beg* **munch** (munch) *v. i. & i.* chew steadily with much noise

mundane (mund-ayn) *adj.* worldly (as opposed to spiritual)

municipal (mew-nis-i-pēl) *adj.* of a municipality **municipal committee**, governing body of a municipality **municipality** (-pal-) *n.* city with local self-government
مُتَمِیْط *municipal committee*, **munificent** (mew-nif-i-sent) *adj.* very generous (person or action) **munificence** (mew-nif-i-sens) *n.* great generosity

munitions (mew-nish-unz) *n. pl.*, military supplies of guns, etc. **mural** (mew-rēl) *adj.* of or on a wall *n.* mural painting

murder (mē*-dē*) *n.* assassination *v. t.* assassinate (someone) **murderer** *n.* one who murders **murderous** (mē-dē-rus) *adj.* (of attack, weapons, etc.) likely to cause murder

murky (mē*-ki) *adj.* dark and gloomy dense (darkness) **murmur** (mē*-mē*) *n.* grumble low continuous sound (of water) sound (of bees)

v. t. & i. {of water or bees} make such a noise

a noise **make** a murmur in pain *say* (prayer, words, etc.) in a low voice **grumble** (against, taxation, heavy work, etc.)

muscle (mus-èl) *n.* (any bundle of fibrous tissue in body) **muscle-bound** *adj.* with muscles grown too stiff through over-exercise **muscular** (mus-kew-lē*) *adj.* of the muscles having strong and muscular muscles



muscles of a man

muse (mew-) *v. i.* ponder (on, upon or over something) *day, dream* (on, upon or over something) *n.* spirit of poetry (the Muses), one of the nine daughters of Zeus and Mnemosyne, each presiding over one of the branches of arts and inspiring the writer. They were : (a) Calliope or the Muse of epic poetry ; (b) Clio, of history ; (c) Erato, of love poetry ; (d) Thalia, of comedy ; (e) Melpomene of tragedy ; (f) Terpsichore, of dancing ; (g) Euterpe, of lyric poetry ; (h) Polyhymnia, of lyric poetry and eloquence ; (i) Urania, of astronomy. They lived on Mt. Parnassus

museum (mew-zee-um) *n.* place where interesting objects of historical, cultural or scientific interest are kept for show

mush (mush) *n.* soft pulp (U. S.) a kind of porridge *v. i.* travel thus

mushroom (mush-room) *n.* fast-growing edible fungus *upstart person* or institution *ad. j.* of rapid (growth) **mushroom growth**, rapidly growing undesirable things

music (mew-zik) *n.* art of combining sounds to give them a pleasing effect such combination of sweet sounds played or written of such composition *face the music*, (a) face one's critics and be taken to task (b) get into trouble over one's


action set اپنا کیا آگے آنا، اپنی غلطی کے باعث محبت میں پھنسا
 to music musical adj. of music کا موسیقی کا
 musician (mcw-zish-èn) n. one who composes or is skilled in music
 موسیقار، نغمہ گر، خنیاگر، موسیقار
 musk (musk) n. perfume obtained from male deer
 muskdeer n. the kind of deer yielding it شکار، ناکہ
 musk-melon n. a kind of sweet-scented melon شادو
 musket (mus-ket) n. old form of rifle بندوق
 musketeer (mus-ke-tee-è*) n. soldier with a musket
 musketry (mus-ket-ri, n. practice in shooting with muskets, rifles, etc. نشانہ بازی
 rifle-fire بندوق کی گولیوں کا چلنا
 muslin (muz-lin) n. a very thin kind of cotton cloth
 muss (mus) (U. S. colloq.) n. untidiness, mess
 muss up v. i. (muss up), throw into disorder گڑبڑ کر دینا
 mussy (mus-i) adj. untidy گڑبڑ، اڈاپٹ
 must (must) auxiliary v. (used only with the indefinite, perfect and perfect continuous forms of the pr. t. : must go, must have gone, must have been going) (expressive of : strong obligation, intention, inference لازماً (compulsion) (translated into Urdu by using the uninflected Urdu infinitive ہونا Come what must جو ہونا ہے پھر ہر، Must (bad luck) (translated as above) Must you disturb me (of elephants) in periodical frenzy must n. grape-juice not fully fermented نیشہ
 mustard (mus-tè*d) n. kinds of seed plants with yellow flowers رانی its seed رانی hot sauce made from it رانی کی چٹنی
 mustard-plaster n. its poultice رانی کا لیپسٹر
 mustard oil n. rapeseed oil رانی کا تیل
 mustard gas n. a poisonous and irritant liquid gas رانی گیس
 muster (mus-tè*) n. gathering (esp. of troops) for review اجتماع کے لیے بھارتے
 pass muster, be found satisfactory گھنٹا v. i. & i. gather or get together muster up (one's) courage, overcome (one's) fears, etc. حوصلہ کرنا
 musty (mus-ti) adj. mouldy پھوسھوڑی
 mutable (mewt-a-bèl) adj. liable to change بدل
 mutability (-bil-) n. changeability تغیر پذیری
 mutation (-lay-) n. change تبدیلی، تغیر
 mutatis mutandis (mew-tay-tis-mew-tand-is) adr.

with due alterations of details in applying analogies, etc. مناسب تبدیلیوں کے ساتھ
 mute (mewt) adj. dumb گنگا silent (of a letter) not sounding (in a word) (as the p. in psychology) غیر ملفوظ
 dumb person گنگا
 mutilate (mew-ti-lyt) v. t. damage (a word, etc.) by cutting off a part or overwriting
 cut off limbs of (a person) کاٹنا، لٹاٹنا
 mutilation n. act of mutilating or being mutilated. کاٹنا، پھانٹنا، قطعہ دہی
 mutiny (mew-ti-ni) n. rising of troops (against) فوجی بغاوت کرنا
 v. i. be guilty of mutiny فوجی بغاوت، غدر
 mutineer (mew-ti-nee-è*) n. one guilty of mutiny غدر میں حصہ لینے والا
 mutinous (mew-ti-nus) adj. rebellious (person or action) باغیانہ
 mutt (mut) n. (slang) ignorant blunderer جاہل آنک
 matter (mut-è*) v. i. & i. (say something) in a low indistinct voice آہستہ کہنا speak thus
 mutter n. speaking thus
 mutton (mut-un) n. sheep's (or even goat's) meat بھیر یا بکری کا گوشت
 mutton-chop n. (roast) piece of it from one of the ribs ٹن چاب، ٹن چاب، پارچہ
 mutual (mew-tew-èl) adj. (of love, etc.) reciprocal between two طرفین میں، ایک دوسرے سے باہمی، باہمی
 (less correctly) (friend, etc.) common to two or more مشترکہ، باہمی
 mutually (mew-tew-e-li) adj. reciprocally باہمی طور پر، مشترکہ طور پر
 muzzle (muz-èl) n. animal's mouth منہ
 net covering for it پھینکا mouth of gun بندوق کی
 v. t. put a muzzle on (an animal) نال کاٹنا
 gag (newspaper, person, etc.) from expressing views freely گانہ بندی کرنا
 muzzy (muz-i) adj. stupid with drink بے ہوش
 in a dull confused state گھڑا، گھڑا سا
 my (mi) pron. (possessive form of I, which see) میرا
 int. (expressive of surprise or concern) اوہ میری تیر، اوہ بہت تیری سی
 myopia (mī-oh-pi-a) n. inability to see clearly, beyond very short distances نظر کی کمزوری، دور کی نظر
 myopic adj. one suffering from myopia کی کمزوری
 myope (mī-ohp) n. short-sighted person جس کی دور کی نظر کمزور ہو
 myriad (mī-ri-ad) n. countless number لاکھوں، ہزاروں
 myriads of آہستہ شمار، لاکھوں، آہستہ

myrmidon (mě*-mi-don) *n.* one's follower (esp. a ruffian following a bold leader) **میرمیدون** *myrmidon of*

myrrh (mē*) *n.* resin used as incense مِزبان کی طرح
ایک کوئند، مر، بول

myrtle (mé*-tèl) *n.* kinds of evergreen shrub with fragrant white flowers
 مہندی کی طرح ایک پودا، آس



myself pron. (pl. ourselves pr. ou-è*-selvz) reflexive form of *me* اپنے آپ کے
 اچھے اچھے emphatic form of *I* (as in myrtle
 I myself) خود آپ ہی my natural self اپنا آپ br
 not (oneself), be beside (oneself) with rage آپ
 ہے ماہر جو!



mystery play *n.* old form of play based on some Biblical event
راز بازی حقیقت راز هر چیزی که علنی نیست و به واسطهٔ رمز و نماد بیان می‌گردد، *anything whose cause,*
etc., is obscure راز، سرشته راز *be wrapped in mystery* (مثل و غیره کا) سرشته راز هونا

مستطیل، مخفی، رازآمیز mysterious (-tee-) adj. (of
event) wrapped in mystery (of person)
مستطیل، مخفی affecting mystery mystify (mis-ti-fi)

v.i. puzzle (by) چکدیں، پھنساؤ make (something)
mysterious مہینا، شہر آشکارا بنا play hoax on (the)
credulous) ابلہ، فریبی سے کام لینا، کی ضعیف الاعتقاد سے فائدہ

mystification (-kay-) *n.* act of
 mystifying **مُزِیَّر بِنَاوِیْنَا** something that mysti-
 fies **مُزِیَّر بِنَاوِیْنَا** play hoax on the credulous
اُنْکِبِ قُرْبِی، ضعیف الاعتدای سے ناچار ہونے کا

mysteriously *adj.* پُرآشکارا طور پر **mysteriousness**
n. being mysterious پُرآشکارا ہونا

mystic (mis-tik) *adj.* concerned with direct communion (and eventual unity) of the soul with God through religious ecstasy عِرْقَانِ إِلَى اللَّهِ عَالَمًا
of mysticism صُوفِيَانِ spiritual باطنی awe-inspiring مَجْزَلَالِ، بَهِيْمِيَّتِ طَائِرِی کَرْتِه والا mysterious
mystical *adj.* of mysticism صُوفِيَانِ، باطنی

mysterious **پُرستارہ** *n.* one holding mystic views
مُتَوَنِّی، عارفِ باطن **mysticism** (-sizm) *n.* doctrine of the mystics;
مُزَوِجِ اَوْر اَخْلَاقِی کے ارتطاف کا عقیدہ، التَّصَوُّف

mystify *v. t.*, **mystification** *n.* (see under **mystery**)

myth (mith) *n.* legend of gods, etc., now regarded as explanation of natural phenomena
 دیوری و پوتاؤں کا قصہ: old wives' tale
 اے اصل داستان، خرافات: false but prevalent belief

کوئی عام طور پر explode a myth باطل عقیدہ، غلط منکر عام خیال
non-existent person یا جاننے والا غلط نظریہ یا باطل کرتا
mythology اس طرح شخصیت، خبر، کام سے جو کہ دی، نہ ہو

(mi-thol-o-ji) *n.* collection of myths (of a people) دراسة الأساطير الميثيات study of myths
أساطير mythological (i-/oi-)

adj. of or pertaining to mythology **دروہیالاسے متعلق**
mythologist (mi-'thul-ə-jist) *n.* expert in mythology **دروہیال کا عالم**
mythologically

mythical (mith-i-kēl) *adj.*
pertaining to myths **دیریا سے متعلق، افسانوی** *ima-*

non-existent ہستی نہ ہو

n, N (en) (pl. *n's* or *ns*) fourteenth letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu **ن** (in Maths.) indefinite number in a

series غير معين عدد n 'th لا to the n 'th degree,
to any supposed extent ايتى تىك ، غير معين عدد

nabab (nay-bob) Mogul governor in the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent **ناب** Muslim

man who had made a lot of money here **نواب** English-
nadīr (nay-dē*) *n.* point of heaven directly

nag r. t. & i. (-gg-) scold (someone or at someone) persistently: جھاڑ جھاڑتے رہنا. (colloq.)
small pony

naiad (*nl-ad*) *n.* one of the water-nymphs presiding over some river or spring , نین دیوری
جَل دیوری

nail (nayl) *n.* horny part of a finger or toe
 ناخن **claw** پتہ metal spike driven into a
 wall for hanging things کھوئی، میخ *such*
 spikes driven into two or more things to hold

spike driven into two or more things to hold them together **مِخْلِيلٌ** *right as nails, quite right*
بِالنَّيْلِ *on the nail, (of payment, etc.) immediate*
ضَرَبَ النِّجْلَ عَلَى الرَّاسِ *hit the nail on the head, to do or say*

نپتے کی کہنا، ٹھیک بات کرنا what is proper and effective

[illegible]

نام کا نام **namely** *adv.* (often written as a Latin abb. *vid.*) that is to say یعنی **namesake** *n.* person having the same name **نام کا نام** *the namesake of*, having the same name as **نام کا نام**

nanny (*nan-i*) *n.* (child's word for his almost old-fashioned) nurse **نانی** *بچے کی دایہ*

nap *n.* siesta **ناپ** *short sleep out of bed at any time* **ناپ** *by caught napping*, be taken unawares **ناپ** *بے خبری میں مارا جانا* **ناپ** *fluffy surface of cloth* **ناپ** *کے عالم میں پکڑا جانا* **ناپ** *کی، روٹیں دار سطح، رومیں*

napalm *n.* (see *Addenda*)

nape (*nayp*) *n.* back (of the neck) **ناپ**

naphtha (*naf-tha*) *n.* inflammable oil distilled from coal-tar **ناپتھ** **naphthalene**, **naphthaline** (*naf-tha-leen*, or *-lin*) *n.* disinfectant in the form of pills got from coal-tar and used in keeping insects out of clothes, etc. **ناپتھالین** *نفسی کرکٹیں*

napkin (*nap-kin*) *n.* (also *table-napkin*) piece of cloth used at meals for protecting clothes, etc. **ناپکین** *(also nappy)*, sanitary towel folded between the legs of a baby, etc. **ناپکین** *(old use)* any small piece of cloth like a napkin **ناپکین** *lay (book, etc.) in a napkin*, (a) put (it) thus **ناپکین** *neglect to use (it)* **ناپکین** *رکھنا، رعیت طاق نشیاں بنانا*

nappy (*nayp-i*) *n.* (see under *napkin*)

narcissus (*na*-sis-us*) (*pl. narcissi pr. -si*), or *narcissuses*) *n.* kinds or flowering bulb including daffodil **نارسیس** *its flower* **نارسیس** (*Narcissus*), *Cl. myth.* beautiful youth who fell in love with his own image which he saw reflected in a well-little suspecting that it was none other than himself; he pined away in this love until he was metamorphosed into the flower which even today bears his name and is well-known for its pretty eye-like form: **نارسیسیزم** **narcissism** (*na*-sizm*) *n.* morbid self-love **نارسیسیزم** *اپنے سے عشق، برجھیت، برجھیت*

narcotic (*nah*-kot-ik*) *adj.* of drug, etc.; causing drowsiness, numbness, unconsciousness, stupor **نارکوتک** *pl. such drugs* **نارکوتک** *بہوش کرنے والی دواؤں، بے ہوش کرنے والی دواؤں، بے ہوش کرنے والی دواؤں، بے ہوش کرنے والی دواؤں*

narcosis (*koh-*) *n.* action of narcotics **نارکوسس** *دواؤں کے اثر*

narrate (*na-ray-i*) *v. t.* tell (a story) **نارے** *give an account of (an event)* **نارے** *narrator* *n.* (*na-ray-er*) *n.* **نارے** *narrative* (*na-ra-tiv*) *adj.* of or in the form



a narcissus-plant

of story-telling **narrating** کہانی کا دیا کی صورت میں **n.** story کہانی **story-telling** کہانی سننا

narrow (nā-roh) **adj.** of small width تنگ
restricted محدود **with little margin** چھوٹا، محدود **have a narrow escape from** مشکل سے، مشکل سے بچنا **careful, thorough (search, examination): بڑا** prejudiced mind تنگ **n.** strait تنگ **v. t.** make or become narrow **narrowly** **adj.** only, just **narrowness** **n.** being narrow تنگی **narrow-minded** **adj.** not liberal, intolerant تنگ نظر **narrow-mindedly** **adv.** تنگ نظری سے **narrow-mindedness** **n.** being narrow-minded تنگی نظری

nasal (nay-zēl) **adj.** pertaining to the nose ناک میں سے (of sound) produced by the nose ناک کا نکلنے والی (آواز)، غٹھ

nascent (nas-ent) **adj.** just beginning to grow; newly born نوزائیدہ، پیداہوتا ہوا **immature** خام، ناپختہ

nasty (nas-ti) **adj.** filthy گندا، غلیظ **obscene** بدعینت، بکینہ **spiteful** ناگوار **offensive** نفوس **stormy** (weather) طوفان خیز **serious** (wound, trouble) سخت

natal (nay-tēl) **adj.** of birth پیدائشی **natality** **n.** birth-rate شرح پیدائش

nation (nay-shēn) **n.** people living in one country or having one government or culture قوم

national (nash-ē-nēl) **adj.** of a nation قومی
pertaining to whole nation قومی **n.** one of a nation or country فرد **nationalist** (nash-ē-na-lis-t) **n.** champion of a nation قوم پرست **devoted to the movement for its independence** قومی آزادی کی تحریک کا شیعہ **nationalism** (-lizm) **n.** doctrine held by a قوم پرستی، وطن پرستی، قومی آزادی کی **nationalist as such** قومی آزادی کی **nationality** (nash-ē-nal-i-ti) **n.** membership of a nation قومیت **race or cultural group forming part of one or more nations** قومی جذبہ **patriotic sentiment** قومی جھنڈ **nationalize** (nash-ē-na-liz) **v. t.** make something the property of the State قومی ملکیت میں لینا **nationalization** (-zay-zay) **n.** act of nationalizing (of industry, etc.) قومی ملکیت میں لینا **native** (nay-tive) **adj.** pertaining to one's birth-place **native land** وطن کا، میزبان کا، دیسی، ملکی **inherent quality** سرزبانہ، زمین و آسمان، وطن و وطن **not artificial** غیر متعمد **of plants and animals** اصل میں، پہلے سے **of the soil, a land, etc.** دیسی، ملکی **of a non-European**

race looked upon as uncivilized، دیسی، نیمبر **born in (of) a country or place** پاکستان کا باشندہ **a native of Pakistan** **indigenous plant or animal** (پاکستان کا) **member of a non-European race** looked upon as uncivilized، دیسی، نیمبر **nativity** (na-tiv-i-ti) **n.** birth ولادت، پیدائش، میلاد **(Nativity), birth of Christ** **Nativity hymn** میلاد ربیع **natural** **adj.**, **naturalize** **v. t.**, **naturalization** **n.**, **naturally** **adv.** (see under **nature**)

nature (nay-chē) **n.** physical universe as a whole کائنات، عالم طبیعی، کائنات قدرت **forces at work in it** قدرت، فطرت، قوانین قدرت، قوانین فطرت **outdoor world** **nature** **n.** **around us** **nature** **n.** **sun, ocean, trees, etc.** **worship, worship of the sun, ocean, trees, etc.** **naturalism** **n.** **study of plant and animal life** **uncivilized, life with no cultivation** **unsophisticated life** **in a state of nature, naked** **essential qualities, (of)** **general characteristics and feelings of human beings** **good, bad, etc.) by nature** **good-natured** **class of this (etc.)** **ill-natured** **be in the nature of (something), be very much like (it)** **natural** (nash-ē-rēl) **adj.** pertaining to nature طبیعی **unsophisticated** **wild (state of animals)** **inborn, born (poet, etc.)** **die a natural death** **meet a normal and not violent death** **be natural for (someone to do)** **naturally** **adv.** **in a natural way** **by nature** **naturalist** **n.** student of natural history **natural history** **n.** study of nature, esp. of plant and animal life **naturalize** (nash-ē-na-liz) **v. t.** give a foreigner the rights of citizenship (in a country) **adopt (foreign word, custom, etc.)** **naturalization** **n.** **of naturalizing**

neck (nek) *n.* part of the body between head and shoulders گردن part of garment round it گردن anything looking like a neck گردن
bottleneck, (a) neck of a bottle گلوٹ (b) inextricable difficulty مشکل
neck and neck, running even in race برابر
get it in the neck, suffer heavily سخت
neck or nothing, with no alternative but victory or defeat یا تخت یا تختہ
save (one's) neck, save (one's) life with difficulty جان بچھڑ
risk (one's) neck جان بھیس
break (someone's) neck break the neck of a task, complete its most difficult part ادا کرنا
U.S. slang (of couples) hug each other گلے ملنا
neck-band *n.* part of a garment round the neck گردن
necklace (nek-lays) *n.* string of pearls, etc., worn round the neck
necktie (nek-ti) *n.* narrow band worn round the neck and halting in front
nectar (nek-tè*) *n.* sweet liquid in flowers گھڑا
gathered by bees as honey شهد
any sweet beverage نوشیدنی
(Nectar), beverage of Greek gods giving life and beauty
nectar (nay) *adj.* (of a married woman) born with the family name (So and-So) سہو
Mrs. Smith (nee) Taylor سمن سہو
need *n.* urgent want (of) ضرورت
be in need of ضرورت ہونا
time of difficulty مشکل
a friend in need is a friend indeed اگر ضرورت ہو تو
circumstances demand ضرورت
necessary (to do) ضرورت ہونا
needful *adj.* what is necessary ضروری
needless *adj.* unnecessary غیر ضروری
needs (needz) *adv.* (only in the phrase) needs must (to do), be constrained (to do) مجبور ہونا
needy (nee-di) *adj.* poor محتاج
neediness being needy *n.* ضرورت
A need is a felt shortage; want, either something desired or its shortage; requirement, something expected; convenience, something desired in addition to others; desideratum, something which is desirable but cannot be demanded as a matter of right.
needle (need-èl) *n.* very thin pointed bar of steel with a hole (called eye) at one end for thread for sewing سونی
thin but much longer plastic or other bar (without an eye) for knitting سونی
hollow needle (of a syringe) سونی
pointer (also gramophone needle), pointed

piece of metal, etc., receiving and transmitting vibrations set in by a revolving gramophone record سونی
v.i. (see Addenda)
needle-work *n.* sewing, etc. سونی
needle-woman *n.* one who does needle-work سونی
needle-match *n.* contest arousing personal animosity موجب عناد مقابلہ
ne'er (ney-è*) *adv.* (poet.) never ہرگز نہیں
ne'er-do-well good-for-nothing person نیکت، ناکارہ
negate (ne-gayt) *v.t.* contradict نفی کرنا
negation (ne-gay-shèn) *n.* نفی، انطال
negative (neg-a-tiv) *adj.* negating (words, etc.) انکاری
(in photography) with lights and shades referred مثبت
(in Maths.) minus quantity منہنی
(of electricity) kind produced at the negative pole منفی
negative word or statement developed film, etc. from which (positive) prints are made منفی
(in Maths.) negative quantity منہنی
v.i. explode (a theory, etc.) کا انطال کرنا
contradict (a statement) ثابت کرنا
counteract (a proposal) کا اثر
neglect (neg-lekt) *v.t.* disregard نظر انداز کر دینا
omit ادا نہ کرنا
leave (one's duty) undone
neglecting or being neglected (to do something) میں غفلت کرنا
be lying in a state of neglect غفلت
neglectful *adj.* careless غافل
negligent (neg-li-jent) *adj.* careless غافل
negligible (neg-li-ji-bèl) *adj.* not worth considering
very small
negligence (neg-li-jens) *n.* being negligent غفلت
negotiate (ne-goh-shi-ayt) *v.t. & i.* confer (terms of business, etc., with someone) with a view to agreement سے گفت و شنید کرنا
bring about (pact, peace, etc.) thus
get money for (a loan, etc.) قرض لینا
get over or past (a difficulty, obstacle, difficult hand, etc.) successfully
get or give money value for (a bill, etc.)
negotiable (ne-goh-shi-ay-bèl) *adj.* that can be settled by discussion
(of bill, etc.) قابل گفت و شنید
negotiable instrument, bill, currency note, etc., which can be cashed
negro (nee-groh) *n.* (pl. negroes) black-skinned

person of African origin **negro woman** *n.* **نجاشی**

Negus (nee-gus) *n.* (title of every) ruler of Abyssinia **نجاشی**

neigh (nay) *n.* cry of a horse **گھوڑے کا ہنہنا** *v.i.* (of a horse) utter a neigh

neighbour (nay-bē*) *n.* person living next-door or near by **neighbouring** *adj.* bordering (district, countries, etc.) **neighbourhood** *n.* district round the one mentioned its population **being near**

neighbourly *adj.* (also good neighbourly) friendly (relations, etc.) **neighbourliness** *n.* being neighbourly **neither** (ni-dhē*, or nee-dhē*) *pron.* not the one nor the other (of) **neither this nor that** *conj.* (used as neither . . . nor) **nemesis** (nēm-e-sis) *n.* retributive justice; punishment that is bound to follow

neo- *pref.* new **neolithic** (nee-o-lith-ik) *adj.* of the later stone age **neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-ji) *n.* word-coining **neologist** *n.* person who coins words **neologize** (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s) **neon** (nee-on) *n.* an inert atmospheric gas used in electric signs **neophyte** (nee-o-f-it) *n.* new convert **nephew** (nev-ew) *n.* son of one's brother

neo-Platonism (ne-oh-pla-ton-izm) *n.* mixture of Platonic philosophy with Oriental mysticism which came into being in Alexandria in the third century S.C. **neo-Platonic** *adj.* of, pertaining to or believing in neo-Platonism **nepotism** (nee-pō-tizm) *n.* favour shown to

relatives (originally) favour shown by Popes and Cardinals to their illegitimate children who were euphemistically called their nephews

Neptune (nep-tewn) *Cl. myth.* identified with the Greek Poseidon, he was the god of the sea and a brother of the god of gods Zeus

nercid (nee-re-id) *Cl. myth.* a sea-nymph

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain **nerve oneself** *v.* give strength or courage to **nerve oneself** *v.* brace oneself **nerveless** *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts

nerveless *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts **nerveless** *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts

nerveless *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts **nerveless** *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts

nerveless *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts **nerveless** *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts

nerveless *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts **nerveless** *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts

nerveless *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts **nerveless** *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts

nerveless *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts **nerveless** *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts

nerveless *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts **nerveless** *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts

nerveless *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts **nerveless** *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts

nerveless *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts **nerveless** *adj.* (esp.) weak, having no guts



nest *n.* straw structure of a bird, etc., for its eggs and young ones **گھونسل**, **home** of wasps, etc. **گھونسل** den (of dacoits, etc.) **ڈاکوؤں کا گھر** fostering place (of vice, etc.) **گھونسل** **snug** place **خوش خانہ**, آرام دہ جگہ set of similar things fitting one inside another **ایک دوسرے میں فٹنے والے چیزیں** **nest** *n.* sum of money saved for future use **اندوخت**

nestle (*nes-əl*) *v.t. & i.* press (oneself) lovingly close (to) **ساتھ لگ کر بیٹھنا** **lie** (down) close and snug (among) **گھونسل میں** **nestling** (*nes-ling*) *n.* young bird which has not left the nest yet **پرندہ سے کھنکھونسنے والا بچہ**

Nestor (*nes-tē**) *Cl. myth.* mythical old king famous in Greece for his wisdom and eloquence **پیر وانا** wise old man **فسطور**

net *n.* open-work of crossed and knotted strings, etc. **جال**, **جام** such material (for fishing, etc.) **جال** **tennis** (or **volley-ball**) **net**, boundary between two halves of the court **نیٹ** **adj.** real (weight, profit, income, price, etc.) after making all the deductions **خالص** **v.t.** **بہرہ نشانی**, **خالص** **net** (-it-) catch (fish, etc.) in a net **جال میں پکڑنا** **cover** (a tree, etc.) with a net in order to protect its fruit **بر جال ڈالنا** gain as a net profit **netball** *n.* girl's game in which the goal is a small net over an elevated horizontal ring **نیٹ بال** **netting** *n.* net material **جال** **wire-netting**, wire gauze **جال** **network** *n.* connected system of crossing and recrossing lines (of canals, railways, etc.) **جال**, **کا بچھاؤ جال**

nether (*nedh-ē**) *adj.* (old use) lower **پچھلے** **Netherlands**, Low Countries (i.e., Holland and Belgium) **نیدرلینڈ** **nettle** (*net-əl*) *n.* wild plant with stinging leaves **nettle-rash**, a skin disease producing similar effect **پچھو**, **نقہ** **provoke** **پھنسنے**, **گھڑن**

neural *adj.* **neuralgia** *n.*, **neurasthenia** *n.*, **neuritis** *n.*, **neurology** *n.*, **neuron** *n.*, **neurone** *n.*, **neurosis** *n.*, **neurotic** *adj. & n.* (see under nerve)

neuter (*nev-tē**) *adj.* sexless **بے جنس** (of words) neither feminine nor masculine **میں مشترک**

neutral (*newt-rēl*) *adj.* (of person, country, etc.) not taking either side in a quarrel **غیر متدار**



nettle

with no definite characteristics **غیر متین** (of point, etc.) having no effect either way **بے اثر** **n.** neutral person, country, etc. **غیر جانبدار شخص یا ملک** position of the parts in a gear mechanism where no power is transmitted **گینٹروں کی** **neutrality** *n.* **غیر جانبداری** **neutralize** *v.t.* make (country, etc.) neutral **کیر جانبدارانہ بنانا** **make non-effective** **بے اثر بنانا**, **اثر توڑنا**

neutron (*newt-ron*) *n.* one of the uncharged parts of an atomic nucleus having almost the same mass as a proton **برقیہ ہوا**, **برقیہ** **never** (*nev-ē**) *adv.* (poet. abb. *ne'er*) at no time **بائکل نہیں** **nevertheless** (*nev-ē*-dhē-les*) *conj.* yet **پھر بھی**, **تاہم**, **باہیں بہ**

new *adj.* fresh **تازہ** only just made or found **نیا** **new look**, up-to-date appearance (esp. in women's wear) **تازہ ترین فیشن** **New Deal**, (U.S.) Roosevelt's social and economic measures from 1932 to the end of his days for controlling the unprecedented depression in the early thirties of the 20th century **نیو ڈیل**, **نیا**, **نیا**, **نیا** **adv.** recently (done, or doing) **تازہ** **newly** (*new-li*) *adv.* recently **تازہ** **newness** *n.* being new **نیا** **newcomer** *n.* one who has recently arrived **نیا آنے والا** **newfangled** (*new-fong-eld*) *adj.* unpleasantly modern (fashion, etc.) **نیا** **New Year** *n.* beginning of another year **نیا سال** **New Year's** *n.* **January 1** **New Year's Day** *n.* first day of the year of any calendar **نیا سال**, **سال نو**, **نوروز**

news (*newz*) *n.* fresh information **خبر** **a piece of news**, **news-item** **خبر** **It's news to me**; that is a revelation **مجھے تو کچھ معلوم نہیں**, **یہ بڑی عجیب بات** **news-agent** *n.* shopkeeper selling newspapers, etc. **newsboy** *n.* boy hawking newspapers in the streets **والا** **newsboy** *n.* (see **Addenda**) **newscaster** *n.* (see **Addenda**) **newspaper** *n.* (usu. daily) periodical mainly giving the news of the day **newsreel** *n.* cinema film showing news of the day **نوروز**, **روزانہ خبروں کا فلم** **newsy** (*new-zi*) *adj.* (colloq.) abounding in news **خبروں سے بھرا**, **خبروں کی خبروں والا**

newt *n.* water-lizard **نیک ماہی** **a newt** **next** (*neks*) *adj.* nearest **تقریب ترین** **immediately following** **اگلے** **adv. immediately following**



a newt

niggardliness *n.* miserliness
nigger (*nig-ē**) *n.* (contemptuous term for)
negro

nincompoop (nin-kom-poop) *n.* fool **بزدل، احمق، نادان**
nine (nɪn) *n. & adj.* 9 *9* *a nine days' wonder*, that which attracts attention but not for a long

period چاروں کی چاندنی **ninth** *adj.* 9th نواں **nineteen** (*nin-teen*) *n. & adj.* 19 اسیس **nineteenth** (*nin-teenth*) *adj.* 19th اسیسواں **nineteenth hole**, (golf slang) club bar گلف کلب کا شراب خانہ **ninety** (*n-n-ti*) *n. & adj.* 90 نوے **ninetieth** (*n'n-ti-cth*) *adj.* 90th نوے ویں

ninepins (*n.n-pinz*) *n. pl.* game in which nine bottle-shaped pegs of wood (called *pins*) are set up to be knocked down by a ball rolled along the ground (تَمَكُّد)



ninepins

ninny (nin-i) *n.* foolish person ناکاڊڙي ninth,
ninon (nee-nawn) *n.* light silk fabric نايڪ باريڪ رشي

nip *n.* pinch چمکی small dose (esp. of liquor) سردی کا احساس
a nip in the air, a feeling of frost سردی کا احساس
v.t. & i. (-pp-) give a nip to چمکی لینا
 take a small dose of (liquor) شراب (لی) لینا
 (of frost) stop the growth of (plant, etc.)

nip (something) in the bud
 stop its development while yet early
 جلد ہی ختم کر دینا
nippy (*nip-i*) *adj.* (of
 weather) cold سرد
 (slang) nimble تیز چکر تلّا
n. (slang) waitress at a Lyon's restaurant
 لیونز کی خادیم

nipper n. (colloq.) small boy (esp. a street arab)
بچے خانناں بچہ

nipple (*nip-el*) *n.* point of the breast through which infants suckle milk **نَؤْدُءُ** **نَؤْدُءُ** nipple-shaped thing with which to feed infants from bottle, etc. **نَؤْدُءُ**

nippy *adj.* (see under **nip**)

nisi [ni-si] *L. conj.* unless - *جَبَانِكْ تَا اَنَكْ* *decree* (or rule or order) *nisi*, decree (etc.) valid unless cause is shown to the contrary by a fixed date *اِنْ فَعَلَ قَبْلَ*

nitre (nī-^{te}) *n.* saltpetre شورہ، نٹریک **nitric** (nī-^{rik}) *adj.* made of nitre نٹریک **nitric acid** شورہ کے کا نٹریک **nitrous** (nī-t-rus) *adj.* made of nitre شورہ کے کا نٹریک but containing less oxygen than is contained by nitric compounds نٹریک **nitrate** (nī-t-rayt) *n.* one of the salts of nitric acid some of which are used as fertilizers نٹریک **nitrogen** (nī-t-ro-jen) *n.* a gas forming about four-fifths of the air نائٹروجن **nitrogenous** (nī-t-roj-^{te}-nus) *adj.* containing nitrogen نائٹروجن والی **nitro-glycerine** *n.* a powerful explosive compound of glycerine and sulphuric acids نائٹرو گلیسرین

nix (niks) *n.* (slang) nothing کچھ نہیں، کچھ بھن گویاں
No. (num-bē*) *n.* (abbr. of) number (and written before a number as *No. 786*) نمبر
no (noh) *adj.* not any کوئی نہیں *adv.* بالکل نہیں
 not نہیں *nay* نہیں *not at all* بالکل نہیں، ذرا بھی نہیں
whether or not, either way ہو یا نہ ہو

noble (*noh-bèl*) *adj.* of high character شریف، عالی ظرف
splendid شاندار، عظیم الشان of high birth اُوچے خاندان
noble-minded (*no-bil-i-ti*) *n.* person of noble birth امیر زادہ
nobility (*no-bil-i-ti*) *n.* the nobles as a class اُمرا
nobly *adv.* quality of being noble شرافت سے
nobleman *n.* noble شریف، اُمیر، اعلیٰ ظرف دار

nobody (noh-bod-i) *n.* کوئی نہیں **quite**
unimportant person بے حیثیت آدمی **a mere**
nobody بالکل بے حیثیت آدمی

nocturnal (nok-*tē**-nēl) *adj.* nightly ; pertaining to the night رات کا یا کو شبینہ

nod *v. i.* & *t.* (-dd-) bend (the head) forward quickly to greet or show approval سر اُٹھانا کو ہلانا
have a nodding acquaintance with (person, subject, etc.), know (him, her or it) to some extent سے کسی قدر واقف ہونا ، کو کچھ کچھ جانتا
drop the head اُونچھٹنا ، اُونچھٹاؤ *n.* nodding movement of the head سر کا اشارہ *the land of nod.* نیند کا ملک
sleep نیندنا ، نیندنا ، نیندنا

noddle (*nod-èl*) *n.* (colloq.) head

noddy (*nod-i*) *n.* simpleton بَوقُوفٌ، سَادَهُ لُوح

node (nohd) knob or knot, گونہ، گونہ، گونہ
nodule (nod-ewl) *n.* small rounded lump of anything
 گونہ، گونہ، گونہ

nodus (noh-dis) *n.* (pl. *nodi* pr. noh di) *n.*
difficulty ; knotty point مشکل، اشکال، مشکل، محکمہ
complication in plot of story پلاٹ میں پیچیدگی ریا
گرہ یا عقدہ

Noel, Nowel (*noh-el*) *int.* (in Christmas cards only) (cry of joy) ، مبارک ، مبارک

noetic (noh-et-ik) *adj.* of the intellect ذہنی، عقلی

noise (noiz) *n.* din شور، *big noise*, (colloq.)
important personality اہم شخصیت *make a noise in*

the world, become famous مشہور ہوجانا noisy
(noi-zi) adj. making much noise شور مچانے والا
(place, etc.) full of noise شور وغل والی (جگہ)

noisily *adv.* loudly چلا کر noiseless *adj.* شور بخیزا
quiet خاموش، پرسکوت

noisome (noi-sum) *adj.* (of smell) offensive
 بُری، خراب دُبی

noisy *adj.* (see under **noise**)

nomad (nom-ad, or nohm-) n. member of a

wandering tribe **nomadic** (nom-a-dik, or *nom-* adj. of a nomad خانہ بدوش، بدوشی خانہ بدوش
no-man's-land n. 'see under land) hostile forces فاصلہ
nom de guerre (nom-de-goh*) n. pseudonym (for writings, war, etc.) نام فرضی نام
nom de plume (nom-de-ploam) n. pen-name قلمی نام
nomenclature (nol-men-klay-eh*) n. system of giving names نام رکھنے کا اصول (esp.)
system of giving (scientific) names سائنسی یا علمی
scientific terminology اصطلاحات
nominal (nom-i-nēl) adj. existing not in fact but in name only نام کا، محض نام کا
existing in word only/as the nominal value of a share) اسی نہیں بلکہ صرف نامی ہوتی، نامی بہ
very small amount; one much below the actual value
nominally n. just in name نام برائے نام
nominate (nom-i-nayt) v. i. appoint نامزد کرنا
propose (someone) for election کا نام پیش کرنا
nomination (-nay-) n. nominating نامزدی
nominee (nom-i-nee) n. nominated person نامزد شخص
nomi-native (nom-i-nay-tiv) adj. appointed by nomination (opp. of elective) نامزد (in grammar) subjective (case) نامی (حالت) نامی
nominative case حالت نامی (loosely speaking)
subjective construction of a noun, pronoun or gerund; as: *that done*; *errors and omission excepted*; *he having retired* مطلق نامی حالت
non- (non) pref. not نام غیر (as, non-essential) غیر ضروری
non-acceptance n. not accepting عدم قبولیت
non-age (non-ij) n. being under age نام نابالغی
nonagenarian (no-naj-e-nay-ri-ēn) n. ninety-year-old person پیر نوڑ سالار، نوے سال کا (دوڑھا)
non-appearance n. failure to appear before court, etc. عدم نمودی
non-belligerent (non-be-liz-jē-rent) adj. & n. country) refraining from active or open participation in a war غیر متخاصمی (ملک)
nonce (nons) n. present حال، اب، ابھی (used only in the phrase: *for the nonce*, only for the present فی الحال، صرف ابھی کے لیے)
nonchalant (non-shal-ant) adj. indifferent, unmoved (about) سہلے پروا کا
non-chalance (non-shal-ans) n. indifference or coolness سہلے پروائی، ٹھنڈے دل کا رویہ
non-combatant (-kom-) n. member of an armed force who is not supposed to fight غیر مسلحاتی فوجی

adj. (of population, etc.) not fighting غیر مسلحاتی (آبادی)
non-commissioned (-mish-) adj. (officer in the armed forces) who does not have a commission **Non-commissioned officer**, (abbr. *N. C. O.*) one below the rank of a (Junior) Commissioned Officer عہدیدار یا سپاہی
non-committal (-mit-) adj. (answer), avoiding commitment; cautiously vague غیر فیصلہ کن
non-compliance (-pl-ans) n. failure to comply عدم تعمیل
non-conductor (-duk-tē*) n. insulator غیر موصل
non-conformist (-fo*) n. & adj. (Protestant) not conforming to the established church غیر عقیدہ
non-conformity n. being a non-conformist n. (عیسائی پروٹسٹنٹ)
non-co-operate (non-coh-op-ē-rayt) v. i. refuse to co-operate (with) سے تعاون نہ کرنا
non-co-operative adj. one who refuses (or fails) to co-operate (with) عدم تعاون والا
non-co-operation (-rayt) n. refusal or failure to co-operate عدم تعاون
this as a regular political movement in Indo-Pak history تحریک عدم تعاون، نااہل ورن
nondescript (non-des-kript) n. & adj. (person or thing) not easily described مبہم (شخص یا شے)
odd, عجیب، الٹا
none (nun) pron. no one(s) کوئی بھی نہیں
nonetheless, nevertheless, **nonetheless** adj. not at all بالکل نہیں
none too plentiful (b) **none the worse for** (some misadventure) زیادہ نقصان نہ ہوتا
nonentity (no-nēnt-i-ti) n. unimportant person غیر اہم شخص
non-existing thing non-existence عدم وجود
non-essential (-sensh-ēl) n. & adj. (thing or person) not essential (بعض یا چیز) غیر ضروری
non-intervention (-vensh-) n. keeping aloof from other countries' disputes as national policy عدم مداخلت
non-member (-mem-) n. one who is not a member غیر رکن
non-objective adj. (see *Addenda*)
non-party, non-partisan (-zan) adj. (of person) not belonging to a party آزاد
nonplus (non-plus) v. i. (-ss-) make (someone) so perplexed that he does not know what to do or say
non-plussed adj. perplexed دم بخود
non-resistance (-zis-) n. belief that authority,

no matter how it is exercised, must always be submitted to **بے شک کی طرح، ہمیشہ تسلیم کی گئی، تسلیم**

nonsense (non-sens) *n.* (words, rhyme, verse, etc.) meaningless (but often amusing) **بے معنی، بے فائدہ، بے ہودہ**
absurd (talk, behaviour) **نقصان، بے ہودہ، بے ہودگی، حماقت**
nonsensical (-sens-) *adj.* silly (talk, behaviour, etc.) **احمقانہ، بے ہودہ**

non-skid (-skid) *adj.* (of tyre) not apt to skid **نہ پھسلنے والا**


non-stop *adj.* (of journey, or train, etc.) without a stop **بے توقف، بغیر توقف کے**
adv. without stopping, continuously **بغیر توقف کے
n. train with a non-stop run **بیس نہ ٹھہرنے والی گاڑی****

noodle (nood-əl) *n.* simpleton **سادہ لوح** strip of dried dough in soup **دکڑھی دھڑکی**

nook (nūk) *n.* inside corner **اندروں کے** every nook and corner **اندروں کا ہر جگہ** secluded corner **گوشہ پنهانی**

noon *n.* exact 12 o'clock in the day **شعب بارہ بجے**

noontide (-tid) *n.* midday **دوپہر**

noose (noos, or nooz) *n.* loop of rope with a running knot to enable one to pull it tight **پھندا**  a noose

the hangman's noose **پھانسی کا پھندا**

nor conj. not even **نہ...نہ**

neither...nor **نہ...نہ** neither this nor that **نہ یہ نہ وہ**

not...nor **نہ...نہ** not a man nor woman **نہ عورت نہ مرد**

Nordic *adj.* Scandinavian, of the tall long-headed blond race of Northern Europe **نارویک**

normal (no*-mēl) *adj.* usual **عام** standard **معیاری** **above** (or below) **normal** **اوپر** (or below) **normal** **معیاری** **school**, school for training teachers in how to impart up-to-the-standard education **تربیت اساتذہ کا مدرسہ**

Norman (No*-man) *n.* of Normandy **نارمن** **adj.** (of kings, style, French, etc.) belonging to the Norman conquerors of Britain **نارمن**

north (no*th) *n.* point of compass towards the pole-star or to one's left as one faces the rising sun **شمال** **part** of a country lying to the north of the rest **شمال** **adj.** pertaining to the north of the rest **شمال** **the North Pole** **شمال** **the north wind**, the wind blowing from the north **شمال ہوا** **adr.** to or towards the north **شمال کی طرف**

northerly (no*-dhē*-li) *adj.* of or from the north **شمال** **adr.** to the north **شمال کی طرف**

northern (no*-dhē*-n) *adj.* in or of the north **شمال** **northerner** (no*-) *n.* one living in the north **شمالی** **northward** (no*-th-wē*d)

adj. to or towards the north **شمال کی طرف** **northwards** (no*-th-wē*dz) *adj.* & *adv.* to or towards the north **شمال کی طرف** **north-east** *n.* *adj.* & *adv.* (to or of the) direction between the north and the east **شمال مشرق** **north-west** *n.*, *adj.* & *adv.* (to or of the) direction between the north and the west **شمال مغرب**

nose (nohz) *n.* organ of smell in men and animals **نک** **nozzle** **نٹھ** **jecting part** **sense** of smell **آگے کو دیکھنا** **pay through the nose** (for something), pay heavily (for it) **سروراست دینا** **v.i. & t.** smell (about a place for something) and find it (out) **مہم** **move carefully** **نک** **nose-dive** *n.* headlong descent (of aircraft) **نہرائی** **make a nose-dive** **نہرائی** **nose-gay** *n.* bouquet **گلزار** **nose-rag** *n.* (slang) handkerchief **nose-ring** *n.* ring for nose or snout **nosey, nosy** (noh-zi) *adj.* (slang) having a large nose **inquisitive, busy-body**

nostalgia (nos-tal-ji-a) *n.* homesickness **گھر کا ہڑکا** **not** (abbr. n't) *adv.* (expressing denial or negation, and attached to the verb to be or to auxiliaries) **نہیں**

nota bene (noh-tā-bee-ne) (abbr. N.B.) **note** well; please note **نوٹ** **notable** (noht-) *adj.* worth-noticing or worth-mentioning **مشہور** **notably** (noht-ab-li) *adv.* remarkably **notability** (-bil-) *n.* important personality **اہم شخصیت** **notice** **notice** **notary** (noht-ē-ri) *n.* (also **notary public**) person authorized to draw up legal documents, etc. **نٹری** **notation** (noh-tay-shēn) *n.* system of representing musical notes, numbers, quantities, etc., by signs or symbols **نٹری** **notch** (noch) *n.* V-shaped cut (in or on something) **نچ** **make a notch** **نچ**

note (noht) *n.* brief record (of lecture, facts, etc.) یادداشت (of) **make** (or **take**) **notes** of a lecture کا پی، بیاض **note-book** سبق کی یادداشت قلم بند کرنا **complementary** (to a book) or explanation of (on a word) شرح، حاشیہ **short letter**; memorandum **note-paper** کاغذ **formal communication** from one government to another ایک حکومت سے دوسری کو سیاسی مراسلہ (also **currency-note**) **paper money**; government's (etc.) promise to pay the stated amount **10-rupee note** پرامیٹری نوٹ، I.O.U. **pramissory note**, **single musical sound** **symbol** for it **key** (of harmonium) **note of interrogation**, (?), question-mark علامت استغناء **note of exclamation**, (!), being noticed **worthy of note** قابل ذکر **distinction** (11) **expressive quality** (esp. in voice) (12) **notice**, observe (of courage, etc.) **notice**, observe کی طرف توجہ کرنا **pay polite attention** (in speech, etc.) **remarks** about (in speech, etc.) **write** (something down) **noted** (noht-cd) *adj.* famous **noteworthy** (noht-wē*dhi) *adj.* deserving attention قابل پسند

nothing (nuth-ing) *n.* **no thing** کچھ نہیں، نہ کچھ نہیں **unimportant person** or thing **come to nothing**, fizzle out **make nothing of**, (a) **not to understand**, (b) **give no importance** سے کچھ سمجھ میں نہ آنا، (b) **not to make use of** (c) **nothing for (one) but (to do)**, the only course **nothingness** (nu-) *n.* non-existence **nothingarian** (-gay-) *n.* religious sceptic **nothingness** **notice** (noht-tis) *n.* (usu. printed) public announcement **notice-board**, board or other place for putting up a notice **beforehand information** (of the termination of service or agreement, or of resigning to strike, etc., by the mentioned date) **at short notice**, without sufficient margin of time **advertisement**

in some paper of a new book or picture or play **attention** **take no notice of**, (a) **pay no attention to** (b) **pay no heed to** **complaint** **bring** (something) **to the notice of** (someone) **criticism** **expression of** (one's) opinion **take cognizance** (of) **noticeable**, (noht-i-sab-ē) **prominent**, easily noticed **To notice** means to pay attention to; to note. do so (perhaps even in writing) very clearly. Again, to notice is to take cognizance of; to perceive, to see clearly; to observe, see deliberately; to survey, something in detail; and to examine it thoroughly.

notify (noht-ti-fi) **announce** **report** (something to someone) **notification** (-kay-) *n.* announcement **notifiable** (-fi) *adj.* that which must be reported **idea** **opinion**

notion (noht-shēn) *n.* **idea** **notorious** (no-to-ri-us) *adj.* having a bad reputation **notoriety** (no-to-ri-ci-ti) *n.* **notwithstanding** (not-widh-stand-ing) *prep.* despite (the fact that) **although** **nought** (not) *n.* zero **nothing** **noumenon** (nooim-e-non) *n.* (pl. **noumena**) **object** of intellectual intuition (opp. of **phenomenon**) **noun** *n.* (in grammar) word used as a name **nourish** (nu-rish) *v.i.* **feed** **have or encourage** (hope, hatred, etc.) **nourishment** *n.* **food** **novel** (nov-el) *n.* fictitious story spread over a whole book of one or more volumes **unusual** (method, etc.) **novelty** (nov-el-ti) *n.* being new **something new or strange** **variety of** **novelist** (nov-e-list) *n.* writer of novel(s) **novelle** (nov-e-l) *n.* small length novel **November** (noht-tem-bē*) *n.* the eleventh month of the English calendar (so named because originally the ninth month of the Roman

calendar) **قائمر**
novice (nov-is) *n.* beginner; **نواہز**, **نواہزی**
now (nou) *adv.* at the present moment; or a little before or after it **اب** by that time (in expressions of consolidation, reproof, explanation, etc., for emphasis without any reference to time) **اب بات یہ ہے کہ** *now and again, now and then* **کبھی کبھی** *now, now then, now now*, friendly warning or protest **اب** *now be careful* **اب** *now he is a nice man* **nowadays** (nou-dayz) *adv.* these days **آج کل**

Novel int. (same as Noel, which see)

Now here (noh-hiway-è*) *adv.* at no place **کبھی بھی نہیں**

noxious (nok-shus) *adj.* harmful **ضرر رساں**

nozzle (noz-èl) *n.* spout at the end of a pipe, etc. **نوشی**, **دھان**

nuance (nuw-ans) *n.* delicate difference in shade (of meaning, colour, feeling, etc.) **نازک فرق**

nub (nub) *n.* gist or point (of story, matter, etc.) **نکاح**, **نکاح**, **نکاح** (also nubble), small lump (esp. of coal) **نکاح**, **نکاح**

nubile (newb-il) *adj.* (of woman) marriageable **نکاح** **nubility** (-bil-) *n.* being nubile **نکاح** **نکاح** کے قابل ہونا

nucleus (newk-li-us) *n.* (pl. nuclei, pr. newk-li-i) kernel; central part or thing round which others gather **مرکز**, **مرکز**, **مرکز** central part of an atom carrying a positive charge **نوکلی** **nuclear** (newk-le-è*) *adj.* of or forming a nucleus **نوکلی** (esp.) of the nuclei of atoms; (hence) atomic **نوکلی** **nuclear fission** *n.* splitting up of nuclei **نوکلی** **nuclear physicist**, branch of physics studying the nuclei of atoms and (hence) the atomic energy **نوکلی** **nuclear fission**, splitting up of the nuclei of atoms **نوکلی** **nuclear reaction** **nuclear weapons**, weapons working through atomic fission **نوکلی**

nude (newd) *adj.* bare **نڈ**, **نڈ**, **نڈ** *n.* (in art) nude human figure **نڈ** **nudism** (newd-izm) *n.* staying nude as a cult **نڈ** **nudist** (newd-ist) *n.* one who adheres to this cult **نڈ** *adj.* of the cult of the nude; of nudism **nudist club** **نڈ** *n.* such push **nudge** (nuj) *v. t.* push gently with the elbow to attract attention **نڈ** *n.* such push **نڈ**

nugatory (newg-a-to-ri) *adj.* trifling **نڈ** **futile** **نڈ** *not valid, inoperative **نڈ** **nugget** (nug-ct) *n.* rough lump of gold (or other metal ore) **نڈ** **nuisance** (new-sans) *n.* annoying (person, action or thing) **نڈ** *nuisance value*, (someone's) value owing to the nuisance he (or she) can (or does) create for another **نڈ** **null** (nul) *adj.* (also null and void), not in force, not legally binding **نڈ** **nullify** *v. t.* make null and void **نڈ** **numb** (num) *adj.* unable to feel owing to (cold, etc.) **نڈ** *unable to move* **نڈ** *v. t.* render unable to feel or move **نڈ** **number** (num-bè*) *n.* word or symbol telling how many **نڈ** *quantity or amount **نڈ** *without number*, numberless **نڈ** *in number*, many a time **نڈ** *single issue of a periodical* **نڈ** *the current number* **نڈ** *special number*, special issue **نڈ** *difference between singular, (dual) and plural* **نڈ** *piece (of dance or song) for the stage in play or otherwise* **نڈ** *song number* **نڈ** *verses* **نڈ** *put a number on* **نڈ** *add up to* **نڈ** *among (a group, etc.)*, include (him) in it **نڈ****

numeral (newm-è-rèl) *n.* word representing a number **نڈ** **numerical** (new-me-ri-kèl) *adj.* pertaining to number **نڈ** *superiority, majority: superiority in numbers* **نڈ** *numerically* **نڈ** **numerous** (newm-è-rus) *adj.* very many **نڈ** **numismatic** (new-miz-mat-ik) *adj.* pertaining to coins, or medals **نڈ** **numismatics** (-iks) *n.* (pl. used as sing.) science of coins, etc. **نڈ** **numismatology** (-tol-) *n.* study of coins, etc., as sources of history **نڈ** **numskull** (num-skul) *n.* blockhead **نڈ** **nun** (nun) *n.* Christian woman who has vowed to lead a monastic life **نڈ** **nunnery** (nun-è-ri) *n.* convent **نڈ**

nudge (nuj) *v. t.* push gently with the elbow to attract attention **نڈ** *n.* such push **نڈ** **nugatory** (newg-a-to-ri) *adj.* trifling **نڈ** **futile** **نڈ** *not valid, inoperative **نڈ** **nugget** (nug-ct) *n.* rough lump of gold (or other metal ore) **نڈ** **nuisance** (new-sans) *n.* annoying (person, action or thing) **نڈ** *nuisance value*, (someone's) value owing to the nuisance he (or she) can (or does) create for another **نڈ** **null** (nul) *adj.* (also null and void), not in force, not legally binding **نڈ** **nullify** *v. t.* make null and void **نڈ** **numb** (num) *adj.* unable to feel owing to (cold, etc.) **نڈ** *unable to move* **نڈ** *v. t.* render unable to feel or move **نڈ** **number** (num-bè*) *n.* word or symbol telling how many **نڈ** *quantity or amount* **نڈ** *without number*, numberless **نڈ** *in number*, many a time **نڈ** *single issue of a periodical* **نڈ** *the current number* **نڈ** *special number*, special issue **نڈ** *difference between singular, (dual) and plural* **نڈ** *piece (of dance or song) for the stage in play or otherwise* **نڈ** *song number* **نڈ** *verses* **نڈ** *put a number on* **نڈ** *add up to* **نڈ** *among (a group, etc.)*, include (him) in it **نڈ***

numeral (newm-è-rèl) *n.* word representing a number **نڈ** **numerical** (new-me-ri-kèl) *adj.* pertaining to number **نڈ** *superiority, majority: superiority in numbers* **نڈ** *numerically* **نڈ** **numerous** (newm-è-rus) *adj.* very many **نڈ** **numismatic** (new-miz-mat-ik) *adj.* pertaining to coins, or medals **نڈ** **numismatics** (-iks) *n.* (pl. used as sing.) science of coins, etc. **نڈ** **numismatology** (-tol-) *n.* study of coins, etc., as sources of history **نڈ** **numskull** (num-skul) *n.* blockhead **نڈ** **nun** (nun) *n.* Christian woman who has vowed to lead a monastic life **نڈ** **nunnery** (nun-è-ri) *n.* convent **نڈ**

nuncio (nunsh-i-oh) *n.* Pope's ambassador to a king
پاپائی ایجنسی

nunnery *n.* (see under **nun**)

nuptial (nup-shēl) *adj.* pertaining to marriage or wedding
شادی کی شادی **nuptials** *n. pl.* wedding ceremony
شادی کی تقریب

nurse (nē*s) *n.* woman engaged by others to look after their babies
آپا، دایہ، کھلائی trained person (very rarely man) tending patients in a hospital, etc.
male nurse, man serving in this capacity
نرس، مرد نرس، مرد نرس *v. t.* act as a nurse
نرس کا کام کرنا، آپا بننا، رتیبہ ردارای یا دایہ گری کرنا

cherish (idea, etc.) foster, advance
conciliate (constituency) by gifts
کھلیا، دایہ خانہ، نرسری، پانف
ایجنسے صلہ، انتخاب والوں کو تحفہ دینا، دیکھ کر خوش کرنا

nursing home *n.* nice name for a (small) hospital
نرسنگ ہوم **nursery** (nē*s-ē-ri) *n.*

room for the special use of little children
نرسری، بچوں کا خاص کمرہ، بچہ خانہ، دایہ خانہ، نرسری، پانف

rhyme, poems or songs for very young children
نرسری، بچوں کی پرورش گاہ، تربیت گاہ (small) garden for raising young plants, etc.

nurseryman *n.* owner of a nursery
نرسری، بچوں کی پرورش گاہ، تربیت گاہ (small) garden for raising young plants, etc.

nurseling *n.* child in relation to its nurse
نرسری، بچوں کی پرورش گاہ، تربیت گاہ (small) garden for raising young plants, etc.

nurture (ne-*chē*) *n.* bringing up (of children)
نرسری، بچوں کی پرورش گاہ، تربیت گاہ (small) garden for raising young plants, etc.

nurture (ne-*chē*) *n.* bringing up (of children)
نرسری، بچوں کی پرورش گاہ، تربیت گاہ (small) garden for raising young plants, etc.

nurture (ne-*chē*) *n.* bringing up (of children)
نرسری، بچوں کی پرورش گاہ، تربیت گاہ (small) garden for raising young plants, etc.

nut (nut) *n.* edible kernel or seed inside a hard shell
walnut، groundnut, (also called

peanut or monkey-nut) **nut-meg** (جائفل) **nut-gall** (جائفل)
be a hard nut to crack, (of person, problem, etc.) be difficult to tackle with

metal end-piece for a bolt **nuts** (nuts) (U.S.) **nerts** (nē*ts) *inter.* (slang)

nutshell *n.* shell of nut
in a nutshell, very briefly

nut-crackers *n.* scissors-like instrument for cracking nuts
nutty (nut-i) *adj.* abounding in nuts

nutritive *adj.* (see under **nutriment**)
nutriment (newt-ri-ment) *n.* nourishing food

nutrition (newt-rish-ēn) *n.* food
feeding or being fed

nutritious (nut-ri-tish-ēn) *adj.* of great food value
conveying nourishment

nutritive *adj.* food (value, etc.)
غذائی

nut vomica *n.* seed yielding strychnine
نرسری، بچوں کی پرورش گاہ، تربیت گاہ (small) garden for raising young plants, etc.

nuzzle (nuz-ēl) *v. t. & i.* press nose (or nose) against or into
نرسری، بچوں کی پرورش گاہ، تربیت گاہ (small) garden for raising young plants, etc.

nylon (nī-lon) *n.* very durable synthetic plastic material looking like a fine fabric
نرسری، بچوں کی پرورش گاہ، تربیت گاہ (small) garden for raising young plants, etc.

(pl.) garments made of this
(pl.) its stockings

nymph (nimf) *Cl. myth.* one of the lesser goddesses presiding and living in rivers, trees, etc.
نرسری، بچوں کی پرورش گاہ، تربیت گاہ (small) garden for raising young plants, etc.

nymphomania (-may-) *n.* irresistible sexual urge in woman
نرسری، بچوں کی پرورش گاہ، تربیت گاہ (small) garden for raising young plants, etc.

Nyx (niks), **Nox** (noks) *Cl. myth.* Night as a deity; she was the daughter of Chaos

O

o, O (oh) (pl. o's, os, oes) the fifteenth letter of the English alphabet
an O, a round O, (a) a circle

o (oh) (pl. o's, os, oes) the fifteenth letter of the English alphabet
an O, a round O, (a) a circle

O (oh) *int.* expressive of surprise, fear, etc.
Note: When separated with a comma, Oh is used (as in Oh, What a shame!); when not, only O (as in O dear!)

o (o) (abbr. of) *ten o'clock*, (actually: ten of the clock)
جنگلی جہاز mau-o-war

oak (ohk) kinds of tree bearing acorns
شاہ بلوط

oak (ohk) kinds of tree bearing acorns
شاہ بلوط

oaken (oh-ken) *adj.* of oak
بلوط کا

oakum (oh-kum) *n.* loose fibre picked from worn-out ropes
پرانے رستوں کا کاسن

oar (oh*, or o*) *n.* flat blade with a long handle used in rowing
پتھر، پتھر، پتھر

oarsman (oh*z-man) *n.* one using an oar
پتھر، پتھر، پتھر

oars (oh-ay-sis) *n.* pl. **oases** pr. oh-ay-seez) fertile strip in desert **نخستان، ٹنڈ**
oath *n.* pl. **oaths** pr. ohdiz) vow to speak the truth **قسم، سوگند** take (or make or swear) an oath **قسم کھانا، حلف** on (one's) oath, on oath **قسم کھانا، حلف**

profane use of God's name to express strong feeling **گالی** swear-word **خدا کی قسمیں کھانا**

oats (ohs) *n.* pl. (sing. oat) a kind of foodgrain like barley **جئی** sow (one's) wild oats, lead an immoral life in youth **جائی** **oaten** (oh-tén) *n.* made of oats **جئی کا** (of flute, etc.) made of oat-stem **جئی کے ڈھنسل کا** **oatmeal** *n.* ground oats used for porridge, etc. **oats**



obdurate (ob-dew-rayt) *adj.* stubborn **مردی، ہرشیہ**
obduracy (ob-dew-ra-si) *n.* stubbornness **مردی، ہرشیہ**

obedient (o-bee-di-ent) *adj.* doing as one is told to do **حکم کی بات چن دینا** فرمانبرداری، اطاعت **obedience** *n.* being obedient, اطاعت **obediently**, *adv.* in an obedient manner **فرمانبرداری** Yours obediently, Your obedient servant, (subscription of an official letter) **A person is obedient through sense of right but is submissive only through lack of self-respect.**

obeisance (o-bay-sans) *n.* respectful bow of homage **do obeisance to** **obelisk** (ob-e-lisk) four-sided tall tapering pillar of stone **پتھر کی ستون** mark (†) (or double-obelisk) placed for reference to a note, etc. **پتھر کی ستون**

Oberon (ob-be-ron) *cl. my.* king of fairies and the husband of Titania **اوبرن**

obese (o-bees) *adj.* (of person) very fat, corpulent **obesity** (o-bee-si-ti) *n.* corpulence **مٹھا**

obey (o-bay) *v. t. & i.* do as one is told to do **فرمان برداری** obey orders **obit** (ob-i-it) *v.* (abb. 'ob.') died **مرا، مرنا** (abb. 'ob.') 1947

obituary (o-bit-ew-ry) *n.* printed notice on someone's death **خبر مرگ، (کسی کی) موت کی شائع ہونے والی خبر**

obituarist *n.* writer of obituaries **خبر مرگ لکھنے والے**
object *n.* (ob-jekt) any material thing **چیز، شے**
an object lesson, (a) visual-aid instruction about a material object **نماشہ کے لیے ایک درس** (b) living example (in) **جیتی جاگتی رہا زندہ امثال**

(in grammar) word or phrase governed by a verb or preposition **مفعول** aim, purpose (in life, etc.) **with no object in** **بے مقصد** (money, time, etc.) no object, need not be considered **v. t.** (object) be opposed (to something or to doing something) **object** (obj-ek-shen) *n.* objecting **اعتراض کرنا** statement in taking exception to **cause of objecting** **objectionable** *adj.* liable to be objected to **قابل اعتراض** (person, smell, etc.) **objector** (-jek-) *n.* one who objects (to something) **معارض** **conscientious objector**, soldier (or other person) objecting to something (esp. military service) on religious (etc.) grounds **عقیدے کی بنا پر معترض** **objective** (ob-jek-tiv) *n.* purpose target **غیر جانبدارانہ** point to be captured by advancing troops, etc. **adj. unbiased **غیر جانبدارانہ** impersonal **موضوعی، واقعتی** **objective approach** (to a problem, etc.) **موضوعی، واقعتی** (in grammar) accusative (case) **مفعولی (حالت)****

oblate (ob-layt) *adj.* (of sphere) flattened at poles **فلکیں پر پچھا ہوا** **oblation** (-lay-) *n.* thing offered to God; any pious donation **نذر**

obligation (ob-li-gay-shen) *n.* duty **فرض** responsibility (towards) **under obligation to** **obligatory** (ob-lig-a-tè-ri) *adj.* necessary (by law, custom, etc.) **ضروری (also see oblige)**

oblige (ob-li-j) *v. t.* do (someone) a favour (by doing something) **much obliged** (to someone for something) **require** (someone to do something) **be obliged** (to do) **obliging** (ob-lit-jing) *adj.* kind and helpful (person) **obligation** (person) **oblique** (ob-leek) *adj.* slanting **oblique** (ob-lit-jing) *n.* the mark (I) meaning or **obliterate** (ob-lit-eyt) *v. t.* efface **مٹا کرنا**

obliteration (-ray-) *n.* effacement **مٹا کرنا**

of Arabic poetry) قصیدہ

Odin (oh-din) Norse myth. chief Scandinavian god (also called Woden); (Wednesday is named after him) اڈون

odious (oh-di-us) adj. hateful نفرت انگیز **odium** (oh-di-um) n. widespread hatred نفرت انگیز

odour (oh-dē*) n. (good or bad) smell بو be in good (or bad) odour with, (not to) be liked by بو کو پسند یا ناپسند **odourless** n. without any odour بے بو، جس میں بو نہ ہو

Odysseus (oh-dis-cws) (called Ulysses by the Romans and pr. yoo-lis-eez) Cl. myth. a heroical Greek king whose exploits after the Trojan war are the theme of Homer's *Odyssey* اڈیسس

oecumenical (eck-cw-men-i-kēl) adj. world-wide عالمگیر **universal** ہمگیر of the whole Christian world کل نصرانی

Oedipus (ee-di-pus) Cl. myth. the unfortunate Theban king who got separated from his parents in childhood and was brought up by the queen of Corinth; he grew up to kill his father, Laius, and marry his own mother Jocasta, all in ignorance; later, on discovering his mistake, he blinded himself and went into exile اڈیپس the Oedipus complex, the son's sexual love for his mother according to the famous Jewish psychologist, Freud کا ماں کی طرف جذبہ اڈیپس، بیٹے کا ماں کی طرف جاذبہ (as opposed to the Electra complex which, according to Freud, is a daughter's sexual love for her father)

Oenone (ee-noh-nee) Cl. myth. a nymph of Mt. Ida beloved by Paris before he abducted Helen اینیونی

o'er (oh-ē*) adv. & prep. (poet. abbr., for over, which see)

of (ov) prep. belonging to کا made from کا about, concerning بارے میں from (a family, etc.) کا containing کا called جو جزیرہ جس کا نام the island of Sicily ہے، جس کا نام ہے owing to (disease) کے مرض میں by کا in spite of کے باوجود out of کے باہر سے because of کے بجائے، کے بدلے میں instead of کے بجائے for the sake of کے خاطر کی by way of کے ذریعے میں in search of کے ڈھونڈنے میں for fear of کے ڈر سے کے خوف سے

off (of prep.) way from سے پر سے close by (the coast, road, etc.) کے قریب ہی (of streets, etc.) branching out from سے نکلنے والا سے نکلنا (so much)

off the price, less than the usual price سے کم قیمت be off duty ڈیوٹی پر نہ ہونا be off the point, be irrelevant ہونا یا کہنا be off colour, be unwell بیمار ہونا be off (one's) head, mad, بے ہوش be off (one's) food, have no appetite لگنا he off (one's) food, have no appetite لگنا **adv.** from سے away from سے پر سے so as to end; completely بالکل have (or take) a day off **off and on**, at intervals کبھی کبھار **adj.** not continuing or existing قائم نہ ہونا

on the right-hand side (actually the side farther from the side of the road) (as opposed to on) be well off, be rich or well-provided on the off chance, on the improbable chance غیر یقینی امکان کی صورت میں **off season**, period of little activity میں **in (one's) off time**, in (one's) spare time فارغ وقت **begone** (also be off) دور ہو جاؤ، جاکر یہاں سے **offhand** (of-hand) adv. inipromptu; without proper thought or preparation تیار کیے بغیر، بے ساختہ **adj.** careless, lacking due respect سستو، ہلکا، بے احترام **in an offhand manner** سے سستو و ہلکا سے

offal (of-ēl) n. refuse, rubbish آشور، فضلہ waste parts of animal slaughtered for food، جوار گوشت، liver, heart, kidneys, etc. (و بھی پھوٹے، اوجھڑی وغیرہ) **adj.** low quality (wheat, milk, wood, etc.) گھٹیا

offence (o-fens) n. crime جرم going against (a rule, etc.) کی خلاف ورزی **sin** (against God or man) گناہ **hurting of feelings** or being hurt **take offence** ناراضگی، غصہ، رنجش **give offence (to)** ناراض کرنا **offend (o-send) v.t. & i.** offend easily **offend** (o-send) v.t. & i. commit a crime (against the law, etc.) تائن شکنی کرنا **be** **injure the feelings of** کسی دل کو گھٹیس پہنچانا **be displeasing to** (good taste, the eye or ear, etc.) ناگوار لگنا

offender (o-send-ē*) n. one who violates the law; criminal مجرم، تائن شکن **offensive** (o-fens-iv) adj. displeasing (language, smell, etc.) خراب، ناپسندیدہ، ناگوار **attack** **take the offensive**, initiate the attack **peace offensive** امن کی فوجی تحریک **movement** **offensively** adv. in an offensive manner ناگوار طور پر

offer (of-ē*) v.t. & i. hold (suggestion, or something else to someone) for acceptance or rejection پیش کرنا **present** (for sale) **name the price one is willing to pay** (show willingness to) قیمت لگانا

donate (sacrifice) دینا (یا) دینے کی پیشکش کرنا
 to God (present or up, prayer) to God (of an opportunity, etc.) (نماز، پڑھنا، دعا کرتے ہوئے)
 occur (resistance, etc.) (مقاومت، etc.)
 offering (sacrifice) پیشکش کرنا that which is offered
 accept (make an offer) قبول کرنا
 offer of marriage (پیشکش کرنا)
 offering (of-è-ring) n. sacrifice
 something presented in homage
 office (of-ising) n. (usu. pl.) place for clerical work
 working in an office (دفتر میں کام کرنا)
 leave the office (مشتی منسوی ہونا)
 come to the office (دفتر سے چلے آنا)
 attend the office (کام پر آنا)
 government department along with its staff and working arrangements
 office (the post and telegraph) (محکمہ ڈاک و تار)
 its building (محکمہ ڈاک کا خانہ)
 office (a comparatively high official's rank) (مقام پر قبول کرنا)
 accept the office (مقام پر قبول کرنا)
 resign the office (مقام سے مستعفی ہونا)
 lay down (or leave) the office (مقام سے مستعفی ہونا)
 duty (of a host, etc.) (فرض)
 (usu., good offices), help; attention (افعال، امداد، etc.)
 through the good offices (of someone), with (his) help (کی مدد سے)
 (pl.) rooms in a building likely to be used as offices (دفتر گھر)
 office-boy n. office peon
 office-holder, office-bearer n. (usu. elected) official of an organization
 officer n. one employed to serve in a position of authority
 official (o-fish-ēl) n. one employed to serve in any capacity
 authorized (record, statement, policy, etc.) (مجازاً، سرکاری)
 pertaining to an office (مجازی سرکاری) characteristic of (government) officials
 officialdom (-dum) n. bureaucracy
 officialism (-lizm) n. procrastinating official methods
 officiate (o-fish-i-ayt) v.i. do work (for someone or as some official) as a makeshift arrangement
 عارضی کام (esp. of a priest) perform the duties of one's office (at a place, etc.)
 officious (o-fish-us) adj. fussy
 meddling (خواہ مخواہ)
 meddler (مداخلت کرنے والا)
 officing (of-ing) n. open sea away from the shore nevertheless visible
 (be) in the offing, (a) be in the more distant part of the sea but still visible to the observer from the shore
 (b) (be) in a preliminary stage (ابتدائی)

offish (of-ish) adj. (of manners) stiff
 offset (of-set) v.i. (-tt-) counteract
 n. a very neat method of lithographic printing from impressions on a sensitized plate
 آفسٹ کی چھپائی، آفسٹ
 offshoot (of-shoot) n. side shoot springing from the main stem
 چھوٹی شاخ، مشتق (لفظ)
 offspring (of-spring) n. (pl. same) child or children
 نسل، اولاد، نسل (young of animals) (جانور کا بچہ)
 often (of-èn) adv. (poet. oft) frequently
 oft-told tale (oft-times) adv. frequently
 ogle (oh-gèl) v.t. & i. look (at someone) lovingly
 n. amorous glance (دکھی کر، پیار بھری نظروں سے دیکھنا)
 OGPU (og-poo) n. Communist Russia's secret police
 آدم خور (ogre) (oh-gè*) n. (fem. ogress) man-eating
 oh (oh) int. see
 oil n. kind of greasy liquid
 semial oils, certain fragrant or medicinal oils distilled from vegetable seeds
 (often pl., also oil-colours) paint dissolved in oil
 oil-painting, painting in oils, painting in oil colours
 v.t. put oil into parts of a machine, etc.)
 oil-engine n. engine driven by the explosion of vaporized oil and air
 oilcake n. seeds from which oil has been pressed out and which are now used as animal food
 oil-cloth n. canvas coated with hardened oil for use as covering for seats (etc.)
 oilskin n. (garment of) cloth water-proofed with oil
 oily (oi-li) adj. of or like oil
 covered with oil (تیل کا سا، تیل سے لگے ہوئے)
 ointment (oint-inent) n. greasy medicine applied to the skin
 O.K. (oh-kay) n. slang) all right; correct
 okay (oh-kay) v.t. say yes to
 old (ohld) adj. having lived for a long time
 of a certain age
 How old are you
 used (of clothes, etc.) worn out or decayed by the passage of time
 of a long standing

ancient **قدیم** **very experienced (in)**
پُرانا **in days of old. in olden days,**
کھلاڑی **in the remote past** **پُرانے زمانے میں** **of old,**
پُرانا **old-fashioned** **adj. outmoded** **برائی**
old age **n. later days of life** **بڑھاپا،**
قدیم **old world** **adj. old-fashioned (person or**
دنیوی **آگے وقتوں کا** **beliefs)**

oligarchy (ol-i-ga*-ki) *n.* government by a small group
چند سرائی حکومت، علیحدہ
country with such a government
علیحدہ

olive (ol-iv) *n.* fruit with a stone-like oily seed **زیتون** tree **زیتون** bearing it **درخت زیتون**

olive branch, its branch as symbol
of peace شاخ و تیرہن، نشانِ صلح hold out
the olive branch مضامین کے لیے تیار کرنا
olive branch with leaves and fruit
adj. of its colour ;
yellowish-green انگوڑی

Olympus (oh-lim-pus) *Cl. myth.* the seat of Greek gods ; it was situated on the borders of Thessaly and Macedonia **أولمپس** **olympian** *adj.*

pertaining to Olympus اولمپسی god-like
 Olympics *n. pl.* (also *Olympic*
game(s)) دینو تماشوں کا سا، دینو تماشوں
 games in ancient Greece played every
 four years in honour of the chief Olympian
 deity. Zeus اولمپک ہیل similar international
 contests held every four years since 1896
 اولمپک کھیل

omelet, omelette (om-let) n. pancake of eggs
روٹی کی طرح تیلے ہوئے انڈے، آفلیٹ

omen (oh-men) *n.* sign (of good or ill luck) شگون
ominous (om-i-nus) *adj.* of bad omen بشگونی

والا، بُرَاشَكُونُ warning
omit (o-mit) v.t. (-tt-) fail (to do something)

leave out (passage, etc. from a book, etc.) چھوڑ دینا **omission** *n.* چھوڑ دینا

something left out **فروگزاشت** crimes of omission
or commission **مُجَرَّمِ خَطَا و فروگزاشت** غلطیاں اور فروگزاشتیں

omni (om-ni) *pref.* all
omnibus (om-ni-bus) *n.* (full

name for) bus **بش** a double-decker
omnibus **دو منزلد** adj. multi-
purpose (bill, etc.) **کشت و کار** a double-decker
omnibus

(of volume, etc.) containing many books by the same author

omnipotent (om-nip-o-tent) *adj.* all powerful
 الله تعالى *the Omnipotent. God*

omnipotence (-nip-) *n.* being all-powerful

omnipresent (om-ni-prez-ent), *adj.* -ubiquitous
 خداے حاضر و ناظر the Omnipresent; God
omnipresence *n.* being omnipresent
 ہر جگہ موجود ہونا،
 حاضر و ناظر

omniscient (-nish-i-ent) *adj.* all knowing سب کچھ جاننے والا **the Omniscient**, God خدا کا علم و بصیرت
omni-
science (nish-i-) *n.* being omniscient علم کی معرفت
علم کل، معرفت
کل، علم مطلق، علم بسیط

omnivorous (oni-niv-o-rus, adj. able to eat every kind of food) ہر چیز کھانے والا، کچھ خور

on prep. upon اُپر کے along (a river, etc.)
 کے کنارے included in کا اثر میں about اُپر کے متعلق



کیا تمہارے Do you have any money on you? کے پاس

so as to cover forward in progress

into action **هلا** happening **رویداد**
time, in time **بروقت**

once (wuns) *adv.* on a single occasion, ایک بار
 ایک مرتبہ، ایک دفعہ formerly پہلے، کبھی، سابق conj.

as soon as *جتنی ہی ذرا ایک بار، اگر ایک بار بھی* *ii. one*
time *ایک دفعہ* *at once, immediately*

(b) ایکایک، آپناک all at once, (a) suddenly
 سبھی ایک ساتھ all together once in a while, occasion-

ally کبھی کبھار once for all, (a) finally آخری بار
(b) for good ہمیشہ کے لئے once upon a time, at

some time in the past میں کسی زمانے میں be right (etc.).
for once ایک بار تو ٹھیک کہنا، اس دفعہ ٹھیک کہنا، this once, at

at least this time **once-over** *اب کی تو، اب کے تو* (wuns.-ph.-vč*) *n.* (collog.) rapid preliminary

inspection - تفتيش ابتدائی معاينة

oncoming (on-kum-ing) *adj.* approaching اے والا
n. approach اپنیچا، آنا، آمد

one (wun) *n.* & *pron.* (pl. *ones*, pr. *wunz*) **اون** *one*

person or thing کوئی شخص یا شے the first number
ریک its symbol *adj.* single ایک certain,

some only united
کوتی، کسی واحد، اک، صرفہ، ایک
all in one, combined at one
یک، سبھی، سبھی یک، متحد

(with), in agreement (with) **ایک ایک سے** one by one,
one at a time **ایک ایک کر کے** once over, rapid preli-

minary inspection ثوری برایتہائی ملاحظہ for one thing, for one reason - ایک بات ترم سے کہہ it is all one to me, I

have no preference میرے لیے بھی ایک (سا) ہے میرے لیے
oner (un-ē*) n. (slang) severe کوئی فرق نہیں پڑتا

blow ضرب (slang) remarkable person or thing
hit in cricket counting

one **أَنْفِ** **نَفْسٍ** oneself pron. (reflexive form of) one **أَنَا** (emphatic form of) one

one's self آپ خود آپ ہی one's self آپ ہی

suitable to an opera **غنائیہ کے آغاز کا**
operetta (op-è-ret-a) *n.* short (usu. one-act) opera **غنائیہ، چھوٹا آپرا**
operate (op-è-rayt) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) work **چلانا** perform a surgical operation on (someone for something) **کے آپریشن کرنا، پر عمل چرائی کرنا** **operating-room, operation theatre** آپریشن کا کمرہ **operation** (-ray-) *n.* (method of) working **عمل** come into operation, be implemented **آنا** bring into operation **چلائنا** (also surgical operation), cutting up of a part of the body for cure of some disease **عمل چرائی، جراحی** **operation theatre**, place for a surgical operation **جراحی کا کمرہ، جراحی کے لئے** **operative** (-ray-tiv) *adj.* effective **کارگر** in practice **عمل** of or by surgery **جراحی کا** **operator** *n.* one who operates a machine **مشین پر کام کرنے والا کارگر** **operator** *n.* one who operates a film-projector **فلم پر کام کرنے والا کارگر** **operetta** *n.* (see under opera) **operational** *adj.* of the working **عملاتی** (esp.) used for military operations **غسائی حرکت کے متعلق** engaged in them **غسائی حرکت میں مصروف**
operetta *n.* (see under opera)
ophthalmo- (of-thalm-) *pref.* eye **آنکھ کا** **ophthalmic** (-thal-) *adj.* pertaining to the eye **آنکھ کا** **ophthalmology** (-mol-) *n.* science of eye-diseases **آنکھ کے امراض کا علم** **ophthalmologist** (-mol-) *n.* eye-specialist **آنکھ کے امراض کا دیکھنے والا**
opiate *n. & adj.* (ohp-i-et) sleep-inducing (drug containing opium) **آپیمز (دوا) ایفون امیز خواب آور** **opiate** *v.t.* (ohp-i-ayt) mix with opium **دوا میں آپیم گول دینا** (Also see **opium**)
opine *v.i.* (see under opinion)
opinion (o-pin-yen) *n.* what one thinks to be right **خیال** **in my opinion** **میں نے** **public opinion**, what most persons (of some area) think (on some problem) **کسی مسئلے پر کسی علاقے کی رائے عامہ** **professional advice** **مشورہ** **get** (doctor's, or lawyer's) **opinion**, consult (him) professionally on that **مشورہ طلب کرنا** **opine** (o-ptn) *v.i.* be of the opinion **میں نے** **opinionated** (o-pin-yè-nay-ted) *adj.* dogmatic and obstinate in one's opinions; not ready to change them **اپنی رائے سے نہ ہٹنے والا، خود رائے، ہٹ و قسم**
opium (ohp-i-um) *n.* a narcotic drug obtained from poppy seed capsules **آپیم** (Also see **opiate**)

opponent (o-poh-nent) *n.* adversary **مخالف، حریف**
opportune (op-è*-tewn) *adj.* favourable (moment) **میںاسب** done or coming at a favourable time **بروقت** **opportunist** (op-è*-tewn-ist) *n.* time-server **ایک وقت** **opportunity** (op-è*-tewn-i-ti) *n.* favourable chance (for something, of doing something or to do something) **موقع، موقعہ**
oppose (o-pohz) *v.t.* work, speak or fight against (someone or something) **مخالف کرنا** put forward as a contrast (to) **مقابلے میں لانا** **opposed** (o-pohzd) *adj.* contrary (to) **مخالف** **opposeless** (o-pohz-less) *adj.* (poet.) irresistible **مقابلے سے ہارنا** **opposite** (op-o-zit) *adj.* (opposite or opposite to), facing **مقابل** **opposite** *n.* the opposite direction **مخالف** **opposite number**, (see Addenda) *n.* word or thing that is opposite **مخالف** **opposition** (-zish-) *n.* being opposite **مخالف ہونا** being contrary to **مخالف ہونا** **the Opposition**, parliamentary representatives opposing the party in power **مخالف حزب، حزب اختلاف**
oppress (o-pres) *v.t.* govern cruelly **ظالمانہ حکومت کرنا** suppress (the people, etc.) thus **مخالف کرنا، تشدد سے حکومت کرنا** (of heat, etc.) make uncomfortable **مخالف کرنا** **oppression** (op-res-h-en) *n.* tyranny **مخالف ہونا، ستم**
oppressive (-res-) *adj.* (of laws, rule, etc.) cruel and unjust **مخالف** (of taxes, heat, etc.) unbearable **مخالف** (of weather) close, sultry **مخالف** **oppressively** *adv.* **oppressor** *n.* cruel, person, tyrant **مخالف**
opprobrium (op-rohb-ri-um) *n.* public shame **مخالف** **opprobrious** (-us) *adj.* (of words) full of reproach **مخالف**
optative (op-tay-tiv) *adj.* (in grammar) expressing wish **مخالف** **optative mood** *n.* optative mood or form **مخالف**
optic (op-tik) *adj.* of eye or sight **مخالف** **optic nerve**, angle made from point to the eyes or from two points to the eye **مخالف** **optics** (op-tiks) *n.* (pl. used as sing.) science of sight **مخالف** **optical** (op-ti-kel) *adj.* pertaining to eye-sight **مخالف** **optician** (op-tish-en) *n.* maker of spectacles, etc. **مخالف** **opticism** (op-ti-mizm) *n.* tendency to look upon

the bright side of things **optimistic** (-mis-) *adj.* always expecting the best
optimist (op-ti-mist) *n.* optimistic person
optimum (op-ti-mum) *adj.* best *n.* the most favourable point, etc., for the purpose
option (op-shēn) *n.* choice
optional *adj.* that which is chosen
 not obligatory; that may or may not be chosen by one
optional subjects, subjects of teaching left to a candidate to choose from
optionally *adv.* اپنی مرضی پر
opulent (op-cw-lent) *adj.* very rich
opulence *n.* richness
opus (oh-pus or op-us) *n.* (no pl.) (abb. op.) musician's separate composition as cited by number
 Beethoven op. 10
 (also opus magnum or magnum opus), (a) great literary undertaking
opuscule (o-pus-kewl), **opusculum** (o-pus-kew-lum, pl. opuscula) *n.* minor composition
or (o*) *conj.* (introducing alternatives) one of the words separated by it *either...or*
 خواہ...یا *either this or that* خواہ یہ خواہ وہ...یا یا
 whether (it happens, etc.) or not (ہو) یا نہ ہو (ہو) خواہ ہو، خواہ نہ ہو، (ہو) یا نہ ہو
 that is otherwise اس سے پہلے کہ (old use) before
or (o*) *suf.* (for forming) agent noun
oracle (o-ra-kēl) *n.* ancient Greek temple (like the famous one at Delphi) where the gods answered (usu. in vague or ambiguous words) questions asked about (one's) future
 priest giving the answers as inspired by the gods the answer thus given
 capable of good guidance
oracular (-rak-cw-) *adj.* of or like an oracle with a hidden meaning
oral (oh-rēl) *adj.* (of examination, etc.) spoken and not written
 (of medicine) to be taken by mouth (and not to be injected, etc.)
orally *adv.* by word of mouth (administered) by mouth
orange (o-rinj) *n.* a well-known reddish-yellow citrous fruit with a tight skin (and quite different from our *sangerine*) which is called a *sangerine*

tree bearing it **orange-stick** *n.* thin pointed stick for finger-nails
orangecade (o-rinj-ayd) *n.* drink of orange-juice
orang-outang (o-rang-oo-lang), **orang-utan** *n.* a large long armed ape
oration (o-ray-shēn) *n.* formal public speech
orator (o-ra-tē*) *n.* (fem. *oratrix*) good public-speaker
oratorical (-to-) *adj.* of public speaking
oratory (o-ra-to-ri) *n.* art of public speaking
eloquence speeches
oratorio (o-ra-to-ri-oh) *n.* (pl. *oratorios*) sacred opera performed with action, scenery or costumes
orb (o*b) *n.* globe
orbbed (o*bd, or o*-bid) *adj.* rounded
orbit (o*-bit) *n.* a heavenly body's track
 round another
orchard (o*chē*d) *n.* fruit-garden
orchestra (o*k-cs-tra) *n.* band of persons playing musical instruments together
 (in an opera or theatre) place for an orchestra
orchestral *adj.* pertaining to an orchestra
orchid (o*k-id), **orchis** (o*k-is) *n.* any of a family of plants with brilliant and fragrant flowers
orchidaceous (-daysh-us) *adj.* pertaining to it
ordain (o*-dayn) *v.t.* order (that) confer holy orders; make (someone) a Christian priest
ordination (-nay-) *n.* conferring of the holy orders
ordeal (o*-deel or o*-dec-ēl, or o*d-cel) *n.* ancient and mediaeval method of deciding someone's innocence or otherwise (by fire, etc.) requiring him to cross it unscathed or some other physical test
 any severe test of character
 through an ordeal



an orang-
outang



an orchid

order (o*d-ē*), *n.* tidy arrangement **ترتیب** in order of **in alphabetical order** **الفبائی ترتیب سے** (often pl.) command **اُفت کے لیے ترتیب سے** (someone's) orders, (n) orders from (him) **(کسی کا حکم)** orders for him to obey **(کسی کے لیے حکم)** written direction to (on bank, post office, etc.) to pay the stated sum **پیسے کی رقم** money order **پیسے کی رقم** working condition **چالو حالت** in good working order **چالو حالت میں** (machinery) out of order **بگڑی ہوئی** peaceful atmosphere (in a meeting or country) by obedience to rules or to the law **قانون و ضبط** law and order situation in the country **قانون و ضبط کی حالت** quiet, silence **خاموشی، سکوت** be called to order **(of the President) خاموش رہنے کو کہا جانا** to call to order **صدر کا حاضرین جلسہ سے کہنا کہ نظم و ضبط قائم رکھیں** request to supply (goods) **فرمائش (for an amount) فرمائش** made to order, specifically so to special measurements, etc., and not ready-made **فرمائش کے مطابق بنایا ہوا، فرمائش کا** on order, ordered for but not yet supplied **دال آنے والے** social status **دال آنے والے** group holding it **مشرقت جاہ و مرتبت** authority to a priest on being ordained **take holy orders** in order that, so that **in order (to do something)**, with a view to (doing it) **کے لیے، کی غرض سے** v. t. give an order to (someone to do something) **کا حکم دینا** place an order for (goods from someone or from some place) **فرمائش بھیجنا** arrange (something) neatly **ترتیب سے رکھنا، سلیقے یا قرینے سے لگانا** **orderly adj.** neatly arranged **قرینے سے لگا ہوا** (military) of or for orders **پہرہ** orderly book, book for entering orders **اُفت کی کاپی** n. officer's messenger **اُفت کی کاپی** (also nursing-orderly) hospital attendant **میں سب سے چھوٹا بیمار دار** **ordinal (o*d-i-nēl) n. & adj.** (number) stating the position of a link in a series (as distinct from a cardinal number) **عدد (ترتیبی)** **ordinance (o*d-i-nans) n.** decree having the force of law (and circumventing the need to seek the Legislature's approval) **آئینہ شکن، فرما** religious rite **مذہبی فریضہ** **ordinary (o*d-i-na-ri) adj.** usual, quite common **غیر معمولی، اہم** out of the ordinary, extraordinary **معمولی** ordinarily (o*d-i-na-ri-i) *adv.* usually **معمولاً**

نام بطور پر، بالعموم، عموماً

ordination n. (sec under ordain)

ordnance (o*d-nans) n. heavy guns and similar other military weapons **توپ خانہ، توپخانہ** department for military stores **فوجی ذخائر جسٹکی** **ordnance depot**, one of the centres for military supplies **فوجی سامان کا مرکز، آرڈیننس ڈپو** **ordnance corps**, branch of army responsible for the supply of these stores **فوجی سامان کھانا کرنے والا فوجی دستہ، آرڈیننس کور** **ordnance survey maps**, official maps of a country **ملک کے نقشہ کشے**

ore (oh*) n. rock, etc., from which metal is obtained **پتھر، دھات، فلزہ**

organ (o*-gēn) n. any part of living body

a musical instrument working

on the same principles as a har-

monium, but very much bigger

آرگن، آرگن

of harmonium with

pedals **پیسروں والا ہارمونیم، آرگن**

sub-

sidary organization newspaper

serving as the mouthpiece **(of)**

political party, public opinion,

etc. **آرگن (کا آرگن، آرگن)**

organic (o*-gan-ik) adj.

of or having bodily organs **فیزیکی** (in-chem-

istry) pertaining to that which once could

grow **نمائیاتی** organized **منظم**

organism (o*g-a-n-izm) n. any living being with parts

working together called organs **جسم نامائی، جسم**

organization **تنظیم، جماعت**

organist n. organ-

player **آرگنوں نواز**

organdie (o*-gand-i) n. a kind of thin starched

muslin **آرگنڈی**

organize (o*g-a-n-iz) v. t. bring under a

regular system **ترتیب میں لانا** get ready (party,

army, expedition, etc.) **میں لانا** put (one's work, etc.) in order

organized (o*g-a-n-izd) adj. well-prepared **منظم** (form of life) with

many organs; hence developed **ترقی یافتہ**

organi-

zation (-zar-) n. organizing or being orga-

nized **منظم کرنا یا ہونا، تنظیم** organized body **تنظیم**

organizer (-n-iz-er) n. who organizes (party

etc.) **کی تنظیم کرنے والا** one who makes arrangements

(of) **(کا)**

orgy (o*-ji) n. wild merry-making **میں وینا**

drunken orgy **(orgy of)**, exces-

sive indulgence in drinking, etc. **کثرت** **orgies**

(o*-jeez) n. pl. riotous secret rites of the wor-

ship of Bacchus **باخوسی پرستی کی رنگ رلیاں**



an organ
(sense 2)

oriel (oh-ri-el) *n.* recess with a window built out from a wall **جھروکہ**

orient (oh-ri-ent) *n.* (the Orient opp. the Occident), non-Western countries **مشرقی** **oriental** (-ent-) *adj.* of the Orient **مشرقی، مشرقی، مشرقیہ**

oriental languages **مشرقی زبانیں** **oriental person** **مشرقی شخص**

orientate *v. t. & i.* give a new direction to (policy, ideas etc.) **دھارا دینا، کرشمے رخ** **orientation** *n.* دھارا دینا، کرشمے رخ پر توانا **پر ڈالنا** (Also see **reorientate**)

orifice (o-ri-fis) *n.* aperture or mouth of cavity, etc. **گوند، دبانہ**

origin (o*-ri-jin) *n.* starting-point **نقطہ آغاز، آغاز** **parentage** **اصل** **of humble origin** **مکمل**

originate (o-rij-è-nayt) *v. t. & i.* bring or come into being **آنا یا کرنا**

original (o-rij-è-nèl) *adj.* earliest (inhabitants, etc.) **اصل** **of ideas** **not borrowed** **creative (mind)** **original document** **اصل** **the form (esp. the language) in which something was first written** **اصل**

originally *adv.* **read a book in the original** **اصل کتاب پڑھنا** **originality** (-nal-) *n.* creative power **در اصل**

oriole (oh-ri-ohl) *n.* golden-yellow bird of the crow family **روڑیل، سنہری کوا، زریں نارغ**

orison (o-ri-zèn) *n.* (usu. pl.) (old use) prayer **دعا**

ornament (o*-n-a-ment) *n.* jewellery, etc. **آرائش کی چیز، زیور**

an ornament to (something), anything beautifying **زیور** **be a decoration of** **زیور** **beautify** **زیور بنانا** **ornamental** (-ment-) *adj.* of or for ornamentation **زیور** **ornamentation** (-lay-) *n.* art or act of ornamenting **زیور** **ornate** (o*-nayt) *adj.* richly ornamented **زیور** **of style** **embellished with rhetorical ornament** **زیور**

ornis (o*-nis) *n.* birds of a region collectively **پرندے**

ornithology (-thol-) *n.* science of study of birds **پرندوں کا علم** **ornithologist** *n.* expert in it **پرندوں کا علم**

orphan (o*-fen) *n.* child, one or both of whose parents are dead **یتیم** **cause to be an orphan** **یتیم** **orphanage** (o*-f-è-nij) *n.* charitable home for orphans **یتیم خانہ** **orphanhood** *n.* being an orphan **یتیمی**

orthodox (o*-tho-doks) *adj.* generally accep-

ted rightly taught belief **صحیح عقیدہ** (person) holding it **صحیح عقیدہ** old fashioned (views, etc.) **قدیم**

orthodoxy (o*-th-o-dok-si) *n.* being orthodox **قدیم** **orthopei** (o*-thoh-c-pi) *n.* rules of correct pronunciation **اصول تلفظ، تجوید**

orthopeist *n.* expert in these rules **تجوید**

orthography (o*-thog-rafi) *n.* rules of correct spelling **تجوید**

orthopaedy, orthopedy, orthopaedia (o*-tho-pee-) *n.* process of curing bodily deformities (esp. of children) **جسمانی نقصان کا علاج**

orthopaedic *adj.* pertaining to it **جسمانی نقصان کے علاج سے متعلق**

oscillate (os-i-layt) *v. t. & i.* swing to and fro **جھونکنا** **vascillate** (between two opinions, etc.) **oscillatory** *adj.* swinging or vascillating **oscillation** *n.* act of oscillating **جھونکنا**

osier (oh-zhè*) *n.* (branch of the) willow used for making baskets, etc. **مکری**

osseous (os-c-us) *adj.* of or having bones **استخوانی**

ossify (os-i-fi) *v. t. & i.* turn into bone **ہڈی بن جانا** **make or become or make rigid** **جھوڑا دی کرنا** **make or become callous** **ossification** *n.* ossifying **جھوڑا دی کرنا، جھوڑا کاشتکار ہو جانا، استخوان سے جھوڑا دی کرنا**

ostensible (os-tens-i-bèl) *adj.* pretended (reason) in order to hide the real one **دیکھانے کا بناوٹی**

ostentation (-lay-) *n.* a showing off **دیکھانے کا بناوٹی** **ostentatious** *adj.* showing off **دیکھانے کا بناوٹی**

ostler (os-lè*) *n.* man in charge of horses at an inn **سرائے کا ساتھی**

ostracize (os-tra-siz) *v. t.* excommunicate **پانی بند کرنا، برادری، برادری سے رکنا** (in ancient Greece) banish by popular vote **جلا وطن کرنا**

ostracism *n.* act of ostracizing or being ostracized **جلا وطنی، برادری، برادری سے رکنا**

ostrich (os-trich) *n.* very large bird which runs swiftly but is unable to fly **نعام، شتر مرغ**

other (udh-è*) *adj.* different **دوسرا** **additional** **pron.** second person or thing **دوسرا شخص، دوسری چیز**

the other day, a few days ago **some day or the other**, **ad.** differently **کے ہوا** **ad.** differently **کے ہوا**

some day کسی روز some time or the other, some time
other کے علاوہ other than, not the same کسی وقت
otherwise (udh-ē*-wiz) adv. differently اور طرح
in other respects باقی پہلوؤں سے ابائی conj. or else

ڈرن

otter (ot-ē*) n. a mongoose-

like water-animal covered with

fur اودلاڈ its fur اودلاڈ کی پستین



an otter

ought (ot) auxiliary v. (always

used as ought to) should چاہیے must ضرور چاہیے

ounce (ouns) n. unit of weight about 1/16 chhatak

اونس

our (ou-ē*) pron. (possessive form of we, when

used with the possessed object; otherwise ours)

ourselves (ou-ē*-seluz) pron. (pl. of myself

and the reflexive form of we or our) ہم خود

-ous (us) suf. (forming adjectives with the sense)

having or of والا

oust v.t. & i. turn out (from place, business,

service, etc.) (سے نکال دینا) (سے) بے دخل کرنا

out adj. not in باہر away from دور no

longer burning بجھا ہوا wrong غلط utterly

loudly اونچی آواز سے loudly ہڑتال پر on strike

to the end at an end ختم to others

(of a batsman) (be) dismissed ڈکھڑوں کو، اوروں کو

out of hiding (13) ظاہر revealed آؤٹ

ظاہر ہونا become known v.t. & i. (13) ظاہر سے

The truth will out (slang) سچ ظاہر ہو کر رہے گا

knock-out (in boxing) قہر قہر لگانا

int. (old use) (expressive of reproach, abhorrence, etc.)

دور دور (Phrases:) out of, not in

condition of practice be out of practice

out and out (revolutionary, etc.), thorough

out of date, out-dated (out of breath,

breathless out of doors, in the open air

out of (one's) mind, out of (one's)

senses, insane out of temper, enraged

out-of-the-way, (a) unusual (b) remote

go out of the way (to help someone, etc.)

outer adj. external

outermost adj. farthest from the centre

سب سے دور

out pref. (suggesting among other things:)

externally باہر completely

openly more than

outbid v.t. offer

at a higher price than (someone) سے بڑھ کر بولی دینا

outboard (out-) adj. (of motor-boat) having

engines, etc., attached outside the boat

اٹچن باہر والی

outbreak n. sudden breaking out (of epidemic,

war, etc.) (دوبارہ) پھوٹ پڑنا

burst n. a bursting out (of steam, anger, etc.)

outcast n. & adj. homeless (person)

بے دوستوں نے رنج و باہر

friendless (person) بے خانان

one) turned out from society (one) بے یار

among Hindus) untouchable or

pollute پھوٹ outclass v.t. excel بڑھ کر

ہونا outcome n. issue (of) outcry n. loud

hue and cry (against) cry (of fear, etc.)

outdistance v.t. leave others

far behind آگے نکل جانا

outdo v.t. (outdo, outdid, outdone) do better than

not to be outdone by others, not

liking (others) to excel

outdoor adj. open-air

outdoor games باہر سے

outdoor life, life spent most of the time out

of home (on tours of open country, etc.)

outdoors adj. outside the home

outfit n. clothing (for a purpose)

dealer in special equipment' (esp. for travel)

outflank v.t. pass round

the flank of (the enemy)

outgrow v.t. (outgrow,

outgrew, outgrown) grow too big for (one's

clothes, etc.) grow taller

than (one's) give up with age (bad habits,

etc.) outgrowth n. offshoot (of)

outhouse n. (also outbuilding), small

building adjoining main building

outing n. short pleasure trip

outing, go for an outing

outlandish (out-land-ish) adj. strange

(person, thing or sound) as though foreign

outlast v.t. last longer than

outlaw n. (old use) deprived of the protection

of the law

outlay n. expenditure (on some enter-

prise, work, etc.) way out (for fluids, passions,

energy, etc.) outline (out-l.n) n. line along the

outer edge خاکہ

gist or brief account خلاصہ

draw in outline خاکہ

most limit آخری حد *at the outside* *adj.* زیادہ سے زیادہ
 exterior بیرونی *highest* سب سے زیادہ
 (prices, etc.) *adv.* زیادہ سے زیادہ *on (or to) the*
 outer side باہر *prep.* باہر کا گھر سے *beyond* کے علاوہ
on the outer side of کے باہر *n.* بیرونی *stranger* اجنبی
 (esp.) one not considered fit to be included
 in a group کسی شخص، خلتے میں شامل ہونے کے نااہل
There is an outsider in the House; there is one
 who is not (fit to be a) member *unknown* (horse in a race)
 and quite unexpected to win it کوئی نیا گھڑی *out-size*
adj. over the normal size *n.* عام سائز سے بڑا
 unusually large size سائز معمولی طور پر بڑا
outskirts n. pl. outlying parts of a town کے دور
outspan (out-span) *v.t. & i.* unyoke
 (animals) from a vehicle کو گاڑی سے ہٹا کر *n.* place of
 stopping on the way راستے میں روکنے کی جگہ *outspoken*
adj. frank کھری کھری *outstanding* کھری کھری
 (-stand-) *adj.* prominent نمایاں *still to be*
 done, (solved, etc.) *outstay* جسے حل کرنا ابھی باقی ہو
v.t. stay longer than (one's welcome, etc.) *outstretched*
adj. stretched out کھینچا ہوا *outstrip* (hand, etc.)
 (-strip) *v.t. (-pp-)* excel (in race, etc.) سے آگے نکل جانا
outward (out-wē*d) *adj.* of or on the out-
 side بیرونی *apparent, visible* (show, etc.)
 ظاہری (also *outward-bound*), (of a ship, voy-
 age, etc.) going away from the port or to a
 foreign port *adv.* باہر، باہر جانے والا *outwards*
 towards the outside *away* باہر، باہر جانے والا
outwards (out-wē*dz) *adv.* towards the outside
 ظاہری طور پر *outweigh* (out-way) *v.t.* weigh
 more than ہونا *be more impor- tant or valuable than*
 ہونا *outwit* (out-
 wit) *v.t. (-tt-)* overreach شکست دینا *outworn*
 (out-woh*n) *adj.* worn out پختا پختا *out-*
 dated پرانا، قدیم *oval* (oh-val) *n. & adj.* egg-shaped
 plane (figure) *the Oval*, the famous London cricket-
 ground of the M.C.C. (i.e., the Marylebone
 Cricket Club) at the Kennington Oval *وڈل*
vary (oh-va-ri) *n.* ovum-producing organ
 of an animal *ovum* seed-producing vessel of
 plants *ovarian* (oh-ey-ri-ēn) *adj.* of or
 pertaining to an ovary *ovulation* (o-ray-shēn) *n.*
 outburst of applause *enthusiastic welcome*
oven (uv-ēn) *n.* enclosed space for baking *تھور*

over (oh-vē*) *prep.* higher than کے اوپر
more than زیادہ سے across پر کے through-
out دوران میں out and down from پر سے
upon پر کے about کے مابین at an
end سارا مشرق سے لے کر آگے تک (be) all
over, (be) in one's characteristic attitude, etc.
دیکھو جو حرف اپنے It's Joe all over اپنے اصلی رویہ میں، اصلی اصلی خودی
through کے علاوہ in addition to
from the top or edge سے، کے حوالے سے
over all, (used predicatively
or adverbially it is written as two words) alto-
gether n. (in cricket) مجموعی طور پر، مجموعیت مجموعی
number of times between change of ends in
bowling maiden over, an over in which no runs have been made خالی اوور
(Phrases:) over and above, in addition
ke (to) علاوہ over against, in contrast with
(to) دشمنوں کو چھوڑ کر دشمن (the enemy, etc.) go over to (the enemy, etc.) سے جاملت
entirely involved (in it) (میں) پوری طرح مختصراً (some-
one's) head, beyond his comprehension کی سمجھ سے باہر
over- *pref.* too much; to an undesirable extent
ناگوار حد تک زیادہ، کچھ زیادہ ہی، بہت ہی زیادہ، ضرورت سے زیادہ
overact (-akt) *v.t. & i.* act in an exaggerated way, کام لینا، (as overcautious) زیادہ محتاط
overactive *adj.* active زیادہ ضرورت سے زیادہ
overall (oh-vē*-awl) *adj.* (written as one word when used
attributively) altogether, total مجموعی طور پر، مجموعی
n. housewife's protective outer garment for
house-work **overalls** *n. pl.* loose-fitting trousers and jacket in one worn by workmen over
ordinary clothes to keep them clean اور راکل
overawe (-aw) *v.t.* make silent or restrain
with awe بے حد مرعوب کر **overbalance** (-bal-) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) topple over
overbear (-bay-ē*) *v.t.* overcome (by stronger
force, etc.) overbearing *adj.* (of person or attitude) forcing others to one's will
overboard (boh*d) *adv.* into the sea from over the side of a ship
تھوڑے سے سمندر میں throw (a scheme, etc.) overboard, give (it) up
overcast (-kast) *v.t.* cover (the sky)
with clouds پر بادلوں سے بھرا
overcast *adj.* darkened with clouds
darkened in prospect (with grief, etc.)
overcharge (-chah*) *v.t.* charge
more than the reasonable price

n. the price charged thus زیادہ لی بڑی قیمت
overcloud *v.t.* overcast بادلوں سے گھرنے، بہت سنگین کرنا
overcoat *n.* long warm coat worn when it is
very cold اوور کوٹ
overcome (-kum) *v.t.* (overcome, overcome, overcome) overpower
کو زبردستی کرنا، کو قابو میں لانا conquer
(adversary) برقرار پانا weaken (bad habits)
overconfident (-kon-) *adj.* confiding too
much in one's own capability بر خود سے زیادہ اعتماد کرنے والا
overcrowd (-kroud) *v.t.* make too full
overcrowded (-ded) *adj.* بہت زیادہ بھرتا یا بھرتا
overdo (-don) *v.t.* (overdo, overdid, overdone) overact
میں مشابہت سے کام لینا
overdose *n.* (oh-vē*-dohz) more than the proper dose
n. (oh-vē*-dohz) administer more than the proper dose
overdraft (oh-) *n.* amount of money drawn by one in excess of
one's bank account واصل وصولی، واصل واصلی
overdress (-dret) *v.t. & i.* dress too showily
overdue (-dew) *adj.* beyond the time-limit (for payment,
arrival, etc.) (کا وقت) گزر جانا، (کے) پہنچنے یا آداری میں آنا
overeat (-eel) *v.t.* eat too much
harm (oneself) by doing so
overestimate (-es-) *n.* too high an estimate
overexert (-eg-zē*) *v.t.* exert (oneself) too much
overexertion (-zē*) *n.* overexerting
overexpose (-pohz) *v.t. (esp.)* expose (photographic film,
etc.) to light too much
overexposure (-zhē*) *n.* too much of exposure
overfeed (-feed) *v.t.* feed or eat too much
overflow (-floh) *v.t. & i.* be so full as to run over
overgrow (-groh) *v.i.* overgrow, overgrown
overgrown *adj.* grown too fast
overgrowth (oh-vē*-grohth) *n.* overgrown (plants, etc.)
overhang (-hang) *v.t. & i.* (overhang, overhung,
overhung) jut out over

impending **overhaul** (-haul) *v. t.* inspect and put into good condition by repairs or gearing up **جائچہ پڑھنا** کر کے یا کھول کھال کر ٹھیک کرنا، **اورڈر** کرنا **overtake** (in a race) **جا لینا** (in a race) **اورڈر** کرنا **repairs, etc., after thorough examination** **اورڈر** کرنا **overhead** *adj.* (oh-vē*-hed) high up over the head **بالائی** **overhead expenses** **بالائی**، **فائلز**، **مستحق**، **اورڈر** کا **overhead charges, expenses** (like salaries, etc.) besides the manufacturing costs **اورڈر** کا **adv. (oh-vē*-hed) above one's head **آسمان** **in the sky** **اورڈر** **overhear** (-hee-ē*) *v. t.* (overhear, overheard, overheard) eavesdrop **چھپ کر سننا** **hear by chance** **overjoyed** (-joid) *adj.* very delighted (at) **بہت ہی خوش** **overlap** (-lap) *v. t. & i.* (-pp-) extend beyond one edge partly covering the other side **کے اوپر پڑھا ہونا**، **کے برلی طرف تک** **overlay** (-lay) *v. t.* (overlay, overlaid, overlaid) cover (with) **پر پڑھا ہونا** **overload** (-load) *v. t.* load too heavily (with) **اورڈر** **overlook** *v. t. & i.* look at a place from above **دیکھ سکتا** **fail to notice** **اورڈر** **overlord** (oh-) *n.* supreme lord **سب سے بڑا سردار** **overman** *n.* (oh-) overseer **نگران** **superman** **overman** *n.* (oh-) furnish (some project, etc.) **اورڈر** **overmaster** (-mahs-) *v. t.* get complete control over **اورڈر** **overmodest** (-mod-) *adj.* too modest **اورڈر** **overmuch** (-muck-) *adj. & adv.* too much **اورڈر** **overnice** (nis) *adj.* too fastidious (about) **اورڈر** **overnight** (-n.t) *adv.* on the night before **اورڈر** **overpay** (-pay) *v. t.* pay (someone or some amount) in excess (by mistake) **اورڈر** **overpopulated** (-pop-) *adj.* (of country, etc.) with more population than the resources can support **اورڈر** **overpopulation** (-lay-) *n.* (of a country, etc.) with more population than the resources can support **اورڈر** **overpowering** (-pow-) *v. t.* overcome **اورڈر** **overpowering** *adj.* very powerful (person, quality, smell, etc.) **اورڈر** **overpraise** (-praze) *n. & v. t.* praise more than the required amount **اورڈر** **overprint** (oh-) *v. t.* print (usu. by mistake) over an**

already printed surface **اورڈر** **overproduction** (-duk-) *n.* production of more goods than the needs justify **اورڈر** **overrate** (oh-vē*-rayt) *v. t.* put too high a value on (someone's capabilities, etc.) **اورڈر** **overreach** (-reech) *v. t.* get the better of (someone) by deception **اورڈر** **overreach oneself, harm own interests by being too ambitious** **اورڈر** **override** (-rool) *v. t.* set aside (someone's recommendations, etc.) **اورڈر** **override** (someone's objections, etc.) **اورڈر** **overrun** (-run) *v. t.* crush (something) by running over or conquering, etc. **اورڈر** **go beyond** (some limit of space or time) **اورڈر** **oversea** (oh-) *adj. & adv.* beyond the sea or seas; abroad **اورڈر** **overseas** (oh-vē*-sees) *adj. & adv.* abroad **اورڈر** **oversee** *v. t.* (oh-vē*-see) superintend **اورڈر** **overseer** (oh-vē*-see-ē*) *n.* inspector of works, etc. **اورڈر** **overshadow** (-shad-oh) *v. t.* cast into shade **اورڈر** **overshoe** (oh-) *n.* waterproof-shoe worn over another **اورڈر** **overshoot** (-shoot) *v. t.* overreach (a mark) **اورڈر** **oversight** (oh-) *n.* failure to notice something **اورڈر** **oversleep** (-sleep) *v. t.* sleep too long **اورڈر** **oversmoke** (-smohk) *v. t.* smoke too much **اورڈر** **overspread** (-sprad) *v. t.* spread over **اورڈر** **overstate** (-stayt) *v. t.* exaggerate **اورڈر** **overstay** (-stay) *v. t.* stay longer than (the leave) **اورڈر** **overstep** (-step) *v. t.* exceed (a mark, one's authority, etc.) **اورڈر** **overstock** (-stok) *v. t.* fill too much **اورڈر** **overstrain** *v. t.* (-strayn) overtax **اورڈر** **overstrung** (-strung) *adj.* (of a person, his nerves) overstrained **اورڈر** **overstudy** (-stud-) *n. & v. t.* study beyond capacity or need **اورڈر** **oversubscribe** (-krib) *v. t.* subscribe more than the required amount **اورڈر** **oversubscribed** *n.* (of a loan, etc.) over-subscribed

pallet (pal-et) *n.* (also *palliasse* pr. pal-i-as) hard under-mattress of straw **بیچے کا مرٹا گتلا**
straw-bed **پیل**

palliate (pal-i-ayt) *v.t.* alleviate (pain, etc.) (پس) تخفیف کرنا، کو تسکین کرنا
palliation (-ay-) *n.* act of palliating (پس) تخفیف (پس) تخفیف کرنا
palliative *adj. & n.* (drug, etc.) giving temporary relief **تسکین دہ چیز** that palliates **تسکین دہ چیز**

pallid (pal-id) *adj.* looking ill **پالید** **pallidness** *n.* paleness **پالیدگی** **pallor** *n.* (see separate entry)

Pall-Mall (pel-mel) *n.* London Street noted for its clubs **پیل میل** (*pall-mall*), old game in which a ball was driven through an iron ring with a mallet **پیل میل، گتلی کھیند**

pallor (pal-ē*) *n.* pallidness : paleness (of someone's face) **پالور** (Also see **pallid**)

palm (pālm) *n.* broad inner part of the hand **پالم** **palm** *n.* kinds of tropical tree (like date-palm, etc.) **پالم** its branch as symbol of victory **فتح کا نشان** **palm** *n.* excellence **کمال** **carry off the palm**, achieve success **پالمن** **palm** (*something*) **hide in the hand** **palm** (*something*) **off on (someone)**, pass (it) on (him) by fraud **palmistry** (*palm-ist-ri*) *n.* art of foretelling one's future by examining lines on his palms **پالمسٹری** **palmist** *n.* one practising it **پالمسٹ** **palmer** *n.* Christian pilgrim back from Jerusalem **پالمر** **palmy** (*pah-mi*) *adj.* in (one's) **پالمی** **palmy days**, in the **پالمی دنوں** **palpable** (*pal-pa-bel*) *adj.* that can be touched or felt **پالپبل** **palpably** *adv.* clear (mistake, etc.) **پالپابل** **palpitate** (*pal-pi-tayt*) *v.i.* (of the heart) **پالپیت** **palpitation** (*-lay-*) *n.* palpitating of the heart **پالپیتیشن** **palsy** (*pawl-zi*) *n.* paralysis **پالسی** **palsied** (*pawl-zid*) *adj.* paralysed **پالسیڈ** **palter** (*pawl-tē**) *v.i.* shuffle (with person or the truth) **پالٹر** **paltrily** *adv.* **paltriness** *n.* (see under **paltry**) **paltry** (*pawl-tri*) *adj.* trifling **پالٹری** **paltrily** *adv.* **paltriness** *n.* being paltry **پالٹری**

pampas (pam-paz) *n.* vast treeless plains in southern South America **پامپاس** **pamper** (*pam-pē**) *v.t.* spoil (someone) with too much kindness **پامپر**

pamphlet (*pamf-let*) *n.* very small booklet (on esp., current issues) **پامفلٹ** **pamphleteer** (*-tee-ē**) *n.* writer of political pamphlets **پامفلٹ نویس**

pan *n.* flat dish (with a handle) for frying, etc. **پان** **pan** *n.* one for baking, etc. **پان** **pan** (*Pan*), *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of pastures, flocks and woods who invented the shepherd's flute **پین** **pancake** *n.* fried batter-cake **پانکیک**

pan- *pref.* of all **پان** **pan-Asian** *n.* **پان-آسیائی** **pan-Islam**, **pan-Islamism** *n.* **پان-اسلام** **pan-Islamic** *n.* **پان-اسلامی** **pan-Islamist** *n.* **پان-اسلامی**

panacea *n.* universal cure **پاناسیا** **panache** (*pa-nahsh*) *n.* (lit.) doing of things with an air **پاناش**

panchromatic (*pan-kro-mat-ik*) *adj.* (of photographic plate or film) simultaneously sensitive to all colours **پانکرومٹک**

pancreas (*pank-rc-as*) *n.* gland near stomach supplying a digestive fluid **پانکریس**

pandemonium (*pand-e-moh-ni-um*) *n.* uproar and disorder **پانڈیمونیوم**

pander (*pand-ē**) *v.i.* minister (to the evil designs or base passions of someone) **پانڈر** **pimp** *n.* pimp **پمپ**

Pandora (*pan-doh-ra*) *Cl. myth.* the first woman; she was sent to the earth with a box containing all human ills; she opened it out of feminine curiosity and thus spread endless misfortune in the world **پانڈورا** **Pandora's box**, unfortunate gift **پانڈورا کی صندوق**

pane (*payn*) *n.* sheet of glass (in a door panel, etc.) **پین**

panegyric (*pan-e-ji-rik*) *n.* encomium (on person or event) **پانےگریک** **panegyrist** (*-ji-rist*) *n.* writer or speaker of panegyrics **پانےگریسٹ**

panel (*pan-el*) *n.* separate sunk or raised piece of wood on (of a door, ceiling, etc.) **پینل** **panel** *n.* picture **پینل** **panel** *n.* list of the names of

persons to serve on (of jury, committee, etc.)
 شخص (in Scottish law) person(s) on
 trial v.t. (-ll-) put panels on or in
 panelling n. panelled work
 pang n. (usu. pl.) sudden sharp sensation (of
 remorse, conscience, pain, etc.)
 panic (pan-ik) n. (wave of unreasonable) alarm
 adj. unreasonable
 (fear, etc.)
 panicky (pan-i-ki) n. alarmed
 adj.
 pannier (pan-yē*) n. one of a pair of big
 baskets carried by pack animals
 on either side
 such a basket carried by
 a person
 part of
 skirt looped up round hips.
 pannoply (pan-o-pli) n. full suit
 of armour
 panoplied adj. fully
 armoured
 panorama (pan-o-rah-ma) n. continuous picture
 of the changing scene (of)
 pansy (pan-zi) n. (flower) of a plant
 of the violet family (also called
 heartsease)
 pant v.t. & i. gasp for breath
 speak (out something)
 gaspingly
 desire earnestly
 (for, after, or to do something)
 (pl.)
 (pants), trousers
 (pl.) (pants), also
 (panties) (pr. pant-eez) a lady's drawers
 pantaloons (-loon-) n. (less used
 form for) pants
 pantomime (pan-tō-mīm) n. Christmas



donkey with
panniers



play for children based on a fairy-tale
 (more often mime), dumb show
 pantomimist (-mī-) n. one good at dumb
 show
 pantry (pan-tri) n. room for storing food
 room for storing dishes,
 table-linen, etc.
 panzer (panz-ē*) adj. armoured (division, etc.)
 pap n. soft food for babies
 (old use) nipple of the breast
 soft like pap
 papa (pa-pah) n. (abbr. pa) child's word for its
 father
 papacy (pay-pa-si) the Pope's government
 his office
 papal (pay-pēl) adj.
 of the papacy
 paper (pay-pē*) n. material on which to
 write or print
 blank paper, paper with nothing written, etc., on it
 newspaper
 daily paper
 research article (on some topic for
 reading out to some group)
 (also question-paper), set of questions on a subject at an
 examination
 legal document (esp. for
 identification)
 send in one's
 papers, resign
 cover (walls of a
 room) with decorative paper
 paper-hangings, wall-paper n.
 paper-knife n. something placed on loose papers to
 prevent them from being blown away
 paper-money, paper-currency n. currency
 notes
 papier-mache (pap-yay-mash-ay) n. paper
 pulp for making trays, etc.
 papist (pay-pist) n. adherent of Pope or
 papal power
 Roman Catholic
 papyrus (pa-pī-ē-rus) n. earliest form of
 paper (used in ancient Egypt)
 yielding it
 par (pah*) n. equality
 rate (of shares, bonds, etc.)
 at par, at the original price
 below par
 on a par (with), equal to
 newspaper paragraph or notice
 parable (pa-ra-bēl) n. very short allegory;

parlour (pah*-lě) *n.* sitting-room خانہ بیچک، دکان خانہ

parlour-maid *n.* one who waits at table کھانا
کھلانے والی ملازمہ

Parnassus (pah*-nas-us) *Cl. myth.* Greek mountain sacred to the Muses and to Apollo پرناکس

parochial (pa-roh-ki-ěl) *adj.* of a parish کلیسائی
narrow (view, outlook, mind, etc.)

parochialism *n.* narrow-mindedness; inability to see beyond one's parish or one's limited field تنگ نظر، تعصب
(Also see **parish**)

parody (pa-ro-di) *n.* comical imitation of someone's (style of) writing مضحکہ نقل، نقل
worthless imitation مضحکہ نقل *v.t.* make a parody

of (poem, piece of writing, author, etc.) کسی کی
parodist *n.* one who parodies مضحکہ نقل کرنے والا

parole (pa-rohl) *n.* prisoner's word of honour not to try to escape if temporarily released, etc. پیرول پر رہا کرنا، قیدی کو
پیرول پر رہا کرنا، قیدی کو (be on parole) قتل پر عارضی رہائی دینا
(قیدی کا) قتل پر عارضی رہائی پانا -

paroxysm (pa-rok-sizm) *n.* sudden outburst of laughter, anger, pain, etc.) دورہ، غلبہ،

patricide (pa-ri-sid) *n.* murder of one's own father, near relative or person entitled to respect باپ کا قتل
one guilty of it باپ کا قتل
treason against native land ریا کی، قاتل بزرگ (کا ریا کی)، قاتل
غدار وطن such traitor وطن سے غداری

parrot (pa-rot) *n.* kinds of bright-feathered bird with a hooked bill طوطا، توٹا
chatterbox
one who repeats others' words unintelligently جس کی زبان مٹہ میں نہ پڑے
طوطے کی طرح
parrot-like repetition طوطے کی طرح دہرائی

parry (pa-ri) *v.t.* ward off a blow by turning it aside (اور، خالی دینا، وار وار کرنا)
evade answers to (the or one's questions) ٹال جانا

parse (par*s) *v. t.* name the part of speech of a word and its relation to others in a sentence

parsing *n.* such analysis
آلفاظ ریا لفظ کی خرابی تشریح، پارسیج

parsimonious (pah*-si-mu-ni) *n.* extreme care in spending کم بختی، بجزری
frugality از حد کمالات شکاری

parsimonious (-moh-) *adj.* too economical
از حد کمالات شکاری، کم بختی

parsley (pah*-s-li) *n.* fragrant vegetable used for decorating dishes آجرو

parsnip (pah*-s-nip) *n.* a carrot-like

vegetable *fine words*
butler no parsnips خالی توئی باز سے کام نہیں چلتا

parson (pah*-sun) *n.* parish priest
any clergyman پارسی

parsonic (-son-) *adj.* like that of a parson پارسی کا

parsonage (pah*-sun-ij) *n.* official residence of a person (or any other clergyman) پارسی کا سرکاری گھر، پارسی خانہ

part (pah*t) *n.* portion حصہ
for the most part, mostly زیادہ تر، بیشتر

part (pah*t) *n.* share حصہ
take part (in) on the part of اپنی طرف سے

part (pah*t) *n.* responsibility (of someone in some affair) کی ذمہ داری
role (in a play, etc.)

part (pah*t) *n.* one of the equal divisions (of a thing, etc.) حصہ
(part of speech),

one of the eight basic categories (viz., noun, pronoun, adjective, verb, adverb, preposition, conjunction, interjection) into which a word is placed in the English grammar اجزاء (کلام)

parts of speech (Phrases :) take (someone's) part, lend support to (him), plead (his) case کی طرف داری کرنا، کی حمایت دینا

part (pah*t) *n.* take (something) in good part, not to take offence at (it) جدا نہ ماننا

part (pah*t) *n.* separate (a) take leave of (someone) for following a different route

part (pah*t) *n.* disagree and end relationship with (b) ہو کر اپنی راہ لگنا، سے رخصت ہونا

part (pah*t) *n.* part with (something), (a) give (money, etc.) away دینا

part (pah*t) *n.* (b) abandon (something) ترک کر

parting *n.* separation
line where the hair is combed in opposite ways

partly *adv.* somewhat
in part

part-time *adj. & adv.* for only part of the working hours

part-timer *n.* (colloq.) part-time worker

partake (pah*-tayk) *v. t. & i.* (partake, partook, partaken) participate in or of something with a person

partake (pah*-tayk) *v. t. & i.* (partake, partook, partaken) cat or drink some or whole (of food, drink, etc.)

part (pah*t) *n.* person as from the viewpoint of match-making

parti pris (pa*-tee-pee) *n.* preconceived view; prejudice

part (pah*t) *n.* come to the question



parsley

(something) *pass oneself off as*, pretend to be جانا *pass for*, be taken for سمجھا جانا *pass current*, be accepted as genuine چل جانا *pass water*, make water پشیا کرنا *pass out*, faint کھڑکھڑنا *pass through* (sufferings), undergo اٹھنا *pass upon*, criticize (sufferings) *pass over an insult in silence*, pocket it بے عزتی بی جانا *n. success* (in an examination)

a pass degree, one which is not an Honours degree عام سند *a pass with honours* (or distinction) آنرز کی سند *ticket* (usu. given free) *a free pass* لا پاس *a railway pass*, a free railway-journey ticket ریل کا پاس *narrow passage through mountains* ڈرہ *the Khyber Pass*

ہونا *come to pass* ہونا، وقوع، عمل *occurrence* *bring to pass* عمل میں لانا *critical condition* *things have come to a pretty pass* بڑی ناگزیر صورت حال پیدا ہو گئی ہے *forward thrust of sword, etc.* متحرک ہوتے ہوئے *moving the hand over or in front of something in juggling trick* ہاتھ

پھیرنا یا بلانا (in ball games played by teams) *passing of the ball from one player to another* *pass-able* *adj.* only just good enough بس ٹھیک ہی *passably* *adv.* capable of being crossed قابل گزر *pass-book* *n.* bank customer's account book پاس بک، بینک کے حساب کی کاپی

password *n.* secret word spoken to distinguish friend from foe when passing a sentry رشتہ دوستی *passage* (pas-cj) *n.* movement گزرنے کا عمل *passage of time* *with the passage of time* جوں جوں وقت گزرتا گیا *voyage* سفر *book (one's)* سفر کا حق *passage to* right to travel سفر کا حق *free passage* بلا کر سفر *corridor* راستہ *passing of a Bill* ریل کی منظوری *short extract* عبارت کا مختصر *passage-at-arms*, wordy duel تکرار، بھڑپ

passenger (pas-en-jē*) *n.* traveller (of a vehicle, ship, aircraft, etc.) مسافر *ineffective member of a team* ناکارہ ساتھی، نالائق رفیق کار *passee* (pas-ay) *adj.* (fem. *passee*) *pass one's prime* اپنے زمانے کا گزرتا ہوا جوانی والا *passé-partout* (pahs-pah*-too) *n.* picture-frame comprising two pieces of glass sandwiching the picture and held together at the edges with adhesive tape تصویر کا دوہرے شیشے کا فریم

passim (pas-im) *adv.* (of author) all over his writings, at various places in his writing ہر جگہ، شاعر جگہ *passion* (pash-en) *n.* emotion جذبہ، rage طیش *pass into a passion* طیش میں آنا *sexual love*

strong liking (for doing something) (for) *the Passion*, the last sufferings, etc., of Christ (according to Christians) حضرت عیسیٰ کے *passion play* مصائب مسیح کی تمثیل *passionate* (pash-ē-nayt) *adj.* emotional (lover) جذباتی *easily moved to anger* جلد بھڑک اٹھنے والا، متعلد الغضب *inpassioned* (appeal, etc.) پرجوش

passive (pas-iv) *adj.* acted upon; not acting خاموشی سے *suffering without resistance* *remain passive* خاموش رہنا، بچھڑ نہ کہنا *passive resistance*, (people's) peaceful non-co-operative movement (against a government) which does not take the form of open rebellion *passive voice*, (in grammar) form of the transitive verb in which the grammatical subject is acted upon by the verb instead of bringing that verb into action *passivity* *n.* خاموشی سے برداشت، بچھڑ ہونا

Passover (pas-oh-vē*) *n.* Jewish festival commemorating their escape in one of the ten plagues when their houses were passed over by the visitation *lamb sacrificed at it* عید فصح، عید قربان ہونے والی عید *Christ, according to Christians*

passport (pahs-poh*t) *n.* identity card issued to a traveller by his own government permitting him to travel abroad; (as the foreign government's permission to him to enter their country is called a visa) پاسپورٹ، اپنے ملک سے باہر جانے کی اجازت، اجازت نامہ *anything opening the way (to success, etc.)* سبیل، یقینی وسیلہ

past (palist) *adj.* just gone by *former* ماضی میں ہوئے *long ago* (events of) *past* *n.* *past life* (one's) *past* *prep.* *beyond* *It is past bearing* *past one o'clock* *adv.* *up to the and beyond* کے پاس سے ہو کر آگے، پاس سے آگے

paste (payst) *n.* sticky mixture for pasting *dough with fat, etc.* *stick things (down, together, on, etc.) with paste* *pasteboard* *n.* cardboard *pasteboard* *n.* *picture made with it* *pastel* (pas-tel) *n.* *picture made with it*

pasteurize (pas-te-riz) *v. l.* arresting fermentation in (milk, etc.) by the method of the French scientist, Louis Pasteur (1822-95) *pasteurized* (pas-teurized) *adj.* (of milk) treated thus *پاسچرائز*

pastil, pastill (pas-teel) *n.* small sweet (usu. medicinal) lozenge کوزہ cone of incense, etc., burnt to purify air بخور

pastime (pahs-tim) *n.* amusement تفریح game کھیل

pastor (pahs-tē*) *n.* a non-conformist minister پاستور **pastoral** (pahs-to-rēl) *adj.* of a bishop لاٹ پادری کا **pastoral staff** (of poetry, poem, etc.) concerning shepherds and country life راعیانہ *n.* راعیانہ نظم، شاعری یا تمثیل **pastoral poem**, poetry or play راعیانہ **pastry** (pays-tri) *n.* sweet food articles made of flour-paste پیسٹری

pasture (pahs-chē*) *n.* grassland for the cattle, etc., to graze on چراگاہ its grass چرگاہ کی مریشیں *v.t.* put cattle, etc., on pasture چرگاہ میں پھوڑنا **pasturage** (pahs-che-rij) *n.* pasture چرگاہ **pasturable** (pahs-che-ray-bēl) *adj.* (of land) being fit for a pasture چرگاہ بننے کے قابل

pasty *adj.* (pays-ti) like paste لٹی کا سا **pale** (complexion) زرد، اڑا ہوا *n.* (pahs-ti) meat-pie نیسے والا بڑا سموسہ

pat *v.t.* (-tt-) tap gently with the open hand in affection دینا **pat** (someone) on the back (کو) ہتھکنا، ہتھکی *n.* such gentle touch ہتھکی small lump of butter مکھن کی چھٹی مکھیہ **(Pat)**, (colloq.) Irishman آئرستانی *adv.* aptly and in time *adj.* (used predicatively) ready (answer) ترقص **come pat to the purpose** have (answer, etc.) کے پاس (جواب وغیرہ) گھڑا گھڑایا ہونا

patch (pach) *n.* material put on over a hole, etc. مختلف رنگ کا ٹکڑا differently coloured part پتوندہ spot of colour رنگ کا پھیلنا small plot of ground for gardening, etc. بقدہ *v.t.* مٹکڑا، بطلہ، بقدہ

put a patch on کپڑے پر توند لگانا **patch up** (car, etc.), get it clumsily ready for use جوڑنا (مور وغیرہ) **patch up** (a quarrel, etc.) settle it at least temporarily عارضی طور پر جھگڑا بٹالینا **patch-work** *n.* something made of patches پارہ دوزی **patchy** (clumsily-done work) کام کا کام *adj.* (work) of uneven quality (دھلا کام) جو نیکیاں طور پر میساری نہ ہو، نامساوی (کام)

pate (payt) *n.* (humorous word for) head سر top of head چاند، پتھیا

pate (pal-ay) *n.* (see under patty)

patency *n.* (see under patent)

patent (pay-tent) *adj.* obvious ظاہر واضح **patent medicines**, those manufactured by only one company خاص **letters patent**, sole authority to manufacture something from the government guaranteeing protection against imitation **patent leather**, a smooth shiny leather *n.* **letters patent**, privileges granted thus شے thing protected thus *v.t.* obtain a patent (for invention, etc.) **patentee** (pa-ten-lee) *n.* grantee of a patent **patency** (pay-ten-si) *n.* obviousness واضح

paternal (pa-tē*-nēl) *adj.* of the father باپ کا **paternal uncle** from the father's side باپ کی طرف **paternal grandfather** *n.* **paternal aunt** *n.* **paternally** like the father's باپ جیسا، باپ کا سا، پدرانہ **paternity** (pa-tē*-ni-ti) *n.* being a father باپ کا ہونا origin on the father's side ولادت **paterfamilias** (pay-tē*-fa-mil-i-as) *n.* (joc.) father of a family گھر کا **paternoster** (pay-tē*-nos-tē*) the Lord's Prayer in Latin عیسائی دعا **paternoster** bead for it at intervals in rosary تسبیح میں دعا دے دے

path (pahth) *n.* (pl. paths pr. pahdhe) way made by the trodding of feet لنگڑی line along which something moves (someone's) راستہ **footpath** (also footpath) foot-way along the road not necessarily paved **pathless** *adj.* having no path بنا **pathway** *n.* path (of a subject) not mapped out رستہ **pathway** *n.* path لنگڑی، راستہ

pathetic *adj.* (see under pathos)

pathology (pa-thol-o-ji) *n.* science of diseases **pathological** (pa-thol-o-ji) *adj.* of pathology شریخ اشباب **pathologist** (pa-thol-o-jist) *n.* ماہر مرضیات

pathos (pay-thos) *n.* quality which arouses the feeling of pity **pathetic** (pa-thet-ik) *adj.* pitiful **pathetic fallacy**, poet's belief that Nature is in sympathy with his mood جذباتی **pathetically** (-thet-) *adv.* so as to excite pity دہل دینے والے انداز سے، کڑوا دکھانے والے انداز سے **patience** (pay-shens) *n.* capacity of bearing pains, inconvenience, etc., without complaining

be out of patience with (someone or something), no more endure (him or it) **patiently** **پیشانی** a card game usu. for one **patient** (*pay-shent*) *adj.* full of patience **صابر** *n.* person under medical treatment **پیشانی** **patio** (*pat-i-oh*) *n.* open courtyard in a house within its walls **پیشانی**

patriarch (*payt-ri-ah*k*) *n.* father and ruler of a family or tribe **خاندان (یا سردار قبیلہ، سر قبیلہ، سردار)** venerable old man **patriarchal** (*payt-ri-ah*k-ēl*, or *pat-*) *adj.* of a patriarch **patriarchate** (*payt-*, or *pat-*) *n.* office of a patriarch **قبیلہ کی سرداری**

patrician (*pat-rish-ēn*) *n.* nobleman of ancient Rome (as opposed to the *plebeian*) **دوبی طبقہ افراد کا فرد** *adj.* of noble birth **عالی نسب**

patricide (*pat-ri-sid*) *n.* murder of own father **پدر کا قتل** such murderer **پدر کا قاتل**

patrimony (*pat-ri-mu-ni*) *n.* property inherited from father or forefathers **میراث، میراث پدر، وراثت**

patriot (*pat-ri-ot*) *n.* person who loves his country **وطن پرست** **patriotic** (*-ot-*) *adj.*

patriotism (*pat-ri-o-tizm*) *n.* being patriotic **سرپرستی، محبت وطن، محبت اوطاق**

patrol (*pa-trohl*) *v.t. & i. (-ll-)* keep going round (a place) to watch **گشت کرنا، دوند پر جانا** *n.* patrolling (of persons, aircraft, etc.) **گشت** on patrol *those* (persons, warships or aircraft) on patrol **گشت والا**

patron (*payt-run*) *n.* one who gives monetary or moral help **سرپرست، سرپرست** *upholder* (of art, etc.) **سرپرست** (flattering word for) a regular customer (of a shop) **patron saint *n.* saint supposed to protect a country, town, etc. (e.g., St. George who is patron saint of England)**

patronage *n.* patronizing **سرپرستی، سرپرستی *patronizing attitude* **اندراز** **patronize** (*pat-ro-niz*) *v.t.* be a patron **سرپرستی کرنا** treat one's protegee as an inferior **انہیں کمتر سے مل کر****

patter (*pat-ē**) *n.* sound of quick light taps (of rain, etc.) **پٹ پٹ** such footfall **پٹ پٹ** rapid talk (like that of a conjurer) **پٹ پٹ** lingo (of thieves, etc.) **پٹ پٹ** *t.p.* tap quickly and lightly many times

pattern (*pat-ē*n*) *n.* good example (of) **نمونہ، نمونہ، نمونہ** design printed on or woven into a piece of cloth, etc. **نمونہ** wooden or other stamp for printing designs on cloth **نمونہ** design (of dress, etc.) to cut out **نمونہ** in paper as guide in dressmaking, etc. **نمونہ** small piece of cloth as a sample **نمونہ** (thing of some) model **نمونہ** **patty** (*pat-i*), **pate** (*pat-ay*) *n.* pastry for one person **پیشانی کا سوسہ**



a pattern on a piece of cloth

paucity (*paws-i-ti*) *n.* shortage **کمیت** **Pauline** (*pawl-in*) *adj.* of St. Paul **پولس مقدس کا** **paunch** (*paw-nch*) *n.* fat belly **توند** **pauper** (*pawp-ē**) *n.* one without livelihood **بے روزگار** **pauperize** (*-riz*) *v.t.* render pauper **بے روزگار بنانا**

pause (*pawz*) *n.* short interval **توقف** *v.t.* make a pause **دراڑ کرنا**

pave (*payv*) *v.t.* cover (road, etc.) with flat stones, bricks or asphalt **پاؤں** *pave the way* (for something), smooth the way (for it) **پاؤں**

pavement *n.* paved footway at the side of a road **پاؤں **pavement artist *n.* beggar collecting alms by attracting people to figures hastily drawn by him on the pavement **پاؤں******

paviour (*pay-vi-ē**) *n.* workman employed in paving **پاؤں لگانے والا**

pavilion (*pa-vil-yun*) *n.* building on a stadium for spectators **پاؤں** *large* **pavilion** (*sense 2*) **پاؤں** *light orna-* **pavilion** (*sense 2*) **پاؤں**



a pavilion (sense 2)

paviour *n.* (see under *pave*)

paw *n.* animal's clawed foot **پاؤں *v.t.* feel with the paw or hoof (in case of a horse)**

pawn *n.* one of eight small pieces in chess **پاؤں *one used by others as a tool*** **پاؤں** *pledge* (jewellery, etc.) with the moneylender **پاؤں** *licensed usurer lending money on security of goods in pawn with him **پاؤں** *pawnshop* *n.* pawnbroker's shop **پاؤں***

pawnbroker *n.* licensed usurer lending money on security of goods in pawn with him **پاؤں **pawnshop *n.* pawnbroker's shop **پاؤں******

pawnshop *n.* pawnbroker's shop **پاؤں**

pawnshop *n.* pawnbroker's shop **پاؤں**

pawnshop *n.* pawnbroker's shop **پاؤں**

pawnshop *n.* pawnbroker's shop **پاؤں**

pawnshop *n.* pawnbroker's shop **پاؤں**

pawnshop *n.* pawnbroker's shop **پاؤں**

pawnshop *n.* pawnbroker's shop **پاؤں**

pawnshop *n.* pawnbroker's shop **پاؤں**

thunder, etc.) گرج (echoing noise (of laughter, etc.)) زور سے ہنسنے کی آواز
 pear (pay-ē*) n. a well-known sweet juicy fruit ناشپاتی tree bearing it
 pearl (pē*l) n. silvery-white gem found in oyster shells (or anything looking like it) موتی، گوہر
 very precious thing or person
 pease (pee-z) n. (old form of false sing.) pea
 peasant (pez-ant) n. working farmer as tenant or smallholder کاشتکار
 peasantry (pez-ant-ri) n. peasants as a class
 pease (pee-z) n.
 peat (peet) n. partly decomposed turf in boggy places ڈنڈی کوئلے والی زمین، پیریت piece of this cut out and dried to be burnt as fuel ڈنڈی کوئلہ، پیریت
 peaty (pee-ti) adj. (made) of peat
 pebble (peb-ēl) n. small stone worn and made roundish by being rolled in running water سنگریزہ
 pebbly (peb-li) adj. full of pebbles سنگریزوں سے مالا
 peccadillo (pek-a-dil-oh) n. minor weakness of character
 peccant (pek-ant) adj. (of an object) that has been the source of trouble
 the peccant tooth (etc.) تکلیف کا باعث بننے والے دانت
 peck (pek) v.t. & i. strike (at), and pick up with the beak ٹھونکنے، مارنا make (a hole) thus ٹھونکنا
 a two-gallon dry measure دو گیلن کا خشک پیمانہ
 a peck (of something), a lot (of it) کافی
 pecker (pek-ē*) n. (slang) nose keep your pecker up, never say you will die کبھی مت کہو میں مر جاؤں گا
 peckish (pek-ish) adj. (slang) hungry feel peckish بھوک لگی ہونا
 peculate (pek-tw-layt) v.t. & i. embezzle غبن کرنا
 peculiar (pe-kew-li-ē*) adj. odd عجیب
 special (or to) peculiarity (-a-) n. characteristic feature خصوصیت
 oddity
 pecuniary (pe-kew-ni-ē-ri) adj. monetary مالی
 pedagogue (ped-a-gog) n. pedantic teacher مدرس
 pedagogy (ped-a-gog-i, or -goj-) n. teaching تعلیم
 pedagogics (ped-a-gog-iks or -goj-) n. (pl. used as sing.) art of teaching تعلیمات
 pedagogic, pedagogical (-gog- or -goj-) adj. مدرسہ کی، تعلیمی
 pedal (ped-ēl) n. treadle (of bicycle, organ, etc.) پدال
 v.t. & i. (-ll-) work (a machine)

with a pedal پیدل سے چلاتا move the pedal
پیدل مارنا

pedant (*ped-ant*) *n.* one who shows off learning علم پر دوش، دانش پر دوش one who sets too much store by book-learning والا پدانتی علم پر زور دینے والا **pedantic** (*-dant-*) *adj.* of a pedant کنائی علم پر زور دینے والا **pedantry** (*ped-ant-ri*) *n.* being a pedant علم پر دوشی، پدانتی علم پر زور

peddle (*ped-əl*) *v.t. & i.* hawk (one's wares) پھیرنا **pedlar** (*ped-lə**) *n.* hawkyer والا پھیری لگانا

pedestal (*ped-es-tēl*) *n.* base (of a statue, column, etc.) پائے put (someone) on a pedestal, have great regard (for him) (کسی کو) بائس پر بڑھانا

pedestrian (*pe-des-tri-an*) *n.* one who walks on foot پیادہ *adj.* going on foot پیدل (of person, piece of writing, etc.) dull بے لطف



pedigree (*ped-ig-ree*) *n.* (persons, or animals') lineage خجرو نسب well-known descent of (animal) اچھی نسل

pedlar *n.* (see under peddle)

peel *v. t. & i.* take off the skin of (fruit, etc.) چھیلنا، چھیلنا strip (off bark of a tree) (of bark, plaster, animal skin, etc.) چھال آٹاڑنا come off in bits *n.* skin (of fruit, potatoes, etc.) آٹاڑنا، چھیلنا **peelings** *n. (pl.)* peeled off pieces آٹاڑا ہوا چھیلکا، چھیلکا

peep *n.* sly, secret and quick look ڈزیر نظر look through a slit incomplete view جھانک جھانکی the first light (of day) پہلی کرن

take a peep at جھانکنا، چوری چوری دیکھنا (of the sun, etc.) come (out) into view slowly or partly (from) آہستہ آہستہ (فرا س) نکلتا

peer (*pee-ē**) *v. i.* look (at or into something) closely and intently غور سے دیکھنا، بغور دیکھنا *n.* British nobleman برطانوی نواب (one's) equal in rank نظیر (of) ہم درجہ، ہم مرتبت، ہم چشم

peerage (*pee-ē-rej*) *n.* rank of a peer (برطانیہ میں) نواب بنانا **peeress** (*pee-ē-res*) *n.* wife of a peer نواب بیگم

peerless *adj.* matchless بے نظیر، لامتناہی **peevish** (*pee-vish*) *adj.* cross, irritable

peevishly *adv.* crossly سے **peevishness** *n.* irritability چڑچڑاہٹ **peevd** (*peevd*) *adj.* (colloq.) irritated, annoyed جھجھکیا ہوا

peewit *n.* (same as pewit, which see)

peg *n.* wooden or metal pin for fastening (tents, etc.) میخ such a one for hanging clothes, etc. on پھونتی a peg to hang discourse on بات کرنے کا بہانہ، موقع یا موضوع (also clothes peg), clip with which to fasten clothes to the line پکڑنے والی پکڑانے کا کلب، کپڑوں کا کلب measure (of liquor) لیکور میں ماپا ہوا *v.t. & i. (-gg-)* fasten (something down, or in) with pegs regulate (prices of stocks, etc.) by preventing them from falling or rising too much peg away (at something) (a) strike (the tent) (b) die (be) a square peg in a round hole, (be) a round peg in a square hole, (be) a misfit کسی عہدے وغیرہ کے لیے ناموزوں (ہونا)

Pegasus (*peg-a-sus*) *n.* Cl. myth. the winged horse of the Muses which flew upwards to heaven شاعرانہ وجدان poetic inspiration or endeavour name of a constellation

pelican (*pel-i-kan*) *n.* large water-bird with a long, pouch bill; (it was once supposed to feed its young on its own blood) پیلین کنی



pellet (*pel-et*) *n.* little ball made by rolling bread, wet paper, etc., between one's fingers گولی any pill made thus گولی small leaden ball for a gun پھجڑا

pell-mell (*pel-mel*) *adv.* in confused haste آفراٹری میں

pellucid (*pe-luw-sid*) *adj.* very clear صاف شفاف clear in thought جس کے خیالات میں ڈولیدگی نہ ہو

pelmet (*pel-met*) *n.* pendant border to conceal curtain rods, etc. پردے کا لٹکا ہوا کنارہ پردے کا اوپر کا اگک کنارہ

Pelops (*pee-lops*) *Cl. myth.* a powerful mythical king of Greece after whom the peninsula gets its name Peloponnesian (or Peloponnesus) *i. e.,* of the Greek peninsula یونانی، جبریو نامے یونان کا

pelt *v. t. & i.* attack (with mud, stones, etc.) پر پھینکنا harry (someone with) a barrage of (questions) (of hailstones, rain, etc.) fall heavily (against something) لہر لہر زور سے گرنے کی، بوجھاڑ ہونا

pelt *n.* undressed skin of sheep or goat or furred animal پوشم سمیت کمال speed (in the phrases:) full pelt, at full pelt پوری رفتار سے

pelvis (*pel-vis*) *n.* lower abdominal cavity holding bladder, etc. پیڑو، عسانہ

pen *n.* instrument for writing with ink قلم

(of feelings) not given vent to **pentagon** (*pent-a-gon*) *n.* five-sided polygon
 (the Pentagon) U. S. military policy or
 authorities **penthouse** (*pent-hous*) *n.* sloping roof of a shed,
 etc.

penultimate (*pe-nul-ti-mayt*) *adj.* last but one

penury (*pen-cw-ri*) *n.* extreme poverty
penurious (*pe-new-ri-us*) *adj.* very poor
 miserly

people (*pee-pèl*) *n.* human beings
 (used with a sing. verb) (pl. *peoples*), nation
 (the people), the masses
 with people
pep *n.* (slang) energy
pepper (*pep-è**) *n.* a small, black, round
 berry used as spice
 (food) **peppermint** *n.* plant yielding an essential
 oil
 with this oil
peppery (*pep-è-ri*) *adj.* of
 pepper; hot-tempered
per (*pè**) *prep.* for each
percentage (*pè*-sent-ij*) *n.* rate
per annum (*-an-*), annually;
 every year
per diem *per day*
per capita (or, wrongly but usu. *per capita*),
 per head
per contra, (a) on the other
 hand
per se, by its very
 nature
per pro (or *p.p.*, or *per pro-*
curacionem), on behalf of, by proxy
per (*pè**) *prep.* by the specified means of
 conveyance
peradventure (*pè*-ad-vench-è**) *adv.* (old use)
 perhaps
perambulator (*pe-ram-bew-lay-*
*tè**), (coll. abb. **pram**) *n.* four-
 wheeled carriage
per annum, per capita, per caput
 (see under 'per')
perceive (*pè*-sew*) *v.t.* see



* perambulator

stand
perceptible (*-sep-*) *adj.* that can
 be perceived
perception (*-sep-*) *n.*
 faculty or act of perceiving
perceptive
 (-*sep-*) *adj.* having perception or concerned in
 it

per cent, percentage (see under 'per')

perch (*pè*ch*) *n.* bird's resting place on the
 branch of tree
 (land measure
 equal to 5 yards
 rest (on)
perchance (*pè*-chalns*) *adv.* (old use) perhaps
 by chance
percolate (*pè*-co-layt*) *v.t. & i.*
 (of liquid) ooze (through)
 make way thus (into)
 through strainer
percola-
tion (*-lay-*) *n.*
percolator *n.* (also) vessel in which boiling water per-
 colates through coffee



per contra (see under 'per')

percussion (*pè*-kush-èn*) *n.* collision
 the resulting shock
 instruments, musical instruments producing sound
 on being thumped
percussion cap detonating device on the lock of
 a gun

per diem (see under 'per')

perdition (*pè*-dish-èn*) *n.* utter loss
 everlasting damnation

perdu, perdue (*pè*-dew*) *adj.* (used predicative-
 ly) in ambush

pere (*pay-è**) *n.* (after a name) the father
 (as *Dumas pere* to distinguish it from
Dumas fils)

peregrinate (*pe-reg-ri-nayt*) *v.t. & i.* (joc.)

wander

peregrination (*-nay-*) *n.*

act of peregrinating

peregrine (*pe-reg-rin,*
 or *-rin*) *n.* (also *peregrine falcon*) breed of falcon
 formerly much used in hawking

peremptory (*pe-remp-to-ri,* or *pe-remp-to-ri*)

adj. (of command) demanding immediate

obedience

peremptorily *adv.*

perennial (*pe-ren-yèl*) *adj.* (of canals, etc.)
 flowing all the year round

(of plants) lasting more than two years **دوسال** (of plants) lasting more than two years **دوسال**
 n. perennial plant **دوسال سے زیادہ چلنے والا پودا**
perfect adj. (pĕ*-fĕkt) complete **پورا، مکمل، کا ق**
 excellent **شمار** faultless **بے عیب** (pĕ*-fĕkt) make perfect **کے فائز دور کرنا**
perfectly adv. completely **مکمل** perfection (-fĕk-) n. **مکمل کرنا، تکمیل**
 perfecting or being perfected; **مکمل کرنا، تکمیل** perfect person **مکمل شخص (یا کامل نمونہ)**
 quality **کمال**
perfidious adj. (see under perfidy)
perfidy (pĕ*-fi-dj) n. breach of faith **بیوفائی**
 treachery **غدری** perfidious (pĕ*-fid-i-us) adj. **غدری، بیوفائی**
 treacherous; guilty of breach of trust **غدری، بیوفائی**
perforate (pĕ*-fĕ-rayt) v.t. & i. make a hole through **چھیدنا**
 holes in paper, stamps to facilitate tearing off **چھیدنا**
perforation (-ray-) n. **چھیدنا**
perforce (pĕ*-foh*-s) adv. of necessity **لازمًا، ناچار، لاچار**
perform (pĕ*-fo*-m) v.t. & i. do **کرتا** act (a play) **نمایش پیش کرنا**
 act (a part) in a play **نمایش میں گانا گانا**
 sing or juggle in public **نمایش میں گانا گانا**
performance (pĕ*-fo*-mans) n. **نمایش**
 performing **کرتا** work **کام** presentation of an actor or singer **پردہ گام**
performer n. (esp.) one who performs at a concert **نمایش پیش کرنے والا**
performing adj. (of animal) trained to do tricks **کام (یا کرتب) سیکھا ہوا**
perfume n. (pĕ*-fewm) fragrance **عطر**
 v.t. (pĕ*-fewm) add or apply perfume **عطر**
perfumery (-fewm-) n. **عطر**
 perfumes **عطر** place where they are made or sold **دکان**
perfumer n. maker of perfumes **عطر ساز** one who sells them **عطر فروش**
perfunctory (pĕ*-funk-tĕ-ri) adj. done half-heartedly only to finish the duty **بے توجہی سے کیا ہوا**
 person doing work thus **بے توجہی سے کام کرنے والا**
perfunctorily (-funk-tĕ-) adv. half-heartedly **بے توجہی سے، ابرائے نام، توجہی سے**
perhaps (pĕ*-haps) adv. possibly; it may be that **شاید، اتفاق سے**
peri- (pe-ri) pref. about, around **گرد گرد**
peril (pe-ril) n. grave danger **خطرہ**
 very dangerous **خطرہ کا**
perimeter (pe-rim-i-jĕ*) n. outer boundary of a closed figure **محیط، گھیرا**
period (pee-ri-od) n. portion of time **عمر، مدت**
 sentence **جملہ** full stop **کارل و قف**

periodic, **periodical** (-od-) adj. recurring at intervals **دو وقت کا**
 n. periodic-publication (like a newspaper, etc.) **دو وقت کا**
periodically adv. at intervals **دو وقت کا**
periodicity n. being **دو وقت ہونا**
peripatetic (pe-ri-pa-tet-ik) adj. itinerant **سیلانے والا**
 (Peripatetic), of the philosophical school of Aristotle who used to walk while lecturing to his students **سیلانے والا**
periphery (pe-rif-ĕ-ri) n. boundary (esp. of a round surface) **محیط**
peripheral adj. of or like periphery **گھیرے یا محیط کا (سا)**
periphrasis (-rif-) n. (pl. periphrases) roundabout phrase or speech **اططاب**
periscope (pe-ri-skohp) n. tube with lenses for seeing upper things from inside a submarine, etc. **بالا بین**
perish (pe-rish) v.t. & i. destroy or be destroyed **مٹنے**
 putrefy, decay **مٹنا**
 feel much inconvenienced by (heat, cold, etc.) **سے مر رہا ہونا**
perishable adj. that which would be destroyed quickly putrefying **فاسد ہونے والا**
 perishable goods, foodstuff **کھانے پینے کی چیزیں**
periwig (pe-ri-wig) n. wig **رنگ**
periwinkle (pe-ri-wink-ĕl) n. evergreen trailing with light-blue flowers **چھری**
 small snail-like edible shell-fish **چھری**
perjure (pĕ*-jĕ*) v. reflexive (perjure oneself) make a false deposition **جھوٹا گواہی**
perjury (pĕ*-jĕ-ri) n. act of perjuring oneself **جھوٹا گواہی**
perjurer (pĕ*-jĕ-rĕ*) n. **perjured** (pĕ*-jĕ-d) adj. (one) guilty of perjury **جھوٹا گواہی والا**
perk (pĕ*k) v. t. & i. (usu. perk up) (colloq.) recover self-control or spirit **اپنے زیر خود اعتمادی**
 raise (one's head, nose, tail, ears, etc.) **ٹھٹھکی پیدا کرنا**
perky (pĕ*-ki) adj. saucy **خود پسند**
perm (pĕ*m) n. (abb. of permanent wave) lasting artificial wave in ladies' hair **دیر پا ٹھٹھکی**
permanent (pĕ*m-a-nent) adj. lasting **مستقل**
 made to last **دیر پا**
 permanent wave, (abb. perm) hair curls made to last several months **دیر پا ٹھٹھکی**
permanently adv. **مستقل**
permanence (pĕ*m-a-nens) n. **مستقل ہونا، دائمی**

permeate (pě*m-c-ayt) *v.l. & i.* pervade
پھیلا کرنا
percolate (among, through, etc.)
پھیلا کرنا
permeation, permeance *n.* act of,
پھیلا کرنا، نفوذ

per mensum (see under 'per)

permit (pě*-mit) *v.l. & i.* (-tt-) allow
اجازت دینا

permit me to say that, I should like to say
اجازت ہو تو عرض کروں، مجھے یہ کہنے کی

this unpalatable thing کی اجازت نہ دی گئی
not permitted, (of something) pro-
hibited (of something) *permil of* روا ہونا

give explicit consent to *n.* (pě-mit)
کی منظوری دینا

ticket or document giving official permission (to
do something, to go somewhere, etc.) *پر مٹ*

permissible (-mis-) *adj.* that is permitted
اجازت دینا

permission (-mish-) *n.* consent
اجازت

permissive (pě*-mis-iv) *adj.* permitting but not making it
binding
مباح، اجازت دہندہ

permutation (pě*-mew-tay-shēn) *n.* alteration
in the order
permutations and combinations,
(esp. in mathematics) all possible arrangements
of given things
ہر ممکن ترتیب

pernicious (pě*-nish-us) *adj.* harmful
نقصان دہ

pernickety (pě*-nik-è-ti) *adj.* (colloq.) tick-
lish, requiring tact
لفظت پسند

peroration (pe-ro-ray-shēn) *n.* summing up
(towards the end of a speech, etc.)
خلاصہ، مطلب

perpendicular (pě*-pen-dik-cw-lē*)
adj. at a right angle (to)
بر عمود

upright *n.* perpendicular line
عمود

perpetrate (pě-pet-rayt) *v.l.* com-
mit (a crime, an error)
کارتیا کرنا، کا ارتکاب کرنا

perpetrator *n.* one who perpetrates
کارتیا کرنا

perpetration (-ray-) *n.* act of perpetrating
ارتکاب

perpetual (pě*-pet-cw-ēl) *adj.* everlasting
دوامی

perpetually *adv.* often repeated
دوامی، بار بار

perpetuate (pě*-pet-cw-
ayt) *v.l.* preserve (someone's memory, etc.)
مستقل بنانا

perpetuity *n.* being perpetual
in perpetuity, for ever
بیشہ ہمیشہ

perplex (pě*-pleks) *v.l.* bewilder or puzzle
(someone) *confuse* (something)

still more **perplexed** *adj.* bewildered
perplexedly *adv.* *perplexity*

perplexity *n.* bewilderment or puzzle
perplexity

perplexity *n.* bewilderment or puzzle
perplexity

perplexity *n.* bewilderment or puzzle
perplexity

perplexity *n.* bewilderment or puzzle
perplexity

perplexity *n.* bewilderment or puzzle
perplexity

perplexity *n.* bewilderment or puzzle
perplexity

perplexity *n.* bewilderment or puzzle
perplexity

perplexity *n.* bewilderment or puzzle
perplexity

perplexity *n.* bewilderment
perplexity

per pro, per procuracionem, per se (see under
'per)

persecute (pě*-se-kewt) *v.l.* continue to treat
cruelly (for) difference of esp. religious (opinion)

persecution (-kew-) *n.* act of persecuting or
being persecuted
persecutor *n.* one who
persecutes

Persephone (pě*-sef-o-ne) *Cl. myth.* same as
Proserpine, which see

persevere (pě*-se-ter-è*) *v.i.* continue stead-
fastly (at, in or with something)

perseverance *n.* (-ue-e) *adj.* continuing
perseveringly

persist (pě*-sist) *v.i.* continue to be
persistently

persistent *adj.* persisting
persistently *adv.*

persistence, persistency (-ens-) *n.* being per-
sistent

person (pě*-sun) *n.* any human being
person

personable *adj.* handsome
personage (-nej) *n.* important person

personal (pě*-
so-nēl) *adj.* private
personally *adv.* oneself

personate (pě*-so-
nayt) *v.l.* play on the stage the part of
personator

personator *n.* one who personates
personality

personality *n.* person's being
personal

personal *adj.* of or done by
a person himself or herself
personally *adv.* oneself

personate (pě*-so-
nayt) *v.l.* play on the stage the part of
personator

personator *n.* one who personates
personality

personality *n.* person's being
personal

personal *adj.* of or done by
a person himself or herself
personally *adv.* oneself

personate (pě*-so-
nayt) *v.l.* play on the stage the part of
personator

personator *n.* one who personates
personality

personality *n.* person's being
personal

personal *adj.* of or done by
a person himself or herself
personally *adv.* oneself

personate (pě*-so-
nayt) *v.l.* play on the stage the part of
personator

personator *n.* one who personates
personality

personality *n.* person's being
personal

personal *adj.* of or done by
a person himself or herself
personally *adv.* oneself

personate (pě*-so-
nayt) *v.l.* play on the stage the part of
personator

personator *n.* one who personates
personality

personality *n.* person's being
personal


personal *adj.* of or done by
a person himself or herself
personally *adv.* oneself

personate (pě*-so-
nayt) *v.l.* play on the stage the part of
personator

an example of (a quality) **personification** (son-) n. personifying **personified form** (of) **personnel** (pē*-so-nēl) n. staff (of a service, etc., as opposed to its equipment, etc.) (کا، عہدہ، کارکن)

perspective (pē*-spek-tiv) n.

method of drawing which gives the right impression of distances, etc.

relation to environment **perspective** (پرسپیکٹو) 

see (some problem, etc.) in the right

perspective (پرسپیکٹو) an example of

perspicacious (pē*-s-pi-kay-shus) adj. having insight **perspicacity** (-kas-) n. insight

perspicuous (pē*-spik-ew-us) adj. lucid واضح

perspicuity n. lucidity وضاحت

perspire (pē*-spī-ē*) v.i. sweat کپسینہ آنا

perspiration n. sweat پسینہ

persuade (pē*-swayd) v.i. win over (someone to do something) convince متاثر کرنا

persuasion (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. persuading or being persuaded **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

persuasive (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect **persuasive** (pē*-sway-zhēn) n. religious sect

pervade (pe*-vayd) v.t. permeate **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade **pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

adj. peevisish **پرچہ پرچہ**
petal (pet-əl) *n.* one of the leaf-like parts of a flower **برگ**
petalled (pet-əld) *adj.* having petals **پتالوں والا**
petard (pe-tah*d) *n.* a mediaeval engine of war **ہوٹا ہوا جنگی ہتھیار**
petard, caught in (his) own trap **لوہے اپنے دام (his) own trap**
peter (pec-tè*) *v.i.* fizzle (out) **نہ ہونے لگانا کام ہو جانا**
n. (Peter) one of two major teachers of Christianity the other being Paul **پطرس** *rob Peter to pay Paul*, take away from (an equally dignified) person, to give to another **ایک کو دینے کے لیے دوسرے کو کوٹنا**
petite (pe-tet) *adj.* (of a woman) of small stature **چھوٹے قد کی، چست قامت**
petition (pe-ti-tsh-ən) *n.* supplication **دعا**
 written request (to sovereign, assembly or law-court) **درخواست**
v.i. make a petition to (someone) for something **کے حضور میں درخواست پیش کرنا**
petrel (pet-rel) *n.* (also stormy-petrel), small species of sea-bird associated with storms **نیلے پرندے**
petrify (pet-ri-fi) *v.t. & i.* change into stone **پتھر کر دینا یا ہو جانا**
 stupefy (through) fear, surprise, etc.) **استغشہ کر دینا**
petrification (-fak-) *n.* act of petrifying or being petrified **پتھر کر دینا یا ہو جانا**
petrology (-rol-) *n.* study of origin, structure and composition of rocks **پتھر کی بات**
petrol (pet-rēl) *n.* gasoline **پٹرول**
petrol pump, place for refuelling motor-vehicles **پٹرول پمپ**
petroleum (pet-roh-li-um) *n.* mineral oil from which petrol and kerosene oil are obtained **نفت، لفظ**
petticoat (pet-i-koht) *n.* woman's underskirt **عورت کی کورٹ**
 the petticoat, petticoats, (a) women's **عورت کی عورتیں**
 (b) their influence on society **عورت کی حکومت**
 the petticoat government, predominance of wife in a home, etc. **عورت کی حکومت**
pettifogging (pet-i-fog-ing) *adj.* quibbling **متنبولی**
 worrying over trifling matters **خیاں خیاں پریشان ہونے والا**
 mean **کم ظرف**
petty (pet-i) *adj.* trivial, unimportant (thing) **متنبولی**
 mean, narrow-minded (person, etc.) **کم ظرف**
petty cash, from small



payments **پیمانی**
petty officer, non-commissioned officer in the Navy **بحریہ کا عہدے دار**
petulant (pet-ew-lant) *adj.* peevisish **پرچہ پرچہ**
petulance (pet-ew-lans) *n.* peevisishness **پرچہ پرچہ**
pew *n.* church bench **گرجے کی بنچ**
 reserved for a family **پے-رنت**
 paid for it **گرجے کی بنچ کا کرایہ**
peewit (pee-wit), **peewit** (pee-wit) *n.* a bird named after its cry **سمندری ککڑا**
pewter (pew-tē*) *n.* a zinc like metal **جست**
 vessel made of it **جستی برتن**
Phaedra (feed-ra) *Cl. myth.* daughter of king Minos of Crete and wife of king Theseus of Greece who committed suicide as she had fallen in love with her step-son Hippolytus; (incidentally Hippolytus met his death when the sea-god Poseidon in response to Theseus' prayer sent a sea-monster which frightened his horses and they drove him to death) **فیدرہ**
Phaethon (fay-e-thon) *Cl. myth.* a son of the sun-god Helios whose chariot he once rode so recklessly as to upset it, with the result that Zeus had to hurl him into a river with his thunderbolt **فایتھن**
phaeton (fay-e-ton) *n.* light four-wheeled carriage named after him
phalanx (fal-anks) *n.* military formation of Alexander's army comprising heavily armed foot soldiers fighting in close rank **فوج کا کمرچہ**
phallus (fal-us) *n.* image of the male organ as used in the rites of certain religions **شیرنگ**
phantom (fant-um), **phantasm** (fant-azm) *n.* ghost **بھوت**
 illusion **توہم کی**
Pharaoh (fay-roh) *n.* title of ancient kings of Egypt **فرعون**
Pharisee (fa-ri-sec) *n.* member of one of Jewish sect **فریسی**
 narrow-minded formalist **نگار**
 hypocrite **ظاہر پرست، زاپر متنب**
pharisaic, pharisaical (fa-ri-say-) *adj.* **متنافقانہ**
pharmaceutics *n.*, **pharmaceutical** *adj.*, **pharmacology** *n.*, **pharmacopoeia** *n.* (see under pharmacy)
pharmacy (fah*m-a-si) *n.* (also pharmaceutics, pr. -sew- or -kew-) art of preparing medicines **دواؤں کی دکان**
 a drug store **دواخانہ**
pharmaceutical (-sew-) *pertaining*

to pharmacaceutics **pharmacology** (-kol-o-ji) *n.* science of pharmacy **pharmacopoeia** (fa*m-a-koh-pee-a) *n.* book of drugs with directions for preparing them **phase** (fayz) *n.* stage in the development (of) **phases of the moon**, its aspects, i.e., the different amounts of its bright surface visible from the earth on various nights

pheasant (fez-ent) *n.* a well-known game-bird

phenomenal *adj.* (see under **phenomenon**)

phenomenon (fe-nom-e-non) *n.* (pl. **phenomena**) that which is perceived a pheasant uncommon or remarkable happening **phenomenal** *adj.* of phenomena exceptional (success, etc.)



phew (few) *int.* (expressive of disgust) !

phial (fi-al) *n.* small bottle for medicine

-phil (fil), **-philo** (fil-o) *suf*; **phil-** (fil) *pref.* lover of

philander (fi-land-e*) *v.i.* amuse oneself with love-making **philanderer** (-land-) *n.* such a person

philanthropic *adj.*, **philanthropist** *n.* (see under **philanthropy**)

philanthropy (fi-lanth-ro-pi) *n.* love of humanity doing good to one's fellowmen by financing large-scale projects for them **philanthropic** *adj.* charitableness **philanthropist** *n.* philanthropic

philanthropic (-throp-) *adj.* for the public good **philanthropic institution** خیراتی ادارہ

philatelist *n.* (see under **philately**)

philately (fi-lat-e-li) *n.* collecting of postage-stamps (as a hobby, etc.)

philatelist *n.* one fond of philately

philistine (fil-is-teen) *n.* one of an old anti-Jewish Palestinian race uncultured and unimaginative person **philistine** *adj.* prosaic

philological *adj.*, **philologist** *n.* (see under **philology**)

philology (fi-lol-o-ji) *n.* study of the nature and growth of a language (or languages) **philologist** *n.* **philological** *adj.* pertaining to philology

philomela (fil-o-mee-la) *Cl. myth.* sister of Progne (which see) whose tongue Progne's husband cut off in order to render her unable to complain of the criminal assault he had made on her; she was metamorphosed and became a nightingale (also **Philomel**), (poet.) nightingale

philosopher *n.*, **philosophic**, **philosophical** *adj.*, **philosophize** *v.i.* (see under **philosophy**)

philosophy (fi-los-o-fi) *n.* love of wisdom and research into the ultimate causes of physical phenomena and the nature of metaphysical truths **philosophic**, **philosophical** (-soph-) *adj.* (like that) of philosophers; of philosophy; hence having self-control **philosophize** (-fiz) *v.i.* talk wisely about a matter with plausible explanatory theories

philosopher (fi-los-o-fē*) *n.* one with a system of philosophy one unperturbed by fear or passions **philosophic**, **philosophical** (-soph-) *adj.* (like that) of philosophers; of philosophy; hence having self-control **philosophize** (-fiz) *v.i.* talk wisely about a matter with plausible explanatory theories

phlegm (flem) *n.* slimy substance forming in the throat and chest **phlegmatic** (fle-mat-ik) *adj.* calmness; immunity to emotions calm; immune to emotions (old use) having phlegm as the prevalent humour

-phobe (fohb) *suf.* fearing and opposing **phobia** (foh-bi-a) *suf.* fear of and opposition to **Communistphobia** دشمنی

Phoebe (fee-bee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of moon (same as **Diana** or **Artemis**) **Phoebus** (fee-bus) *Cl. myth.* the Greek sun-god (same as **Apollo**) **phoenix** (fee-niks) *n.* mythical bird said to live 500 years and then burn itself to ashes on a pyre to rise anew for another term of life

phone (fohn) *n.*, *v. l. & i.* (abb. of) telephone **phonetic** (fo-net-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the vocal sounds

phonetic (fo-net-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the vocal sounds

every basic sound by a distinct letter صوتی زبان
(phonetics n. (pl. used with a sing. verb) یا سمجھو
study of the sounds and symbols of speech صوتیات
phonetically adv. according to the principles
of phonetics صوتی اصول phonetician (-ish-ən)
n. expert in phonetics ماہر صوتیات
phonograph (fohn-o-graf) n. (old or U. S.
name for) gramophone گراموفون
phoney, phony (foh-ni) (U.S.) (slang) sham
worthless بے کار، ناکارہ
phosphate n., phosphorescent, adj. phos-
phorescence n. phosphite n. (see under
phosphorus)
phosphorus (fos-fo-rus) n. a non-metallic
element shining in the dark فاسفورس (Phos-
phorus), the Greek name of the morning star,
Lucifer فاسفات phosphate n. any of the
phosphorus salts فاسفیت phosphite n. another
type of phosphorus salts فاسفیت phosphores-
cent (-res-ent) adj. faintly shining in the dark
فاسفات phosphorescence (-res-ens)
n. being phosphorescent فاسفات فاسفیت
photo (foh-toh) n. (pl. photos) photograph
فوتو photograph (foh-to-graf) n.
picture taken with a camera on a sensitized
plate or film; photo فوٹو، عکس i. take a
photograph of فوٹو لے کر، عکس آنا
photographer (fo-log-ra-fə*) n. one who photographs as a
profession فوٹو گرافر photographer
(fo-log-ra-fə*) n. taking of photographs فوٹو گرافی
photographic (-graf-) adj. عکاسی photographi-
cally (-graf-) adv. by way of photography عکاسی
photogenic (-jen-) adj. suitable
for being photographed فوٹو کے قابل
photogravure (-vew-ə*) (picture got by) etching on metal,
the product of photography عکاسی کی تصویر
photo-finish n. (in a race) one so close as to
determine the winner from a photograph
فوٹو فینش
phrase (frayz) n. part of a sentence without a
finite verb جملہ کا حصہ i. couch in words
فرازیل parascology (-ol-o-jī) n. wording
(کے، لے، لے، لے، لے)
phthisis (thi-sis) n. pulmonary tuberculosis
پھیپھڑوں کی دق، رسل
physical (fiz-i-kəl) adj. مادی of
the body فزیکل physical exercise فزیکل ورزش
physical beauty فزیکل حسن of the earth، زمین
فزیکل physical geography، branch of geogra-
phy studying the structure of the earth فزیکل جغرافیہ

of physics فزیکس a physical impossibility,
not possible in this world ممکن ہی نہیں، قطعاً ناممکن
physically adv. with the material body; in
flesh and blood جسمانی طور پر
physician (fi-zish-ən) n. doctor of medicine
ڈاکٹر، طبیب (popular) one with a higher posi-
tion than an ordinary practitioner برائے نام
physics (fiz-iks) n. (pl. used with a sing. verb)
science (or group of sciences) studying the prop-
erties, etc., of matter and energy طبیعیات
physicist (fiz-i-sist) n. expert in physics ماہر طبیعیات
physiognomy (fiz-i-og-no-mi) n. face چہرہ
art of judging character from it چہرہ شناسی
physical features (of an area) طبیعی شکل
physiognomist n. expert in reading someone's
character from his face چہرہ شناس
physiology (fiz-i-ol-o-jī) n. science studying the
working of organisms علم اعضاء، علم اعضا
physiological (-loj-) adj. فزیولوجی physiological
(-ol-) n. expert in physiology ماہر فزیولوجی
physique (fi-zeeq) n. bodily structure جسم کی ساخت
of strong physique مضبوط جسم کا
physiotherapy n. electrical treatment بجلی سے علاج
pi (pi) n. Greek letter representing ratio of
a circle's circumference to its diameter (= $\frac{C}{D}$)
پائی (school slang) pious پارسا pi jaw,
moral talk اخلاقی وعظ
piano (pee-an-oh), pianoforte (-foh*t) n. a
stringed musical instrument with a key-board
somewhat like that of a harmonium پیانو
pianist (pee-a-nist) n. one who plays a piano پیانو نواز
picador (pik-a-do*) n. mounted man with lance
in bull-fight بلم نواز
picaresque (pik-a-resk) adj. (of fiction) per-
taining to the lives and activities of picaroons or
rogues پیکارسک پیکارسکوں سے متعلق، بد معاشرتوں سے متعلق
picaroon (-roon) n. rogue بدعاش، پیراٹ pirate
پیسہ pice (pis) n. well-known Pakistani coin
پیکایونہ picayune (pi-kay-yeon) (U. S.) small coin
نقابہ، بے وقار insignificant person or thing
پیکر، قابل نفرت adj. mean, contemptible
پیکننای pickaninny (-nin-i) n. negro child
پیک (pick) n. (also pick-axe) a tool with a
double-point iron crossbar on a wooden handle
for breaking hard ground لکڑی کا بل any small
picking instrument پیکر، پیکر، پیکر
ice-pick, short instrument for breaking up
ice پیکر، پیکر، پیکر
pick take one's pick
best (of the bunch
etc.) پیکر، پیکر، پیکر
pick pluck

boatswain's whistle *v. i. & i.* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 convey (fluid) through pipes *نالی میں سے پہنچانا*
 play on a pipe *نالی پر بھانپنا، نالی کی بازی کرنا*
 (crew) to get together *جہاز کے عملہ کو سیٹی بجائی کرنا*
 add a piping to *کور دیا نغزنی یا نغزناخت*
 (see Addenda) **piper** (*pī-pē**) *n.* one who
 plays on a pipe or bagpipes *نالی نواز*
 pay the piper, have the right to control owing to
 the payment made by one *اپنی نغزنی سے کام لینے کا حق*
piping (*pī-ping*) *n.* total length of pipe for
 a purpose *نالی کی نالی* narrow fold of cloth,
 etc., for decorating the edges *نالی نغزنی*
 very happy (times, etc.) *خوشی* piping times
 shrill (voice) *ادب* (of something) hissing (*hot*)
piquant (*pee-kènt*) *adj.* pleasantly pungent
 appetizing *اشتیاء انگیز* stimulating
piquancy (*peek-ens-i*) *n.* being
 piquant *نغزنی، پشیمانی*
pique (*peek*) *v. i.* wound the pride
 interest (someone to do) or arouse
 (someone's curiosity) *دل کو ٹھیس* pride
 (oneself on something) *دل کو ٹھیس* feeling of
 wounded pride
pirate (*pī-ret*) *n.* sea-robber (also
 pirate ship) pirate's ship (usu. flying a black flag)
 one who infringes a copyright
v. i. bring out or reproduce thus *کاپی اس کا ڈاکو، کپی تصنیف کا ڈاکو، ادبی سرقت کا مرتکب*
v. i. pirate's ship (usu. flying a black flag)
 one who infringes a copyright
v. i. bring out or reproduce thus *کاپی اس کا ڈاکو، کپی تصنیف کا ڈاکو، ادبی سرقت کا مرتکب*
piracy (*pī-ra-si*) *n.* sea-robbery
 کاپی اس کا ڈاکو، کپی تصنیف کا ڈاکو، ادبی سرقت
pirouette (*pī-roo-et*) *n.* spinning round on one
 foot or on tiptoe *ایک پاؤں پر گھومتا*
v. i. move thus *ایک پاؤں پر گھومنا*
 thus *ایک پاؤں پر گھومنا*
piss (*pis*) *n.* (word, not regarded as decent
 enough for use in the company of ladies, for)
 urine *پیشاب* *v. i. & i.* make water *پیشاب کرنا*
piss-pot *n.* urine bottle
 پیشاب کرنے کی بوتل
pistachio (*pis-tay-shi-oh*) *n.* (pl. pistachios) a
 kind of nut with a green kernel *پستہ*
pistol (*pis-tèl*) *n.* a small firearm *پستول*
piston (*pis-tun*) *n.* part of engine moving inside
 a hollow cylinder to work the engine *پستون*
pit mine like a deep, open hole *کھلی کان*
 any depression anywhere *arm-pits*, depression be-
 low the arm under the shoulder *نعل*
 scar left by smallpox *چھبک کا داغ* trap dug for
 quarry *شکار بچانے کا گڑھا* cheaper seats lower
 down in a picture-house *the pit*, *سینما کی سستی نشستیں*

person sitting there on whose approval success
 of a picture, or drama mainly depends *گھسیٹا تماشا*
 place for refuelling racing cars *پٹرول پمپ*
 part of the floor of an exchange allotted to
 special trading *مخصص حصہ*
v. i. leave pits *داغ ڈالتا* match
 (someone) in fight *دھکے کھانا* *be pitted*
 against. *hidden* *pitfall* *n.* hidden
 hole to trap animals *دوکی* lurking danger
 چھپا ہوا خطرہ
pitch *v. i. & i.* put up (a tent, etc.) *لگانا، نصب کرنا*
 fall out (from carriage) *نیں سے باہر گر پڑنا*
 in a carriage (on one's head) *turn*
 (someone out) *turn* (someone aside)
 pitch into, (a) attack with blows
 (b) fall headlong into *پہرے کرنا*
 decide (on or upon) *کے بل جانا*
 pitch in, set to work energetically
 set in a (high or low) tune *آواز کرنا*
 (of a flat object) throw it to
 come pat on the target *پٹنا*
 upon (someone); select (him) by chance
 (of a ship, boat, etc.) move up and down
 with the waves *جہاز کا اتر پر بچھنا*
 apply pitch to *راں لگانا* *n.* (cricket) part of ground
 between the wickets *دووں طرف کی دھنوں کا درمیانی فاصلہ*
 degree of highness or lowness (of sound)
 at the highest pitch *درجہ*
 up-and-down movement (of a ship) owing to
 waves *جہاز کا اتر پر بچھنا*
 pitch black, pitch dark *پتھر گول*
 pitched *adj.* (of battle) not casual but
 after full preparations on both sides *پوری تیاری کی*
 pitchfork *n.* large two-pronged fork for
 haylifting, etc., *دو شاخہ*
 thrust reluctant or unfit person into office *کسی غیر خواہشمند کو کسی عہدے پر*
 pitcher (*pīch-ē**) *n.* large earth-
 ware jug *مراچی، بھجری، گھڑا*
pitheous *adj.* (see under pity)
pith (pith) spongy middle part of the stems
 of certain plants *گٹا* essential part (of a
 matter, speech, etc.) *اہم بات*
 pithy (*pīth-i*) *adj.* full of pith *کڑے دلو*
 tersely and full of meaning *پٹھریلی*
 pittance (*pī-tans*) *n.* very small allowance of
 money (for work, etc.) *مچھیر*
 a mere pittance *پاکل تقسیم*

pity (pit-i) *n.* mercy رحمت، compassion مہربانی
 have (or take) pity (on someone) مہربانی کرنا
 feel pity for (someone) پر رحم کرنا
 cause for grief what a pity that پر رحم کرنا
 feel pity for (v.t.) برے افسوس کی بات ہے
pitiab (pit-i-ah) *adj.* calling for pity قابل رحم
 miserable, contemptible شرمناک، شرمناک
pitiful (pit-i-ful) *adj.* compassionate رحم دل، pitiable
 contemptible شرمناک، inconsiderable
pitiless (pit-i-less) *adj.* merciless بے رحم
piteous (pit-i-us) *adj.* pitiful رحم دل
 calling for pity قابل رحم، mournful،
 sad دھڑونک

pivot (piv-ot) *n.* spindle or pin on which
 something turns مرکزی نقطہ، basic point (of
 an issue) on which it depends
 v.t. & i. provide with a pivot لگانا put on
 it بچھل revolve or turn (on something)
 پر گھومنا

pixie, pixy (pik-si) *n.* fairy پری (pixy or
 pixiated) (U.S.) (colloq.) somewhat crazy
 پنگلا سا

placable (plak-ah) *adj.*, **placability** *n.* (see under pla-
 cate)

placard (plak-ah*d) *n.* big poster بڑا اشتہار
 slogans, etc., written on cardboard
 pieces or cloth and elevated on rods for others
 to see اشتہار ہونے والے
 v.t. announce through
 placards post placards on
 پر اشتہارات چسپاں کرنا

placate (pla-kayt) *v.t.* appease (someone) کا غصہ
 placable (plak-a-bèl) *adj.* (also plake-
 table), that can be placated جس کا غصہ ٹھنڈا کیا جاسکے
 mild-tempered بھلا mild-tempered
placability (-bil-) *n.* being placable بھلا
 نرم دل ہونا، جلد راضی ہوجانے والا، رُود و رصف ہونا

place (plays) *n.* spot جگہ، position
 post ڈکری، passage one was reading
 place of worship عبادت گاہ
 place of amusement تفریح گاہ
 in place, in the right
 place of amusement تفریح گاہ
 be out of place (in), be a mis-
 fit کسی کو زیادہ نہ رکھنے دینا (کسی سے)
 take place, occur
 lose (one's) place, (a) lose the job. ڈکری
 fail to locate the page or line
 of a book one was reading
 give place to (someone), be replaced
 by (him) کی جگہ پر کسی کا لگنا
 v.t. put (something) in (a certain place)

put (it) in (a certain position) رکھنا
 place confidence in (someone) پر بھروسہ کرنا
 place (an order for goods with someone) رکھنا
 assign to a class fully; identify کامقام
 remember circumstances of previ-
 ous meeting سے پہلی ملاقات کا ماحول یاد کرنا

placid (play-sid) *adj.* calm (waters) پرسکون
 unruffled person کا
placidity (pla-sid-i-ti) *n.* being placid پرسکون
 ہونا، حبیبی

plage (plahzh) *n.* sea-beach at a fashionable
 resort شہیدہ سیرگاہ میں سمندر کا کنارہ

plagiarize (play-ji-a-riz) *v.t.* express another's
 ideas as one's own آدنی سرقت کرنا
plagiarism (play-ji-a-rizm) *n.* act of plagiarizing or some-
 thing plagiarized آدنی سرقت
plagiarist *n.* one who
 plagiarizes آدنی سرقت کرنے والا، سرقت کا مرتکب

plague (playg) *n.* pestilence وبا
 plague طاعون something spelling ruin and
 disaster ناک میں دم کر دینا
 v.t. pester ہلانے آسان

plain (playn) *n.* stretch of level land
 صاف، واضح (of dress,
 food, etc.) simple سادہ، سادہ
 frank (of colour) without any
 stripes or designs بالکل صاف (of appearance)
 not handsome or attractive
 plain sailing, smooth sailing
 in plain clothes, not
 in uniform سادہ کپڑوں میں، وزدی کے بغیر
 be plain with you
 plain dealing clearly
 plainly adv. in plain words
 سادہ ہونا، سادگی
 plainness *n.* being plain
 plainly adv. in plain words
 plainly adv. in plain words
 plainly adv. in plain words

plaint (playnt) *n.* complaint شکایت
 accusation before a law-court
plaintiff (playnt-if) *n.* one who files a suit in
 a law-court
plaintive (plaint-iv) *adj.*
 mournful دھڑونک

plait (plat) *n.* braid of hair پونٹ
 twist hair into a plait بچھپا کرنا

plan *n.* diagram (of or for a building) showing
 details of internal structure as if seen from
 above and not from front (which is called ele-
 vation) نقشہ، نقشہ کا نقشہ
 similar diagram (of or for) laying out (a garden)
 diagram (of a machine) showing the
 working of its parts نقشہ کا نقشہ
 scheme, programme
 work according to
 plan v.t. (-nn-) make a plan

(of or for) chalk out a programme (to do something)
plan (something) out
plane (playn) n. flat surface
inclined plane level,

chalk out a pro-



a plane
(sense 4)



a plane-tree

status not in the same
plane as ('plane),
aircraft tool for
smoothing wood (also
plane-tree), kinds of broad-
leaved trees
adj. flat (surface) v.t.
& i. smooth (wood) with a
plane plane down (wood, etc.)

planet ('plan-et) n. a heavenly body revolving round the sun

Note: The nine planets are: Mercury عطارد, Venus زہرہ, Earth زمین, Mars مریخ, Jupiter اُرو, Saturn زحل, Uranus یورینس, Neptune نیپچون, and Pluto پلوٹو.

plank n. long, thick narrow board لٹا اور کم چوڑا
an item in the political programme of a party v.t. سیاسی جماعت کے پروگرام کی ایک شے
(some area) with planks رکی شے بندی کرنا plank
(money) down, put it down on the counter خریدنے کے لیے نوٹ پیسہ رکھنا

plankton ('plank-ten) n. small forms of animal or plant life drifting near the surface of lakes or oceans اولہ زلیست

plant (plahnt) n. living thing which is not an animal پودا, machinery and fixtures of an industrial undertaking کسی صنعتی ضرورت یا کارخانے کا پودا
v.t. sow پونا put plant in میں

place (one-self or something) firmly somewhere کہیں بچ جانا ریا
plantation (-tay-) n. planting
area planted with trees درختوں والا رقبہ

large agricultural estate producing only one commodity کے باغات والا planter n. owner of such a large plantation بڑے باغات والا

plantain (plant-in) n. large banana tree کیلا
bearing it plantain grove کیلے کا باغ

plaque (plähk) n. ornamental tablet of metal, porcelain, etc. سجاوٹی تختی, زیبا رنگی تختی, آرائشی لوح

plaster (plas-tē*) n. mixture for coating walls پلستر, plaster of Paris, gypsum clay for (moulds of) statues پلاسٹر مین پیس adhesive substance for keeping fractured bones in position پلستر
medical application to wound, etc. پلستر
v.t. put plaster on (walls, etc.) پلستر کرنا, ہمکن کرنا

apply plaster to (the body) پلستر لگانا cover thickly (with oil, butter, etc.) پلستر کرنا plasterer n. workman who plasters walls, etc. والا

plastic (plas-tik) adj. easily shaped شکل پزیر
easily moulded آسان پزیر

pertaining to modelling in clay کا پلستر سازی کا pertaining to the restoration of deformed parts of the body

plastic surgery, surgical operation on human skin, etc., with a view to giving the body a new or correct shape

n. one of the synthetic resinous substances which are plastic

plasticity (-tis-i-ti) n. quality of being easily shaped شکل پزیری, آسان پزیری

plate (playt) n. an almost flat dish پلیٹ
sheet (of metal, glass, etc.) رکائی, تاب

(also name plate), small plate outside a house showing one's name گولڈ اور silver vessels, سونے چاندی کے برتن illustration

printed separately in a book ایک تصویر metal sheet for printing from پلیٹ

plate glass, window glass photographic plate, sensitized plate for use in camera فوٹو پلیٹ

artificial gum for holding artificial teeth مصنوعی گوم
cover with plates پلٹ چھان coat (one metal) with another

plateful n. quantity that a plate will hold پلیٹ بھر

plate-layer n. one fixing and repairing rail track پلیٹ لیر

platen (plat-en) n. roller in typewriter pressing paper against type پلاٹن, ڈنڈا similar device in printing press پلاٹن, ڈنڈا

plateau (pla-toh, or plat-oh) n. table-land سطح مرتفع

platform (plat-to-m) n. raised surface along the track in a railway station پلیٹ فارم

platform ticket, ticket needed for entering a platform پلیٹ فارم

political party's manifest (election) manifestو

platinum (plat-i-num) n. a valuable metallic element پلاٹینم

platitude (plat-i-tewd) n. true but trite truth (usu. offered as important) دُستورہ سچ, دُستورہ صداقت

platitudinous (-tewd-) adj. of the nature of a platitude دُستورہ سچ والا

Platonic (pla-ton-ik) adj. pertaining to the Greek philosopher Plato (427—347 B.C.) or to his teachings پلاٹونی

Platonic love, Platonic friendship purely spiritual love between those that should normally have mutual sexual attraction پاک محبت
disciple of Plato اُفلاطون کا پیرو, افلاطونی (pl.)

(Platonics), talk, etc. of Platonic love پاک محبت کی
(platonism (playt-o-nizm) n. doc-
trines of Plato or belief in them فلاطونیت
(playt-o-nist) n. disciple of Plato; Platonic
فلاطونی، فلاطونی

platoon (pla-toon) n. one of the four units of a
company comprising about 60 men پلاٹون

platter (plat-ē*) n. large wooden dish for
bread پچوٹی چٹلیز (see Addenda)

plaudits (plawd-its) n. pl. clapping, applause,
etc. (of the audience) نعرہ ہائے تحسین

plausible (plawz-i-bèl) adj. seemingly reason-
able نظر پر متقول persuasive (speaker) اثر آفریں
deceitful though persuasive (person) بائیں بننے کا مانبر
plausibility (-bil-) n. being plausible
نظر پر متقول ہونا، متعین سازی

play v.t. & i. frolic کھیل کود میں مشغول ہونا
take part in (game) (کوفی کھیل) کھیلنا
act (the part of) (کاردار) ادا کرنا prove to be
an example of (the fool, man, etc.) کانڈرہ پیش کرنا

per- perform on a musical instrument بجانا pretend in
sport جھوٹ ٹوٹ بننا direct (water or light on or
over something) (پر) ڈالنا (of water or light)

move playfully کھیلنا play a trick on (someone)
play at (something), not to be serious
about it play with (something), (a)
trifle with (it) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

2 play up to (someone), (کھیلنا) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

2 play up to (someone), (کھیلنا) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

2 play up to (someone), (کھیلنا) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

2 play up to (someone), (کھیلنا) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

2 play up to (someone), (کھیلنا) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

2 play up to (someone), (کھیلنا) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

2 play up to (someone), (کھیلنا) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

2 play up to (someone), (کھیلنا) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

2 play up to (someone), (کھیلنا) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

2 play up to (someone), (کھیلنا) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

2 play up to (someone), (کھیلنا) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

2 play up to (someone), (کھیلنا) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

2 play up to (someone), (کھیلنا) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

2 play up to (someone), (کھیلنا) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

2 play up to (someone), (کھیلنا) (ب) let the mind think about (it)
کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا (c) frolic کھیلنا
play hard up 1 play hard in game

in childhood بچپن کا سماجی playful adj. full of
fun زنده دل not serious مذاق کے انداز سے

play-ground n. (also ground or grounds), ground on
which games are played کھیل کا میدان

playwright n. dramatist کھیل نگار playhouse n. theatre
ڈرامے کا شہنشاہ

playbill n. theatre poster تھیٹر بیلڈ

playgoer n. one who regularly goes to a theatre
تھیٹر باقاعدگی سے دیکھنے والا

plea (plee) n. statement of the accused in a
law-court جواب دعویٰ excuse عذر، معذرت

earn- earnest appeal (for help, etc.) درخواست آئیل

plead (pleed) v.t. & i. make a plea جواب دعویٰ
advocate (someone's case) (in a law-
court) (دعا کرتا ہوں) plead guilty, admit one's
guilt عذر پیش کرنا

offer as an excuse اقبال مجرم کرنا
make an earnest appeal (for something or
with someone, for or to do something) راجت کرنا

pleader n. junior advocate not yet allowed to
appear in a High Court, etc. پلیدر، وکیل

pleasant adj., pleasantness n., pleasantry n.
(see under please)

please (pleez) v.t. & i. give pleasure to کو
کامیاب ہونا، be the will of, کو محبت آجھا لگنا

(polite way of خدا کرے، انشاء اللہ please God (polite way of
request) ہزبان کرے، ہزبان ہونے کی، ازراہ خواہش، ازراہ کرم

choose کو پسند آنا pleasing adj. giving pleasure
pleasant (plez-ant) adj. خوشی کا، خوشی والا، خوشگوار

cheerful خوش طبع pleasant-
ness n. being pleasant خوش گزار ہونا

pleasantry n. (pl. pleasantries) joke لطیفہ (usu. pl.)
lively talk چالیں، ہنسی مذاق کی باتیں

pleasure (plezh-
ē*) n. (cause of) delight خوشی، شہرت take
pleasure in, (a) enjoy اندوز ہونا

(b) like خوشی، شہرت authority's desire or
intention مراد، (at (someone's) pleasure

during (someone's) pleasure, when, as
long as, he choses وہ پسند کرے

pleasurable adj. pleasing دل خوش کن، خوش کن
Pleasure is the satisfaction of a desire: joy, the emotion of satisfaction;

happiness, state of continued joy; ecstasy,
heavenly transports; gladness at some particular
circumstance; cheer after gloom; mirth, friendly

and sociable. jollity; Bliss, treasured to oneself;
radiance, pouring out of happiness as if in rays;
gratification of a longheld-desire.

pleat (pleet) n. fold in a cloth made by doub-
ling it پلٹ v.t. make pleats in پلٹ ڈالنا

plebeian (ple-bee-un) n. & adj. (in ancient
Rome) (person) belonging to the lower classes

آزادی طبقہ کا فرد

plebiscite (pleb-i-sit, or pleb-i-sit) *n.* referendum
استفتاء رائے، رائے شماری

pledge (plej) *n.* something pawned گروہ رکھی ہوئی
security (of) solemn under- taking (of) عہد، قول، عہد و پیمان
under pledge of گروہ رکھی ہوئی *v. t.* pawn
give (someone) a solemn promise (to do something) قول مارنا
drink the health of (someone) کا پیام صحت نوش کرنا

Pleiades (pli-a-decz), **Pleiads** (pli-adz) *n. pl.*
well-known group of seven (actually six) stars
سات سپریدوں کا جھنڈا، شریا، پروین

plenary (plen-a-ri) *n.* full (power) مکمل، پورا
(of session, meeting, etc.) to be attended
by all members پورا

plenipotentiary (plen-i-po-tensh-è-ri) *n. & adj.*
fully empowered (person) پورے اختیارات والا
minister plenipotentiary, fully empowered
diplomat مہتمم plenipotent, plentiful *adj.*
(see under plenty)

plenty (plent-i) *n.* abundance (of) فراوانی، اکثریت، فراط
plenty of (something) کافی
plentiful *adj.* abundant بہت، فراوان، دافر

plethora (pleth-o-ra) *n.* fullness of blood
vessels superfluity غلظت، فراط

pleurisy (plo-ri-si) *n.* inflammation of the
lung membrane (called pleura) ذات الجنب

pliable (pli-a-bèl) *adj.* flexible نرم، پیر
to influence اثر پیر **pliability** (-bil-) *n.* اثر
پیر **pliant** (pli-ant) pliable اثر پیر

pliers (pli-è-z) *n. pl.* strong handy pincers پلاس

plight (plit) *n.* predicament; serious or pitiable
condition قابل رحم حالت، in sorry plight
in an evil plight in حال *v. t.* pledge, عہدہ کرنا
plight (one's) word قول دینا
plight (one's) troth, plight (oneself), شادی کا اقرار کر لینا

Plimsoll (plim-sèl) *adj.* (only in the phrases :)
Plimsoll line, (or) Plimsoll mark, line painted
around hull of a British ship to show maximum
depth it is legally permitted to go into water (to
mark the maximum load it may carry) آبی خط

plimsolls (plim-sels) *n. pl.* cheap canvas
shoes with rubber soles نپٹ شوز

plod *v. i.* (-dd-) continue (along a road)
برقت چلتے *plod away at* (one's) work, work hard
slowly but steadily کام کرنا
plodder *n.* slow but steady worker سست
plot *n.* small piece of land زمین کا ٹکڑا
outline (of a story) خلاصہ، اصل قصہ، پلاٹ

underhand scheme (to do something) سازش *v. t.*
(-tt-) prepare secret scheme (to do something
or for or against something) سازش کرنا prepare
(a curve) on graph کرافٹ بنانا **plotter** *n.* under-
hand schemer سازشچی

plough (plow) (spelt in U. S. as plow) *n.* farm
implement for turning the soil *v. t.* break
up (land) with it into regular lines (called
furrows) *plough back*, (a) *plough* (standing
crop) into soil for fertilizing it کھاد
(b) reinvest (profits) (فع، بھی دکان میں ڈالنا
(of a ship) forge ahead (through waves, etc.)
بل چلانے والا، کشتی کا
ploughboy, **ploughman** *n.* *ploughshare* (plow-shay-è*) *n.* blade of a
plough پل کا پھل، پھالی

plover (pluv-è*) *n.* a kind of (golden, or grey)
shore bird پلاور

pluck (pluk) *v. t. & i.* pick (flowers, fruit) ٹوٹنا
pull feathers of پکڑنا take (weeds, etc.,
up or out) *pluck up courage*, banish one's fears
n. courage جرأت، بہمت
plucky *adj.* cour- ageous
pluckily courageously
adv. جرأت سے

plug (plug) *n.* stopper for hole ڈاٹ
connexion for an electric point ڈبکلی کا ٹنگ
device for water connexion ڈاٹ ڈاٹ *v. t. & i.* (-gg-)
put a plug in ڈاٹ ڈاٹ، بند کرنا put a plug (in
for electric or water connexion) ڈبکلی یا پانی کا ٹنگ
(colloq.) try to popularize (a song) by
dinning it into the people's ears
دیکھ کر ہر دلعزیز بنانے کے لیے اس کے ریکارڈنگ
آؤٹنگ
plum (plum) *n.* a soft juicy fruit
اچھے the best of بہترین the plums of office
میرے والا plum-cake کرمش، میزہ
plummy (plum-i) *adj.* full of good
things اچھے remunorative
والا، فنی، شیش، منفعت بخش

plumage *n.* (see under plumage)

plumb (plum) *n.* weight tied to cord for
testing whether a wall is upright out of
plumb شرجا similar device for fathoming depth
of water *v. t.* get to the root of. کی پکڑ
plumb-line *n.* cord of a plumb شاقول کی ڈوری
plumber (plum-è*) *n.* workman who fits or
repairs water pipes *plumbing* *n.*
plumber's job شاقول کاری waterpipes, etc.,
in a building (also see plummet)

plume *n.* feather پر a lovely feather used
for decoration شباوئی پر anything like a

feather- پر ہارنچہ ornamental crest گلہنی v. t.
adorn with plumes پر ہارنچہ سے سجنا (of a bird),
clean (itself or its feathers) پر صاف کرنا feel (one-
self) proud (on) فخر کرنا
plumage (plum-ij) n. feathers پر ہار

plummets (plum-et) n. plumb شاقول plumb-
line شاقول کی ڈوری

plummy adj. (see under plum)

plump (plump) adj. nice-looking fat (person)
or chubby (cheeks) گول مٹول n. abrupt plunge
گرا v. t. & i. plump up (or out), fatten
گول مٹول ہونا یا کرنا (let) fall abruptly and
heavily down plump (oneself) down
in a chair گرنا صدمہ سے گرنا یا گر کر دینا
vote (for someone) کسی کے لیے ووٹ دینا
confidently (کو) اعتماد سے ووٹ دینا vote (for
someone) کو) سب کا ایک ساتھ ووٹ دینا

plunder (plund-ē*) v. t. & i. pillage during
war, etc. لوٹ مار کرنا n. plundering لوٹ مار
plundered things لوٹ کا مال

plunge (plunj) v. t. & i. (cause to) make a
sudden dive (into) گرنا ناگہان، غوطہ کھانا، بھونکنا
throw (something) into darkness, confusion,
etc.) (کو) گرا کر یا ڈال کر
n. dive from the diving-
platform گرنا پانی میں بھونکنا، غوطہ مارنا

plural (ploo-rēl) n. & adj. (from used of) more
than one جمع

plus (plus) n. sign of addition + علامت
with the addition of جمع four plus five makes (or
is) nine, four and five are nine
چار جمع پانچ برابر ہیں نو
adj. additional مزید plus fours knicker-
bockers with jacket and cap to match پانچس فور

plush (plush) n. heavy silk cloth with a soft nap
پلش adj. (see Addenda)

Pluto (ploo-to) n. Cl. myth. the Roman god
who ruled the Lower World (identified with the
Greek Hades); he was the brother of Jupiter
(or Zeus) and Neptune (or Poseidon)
پلوٹو، پلوٹو، پلوٹو
name of a planet پلوٹو

plutocracy (ploo-tok-ra-si) n. government by
the rich امیر شاہی
plutocrat (ploo-) n. one powerful by wealth
دولت کی وجہ سے اقتدار والا
plutocratic (-krat-) adj. of a plutocracy
دولت شاہی (کا)

Plutus (ploo-tus) Cl. myth. the God of riches
پلوٹس، پلوٹس

ply (pli) n. layer of wood پلٹری
plywood پلٹری کی پرت
one strand in rope, worsted, etc.
پرت دار کڑی
three-ply wool تین تڑی کی اُون v. t. & i.
work with (one's needle, machine, etc.) چلاتا

work (a trade, etc.) کرنا (of
public conveyance by land, sea or air) go re-
gularly (between, or from one place to another)
کے درمیان چلنا
keep (someone) constantly supplied
with (food, news, questions, etc.) کے لیے ہر وقت تیار رکھنا

pneumatic (new-mat-ik) adj. filled or worked
with compressed air ہوا سے کام کرنے والا

pneumonia (new-moh-ni-a) n. inflammation of
the lungs نرسنا، ذات الصدہ

poach (pohch) v. t. & i. cook (an egg) by
boiling it without the shell اُٹھا پوچ کرنا
hunt on or fish from forbidden land
جائزہ طور پر شکار کرنا
poacher n. one who hunts on or fishes from
forbidden land والا بلا اجازت شکار کرنے والا

pock (pok) n. smallpox pit چھچک کا داغ
pock-marked چھچک کے داغوں والا

pocket (pok-et) little bag sewn in garments,
etc. جیب کیسہ be (so much) in pocket by transaction,
etc. سارا زور پیکٹ ہونا
be out of pocket کسی سودے میں اتنا نفع ہونا

isolated area occupied by the enemy or a
foreign power دشمن کے زیر نگین گھرا ہوا علاقہ
stationed there v. t. & i.
بھرسے ہوئے علاقے میں تعینات فوج

put in one's pocket keep un-
lawfully gained (money) جیب میں ڈالنا
ناجائز و غیر جیب میں ڈال لیا،
conceal (one's feelings, etc.) چھپانا
پھپھانا

pocket an insult بی عزتی کی جانا
pocket-book n. small notebook چھوٹی کاپی
purse for notes چھپڑا
pocket battleship n. small battleship
چھپڑا
pocket-money n. money given to
children بچہ خرچہ
out-of-pocket adj. (of expenses,
etc.) net مل (empty-pocket adj. money-
less جیب خالی، ہتی دست)

pod n. long seed-case of plants like peas پھلی v. t. & i.
(-dd-) take (peas, etc.) out of pods پھینکنا
پھلی میں سے نکلانا
form pods کو پھلی آنا

poem (poh-em) n. composition of elevated tone
in verse-form نظم poet (poh-et) n. one who
composes poems شاعر poetess n. woman poet
(esp. as compared to other women poets)
شاعرہ

poetic, poetical adj. in verse-form
شعروں میں poetic licence (see under
licence) شاعرانہ
poetically adv. in a poetic manner شاعرانہ

poetry (poh-et-ri) n. art of a poet
اُتاراز سے شاعری، شاعری، شاعری
poems شاعری
quality (of something) creating poetic emotion شاعرانہ
poesy (poh-e-zi) n. (old use) art of poetry شاعری

poetaster (poh-) n. inferior verse-writer ہیک بکر
pogrom (pog-rom) n. organized killing and

poliomyelitis (*poh-li-oh-mi-e-li-tis*), **polio**

(*poh-li-oh*) *n.* infantile paralysis بچوں کا مارچ

polish (*pol-ish*) *v. t. & i.* make or become

glossy by rubbing زنگار صاف کرنا، چمکانا make (per-

son, manner, etc.) refined and cultured شائستہ

n. polishing چمکانا polished surface, etc.

substance used for this purpose

پولش shoe polish بڑھاپا، بھونکا، بھونکا

polite (*po-lit*) *adj.* well-mannered and con-

siderate (person) خلیق cultured (society) شائستہ

politeness *n.* being well-mannered خوش خلقی

Polite is polished in manners ;

civil, barely polite, just refraining from being rude ;

courteous, going out of one's way to render a ser-

vice ; gallant, excessively anxious to please the ladies ;

urbane, as a city man, (opp. of rustic) ; courtly,

given to extreme formalities in the manners of a royal

court ; elegant, well-dressed (person) or well-selected

furniture and clothes.

politic (*pol-i-tik*) *adj.* tactful, prudent (per-

son or action) دانتھند، دانشمند **politics** *n. pl.*

political science سیاسیات، سیاسیات political

issues, etc. جماعتی party politics سیاسی مسائل و موضوعات

local politics مقامی سیاست *v. i.* (see

Addenda) (see Addenda) **political** (*po-lit-*

i-kēl) *adj.* of politics سیاسی political geography

سیاسی جغرافیہ of government سیاسی حکومت

political prisoners, those gaoled for defying the govern-

ment ریاست کا، of the State, national، سیاسی قیدی

political economy, national (as opposed to

domestic) economy, economics قومی معیشت، معاشیات

politically *adv.* in a political manner سیاسی طور پر

politician (*pol-i-tish-ēn*) *n.* one taking part

in politics سیاستدان (old use) (crafty) person

polity (*pol-i-ti*) *n.* government as an or-

ganized system نظام حکومت society as a State

معاشرتی ریاست

poll (*pol*) *n.* voting at an election (انتخاب میں)

راستے دی، راستے دی، راستے دی counting of votes

ووٹ ڈالنے کا وقت، مرکز رائے دی (pl.) polling station

to the polls, (of a government, country or people)

عام انتخابات ہرنا یا کرنا (also poll-parrot), (conventional name for parrot) دیاں

silly babbler *v. t. & i.* vote at

انتخابات میں رائے دینا یا، ووٹ ڈالنا

cut off the top of (tree) (درخت کی) ووٹ پانا

cut off the horns of (animal) بھونکا

pollard *n.* tree with branches cut off

to the trunk for producing close head of young

shoots چھانٹ کر گھس دار یا بھونکا، بھونکا بڑا درخت

hornless animal of the horned kind ریا، سینگ

poll-tax *n.* tax equally levied on every-

one ایکساں مخصوص مرکز رائے

polling-booth *n.* polls رائے

polling officer *n.* its superintendent رائے دی

pollen (*pol-en*) *n.* fertilizing dust of flowers

pollinate (*pol-i-nayt*) *v. t.* make

fertile with pollen زرخیز کرنا

pollute (*po-loot*) *v. t.* profane make

filthy زنگار کرنا، آلودہ کرنا **pollution** *n.* act of polluting

or being polluted ناپاک کرنا، آلودگی

polo (*poh-loh*) *n.* hockey-like game played on

horseback with stick called mallet ہولو

poltroon (*pol-troon*) *n.* (lit.) coward بزدل

poly- (*pol-i*) *pref.* many کثیر **polyandry** (*pol-i-*

and-ri) having more than one husband at the

same time ایک وقت ایک سے زیادہ شریک ہونا، چندونی

poly-chromatic (*po-lik-ro-mat-ik*) *adj.* many-colour-

ed کثیرالوان **polygamy** (*po-lig-ē-*

mj) having more than one husband or wife at

the same time کثرت ازدواج، کثیرالازدواج **poly-**

gamist *n.* man, woman, etc., practising it

کثیرالازدواج **polygamous** *adj.* such (man or woman)

etc. **polyglot** (*pol-i-glot*) *adj.* of more than one

language کثیراللسہ **polygon** (*pol-i-gon*) *n.* closed

plane figure with five or more straight sides

polygyny (*po-lig-i-ni*) *n.* having more

than one wife at the same time ایک وقت ایک سے زیادہ

polypus (*pol-i-pus*) *n.* kind

of smooth soft tumour in the nose or the womb

پالیپس **poly-syllable** (*-sil-*) *n.* word of many

syllables کثیرالاعتبار **polytechnic** (*pol-i-tek-nik*)

pertaining to many trades ; technical (school)

polytheism (*pol-i-thee-izm*) belief

in gods or in God being more than one مشرک

polytheist (*-ist*) *n.* one who has this belief مشرک

polytheistic *adj.* pertaining to polytheism

مشرکانہ

pomade (*po-mahd*) *n.* hair ointment بالوں میں لگانے کی خوشبو، پوماد

pomegranate (*pom-gran-it*) *n.* well-known

fruit full of juicy seeds انار tree bearing it انار

کا درخت

pomfret *n.* a kind of small edible fish پھنسا پھنسی

pommel (*pum-el*) *v. t.* (-ll-) beat with fists

مکھڑے مارنا

pomp (*pomp*) *n.* pageantry شان و شوکت

pompous (*pom-pus*) *adj.* fond of show شان و شوکت

پرنسپل (self-im-

laboured (style) خودکشی

bottle) بھک سے اڑنا بھک سے اڑنا (colloq.) bubbling drink (slang) سڑا (روٹیو) بوتل (colloq.) bubbling drink (slang) سڑا (روٹیو) بوتل pawn pawn be in pop, be pawned گرہن (see Addenda)

Pope (pohp) *n.* head of the Roman Catholic sect of Christianity پاپا پاپا پاپا پاپا (colloq.) doctrines, etc., of the Roman Catholic Church کیتھولک عقائد institution of Popes پاپا پاپا پاپا پاپا (colloq.) doctrines, etc., of the Roman Catholic Church کیتھولک عقائد institution of Popes پاپا پاپا پاپا پاپا (colloq.) doctrines, etc., of the Roman Catholic Church کیتھولک عقائد

popish (poh-pish) *adj.* pertaining to popery پاپا پاپا پاپا پاپا (colloq.) doctrines, etc., of the Roman Catholic Church کیتھولک عقائد

popinjay (pop-in-jay) *n.* پچھلا (old use) parrot کتا، طوطا، میاں، پرندہ

poplar (pop-lē*) *n.* a kind of tree which grows fast and is very tall and straight درخت

poplin (pop-lin) *n.* a kind of durable shiny cotton cloth پاپلین

poppa (pop-a) *n.* (U. S.) papa آبا جی، آبا جان، باا جان

poppet (pop-et) *n.* (vocative) dar- a poplar ling جانی، جان، پیاری my poppet, my darling جانی، جان، پیاری

poppy (pop-i) *n.* a kind of plant with lovely red flowers کوئٹا wild poppy لالہ لالہ لالہ لالہ its flower لالہ لالہ لالہ لالہ drug with opium لالہ لالہ لالہ لالہ v.t. drug with opium لالہ لالہ لالہ لالہ

poppyseed *n.* its seed پاپی پاپی پاپی پاپی its seed pod from which opium is extracted while it is yet green ; (itself also used as a drug) پاپی پاپی پاپی پاپی

populace *n.* (see under **populate**)

popular (pop-ew-lē*) *adj.* of the people عوامی

liked by the people suited to the needs of the common people at popular prices suited to their tastes; hence vulgar

popularity (-la-) *n.* being popular (with) میں مقبول ہونا، میں مقبول ہونا، میں مقبول ہونا، میں مقبول ہونا

popularize (-riz) *v.t.* make popular (among) میں مقبول کرنا، میں مقبول کرنا، میں مقبول کرنا، میں مقبول کرنا

populate (pop-ew-layt) *v.t.* fill (with) inhabitants کو آباد کرنا

population (-lay-) *n.* inhabitants (of place, country, etc.) آبادی کی تعداد، آبادی کی تعداد، آبادی کی تعداد، آبادی کی تعداد

populous (pop-ew-lus) *adj.* thickly populated آبادی والا

populace (pop-ew-lays) *n.* the masses عوام

porcelain (poh* s-lin) *n.* fine glazed china چینی، چینی، چینی، چینی china چینی کے برتن

porch (poh*ch, or po*ch) *n.* built out covered approach to the doorway باہر کھڑکی، باہر کھڑکی، باہر کھڑکی، باہر کھڑکی

porcupine (po*k-ew-pin) *n.* rat-like

animal with a quilled back سیدھا



خارگشت

pore (poh*) *n.* invisibly minute

a porcupine

opening in the skin for discharge of sweat سام

any similarly minute opening سام v. l. & i.

be absorbed in the study of (over a book) (رکے)

meditate or carefully think

(on or upon a deep problem) porous

(poh-rus) *adj.* full of pores for liquids to ooze

out سام دار

pork (poh*k) *n.* pig's flesh سونڈ کا گوشت

pornography (po*nog-ra-fi) *n.* licentious writ-

ing (esp. about prostitutes) طوائفی ادب

pornographic (-nog-) *adj.* of pornography؛

فحش؛ طوائفوں سے متعلق

porous *adj.* (see under pore)

porpoise (po*-pus) *n.* a blunt

snouted sea-animal about five feet

long سونگ ماہی



a porpoise

porridge (po*-rij) *n.* oatmeal boiled in water

جوڑ یا جی کا دلیا

port (poh*t) *n.* harbour بندرگاہ

harbour town (name

now used for) larboard دروازہ

way in it for loading and unloading (بہاڑیں، مال

round apertures in a ship's side for admitting

light (بہاڑا کا) روشن دان

portable (poh*t-a-bel) *adj.* made so as to be

easily carried about سہری

portable radio سہری ریڈیو

portage (poh*-tej) *n.* conveying of goods from

one port to another ایک بندرگاہ سے دوسری بندرگاہ تک مال لے

charges for it بندر برداری

portal (poh*-tēl) *n.* gateway of a big building

پیشانک

portend (po*-lend) *v. l.* foretell; be a warning

of (an evil future) کا شگون ہونا، سے قبل از وقت آگاہ کرنا

portent (poh*-tent) *n.* omen, sign شگون

marvellous thing عجیب واقعہ

portentious (poh-

tent-us) *adj.* foreshadowing شگون

extraordinary

porter (poh*-tē*) *n.* luggage carrier at rail-

way stations, etc. دربان

portfolio (poh*-t-foh-li-oh) *n.* (pl. portfolios)

brief-case مجوزان

office of a minister

portico (poh*-t-i-koh) *n.* (pl. porticos) cover-

ed walk عمارت کا دروازہ

supported only on columns بارہ ذری

portion (poh*-shēn) *n.* share in the thing

distributed حصہ، حصہ، حصہ، حصہ amount

a portion (of), a small portion (of) میں سے کچھ

dowry دہیز دان، دہیز v. l. divide into portions

portionless *adj.* one who gets no

dowry دہیز دہیز نہ لے

Portland cement (poh*-t-land-se-ment) *n.* ce-

ment made by burning a mixture of chalk and

clay and having the colour of the limestone

quarried from the Isle of Portland (called Port-

land stone) پورٹ لینڈ سیمنٹ

portly (poh*-t-li) *adj.* stout and bulky (elderly

person) شاندار جسم کا، جیسے، باوقار

portmanteau (poh*-t-mant-oh) *n.* (pl. portman-

teaux or portmanteaux pr. -tohz) (leather) case

opening into two equal parts دان سفری جامہ دان

portrait (poh*-t-rit) *n.* picture, painting or

photograph (of someone) تصویر، شبنہ

graphic description (of someone) in words

portraiture (poh*-t-ra-chē*) *n.* شبنہ

portraying as an art تصویر کشی

portray (poh*-tray) *v. l.* make a picture (of)

کی شبنہ بنانا، کی تصویر کھینچنا

play the role of (someone) نقشہ کشی

portrayal (-ray-) *n.* تصویر کشی

graphic description

pose (pohz) *v. l. & i.* (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal تصویر کھینچنے کے

pretend to be what one is not

propound or put forth (a

difficult problem) مشکل سوال کرنا

confuse thus

n. position in posing

for a picture پوز، تصویر کھینچنے کا انداز

attitude پوزر (poh*-zē*) *n.* puzzling

or awkward question عجیب سا سوال

Poseidon (po-si-don) *Cl. myth.* Greek god of

the sea (identified with the Roman Neptune)

پوسیدون

posh *adj.* (slang) stylish, elegant شاندار، فٹ کلاس

position (po-zish-ēn) *n.* (one's) place with

respect to others درجہ، درجہ، درجہ، درجہ

proper place

take up (one's) position, (of a soldier) go to

(his) post ready to strike or fire لینا

out of position, misfit ناموزوں

bodily posture کی

condition حالت

not in position (to do some-

thing), unable (to do it) کے ناقابل

attitude, or

standpoint (in some affair) کے بارے میں، موقف، پوزیشن

positive (poz-i-tiv) *adj.* quite sure **پوری یقین سے**
be positive (about) (orders, etc.) **definite** **پوری یقین سے ہونا**
 (a) (in science and mathematics) not negative **مثبت** (b) (in philosophy) **ایجابی** (of adjectives) of the simple form (as distinct from comparative and superlative degrees) **تفضیل نفسی** constructive (suggestion) **تعمیری** concrete (help, etc.) **n.** photograph or slide reproducing the light and shade of the original **تصویر، مثبت تصویر** adjective of the positive degree **تفضیل نفسی** **positively** *adv.* definitely **یقیناً، یقیناً سے**

posse (pos-e) *n.* party (of police, etc.) having legal authority **دستہ، جمعیت**

possess (po-zes) *v. t.* be in possession of (house, etc.) **پر قابض ہونا** have (a quality) **کا حاصل ہونا** keep with oneself رکھنا **keep** with oneself رکھنا، کا ایک ہونا **control** (one's soul, feelings, etc.) **کو قابض رکھنا** **possess oneself of**, influence **پر اثر ڈالنا**، سے کام لینا **possess oneself of**, (a) capture or seize (a town, country, etc.) **لے لینا**، (b) become the owner of **جانا** **be possessed of**, have **پاس ہونا** **be possessed** (by an evil spirit) **پر قبضہ ہونا** **possessed** *adj.* mad; under the influence of some spirit **پاکل، پاگل** **possession** (po-zesh-ən) *n.* possessing **in possession (of)**, having or owing **in the possession of**, **کا ایک** **possession** (often pl.) property; the things possessed (by one) **lose all (one's)** **possessions** **possessive** *adj.* (of a noun) **possession** **keen to have or keep** **possession** **the possessive case**, indicating possession **حالت امتلائی** **possessor** (-zes-) *n.* one in possession **قابض (of)**

possible (pos-i-bèl) *adj.* that which can happen or be done **ممکن** (of solution, etc.) **ایک مناسب** **possibly** *adv.* perhaps **شاید** **possibility** (-bil-) *n.* being possible **ممکن** (pl.) chances of development **امکانات** **possibilities** **great possibilities** **آپنے اندر رشاد امداد امکانات رکھنے والی بات** **بڑے امکانات والی بات**

post (pohst) *n.* place occupied by soldiers or policemen on duty **پتہ** any place of duty **the last post**, last bugle call of the day in the army sounded to announce that it is time to go to sleep **سوجانے کا پتہ** **job, office** **دگری** **postal** **trading station** **پستال** **postal de-**

partment's function **ڈاک** any single delivery of mail **ڈاک** **post office** **pillar-box** **pole fixed upright** **the winning post**, goal **پستال** **lamp post**, pole with a lamp on it for street-lighting **پستال** **prep.** (in Latin phrases) after **post meridiem** (abbr. p. m.), afternoon **post mortem** or **post mortem examination** (abbr. p.m.), autopsy; medical examination of a body to find out the cause of its death **پوسٹ** **put at a post** **پوت** **v. t. & i.** put on a notice-board **پوت** **an-** **announce** thus **پشتاں** **send** (something) by post **پشتاں** **drop** (letters, etc.) in a pillar-box or take (them) to the post office **ڈاک** **make a quick journey** **پست** **post (an account) up**, write (items) in a ledger **پست** **keep (some-one) posted**, keep him well-informed **پست** **postage** *n.* payment made for postal service in the form of stamps affixed **پست** **postal stamp**, stamp for this purpose **پست** **postal (pohs-tēl)** *adj.* pertaining to the post **پست** **postal order** *n.* a postal draft **پست** **Postal Union** *n.* association of the chief countries of the world for postal purposes **پست** **postcard** *n.* card carried by post **پست** **post-free** *adj.* (of business reply card) without postage being charged **پست** **post** **postmaster** *n.* (abb. P.M.) man in charge of a post office **پست** **post office** *n.* (abb. P.O.) a local office of the postal department **پست** **post-office box**, *n.* (abb. P. O. Box and written as P.O. Box 590, etc.), numbered box in a post office in which letters to a particular person, etc., hiring out that box are put **پست** **post-paid** *adj. & adv.* with postage already paid **پست** **poster** *n.* public notice posted up (on a notice board, wall, etc.) **پست** **postdate** *v. t.* subsequent to **پست** **post** *pref.* subsequent to **پست** **post** *v. t.* put on (cheque, etc.) a date later than the date

of writing بعد کی تاریخ ڈالنا **post-dated adj.** bearing a later date
 بعد کی تاریخ ڈالنا **postgraduate adj.** after taking the first degree
 بعد (و غیرہ) کا ریا کے متعلق، بعد **posthumous (pos-tew-mus) adj.** (of a child) born after its father's death
 جس کا باپ اس کی پیدائش سے پہلے ہی مر چکا ہو (of book) first published after the author's death
 مصنف کے مرنے کے بعد پہلی بار شائع ہونے والی (of fame, etc.) achieved after death
 موت کے بعد پینے والا **post-prandial (-prand-) adj.** after-dinner (speech, etc.)
 کھانے کے بعد کی تقریر **post-script n.** (abbr. P.S.) words added to the body of a letter below the signature and marked P. S.
 تحریر کے بعد لکھی گئی چیزیں

posterior (pos-tee-ri-è*) adj. later
 بعد کا placed behind
 پیچھے کا، پیچھا، مؤخر **n.** the buttocks
 پوٹھ، سیرین

posterity (pos-te-ri-ti) n. generation(s) of (one's) descendants
 اخلاف، later generations
 آئندہ نسلیں

posthumous adj. (see under ²post)

postern (pos-tè*n, or pohs-) n. back door
 (مکان کا) دھڑا (پشٹی دھڑا)

postillion, postillion (pos-til-yèn) n. guide of a carriage riding a left-hand horse
 سوار کرچوان

postmaster, post meridiem, post mortem (see under ¹post)

post-obit (pohst-ob-it) n. borrower's bond for payment on receipt of legacy
 قرضہ لینے پر آدائی کا دوسرہ

postpone (pohst-pohn) v.t. put off (to or till)
postponement n. act of postponing, or being postponed
 آئینا

postposition (-zish-) n. preposition as used in Urdu (so called because of being placed after the noun and not before it as in English)
 حرف جار

postscript n. (see under ²post)

postulate v.t. (pos-tew-layt) assume as a basis for reasoning, etc.
 (lit.) something postulated
 (in geometry) simple operation whose possibility is assumed to be self-evident
 اصول فرض کرنا

posture (pos-chè*) n. position of the body
 کوئی انداز **v.i.** take up a posture (و غیرہ)
 نشست (و برخاست) اختیار کرنا

posy (poh-zi) n. very small bouquet
 چھوٹا سا گلہ دستہ

pot n. round earthen-ware utensil for cooking
 keep the pot boiling (or aboiling) earn enough money to buy food
 روٹی کمانا، روٹی کے لیے بنے جانے والی china vessel for tea, etc.
 چائے کی تلوچا **pot n.** (also flower-pot) earthenware

vessel for flower-plants
 receptacle in a commode
 پائت lots (of money)
 بہت سا ruin (only in the phrase : go to pot (slang) go to ruin
 تباہ ہو جانا **v.t. (-tt-)** put (something) safely in a pot
 برتن میں ڈال کر رکھنا

pot n. put (plant) in a flower-pot
boiler (pot-) n. work in art or literature done merely to secure the necessities of life
 روزی

pothole n. hole in a road made by rain and traffic
 گڑھا **pot-house (pot-) n.** ale-house
 خانہ کلال خانہ **pot-luck (-luk) n.** whatever is being cooked
 ماحض take a potluck

potter n. maker of pottery
 گلی ساز **pottery n.** earthenware
 مٹی کے برتن **potsherd (pot-shè*d) n.** piece of broken earthenware
 ٹکڑا **pot-valiance n.** bravery owing to being drunk
 شہیہ کی بہادری

pot-valiant adj. one who is brave thus
 شہیہ کے باعث اڑا اڑا (باہادری)

potable (poh-ta-bèl) adj. in a liquid form so that it can be drunk
 نوشیدنی

potassium (po-tas-i-um) n. a white metal
 پوٹاشیم **potash n.** its crude alkali
 پوٹاش

potations (-lay-) n. pl. draughts of alcohol
 جرعات

potato (po-lay-toh) n. (pl. potatoes) a well-known edible root
 آلو **potato-chips, fried chips** of potatoes
 آلو کے تیلے

potent (poh-tent) adj. powerful (person)
 طاقتور **virile** effective (medicine, charm, reason, etc.)
 اثر آفرین **potency (poh-tens-i) n.** (degree of) being potent
 طاقت، قوت، مردی، اثر

potentate (poh-tent-ayt) n. powerful ruler
 طاقتور حکمران **potential (po-tensh-èl) adj.** capable of becoming active
 بالقوة

potentiality (-shi-al-) n. possibility
 امکان **capacity** قابلیت، اہلیت

pother (podh-è*) n. commotion
 شور و غما **make a pother (about something)** make a pother (about something)
 (کے متعلق) بنگامہ مچانا

poison (poh-shén) n. dose of liquid medicine
 زہر کا گھونٹ **drink of poison** poison
pot-pourri (poh-poo-ree) n. mixture of rose-petals and spices, etc., kept in a jar to scent a room
 بوکرات **literary medley** musical medley
 موسیقی کا مشتمل پروگرام

potsherd n. (see under pot)

potter (pot-è*) v.i. work lazily
 مردوں کی طرح کام **waste (away one's time)** waste (away one's time)
 وقت ضائع کرنا

move (about) from one little job to another
 روٹی **n.** (see under pot)

move (about) from one little job to another
 روٹی **n.** (see under pot)

move (about) from one little job to another
 روٹی **n.** (see under pot)

potty adj. (slang) mad (about) *دکے پیچھے دلوانے*
pouch n. small bag, loose pocket *پٹھلی، پکوسہ*
poultice (pohl-tis) n. soft hot mass of meal, linseed, etc. put on sore skin *پلٹش* v. t. put a poultice on *پلٹش باندھنا*
poultry (pohl-tri) n. pl. domestic fowl, ducks, etc. *مرغیاں، مرغ* **poulterer n.** dealer in poultry *مرغیوں والا* **poultryfarm n.** keeping of poultry as a form of business *مرغی خانہ* run a poultry-farm *مرغی خانہ کھولنا*
pounce (pouns) n. sudden swoop *پھٹکا* v. i. seize (on or upon something) with claws *پھٹکا مارنا، پھٹکل مار کر ڈوب لیست*
pound n. (abb. lb., pl. lbs.) British unit of weight equivalent to about 7½ 'chhataks' *پونڈ، رطل* (abb. £, pl. same) (British) unit of money equivalent to twenty shillings *پونڈ، آشرنی، پیر* penny wise pound foolish, one who is miserly in small expenses but careless about bigger ones *آشرنیال* enclosure for stray cattle *پیشا* v. t. & i. crush to pieces or powder *پیشا* strike heavily and repeatedly (at door, on piano, etc.) *پونڈ* **poundage n.** commission per £ or price per lb. *پونڈ*
pour (poh*) v. t. & i. cause to flow in a continuous stream (into) *پور، اُنڈینا* flow thus (of complaints, people, etc.) come (in, into, out, etc.) in large numbers or quantity *بہت (شکایت و غیرہ کا) آنا* (of rain) come down heavily *زوروں سے ہونا یا پڑنا*
pourparler (poo*-pah-lay) n. (usu. pl.) (informal opening of a discussion) between diplomats, etc. *سیاسی گفت و شنید (کا آغاز)*
pout v. t. & i. push out (the lips) sulkily *پوت* **pouting n.** *پوتنگ*
poverty n. (see under poor)
powder (pou-dē*) n. dust made by crushing something solid *پوڈر، سافٹ* medicine in the form of a powder *سافٹ* (also face-powder), a fragrant powder as a cosmetic *پوڈر، پاؤڈر، غازہ* force put into a blow *پوڈر* v. t. & i. pulverize *پوڈر بنانا* put powder on *پوڈر لگانا، غازہ لگانا* apply face-powder to *gun-powder n.* explosive mixture of charcoal, sulphur and saltpetre *پاؤڈر*
power (pou-ē*) n. strength *قوت، طاقت* any form of motive force or energy *دھماکی، توانائی* ability to act *توانا* be in (someone's) power (to do something) *کے بس میں ہونا* control

کسی کا کسی کے have (someone) in (one's) power *اختیار، قابو* be in (one's) power (to do) *کے بس کی بات* authority, state, government *اختیار، طاقت* the big Powers *بڑی طاقتیں* influential or powerful person *مؤثر شخص* capacity (of a lens) to magnify *طاقت* (in mathematics) (number of) times a given number is to be multiplied by itself *raised to the power four, (etc.)* *چوتھی* the product of this *power-house, power-station n.* place for the generation or distribution of electric (or other) energy *پاور ہاؤس، بجلی گھر* **powerful adj.** strong producing great power *مؤثر* **powerless adj.** weak *کمزور* unable (to do something) *سے اختیار* **power politics n.** diplomacy based on military power *جس کی لائیکسی اس کی بجھکس والی سیاست، عسکری سیاست* **pox (poks) n.** (a word that is not in decent use for) syphilis *پکس، مسرخ باد*
practice (prak-tis) n. doing (of something) (as opposed to its theory) *پریکٹس* put (something) into practice *اگر عمل میں لانا، کو جائزہ عمل بہتانا* that which is done as a rule *be (one's) practice* constant repetition (of something) *مشتق* (someone) in practice *بہت مشتق کرتا ہو* professional work (of a lawyer or private doctor) *ڈاکٹر کے موڈیکل، (کی) پریکٹس* all of his clients *have a large practice* (ڈاکٹر کے) *بڑی پریکٹس* retire from practice *ڈاکٹر وغیرہ کا کام چھوڑ دینا* **sharp practice, dishonest dealing** *بدمدائی* that which can be put into practice *پریکٹیکل* **practical adj.** of practice *عملی* (of person) not merely theoretical; fond of action *باعتمل، عملی* serving a purpose *practically adv.* in a practical manner *عملی طور پر* almost *practise (prak-tis) v. t. & i.* do (something) repeatedly to gain skill *کے مشق کرنا، کی مزاوالت کرنا* form the habit of *work as a (lawyer or doctor) practise the law, practise as a lawyer* *ڈاکٹر کی، مطلب جاری کرنا* **practitioner** *practised adj.* skillful *پریکٹیشنر* (prak-tish-ē-nē*) n. person practising (medicine or the law) **prairie (pray-ē-ri) n.** North American grass-land area *پریری* **praise (prayz) v. i.** say good things of (someone) *تعلیف کرنا* give honour and glory (to

God) **praising** (نہایت) words of admiration **praiseworthy** (قابل تعریف) **adv.** deserving praise (لائق ستائش، ستورہ)

pram *n.* (short form for **perambulator**, which see)

prance (prahns) *v.i.* (of a horse) spring from the hind legs (گھوڑے کا پیچھلٹا ٹانگوں پر اچھٹکا، گول کرنا) (of a person) move about gaily (خوشی سے زمین پر پاؤں نہ پرنا، کلیلیں کرنا)

prank *n.* playful trick (شوخی) **play a prank on** (someone) (سے شوخی کرنا)

prate (prayt) *v. t. & i.* chatter boastfully and foolishly (بڑا مانگنا)

prattle (prat-el) *v. t. & i.* chatter childishly about simple things (بچوں کی سی باتیں کرنا)

prawn *n.* a kind of shell-fish (بھینٹا)

pray *v. t. & i.* worship (عبادت کرنا، نماز پڑھنا) commune with God (دعا کرنا) humbly make requests (to God for something) (خدا سے کسی بات کی دعا کرنا، درخواست کرنا) (as imperative only) please (ہرمانی فرما کر، اذہر کر)

prayer *n.* praying to God (دعا) thing prayed for (دعا) (often *pl.*) form of worship (نماز) words used in it (نماز کے الفاظ، نماز)

pre- (pre) *pref.* before (قبل) **pre-partition** (قبل تقسیم) **pre-war** (پہلے جنگ سے پہلے)

preach (preech) *v. t. & i.* deliver a sermon (بر اور وعظ کرنا، بر اور خطبہ دینا) give moral advice (to) (کو نصیحت کرنا، بر اور وعظ نصیحت دینا) (to) (کو) (proclaim (some idea, etc.) publicly (کے حق میں تقریر یا تقریریں) کرنا)

preamble (pre-am-bèl) *n.* introduction (to a speech or writing) (تہنیت)

prearrange (pre-a-raynz) *v. t.* arrange beforehand (پہلے ہی انتظام کر رکھنا یا کر چھوڑنا)

precarious (pre-kay-ri-us) *adj.* depending on chance; uncertain (غیر یقینی) dangerous condition (خطرناک، تشویشناک، کسی کی محتاج، دُعا طلب)

precaution (pre-kaw-shèn) *n.* care taken beforehand (against, risk, etc.) (احتیاط، پیش بندی، حفظ، اقدام) (as a) precautionary measure (احتیاطی تدبیر کے طور پر)

precede (pre-seed) *v. t. & i.* be before (in time or order) (پہلے دیا، آگے ہونا، مقدم) **precedence** (pre-ser-dens) *n.* higher or earlier position (پیش روی، برتری) take precedence of (or over) all (ہر اہم ہونا)

precedent (pres-i-dent) *n.* earlier decision, event, etc., starting a new convention (نظیر)

precept (pre-sept) *n.* rule of conduct (اُمر، اخلاق) moral advice (نصیحت، وعظ نصیحت، ہند و رعظت)

preceptor (pre-sep-tè*) *n.* (fem. **preceptress**) teacher, instructor (استاد)

precinct (pree-sinkt) *n.* enclosure (of a sacred or official building) (احاطہ) (pl.) immediate surroundings (of) (گرد و نواح، قرب و جوار، فوری علاقہ)

precious (presh-us) *adj.* very valuable (بہت قیمتی) **precious metals** (معدن قیمتی) **precious stones** (جواہرات) dear (to someone) (بہت عزیز)

preciosity (presh-i-os-i-ti) *n.* over-refinement in choice of words in literature or in similar points of other arts (خود سے زیادہ لغافت پسندی)

precipice (pres-i-pis) *n.* steep cliff (ڈانگ)

precipitous (pre-sip-i-tus) *adj.* steep (دھلان)

precipitate (pre-sip-i-tayt) *v. t.* (pre-sip-i-tayt) *v. t.* throw (oneself) headlong down (into) (سر ہل (something) thus (into a course, or upon or against the enemy) hasten (بڑے آگاہ کو جلد پہنچانا یا اپنی چیز یا (something) to a crisis (بھڑکانا، بھڑکانا) condense (vapour) into drops and so deposit (بخار کو ٹپکھٹکھٹا کر یا) (cause (some ingredient) to settle down at the bottom of the liquid mixture (to) (pre-sip-i-tit) solid thus settling down (to) (pre-sip-i-tit) violently hurried (of person) thoughtlessly hasty (in doing something) (بڑا تیز، سخت عجلت کا)

precipitation (-tay-) *n.* rash haste (بہت باری، بھڑکائی)

precipitous *adj.* (see under **precipice**)

precis (pray-see, or pres-ee) *n.* summary as a form of literary practice, being a restatement in one's own words of the chief ideas of the original (prose) passage in about one-third of the original length (خلاصہ) **write a precis of** (کے) **precis writing** *n.* practice in this form (خلاصہ نویسی، تلخیص نگاری)

precise (pre-sis) *adj.* exact (بالکل ٹھیک) correctly stated; free from error (سچم و درست) (of person) very careful in speech, etc. (بہت ہی محتاط)

precisely *adv.* yes, exactly (بالکل ٹھیک)

precision (pre-sizh-èn) **preciseness** *n.* accuracy (دستی)

preclude (pre-klood) *v. t.* prevent (someone from doing something) (باز رکھنا) shut out (doubt, etc.) (خارج کرنا)

precocious (pre-kosh-us) *adj.* (of a child, or his actions) mentally much too developed for his age (اپنی عمر سے زیادہ بات کرنے والا، اپنی عمر سے زیادہ بات کرنے والا)

precocity (pre-kos-i-ti) *n.* being precocious (بہت باری، بھڑکائی) (وقت ذہن نشوونما)

preconceive (pree-kon-sev) *v.t.* form (ideas or opinion) beforehand پہلے ہی سے سمجھنا **preconception** (-sep-) *n.* such idea, etc. پہلے ہی سے قائم کی ہوئی رائے یا خیال

precursor (pree-kē*sē*) *n.* herald (of) خبر دینے والا پیشرو (کا) نقیب

predacious (pre-day-shus) *n.* (of animal) living by preying شکاری **predatory** (pred-a-to-ri) *adj.* subsisting on plunder لٹ مار کر زندگی بسر کرنے والا غارتگر

predecessor (pree-de-ses-ē*) *n.* earlier incumbent of a post, etc. پیشرو (one's) predecessor (کا) پیشرو

predestined (pree-destind) *adj.* preordained مقدر **predestination** *n.* lot, تقدیر، مقسوم

predetermine (pre-de-tē*-min) *v.t.* determine beforehand طے کر لینا **predetermination** (-nay-) *n.* predestination تقدیر

predicament (pre-dik-a-ment) *n.* awkward situation ناگوار صورت حال dangerous situation خطرناک صورت

predicate *n.* (pred-i-kit) part or a statement which says something about the subject (a) (in grammar) خبر (b) (in logic) مشدء **predicate adjective**, adjective used only as a predicate خبری **predicate** *v.t.* (pred-i-kayt) assert (something) about (of the subject) تصدیق کرنا

predict (pre-dikt) *v.t.* foretell (یا پیش گوئی) کرنا **predictor** (-dik-) instrument for predicting position, etc., of flying aircraft for aiming at it پیشنگوئی **prediction** (-dik-) *n.* پیش گوئی

predilection (pree-di-lek-shēn) *n.* special liking (for)

predispose (pree-dis-pohz) *v.t.* incline beforehand (in favour of) (کے حق میں) پہلے ہی مائل کر رکھنا **pre-disposition** (-zish-) *n.* being predisposed مائلانہ

predominate (pre-dom-i-nayt) *adj.* be the most important سب سے اہم ہونا، سب سے نمایاں ہونا **prevail** (over) برتاؤ کرنا **predominant** (-dom-) *adj.* اہم، نمایاں، با اثر **predominance** *n.* being predominant برتری

pre-eminent (pre-em-i-nent) *adj.* best بہترین **pre-eminence** *n.* superiority (in) افضلیت **pre-emption** (-emp-) *n.* foremost right to the purchase of something

preen *v.t.* (of a bird) trim (itself or its feathers) with its beak چومچے پرھان کرنا smarten up (oneself) ہنسنا، ستورنا، بن نغور کرنا

prefabricate (pre-fab-ri-kayt) *v.i.* manufacture parts of house for assembly on the site later **prefab** (pree-fab) *n.* (colloq.) prefabricated house منتقل پیر مکان

preface (pref-is) *n.* introductory remarks (to) one's own (book, speech, etc.) **preface** *v.t.* begin (talk, etc., with something) اس پر تبیہ سے شروع کرنا

prefect (pree-fekt) *n.* one of the senior students of college or university whose duty is to keep a watch over the extramural activities of fellow-students پرنسپل governor of a French Department or ancient Roman Province (فرانس یا)

prefer (pre-fē*) *v.t.* (-rr-) choose rather (something or to do or doing something) زیادہ پسند پیش کرنا submit (request, etc.) کرنا، درخواست دینا promote (someone) کو شرفی دینا **preferable** (pref-ē-rab-ēl) *adj.* desirable پسندیدہ superior (to) **preferably** *adv.* rather than something else بہتر **preference** (pref-e-rens) *n.* preferring ترجیح something preferred پسندیدگی **preference** *I don't have any preference, it is all the same to me* **preference shares**, share with fixed rate of profit irrespective of the company's profit or loss ترجیحی حصص **preferential** *adj.* (of taxes, treatment, etc.) giving or receiving preference امتیازی ترجیحی **preferment** (-fē*) *n.* promotion to higher office (esp. ecclesiastical) بااختصاص پادروں کی شرفی

prefigure (pre-fig-ē*) *v.t.* represent (coming event, etc.) beforehand کی نشاۃت **prefiguration** (-ray-), **prefigurement** *n.* act of prefiguring or being prefigured کا قبل از وقت نشان، نشان، پیشاۃت

prefix *n.* (pree-fiks) letter, syllable or word put at the beginning of stem to modify its meaning سابقہ courtesy word (like Mr or Mrs) used before one's name **prefix** *v.t.* (pree-fiks) add a prefix to (a name, etc.) (a preface, etc., to something) at the beginning میں بطور دیباچہ چڑھانا کے شروع میں چڑھانا

pregnant (preg-nant) *adj.* (of a woman) in the family way حاملہ (of an animal) about to have young کا جنم لینا **pregnant** *adj.* full of meaning معنی خیز big (with possibilities, suggestions, etc.) سے بھرپور **pregnancy** (preg-nanz-i) *n.* being in the family w

prehensile (pre-hens-il) *adj.* (of tail or foot) capable of grasping **پکڑنے کے قابل، گیرندہ**

prehistoric (pre-his-to-rik) *adj.* before the days recorded by history **زمانہ قبل تاریخ کا**

prejudge *v.t.* judge beforehand **پہلے ہی سے رائے قائم کر لینا**

prejudice (prej-oo-dis) *n.* opinion formed beforehand (against or in favour of something)

to the prejudice of (someone's) interests (etc.) **جس سے کسی کے مفاد (دو چیزوں) کو نقصان پہنچنے کا اندیشہ ہو**

v.t. cause (someone) to have a prejudice (against) **کسی کے خلاف کسی کے کان بھرنے، (کسی کی طرف سے کسی) (against)**

prejudicial (pre-joo-dish-ēl) *adj.* harmful (to the interests of someone) **کے مفاد (کے) خلاف**

preliminary (pre-lim-i-na-ri) *adj.* initial **ابتدائی**

n. preliminary action, etc. **ابتدائی قدم**

premature (pre-ma-tew-ē*) *adj.* happening before the proper time **خام، قبل از وقت**

premature delivery **قبل از وقت وضع حمل**

prematurity (tew-ē-ri) *n.* being premature **کچھ پہننا، ناپختگی، خام کاری**

premeditate (pre-med-i-tayt) *v.t.* think (something) out beforehand **پہلے ہی سے سوچ بچھ لینا**

premeditated *adj.* thought out beforehand **سوچا بچھا، پہلے ہی سے**

premier (pre-mi-ē*) *adj.* first **اول، اوّل**

n. prime minister **وزیر اعظم**

premiere (pre-me-ay-ē*) *n.* first night (of the) performance of a (play) or the screening of a (picture) **پہلی رات، (کا) پریمیئر شو، (کی) پہلی رات، (کی) اوّلین نمائش**

premise, premiss (prem-is) *n.* proposition in logic from which an inference is drawn **مقدمہ**

major premiss **صغریٰ** *minor premiss* **کبریٰ**

premise (pre-miz) *v.t.* state by way of introduction (that) **بطور مقدمہ کہنا، شروع میں کہنا**

premises (prem-i-siz) *n. pl.* (with sing. verb) building and adjuncts **عمارت اور مشغلات**

premium (pre-mi-um) *n.* of (insurance) instalment **بیمہ کی قسط**

apprenticeship allowance **کارگری میں، شاگردی کا وظیفہ**

amount of increase in the value of a share **رقبت حصص میں، بڑھوتری**

put a premium on (something) **at a premium, above par** **مشتد بہ قیمت سے زیادہ (پر)**

premonition (pre-mo-nish-ēn) *n.* uneasiness regarded as a forewarning (of impending trouble, etc.) **آندیشہ، خطرے کا احساس، دل کو کچھ ہرنا**

preoccupy (pre-ok-cw-pi) *v.t.* fully absorb the attention of (someone or someone's mind) **پہلے ہی قبضہ میں**

preoccupation (-pay-) *n.* something that preoccupies **گہری سوچ، رنل**

preordain (pree-o*-dayn) *v.t.* (of God) predestine **مقدمہ میں دیکھ دینا**

prep *n.* (school slang for) preparation (of lessons, etc.) **سبق کی تیاری**

time devoted to it (abbr. for) preparatory school **اجتہادی نڈرسہ**

prepare (pre-pay-ē*) *v.t. & i.* get or make ready (for something) **تیار کرنا یا کرنا، تیار ہونا یا کرنا**

be prepared (to do something) **کرنے کا آمادہ یا تیار ہونا**

preparation (-ray-) *n.* preparing **تیاری**

prep **food, medicine, etc., specially prepared** **خاص طور پر تیار کی ہوئی چیز**

preparatory (-pa-) *adj.* initial **ابتدائی**

serving to prepare or for preparing **preparatory school, primary (etc.) school** **ابتدائی نڈرسہ**

preparedness *n.* being prepared **تیار ہونا**

preponderate (pre-pond-ē-rayt) *v.t.* predominate (over) **پر حاوی ہونا**

preponderant *adj.* **predominate (over)** **پر حاوی ہونا**

preponderance *n.* being preponderant **زیادہ ہونا، زیادہ بھاری ہونا**

preposition (prep-o-zish-ēn) *n.* part of speech governing a noun or pronoun and placed before it to indicate its relation to others **جوئے جاز مشہ**

prepositional *adj.* **prepositional phrase** **مترکب جازی**

prepossessing (pre-poz-ess-ing) *adj.* attractive **دلکش**

prepossession *n.* favourable impression formed beforehand **حسن نظر**

preposterous (pre-pos-te-rus) *adj.* contrary to natural order **الغی، کنگا**

absurd **گھوڑے کے آگے گاڑی جوئے والا معاملہ، الٹی کنگا**

prerequisite (pre-tek-wiz-it) *n.* 'sine qua non' or necessary condition (of) **شرط**

adj. necessary **اوپیش، فیجادی حق**

prerogative (pree-rog-a-tiv) *n.* special privilege (of a ruler)

presage *n.* (pres-ij) ominous sign **بری نال، ہنگون**

portentous feeling **آندیشہ**

v.t. (pre-sayz) be a sign of **آندے والے خطرے کا احساس، آندیشہ**

prescience (pree-shi-ēns) *n.* foresight **دور اندیشی**

prescient (pree-shi-ent) *adj.* having prescience **پیش بینی**

prescribe (pres-krib) *v.t. & i.* advise the use of (a medicine) **نسخہ دینا**

order the use of a book as a (text-book for an examination) **بطور (نسخہ دینا)**

lay down (punishment, etc.) **نصا باندھنا**

a rule **prescription** (order) (someone to do) حکم دینا (prescription) (-krip-) n. prescribing کرنا (doctor's) order حکم (doctor's) حکم direction ہدایت (doctor's) prescribed medicine نسخہ right on property, etc., acquired by its long and uninterrupted use or possession حق بذریعہ قبضہ، یعنی تداومت

present n. (prez-ent) time at this moment اس وقت at present حال form of verb relating to the present حال gift ہدیہ یا ہدیہ adj. existing or happening now the present moment ابھی، فی الحال at the present moment اس وقت ابھی

present here or now موجودہ the present company excepted. (said as a polite exception when some harsh general remark is passed) یہاں موجود شخصیات کے (present) offer as a gift پیش کرنا

submit to someone (for action, etc.) پیش کرنا (oneself at a place or before a person) (oneself) for examination, take it (oneself) for examination, introduce (someone at Court or to some big person) کی خدمت میں شایک

hold (arm or arms) in salute (to) (to) salute n. being present in a place کی موجودگی in the presence of (one's) bearing قطع کے سامنے

presence of mind, ability to judge or act quickly in the presence of danger ہوشمندی، خطرے میں بھی خواس

presently adv. soon جو دیکھنے میں آچکا ہے (of thing) fit to be shown in public attractive (appearance, etc.)

presentation (-lay-) n. something presented at a public ceremony پیشکش

presentment (-zent-) n. way something is presented کرنے کا طریق performance of play, etc. پیشکش

presentiment (prezent-i-ment) n. feeling of something evil being about to happen کسی آنے والے خطرے کا احساس، ماتحتا محسوس

preserve (pre-zēv) v. t. keep safe (from loss, etc., for future) محفوظ رکھنا prevent (food) from decomposition by making a jam of it (کا)

keep (game, place, etc.) for private use, esp. hunting شکار رکھنے کے لیے محفوظ کرنا maintain (silence, etc.)

maintain (silence, etc.) (usu. pl.) jam (also game-preserve) grounds. streams, etc., where game is preserved شکار گاہ field of activities special to (of one) مخصوص دائرہ

preservation (-ray-) n. preserving in a good state of preservation اچھی حالت میں

preside (pre-zid) v. i. act as chairman of

be the chief of (over business firm, etc.) **president** (prez-i-dent) n. head of a democratic State

chairman (of meeting, society, board, etc.) صدر (in U.S.) Principal (of a college or university) صدر

presidency (prez-i-dens-i) n. office of a president term of this office صدرت

formerly a province under the East India Company **presidential** (-den-shēl) adj. pertaining to (the office of) a president

press (pres) v. t. & i. push hard (trigger, button of a bell, etc.) دباؤ push hard (against something) use force on (something) to extract its juice کو پھڑنا keep close to (the enemy) in an attack

press an attack, continue it vigorously حملے کا دباؤ جاری رکھنا

urge (someone for or to do something) be hard up **be pressed for time**, have hardly enough of it **the matter is pressing** matter is pressing time presses معاملہ اہم ہے

press (someone's) hand دباؤ (کچھ) سے لینے کے لیے دباؤ (کچھ) سے لینے کے لیے دباؤ (کچھ) سے لینے کے لیے دباؤ

press (something) on (someone) پر (old use) take for royal use or service **press into the service** سے زبردستی کسی کی خدمت لینا

compel (someone) to serve in the armed forces **crowd** دباؤ **apparatus** for pressing

also (printing press), machine for printing **the press**, being printed

the Press, the newspapers generally **the Press**, the newspapers generally

Press cutting, item cut out from a newspaper **Press reporter**, newspaper reporter

Press gallery, reporters' gallery at a meeting, etc. **Press agent**, person employed by filmstar, etc., to do publicity for her in the Press through news, etc.

Press publicity, such publicity **pressing** کتابوں کی الماری

pressing (business, problem, etc.) **repeated** (repeated) (person) بار بار کہنے والا

Pressman n. newspaper reporter **pressgang** n. (v) use persons compelling others in the land forces

pressure (pre-shē) n. pressing دباؤ **blood pressures**

pressing (business, problem, etc.) **repeated** (repeated) (person) بار بار کہنے والا

Pressman n. newspaper reporter **pressgang** n. (v) use persons compelling others in the land forces

pressure (pre-shē) n. pressing دباؤ **blood pressures**

pressing (business, problem, etc.) **repeated** (repeated) (person) بار بار کہنے والا

Pressman n. newspaper reporter **pressgang** n. (v) use persons compelling others in the land forces

pressure (pre-shē) n. pressing دباؤ **blood pressures**

pressure exercised on the heart during the circulation of blood **دباؤ** *high blood pressure* **خون کا دباؤ** *low blood pressure* **خون کا کم دباؤ** *atmospheric pressure*, weight of atmosphere at a specified place and time **دباؤ** *pressure cooker*, apparatus for cooking under high pressure at high temperature **دباؤ** *bring pressure to bear on (someone to do something)*, put pressure on (someone to do something) **دباؤ** *work at high pressure*, work energetically and speedily **دباؤ** *pressure v.i.* **pressure group n.** (see Addenda)

prestige (pres-teezh) *n.* reputation resulting from past achievements or conduct **دوقار** *gain (or lose) prestige* **دوقار بنانا** یا **دوقار ہونا**

presumably *adv.* (see under presume) **دباؤ** *presume* (pre-zeum) *v. t. & i.* take for granted (that) **دباؤ** *take the liberty (to say something)* **دباؤ** *presume upon (someone)*, exploit (his) kindness **دباؤ** *presumably (-zeum-)*, **presumedly (-zeum-id-)** *adv.* as is or may fairly be presumed as a natural interpretation of facts **دباؤ** *presumption* (pre-zump-shen) *n.* something taken for granted **دباؤ** *likelihood* **دباؤ** *in law* **دباؤ** *universally applicable inference* **دباؤ** *boldness* **دباؤ** *overconfidence* **دباؤ** *making undue advantage of another's courtesy*

presumptive *adj.* (of evidence, etc.) based on presumption **دباؤ** *heir-presumptive*, heir (to the throne, etc.) pending the birth of someone with a stronger claim **دباؤ** *presumptuous* (pre-zump-tew-us) *adj.* impudently bold (behaviour) **دباؤ** *presuppose* (pre-su-pohz) *v. t.* assume beforehand (that) **دباؤ** *imply*, involve **دباؤ** *presupposition* (-zish-) *n.* something presumed **دباؤ** *pretend* (pre-tend) *v. t. & i.* feign (to be something) **دباؤ** *make believe* (to be or to be doing something) **دباؤ** *make a false show of (love, friendship, etc.)* **دباؤ** *feign (something) as an excuse* **دباؤ** *lay a false claim to (the throne, etc.)* **دباؤ** *pretender n.* false claimant **دباؤ** *pretence* (pre-tens) *n.* false claim **دباؤ** *pretension n.* claim **دباؤ** *pretentious* (pre-ten-shus) *adj.*

laying claim to importance **دباؤ** *ostentatious* **دباؤ** *preterite (-pret-e-rit) adj.* simple past (tense) **دباؤ** *pretend* (pre-tend) *n.* pretended excuse **دباؤ** *under the pretext of* **دباؤ** *pretty (pri-i) adj.* (of children or women) beautiful not in the real sense but only by being attractive and winning **دباؤ** *pleasing* **دباؤ** *adv. (colloq.) much; quite* **دباؤ** *pretty much the same thing, almost the same thing* **دباؤ** *prettiness n.* being pretty **دباؤ** *prettily adv.* **دباؤ** *prevail (pre-vayl) v. i.* be victorious (over or against) **دباؤ** *prevail* **دباؤ** *current or widespread (in a place)* **دباؤ** *prevail (on or upon someone to do something)*, persuade (him to do it) **دباؤ** *prev-alent (-prev-a-lent) adj.* current (customs, etc.) **دباؤ** *prevalence (prev-a-lens) n.* widespread occurrence (of) **دباؤ** *prevent (pre-vent) v. t.* stop (something) from taking place **دباؤ** *hinder someone's doing or (someone from doing something)* **دباؤ** *preventable (-vent-) adj.* that which can be prevented **دباؤ** *prevention (-vensh-) n.* preventing **دباؤ** *preventive measure* **دباؤ** *preventive (pre-vent-iv) adj.* serving to prevent prophylactic **دباؤ** *preview (pre-view) n.* exhibition (of a film, play, etc.) to a special group before release **دباؤ** *previous (pre-vi-us) adj.* earlier **دباؤ** *previously adj.* before **دباؤ** *prey (pray) n.* what is hunted down and killed (mostly for food) **دباؤ** *beast of prey* **دباؤ** *bird of prey* **دباؤ** *fall a prey to* **دباؤ** *be a prey to* (fears, disease, misfortunes, etc.) **دباؤ** *prey upon, (a) hunt as prey* **دباؤ** *(b) (of misfortunes, etc.) trouble greatly* **دباؤ** *price (pris) sale-price* **دباؤ** *beyond price* **دباؤ** *physical or mental cost at which something is obtained*

pressure exercised on the heart during the circulation of blood **دباؤ** *high blood pressure* **دباؤ** *low blood pressure* **دباؤ** *atmospheric pressure*, weight of atmosphere at a specified place and time **دباؤ** *pressure cooker*, apparatus for cooking under high pressure at high temperature **دباؤ** *bring pressure to bear on (someone to do something)*, put pressure on (someone to do something) **دباؤ** *work at high pressure*, work energetically and speedily **دباؤ** *pressure v.i.* **pressure group n.** (see Addenda)

prestige (pres-teezh) *n.* reputation resulting from past achievements or conduct **دوقار** *gain (or lose) prestige* **دوقار بنانا** یا **دوقار ہونا**

presumably *adv.* (see under presume) **دباؤ** *presume* (pre-zeum) *v. t. & i.* take for granted (that) **دباؤ** *take the liberty (to say something)* **دباؤ** *presume upon (someone)*, exploit (his) kindness **دباؤ** *presumably (-zeum-)*, **presumedly (-zeum-id-)** *adv.* as is or may fairly be presumed as a natural interpretation of facts **دباؤ** *presumption* (pre-zump-shen) *n.* something taken for granted **دباؤ** *likelihood* **دباؤ** *in law* **دباؤ** *universally applicable inference* **دباؤ** *boldness* **دباؤ** *overconfidence* **دباؤ** *making undue advantage of another's courtesy*

presumptive *adj.* (of evidence, etc.) based on presumption **دباؤ** *heir-presumptive*, heir (to the throne, etc.) pending the birth of someone with a stronger claim **دباؤ** *presumptuous* (pre-zump-tew-us) *adj.* impudently bold (behaviour) **دباؤ** *presuppose* (pre-su-pohz) *v. t.* assume beforehand (that) **دباؤ** *imply*, involve **دباؤ** *presupposition* (-zish-) *n.* something presumed **دباؤ** *pretend* (pre-tend) *v. t. & i.* feign (to be something) **دباؤ** *make believe* (to be or to be doing something) **دباؤ** *make a false show of (love, friendship, etc.)* **دباؤ** *feign (something) as an excuse* **دباؤ** *lay a false claim to (the throne, etc.)* **دباؤ** *pretender n.* false claimant **دباؤ** *pretence* (pre-tens) *n.* false claim **دباؤ** *pretension n.* claim **دباؤ** *pretentious* (pre-ten-shus) *adj.*

laying claim to importance **دباؤ** *ostentatious* **دباؤ** *preterite (-pret-e-rit) adj.* simple past (tense) **دباؤ** *pretend* (pre-tend) *n.* pretended excuse **دباؤ** *under the pretext of* **دباؤ** *pretty (pri-i) adj.* (of children or women) beautiful not in the real sense but only by being attractive and winning **دباؤ** *pleasing* **دباؤ** *adv. (colloq.) much; quite* **دباؤ** *pretty much the same thing, almost the same thing* **دباؤ** *prettiness n.* being pretty **دباؤ** *prettily adv.* **دباؤ** *prevail (pre-vayl) v. i.* be victorious (over or against) **دباؤ** *prevail* **دباؤ** *current or widespread (in a place)* **دباؤ** *prevail (on or upon someone to do something)*, persuade (him to do it) **دباؤ** *prev-alent (-prev-a-lent) adj.* current (customs, etc.) **دباؤ** *prevalence (prev-a-lens) n.* widespread occurrence (of) **دباؤ** *prevent (pre-vent) v. t.* stop (something) from taking place **دباؤ** *hinder someone's doing or (someone from doing something)* **دباؤ** *preventable (-vent-) adj.* that which can be prevented **دباؤ** *prevention (-vensh-) n.* preventing **دباؤ** *preventive measure* **دباؤ** *preventive (pre-vent-iv) adj.* serving to prevent prophylactic **دباؤ** *preview (pre-view) n.* exhibition (of a film, play, etc.) to a special group before release **دباؤ** *previous (pre-vi-us) adj.* earlier **دباؤ** *previously adj.* before **دباؤ** *prey (pray) n.* what is hunted down and killed (mostly for food) **دباؤ** *beast of prey* **دباؤ** *bird of prey* **دباؤ** *fall a prey to* **دباؤ** *be a prey to* (fears, disease, misfortunes, etc.) **دباؤ** *prey upon, (a) hunt as prey* **دباؤ** *(b) (of misfortunes, etc.) trouble greatly* **دباؤ** *price (pris) sale-price* **دباؤ** *beyond price* **دباؤ** *physical or mental cost at which something is obtained*

price of freedom آزادی کی قیمت **price on (someone's)** رکھنا یا پکڑوانے کا
head, reward for capturing him کی قیمت لگانا یا پکڑ کرنا
v.t. fix as the price mark (goods) with price رکھنا
priceless adj. invaluable **pricelessness n.** being priceless

prick (prik) v.t. & i. puncture (something) with a sharp point میں پھینک کرنا hurt thus چھیننا
cause a sharp physical or mental pain میں چھیننا
feel sharp pain کرنا، تکلیف پہنچانا
suddenly raise (up the ears) to listen to the sound
n. puncture پھینک **a pin prick**, (a) puncture by a pin-point سے پھینک
(b) irritating thing چھین **prickle (prik-əl) n.** thorn خار
thorny growth on the skin of certain animals خراش ہونا، بے صبری محسوس ہونا، چھیننا
v.t. & i. tingling **prickly adj.** having prickles خاردار
tingling **prickly heat n.** skin disorder in tropical summer گرمی دلنے

pride (prid) n. haughtiness غرور، تکبر، نخوت
too high an opinion of take
pride in پر فخر کرنا that about whom or which such
opinion is held باعزت، فخر، موجب انجاء، و جہانز
dignity ; self-respect عزت کی خودی **v.t.** be proud of پر فخر کرنا
pride (oneself or upon), take pride in پر فخر کرنا

priest (preest) n. minister of religious worship، دینی پیشوا یعنی امام، موزی، ملا، پادری، پروت، پیرت، بشاری،
(esp.) Christian clergyman (Roman Catholic or Anglican Protestant) of the third order, i.e., above a deacon but below a bishop
دینی پیشوا عورت **priestess n.** woman priest
priestly adj. of a priest or priesthood دینی پیشوائی
priesthood n. profession of a priest
دینی پیشواؤں کا تنظیم **priestly hierarchy**

prig n. one who is a bit too particular in moral didacticism
one over-conceited about speech, manners, language, etc. زقا رو گفتار میں کچھ
priggish adj. over-conscious of moral superiority اتنی نیکی پر تہ سے زیادہ فخر کرنے والا، اخلاقی طور پر خود میں
نیکی پر تہ **priggery n.** priggish conduct سے زیادہ فخر، اخلاقی خود بینی

prim adj. affecting propriety متعق، تکلف شعار
primacy (pri-ma-si) n. archbishop's office
primate آئینت برتری **pre-eminence** اعلیٰ کا منصب
n. archbishop اعلیٰ **member of the highest biological order of the mammals, i.e., man, woman or child**
primates (pri-may-teez) n. pl. (usu. the Primates) this order

prima donna (pree-ma-don-a) n. chief woman singer in an opera (آپرا کی) اداکار
prima facie (pri-ma-say-shi-ee) adj. obvious at the first sight پہلی ہی نظر میں واضح، برہنہ
adv. at the first sight پہلی ہی نظر میں
primary (prim-a-ri) adj. first ابتدائی
primary school ابتدائی مدرسہ
chief اہم، سب سے بڑا
basic (colour) بنیادی
original (meaning, sense)
primate n., primates n. pl. (see under primacy)

prime (prim) adj. chief, principal اعلیٰ **prime minister**, premier وزیر اعظم
original (mover, etc.) اصل
best (grade, meat, etc.) اچھا
prime numbers, those having no factors
n. first and finest part (of) اچھا
prime of life (in) the prime of life (کا) شباب
v.t. & i. pre pare (water pump, etc.) for action by pouring water into it for the first time
پمپ پہلی بار چلانے کے لیے
fill (person with liquor, information, facts, etc.) پانی ڈالنا
get (thing) going (کا) چھال کرنا
tutor (a witness) رگراہ کو خوب ہر سکھانا
put the first coat of paint or plaster on پر روغن یا
primer (pri-mē*) n. infant's first text-book قاعدہ
any book for beginners (ابتدائی کتاب)

primeval, primaeval (pri-mee-vēl) adj. of the earliest age of the world
primitive (prim-i-tiv) adj. of the earliest times
primitive art ابتدائی فنون
simple; in an early form of development سادہ، ابتدائی
old-fashioned
primogeniture (pri-mo-jin-i-chē*) n. the first-born son's right to succeed جیتھائی

primordial (pri-mo*-di-ēl) adj. of the first series
primrose (prim-rohz) n. a pale yellow spring flower
adj. of this colour

primus (pri-mus) adj. (attached to a pupil's name) first
Abdul Aziz primus عبد العزیز پہلا
similarly secundus ششم
tertius تیسرا
quartus چارم
quintus پانچم
sextus ششم
septimus ہفتم
octavius اسیٹم
nonus نہم
decimus دہم
n. brand name of a stove burning vaporized oil
پرائس سٹوو

prince (prins) n. ruler of a small State
son of a ruler **Prince Consort**, husband of a female ruler
Prince of darkness, Satan
princess (prin-ces) n. daughter.



privilege (priv-i-lej) *n.* special right, امتیازی حق،
 استیعنائی رفعت، special favour
 enjoy a privilege مرعات حاصل کرنا **privileged**
adj. enjoying a privilege جسے مرعات حاصل ہیں
 privileged classes, well-to-do classes اویسے طبقات، اویسے
privy (priv-i) *adj.* (in law) secret، مخفی،
 be privy to, have secret or private in-
 formation about سے مخفی طور پر آگاہ کرنا **private**

produced پیداوار number resulting from multiplication حاصل ضرب production (-duk-) n. producing پیدا کرنا، بنانا، بنانا that which is produced پیداوار its quantity مقدار productive (-duk-) adj. yielding produce and profitable (productive of), resulting in (دک) پیدا کرنے والا، کامیاب

proem (proh-em) n. preface; introductory discourse پیشہ، مقدمہ

profane (pro-fayn) adj. secular دنیوی، لادینی sacrilegious دین کی بے حرمتی کرنا v.t. commit sacrilege profaneness, profanity n. sacrilege دین کی بے حرمتی swear-words گالیاں

profess (pro-fes) v. t. declare openly (one's) ignorance, beliefs, etc. اعتراف کرنا، ماننا، تسلیم کرنا have (the law, medicine, etc.) as one's profession falsely claim (to be a friend, an expert, etc.) کا بھڑکا دعویٰ کرنا، کا ادعا کرنا، کا مدعی ہونا professedly (-fes-id-) adv. on one's own claim بیعتہ

profession (-fesh-) n. high vocation declaration (of faith, feelings, etc.) اہم پیشہ professional adj. of a profession پیشہ ورانہ doing for a living and not just for pleasure پیشہ ور کا پیشہ n. one who plays a game for a living (as opposed to an amateur) پیشہ ور کھلاڑی professor (pro-fes-ē) n. (abb. Prof. and written before the person's name) university teacher of the highest rank کسی مذہب پر دھرم کا پیشہ one who professes a religion کسی مذہب کا پیشہ professorship, professorate n. being a professor or designation of a professor پروفیسری یا پروفیسر

all the professor of a university or a college پروفیسر professoriate (-so-) n. (also professorate), professors of a university, college, etc. پروفیسر

proffer (prof-ē) v. t. offer (aid, money, etc.) for acceptance پیشکش کرنا n. offer پیشکش

proficient (pro-fish-ent) adj. skilful (in or at) ماہر

proficiency (-fish-) n. skill مہارت

profile (proh-feel or proh-fil) portrait عکس یا تصویر giving side-view of the face عکس یا تصویر (see Addenda) (see Addenda)

profit (prof-it) n. advantage نفع gain profit from (from) سے استفادہ کرنا money a profit mad in business make a profit of (an amount) on) v. t. & i. get profit (from) سے نفع کرنا bring profit to نفع پہنچانا profit by سے نفع کرنا profitable adj. نفع کا منفعہ بخش

profiteer (prof-i-teer) v. i. make an unduly large profit نفع آنکڑی کرنا n. one who does this نفع آنکڑی profiteering n. (-teer) نفع آنکڑی



profligate (prof-li-gayt) n. & adj. licentious عتاشی، اوباش، افشاک

profligacy n. being profligate عتاشی، اوباشی، لطفکارت

profound (pro-found) adj. deep thinker, knowledge, mystery, interest, sleep, etc.) گہرا

profoundly adv. deeply بہت sincerely سچے

profundity (-fund-) n. depth گہرائی، بے

profuse (pro-fews) adj. abundant کثیر وافر (of thanks, gift, etc.) given lavishly فراخ دلانہ

be profuse (in or of) سے مملو ہونا

prognosticate (prog-nos-ti-kayt) v. t. foretell پیش گوئی کرنا، پیش بین گوئی کرنا

prognostication (-kay-) n. پیش گوئی

programme (proh-gram) n. plan (of what is to be done) پروگرام، دستور العمل

progress n. (proh-gres) n. advance ترقی improvement (in health, etc.) بہتر ہونا course of development in progress ہونا

v.i. (proh-gres) make progress بہتر ہونا

progression (-gres-) n. progress ترقی (in mathematics) series سلسلہ

progressive (-gres-) adj. continuously advancing بڑھتا ہوا

Progressive, supporting the evolution of culture towards Communism ترقی پسند، ترقی پسندانہ

Progressive Writers' Association انجمن ترقی پسند مصنفین

n. (Progressive), one favouring such a policy ترقی پسند

prohibit (pro-hib-it) v. t. forbid روک دینا منع کرنا

prohibited adj. not allowed منع شدہ

prohibitive (pro-hib-i-tiv) adj. that which prohibits one from doing something امتناعی prohibitive detention امتناعی

prohibition n. prohibiting امتناع

ban on the sale and consumption of alcoholic drinks شرباب نوشی کی ممانعت، بند شرباب نوشی

project n. (proj-ekt) plan for an undertaking

v. t. & i. (proj-ekt) make plans for (something) کا منصوبہ بنانا، کی منصوبہ بندی کرنا

throw a picture of (something on screen or wall) پیکچر گالری

represent the outline of (a plan, figure) on another surface by geometrical process کی تعظیم کرنا

projectile (pro-jek-til) n. something shot گولی، گولہ

projection (-jek-) n. map made by projecting نقشہ

mental image viewed as protruding part تصویر، خیال، طیف

projecting picture thrown on screen; etc. تعظیم پیکچر

projector (-jek-) n. magic lantern, etc. آئینہ تعظیم

prolegomena (prol-c-gom-e-na) n. pl. long scholarly introduction مقدمہ

proletariat (proh-le-tay-ri-at) *n.* industrial workers **صنعتی مزدور** working classes **مفرت کس طبقہ**
proletarian (-tay-) *adj.* of the masses *n.* one of the masses **عام آدمی**
prolific (pro-lif-ik) *adj.* very productive (writer, reproducer, etc.) **پرفلورس** prolific writer **پرفلورس لکھنے والا**
prolix (proh-lik) *adj.* tedious (speech, speaker, writer, etc.) **طولانی** **prolixity** *n.* being prolix **طولانی ہونا**
prologue (proh-log) *n.* poem recited at the beginning of a play **نمایش کی ابتدا** introductory part (to a poem) **مقدمہ** first event (to a series) **نقطہ آغاز**
prolong (pro-long) *v. t.* make (something) long **طویل کرنا** **prolonged** (-longd) *adj.* (of discussion, etc.) continuing a little too long **طویل کر جانے والا**
prolongation (-gay-) *n.* prolonging **طویل دینا** **prolongation** *n.* part added for this purpose **ضمیمہ**
promenade (prom-è-nahd) *n.* (usu. paved) public place for walking **سیرگاہ** *v. t. & i.* walk or take (someone) out for a walk up and down (or along the streets, the waterfront, etc.) **سیر کرنا**
Prometheus (pro-mee-thews) *Cl. myth.* the Titan who, according to the ancient Greeks, made man and stole for him fire from heaven calling a heavy punishment for himself **پرومیٹیوس**
prominent (prom-i-nent) *adj.* salient (thing) **نمایاں** distinguished (person) **نمایاں** **prominence** (prom-i-nens) *n.* being prominent **نمایاں** prominent part **نمایاں حصہ**
promiscuous (pro-mis-kew-us) *adj.* mixed (goods, etc.) **مخلوط** (of company, etc.) having both sexes indiscriminately mixed **مخلوط** (of sexual relations) not restricted by marriage **آزادانہ**
promise (prom-is) *n.* solemn assurance (of or to do something) **وعدہ** *keep a promise*, make a promise **وعدہ شکنہ** *break a promise* **وعدہ شکنہ** ground for expectation **وعدہ شکنہ** *show promise* **وعدہ شکنہ** *make a promise to* (or that or to do something) **وعدہ شکنہ** be a ground for expectation **وعدہ شکنہ** a situation that promises well **وعدہ شکنہ** **promising** *adj.* (of young person) likely to be successful **وعدہ شکنہ** **promissory** (prom-i-so-ri) *adj.* conveying a promise **وعدہ شکنہ** **promissory note**, I.O.U. **وعدہ شکنہ**

promontory (prom-ont-ri) *n.* cliff jutting out into the sea **رأس**
promote (pro-might) *v. t.* raise (someone to a higher rank) **ترقی دینا** organize a new (business, company, etc.) **بجلائنا** help forward (a) cause, etc.) **پروموتور** *n.* one who promotes a cause, etc. **پروموتور** one who promotes business companies **پروموتور** **promotion** (-moh-) *n.* act of promoting **ترقی**
prompt *adj.* done at the right time; immediate (reply) **فوری** quick (in or to do something) **مشتعل** *v. t.* urge (someone to do something) **پرناوردہ کرنا** remind in a low voice from behind the curtain (an actor who forgets his words) **دور سے**
prompter *n.* one who does this **اداکاروں کو لفظ یاد دلانے والا**
promulgate (prom-ul-gayt) *v. t.* proclaim (ordinance, law, etc.) **پرومولگات** **promulgation** (-gay-) *n.* act of promulgating or being promulgated **نفاذ کا اعلان**
prone (prohn) *adj.* (lying) face downwards naturally inclined to or to do (something) **کے طرف مائل**
prong *n.* spike (of a fork, etc.) **پرونگ** **pronged** (prongd) *suf.* (two, many, etc.) -sided **دو یا کئی طرف**
pronoun (proh-noun) *n.* part of speech used in place of a noun to avoid repetition **نہایت اشارہ** **pronominal** (-nom-) *adj.* pertaining to a pronoun **نہایت اشارہ سے متعلق**
pronounce (pro-nouns) *v. t. & i.* utter the sound of (a word, syllable, etc.) **نہایت** **pronounced** *adj.* announce (judgement, etc.) **نہایت** **pronouncement** *n.* formal statement of opinion **نہایت** **pronunciation** (-ay-) *n.* pronouncing **نہایت**
proof *n.* that which shows (something) to be correct **دلیل** **proof of** supply proof of **دلیل** **proof** put (something) to the proof, test it **دلیل** **proof** copy of book, picture, etc., for correction or approval **دلیل** **proof** immune to (against something) **دلیل**
prop *n.* supporting column, etc. **پیل** **prop** of strength (of) **پیل** **prop** keep up: in position **پیل**

propaganda (prop-a-gan-da) *n.* publicity (of) نشر و اشاعت
propagandist (-gan-) *n.* one who does propaganda پراپیگنڈا کرنے والا، مبسٹیف کرنے والا

propagate (prop-a-gayt) *v.t.* cause (plants or animals) to multiply کھیلنا spread (news, etc.) کی اشاعت کرنا
propagation (-gay-) *n.* act of propagating اشاعت، پراپیگنڈا
propagator (-gay-) *n.* one who propagates اشاعت کرنے والا

propel (pro-pel) *v.t.* (-ll-) drive (ship, aircraft, etc.) forward کھینکنا
n. revolving blades آگے گرد کھینکنا
 driving ship or aircraft forward پٹھکا (also see **propulsion**)

propensity (pro-pens-i-ti) *n.* natural inclination میلان، رجحان (to do or for doing something)

proper (prop-ē*) *adj.* suitable (to, to do or for doing something) مناسب، موزوں appropriate (conduct) صحیح
proper noun, name of one particular person, place, etc. اسم
properly *adv.* appropriately صحیح
propriety (prop-ri-ē-ti) *n.* properness سہولیت، suitableness
 correct conduct آداب
 details of decorum آداب

property (prop-ē*-ti) *n.* possessions جائیداد land and buildings owned by one landed جائیداد دار
 special quality (of) خاصہ
properties (-teez) *n. pl.* articles other than scenery used on the stage in a play نقشہ کشی کا سامان

prophecy (prof-e-si) *n.* prediction پیش گوئی
 foretelling the course of life after death as a result of direct communion with God
prophesy (prof-e-si) *v.t.* predict (something or that) پیش گوئی کرنا
prophet (prof-et) *n.* religious teacher prophesying the future نبی پیش گوئی

sem., (prophetess) one who predicts پیش گوئی کرنے والا
prophetess *n.* woman prophet پیش گوئی کرنے والی
prophetic (pro-fet-ik) *adj.* of a prophet پیش گوئی کرنے والا
 of prophesying پیش گوئی کرنے والا
 prophetic words سچ ثابت ہونے والی پیش گوئی

prophylactic (proh-fi-lak-tik) *n. & adj.* (substance, treatment) preventive (medicine or treatment) احتیاطی (دوا یا علاج)
prophylaxis (-lak-sis) *n.* preventive treatment of disease احتیاطی علاج
 احتیاطی تدابیر

propinquity (pro-pink-wi-ti) *n.* nearness in time or place قربت
 kinship قرابت

propitiate (pro-pish-i-ayt) *v.t.* appease offend god or person کا غصہ مٹانا، راضی کرنا

the favour of (gods, etc.) کر لینا
propitiation (-pish-i-ay) *n.* act of propitiating رضا
propitiatory *adj.* based on propitiation رضا بخوانہ

propitious (pro-pish-us) *adj.* of good omen مبارک
 مستعد، نیک شگون والا

proportion (pro-poh*-shēn) *n.* comparative relation تناسب share, part (of) حصہ (in mathematics) equality of relation between two sets of numbers اربعہ متناسب (pl.) (proportions), dimensions, size (طول و عرض و عریضہ) (pl.)
correct or suitable relationship صحیح
proportional *adj.* in proper proportion کے متناسب، کے مطابق
 corresponding (to) متعلقہ
proportionate *adj.* proportional (to) کے متناسب

propose (pro-pohz) *v.t. & i.* suggest something or to do something or someone's name تجویز کرنا
 He proposed Abdul Qayyum for President اس نے عبدالقائم کو صدر کے لیے تجویز کیا
 make an offer of marriage (to) شادی کا بیانیہ دینا
 intend (to do) offer as a toast (the health of) کاغذ پیش کرنے کی تجویز پیش کرنا
proposal (pro-poh-zēl) *n.* suggestion
 offer of marriage شادی کا بیانیہ
proposition (prop-o-zish-ēn) *n.* statement بیان problem مسئلہ

propound (pro-pound) *v.t.* put forward (a theory) پیش کرنا
 ask for the solution of (a riddle) (پہیلی) پوچھنا

proprietary *adj.* (see under proprietor)

proprietor (pro-pri-e-tē*) *n.* owner (of land, business, hotel, store, etc.) پراپیٹر
proprietress *n. fem.* woman owner پراپیٹر
proprietary *adj.* (rights, etc.) of a proprietor مالکانہ

propriety *n.* (of person or his conduct) being proper سہولیت، suitableness
 موزونیت

propulsion (pro-pul-shēn) *n.* propelling power
 (also see **propel**)
prorogue (pro-rohg) *v.t.* adjourn (a session of the Legislature) ملتوی کرنا
prorogation (-gay-) *n.* act of proroguing; being prorogued ملتوی

prosaic *adj.* (see under prose)

proscribe (pros-krib) *v.t.* exile مقرر کرنا
 publish the name of (book, etc.) as condemned
 declare (a book) as unlawful
 and confiscate all its copies کتاب کی ضبطی کا حکم صادر کرنا
prose (prohz) *n.* form of ordinary writing or

speech عام تقریر و تحریر کی زبان، نثر unsimplified language as literary medium نثر prosy (proh-zi), بھیدکا، بے لطف prosaic (proh-zay-ik) adj. suitable for prose and not for poetry نثر کے لئے موزوں prosiness n. بے لطف ہونا

prosecute (pros-c-kewt) v.i. pursue (an inquiry, studies, trade, etc.) میں لگ رہنا initiate legal proceedings against کے خلاف پر مقدمہ چلانا، prosecution (-kew-) n. prosecuting in the prosecution of کے دوران میں starting of legal proceedings against پر مقدمہ چلانا prosecuting agency the prosecution case پر مقدمہ چلانی، prosecutor n. one who prosecutes Public Prosecutor, advocate appointed by the government to, conduct prosecution on behalf of the State سرکاری وکیل، پلیس کا آفیسر Prosecuting police official, (D.S.P., etc.) استعمال

proselyte (pros-e-lit) n. convert from one religion مرنہ person who changes his political affiliations پڑانا سیاسی نظریہ چھوڑ کر نیا اختیار کرنے والا Proserpine (pros-ē-pin) Cl. myth. queen of the Lower World; (she is identified with the Greek Persephone) (pr. pē*-sef-o-nee) پروسیپین prosody (pros-o-di) n. laws of versification موزوں، عروض و دوانی

prospect (pros-pekt) n. wide view وسیع منظر wide view before the mind وسیع ذہن میدان likelihood امکان not much prospect of امکان کم likelihood v.i. & i. (pros-pekt) search (for minerals, oil, etc.) (معدنی یا ذخائر کی تلاش) جستجو کرنا likely or possible customer of something or subscriber to periodical, etc. ممکن گاہک، امکانی گاہک، شکار prospecting (-pek-) n. such search (for minerals) معدنی رقمندی prospective (-pek-) adj. likely pertaining to or enforceable from a future date مستقبل کا، آئندہ کا prospector n. one who prospects (for oil, etc.) تیل وغیرہ کے ذخائر کا جستجو prospectus (pros-pek-tus) n. pamphlet giving details of an educational institution for the benefit of new entrants پراچکس ایگزیٹ نامہ advertisement of (an insurance company or) some new business enterprise پراچکس، کیفیت نامہ

prosper (pros-pē*) v.i. & i. (cause to) flourish پروخ یا پانا prosperity (-pe-) n. act of prospering پروخ prosperous (pros-pe-rus) adj. flourishing کامیاب، باخروش

prostate (pros-tayt) n. (also prostate gland), a gland with male genital organ پراسٹیٹ، رگھنی راندرہ

prostitute (pros-ti-tewt) n. whore رندی، ہنسا، subject (oneself, one's energies, etc.) to exploitation استعمال put (oneself) to wrong use عسرت فروشی

prostrate adj. (pros-trayt) lying face down شککا مارا tired مٹے کے بل گرے ہونا prostrated adj. defeated and helpless شکست خوردہ prostration (-tray-) n. lie prostrate مٹے کے بل گرنا ہونا overcoming مغلوب ہونا being overcome مغلوب کرنا complete exhaustion سخت تھکاؤٹ، تھک کر چور ہونا

prosy adj., prosiness n. (see under prose) protagonist (proh-tag-o-nist) n. hero of a drama, etc. ہیرو، champion (of a cause)، حامی، رکا، نمونہ

protect (pro-tēkt) v.i. keep safe (from or against) بچانا، بچانے رکھنا، guard (home industry) against foreign competition by taxing the imports heavily دینا protection (-tek-) n. act of protecting or being protected حفاظت live under the protection of, live under (someone's) protection (of a woman) be kept by him کی دانتہ protective (-tiv) adj. that protects محافظ، protective custody, preventive detention; detention (of someone) to protect state from his subversive activities نظر بندی protector n. one who protects محافظ، نگہبان protectorate n. country taken over by some big Power for the plausible reason of its protection زیر حمایت علاقہ، محروس ملک (جس ملک پر محروس)

protege (prot-e-zhay) n. (fem. protégée) ward متوکیل، زیر نگرانی یا زیر حمایت شخص protein (pro-leen) n. nitrogenous part of food found in meat, etc. پروٹین، لحمیہ

protest v.i. & i. (pro-test) declare solemnly (one's innocence, etc.) کا پر زور اعلان کرنا declare in the face of opposition (that) احتجاج کرنا (against or about) اعتراض کرنا، (برائے یا بابت) احتجاجی declaration in the face of opposition احتجاجی do (something) under protest, do (it) after registering one's protest زیر احتجاج کرنا protestation (-lay-) n. (usu. pl.) solemn assertion (of) پر زور اعلان

Protestant (prot-es-tant) n. a Christian who is neither a Roman Catholic nor a Greek Orthodox پروٹسٹنٹ adj. of Protestantism احتجاجی n. Protestantism (pro-tes-tant-izm) n. Protestant creed پروٹسٹنٹ عقائد being a Protestant پروٹسٹنٹ عقائد

proto- (*proh-to*) *pref.* original, first **اصلی** (as : *protomartyr*, first martyr for a cause **آدین شہید**)

protocol (*proh-to-kol*) *n.* original signed document of a treaty before its approval by the concerned states **حکومتی معاہدہ کی اصل دستاویز** (the *Protocol*), etiquette department of a country's Foreign Office for receiving and conducting official foreign guests, diplomats, etc. **محکمہ استقبالی** *Chief of Protocol*, officer in charge of Protocol **ناظم استقبالی**

proton (*proh-ton*) *n.* unit of matter with a positive charge and much larger than an electron **پروٹان، مثبت برقیہ**

protoplasm (*proh-to-plahzm*) *n.* semi-fluid substance which is the basis of plant and animal life **مادہ اولی، مادہ حیات**

prototype (*proh-to-tip*) *n.* first example (of) **اصل پہلا نمونہ**

protract (*pro-trakt*) *v.t.* prolong **طویل دینا** **protracted** *adj.* (of negotiations, etc.) prolonged **بہت طویل پکڑجائینا**

protractor (*-trak*) *n.* D-shaped instrument for measuring and plotting angles on paper **پروٹریکٹر ڈی، زاویہ پیم**

protrude (*pro-trood*) *v.t. & i.* just out **باہر نکلتا**

protuberant (*pro-turb-e-rant*) *adj.* bulging out **اُبھرا ہوا**

protuberance *n.* bulge **اُبھار**

proud *adj.* haughty **منزور** **proving** *adj.* having self-respect **عزت مند** **joyous** (*of*) **خوددار، عزت مند** **feeling honoured by** (*of* something) **حزت (کسی کے بلے)** **cause of pride** (*of* one) **افزائی جانتا** **splendid, imposing** (*sight, building, etc.*) **شاہنشاہ** **pride** *n.* (which also see)

prove (*proov*) *v.t. & i.* give proof (that something is as stated or give proof of (something)) **رک ثابت کرنا، کا ثبوت دینا** **ascertain** (something) **کو پیکر کر دیکھنا** **turn out** (*to be*) **نکلنا**

proof *n.* (which also see)

proverb (*prov-b*) *n.* adage; saw; wise saying **مذہب، اشل، مثل**

proverbial (*-ve*-*) *adj.* of or like proverbs **کما زدن کا راسا** **widely known** (saying, etc.) **ہر کسی کو معلوم ہو، زبان زد خاص و عام**

proverbially (*pro-ve*-bi-a-li*) *adv.* quite commonly **بانتوم**

provide (*pro-vid*) *v.t. & i.* supply the need **کو دینا** **provide** (*someone with*) **بمیں پہنچانا** **for one's family** **بہانہ** **make arrangements for or against future needs, eventualities,**



a protractor

etc. **provided**, **providing** *conj.* on condition (or sometimes *that*) **بشرطیکہ**

providence (*prov-i-clens*) *n.* (old use) **کفایت شہاری** (*Providence*). God's care for His creatures **قدرت، رحمت، خدا کا فضل و فضل برہانی**

providential (*-densh-*) *adj.* coming from Providence **خدا کے فضل سے** **result of being provident** **مستقبل کے بلے میں انداز کرنے سے متعلق**

provident *adj.* foresighted **دور اندیش** **providing for the future** **مستقبل کے بلے بچانے والا، آئندہ چل کر کام آنے والا**

provident fund, fund to which one contributes regularly from one's salary to put something by for days after retirement; (when the post is non-pensionable the employer contributes an equal amount to such savings by the employee) **پرووڈنٹ فنڈ**

province (*prov-ins*) *n.* large administrative division of a country **صوبہ** **field (of study, etc.)** **outside (one's) province**, not (be) his specialized subject **کا مضمون نہ ہونا**

provincial (*pro-vinsh-el*) *adj.* of a province **صوبائی** **provincial autonomy** **صوبائی خود مختاری** **parochial** **نظری پر مبنی**

provincialism *n.* such narrow outlook **رکسی، صوبے کا**

provision (*pro-vizh-en*) *n.* providing **پیش رفتاری** **preparation (for an eventuality)** **مستقبل کے ہتھیار** **for old age** **بڑھاپے کے بلے پس انداز کرنا** **usu.** **provision store** **پیش رفتاری** **provision merchant** **پیش رفتاری** **condition** **with the provision that** **بشرطیکہ**

provisional *adj.* as a temporary arrangement; **عارضی طور پر** **provisionally** *adv.* **interim** **proviso** (*pro-vi-zoh*) *n.* (pl. *provisos*) (in law) limiting clause **شرط** **with the proviso that** **بشرطیکہ**

provisory (*pro-vi-zh-ri*) *adj.* conditional **شرط**

provoke (*pro-vohk*) *v.t.* enrage **پیش میں** **call forth criticism, laughter, etc.** **لا باعث ہونا** **impel** (someone to or to do or into doing something) **کے شریک دینا**

provoking *adj.* vexing **تکلیف دہ**

provocative (*pro-vok-a-tiv*) *adj.* intentionally enraging or rousing **پیش رفتاری**

provocation (*-kay-*) *n.* act of provoking or thing that provokes **پیش رفتاری** **under provocation** **پیش رفتاری میں**

provost (*pro-ost*, or in military use *prov-oh*) *n.* (member) of military police **پیش رفتاری**

provost marshal (*prov-oh-mah*-shel*) *n.* head of military police **پیش رفتاری**

prow (prou) *n.* front of a ship, etc. **پرواز و بڑھ** (کا اگلا حصہ)
proweess (prou-es) *n.* great bravery, **دیریری، بہادری، شجاعت**
prowl (prowl) *v.i.* move about stealthily (for preying or stealing) **شکار یا چوری کے لئے مخفیانہ طور پر گشت**
proximity (prok-sim-i-ti) *n.* nearness **قرب، نزدیکی**
proxy (prok-si) *n.* authorized agent **مختار**
prude (prood) *n.* woman too squeamish about sexual relations **بناوٹی شرم**
prudish (prood-ish) *adj.* such (person or manners) **بناوٹی شرم**
prudery (prood-è-ri) *adj.* being a prude **بناوٹی شرم**
prudent (proo-dent) *adj.* acting after careful thought
prudence *n.* being prudent **ہوشیار، ہوشیاری، احتیاط**
prune (proon) *v.i.* cut off unwanted branches etc., of **پھانسیا**
prussic acid *n.* a very deadly poison (also called hydrocyanic acid) **پروسی تیزاب**
pry (pri) *v.i. & i.* look too inquisitively (into others' affairs) **پڑجھونکنا، کیڑ میں سے گھسنے**
pry a secret out of **پڑجھونکنا**
prying *adj.* who pries **پڑجھونکنے والا**
psalm (sahm) *n.* hymn **پسالم**
pseudo- (sew-do) *pref.* sham **نقلی، جھٹی**
pseudonym (sew-do-nim) *n.* 'nom-de-plume' **نقلی نام، مخفی نام**
pshaw (shaw, or shah) *int.* (exclamation of contemptuous impatience) **پشوہ**
psychic *adj.*, **psychiatry** *n.*, **psycho-analysis** *n.*, **psycho-analytical** *adj.* (see under psychology)
psychology (si-kol-o-ji) *n.* science of the mind
psychologist *n.* expert in psychology **پسکالوجسٹ**
psychological (-loj-) *adj.* pertaining to psychology **پسکالوجی**
psychological moment (for), psychologically suited to the spread of strong influence **پسکالوجی**
psychic (st-kik) *adj.* of the mind **پسکالوجی**
psychiatry (si-ki-at-ri) *n.* treatment of mental diseases **پسکالوجی**
psychiatrist *n.* **پسکالوجسٹ**

analysis (si-ko-an-al-is-is) *n.* theory of the Austrian Jew, Sigmund Freud (1856-1939), about the division of mind into the conscious and the unconscious **نظریہ لائسنس**
psycho-analytical (-lit-i) *adj.* pertaining to psycho-analysis **پسکالوجی**
pub *n.* (see under public)
puberty (pew-bē-ti) *n.* sexual maturity **پبیری، جنسی بلوغت**
pubescent (-bes-ent) *adj.* reaching puberty **پبلنسنے والا، بالغ**
public (pub-lik) *n.* people at large **لوگ**
the reading public **پبلک**
in public, openly **پبلک**
public *adj.* pertaining to the people in general (opp. of private) **عوامی**
public knowledge **پبلک**
public opinion *n.* general opinion of the people on a sociological issue **پبلک**
public house, (or colloq. **pub**) *n.* new and popular kind of tavern in Britain where only alcoholic drinks are sold and consumed **پبلک**
public man *n.* voluntary social worker; leader **پبلک**
public relations *n. & adj.* (officer or department) promoting knowledge of official or other policies among the people **پبلک**
public school *n.* a kind of very expensive boarding school supposed to provide good education **پبلک**
public spirit *n.* readiness to advance public interests **پبلک**
publicly *adv.* in public; **publican** (pub-) *n.* keeper of a public house **پبلکن**
publicist (-pub-li-sit) *n.* freelance journalist writing on topical issues **پبلکسٹ**
publicity (-lis-i-ti) *n.* propaganda **پبلکسٹی**
publicize (-siz) *v.i.* give publicity to **پبلکسٹ**
publication *n.* (see under publish)
publish (pub-lish) *v.i.* make known to the public **پبلش**
publisher *n.* one who publishes **پبلشر**
publication (-kay-) *n.* publishing **پبلشر**
published **پبلش**
puck (puk) *n.* a mischievous fairy **پک**
pucker (puk-ē) *v.i. & i.* gather (lips, etc.) into wrinkles **پکڑنا**
puckered lips **پکڑے ہوئے لب**
puck *n.* a small fold **پک**

pudding (*pu-ding*) *n.* a kind of soft, sweet dish made of bread, milk, eggs پڑینگ

puddle (*pu-dl*) *n.* small pool of dirty rainwater (on a road, etc.) پڑلہ

puerile (*pu-er-il*) *adj.* childish پھلہ silly

puerility (*-ril*) *n.* being puerile پھلیت

puff (*pu-f*) *n.* sudden rush of air جھونکا steam, smoke, etc., rushed out once جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* send or come out in puffs جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff out of, (of train) move out of the railway station with (the sound of) puffing جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff at (one's) cigarette جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff out the candle جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff up, proud جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff out, short-winded جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff out, short-winded جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff out, short-winded جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff out, short-winded جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff out, short-winded جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff out, short-winded جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff out, short-winded جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff out, short-winded جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff out, short-winded جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff out, short-winded جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff out, short-winded جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff out, short-winded جھونکا

puff (*pu-f*) *v. t. & i.* puff out, short-winded جھونکا

pull-over *n.* sweater pulled on-over the head پل اوور

pulley (*pu-li*) *n.* grooved wheel with rope, etc., for lifting heavy weight پلے

pulley-block *n.* block housing a pulley پلے بلاک

pulmonary (*pu-mo-na-ri*) *adj.* pertaining to the lungs پھیپھڑوں کا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *n.* fleshy part of fruit گڑا any soft mass گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا

pulp (*pu-lp*) *v. t. & i.* make into or become pulp گڑا



punctilious (punk-til-i-us) *adj.* careful in duty **فرض شناس**, very particular in details of etiquette **پنکٹیلو** (punk-til-yoh) *n* (pl *punctilios*) nice point of etiquette **پنکٹیلو**

punctiliousness *n* **پنکٹیلو کی بڑی پابندی**

punctual (punk-tew-ēl) *adj.* observing the appointed time **وقت کا پابند** quite on time **بالکل**

punctually *adv.* **پابندی وقت کے ساتھ** **punctuality** (-al) *n* being punctual **وقت کی پابندی**

punctuate (punk-tew-ayt) *v. t.* insert punctuation marks in (a passage) **پنکٹوں اور اوقات کا استعمال کرنا**, **emphasize** **پر زور دینا** interrupt

every now and then with (clicers, etc.) **رکے دوران میں** **punctuation** (-ay-) *n.* act of punctuating **اوقات کا استعمال**, **punctuation marks**, marks (like comma, full-stop, etc.) used for this purpose **Punctuation mark**, one of such marks **وقت، کرکڑ اور اوقات**

puncture (punk-chē*) *n.* minute hole in a (car or bicycle) tube **پنکچر** any small hole **پنکچر**

v. t. & i. get or make a puncture in **پنکچر ہونا یا کرنا**, **سوراخ ہونا یا کرنا**

pungent (punj-ent) *adj.* sharp (smell or taste) **تیز**, **sarcastic** (remark, etc.) **pungency** (punj-ens-i) *n.* quality of being pungent **تیزی، چمکین**

punish (pun-ish) *v. t.* inflict on (someone) penalty for offence **سزا دینا** **punishable** *adj.* that which can be punished **پنشنی** **punishment** *n.* act of punishing or being punished **سزا**

punitive (pew-n-i-tiv) *adj.* designed to punish **تجزیری** **punitive action**, police force posted at a place as a punitive measure **تجزیری قوت**

punster *n.* (see under pun)

punt (punt) *n.* small flat bottomed boat propelled by pushing a long pole against the river-bed **پنٹ** *v. t. & i.* go in or move a punt **پنٹ**

punter *n.* regular gambler (esp. in races) **پنٹر** *adj.* **punter's day**; the punters were winning well on that day **پنٹ**

punty (pew-ni) *adj.* undersized weakling **پنٹی**

pup (pup) *n.* (abbr. of) puppy **پلا**

pupil (pew-pil) *n.* once who is taught (in a school, etc.) **شاگرد**, **طالبعلم**, **dark centre** (of the eye) **آنکھ کی پتلی**, **مرکز**, **مرکز**

puppet (pup-et) *n.* doll, etc., worked by strings **پپٹ** **puppet show** **پپٹ شو**, **stooze** **پپٹ**

puppy (pup-i) *n.* (pl. *puppies*) young dog **پلا** **haughty youth**; vain coxcomb **مغرور جوان**, **اگر بازو پھسلا**

purblind (pē*-blind) *adj.* dim-sighted **کھنکھن**, **دھندل**

purchase (pē*-chas) *v. t.* buy **خریدنا** **purchase** (something) with, obtain (it) in return for **قیمت کے لئے**

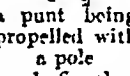
purchase *n.* buying **خریدنا** **make a purchase** at (so many) year's purchase, (of a house, etc.) at a price equivalent to (so many) year's rent, etc. **بہتے برس کے لئے** **خرید**

pure (pew-ē*) *adj.* clean **خالص** **chaste** **پاک** **unadulterated** **خالص** **pure and simple**, simply **خالص**

pure *adj.* clear (sound) **واضح** **complete** (non-sense, etc.) **a pure accident** **نقص اتفاقی**, **theoretical and not applied** (mathematics, science, etc.) **خالص** **purely** *adv.* with purity **خالص طور پر** **pureness** *n.* being pure **خالص ہونا** **purity** *n.* being pure **خالص ہونا** **purify** *v. t.* make pure **خالص کرنا** **purification** (-ka-) *n.* **خالص ہونا** **purist** *n.* person too scrupulous about the use of words **خالص ہونا**

purge (pē*j) *v. t.* free (of or from sin, evil, impurities, etc.) **پاک کرنا** **clear** (oneself of charge) **empty** (the bowels) by a purgative **مُجَلاب دینا** **rid** (party, army, etc.) of undesirable elements **دھار دینا** **purging** thus **پاک کرنا** **purgative** (pē*g-a-tiv) *n. & adj.* (drug) emptying the bowels **مُجَلاب** **purgatory** (pē*g-a-to-ri) *n.* place of temporary suffering between Heaven and Hell **عزات میں**

puritan (paw-ri-tan) *n.* one who is very strict and narrow-minded in morals, etc. **اخلاقی** **Puritan**, 16th century **Protestant of excessive type** **پورٹن** **puritanical** (-tan-) *adj.* **معاذات میں سخت گیر**



purl (pɜːl) *v.i.* (of a brook) flow with a murmuring sound **سُر سُر بہنا** . this sound **سُر سُر**
purloin (pɜː-loin) *v.i.* pilfer, steal **چُرنا**
purple (pɜː-pɛl) *n. & adj.* mixture of red and blue **اُدرا رنگ (ازرقانی رنگ)**
purport *n.* (pɜː*po*t) sense (of a passage, etc.) **منشا، برنت** intention behind an act **مہمزم**
v.i. (pɜː*po*t) seem, (to mean) **کا مہمزم نظر آنا**
 seem (to be) **معلوم ہونا**
purpose (pɜː-pus) *n.* intention **غرض، نیت** determination **قصد، ارادہ** on purpose, intentionally **غرضاً، مقصداً، ارادہ، غرض**
 بیکار، بے اثر، little purpose, to no purpose **بیکار، بے اثر، کچھ کر کے بے مقصد**
 serve (one's) purpose **بھرتا** (be) to the point **بھرتا** to the purpose **بھرتا**
purposeful *adj.* (one's action) of whose purpose one is conscious **مقصد والا**
purposely *adv.* intentionally **قصداً، ارادہ، غرضاً**
purr (pɜː*) *n.* low murmuring sound (of a cat) to show affection **خُر خُر** similar sound of a telephone **خُر خُر** *v.i.* (of a cat or telephone) make this sound **خُر خُر کرنا**
purse (pɜː*s) *n.* wallet for money **پُتو** bag (containing money, offered as a prize or present) **پُتو**
v.i. pucker (lips) **پُتو** **purser** *n.* accounts and stores officer on a ship **جہاز کا افسر** (also see pursy)
persecution *n.* (see under pursue)
pursue (pɜː*-sɛw) *v.i.* chase **کاٹنا** continue with (one's work, etc.) **رہنا، میں لگے رہنا**
 seek ; aim at (pleasure, etc.) **رہنا، کو حاصل کرنے کے لیے چھوڑ دینا**
pursuit (pɜː*-sɛwt) *n.* pursuing **پُرسو** in pursuit of, (a) during **پُرسو** (b) pursuing **پُرسو** job, vocation **پُرسو** (usu. pl.) that which is pursued **پُرسو، مشغلہ، مشاغل**
pursy (pɜː*-si) *adj.* purse-proud **دوکت، پر گھٹکتہ** short-winded **مڑا، کمبخت، پھپھس** corpulent **مڑا** جس کی سانس جلد بھرنے جاسے، جسے بخد کی دم چڑھ جاسے **مڑا** (of mouth, eyes, etc.) puckered **مڑا**
purvey (pɜː*-rɛy) *v.i. & i.* provide (food-stuffs) **راشیاں** as a trader **پُرسو** **purveyor** *n.* one who purveys **راشیاں** **purview** (pɜː*-rɛw) *n.* scope **دائرہ** not fall within the purview of, be outside the scope of **کے دھڑے** میں نہ آنا

pus (pus) *n.* matter discharging from festering wound, etc. **پُسیب، ریم**
push (pʊʃ) *v.i. & i.* press away from, **دھکیٹنا** urge (someone to do something) **دھکیٹنا** exert (oneself) to excel others **دھکیٹنا** thrust (up or out) **دھکیٹنا** drive (someone back) **دھکیٹنا** force (one's wares) on the attention of **دھکیٹنا** push (on, along or forward) one's work, etc. **دھکیٹنا** *n.* thrust **دھکیٹنا** be pushed for time **دھکیٹنا** thrust **دھکیٹنا** at a push, forced by circumstances **دھکیٹنا** *give* (someone) a push **دھکیٹنا** resolve to go ahead with one's work **دھکیٹنا** *dismissal* (slang) **دھکیٹنا** *enterprize* **دھکیٹنا** *get the push*, be dismissed **دھکیٹنا** *pushing* *adj.* one forging ahead **دھکیٹنا** *pushover* *n.* (see Addenda)
pusillanimous (pɜː-si-lan-i-mus) *adj.* faint-hearted **دھکیٹنا**
puss (poos) *n.* cat **دھکیٹنا** **pussy** (poo-si) *n.* (child's word for) cat **دھکیٹنا**
put (put) *v.i.* (put, put, put) place **دھکیٹنا** set in (a specified position) **دھکیٹنا** cause to be (in or to a specified state) **دھکیٹنا** express in words **دھکیٹنا** propose, state (resolution, question) **دھکیٹنا** backstair influence **دھکیٹنا** *have a put* **دھکیٹنا** (Phrases:) *be much put about*, be treated roughly **دھکیٹنا** *put* (an idea, etc.) across, present (it), suggest (it) **دھکیٹنا** *put* (something) across, do it successfully **دھکیٹنا** *put a check on* **دھکیٹنا** *put at*, (a) drink deep of (liquor, etc.) **دھکیٹنا** (b) suck (cigar, etc.) **دھکیٹنا** *put* (something) at (some amount) **دھکیٹنا** *put a spoke in* (someone's) wheel **دھکیٹنا** *put back* (the hands of a clock), (a) actually do so **دھکیٹنا** (b) do so metaphorically **دھکیٹنا** *put the clock on* **دھکیٹنا** *put* (something) before (someone) as, present (it to him) to create such an impression **دھکیٹنا** *put aside*, put by, save (for the future) **دھکیٹنا** *put* (something) down, note (it) down **دھکیٹنا** *put down a rebellion* (etc.) curb it **دھکیٹنا** *put* (someone) down (as or for), take him to be **دھکیٹنا** *put forth* buds (etc.) **دھکیٹنا** *put forth* (one's) strength **دھکیٹنا** *put forward* a theory **دھکیٹنا** *put forward* **دھکیٹنا**

put (one's) hands in (or into) (one's) pocket ڈوبیہ خرچ کرنے سے ہاتھ پر put (one's) hands in (one's) pockets
 put one's hand ڈوبیہ دھرنے سے ہاتھ ڈھرنے، کام دوسروں پر چھوڑ دینا
 let us put our heads together (to) be hard put to it, be in a fix put (someone) in mind of have the put of, have an undue advantage over put (someone) in rage (or good humour) put into (someone's) head, suggest to someone put into (a language), render into (it) put into (someone's) mouth, ascribe to (him) put into words, couch (idea, etc.) in words put into shape put it to (someone) that, challenge him to disprove put life into put money into, invest money in (business etc.) put money on a horse, bet on a horse put (something) off, postpone (it) put (someone) off with an excuse put (someone) off his guard, make (him) unwary by a false assurance put (someone) on (his) guard put (someone) off (his) food put on clothes (etc.) put on speed put on flesh (or weight) put (someone) on (his) honour (not) to do (something) put (something) right put (something) right

put (oneself) in (another's) hands ڈوبیہ کسی کے ہاتھ دینا (یا کچھ اچھلتی بنا لینا)
 put (someone) through by telephone put (a matter) to put up a prayer put up (goods) for sale put up (things) in boxes (etc.) put up (someone's) name put up a fight put up with (something) put up with (someone) put up (at a place, with a person, for a time) putrefy (pau-ri-fī) v. l. & i. (cause to) rot putrescent (-res-ent) adj. becoming putrid putrefaction (-fak-) n. rotting putrid (pau-ri-d) adj. rotten putrid highly distasteful putch (pooch) n. 'coup de main' bid to seize political power by force puttee, puttie (put-i) n. legging made of cloth strip wound round leg from ankle to knee putties putty (put-i) n. cement of lime, etc., a pair of puttees puttees put with putty puzzle (puz-əl) n. bewildering in a puzzle perplexing question designed to test ingenuity, etc. puzzle over a problem, discover (its) meaning by persevering mental effort pye dog (pi-dog) n. ownerless Eastern dog of a low mixed breed pygmy, pigmy (pig-mi) n. (pl. pygmies) dwarf (esp. one of an African race of pygmies) pyjamas (pi-jah-maz) n. pl. sleeping-suit comprising a loose jacket and trousers pylon (pi-lon) n. tower to support electric cables and built as a steel framework pyorrhoea (pi-o-rec-a) n. disease causing pus discharge from gums pyramid (pi-ra-mid) n. structure with triangular sides meeting at the top (Pyramid), one of such structures built as royal mausoleums in ancient Egypt pyramidal (pi-ram-i-dēl), pyramidal (-mid-adj. of or like a pyramid

pyre (pi-c*) *n.* pile of wood for cremating a dead body چننا

pyretic (pi-e-ret-ik) *adj.* of, for or producing fever بخشار والا

pyrites (pi-ri-teez) *n.* compound of some mineral with sulphur or arsenic (آتشیں مرکب) also iron pyrites, sulphide of iron آتشیں ٹولادش

pyro- (pi-ro) *pref.* of fire آتش obtaining by heating آتشیں

pyrotechnic (pi-ro-tek-nik) *adj.* of fireworks آتش بازی کا
pyrotechnics *n. pl.* art of making and displaying fireworks آتش بازی کا فن

Pyrrhic (pi-rik) *adj.* gained at too great a cost ہنگامہ
Pyrrhic victory ناقابلِ برائستِ حقیقی، سخت ہنگامہ
Pyrrhic dance, Greek war-

dance یونانی جنگی رقص

Pythagorean (pi-thag-o-rec-ēn) *adj.* pertaining to 6th century B. C. Greek philosopher-mathematician Pythagoras or his philosophy *n.* his follower فیثا خورسی

python (pi-thon) *n.* boa- constrictor برت براساف، آتروا
(Python), Cl. myth. a great snake killed by Apollo at Delphi پائیتھن
soothsayer کاہن



person possessed by a familiar-spirit جادوگر **pythoness** *n.* witch جادوگر

q, Q (kew) (pl. q's or qs) seventeenth letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to Urdu ک but in transliteration regarded as equivalent to ق mind (one's) P's and Q's (see under p) (Q.) (abbr. for) query استوال

qua (kwa) *conj.* in the capacity of کیفیت کی حیثیت سے

quack (kwak) *n.* charlatan عظامی any ignorant pretender to skill جابل مدعی cry of a duck بکریں *adj.* (remedies) of a quack عظامی کی دوائیں **quackery** (kwak-ē-ri) *n.* being a quack عظامی ہونا، جابل مدعی ہونا

quadrangle (kwod-rang-ēl) *n.* plane four-sided figure چوکوشہ quadrangular space surrounded by buildings (esp. in a college) احاطہ
quadrangular (kwod-rang-ew-lē*) *adj.* in the form of a quadrangle چوکوشیا

quadrant (kwod-rant) *n.* one-fourth of a circle or its circumference ربع دائرہ



instrument for measuring height quadrilaterals

quadratic (kwod-rat-ik) *adj.* (esp.) of mathematical equation involving the square and no higher power of the unknown quantity مرتبی
quadratic equation مرتبی مساوات اور مساوات درجہ دوم

quadrilateral (kwod-ri-lat-ē-rēl) *n. & adj.* four-sided (plane-figure) چوکوشہ



a quadrant

quadrille (kad-ril) *n.* an old-fashioned square dance کڑمیل music for it کڑمیل کی گیت

quadruped (kwod-rew-ped) *n.* four-footed animal چوپایہ

quadruple (kwod-roop-ēl) *adj.* of four چارکا four-fold چارگنا، چارگنا، چارگنا، چارگنا *v. i. & i.* make (something) or become four-fold یا ہونا یا بننا
quadruplets *n. pl.* four babies born of one mother at one birth چار بچہ والے بچے

quaff (kwof) *v. i.* drink (something) in deep draughts عیش عیش پی جانا

quag *n.* (same as **quagmire**, which see)

quagmire (kwag-mi-ē*) **quag** *n.* marsh دلدل

Quai d'Orsay (kāy-do*-say) *n.* French Foreign Office فرانسیسی دفتر خارجہ

quail (kwayl) *n.* bird like a small partridge بٹیر *v. i.* flinch with fear (at or before danger, etc.) ڈبک جانا

quaint (kwaynt) *adj.* (of person, custom, etc.) pleasingly unusual or old-fashioned عجیب، پرانی

quaintly *adv.* in a quaint manner عجیب انداز سے

quaintness *n.* quality of being quaint عجیب و غریب کا، انوکھا

quake (kwayk) *v. i.* tremble (with cold) کانپنا، کانپنا (with fear) کانپنا (of the earth) have tremors. زلزلہ آنا

Quaker (kway-kē*) *n.* member of the Christian sect called the Society of Friends founded by George Fox (1624-91) کوئیکر

qualify (kuol-i-fi) *v. i. & i.* become or make proficient (for) کاہل ہونا یا بنا دینا

become entitled (to do or for doing something) مجاز ہونا، be successful (in an examination, etc.) کامیاب ہونا

modify or tone down (statement with a limit, etc.) پر قید لگانا، کو ختم کرنا (of an

adjective: describe the quality of (a noun) کی
qualified *adj.* trained **مستعد** entitled
 (for, or to do or for doing something) اہل
qualification (-fi-kay-) *n.*
 (usu. pl.) education and training **تعلیمیت، تربیت**
 limiting statement **قید، شرط** moderation **تعدیل**
quality (kwol-i-ti) *n.* excellence **خوبی، کمال**
 (good or poor) kind (of) **قسم**
 characteristic **خاص بات** being "how" (as
 opposed to being "how much", or quantity)
quality *surveyor*, person measuring
 up and evaluating the work of builder(s) **مختار کا کام**
qualitative (kwol-i-tay-tiv) *adj.* of
 quality **کیفیت کا، کیفیتی، ماہیت**
qualm (kwahm) *n.* momentary sickness **منشی**
 (usu. pl.) misgiving **شک، شبہ** have no
 qualms of conscience, have no thought of repent-
 ance **qualmish** *adj.* feeling
 qualms **جس کا، جس کا شکرا ہو، جس کی طبیعت مالش کر رہی ہو**
quandary (kwoon-day-e-ri) *n.* riddle **پہیلی**
 perplexity **be in a quan-**
dary *kwon-i-ti* *n.* amount **مقدار، کمیت**
quantities *n. pl.* large quantity
 number **تعداد** in quantities, in quantity, in bulk
quantitative (-tay-) *adj.* of
 quantity **کمیت کا** **quantum** (kwon-um) *n.*
 amount **مقدار، کمیت** quantum theory, theory in
 physics trying to explain the discontinuous
 nature of energy within the atom by holding
 that radiant energy is discharged in separate
 amounts **مقداری نظریہ، نظریہ مقدار، متعینہ**
quarantine (kwo-ran-teen) *n.* segregating (some-
 one) to control the spreading of infection **علاج کی**
 قرنطینہ *v. i.* put or keep in quarantine **قرنطینہ میں رکھنا**
quarrel (kwo-rèl) *n.* heated dispute or strong
 disagreement (with someone about or over some-
 thing) **جھگڑا، بحث** its cause **جھگڑا کی وجہ**
v. i. (-ll-) have a quarrel (with) **جھگڑنا، بحث کرنا**
quarrelsome (-sum) *adj.* in the habit of
 quarrelling **جھگڑا کرنا**
quarry (kwo-ri) *n.* hole, etc., for digging
 out structural stones **پتھر کی کان** (lit.) hunted
 animal, etc. **شکار کا میدان** *v. i.* dig (stones) out of a
 quarry **quarried** (kwo-rid) *adj.*
 stone dug out thus **پتھر کا کان سے نکالا ہوا**
quart (kwo*t) *n.* quarter of a gallon **چوتھائی سین**
quarter (kwo*-tə*) *n.* fourth part (of)
چارواں حصہ fifteen minutes (past one, two,
 three, etc.) **سوا** fifteen minutes (to one, two,

three, etc.) **چوتھے** (U.S.) coin worth a quarter
 of a dollar **کوآرٹر ڈالر** joint including leg **جوائنٹ** (also
 pl.) direction **طرف** from all quarters, from every
 quarter **چاروں طرف سے** area (esp. of a city) **علاقہ**
 (pl.) lodgings **کوآرٹر** take up quarters with
 (usu. soldiers') barracks or small in-
 dependent room **کوآرٹر** (10) mercy to a vanquish-
 ed foe **پناہ مانگنا** ask for quarters **پناہ مانگنا**
 give quarter to **پناہ دینا** receive quarter **پناہ لینا**
 (11) quarter cwt. **چوتھائی ہزار رویت**
 (12) range, distance **فاصلہ** **quarterly** *adv.*
 divide into four equal shares each **چار حصے کرنا**
 lodge in quarters **کوآرٹر میں رہنا**
quarterback *v. i. & i.* (see
 Addenda) **quarter-deck** *n.* officer's reserved
 part of the upper deck (of a warship) **چوتھائی**
quarterly *adj.* once every three
 months **adv.** happening at this interval
n. quarterly **پہلی، چوتھی، ہفتی وار**
quartermaster *n.* officer in charge of army stores
کوآرٹر ماسٹر Quartermaster-General, (abbr. Q. M. G.),
 army General in charge of stores, etc. **کوآرٹر ماسٹر جنرل**
quarto (kwah*-to) *n.* size of a (foolscap or
 other) sheet folded twice **چوتھائی کاغذ**
 book, etc., on paper of this size **کوآرٹر**
quartz (kwo*ts) *n.* silica in various mineral
 forms **مردہ سنگ، سوان**
quash (kwash) *v. i.* (of a higher court) make
 void (a lower court's sentence) **فیصلہ کاغذم قرار دینا**
quasi- (kway-si, or kwaj-si) *pref.* semi-
 quasi-official **نصفی، نیم سرکاری**
quatrain (kwot-rin) *n.* verse form comprising a
 four-lined stanza **رباعی**
quaver (kway-və*) *v. i. & i.* (of sound)
 vibrate; tremble **چھڑنا، کھپکھپانا** speak thus
چھڑتی ہوئی *n.* quavering sound **چھڑتی ہوئی آواز**
quavery (-ri) *adj.* trembling voice **چھڑتی ہوئی آواز**
quay (kee) *n.* stone platform
 for loading and unloading
 ships, etc. **گھاٹ**
queasy (kwee-zi) *adj.* (of
 digestion) liable to qualms **غصہ**
 (of food)
 causing this state **منشی کرنے والی** (of conscience
 or its owner) over-scrupulous and hence easily
 upset **مقد سے زیادہ محتاط**



queen (kween) *n.* wife of a king **نیلکہ** woman sovereign **نیلکہ** (in cards) card bearing a queen's picture **نیلکہ** (in chess) the most important piece after the king **دوروز** queen-bee, egg-producing bee **شہنشاہی کی مکھی** queen of cities, a beautiful city **عسکر و شہر آباد**

queer (kwee-è*) *adj.* suspiciously odd (looks, remark, etc.) **بغیب** a bit queer, rather mad **بیکل** (colloq.) giddy, fainting **بھو** feel queer **بھو** be in financial difficulties **گھبراہٹ میں** (of a businessman) be in financial difficulties **گھبراہٹ میں** queen the pitch for (someone), spoil (his) chances. **بھو** **queerly** *adv.* strangely **بھو** **queerness** *n.* oddity; being queer **بھو**

quell (kwel) *v. t.* subdue / rising, etc.) **دبا دینا، فرو کرنا**

quench (kwench) *v. t.* slake (one's thirst) **آگ بجھانا** extinguish (fire, etc.) **ریاں**

quern (kwè*n) *n.* hand-mill for grinding corn, etc. **چستکی**

querulous (kwe-rew-lus) *adj.* complaining **دنا دینا، چیخنا، پھلانا** peevish **بھو**

query (kwee-ri) *n.* (pl. queries) question raising a doubt or demanding elucidation **سوال** formula for repeating or raising a question **سوال** question-mark (?) **سوال** this mark put against a doubtful expression **پرچھنا** ask (if or whether) **علامت پرچھنا** express doubt **سوال**

quest (kwest) *n.* search (for) **تلاش** of, **تلاش**

question (kwee-chèn) *n.* inquiring **سوال** sentence comprising it **سوال** point at issue **سوال** doubt, uncertainty **بھو** question, certainly **یقیناً** call (something) in question, (a) object to (it) **پرچھنا** (b) raise doubts about (it) **پرچھنا** out of the question, impossible **impossible** that is not the question, it is irrelevant **it is only a question of time, sooner or later it will certainly happen** the person (etc.) in question, one being talked about just now **مذکورہ شخص (وغیرہ)** ask a question of (someone about) **پرچھنا** feel or express doubt about **پرچھنا** questionable *adj.* doubtful **سوال** question mark *n.* query (?) **پرچھنا** questionnaire (kwee-che-nay-è*, or kes-tee-o-nay-è*) *n.* list of questions drafted and

forwarded to a number of persons to gather information or gauge public opinion on a point **سوالنامہ**

queue (kew) *n.* people waiting for their turn in single file **قطار** *v. i.* (queue up), form into a queue **قطار بنانا**

quibble (kwib-èl) *n.* play on words; merely verbal point **لفظی** resort to this to dodge a question **بھو** quibbles **لفظی** argue about unimportant points **بھو**

quick (kwik) *adj.* swift (journey) **تیز** alert person **تیز** ready (to do something) **تیز** quick prompt (reply) **تیز** sensitive (ear or eye) **تیز** quick-tempered, easily irritable **تیز** quick-witted, (a) understanding quickly **تیز** (b) quick at making jokes **تیز** (old use) living flesh **تیز** cut to the quick, hurt (or be hurt in) one's feeling **تیز** quickly *adv.* swiftly **تیز** quickness *n.* swiftness **تیز** quicken *v. t.* & *i.* make or become quicker **تیز** quick-lime *n.* unslaked lime **تیز** quick march *n.* march in quick time **تیز** quicksand *n.* soft wet sand sucking down those who tread over it **تیز** quickset *adj.* (hedge) formed of living bushes **تیز** quicksilver *n.* mercury **تیز** quickstep *n.* a lively dance **تیز** (see Addenda)

quid (kwid) *n.* (pl. same) (colloq.) pound sterling **پونڈ**

quid pro quo (kwid-proh-kwoh) *n.* compensation **معاوضہ** must find him a 'quid pro quo' **پس کی تلافی کرنی ہی پڑے گی**

quiescent (kwi-es-ent) *adj.* dormant **اثر** quiet (kwi-et) *adj.* with no sound **سکوت** motionless **سکوت** calm (of colours) **سکوت** well-beloved (child) **سکوت** being quiet **سکوت** *v. i.* & *i.* make or become quiet **سکوت** quietly *adv.* in a quiet manner **سکوت** quietness, quietude (kwi-è-tewd) *n.* being quiet **سکوت** quietism *n.* passive attitude to life esp. as a form of religious mysticism **سکوت** quietus (kwi-ee-tus) *n.* release from life **سکوت** get (one's) quietus **سکوت** being got rid of **سکوت** give (someone his) quietus **سکوت**

quiff (kwif) curl plastered down on the fore-head مٹھے پر پڑے بال، لام

quill (kwil) *n.* large feather of wing or tail پر
its stem used as pen پر کا قلم spike (of a porcupine) (سپیسٹا) کا تار fishing float ترونا
toothpick خلال of quill پر کا

quilt (kwilt) *n.* double cover with a padding for use over (or instead of) blankets رشتا، رضائی

quince (kwins) *n.* a pear-like fruit رپی its tree کا درخت

quinine (kwi-neen) *n.* malarial drug extracted as a liquid from the cinchona tree کوئین



quintessence (kwin-tes-ens) *n.* quinces
real essence جوہر perfect embodiment (of a quality) کامل نمونہ **quintessential** (-sensh-) *adj.* of the nature of (or pertaining to) the quintessence جوہری

quip (kwip) *n.* clever hit چبھتی

quire (kwi-ē*) *n.* twenty-four sheets of paper کاغذ کا دستہ

quintuplets *n. pl.* (abb. **quins** pr. kwinz) five children born together of one mother پانچ بچے

Quisling (kwiz-ling) *n.* traitor غدار one who agrees to serve his country's conqueror اپنے ملک کو غلام بنانے والے کا حشاد

quirt (kwē*t) *n.* (U.S.) short-handled riding whip چابک مارا *v.t.* lash with it

quit (kuit) *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) (quit, quitted, quitted; or, rarely, quit; quit, quit) leave (someone or doing something) چھوڑ دینا leave (a place) سے چلے **Quit-India Movement**, movement launched against the then British government of the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent in August 1942 برطانیہ کے خلاف ہندوستان چھوڑ جاؤ کی تحریک *adj.* free (of) *be quit of*, get rid of چھوڑنا *adj.* on even terms (with someone) by returning a blow or debt *be quits with* سے حساب برابر بنانا

quittance *n.* (old use) release from obligation

quitter (kwit-ē*) *n.* (U.S. colloq.) shirker کام چور poltroon بزدل *quitter* (kwit) *adv.* somewhat کافی *quite* (kwit) *adv.* utterly بالکل *quite* (quite, quite so) (expressive of agreement or understanding) ہاں، باتیں ٹھیک، ایسا ہی ہے (یا نہرگا)

quite (kwit) *adv.* utterly بالکل *quite* (quite, quite so) (expressive of agreement or understanding) ہاں، باتیں ٹھیک، ایسا ہی ہے (یا نہرگا)

quitter *n.* (see under quit)

quiver (kwiv-ē) *v.t. & i.* shake
slightly ہلنا یا لٹکانا tremble
slightly ہلکی چپکی طاری ہونا (of voice) be
tremulous ہلکا ہونا *n.* bag for arrows تیرکش



quixotic (kwik-sot-ik) *adj.* foolish-

ly chivalrous or philanthropic نیک دل کسی بڑے مقصد
based on impossible ideals ناممکن مقصد، خیالی بلادروالہ

quiz (kwiz) *n.* questions asked to test knowledge پر کھنے والے سوال one given to quizzing
دل لگی باز (rarely) one whose looks, etc., invite
quizzing وہ جس کی شکل و غیرہ دیکھ کر مٹھنی آئے، مٹھکر خیر یا مٹھکر کا مذاق اڑانا، کی مٹھنی اڑانا *v.t.* mock at
ہنسی سے دیکھنا، کو مٹھنے کے انداز سے مٹھنا
regard critically دیکھنا *quizzical* *adj.* comical مضحکہ خیز teasing
پھیرنے کے انداز والا

quod (kwod) *n.* (slang) prison جیل، قید خانہ

quoits (kwoits) *n.* game in which a big ring is thrown at a pin کڑمٹش

quoit (kwoit) *n.* ring used in quoits کڑمٹش a quoit

quondam (kwond-ēm) *adj.* onetime former پہلا، کسی زمانے کا، سابقہ، سابق

quorum (kwoh-rum) *n.* minimum number of the members (of a body) without which its proceedings would not be in order کورم The quorum is not complete کورم پورا نہیں ہے

quote (kwoh-ta) *n.* (someone's) fixed share (of something) (کسی کا کسی چیز کا) کٹنا، حصہ، رشتہ

quote (kwolit) *v.t.* repeat (someone's words) (کسی کی بات دہرانا، کا، قول پیش کرنا) cite (from a book) سے اقتباس پیش کرنا
give a reference (from someone, etc.) to support one's argument *state the price of* (something at a figure) کی قیمت بتانا

quotes *n. pl.* quotation marks *single quotes*, " " *double quotes*, " " *quotation* *n.* something quoted *dealer's statement of price* **quotation marks** *n.* quotes or marks used to separate quoted words from the rest of the sentence, etc. *quoth* (kwoth) *v.t.* (old use) said (for the third person sing. only) اُس نے کہا، وہ بولا

quotient (kwoh-shent) *n.* number of times (leaving out the surd) a figure is contained in another حاصل تقسیم، خارجہ قیمت

R

r, R (ah*) (pl. *r's* or *rs*) the eighteenth letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to Urdu); (in pronunciation it is trilled only when it stands at the head of a syllable; otherwise it is always slurred over) *the three R's*, Reading, Writing and ('Rithmetic) as a basic education

rabbi (rab-i, or rab-i) *n.* Jewish priest

rabbit (rab-it) *n.* small hare-like animal

rabble (rab-el) *n.* disorderly crowd
lowest classes

rabid (rab-id) *adj.* (of dogs) affected with rabies
too zealous

rabies (ray-bi-ez) *n.* fatal madness in dogs
this disease affecting a person bitten by a rabid dog

race (rays) *n.* competition in speed
strong swift current of water

race (rays) *n.* people of one kind and colour, or of one origin

race (rays) *v.t. & i.* run a race (with someone)

race (rays) *v.t. & i.* exert oneself to finish work (or be) in time

race (rays) *v.t. & i.* cause (a horse, etc.) to run (esp. in a race)

race (rays) *n.* (also horse-racing) causing horses to run usu. with the object of punting

race (rays) *n.* enclosure for racing

race (rays) *n.* horse running in a race

racial (ray-shèl) *adj.* of a race

racism (ray-sizm) *n.* racialism

racism (ray-sizm) *n.* belief in racial superiority

rack (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.

rack (rak) *n.* instrument of torture

rack (rak) *n.* (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined)

rack (rak) *n.* (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined)

rack (rak) *n.* (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined)

rack (rak) *n.* bat used in tennis, badminton, etc.

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade

rack (rak) *n.* eteer (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade



a radiator
(sense 2)



a racket
(sense 4)

radio echoes ریڈیو انعکاس **radioscopy** (-os-ko-pi) *n.* examination by X-rays لاشعاعی معائنہ **radio-therapy** *n.* treatment with X-rays بجلی کا علاج، بجلی لگانا

radish (rad-ish) *n.* small edible root ریشی
 well-known carrot-like, white pungent root
 مٹو

radium (ray-di-um) *n.* name of a radio active metal ریڈیم

radius (ray-di-us) *n.* (pl. radii, pr. ray-di-i) straight line from the centre to the circumference of a circle نصف قطر circular area as measured by its radius حلقہ within a radius of four (etc.) miles, in the four (etc.) mile چار (دو فیوہ) میل کے حلقے میں




radius (R) of a circle

raffle (raf-əl) *n.* sale by lottery مال کی لاشری *v.i.* sell (something) thus مال کے ذریعے مال بیچنا، مال لاشری کے ذریعے نکلانا

raft *n.* logs of wood fastened together to flow downstream ٹکڑوں کا بٹھاٹھ

rafter (raf-tē*) *n.* beam of a sloping roof ٹیڑھی بچت کا شمشیر

rag *n.* scrap of cloth کاچڑا سا ٹکڑا 

(pl.) tattered clothes ریشی
 (dressed) in rags چیتھڑوں میں (joc.) contemptible newspaper ڈیل اخبار *v.i.* & *i.* play practical jokes on کی دھڑکت کرنا، قہر مٹانا **ragamuffin** *n.* person (esp. child) in rags چیتھڑوں والا **ragged** (rag-ed) *adj.* in rags چیتھڑوں میں، خشک حال with rough surface کھڑوا jagged (rock) ناہموار (of style, rhymes, etc.) lacking finish **ragging** *n.* playing of practical jokes **ragtime** (rag-tim) *n.* popular U.S. negro dance ریگ ٹائم *adj.* farcical (army, etc.) مضحکہ خیز

rage (rayj) *n.* violent anger سخت غصہ، طیش
 passion (for something) (کا) بے پناہ شوق **craze**
 رکے غلوں، طیش *v.i.* be in a rage (against)
 (of storm, etc.) blow violently بھرت
 زوروں کا ہرنا، سخت تیز ہرنا

ragged *adj.*, **ragging** *n.*, **ragtime** *n.* (see under rag)

raid (rayd) *n.* sudden attack (on)
 air raid, air attack **Air Raid Precautions**, (abbr. A.R.P.) (organization entrusted with) precautions against possible air attack
 لئے آگرمی،
 surprise visit
 for checking or arresting پولیس کا چھاپا **police raid**
 v.t. & *i.* conduct a raid on
 چھاپنا
 چھاپنا

raider *n.* one who or that which raids
 چھاپا کرنے والا،
 چھاپا مارنے والا

rail (rayl) *n.* bars or rods placed from end to end
 آگنی rod, etc., for hanging things on
 ٹھکانے کا ڈنڈا
 thick steel bar forming a track
 گاڑی یا ٹراک (کا) پٹی سے
 go off the rails, (a) leave the track
 (b) become out of order
 (c) get out of control
 باہر ہو جانا،
 ٹانگہ سے نکل جانا،
 ٹانگہ سے باہر ہو جانا

put rails round (to shut in or cut off)
 سلاخیں لگا
 (کر)
 use bitter and reproachful language (against fate, at oppressor)
 کوٹھنے دینا،
 railhead (rayl-hed) *n.* point on railway where road transport begins کسی سفر کے لیے
 farthest point reached by a rail track under construction
 ریل کا آخری اسٹیشن

railing *n.* (usu. pl.) fence
 balustrade
 round stairs
 rail-motor (rayl-moh-tē*) *n.* self-propelled railway coach
 railway (rayl-way) *n.* (in U.S. rail-road)
 rail track
 transport system using rail track
 ریل کا، ریل کے لیے
 **adj. pertaining to this system
 railroad *n.* (U.S.) railway
 ریل، ریل کے لیے
 rail-track *n.* ریل کی پٹری، پٹری
 v.i. (see Addenda)**


raillery (rayl-ē-ri) *n.* good-humoured ridicule
 ہنسی مذاق، دل نہ لگنا،
 ہنسی

rain *ext* (ray-ment) *n.* (lit.) clothing
 پوشاک، لباس

rain (rayn) *n.* drops of water from clouds
 the rains, the rainy season
 shower
 (of bullets, congratulations, etc.)
 fall or send in raindrops
 It never rains but pours, good fortune or misfortune never comes alone
 fall or send
 (down or upon) like rain
 rainbow *n.* spectrum on the horizon
 raincoat *n.* waterproof coat
 raindrop *n.* drop of rain
 rainfall *n.* fall of rain
 its amount (in cubic inches) at a place
 rain-gauge *n.* measuring instrument for this purpose
 rain-proof *adj.* impervious to rain
 rainy *adj.* day when it rains
 save for a rainy day, save for unforeseen needs
 وقت بے وقت کے لیے بچنا

raise (ravz) *v.t.* & *i.*
 (prices, one's voice, one's hat, someone's hopes, etc.)
 build
 (dust, etc.)
 produce (crops)
 bring up (a family)
 levy (army, tax, etc.)
 پاٹنا

ransom *v. t.* free (someone) for ransom **فدے** **فدہ** کرنا
دے کر بچھڑانا
rant *v. t. & i.* (of an actor, etc.) speak violently **بڑبڑانا** speak boastfully
rap *n.* quick, light blow **دھچکا** *n. t. & i. (-pp-)* strike (at door, etc.) thus **دھچکا دینا**
give (someone) a rap **دھچکا مارنا**
rapacious (ra-pay-shus) *adj.* avaricious **سخت**
rapacity (ra-pas-i-ti) *n.* great greed, avarice **سخت لالچ** **حرص و آرز**
rape (rayp) *v. t.* criminally assault (a woman or girl) **چھین** take away by force **کی عصمت دری کرنا**
raping *n.* **ا** plant yielding oilseeds **سرسوں** a plant grown for fodder **گوارا** rapeseed *n.* **سرسوں کے یا کا بیج** rapeseed oil **سرسوں کا تیل**
rapid (rap-id) *adj.* swift **تیز** steep **وٹھلان**
rapidity (ra-pid-i-ti) *n.* swiftness **تیزی**
rapier (ray-pi-ē*) *n.* a slender sword **پتیلی**
rapine (rap-in) *n.* [lit.] plundering **لٹ مار**
rapprochement (ra-prosh-mon) *n.* renewal of good relations (between two countries) **دو ملکوں کے مابین** **بہتر تعلقات**
rapt *adj.* absorbed (in thought, book, etc.) **اپنماک** **کے ساتھ** **with rapt attention** **میں مستغرق**
rapture (rap-chē*) *n.* ecstasy **عشق**
rare (ray-ē*) *adj.* thin (atmosphere) **لطیف** **غیر معمولی طور پر اچھا** **unusually good** **شاد**
rarely *adv.* seldom **کبھی کبھار** **شاذ ہی**
rarefied (ray-ē*-ri-fid) *adj.* (of air, atmosphere, etc.) made rare **لطیف**
rarity (ra-ri-ti) *n.* being rare **نادر شے** **نادر** **rare thing** **نادر**
rascal (ras-kēl) *n.* rogue **بھنگا** (said lovingly of a person or child) mischievous **شہزادتی**
rash *n.* outbreak of tiny red spots on the skin **خندہ باز** **adj.** very hasty (person or action) **عاجزت** **reckless (person)** **شخص** **بجہ بازی کا کام** **recklessly done (work)** **نا اندیشی**
rashness *n.* recklessness **بجہ بازی** **نا اندیشی**
rasp *n.* scraping file covered with spikes **سرمین کرنا** **سرمین سے** **v. t. & i.** scrape with a rasp **سرمین** **make a rough and grating sound** **ناراز** **ناراز** **irritate** **دینا**

raspberry (rahz-be-ri) *n.* sweet (red) berries **رُس بھری** bush 
yielding them
rat *n.* animal like a mouse but much larger than it **بجھلی چوہا** raspberries
smell a rat **دال میں کالا نظر آنا** rat-tat *n.* sound of a knocker on door **دوازہ کھٹکھٹانے کی آواز** **کھٹ کھٹ**
ratchet (rach-et) *n.* toothed wheel with a catch (like that of the Persian wheel) **روکنے والا دھڑانے دار پہیہ**
rate (rayt) *n.* amount (of one thing) measured in relation to a standard amount **معیاری** **rate** of speed **رفتار** municipal tax **بلدیاتی محضول** at the rate **اس صورت حال میں** **at this rate** **کی شرح سے** **any rate** **موت** **birth-rate** **شرح پیدائش** **death rate** **موت** **water rate** **پانی کا محضول** **first rate** **excellent** **بہت شاندار** **second rate** **درجہ ثانیہ** **third rate** **درجہ ثالثہ** **v. t. & i.** judge the worth of **کے اندازہ کرنا** **regard** **خیال کرنا** **chide (someone)** **angrily (for some wrong)** **بجھاؤ بھسا کرنا**
rather (rah-dhē*) *adv.* somewhat **کسی حد تک** **instead** **اس کی بجائے** **more accurately ; better** **بہتر تو یہ ہے** **more gladly** **بہتر تو یہ ہے** **یقیناً** **معلوم** **epiphatic word for** **yes** **زیادہ خوشی سے**
ratify (rat-i-fi) *v. t.* confirm, endorse (a statement) **کی تصدیق کر دینا** **(of a government)** **accept (a treaty)** **signed by its officials, etc.** **ratification (-kay-) n.** act of ratifying or being ratified **تصدیق**
rating (ray-ting) *n.* categorization **درجہ بندی کرنا** **category (of a ship according to tonnage, of a student according to examination result)** **درجہ** **lowest ranks in the Navy** **بحریہ کا**
ratio (ray-shi-oh) *n.* (pl. ratios), proportion **نسبت** **in the ratio 3 : 5 (i. e., three to five)** **نسبت** **پانچ کی نسبت سے**
ration (rash-ēn) *n.* share (of food) **اُشائب** **share (of anything)** **v. t.** put (something) on ration **کے اُشائب بندی کرنا** **put (people) on rations** **کے اُشائب مقرر کرنا**
rational (rash-ē-nēl) *adj.* able to reason **عقل** **based on reason** **عقل پر مبنی** **عقل** **that which can be tested by reason** **رationalism n.** belief that everything (esp. religious beliefs) should be tested by reason **عقلیت پسندی**
rationalist *n.* one who believes in rationalism **عقلیت پسند**
rationalistic *adj.* (of methods, etc.) based on

this belief **rationalize** (rash-na-liz) *v. t. & i.* interpret (moral lapse, weakness, etc.) according to supposed reason with a view to presenting it in a good light **رشدانی** *interpretation* **rationalization** (-ay-) *n.* such interpretation **رشدانی** reorganization of industry on more efficient lines to eliminate waste **کارکردگی** **ratlin, ratline, ratling** (rat-) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) small ropes fixed to the shrouds of a ship **بادبان کی چھٹی لڑی** **rattle** (rat-èl) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) make a series of quick, short sounds **چکرچکر کرنا، جھن جھن کرنا** **move with a rattling noise** **جھن جھن کرنا** **repeat** (off something) quickly and thoughtlessly **تکرار کرنا** **rattling noise** **نزد کا گڑغڑ، جھرا** **death rattle** **توڑ پھوٹنے کا آواز** **rattle-snake** *n.* venomous American snake making such noise with its tail **جھن جھن کرنے والا سانپ** **raucous** (rawk-us) *adj.* hoarse (sound) **جھڑا** **harsh** (sound) **کڑوا** **ravage** (rav-ij) *v. t. & i.* destroy **شہاب ویرا کرنا** **plunder** **نات مارنا، غارتگری کرنا** **destruction** **the ravages of** **شہابی، بربادی** **rave** (rayv) *v. i.* shout violently **چلا کر وٹنا** **wildly** (in delirium, etc.) **جھن جھن کرنا** **speak angrily** (against) **کڑوا** **storm** **roar** **جھن جھن کرنا** **speak** (of or about something) with (uncalled for) enthusiasm **کی تعریفوں** **ravings** *n. pl.* wild talk (of a madman) **دروانی کی بات** **ravel** (rav-el) *v. t. & i.* (-ll-) fray (out) **کناروں کی** **complication** **raven** (ray-ven) *n.* a crow-like large bird **پٹاڑی کتا** **adj.** glossy black (hair) **کالے سیاہ، سیاہ خام** **plunder** **eat greedily** **ravenous** (rav-e-nus) *adj.* mad for food **جھوک سے بے حال** **ravine** (ra-ven) *n.* deep narrow gorge **گہری گھاٹی** **ravish** (rav-ish) *v. t.* (of a sight, etc.) enrapture **دل کو لٹکا جانا، بے حد دل خوش بن جانا** **ravishment** *n.* ecstatic delight **دعشت** **raw** *adj.* in its natural state **raw materials** **uncooked** **unskilled** ; untrained (recruits, hands, etc.) **inexperienced** (youth) **damp and chilly** (weather) **stripped of skin** **sore** (wound) **crude** (style) **ray** *n.* beam (of light, heat, etc.) **rays of the**

sun **rayon** (ray-on) *n.* artificial silk **نقلی ریشم، مصنوعی ریشم** **raze** (rayz) *v. t.* knock (building) down (to the ground) **دھارت کرنا** **destroy** (towns, etc.) **کا نام** **razor** (ray-zè*) *n.* shaving instrument **سیفٹی ریزر** **safety razor**, type designed not to cut the skin **re** (ree) *prep.* (in Latin phrases) regarding **بات** **re-** *pref.* again **دوبارہ، دوبارہ** **mutually** **reach** (recch) *v. t. & i.* arrive at **پہنچنا** **stretch** (out one's hand for something) **pass** (someone something) **distance** which one's hand can reach **دشتر** **distance or circle** within which one can move **within easy reach** **of** (one's) **reach**, beyond the reach of **straight part** of a river between two bends **دو بے کے درمیان** **in the lower reaches of** (a river) **unbroken stretch** of water **react** (rec-akt) *v. t.* act in an opposite way **بائی اٹھ کرنا، کارڈ عمل کرنا** **act on** one another **react to** **reaction** (ree-ak-shèn) *n.* result of action **reactionary** (ree-ak-shu-na-ri) *n. & adj.* **reactor** *n.* (see Addenda) **read** (reed) *v. t. & i.* (pa. t. and pa. p. read, pr. red) look at the written word and be able to make it out **پڑھنا** **understand** it after doing so **utter aloud** (to oneself or someone) **study** (some subject at a place) **give a** (good or bad) impression on reading **well-read**, **deeply read** **readable** *adj.* pleasant to read **reader** *n.* one who reads **teacher** **reading-book** **reading** *n.* next to a university professor **book knowledge** **interpretation** (of something) **recension** **figure on dial** at a particular moment

rebuild (re-bild) *v.t.* build anew بنانے سے نیا بنانا
rebuke (re-buck) *v.t.* scold (someone for doing something) ڈانٹنا، ڈانٹ کرنا، بھڑکنا، بھڑکنا
n. words used for this purpose ڈانٹ، ڈانٹ کرنا، بھڑکنا، بھڑکنا
rebut (re-but) *v.t.* (-tt-) show (something) to be wrong تردید، تعلیق کرنا، تردید کرنا، تردید کرنا
rebuttal *n.* act of rebutting تردید، تعلیق
recalcitrant (re-kal-si-trant) *adj.* defying the authority شریکشی، نافرمان
recall (re-kawl) *v.t.* summon back (an envoy, etc.) واپس بلا لینا
v.t. revoke (a decision or order) واپس لینا
n. summons to come back واپس کا حکم
possibility of return واپس کا امکان
recant (re-kant) *v.t. & i.* renounce (earlier belief, statement, etc.) توہ و رجوع کرنا
recantation (-lay-) *n.* act of recanting توہ و رجوع
recapitulate (rec-ka-pit-ew-layt) *v.t. & i.* go over the main points of (argument, etc.) again اہم نکات کو دہرانے کا
recapitulation (-lay-) *n.* act of recapitulating اہم نکات کا احوالہ
recapture (rec-kap-chē*) *v.t.* capture again کو با واپس کرنا
recast (rec-kāst) *v.t.* mould again دوبارہ ڈھالنا
recede (ri-seed) *v.i.* move back ہٹنا
withdraw (from) slope backwards ہٹنا
decrease in value کم ہونا
receding *adj.* that recedes والا
recession (re-sesh-en) *n.* act of receding (see Addenda) ہٹنا، رجوع، رجوع کرنا
receipt (re-seet) *n.* receiving or being received پانا
on receipt of be in receipt of پانا
written acknowledgement of money received وصولی
(pl.) amount of money received وصولی
recipe *v.t.* write a receipt on a bill رسید بنانا
receive (re-seev) *v.t. & i.* take what is given
welcome استقبال کرنا
entertain (visitors) سے ملاقات کرنا
be informed of (news, etc.) پانا
admit accept
as true مستند
received *adj.* that has been taken
widely accepted as true مستند
receiver *n.* person who receives
پلنے والا
receiver of stolen goods چور کا مال چھپا رکھنے والا
official appointed to manage an insolvent's property واپس بلا کر
receptacle ظرف
carpiece of a telephone شعلی فون کا آواز پرکھ، گوشہ، گوشہ
wireless receiving set ریڈیو ریسیو
receiving-set ریڈیو
recension (re-sen-shen) *n.* revision نظر ثانی

revised text ترمیم شدہ متن
recent (ree-sent) *adj.* new; of not long ago حال کا
recently *adv.* حال ہی میں
receptacle (re-sep-ta-kel) *n.* any sort of container ظرف، جوت
reception (re-sep-shen) *n.* receiving وصول کرنا
manner of receiving ریڈیو
radio reception ریڈیو
poor reception اچھی وصولی نہ ہونا
formal party (usu. with drinks and light refreshment) استقبال
arranged (in honour of someone) welcome
(of) **receptionist** (re-sep-shē-nist) *n.* person (usu. some charming young lady) employed by a person or firm to receive clients
receptive (re-sep-tiv) *adj.* (of mind) ready to receive new impressions or ideas خوش پذیر
receptivity (-tiv-) *n.* being receptive خوش پذیر
recess (re-ses) *n.* vacation تعطیل
interval portion of room with a receding wall گوشہ
out of the way place ہٹا ہوا جگہ
secluded and secret part (of) رہائش گاہ
recession *n.* (see under recede)
recipe (res-i-pi) *n.* (abbr. R/-) statement of the ingredients, etc., of a medicine نسخہ
instructions for preparing something (esp. food) ترکیب
recipient (re-sip-i-ent) *n.* one who receives وصول کنندہ
reciprocal (re-sip-ro-kel) *adj.* mutual
reciprocate (re-sip-ro-kayt) *v.t. & i.* exchange
متبادل کرنا
express similar (feelings) for the person آپس میں متبادلات کرنا
recite (re-sit) *v.t. & i.* repeat, (poem, etc.) aloud from memory
روایت کرنا، انشاد
enumerate in order
ترتیب وار
narrate, recapitulate بیان کرنا
recital (re-si-tel) *n.* detailed narration، تفصیل
musical entertainment of one composer's work or by one performer (ایک کی) تفریحی
recitation (res-i-tay-shen) *n.* act of reciting
روایت کرنا، انشاد
reckless (rek-les) *adj.* rash, careless (of consequences)
آہستہ آہستہ جانے (دور سے) والا، غیر محتاط
reckon (rek-en) *v.t. & i.* calculate
گننا، شمار کرنا
add (up) جوڑنا
include (in) سے حساب
settle accounts (with) پر بند و سار کرنا
depend (on or upon) (that)
look upon (as) خیال کرنا
reckoning *n.* calculating
(be) out in (one's) reckoning سرسراہٹ
bill (hotel) کے حساب میں غلطی ہونا

(a) the last judgement (b) time when one's misdeeds have to be avenged or atoned for

reclaim (re-klaym) *v.t.* request given back making (waste land) useful build dykes to have more (soil) from under water reform (a criminal) **reclamation** (-may-) *n.* act of reclaiming or being reclaimed

recline (re-klīn) *v.t. & i.* lean to rest **recluse** (re-kloos) *n. & adj.* solitary (person)

recognize (rek-og-niz) *v.t.* identify know again accept (claim, government, etc.) realize (something or that) appreciate (one's services, etc.) **recognition** (-nish-) *n.* act of recognizing or being recognized

recoil (re-koil) *v.i.* (of a gun) rebound shrink back (from something in fear, etc.) **recollect** (rek-o-lekt) *v.t. & i.* recall **recollection** *n.* recollecting memory

recommence (re-ko-mens) *v.t.* begin all over again **recommend** (rek-o-mend) *v.t.* make favourable suggestion of (someone, his name or case, to another, for job, etc.) (of a quality) make (someone) acceptable (to) **recommendation** (-day-) *n.* advice statement that recommends

recompense (rek-om-pens) *v.t.* require (someone) for good or bad acts, etc.) compensate (someone for) **reconciliation** *n.* act of reconciling or being reconciled

recondite (rek-on-dit) *adj.* abstruse (knowledge, author, etc.) **recondition** (rec-kon-dish-cn) *v.t.* repair and put into good condition again **reconditioning** *n.* act of putting into good condition **reconditioned** *adj.* that has been put into good condition **reconnoitre** (rek-o-noi-tè*) *v.t. & i.* inspect (enemy positions, etc.) **reconnaissance** (re-kon-i-sens) *n.* such inspection

reconquer (re-konk-è*) *v.t.* conquer again **reconsider** (re-kon-sid-è*) *v.t.* consider again alter (decision, plan, etc.) **reconstruct** (-strukt) *v.t.* remodel rebuild

record *v.t.* (rè-ko*d) take down for future reference preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use **record** *n.* (rek-o*d) indicate written account (of) document **record** *v.t.* (rè-ko*d) take down for future reference preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use **record** *n.* (rek-o*d) indicate written account (of) document

recount (re-kount) *v.t.* narrate **recoup** (re-koop) *v.t.* recover (oneself) **recompense** (someone or oneself for) **recourse** (re-ko*s) resorting (in the phrase) have recourse to

recover (re-kuv-è*) *v.t. & i.* regain possession, etc. of become well again **recovery** *n.* act of recovering **recreation** (rek-rè-ay-shen) amusement **recreate** *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again **refresh** (oneself) after toil **recreate** *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again **recreate** *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again **recreate** *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again

recreate *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again **recreate** *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again **recreate** *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again **recreate** *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again

recreate *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again **recreate** *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again **recreate** *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again **recreate** *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again

recreate *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again **recreate** *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again **recreate** *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again **recreate** *v.t.* (re-kre-ayt) create again

recondite (rek-on-dit) *adj.* abstruse (knowledge, author, etc.)

recondition (rec-kon-dish-cn) *v.t.* repair and put into good condition again

reconditioning *n.* act of putting into good condition **reconditioned** *adj.* that has been put into good condition

reconnoitre (rek-o-noi-tè*) *v.t. & i.* inspect (enemy positions, etc.) **reconnaissance** (re-kon-i-sens) *n.* such inspection

reconquer (re-konk-è*) *v.t.* conquer again **reconsider** (re-kon-sid-è*) *v.t.* consider again alter (decision, plan, etc.)

reconstruct (-strukt) *v.t.* remodel rebuild

record *v.t.* (rè-ko*d) take down for future reference preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use

record *n.* (rek-o*d) indicate written account (of) document

record *v.t.* (rè-ko*d) take down for future reference preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use

record *n.* (rek-o*d) indicate written account (of) document

record *v.t.* (rè-ko*d) take down for future reference preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use

record *n.* (rek-o*d) indicate written account (of) document

record *v.t.* (rè-ko*d) take down for future reference preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use

record *n.* (rek-o*d) indicate written account (of) document

record *v.t.* (rè-ko*d) take down for future reference preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use

record *n.* (rek-o*d) indicate written account (of) document

record *v.t.* (rè-ko*d) take down for future reference preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use

recrudescence (ree-kroo-des-ens) *n.* fresh outbreak (of disease, trouble, etc.) نیا دور، دوبارہ ہونا
recruit (re-kroot) *n.* new member نیا رکن
 newly enlisted soldier *v.t. & i.* enlist
 replenish (supplies, etc.) کی پوری کرنا
rectangle (rek-tang-el) *n.* oblong مستطیل
rectangular *adj.* of such shape مستطیلی
rectify (rek-ti-fi) *v.t.* correct تصحیح کرنا
rectification (-kay-) *n.* تصحیح
rectilinear, rectilineal (-lee-ni-) *adj.* (of geometrical figure, etc.) bounded by straight lines
 سیدھی لکیروں میں محیط (مستطیل) ، مستطیلی
rectitude (rak-ti-twd) *n.* integrity ایمان داری، ایمان داری، دیانت
rector (rek-tē*) *n.* clergyman of a tithed parish
 جاکیر دوائے دیہاتی گرجے کا پادری
rectory (rek-to-ri) *n.* rector's official residence ریکٹری
rectum (rek-tum) *n.* last section of the large intestine
 رکتی
recumbent (re-kum-bent) *adj.* lying down لیٹا ہوا
recuperate (re-keup-ē-rayt) *v.t. & i.* recuperate oneself
 بحال ہونا
recuperation (-ray-) *n.* act of recuperating
 بحالی، صحت، دوبارہ طاقت پزیرنا
recur (re-ke*) *v. i.* (-rr-) occur again
 دوبارہ ہونا
 occur again and again
 بار بار ہونا
 go back (to a subject) پرواں جاننا
recurrence *n.* act of recurring
 بار بار ہونا
recurrent *adj.* that recurs
 بار بار ہونے والا
red *n.* colour of blood سرخ
 any colouring matter for this رنگ لال (Red) Communist
 of the colour of blood، سرخ
adj. blushing (with) سرخی
 (with) سرخی
 enraged
red-baiter *n.* (see Addenda) **redbreast** (red-brest) *n.* (also robin redbreast) robin لال چڑی
Red Cross *n.* world body for the relief of suffering caused by natural disasters, or wars
 ریکڑ
 St. George's cross as the emblem of England
 ریکڑ کراس، برطانوی علم
 Christian side in the Crusades
 مسیحی جنگوں کے عیسائی
 Red Cross in certain Muslim countries (excluding Pakistan)
 ریکڑ کراس
red deer *n.* stag
 ریکڑ کراس
red ensign *n.* (-sin) flag of the British merchant ships
 ریکڑ کراس
red flag *n.* any revolutionary (esp. Soviet) banner
 ریکڑ کراس
red-handed (-hand-) *adj.* while committing crime
 ریکڑ کراس
red herring (-he-) *n.* smoked herring
 ریکڑ کراس

ject raised to distract attention from the point at issue (see Addenda)
red hot *adj.* heated to redness لال انگارا
red heat *n.* heated to redness
red-letter day *n.* day of rejoicing
**red tap *n.* exercise adherence to form in government offices
 delay caused by it
methods and mentality of officials
redeem (re-deem) *v. t.* get back (something pawned or mortgaged) on repayment of debt
 ransom
fulfil (one's promise)
gain (honour)
thus (of Christ) absolve from sins according to Christianity
the Redeemer *n.* Jesus Christ according to Christians
redemption (re-dem-shēn) *n.* act of redeeming or being redeemed
redeeming *adj.* saving
the redeeming feature of the silver lining
redemption (re-de-ploi-ment) *n.* improved arrangements in factories to increase output
redolent (red-o-lent) *adj.* fragrant
redolence (red-o-lens) *n.* fragrance or its suggestion
redouble (re-dub-el) *v.t. & i.* intensify
redoubt (re-doubt) *n.* small fort
redoubtable *adj.* formidable (opponent)
redound (re-dound) *v. i.* contribute (to one's credit, advantage, etc.)
recoil (up-on)
redress (re-dres) *v.t.* remedy (the or someone's grievance, etc.)
redress the balance (a wrong)
redress *n.* act of redressing
reduce (re-due) *v. t. & i.* decrease
reduce maunds (etc.) to seers
bring (to a state, etc.)
reduce (someone) to order
reduction (re-duk-shēn) *n.* decrease (in)
arithmetical method or sum for changing bigger units into smaller units
small scale copy (of picture, etc.)
reductio ad absurdum (re-duk-shi-oli-ad-ab-surdum) *n.* proving something wrong by show**

tion), the sixteenth-century European movement for reforming Christianity which resulted in Protestantism, etc. **اصلاحی** **reformatory** (-tiv) *adj.* tending to reform **اصلاحی** **reformer** (re-fo*-ma-to-ri) *adj.* reforming **اصلاحی** Borstal institution or jail where young criminals are lodged in the hope of reclamation **اصلاحی** **reformer** *n.* one who works (or usu. leads a movement) for effecting reforms **اصلاحی** **reformist** *n.* reformer **اصلاحی** *adj.* (of zeal, etc.) of a reformer **اصلاحی**

refract (re-fract) *v. t.* deflect (ray of light) where it enters **light is refracted when it passes through a prism** **نور منکسر ہوتا ہے** **refraction** *n.* act of refracting or being refracted **انکسار** **refractory** (re-frak-to-ri) *adj.* stubborn; difficult to control **سرکش**

refrain (re-frayn) *v. i.* hold oneself back (from or from doing something) **سے باز رہنا**, **سے احتراز کرنا** *n.* burden of the song **ترجیع**

refresh (re-fresh) *v. t.* quicken (one's memory) **تازہ کرنا** **revive** (oneself with a drink, etc.) **تازہ دم ہونا** **refresher** *n.* (see Addenda) **refreshing** *adj.* تازہ دم کرنے والا، **تازگی بخشنے والا** **refreshment** *n.* (usu. pl.) drink, etc., between meals **refinement** *n.* **refinement room**, railway restaurant **refrigerate** (re-frij-è-rayt) *v. t.* make cold **برودت کے ذریعے آبیٹے** **preserve food thus** **refrigerator** *n.* cupboard fitted with an apparatus for this purpose **برف بھری کپڑی** **سٹروخانہ**

refuge (ref-ewj) *n.* shelter from danger, etc. **پناہ گاہ** **refugee** (ref-ew-jee) *n.* one taking refuge from a natural or man-made calamity **پناہ گزین**, **پناہ گزین** **one who takes refuge in another country** **مہاجر**

refulgence (re-ful-jens) *n.* glorious radiance **تیز نور** **refulgent** (re-ful-jent) *adj.* gloriously shining **نوردار**

refund *v. t. & i.* (re-fund) pay back (money to someone) **مردود کر دینا** **refunding** *n.* **money refunded** **مردود ہونے والا پیسہ** **مردود ہونے والا پیسہ** **refurbish** (-fē*) *v. t.* polish again **دوبارہ چمکانا** **refurnish** (-fē*) *v. t.* furnish again **نئے سے مالدوسانا**

refuse *v. t. & i.* (re-fewz) say 'no' **نہی کرنا** **decline** (to accept) **رہنے سے انکار کرنا** **reject** *n.* (ref-yoos) waste material **نفلہ** **refusal** *n.* (ref-yoos) waste material **نفلہ**

(re-few-zēl) *n.* act of refusing **انکار**

refute (re-fewt) *v. t.* prove (someone or something) to be wrong **کے غلط ثابت کرنا**, **کی تردید کرنا** **refutation** (-tay-) *n.* act of refuting **تردید**, **انکسار**

regain (re-gayn) *v. t.* recover **لے لینا** **get back to** **واپس پہنچنا**

regal (ree-gèl) *adj.* (of title, office, government, etc.) of or by a king; royal **شاہی**, **شاہانہ** **regally** (reeg-è-li) *adv.* in a regal manner **شاہانہ انداز سے**, **شکوہ شہنشاہ کے ساتھ**

regale (re-gayl) *v. t.* feast (oneself or someone with or on) **میناقت کرنا**, **ماٹلانا** (of flowers, beauty, etc.) give delight to **ہرنا** **delighting** *n.* choice repast **شاد و دعوت**, **میناقت** **delighting thing** **دلچسپی**

regard (re-gah*d) *v. t.* gaze at **دیکھنا**, **دیکھنا** (usu. but incorrectly) consider (as) **کر دیکھنا** **Honour** (someone or his wishes) **خیال کرنا**, **سنبھالنا** **as regards** (az-re-gah*dz), **with regard to**, **in regard to**, as far as this is concerned **regarding** *prep.* about **تعلق کے لیے** **care** *n.* long or steady look **دیکھنا** **have little regard for** (کے) **goodwill**, **affection** **good wishes** **hold** (someone) in high regard **highly esteem** **regard** (pl.) **کا بڑا احترام کرنا** **used toward the close of a letter** **good wishes** **with kind regards** **Please pay my regards to (someone)** **میرا سلام پہنچا دیجیے گا** **regardful** *adj.* thoughtful (of) **کا خیال** **regardless** *adj.* having no regard **regardless of (something)**, **leaving (it) aside** **سے قطع نظر**

regatta (re-gat-a) *n.* boat or yacht race meet **کشتیوں کی دوڑ کے لیے اجتماع**

regenerate (re-jen-è-rayt) *v. t. & i.* revive **کے روح کو دوبارہ کرنا**, **اچھے اخلاق کرنا** **give a new lease of life to** **regeneration** (-ray-) *n.* revival **اچھا**

regency *n.* (see under regent)

regent (ree-jent) *n. & adj.* (person) officiating for a ruler during his or her absence, minority or infirmity **شاہ کا مقام** **regency** (ree-jens-i) *n.* designation (or period of authority) of a regent **شاہ کا مقام** **regency council**, **شاہ کی قائم مقام مجلس**

regicide (rej-i-sid) *n.* murder of a king **بادشاہ کا قتل** **one committing such murder** **بادشاہ کا قاتل**

regime (ray-zheem) *n.* method of ruling **طریقہ**
prevailing government **موجودہ حکومت**
regimen (rej-i-men) *n.* controlled diet **محدود غذا**
regiment (rej-i-ment) *n.* of army under a colonel's command **پیشہ ور**
regimentation (-tay-) *n.* strict (political) discipline **سخت (سیاسی) نظم و ضبط**
region (ree-jen) *n.* large area **خطہ**
regional (ree-jen-nel) *adj.* of regions **علاقائی**
West Regional Laboratories, government industrial research laboratory in West Pakistan **مغربی پاکستان کا علاقائی محکمہ**
register (rej-is-tē*) *n.* book for keeping some record **رجسٹر**
register *v.t. & i.* in the relevant register **رجسٹر میں رجسٹر کرنا**
register *v.t. & i.* send a letter by registered post **دیکھانا، بھجوانا**
register *v.t. & i.* (of a measuring instrument) indicate; (of someone's face) express (protest, etc.) **registrar** (rej-is-trah*) *n.* person in charge of registration **رجسٹر کار**
registration (-tray-) *n.* act of registering or being registered **رجسٹر کرنا**
registry (rej-is-tri) *n.* registration office **رجسٹر خانہ**
regret (re-gret) *n.* sorrow (for loss, etc.) **افسوس**
regret *v.t. & i.* (for) disappointment (at) **apology** (for) **regret** *v.t. & i.* look back with sorrow **apologize** (that) **regretfully** *adv.* with regret **regrettable** *adj.* sorrowful **regrettable** *adj.* undesirable (incident, behaviour, etc.) **regular** (reg-cw-lē*) *adj.* happening at fixed intervals **معتدل**
regular *adj.* (person) according to procedure or custom **باقاعدہ**
regular *adj.* (player) fully qualified **پیشہ ور**
regular *adj.* permanently maintained (army) **regulate** (reg-cw-lay-t) *v.t.* control by rules or system **نظم کرنا**

regulation (reg-cw-lay-shēn) *n.* rule **قائدہ**
regulation *adj.* according to rules **باقاعدہ**
regulator (-lay-) *n.* (esp.) pendulum (of a clock) **دھڑکی کا ارتعاش**
rehabilitate (ree-ha-bil-i-tayt) *v.t.* resettle (uprooted person) **دوبارہ آباد کرنا**
rehabilitate *v.t.* restore (old building) to a good condition **تعمیر کرنا**
rehabilitation (ree-ha-bil-i-tay-shēn) *n.* resettlement **آباد کاری**
rehash (ree-hash) *n.* old material (esp. book or article) put into a new shape **پُرانی چیز سے نیا بنا کر**
rehearse (re-hē*s) *v.t. & i.* practise (a play, etc.) for performance **دُرا سے کی مشق کرنا**
rehearsal *n.* practice **دُرا سے کی مشق**
reign (rayn) *n.* being a sovereign **فرمانروائی**
reign *v.t.* rule (over) **پر حکومت کرنا**
reimburse (ree-im-bē*s) *v.t.* pay (someone) back (the amount spent) **رجوع کی رقم ادا کرنا**
reimbursement *n.* act of reimbursing **رجوع کی رقم**
reins (raynz) *n. pl.* long narrow strap for guiding a horse **ہاتھی کی باگیں**
reindeer (rayn-dee-ē*) *n.* draught deer of cold regions **ریشتہ دار**
reinforce (ree-in-fōh*s) *v.t.* make stronger (by using more material) **تعمیر کرنا**
reinforcements *n. (pl.)* more men **تعمیر کرنا**
reinstate (ree-in-stayt) *v.t.* restore (someone) to a former status **رجوع کرنا**
reiteration (ree-it-ē-rayt) *v.t.* say or do repeatedly **دوبارہ دہرانا**
rejection *n.* act of rejecting or being rejected **دُرا سے کی مشق**
rejoice (re-jois) *v.t. & i.* be happy **خوش کرنا**
rejoicing (re-jois-ing) *n.* happiness (at something) **خوشی**
rejoin (re-join) *v.t. & i.* join again (army, etc.) **دوبارہ جمع کرنا**
rejoinder *n.* reply **جواب دینا**

adj. unwilling (to do) نارسا، ناپسندیدہ، بیل، بچکچاہٹ
rely (re-li) *v.t.* depend (on or upon) بھروسہ کرنا
reliable *adj.*, **reliability** *n.*, **reliant** *adj.*,
reliance *n.* (see under reliance)

remain (re-mayn) *v.t.* continue (in some place or state) رہنا stay on رہنا be left behind رہنا
remainder *n.* rest, residue بقیہ (in mathematics) number left over after subtraction باقی
remains (re-mayns) *n. pl.* dead body لاش، نعش
 ruins کھنڈر what is left (of meals) بچا بچھا

remand (re-mānd) *v.t.* (of a court) send (the accused) back to police custody (for a period) for completion of evidence پھر خالات پھینکا، راپیس کا
remand *n.* act of remanding مزید حراست، ریمانڈ

remark (re-mah*k) *v.t. & i.* comment (on or about something, that) کہنا، رائے ڈالنا *n.* comment کہنا، رائے ڈالنا
 notice دیکھنا nothing worthy of remark, not worth looking at نہیں دیکھنے کے قابل تو ہے نہیں
remarkable (re-mah*k-a-bèl) *adj.* extraordinary غیر معمولی
remarkably *adv.* extraordinarily غیر معمولی طور پر

remedy (rem-e-di) *n.* cure (for illness, social evil, trouble, etc.) علاج، چارہ *v.t.* provide a remedy for علاج کرنا، کا چارہ کار کرنا
remedial (re-mee-di-cl) *adj.* (of measures, etc.) providing a remedy; curative علاج (کی تدابیر)
remember (re-mem-bè*) *v.t. & i.* recall یاد کرنا

keep in mind یاد رکھنا، کر یاد ہونا **remember me (to someone)**, give my regards to (him) میرے سلام کہیے گا
remembrance *n.* commemoration یاد (pl.) kind regards (of someone in a letter) کا سلام
Remembrance Day *n.* day (the 11th of November every year or the Sunday immediately preceding it) commemorating those who died in the First and the Second World War دونوں عالمی جنگوں میں مرتے والوں کی یاد کا دن
remind (re-mind) *v.t.* put in mind (of, that or to do) یاد دلانا
reminder *n.* letter, etc., sent to remind یادداشت

reminiscence (rem-i-nis-cns) *n.* recollection (of) یاد (pl.) account of one's past experiences سُرگشت، تذکرہ
reminiscent (rem-i-nis-cnt) *adj.* reminding a person (of something) یاد دلانے والا
 recalling the past experience

remiss (re-mis) *adj.* careless; not conscientious (in) غرض نہ کرنا
remissness *n.* being remiss; carelessness غرض نہ کرنا
remission *n.* (see under remit)

remit (re-mit) *v.t. & i. (-tt-)* (of God) forgive (sins) بخشنا
 free (someone) from (punishment, fine or debt) معاف کرنا
 mitigate (pain, effort, etc.) کم کرنا
 send by money order فریبے
remittance (re-mit-ans) *n.* sending by money order فریبے
 amount remitted مقرر کی ہوئی رقم
remission (re-mish-en) *n.* forgiveness (of sins, by God) بخشش
 mitigation (of pain, effort, etc.) کمی
 release from (punishment, fine, debt, etc.) معافی

remnant (rem-nant) *n.* remainder بچا بچھا
 small length of cloth offered cheap after the rest of the piece has been sold ٹکڑا

remonstrate (re-mons-trayt) *v.i.* argue in protest (with someone that) یوں گفت
 کرنا (کہ)، ٹھکڑنا
remonstrance *n.* argument in protest احتجاج، احتجاجی بحث

remorse (re-moh*s) *n.* deep regret (for sin, wrong-doing, etc.) توبہ، توبہ
remorseful *adj.* full of remorse توبہ پرست
remorseless *adj.* without remorse ستمگ

remote (re-moh) *adj.* distant; far off دور کا (یا)
 (of place) out of the way, secluded دور کا
 (of chance, etc.) slight, faint, meagre, (chance, etc.) not the remotest idea کم
 بھی خیال نہیں

remove (re-moov) *v.t. & i.* take away or off (from a place, head, school, etc.) shift (to a new house) ہٹا کر جانا، اٹھ کر جانا
removal (re-moov-èl) *n.* act of removing or being removed ہٹا کر جانا، اٹھ کر جانا

remunerate (re-mewn-è-rayt) *v.t.* pay (someone for) معاوضہ دینا
remuneration (-ray-) *n.* payment معاوضہ، اجرت
remunerative (-ray-tiv) *adj.* profitable (work, etc.) نفع بخش، منفعت بخش
renaissance (re-nay-sans), ranascence (re-nas-ans) *n.* (the Renaissance) revival of humanism in European art and literature یورپ کی
 نشیہ تازہ، یورپ کی نشیہ تازہ کا دور
renascent (re-nay-sent, or re-nas-cnt) *adj.* coming into new life نئی زندگی پانے والا
 becoming powerful again پھر اُٹھنے والا

rend *v.t. & i. (rent, rent)* tear (in two, off or away) ٹوڑ دینا، کے ٹوڑے کر دینا
rent *n.* torn place in a cloth کھج gap in hillside شکاف
 gap in clouds پھٹا ہوا

render (rend-è*) *v.t. & i.* give (thanks, service, help, etc., to) کرنا
 give (a perfor-

mance) of پیش کرنا translate (into) ترجمہ کرنا
yield up (the dead) نکالنا send in (an account) کرنا make (ill, helpless, etc.) کرنا
rendering *n.* translation ترجمہ **rendition** (ren-dish-ən) *n.* translation ترجمہ rendering of dramatic role or musical piece ادائیگی surrender خوارگی، شکست خوردگی
rendezvous (rend-ē-voo) *n.* meeting by appointment وعدہ کی ملاقات place for it محلہ کی ملاقات کا مقام
rendition *n.* (see under render)
renegade (ren-e-gayd) *adj.* deserter عسکر
renew (re-new) *v.t.* make as good as new نیا بنا دوبارہ کرنا، (دوبارہ) کی تجدید کرنا
make (etc.) again دوبارہ کرنا
renewal, (re-new-əl) *n.* act of renewing or being renewed تجدید To renew is to start something (e.g. subscription, acquaintance) again; to renovate, cause to appear new again; to restore as it was; to replace where it was; to refresh one's memory; to repair something partly damaged; to refurbish something by scouring until it shines; to regenerate character; to recoup health; to revive interest, etc.
renounce (re-nouns) *v.t.* give up (claim, etc.) قلعہ چھوڑ دینا، اپنے سے مسترد کر دینا refuse to own
renunciation (re-nun-si-ay-shən) *n.* act of renouncing دستبرداری، قطع تعلق
renovate (ren-oh-vayt) *v.t.* restore (old building) ترمیم کرنا، درستی
renovation (-vay-) *n.* act of renovating or being renovated ترمیم، درستی
renown (re-noun) *n.* fame شہرت **renowned** (re-nound) *adj.* well-known مشہور
rent *n.* tenant's periodical payment for the use (of building, machinery, etc.) کرایہ (also called economic rent) income from an agricultural piece of land which is over and above that from a worse piece of the same area under cultivation زمین پر کاشت کاری
rent *v.t. & i.* pay rent for کرایہ دینا یا ادا کرنا give (to or out to someone) for rent کرایہ پر دینا use in return for rent کرایہ پر دینا
rental (rent-əl) *n.* amount likely to be received as rent امکان کرایہ
renunciation *n.* (see under renounce)
rep *n.* (school boy's slang) repetition
repair (re-pay-ē*) *v.t.* recondition ترمیم کرنا set right (mistake, etc.) درست کرنا make amends (for) رسی تلافی کرنا go frequently or in large numbers (to) جانا *n.* act of repairing or being repaired, or the work thus done ترمیم
repairable *adj.* that can be repaired جس کی ترمیم ہو سکے
reparable (rep-a-rab-el) *adj.* (of a

loss) that which can be made good تلافی
reparation (rep-a-ray-shən) *n.* compensating compensation تلافی
repatee (rep-a*-tee) *n.* witty retort چٹکنا
making of such retorts جواب، چٹکنا کا دینے والا جواب
repast (re-pahst) *n.* (rich, sumptuous, slight, or some other kind of) meal کھانا
repatriate (ra-pat-ri-ayt) *v.t.* send or bring (someone) back to his own country وطن واپس لانا
repatriation (-ay-) *n.* act of repatriating or being repatriated وطن کو واپسی
repay (ree-pay) *v.t. & i.* pay back ادا کرنا
make a return to کماؤ کو دینا
repayment *n.* act of repaying, or being repaid, or the amount repaid ادا کرنا، معاوضہ
repeal (re-peel) *v.t.* abrogate (a law) منسوخ کرنا
n. act of repealing or being repealed منسوخ
repeat (re-peat) *v.t. & i.* say or do again دہرانا
repeat (one's) lesson آموختہ دہرانا
say what has been oneself دہرانا دوبارہ کرنا
repeatedly (re-peat-id-li) *adv.* time and again بار بار
repetition (rep-tish-ən) (also rep) *n.* repeating دہرانا
recurrence اعادہ
repel (re-pel) *v.t.* (-ll-) push back (the enemy, etc.) دھکیلنا
drive away (a temptation): دور کرنا
cause dislike یا پسند نہ کرنا
repellent (re-pel-ent) *adj.* disgusting; that repels نفرت انگیز، نا پسندیدہ
repent (re-pent) *v.t. & i.* wish not to have done it, be filled with remorse (of) پشیمان ہونا
repentance (re-pent-ans) *n.* act of repenting پشیمانی
repentant (re-pent-ant) *adj.* remorseful پشیمان، نادم، متفجع
repercussion (ree-pē*-kush-ən) *n.* rebounding گونج، صدا
reverberation بازگشت
indirect but far-reaching effect باواسطہ اور دور رس اثرات
repertoire (rep-ē*-twah*) *n.* dramatic pieces, etc., which a company is prepared to perform ڈراموں کا تیار ذخیرہ
store-house (of something) مخزن
repertory *n.* (also rep), theatrical company with a repertoire of plays ڈراموں کے تیار ذخیرے والی کمپنی
repetition *n.* (see under repeat)
repine (re-pin) *v.i.* fret (at or against) رنجنا، دنگیر
replace (re-plays) *v.t.* take (or put in) the place of واپس کرنا
restore کی جگہ لینا یا کی جگہ پر لگانا
provide substitute, etc., in place of اس کی جگہ کرنا
کے بدلے میں دینا یا لگانا وغیرہ

replenish (re-plen-ish) *v. t.* again fill (something with) the same thing **پھر بھرنے**
replete (re-pleet) *adj.* well supplied (with) **سے بھرا ہونا**
repletion *n.* being or making replete **بھرا ہونا یا بھرنے**
replica (rep-li-ka) *n.* artist's own copy of his work **نقشہ کشی کا exact copy**
reply (re-pli) *n.* answer (to) **جواب** *v. t. & i.* answer (to or that) **جواب** make answer in action; react (to) **کے جواب میں کرنا**
report (re-poh*t) *v. t. & i.* narrate **بیان کرنا** bring back information **اطلاع دینا، خبر دینا** give as news **کی خبر بنانا، (یا مرتب کرنا)** make a complaint (to the authority, police, etc.) about **کی گردوش کرنا،** give secret information (to police) **کی دوش لکھوانا** go for duty (at a place or to someone) **کے لیے حاضر ہونا** *n.* account (of) **اطلاع** news **خبر** rumour **اڑوا** loud noise (of firing, explosion, etc.) **reporter** *n.* one who reports **اطلاع دینے والا** one who secretly reports to the police **مخبر، مخبر کرنے والا** journalist who brings in reports for his paper **خبر رسالے کا صحافی**
repose (re-pohz) *v. t. & i.* rest **آرام کرنا** recline (on) **پر رکھنا** put (confidence in someone or his honesty, etc.) **پر بھروسہ کرنا، (پر) اعتماد کرنا** *n.* rest **آرام**
repository (re-poh-z-i-tē-ri) *n.* safe store (of) **رکھنے کی محفوظ جگہ، گودام**
reprehend (rep-ri-hend) *v. t.* rebuke **تجارت بھڑکانا،** **reprehensible** *adj.* blame-worthy **لامنت** **reprehension** (-hensh-) *n.* rebuke **لامنت، اسپردیش، تہمات**
represent (rep-re-zent) *v. t.* stand for; symbolize **کا نمونہ ہونا** act as an agent to **کی نمائندگی کرنا** be the elected representative of (constituency, people, etc.) **نمائندہ ہونا** play the role of **کا کردار ادا کرنا** profess (oneself as) **راہنہ کرنا** explain (one's case or grievances to) **پیش کرنا** *(re-present, pr. rec-present)*, present again **دوبارہ پیش کرنا** **representation** (-tay-) *n.* (esp.) explanation of one's case or complaint **(to) غرضداشت** act of representing **(re-)** **کا نمونہ ہونا** act of symbolizing **(re-)** **نمائندگی** *(re-)presentation, pr. rec-present-ay-shēn)* act of presenting again **دوبارہ پیش کرنا** **representative** (rep-re-zent-a-tiv) *n.* typical example (of) **نمائندہ** agent (of) **نمائندہ** legislator as representing the electorate **نمائندہ** *adj.* representing **نمائندہ** duly elected (government, etc.) **نمائندہ**
repress (re-pres) *v. t.* beat back or check

(impulse) **کڑوا دینا** beat down, suppress or subdue (someone) cruelly **کڑوا دینا، کچل دینا** **repressive** *adj.* suppressive **کڑوا دینے والا** **repression** *n.* suppression **کڑوا دینا** subduing
reprieve (re-priv) *v. t.* cancel (death sentence) **منسخت کرنا** give temporary relief to (someone from trouble, etc.) **نارضی بہکت دینا** *n.* cancellation of death sentence **منسختی** **نارضی بہکت** temporary relief **نارضی بہکت**
reprimand (rep-ri-mahud) *v. t.* rebuke officially **سرکاری تہذیب کرنا** *n.* official rebuke **سرکاری تہذیب کرنا**
reprint *v. t.* (re-print) print more copies **دوبارہ** *n.* (re-print) book, etc., printed again **نئی اشاعت**
reprisal (re-prī-zēl) *n.* revengeful action **انتقامی کارروائی**
reproach (re-proach) *v. t.* strongly blame (someone for or with) **نہرے لائن کرنا** *n.* words of reproach **لامنت** disgrace **reproachful** *adj.* (of looks, words, etc.) expressing reproach **لامنت آمیز**
reprobate (rep-ro-bayt) *adj. & n.* licentious (person) who is hardened in sin **بڑا اٹھنا، سخت آوارہ**
reproduce (rec-pro-deus) *v. t. & i.* make a copy of **کاپی بنانا، کی نقل بنانا** cause (music, etc.) to be heard again (from a record) **دوبارہ** **reproduction** (-duk-shēn) *n.* reproducing **کاپی بنانا** bringing forth offspring **پیدا کرنا** **reproductive** *adj.* bringing forth offspring **پیدا کرنے والا** **reproof** *n.* rebuke **تجارت بھڑکانا** **reprove** (re-proof) *v. t.* rebuke **تجارت بھڑکانا** **reproval** (-proof-) *n.* rebuke **تجارت بھڑکانا** **Reproof** is a blame expressed personally in firm but kind words; rebuke is gentle; rebuff, abrupt refusal combined with unflattering reasons; reprimand by a superior; censure by a moral judge; stricture by a law-court; criticism purporting to judge impartially, but often construed by the recipient as censure; reproach for neglect of duty; blame for lack of judgment or courage; scolding, noisy fault-finding.
reptile (rep-til) *n.* any of the various species of crawling creatures **رینگنے والا جانور**
republic (re-pub-lik) *n.* democracy **جمہوریت** democratic country **جمہوری ملک، جمہوریہ** **republican** (re-pub-li-kan) *adj.* of a republic **جمہوریہ** favouring democracy **جمہوریت پسند** **reputate** *v. t. & i.* disown (someone), refuse to pay (a debt) **انکار کر دینا، سے قطع کر دینا** **reject** *v. t.* refuse to pay (a debt) **انکار کر دینا**

contradict (a statement, etc.) کی تردید کرنا
repudiation (-ay-) *n.* act of repudiating or being repudiated قطع تعلق، عاق کرنا، انکار، استرداد
republish *v.t.* publish again دوبارہ شائع کرنا
republishing (-kay-) *n.* act of publishing again or being published again دوبارہ اشاعت

repugnance (re-pug-nans) *n.* aversion (to) سے
repugnant (re-pug-nant) *adj.* disgusting or disagreeable (to) (کو) سخت ناپسند

repulse (re-puls) *v.t. & i.* beat off (the attacking enemy) پسپا کر دینا *refuse* (offer) انکار کر دینا
 treat coldly (someone or his friendly gestures) سے سردہری کا سلوک کرنا *n.* refusal انکار
repulsion (re-pul-shēn) *n.* strong dislike پشیمانی
repulsive (-siv) *adj.* causing repulsion کڑی، کھٹاؤنا

reputable *adj.*, **reputation** *n.* (see under **repute**)

repute (re-pewt) *v.t.* consider (someone to be)
n. good name fame
reputation (rep-cw-tay-shēn) *n.* general (high, low, etc.) opinion of (someone's) character
 live up to one's reputation, act as one is expected to *reputable* جیسا مشہور ہونا ویسا کام کرنا
 (rep-cw-tab-èl) *adj.* respectable معزز، محترم
reputed (re-pewt-ed) *adj.* generally supposed (to be) مشہور
Reputation is the opinion held by others as to a person's character; **character**, a person's real value, regardless of the appraisal of others; **fame**, widespread good reputation; **notoriety**, the very opposite of fame.

request (re-kwest) *n.* asking for something درخواست
 thing asked for thing asked for
 demand طلب، مطالبہ be in request کی تجویز
v.t. make a request (for) something or that کی درخواست (یا استدعا یا فرمائش) کرنا

require (re-kwi-è*) *v.t.* need
 direct (someone to do) حکم دینا demand ضرورت
requirement *n.* (usu. pl.) need ضرورت
requisite (rek-wi-zit) *n. & adj.* (thing) needed or required (شے) ضروریات
n. official order (for supplies) سرکاری مطالبہ
 command taking over (of the houses) of people for government use (مکانوں وغیرہ) کے قبضہ کیلئے
v.t. make demand thus for (supplies, houses, services, etc., from a town, etc.) بجزری
 و ضروری، بیگار

requital *n.* (see under **requite**)

requite (re-kwit, or re-kwi-èt) *v.t.* make return for (with) بچہ دینا *reward* (for) کا بچہ دینا

avenger کا بچہ دینا **requital** *n.* reward or revenge

rescind (re-sēnd) *v. t.* revoke (a decision or law)
recission (re-si-ch-ēn) *n.* act of rescinding or being rescinded

rescue (rés-kaw) *v.t.* deliver (from) سے بچانا یا بچھڑانا
n. deliverance come to the rescue of کو بچھڑانے کے لیے
 بروقت پیشینگی

research (re-sē*ch) *n.* careful inquiry (into) for discovering new facts تحقیقات
v. i. make research (into) (علمی) تحقیقات کرنا

resemble (re-zem-bēl) *v.t.* be like سے ملت جلتا
resemblance *n.* مشابہت

resent (re-zent) *v.t.* feel offended about (something or being) برا ماننا
resentful *adj.* feeling resentment
resentment *n.* indignation, ill-feeling برا ماننا، آزر و کی

reserve (re-zē*v) *v.t.* set apart (for) کے لیے
 اٹھا رکھنا، الگ رکھنا keep back for future محفوظ رکھنا
n. kept for emergency محفوظ (usu. pl.) money kept with this end in view محفوظ

(pl.) armed forces for use in emergency
 land set apart for a special purpose محفوظ زمین وغیرہ
 limiting condition شرط
 hesitation شک doubt
 without reserve (a) without, any hesitation (b) fully; without any doubt
 بوری طرح، تمام و کمال keeping silent; self-control خاموشی، ضبط
 not being sociable break through
 (someone's) reserve کسی کی کم آمیزی ختم کرنا
 minimum (price) at an auction, etc. کم سے کم قیمت
reservation (rez-ē*vay-shēn) *n.* reserving or being reserved (of seat, etc.) in a railway, train
 limiting condition شرط، نشست محفوظ کرنا یا کرنا
 without (any mental) reservation غیر مشروط، مکمل دل سے
reserved *adj.* set apart (for) showing reserve کم آمیز، روکھے دیکھے رہنے والا

reservoir (rez-ē*vwah*) *n.* large, artificial store of water تالاب، خزانہ آب
 fund (of knowledge, etc.) (کا) خزانہ

reside (re-zid) *v.i.* live (in or at) رہنا، رہائش رکھنا
residence (rez-i-dens) *n.* (formal word for) house
 house occupied in an official capacity سرکاری تیار گاہ
resident (rez-i-dent) *adj.* one who resides
n. one who resides in a place (Resident) Political Agent of the ruling Power posted to a semi-independent State

residency (rez-i-dens-i) *n.* Resident's residence
residential (rez-i-densh-ēl) *adj.* (part of a town) where people live (but do

not work) رہا نہ **residue** (rez-i-dew) *n.* remainder بچا کچھ، بقیہ
resign (re-zīn) *v.t. & i.* tender resignation
 from (a post or from a committee, etc.) مستعفی
 resign give up (claim, etc.) سے دستبردار ہونا
 oneself to fate, be ready to endure every mis-
 fortune without complaining راضی بہ رضا ہونا
resigned *adj.* راضی بہ رضا **resignation** (rez-ig-nay-
 shēn) *n.* resigning مستعفی ہونا intimation
 of this استغنا being resigned to, (something)
 راضی بہ رضا ہو رہنا
resile (re-zīl) *v.i.* go back (from one's stand,
 position, etc.) سے پیچھے ہٹنا، برپا نہ رہنا
resin (rez-in) *n.* sticky fluid of pine, etc. گتلا بروڑہ
 بروڑہ (also see **rosin**)
resist (re-zist) *v.t. & i.* use force to prevent
 advance طاقت سے روکنا strive against کامنقاہ کرنا
 be proof against shock, heat, temptation, etc.) مدافعت کرنا، مقاومت کرنا
resistance (re-zis-tans) *n.* resisting مقاومت، مدافعت
 offer resistance to کامنقاہ کرنا **passive resistance**, non-
 violent non-cooperation with an oppressive
 political power مقناومت مجبوری force retarding
 motion مزاحمت resisting flow of current or
 heat برق گوارا یا غیر حر گوارا
resolute (rez-o-loot) *adj.* firm of purpose باعزم
resolution (rez-o-lou-shēn) determination عزم
 motion (for voting at a meeting, or for
 a meeting) **resolve** (re-zolv) *v.t. & i.*
 be determined (that, or to do) عزم پکا ارادہ کرنا
 set at rest (a doubt) (مشک) دور کرنا break up (into
 parts) کا تجزیہ کرنا *n.* determination ارادہ
resolved (re-zolvd) *adj.* determined پکا
 pa. p. resolution was carried that ارادہ کیا گیا ہوئے
 قرار پایا کہ
resonance *n.* (see under **resonant**)
resonant (rez-o-nant) *adj.* resounding گونجنا
 echoing with والا **resonance** (rez-o-
 nans) *n.* echo; resounding گونج، صدا، بازگشت
resort (re-zo*t) *v.i.* have recourse (to) رجوع کرنا
 repair (to) جا یا کرنا *n.* resorting رجوع کرنا
 one who is resorted to، جس کو بار بار جانا جائے
 beauty-spot visited by many جس سے رجوع کیا جائے
 in the last resort دور دروہوب recourse رجوع کرنا
 بالآخر، آخری کوشش کے طور پر
resound (re-zound) *v.t. & i.* echo گونجنا
 echo (with) کی گونج پیدا کرنا be talked about
 everywhere (also see **resonant**)
resource (re-soh*s) *n.* source of help مدد کا ذریعہ

that which helps in escaping trouble کا بچنے کا
 device تدبیر skill in devising expedients
 a man of resources آدمی **resources** *n.*
 wealth, stocks, supplies, etc. (of an individual
 or country) وسائل **natural resources**, land, minerals,
 power, etc. (of a country) قدرتی وسائل **resource-
 ful** *adj.* skilful in finding expedients تدبیر
resourceless *adj.* without any resources بے تدبیر
resourcefulness *n.* being resourceful تدبیری
respect (res-pekt) *n.* esteem (of or to) عزت
 کا ادب **show respect to** کرنا **consideration**
 (to) have (or pay) respect to نظر رکھنا (یا) خیال
 with respect to, in respect of, in respect to, as regards
 کا خیال نہ، (a) paying no heed to، (b) leaving out
 point, particular in some respects (pl.) good wishes, greet-
 ings in this respect (pl.) good wishes, greet-
 ings سلام، آداب، تسلیات *v.t.* show respect to
 کا ادب کرنا، کا لحاظ کرنا، کی عزت کرنا
 (someone's feeling, needs, etc.) کا خیال رکھنا، کا لحاظ کرنا
respectable *adj.* obey (the law) پر عمل کرنا
 decent (clothes, manners, etc.) قابل عزت
 fairly high (amount, income, etc.) کافی **respectably** *adv.* in a re-
 spectable manner سے، بابرکت طریق سے **respectabi-
 lity** (-bil-i-ti) *n.* being respectable عزت مندی
respectful *adj.* showing respect (to) کا احترام کرنے والا
respecting *pref.* regarding کے متعلق **respective** (res-pek-tiv) *adj.* concerning particular
 individuals, etc. **respectively** *adv.* in the
 order mentioned علی الترتیب
respiration (-ray-) *n.* breathing سانس لینا
respirator (-ray-) *n.* artificial breathing mask سانس
 ہوا صاف آلہ **iron lung** مصنوعی
 پھیپھڑا، آئرن لفٹ
respite (res-pit, or res-plt) *n.* pause for rest
 آرام کی ٹھہری، آرام کا وقفہ
 permitted delay in carrying out a sentence
 سننا میں تاخیر *v.t.* give a respite to آرام کا وقفہ دینا
 delay the punishment سننا میں تاخیر دینا
resplendent (res-plend-ent) *adj.* splendidly
 brilliant درخشاں **resplendence** (-dens) *n.*
 splendid brilliance شاندار درخشانی
respond (res-pond) *v.i.* answer جواب دینا
 feel the effect of (to) کا اثر محسوس ہونا
 act in answer to کامنقاہ کرنا **response** (res-pons) *n.*
 answer جواب acting in answer to جوابی اقدام
responsive (res-pons-iv) *adj.* quick in responding
 آثر پذیر

responsible (res-pōns-i-bèl) *adj.* trustworthy
مسئول (of a job) involving responsibility
ذمہ دارانہ holding a responsible and high
job ذمہ دار accountable (to someone for some-
thing) ذمہ دار **responsibility** (res-pōns-i-bil-i-ti)
n. being responsible ذمہ داری being account-
able ذمہ داری that for which one is responsible
ذمہ داری، فرض

rest *n.* freedom from work آرام **take rest** کرنا آرام

freedom from disturbance سکون **lay to rest**,
bury کرنا pause وقفہ support (for some-
thing) سہارا **the rest** (the rest), residuہ باقی (the
rest), others باقی *v. t. & i.* stop work or
exertion آرام کرنا be free from disturbance آرام

پانا give rest to آرام دینا support or recline
(on or against) رہنا **remain** (on) continue
to be **rest assured** یقین مانیے depend (on)
پر

restful *adj.* کے ساتھ میں ہونا **restful** *adj.*

giving rest آرام دہ **restive** (res-
tiv) *adj.* restless (horse) والا

impatient بیتاب، بیقرار **wayward**

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا

restaurant (res-to-rōn) *n.* place where meals
are served on payment ریسٹورانٹ، ریسٹوران، طعام خانہ

restitution (res-ti-tū-shən) *n.* restoring (of
stolen thing to owner) واپس دینا یا کرنا

restoration *n.* (see under restore)

restore (res-tōr) *v. t.* give back (stolen pro-
perty to owner) واپس دینا **reinstatement** (res-
tōt-mēt) *n.* reinstating (to former position)
مسترد کرنا

bring back (to health) **restoration** (res-tōr)
n. واپس کرنا، بحالی، ترمیم، صحت یابی، بالکل پہلا بنا دینا

restrain (res-trayn) *v. t.* check (from doing) قابو

restraint *n.* restraining پابندی im-
prisonment قید confinement in a lunatic
asylum پاگل خانے میں بند کرنا

restrict (res-trikt) *v. t.* keep within bounds
محدود کرنا impose restrictions on (move-
ment, etc.) پر پابندی لگانا یا عائد کرنا

restriction (res-trik-shən) *n.* restricting پابندی
(pl.) prohibitory limits imposed by the
government on the movements, etc. پابندیاں

result (re-zult) *n.* issue نتیجہ outcome *v. i.*
be a result کا نتیجہ بننا end (in) رکنا، انجام
دینا، ختم ہونا

resume (ray-zew-may, or rez-oo-may) *n.* sum-
mary, outline (of) خلاصہ، مضمون

resume (re-zew-may) *v. t.* take up or begin after
interval or interruption پھر شروع کرنا occupy (one's
seat) again پھر بیٹھنا **resumption** (re-zūm-shən)
n. act of resuming or being resumed دوبارہ آغاز،
دوبارہ آغاز

resurrect (rez-è-rekt) *v. t.* take up from the
grave and bring back to life قبر سے نکالنا، زندہ کرنا، حیات

resurrection (rez-è-rekt) *n.* revive (old custom, etc.) زندہ کرنا

restoration (re-zūm-shən) *n.* restoration to life زندہ کرنا (the Resurrec-
tion), the rising of all the dead on Doomsday

according to the Christians the rising
of Christ from the tomb عیسیٰ کے مرنے کے بعد

resuscitate (re-sus-i-tayt) *v. t. & i.* revive; bring
back to consciousness (a drowning, etc., person)

resuscitation *n.* act of resuscitating
پوشش میں لانا

retail *n.* (ree-tayl) sell in small quantities for
consumption and not for resale پچھل کر

retail prices *n.* پچھل کر مال کا بیعہ **retail** *v. t. & i.* (retayl) sell or be sold by retail (at
or for) پچھل کر بیعہ کرنا

retailer (re-tayl-ē*) *n.* one who sells by retail
پچھل کر فروش خوردہ فروش

retain (re-tayn) *v. t.* keep رکھنا not to part
with رکھنا

engage (a lawyer) so as to obtain his
services on payment whenever needed کسی وکیل کو

retainer *n.* money regularly
paid to claim such services whenever needed

retention *n.* act of retaining رکھنا

retentive *adj.* (of memory, grasp,
etc.) having the power to retain قوی

retaliate (re-tal-i-ayt) *v. t.* return evil for evil
بدیہ بدیہ

retaliation (re-tal-i-ayt) *n.* act of
retaliating بدیہ، انتقام، شرکی بہ شرکی جواب دینا

retard (re-tah*d) *v. t.* make slow (someone's
speed, etc.) کم کرنا

retention *n.*, **retentive** *adj.* (see under retain)

reticence *n.* (see under reticent)

reticent (ret-i-sent) *adj.* reserved in speech
(کے بارے میں) خاموش

reticence (ret-i-sens) *n.* being reticent کم گوی،
خاموشی

retina (ret-i-na) *n.* sensitive layer at the back of
the eyeball آنکھ کا پردہ

revenue (re-c-new) *n.* income آمدنی total annual income of the state (from taxes, etc.)
revenue (re-c-new) *n.* government income from agricultural land (which in Pakistan goes to the provincial Exchequer) مالہ Revenue Assistant, (in Pakistan) district officer in charge of rural property and land revenue افسر مال
reverberate (re-vē*-brayt) *v.t. & i.* (of sound) واپس کرنا
echo گونجنا **vibrate backwards** واپس کرنا
reverberation *n.* echo گونج backward vibration دور رس اثرات repercussion باز اثرات
revere (re-vec-e*) *v.t.* venerate (saint, sacred things, etc.) کا عقیدہ رکھنا
reverence (rev-ē-rencs) *n.* feeling of awe and deep respect تعظیم *v.t.* treat with reverence تعظیم کرنا
reverend (rev-ē-rend) *adj.* revered محترم (the Reverend) (abbr. the Rev. before name and title as the Rev. Dr. R. M. Ewing) زبردست مقدس
reverent *adj.* full of reverence محترم
reverential (rev-ē-rencsh-ēl) *adj.* full of reverence محترم
reverie (ri-ē-ri) *n.* day-dream تصور کی
indulge in reveries (pl. same) indulgent in reveries (of) خیالی بلایوں میں گم رہنا
revers (re-umj-e*) *n.* (pl. same) turned-back edge of a garment showing its under surface کپڑے کا مڑا ہوا اٹش
reverse (re-re*) *adj.* opposite آٹش back defeat شکست suffer reverses شکست پر شکست کھانا
reverse (re-re*) *n.* opposite (of) آٹش
reverse (re-re*) *v.t.* exchange (positions) ایک دوسرے سے بدل دینا
reverse (re-re*) *v.t.* set aside (a judgment) مانگ کر بدل دینا
reverse (re-re*) *v.t.* move in an opposite position (of) کاروبار کا پھیرنا
reverse arms (pl. same) put in a reverse position (of) آٹش
reversal (re-re*-sel) *n.* reversing, or becoming reverse
reversible *adj.* (cloth, etc.) which can be used from either side آٹش کا
reversion *n.* (see under revert) سیدھا پھیرنا
revert (re-rē*) *v.i.* come back (to) former (problem, etc.) کی طرف واپس آنا
revert (re-rē*) *v.t.* (to) earlier (lower) post (somebody) (to) earlier (lower) post (somebody) (to) earlier (lower) post (somebody)
reversion (re-ve*-shen) *n.* act of reverting or being reverted پھیرنا
review (re-rew) *v.t. & i.* consider again جائزہ لینا
revise (lesson) کا اعادہ کرنا **revise** (order, decision, etc.) نظر ثانی کرنا inspect (troops,

etc.) formally کا جائزہ معاشرہ کرنا write a critical account of (a new book, etc.) for the radio or a periodical تبصرہ لکھنا، کا جائزہ لکھنا *n.* periodical devoted to such matter and to the topics of the day جائزہ، معاشرہ، اعادہ، تبصرہ، نقاد، تنقید، جائزہ
reviewing (a) examine (b) survey معاشرہ کرنا
revile (re-vil) *v.t. & i.* rail at کو گالیاں دینا
revise (re-viz) *v.t.* reconsider دوبارہ غور کرنا، نظر ثانی کرنا
read through (book, manuscript, etc.) carefully for improvements نظر ثانی کرنا، میں تحریر کرنا
read again for learning more thoroughly
revision *n.* revised version نظر ثانی، اعادہ، تبصرہ، نقاد، تنقید، جائزہ
reconsideration (of) دوبارہ غور
revisory (re-vi-zo-ri) *adj.* of revision نظر ثانی کا
revisit (rec-viz-it) *v.t.* visit again دوبارہ ملنے یا دیکھنے کرنا
revival *n.*, **revivalism** *n.*, **revivalist** *n.* (see under revive)
revive (re-viv) *v.t. & i.* come or bring back to consciousness ہوش میں لانا recall (old memories) تازہ کرنا
revival (re-vi-vēl) *n.* recover or restore from a state of neglect پھر سے پیدا ہونا
revival (re-vi-vēl) *n.* new and deeper interest the Revival of Learning, the Renaissance
reviving (pl.) reawakening of interest in religion
revivalist *n.* earnest preacher devoted to the revival of religion
revivalism *n.* such movement
reviver *n.* esp. (slang) stimulating drink جانفزایا
revocable *adj.*, **revocation** *n.* (see under revoke)
revoke (re-vohk) *v.t.* cancel (a law, decision, decree, etc.) منسوخ کرنا
revocation (re-vohk) *n.* act of revoking or being revoked
revocable (re-vohk) *adj.* that can be revoked قابل منسوخ
revolt (re-vohlt) *v.t. & i.* rise in rebellion بغاوت
revolt (re-vohlt) *v.t. & i.* (of squalor) disgust (of crime, squalor, etc.)
revolt (re-vohlt) *v.t. & i.* be disgusted with (of crime, squalor, etc.)
revolting scene (of crime, squalor, etc.)
revolt (re-vohlt) *v.t. & i.* shock, disgust
revolt (re-vohlt) *v.t. & i.* revolt at or against
revolute *n.i.* (see under revolution)
revolution (rev-o-law-shēn) *n.* complete change in political or other set-up انقلاب
revolution (rev-o-law-shēn) *n.* complete turn of a wheel
revolutionary *adj.* pertaining

to or bringing about a revolution **انقلابی** *n.* advocate of or worker for a political revolution **انقلابی** *revolutionize v.t.* change (something) thoroughly **کامیاب** *revolute (rev-o-loot) v.i.* (slang) engage in political revolution **سیاسی انقلاب** (also see *revolve*)

revolve (re-volv) v.t. & i. move round in a circle **چکر کھانا** *turn (some problem) over in the mind to consider it in all its aspects* **revolver (re-vol-vē*) n.** pistol with revolving bullet chamber for firing more than once without reloading **ریولور** *a revolver with its trigger (at T)* (also see *revolution*)

revue (re-vue) n. loosely constructed and quite musical play (or series of scenes) satirizing current events **حالات حاضرہ پر تنقید**

revulsion (re-vol-shen) n. sudden and violent change of feeling **سخت برکتی** *violent mental reaction* **دہشت**

reward (re-wo*d) n. recompense for service or merit **انعام** *money offered for the return of something lost* **انعام** *v.t.* give a reward to (someone for something) **کو انعام دینا**

rewrite (rec-rit) v.t. write again **دوبارہ لکھنا** *write differently* **نئے انداز سے لکھنا**

Rex (reks) n. (fem. *Regina*, pr. re-ji-na) (both abb. *R.*) reigning king (or queen) (used after sovereign's name, as: *Charles Rex*; *Elizabeth Regina*) **بادشاہ (مؤنث: بیگم)**

Reynard (ren-ah*d) n. (proper name for) fox **روباہ نامی لوط** *Reynard the fox*

rhapsodist n. rhapsodize v.i. (see under *rhapsody*)

rhapsody (rap-so-di) n. highly emotional utterance, poem or music **پرجوش تقریر یا نظم یا موسیقی** *enthusiastic expression of delight in poetry or music*

rhapsodist n. one who rhapsodizes **شاعر یا موسیقار** *rhapsodize v.i.* talk or write rhapsodies **پرجوش تقریر کرنا یا مسطور آفرین نظم کہنا یا نغمہ الاینا**

rhetoric (rel-o-rik) n. impressive use of words **نصاحت** *laws of composition dealing with this* **مزیع زبان** *ornamental language*

rhetorical (re-lo-ri-kel) adj. (of style) emotional **مزیع** *rhetorician (ret-o-rish-en) n.* one skilled in rhetoric **ماہر بلاغت** *one fond of it*

rheumatism (room-ē-tizm) n. disease marked

by the swelling of joints **دبج المفاصل، جوں کاڑھ** *rheumatic (roo-mat-ik) adj.* pertaining to rheumatism **دبج المفاصل کا** *suffering from it*

rhino n. (see under *rhinoceros*)

rhinoceros (ri-nos-e-rus) n. (pl. rhinoceroses, pr. -siz) large thick-skinned African animal with a horny snout **گیتا** *rhino (ri-noh) n.* (slang) rhinoceros **گیتا** *money*



rhomb (rom, or romb), rhombus (rom-bus) n. equilateral parallelogram which is not right-angled **شکل مربعین (یعنی آزد و غیر)**

rhubarb (roo-bah*b) n. a plant with juicy stalks **ریولور** (see *Addenda*)

rhyme (rim), rime (rim) n. words with identical final sound (like *high* and *die*) **قافیہ** *such identity of sound* **قافیہ** *verses with rhymed lines*

nursery rhymes, poems for small children **قافیہ پر مبنی کرنا** *write in rhyme* **v.t. & i.** (of words or lines of a poem) end in identical sound **ہم قافیہ ہونا** *use (a word) as rhyming (with another)*

rhymed (rimd) adj. having rhymes **rhyming** **rhymester (ri-mē*) n.** (old use) **rhymester (rim-stē*) n.** versifier; writer of poor verse **نیک بند**

rhythm (ridhm) n. metre **دُزن** *regular ebb and flow of sound in music* **تال** *any regular beat* **باقاعدہ آواز** *coloured and proportionate shapes in art* **نمک و شکل کا تناسب**

rhythmic, rhythmical adj. characterized by rhythm **موزونیت یا تناسب والا**

rib n. any one of the curved bones protecting the lungs **پشلی** *thick vein in a leaf* **پشلی کی رگ**

ribbed (ribd) adj. having ribs or such markings **پشلی دار**

ribald (rib-ald) adj. (person) using scurrilous and obscene language **بہ زبان** *(one) using profane language* **مفہرینہ والا** *indecent (talk)*

ribaldry (rib-ald-ri) n. ribald talk or gesture **مفہرینہ** *coarse, vulgar (gesture)* **مفہرینہ یا جسٹ در اشارہ**

riband n. (same as *ribbon*, which see) **ribbed adj.** (see under *rib*)

ribbon (rib-ēn), riband (rib-and) n. long narrow ornamental band of silk **رزن ویشہ** *such a band for tying things* **نیشہ** *such a band for*

some special purpose (like a typewriter ribbon) **ریشہ**
ribbon building, ribbon development, building of
houses along the main road **ریشہ کے کنارے کی تعمیرات**

rice (ris) *n.* white grain widely used as food
its plant **دھان**

rich *adj.* wealthy **دوستدار** very costly
(jewellery, clothes, etc.) **قیمتی** (of food) containing a lot of fat, etc. **چرب**

riches (rich-iz) *n. pl.* abundance **دولت** fertile (land) **زرخیز** deep (sound) **گہرا** full (colour) **گہرا رنگ** abounding (in something) **دالا**

richly *adv.* in a rich manner **پوری طرح سے** fully (deserved) **دولت مندی** **richness** *n.* (of person, things, land, food, etc.) being rich **دولت مندی**

rick (rik) *n.* thatched stack of straw, corn, etc. **دھیر** **rickety** (rik-e-ti) *adj.* weak-jointed; shak **لکڑی کا**

rickshaw (rik-shaw) *n.* light two-wheeled carriage for human beings pulled by a fellow human being **رکشہ**

ride (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey in a train **سواری کی سفر** **riding road** **سواری کی سڑک** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**



a rick



a rickshaw

ride (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey in a train **سواری کی سفر** **riding road** **سواری کی سڑک** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**

riding (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر** **riding** (ri-ding) *n.* journey on horseback **سواری کی سفر**



rigging showing the shrouds (S) and ratlines (R) on yards (Y) and mast (M)

the right (of) **دایاں ہاتھ، سیدھا** *right hand* **دایاں** *the right-hand man (of someone), the chief assistant (of someone)* **راست** *(in politics) dihard; not progressive* **دائیں** *the Right wing (of a party, etc.)* **دائیں** *(of the side of cloth)* **دائیں** *meant to be seen* **دائیں** *the right side (of angle) of 90°* **دائیں** *correct (answer)* **دائیں** *put (or set something)* **دائیں** *(a) restore (b) correct* **دائیں** *proper (person, behaviour, etc.)* **دائیں** *physically or mentally healthy* **دائیں** *all right, (never to be written as alright, which is wrong), in perfect health* **دائیں** *be not right in (one's) head* **دائیں** *(or all right), (form of approval), O. K.* **دائیں** *to the right side* **دائیں** *turn right* **دائیں** *right and left, on (or from) all sides* **دائیں** *completely* **دائیں** *justly* **دائیں** *properly* **دائیں** *very* **دائیں** *Right Honourable, (form of address to or about a peer below Marquess, a Privy Councillor or a judge of High or Supreme Court)* **دائیں** *the right-hand side* **دائیں** *that which is proper* **دائیں** *right and wrong* **دائیں** *that which is just or true* **دائیں** *privilege* **دائیں** *by right of, owing to* **دائیں** *put right (wrong, mistake, thing, etc.)* **دائیں** *put upright* **دائیں** *right turn imp. command for turning to the right* **دائیں** *right about turn, a right turn continued till one faces in the opposite direction* **دائیں** *rightful adj. lawful (claimant, owner, holder, etc.)* **دائیں** *just (action)* **دائیں** *(see Addenda)* **دائیں** *correctly* **دائیں** *virtuous; God-fearing* **دائیں** *just (person or action)* **دائیں** *in a righteous manner* **دائیں** *being righteous* **دائیں** *hard, unbending (thing)* **دائیں** *inflexible (system, etc.)* **دائیں** *rigidly* **دائیں** *in a rigid manner* **دائیں** *being rigid* **دائیں** *long, pointless talk,*

story or string of words **دائیں** *rigorous adj. (see under rigour)* **دائیں** *harshness* **دائیں** *rigorous (rig-o-rus) adj. harsh* **دائیں** *small brook* **دائیں** *thickened or raised edge (of bowl, wheel, etc.)* **دائیں** *rim n. (same as rhyme, which see)* **دائیں** *hard peel (of lemon, melon, etc.)* **دائیں** *a kind of dangerous cattle-plague* **دائیں** *ornamental circular band for finger* **دائیں** *any hard hollow circle* **دائیں** *key-ring* **دائیں** *enclosure (for circus, cattle show, etc-)* **دائیں** *boxing platform in the form of a raised square* **دائیں** *sound of ringing* **دائیں** *sharp sound of a blow on metal plate* **دائیں** *any echoing sound (of applause, etc.)* **دائیں** *ring of sincerity in (someone's) voice* **دائیں** *(a) encircle (round, about)* **دائیں** *(b) put a ring in the nose of (a bull, etc.)* **دائیں** *(a) (of a bell) sound* **دائیں** *(b) (of a telephone) have its bell ringing or cause it to ring* **دائیں** *ring (someone) up* **دائیں** *cause (the bell) to ring* **دائیں** *ring for (someone)* **دائیں** *ring the curtain up (or down)* **دائیں** *ring the curtain down (on something), end (it)* **دائیں** *(d) (of a place) echo (with applause, sound, etc.)* **دائیں** *ringer n. one who rings a bell* **دائیں** *ring-finger n. third finger of the left hand* **دائیں** *ringleader (ring-) n. leader (of a strike, riot, etc.)* **دائیں** *small ring* **دائیں** *small lock of hair* **دائیں** *ring-worm n. a skin disease like eczema causing circular patches* **دائیں** *rink n. (also skating-rink) level wooden floor*

rivulet (riv-cw-let) *n.* small river **نہری**
road (roh-d) *n.* prepared track for vehicles, foot-passengers, etc., (to some place) **راہ** (of doing, etc.) **راہ** along the road **راہ** on the road, travelling **راہ** in the road **راہ** clear the road **راہ** in the road, in (one's) road, impeding (him) **راہ** get out of the road, get out of one's road **راہ** road-metal *n.* broken stone for macadamizing roads **راہ** road-sense *n.* ability to move safely on the roads on foot or in vehicles **راہ** road-side *n.* border of a road **راہ** roadster *n.* (of bicycle, horse, etc.,) (fit) for use on the road **راہ** roadway *n.* (the) metalled part of a road (as distinct from the pavement) **راہ** Road is the general term a highway is a main road; an avenue, leads somewhere; a street, between buildings or shops; a passage, very narrow way between buildings; a boulevard, broad street planted with trees; a pavement (called a sidewalk in the U.S.). path alongside a road for pedestrians.
roam (roh-m) *v.t. & i.* wander over (or about) **راہ** *n.* rambling walk **راہ** roan *adj.* mixed with grey **راہ** such horse **راہ** roar (roh*, or ro*) *n.* loud and deep sound (of thunder) **راہ** such cry (of a lion) shout (of anger, command or laughter) **راہ** v.t. & i. make such sound **راہ** shout (out) a command or in laughter **raoing** *adj.* stormy **راہ** excellent (health, trade, etc.) **راہ** (of night) riotous **راہ** cook or be cooked (in the oven) **راہ** *n.* roasted meat **rae** rule the roast, be a master of the situation **rae** To roast is to cook meat before a fire or in oven; to broil a steak on gridiron; to grill, the same as to broil but used exclusively in England.
rob *v.t.* (-bb-) plunder a place, or someone (of his belongings) **robber** *n.* thief using violence **robbery** (rob-è-ri) robbing **rae** A robber is one who steals with violence whereas a thief is one who does so without violence; a burglar is one who enters by night while a housebreaker is one who enters by day.

robe (roh-b) *n.* long outer garment **راہ** this as award from king, etc. **rae** loose
robes *n. pl.*, garments (of a high office) **rae** robes of state **راہ**
robin (rob-in) *n.* a small red-breasted bird (also called red-breast or robin redbreast) **راہ**
Robin Goodfellow *n.* in Brit leg. another name for Puck who was a mischievous elf doing people's work when they were asleep **راہ**
Robin Hood *n.* famous English outlaw of the Norman times who is regarded as a hero **راہ**
robot (roh-bot) *n.* automaton **راہ** machine-like man **راہ** traffic signal **راہ**
robust (roh-bust) *adj.* (of person or health) vigorous **راہ** (of mind) sensible **راہ**
rock (rok) *n.* big solid piece of stone **راہ** run as a rock **راہ** reef **راہ** on the rocks, (of a ship) collide with them and be wrecked **راہ** (b) hard-up **راہ** firm support **راہ** v.t. & i. (of earth-quake, etc.) shake **راہ** sway (cradle, chair, ship, etc.) **rock** (a baby) to sleep **rocking chair**, chair with two curved sticks (called rockers) joining its legs into pairs **rock-bottom** *adj.* (of prices) lowest, floor prices **rock-bottom prices**
rocky (rok-i) *adj.* full of (or as hard as) rocks **rock 'n' roll** *n.* & *adj.* (U.S.) (music) suggestive of (or accompanied with) a rocking dancing movement **راہ** "جھومنا جھومنا"
rocket (rok-et) *n.* firework shooting high up **راہ** projectile (for launching aircraft or earth satellite) **راہ** v.i. shoot high up quickly **راہ** rocket-ship *n.* (see Addenda)
rod *n.* long straight stick, etc. (for punishing, fishing, or hanging a curtain from) **راہ** land measure equivalent to 5 1/2 yards **راہ**
rode (roh-d) *v.* (pa. t. of ride, which see)
rodent (roh-dent) *n.* any gnawing animal (like a mouse) **راہ**



a robin



a rocking-chair with rockers (R)

make a row **اٹھوانا** *What is the row about?*
What is the matter? آخر بات کیا ہے؟ being rem-
anded جھڑپا ہونا *get into a row (for some*
mistake) کسی بات پر گت ہونا
rowdy (*roa-di*) *adj. & n.* disorderly and noisy
 (person) جھگڑاؤ، فساد، دغا **rowdily** *adv.* in a noisy
 and disorderly manner ہنگامہ برپا کر کے، شور و غل مچا کر
rowdiness, rowdysim (*rou-di-ism*) *n.* being
 rowdy دھکا، فساد، ہنگامہ برپا کر دینی
royal (*roi-èl*) *adj.* pertaining to a sovereign
 suitable for him شاہانہ of his family
royalist (*roi-è-list*) *n. &*
adj. supporter of monarchy ملوکیت پسند
 (person) siding with the royalty in a civil
 war بادشاہ کی پارٹی (کا) ملوکیت پسند (U.S.) any type
 of diction economic royalist اقتصادی رجحیت پسند
royalty (*roi-èl-ti*) *n.* position of a sover-
 eign بادشاہی royal power اقتدار royal family
 شاہی خاندان (pl. roy-
 alties), part of income (on hook) paid to the
 copyright owner حق تصنیف کا معاوضہ sum paid
 thus for invention حق ایجاد کا معاوضہ sum paid
 thus to mine-owner حق ملکیت کا معاوضہ
rub (*rub*) *v. t. & i. (-bb-)* subject to friction
 لچکنا، صاف کرنا (against) سے رگڑ لکھنا scrape
 لچکنا، صاف کرنا polish (one's hand, etc.)
 on رگڑنا، صاف کرنا brush (up one's English, memory,
 etc.); refresh one's knowledge of (it) (ی) یاد تازہ کرنا
 get (along) with difficulty مشکل میں گزار رہنا
 reproduce by rubbing **rub** (*one's*
hands, etc.) with soap رگڑنا **rub oil on** رگڑنا
 (something) off (or out or
 away), remove (stains, shyness, etc.) رگڑ کر
 up (something) رگڑنا **rubbing** رگڑنا
rubber *n.* troublesome thing رگڑنا، رگڑنا
 a well-known elastic substance رگڑنا
crasser one who or that which rubs رگڑنا
 (three) successive games رگڑنا
win the rubber, (originally used
 for whist, but now extended to cricket and
 many other games) win the majority of such
 games رگڑنا (pl.) (rubbers),
galoshes رگڑنا *adj.* made of rubber رگڑنا
rubbish (*rub-ish*) *n.* refuse رگڑنا، غلط فہمی
 nonsense بے فائدہ، بے گار
rubble (*rub-èl*) *n.* pieces of brickwork, etc. رگڑنا
Rubicon (*roob-i-kon*) *n.* name of an Italian river
 which Julius Caesar crossed in 49 B.C. on his
 way to power **cross the Rubicon**, take an

irrevocable decision or step **اکی فیصلہ کرنا** **پہنچے نہ ہٹنے والا**
قدم اٹھانا

rubicund (roob-i-kund) *adj.* red-faced **سرخ رخسار والا**
ruddy (rud-i) *adj.* ruddy **لال گلاب**

ruby (roo-bi) *n.* (pl. rubies) a red precious stone **اقتل** **اقتل** its colour **سرخ رنگ** *adj.* of this colour **لال سرخ**

ruck (ruk) *adj.* irregular crease (in cloth) **بٹوٹ**
rucksack (ruk-sak) *n.* knapsack **جھولا**

rudder (rud-ē*) *n.* flat steering piece at the stern (of ship or aircraft) **پیشوار**
ruddy (rud-i) *adj.* healthily red (cheeks, face, etc.) **سرخ و سفید**

rude (rood) *adj.* disrespectful (person, behaviour, etc.) **غیر محترم** **uncivilised** (person, behaviour, etc.) **غیر تمدنی**
rude *adj.* violent (shock) **سخت** **crude** *adj.* violent (shock) **سخت**

rudeness *n.* quality of being rude **غیر محترم ہونا** **رکھنا** **ness** *n.* quality of being rude **غیر محترم ہونا**

rudiments (roo-di-ments) *n. pl.* elements (of a science, language, etc.) **مبادی** **rudimentary** (-ment-e-ri) *adj.* elementary **ابتدائی** **imperfectly developed** **نامکمل**

rue (roo) *v. t.* regret (something past) **نہ ہونے پر پشیمان ہونا**
remorse *n.* regret (something past) **پشیمانی** **rueful** *adj.* doleful **عین**

ruff (ruf) *n.* starched neck-frill **کلفت دار درگیاں**
ruff *n.* starched neck-frill **کلفت دار درگیاں**
ruff *n.* starched neck-frill **کلفت دار درگیاں**
ruff *n.* starched neck-frill **کلفت دار درگیاں**

ruffian (ruf-i-an) *n.* violent bully **مردہ**
ruff *n.* starched neck-frill **کلفت دار درگیاں**

ruffle (ruf-èl) *v. t. & i.* vex or be vexed **پریشان کرنا یا ہونا** **vex** or be vexed **پریشان کرنا یا ہونا**
ruffle *v. t. & i.* vex or be vexed **پریشان کرنا یا ہونا**
ruffle *v. t. & i.* vex or be vexed **پریشان کرنا یا ہونا**
ruffle *v. t. & i.* vex or be vexed **پریشان کرنا یا ہونا**

rug (rug) *n.* thick (woollen) mat **موتا** **woollen covering** **موتا**

Rugby football (rug-bi) *n.* oval football game in which the ball may be handled **رکبی**

rugged (rug-ed) *adj.* irregular craggy (coast) **چٹانوں والا** **rough and uneven** (surface, terrain, etc.) **سخت نا ہموار**
rugged *adj.* irregular craggy (coast) **چٹانوں والا** **rough and uneven** (surface, terrain, etc.) **سخت نا ہموار**

rum (rum) *n.* liquor made from sugar-cane **شراب** **rum** *n.* liquor made from sugar-cane **شراب**

rum (rum) *n.* liquor made from sugar-cane **شراب** **rum** *n.* liquor made from sugar-cane **شراب**

rugger (rug-ē*) *n.* (slang for) Rugby football **رکبی**

ruin (roo-in) *n.* destruction (of country, crops, business, one's hopes) **برباد کرنا** **bring to ruin** **برباد کرنا**

ruin *n.* destruction (of country, crops, business, one's hopes) **برباد کرنا** **bring to ruin** **برباد کرنا**

ruin *n.* destruction (of country, crops, business, one's hopes) **برباد کرنا** **bring to ruin** **برباد کرنا**

ruin *n.* destruction (of country, crops, business, one's hopes) **برباد کرنا** **bring to ruin** **برباد کرنا**

ruin *n.* destruction (of country, crops, business, one's hopes) **برباد کرنا** **bring to ruin** **برباد کرنا**

rule (rool) *n.* government **حکومت** **rule of the law** **حکومت**

rule *n.* government **حکومت** **rule of the law** **حکومت**

rule *n.* government **حکومت** **rule of the law** **حکومت**

rule *n.* government **حکومت** **rule of the law** **حکومت**

rule *n.* government **حکومت** **rule of the law** **حکومت**

rule *n.* government **حکومت** **rule of the law** **حکومت**

rule *n.* government **حکومت** **rule of the law** **حکومت**

rule *n.* government **حکومت** **rule of the law** **حکومت**

rule *n.* government **حکومت** **rule of the law** **حکومت**

rule *n.* government **حکومت** **rule of the law** **حکومت**


rule *n.* government **حکومت** **rule of the law** **حکومت**


originated among Cuban negroes **رُمب** music
for it **رُمب کی گیت، رُمب کی دھن، رُمب**
rumble (rumi-bèl) low heavy rolling sound
(of gunfire, vehicle, thunder, etc.) **گرج، گرجاؤں کا آواز**
move with or make such a sound **گرجنا، گرجاؤں کرنا**
رُمب کرنا (slang) detect, see through **پہچان لینا،**
نیچہ لیسن
ruminate (room-i-nayt) v.t. chew the cud
چرنا think deeply (over) **گہرا سوچنا**
ruminant n. & adj. ruminating (animal)
چرنا کرنے والا جانور
rummage (rum-iz) v.t. & i. ransack; search (in
a place, through papers, etc.) by upsetting
everything **رُمی طرح اکٹ پٹ کر دینا**
rummage-sale n. sale of old odds and ends for charity **جبراتی فائدہ جمع کرنے کے لیے پھونکی ہوئی برائی چیزوں کی ضرورت**
rummy (rum-i) n. popular card game played
with two packs in which taking up the cards
one by one each player tries to arrange them
in consecutive series, etc., before the others **رُمی**
rumour (room-è*) n. hearsay **آؤواہ** according to
rumour **آؤواہیں** The air is full of rumours **آؤواہ بے کے**
v.t. spread a rumour further **آؤواہ سنانا** it is
rumoured that **آؤواہ پھیل رہی ہے** **rumoured** (room-
mè*d) adj. of which there is a rumour
رُمی کی آؤواہ
rump (rump) n. animal's buttock **پُٹھا، پُٹھا**
rumple (rum-pèl) v.t. erumple (cloth, hair,
paper, etc.) **شکن ڈاننا، مروڈنا**
rumpus (rum-pus) n. (slang) row, brawl **جھگڑا**
rumpus room n. uproar **شور و غل، شور و غل**
(see Addenda)
run (run) v.t. & i. (-nn-) (run, ran, run) (cause
to) move with speed **دوڑنا یا دوڑانا** run a race **دوڑ میں حصہ**
run a mile (etc.), run that distance **دوڑنا**
(of trains, buses and other vehicles) **دوڑنا**
travel (to, from or between) **چلنا** **دوڑنے یا کے درمیان**
(of roads) have a certain direction (to, from)
(of machine) keep going **چلنا** keep running
manage (organization, club, etc.) **چلانے**
(of an organization, etc.) work **چلانا**
(of liquid, tap, etc.) cause (a liquid,
tap, etc.) to flow **کھلنا** Who left the tap
running? **کھل رہی تھی** His nose is running
(of colour, etc.) spread **اُس کی ناک بہ رہی ہے**
dash (against) **دسے** thrust (into)
get **چلنا**
collide (into) **چلنا**
smuggle (through blockade) **چلنا**
expose oneself to (the risk of) **چلنا**
a film, etc.) be still showing **چل رہا ہے**
be **چلنا**
get (into debt) **چلنا**

S

s, S (es) (pl. s's or ss pr. es-iz) the nineteenth letter of the English alphabet اےس an S-shaped curve **اےس نما**, اےس any S-shaped object **اےس نما** (s) (abbr. of) has, is or us **ہم**, **اےس** (b) usual mark of the possessive case

Sabbath (sab-ath) *n.* day of rest every week which the Bible enjoins on its followers to keep holy **Sabbath-breaking**, not observing Sabbath ; profaning it **بے حرمتی کرنا** Saturday (as this day of rest for the Jews) **ہفتہ** Sunday (as this day of rest for the Christians) **اقتار** (also Sabbath) midnight meeting of witches **چڑیلوں کا آدھی رات کا جلسہ**

sable (say-bel) *n.* small animal valued for its fur **سٹور** its fur **سٹور** *adj.* (lit.) dark **سٹور** (clouds, etc.) **سٹور**  a sable

sabot (sab-ohit) *n.* shoe hollowed out from one piece of wood **سٹوٹ**, **کھڑاؤں**  a sabot

sabotage (sab-o-tahzh) *n.* wilful damage to machinery, etc., done in war or as a trade-union weapon **تباہ کاری** *v. l.* commit sabotage (on) **تباہ کرنا** *adj.* (of activities, etc.) of the nature of sabotage **تباہ کارانہ** **saboteur** (sab-o-tè*) *n.* one who sabotages **تخریب کار**

sabre (say-bè*) *n.* sword with a curved blade **سبیر** *the sabre, (a) military force* **فوجی** *(b) military rule* **فوجی حکومت** *v. l.* wound or kill with a sabre **سبیر سے زخمی یا قتل کرنا**

saccharin (sak-a-rin) *n.* concentrated sugar prepared from coal-tar **سکرین**

sacerdotal (sa-sè*-doh-tèl) *adj.* priestly **کلاہانہ** claiming excessive authority for the priesthood **ملا پڑت**

sack (sak) *n.* large bag of strong coarse material **لوٹ مار** *(colloq.)* dismiss **گھر سے نکل** *give (someone) the sack,* dismiss (him) **گھر سے نکل** *get the sack* **گھر سے نکل** a kind of white Spanish wine **شوہر** *v. l.* put (something) into a sack **گھر میں بھرنا** *plunder* **لوٹ مار** *(colloq.)* dismiss **گھر سے نکل** **sackcloth** *n.* fabric for making sacks **ٹاٹ** *(clothed) in sackcloth and ashes,* much aggrieved **ٹاٹ**, **پڑت** **sacking** *n.* sackcloth **ٹاٹ** **sacrament** (sak-ra-ment) *n.* any Christian

rite **عیسائیوں کی مذہبی رسم** Holy Communion **عشاء** sacramental (-ment-) *adj.* of a sacrament **عیسائیوں کی مذہبی رسوم سے متعلق**

sacred (sayk-red) *adj.* holy (place, etc.) **مقدس** solemn (promise, etc.) **مقدس** **sacredly** *adv.* in a sacred manner **مقدس طور پر** **sacredness** *n.* being sacred **مقدس ہونا**

sacrifice (sak-ri-fis) *n.* offering to God (or a god, etc.) **قربان** thing sacrificed **قربان** foregoing of something for the sake of another thing foregone thus **قربان** undergoing trouble or laying down one's life (for a cause, person, etc.) **قربان** *at a sacrifice, (sell) at less than the true value* **بیچنا** *v. l.* & i. make a sacrifice **قربان دینا** forego as a sacrifice (to do, or for something) **sacrificial** (sak-ri-fish-èl) *adj.* of sacrifice **قربان کا** like a sacrifice **قربان کے انداز کا**

sacrilege (sak-ri-lej) *n.* disrespect to something sacred **مقدس چیز کی بے حرمتی** **sacrilegious** (sak-ri-lej-jus) *adj.* one who commits a sacrilege **مقدس چیزوں کی بے حرمتی کرنے والا**

sacrosanct *adj.* to be protected for its sacredness **مقدس** **sad** *adj.* sorrowful **غمناک** **sadden** (sad-èn) *v. l. & i.* make or become sad **غم میں مبتلا کرنا** **sadly** *adv.* sorrowfully **غم سے** **sadness** *n.* being sad **غم**, **غمناکی**, **غم انگیزی**, **غمزدگی**

saddle (sad-èl) *n.* leather seat on horseback **گدے** *bicycle or motor-cycle seat* **ریڈ** *v. l.* put a saddle on horseback **ریڈ** put a heavy responsibility on (someone) **saddled with** (responsibility, debt, etc.), burdened with (it) **کا بوجھ** **saddlebag** *n.* one of a pair of bags for horseback **سوار** **saddler** *n.* maker of saddles, etc. **سوار** **saddlery** *n.* such goods **سوار** **sadism** (sak-dizin) *n.* (sexual) perversion resulting in cruelty for joy of it (opp. of masochism) **سادی** **sadist** *n.* one who practises sadism **سادیست** **sadistic** (sak-dis-tik) *adj.* such (acts) **سادیانہ** **safari** (sa-fah-ri) *n.* hunting expedition **شکار**

شکار پر safari

safe (sayf) adj. out of danger خطر سے باہر
protected from it محفوظ ہونا unhurt بچا ہوا

(of person, speed, etc.) not dangerous
cautious (of person, speed, etc.) not dangerous
خطرہ نہ لینا to be on the safe-
side, not to take risk

strong (iron, etc.) chest for keeping valuables in بھڑکی سیف

airy cupboard for food safe-conduct n. permission to move in a dangerous area راہداری

document comprising safe-deposit n. a safe (sense 1) building with safes let out separately بھڑکی گھر

safeguard n. protection (against) حفاظت (دیکھ خلاف) (pl., protective measures (against) حفاظت کرنا اور حفاظتی اقدامات

v.t. protect حفاظت کرنا safely safe-keeping n. custody تحفظ کرنا

safely adv. in a safe manner تحفظ سے safety (sayf-ti) n. being safe بچاؤ

safety first, have it as the first consideration جان خطرے سے بچ کر play for safety, take no risks

in safety, safely تحفظ سے safety-match n. the ordinary match as distinct from the earlier type which sometimes lighted even without rubbing

safety-pin n. pin with point turned back to fit into a guard سیفی پین safety-razor n. razor whose blade does not cut skin سیفی ریزر

safety-valve n. valve releasing pressure after danger point حفاظتی نکل منڈن

harmless outlet for dangerous feelings دل کی بھڑاس نکالنے کا بے خطرہ ذریعہ

saffron (saf-rén) n. a well-known flower with purple flowers زعفران، کبوتر

yellow colour obtained from it زعفرانی

adj. bright yellow زعفرانی

sag v.i. (-gg-) droop in the middle under weight or pressure ڈھیر ہونا

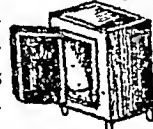
hang down unevenly ہونا flower & bulb sagging ڈھیر ہونا

saga (sah-ga) n. heroic myth (of Scandinavia) series of connected books giving the history of a family, etc. کسی خاندان کے حالات پر سلسلہ کتب

sagacious (sa-gay-shus) adj. shrewd, intelligent and quick-witted ذرا بھڑکی sagacity n. shrewdness ذرا بھڑکی

sage (sayi) n. & adj. very wise (man) دانہ، خزانہ

a herb for flavouring food sage-ly adv. wisely، دانائی سے، بھڑکی سے



a safe (sense 1)

بھڑکی گھر

حفاظت

دیکھ خلاف

حفاظت کرنا اور حفاظتی اقدامات

حفاظت کرنا

تحفظ کرنا

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

بچاؤ

sago (say-goh) n. (pl. sagos) hard, white grains boiled to make a light starchy food and obtained from a tree (called sago-palm) ساگو دانہ، ساگو دانہ

said (scd) v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of say, which see)

sail (sayl) n. canvas sheet spread on a mast to catch the wind and move a ship along with sails spread

under sail, (of ship) with sails spread

in full sail, (of ship) with all sails spread

set sail, (of ship) begin a voyage

go for a sail short pleasure excursion in the sea or river

move in a ship, etc., across (a sea, etc.)

control (a boat or ship) sea voyage

sailor (say le*) n. mariner

sailing n. (of a ship) navigating

being navigated (be) plain sailing, (be) easy

ships sailing (from) saint (saynt) n. (abbr. St.) holy person

a Christian officially recognized by Christians as such

calendar of saints St. Bernard, St. Bernard's dog, a kind of large dog formerly kept by monks to rescue travellers overtaken by snow

sainted (-ld) adj. canonized

saintly (saynt-li) adj. holy

like a saint

saintliness n. being saintly

saith (seth) v. (old use; third person sing. form of said, often used as saith he or saith she in reported speech), says

sake (sayk) n. (only in the phrases:) for the sake of (someone or something), for (someone's) sake, to please (someone); in the interest of (someone or something)

sal n. a type of Indian timber

salammoniac n. ammonium chloride

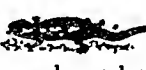
salad (sol-ad) n. mixture of (green) vegetables used as food

salad dressing, mixture of vinegar, oil, etc., put on salad

cold meat, etc., served with salad

fruit salad, mixed sliced fruits

salad days n. pl. days of youthful inexperience

salamander (sal-a-mand-ē*) *n.* a kind of lizard which is believed to live in fire  *a salamander*

salaried *adj.* (see under salary)

salary (sal-ē-ri) *n.* (pl. salaries) pay (of so much amount) at monthly or more intervals *مہینہ وار، طلبہ*
salaried (sal-a-rid) *adj.* receiving a salary and hence enjoying stability of service, etc. *مستحضر*
salaried classes, (as opposed to the wage-earning classes) more well-off *دارمندانہ طبقہ*
Note: We speak of a monthly salary of Rs. 200, but of Rs. 50 weekly wages or Rs. 6 daily wages

sale (sayl) *n.* selling (of something); exchanging (it) for money *فروخت، برکری* *be on (or for) sale* the offering (of goods) at low prices for a period *فروخت کے لیے رکھنا*
salable (sayl-a-bèl) *adj.* that which can (easily) be sold *سیل*
salesman *n.* (fem. saleswoman) shop assistant *دکان پرال*
salesmanship *n.* art or work of being a salesman *گاہک شہسری*

salep (sal-ep) *n.* a dried medicinal tuber *تکلی بھری*
salient (say-li-ent) *adj.* prominent or projecting (place, etc.) *نمایاں، اُبھر اُٹھا*
saline (say-lin) *adj.* salty *نمکین، کھاری*
salinity (sa-lin-i-ti) *n.* being salty *نمکین*
saliva (sa-li-va) *n.* natural fluid secreted by the mouth *لُغاب، دھن*
sallow (sal-oh) *adj.* (of skin) unhealthily yellow *پہیلی، زرد*
sally (sal-i) *n.* sortie by surrounded soldiers *مُحاصرے سے نکل کر تھم*
salute (sa-luwt) *n.* any symbol of formal salutation (in the army, etc., like the raising of the hand or flag, or the firing of guns, etc.) *سلام کرنے کے لیے ٹوٹی ہر*

salvage (sal-vej) *n.* the rescuing of property from loss in shipwreck or by fire, etc. *بچاؤ، بچاؤ*
salvage depot, (esp.) place for storing condemned military goods, etc. *بچاؤ گاہ*

salmon (sam-èn) *n.* (pl. same) a large kind of edible fish *سامن*
salmon trout *n.* a fish resembling salmon *سامن ٹراؤٹ*

salon (sa-lon) *n.* drawing room *دراخانہ*
Salon, famous annual Paris exhibition of the works of living painters, etc. *سالون (any place)*

for) exhibition of paintings *مُصَوِّر کی نمائش*

saloon (sa-loon) *n.* large room for social assemblies in a ship, hotel, etc. *دیران خانہ، ہال*
saloon bar, dining hall of a ship *سالون بار*
saloon bar, drinking bar in a hotel *سالون بار*
saloon coach, railway coach not divided into compartments permanently *سالون کوچ*
saloon motor-car, motor-car *سالون موٹر کار*

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food *نمک*
salt-mine, artificial lake near sea for obtaining salt from sea-water by evaporation *نمک*
salt-pan, artificial lake near sea for obtaining salt from sea-water by evaporation *نمک*
salt-cellar, small container for salt *نمک*
table salt, purified salt *نمک*
take (story, etc.) with a grain of salt, make allowance for the untrue element in (it), doubt (it) *نمک*
not worth (one's) salt, not deserving a post and pay, etc. *نمک*
eat (someone's) salt, be under obligation to (him) *نمک*
the salt of the earth, the finest citizens *نمک*
an old salt, a veteran sailor *نمک*
chemical compound of a metal and an acid *نمک*
put salt on or in (food) *نمک*
adj. containing (or tasting of) salt *نمکین*
salty (sawlt-i) *adj.* containing (or tasting of salt) *نمکین*
saltpetre (sawlt-pee-te*) *n.* a white substance used as an ingredient of gun-powder *شورہ، قلعی شورہ*

salubrious (sa-loob-ri-us) *adj.* health-giving (climate)
salubrity *n.* being salubrious *صحت بخش*

salutary (sal-ew-ta-ri) *adj.* (of advice, exercise) conducive to good results *نمک، سودمند*
salutation (sal-ew-tay-shen) *n.* greeting *سلام*
raise (one's) hat in salutation *سلام کرنے کے لیے ٹوٹی ہر*
salute (sa-luwt) *n.* any symbol of formal salutation (in the army, etc., like the raising of the hand or flag, or the firing of guns, etc.) *سلام*
give (someone) a salute, give a salute to (someone) *سلام دینا*
make a salute to (someone) by word of mouth or the raising of hat, etc. *سلام دینا*
give a salute to *سلام دینا*

salvage (sal-vej) *n.* the rescuing of property from loss in shipwreck or by fire, etc. *بچاؤ، بچاؤ*
salvage depot, (esp.) place for storing condemned military goods, etc. *بچاؤ گاہ*
payment for it *بچاؤ*
save from such loss *بچاؤ*
things so saved *بچاؤ*

sandwich (san-wij, or sand-wich) *n.* pair of bread slices with meat, etc., between, سینڈویچ, *v.t.* thrust, (someone or something) between two others *sandwich* between میں چھٹکا ہوا, کے شے میں آ رہا ہوا

sane (sayn) *adj.* sensible (person) ہوشمند

sanelly *adv.* moderate (views) اعتدال پسندانہ
sanity (san-i-ti) *n.* being sane ہوشمندی

sang *v.* (pa. t. of sing, which see)

sang-froid (sahn-froh-a) *n.* coolness in face of danger or difficulty خواصِ قیام رکھنا, ہونا نہ ہونا

sanguinary *adj.* (see under sanguine)

sanguine (sang-gwin) *adj.* confident پر اعتماد
san- optimistic چہرے والا **red-faced**

guinary (sang-gwi-na-ri) *adj.* (of battle, etc.) causing much bloodshed (of person) cruel and fond of bloodshed جنگجو, خونخوار, شام (of person) cruel and fond of bloodshed جنگجو, خونخوار

sanitary (san-i-ta-ri) *adj.* hygienic (place, conditions, etc.) صفائی والا
Sanitary Inspector, official looking to sanitation دار و روز صفائی
sanitation (san-i-tay-shēn) *n.* prevention of disease through the removal of sewage, etc. صفائی

sanity *n.* (see under sane)

sank *v.* (pa. t. of sink, which see)

sans *prep.* (old use) (pr. sanz) without کے بغیر

sans (in French phrases) (pr. sanz) without کے بغیر, *Le belle dame sans merci*, the beautiful lady without mercy بی رحم خدیجہ, بی شکر خدیجہ

Santa Claus (sant-a-klawz) the supposed Father Christmas who fills Christian children's socks with presents on Xmas eve بابا کرسمس

sap *n.* juice in plants serving the same purpose as blood in animals عرق, *tunnel*, etc., dug out to get near the enemy دشمن تک پہنچنے کے لیے

sap *v.* insidious undermining (of resolve, belief, strength, energy, etc.) کی جڑیں کھینچ کر

sap (slang) studious person کا پڑھنے والا کام (U.S. colloq.) simpleton سادہ لوح *v.t.* drain off the sap of (something) کا عرق نکال دینا

sap *v.* destroy (strength, energy, belief, etc.) of ختم کرنا

sap *v.* undermine (building, etc.) کی جڑیں کھینچ کر

sapling *n.* young tree درخت کا بچہ
sapless *adj.* without sap سرکھا ہوا

sappy (sap-i) *adj.* full of sap عرق سے بھر پورا
sappy young and strong جوان و توانا

sapper *n.* soldier trained to do the work of sapping سڑکنے والے سپاہی
sappers and miners, army corps comprising such soldiers (now called Pioneer Corps) سڑکنے والے سپاہی
sapwork *n.* hard, irksome work for earning one's bread روٹی کمانے کے لیے محنت

sapid (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid طعم رکھنے والا
sapidity (-pid-) being sapid طعم رکھنے والا

sapient (say-pi-ent) *adj.* aping wisdom خواہ خواہ عقلمندی نہ ہونا
sapience (say-pi-ens) خواہ خواہ عقلمندی نہ ہونا

sapphire (saf-i-ē) *n.* a blue jewel نیلم
sapphire *adj.* azure نیلا

sapless *adj.*, **sapling** *n.*, **sapper** *adj.* (see under sap)

sappy *adj.*, **sapwork** *n.* (see under sap)

Saracen (sa-ra-sen) *n.* (old word for) Muslim (from the Arabic سارسن meaning the easterners or Orientals)

sarcasm (sah*-kasm) *n.* sneering remarks طنز

sarcastic (-kas-) *adj.* of sarcasm طنز کا

sarcastic *adv.* using sarcasm طنز کر کے
sarcastically *adv.* in a sarcastic manner طنز سے

sarcophagus (sah*-kof-a-gus) *n.* stone coffin پتھر کا تابوت

sardine (sah*-deen) *n.* small fish سارڈین this preserved in oil and tinued سارڈین

sardonic (sah*-don-ik) *adj.* cynical (smile, etc.) مسخرہ آمیز
sardonically *adv.* cynically or mockingly, مسخرہ آمیز

sarong (sah-rong) *n.* loose petticoat worn by men and women in Malaya سارونگ

sarsapilla (sah*-sa-pril-a) *n.* a blood-purifying drug جو عشبہ its essence عشبہ

sartorial (sah*-to-ri-ēl) *adj.* of men's clothes درزیوں سے متعلق
sartorial of tailors مزاران پوشاک سے متعلق

sash *n.* ornamental scarf for waist شاکہ
sash such a one for shoulders شاکہ

sash (also sash window), frame which holds window-glass and slides up and down اوپر نیچے جھک سکتا والا دریچہ, ساش کھڑکی

sash-cord *n.* cord for keeping a sash window in a desired position with the help of weights (called sash-weights) running over pulleys (called sash-pulleys) and hanging in pockets (called sash-pockets) ساش کی پھٹی

sash-pulley ساش کی پھٹی
sash-weight ساش کا بوجھ

sash *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of sit, which see)



a girl with a sash



a sash-window

Satan (say-tēn) *n.* the Devil شیطان **satanic** (sa-tan-ik) *adj.* of Satan شیطانی evil, wicked
satanism (say-ta-nizm) *n.* pursuit of evil for its own sake شیطانت، شیطنت والا
satchel (sach-el) *n.* young student's bag for schoolbooks بستہ
sate (sayt) *v.t.* gratify fully پورا کرنا **sated** with, cloyed
 surfeit اشتها بھلا کرنا کہ منہ بھر جائے سے ہی بھرا ہوا
sateen (sa-teen) *n.* a shiny cotton or woollen fabric چمکیلا کپڑا، اسٹین
satellite (sat-e-lit) *n.* small planet revolving round a larger one تابع سیارہ (also earth satellite), rocket sent up in the sky to revolve round a planet عسکری ستارہ، نقل جانہ the U.S. (or Russian).
satellite امریکہ یا روس کا نقلی جہاز hanger-on (of someone) طعنیہ، طعنیہ camp-follower (of a bigger Power) ساتھی
satellite States ماتحت ملک **satiate** (saysh-i-ayt) *v.t.* surfeit (with food, pleasure, etc.) *adj.* جی بھر دینا، زیادہ دے کر منہ بھر دینا (poet.) **satiety** (sa-ti-ē-ti) *n.* feeling of having had too much جی بھرا ہونا
to satiety, excessively, to satiety, excessively جی بھر کے، بہت زیادہ
satin (sat-in) *n.* silk fabric with one side smooth and glossy ساتن *adj.* like satin جیسا
satire (sat-i-ē*) *n.* (piece of writing in) the literary form which uses irony or ridicule for exposing folly, etc. (of a person, custom, idea, etc.) **satiric** (sa-ti-rik) *adj.* containing satire
satirical (sa-ti-rik-el) *adj.* of (or using) satire **satirically** *adv.* جوڑوالا، جوڑیہ یا جوڑ کر **satirist** (sat-i-rist) *n.* writer of satires جوڑ کر
satirize (sat-i-ri-z) *v.t.* attack with satire جوڑ کر یا بھست
satisfy (sat-is-fi) *v.t.* do everything necessary for (someone in some case) and leave no room for complaint کی تسکینی کرنا، کسی تشنگی کرنا
 be enough for (one's needs) کے لیے کافی ہونا **be equal to** (one's expectations) کے مطابق ہونا
 convince (someone or oneself of something, or that) کی تسکینی کرنا کہ، اطمینان کرنا کہ **satisfied** (-fid) *adj.* desiring nothing more مطمئن
satisfaction (sat-is-fak-shēn) *n.* satisfying or being satisfied تسکینی، اطمینان something that satisfies تسکینی، تسکینی feeling of gratification خوشی
satisfactory (sat-is-fak-tē-ri) *adj.* giving satisfaction تسکینی، تسکینی good enough (for something) تسکینی سے
satisfactorily *adv.* تسکینی سے

satrap (sai-rap) *n.* a provincial governor in ancient Persia دار صوبہ، دار صوبہ rich and despotic provincial governor
saturate (sat-ew-rayt) *v.t.* soak، بھگو دینا، steep (in or with learning, prejudice, etc.) بھگو دینا (science) cause (a fluid) to absorb the greatest possible amount of something سیر کرنا **saturation** (-ray-shēn) *n.* act of saturating or being saturated بھگو دینا، سیری، سیری the saturation point, degree of the saturation of a given amount of fluid after which it cannot absorb the other thing نقطہ سیری
Saturday (sat-ē*-day) *n.* the day of the week following Friday ہفتہ، سبت
Saturn (sat-ē*n) *n.* a planet زحل، زحل Cl. myth. the Roman god of agriculture and civilization; he is identified with the Greek Cronos whose son, Zeus, had dethroned him
saturnalia (-nay-li-a) *n.* the Roman festival of Saturn in which Christmas festivities originated
saturnine *adj.* gloomy (like persons born under the supposed influence of Saturn) اُداس، غمناک، بچھا، بچھا، بچھا
satyr (sat-ē*) Cl. myth. one of the lascivious minor forest deities who looked like men in the upper half of their body and like goats in the rest لاسیویس، لاسیویس، لاسیویس
satyriasis (sat-i-ri-ē-sis) *n.* excessive sexual excitement in males شہوت پرستی
sauce (saws) *n.* liquid seasoning (sense 1) for food چٹنی، چٹنی piquancy پشیمان (colloq.)
sauciness چٹنی، چٹنی **saucy** (saw-si) *adj.* impudent شہوت پرستی، شہوت پرستی **saucily** *adv.* شہوت پرستی سے
sauceboat *n.* small tray for sauce چٹنی دان
saucepan (saws-pan) *n.* metal cooking pot (usu. with a lid and a handle) ساس پان، ساس پان
saucer (saw-sē*) *n.* small dish for a teacup چائے پیالی، چائے پیالی flying saucer, one of the discs occasionally seen moving in the air during the days of experimentation for earth satellites
saunter (sawit-ē*) *v.i.* walk leisurely سُرگشت کرنا، سُرگشت کرنا
sausage (sos-ij) *n.* minced or chopped meat stuffed into a small length of gut or thin membrane and fried



a satyr (sense 1)



scabby (scab-i) *adj.* covered with scabs خارش

scabbard (skab-ē*d) *n.* sheath میانہ

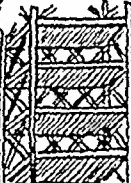
scabby *adj.* (see under scab)

scabies (skay-bi-ez) *n.* itch کھجلی

scaffold (skaf-old) *n.* (also scaffolding), temporary structure of poles, boards, etc., around a building for workmen to stand on while erecting or repairing the latter یا platform on which criminals are executed پھانسی

scald (skawld) *v.i.* burn with hot liquid or steam لھکتا **scald to death** آگے جڑے پانی (دوغیرہ) سے زخمی کرنا **clean** (dishes, etc.) with boiling water دھونا **boil** (milk) گرم پانی سے دھونا **injury from hot liquid, etc.** (دوغیرہ) کا لٹا کر جو ش دینا پڑنا، چھکا

scale (skayl) *n.* marks at regular intervals پیمانہ **measuring instrument** پیمانہ **measuring system** the notation scale ڈگری **gradation** ڈگری **status** مرتبہ **series of musical tones at regular pitch intervals** سسٹم **proportion between the size of a drawing and its original** پیمانہ **a map on the scale of one inch to 100 miles** ایک اینچ برابر **relative size** on a large scale, big on a small scale, small, ordinary **one of the two pans of a balance** (pl.) (scales, or pair of scales), balance **hold the scales even** (between two persons, etc.), judge between them fairly **turn the scale in favour of, (or against)**, decide a border case in favour of (or against) **ترازو کا پلٹا** کے حق میں (یا خلاف) **ترازو کا پلٹا** on the skin of a fish, etc. **چھکا**, any thin hard flake **chalky crust** (on teeth, inside boilers, pipes, etc.) **چھکا** **climb** (a wall, cliff, etc.) step by step (or with a ladder, etc.) **چڑھنا** **copy** according to a certain scale **change** according to certain proportion **scale up**, increase by a certain proportion **ایک خاص**



a scaffolding

scale down, decrease in the same manner **take scales from** **چھکا** **come (off) in flakes** **پڑنا**

scalp (skalp) *n.* skin of the top of the head **کھوپڑی کی کھال** **this skin torn off enemy's head by Red-Indian victor as trophy** **کھوپڑی کی کھال** **cut (someone's) scalp off** **کھوپڑی کی کھال** **criticize severely** **کڑی**

scalpel (skal-pel) *n.* surgeon's light knife **نشر**

scamp (skamp) *n.* good-for-nothing person **ناکارہ** **do (work, etc.) negligently** **رکام** **دل لگا کر نہ کرنا** **رکام** **دل لگا کر نہ کرنا**

scamper (skamp-pē*) *v.i.* (of playing children or dogs) run swiftly **بے تحاشا دوڑنا** (of small, frightened animals) run away swiftly out of fear **رادھرا دھر چھپنے کے لیے بے تحاشا بھاگ اٹھنا** **swift run** (of children or animals) **چھوٹی سی تیز دوڑ**

scan (skan) *v.i. & i.* (-nn-) look at (the horizon, proposal, etc.) attentively **دیکھنا** **resolve picture into its elements of light and shade for televising it** **پیشہ** **find out the metre of a line of verse** **کی تقطیع کرنا** **scanning** *n.* finding out the metre of a line of verse by dividing it into feet **تقطیع**

scandal (skand-ēl) *n.* event or behaviour **شرمنگ** **evil gossip meant to injure someone's reputation** **بدمقام کرنے** **scandalize** (-liz) *v.t.* indulge in such gossip **کسی کو بدنام کرنا** **shock** **scandalous** **scandalized**, be shocked **scandalous** (skand-ē-lus) *adj.* (of rumours, etc.) containing scandal **شرمنگ** (of persons) fond of spreading scandal **disgraceful** **shocking** **شرمنگ**

scant (skant) *adj.* (old form of scanty, used now in certain phrases only, like:) scant of breath, out of breath **سائنس** **scanty** (skant-i) *adj.* barely sufficient **بیشکل** **insufficient** **scantily** *adv.* little **بہت کم** **insufficiently** **بہت کم**

scapegoat (skapp-goht) *n.* one blamed or punished for another's faults in order to shield the latter **دوسروں کی خاطر قربان کیا جائے** **He has been made a scapegoat** **دوسروں کی خاطر قربانی کا بکرا بنایا گیا ہے**

scapegrace (skayp-grays) *n.* (used playfully of a child) rascal **مشریر، شیطانی بچہ**

scar (skah*) *n.* mark of a healed wound **نشانی، داغ**
v.t. (-rr-) mark with scars **نشانی لگانا** **scarred** (skah*d) *adj.* marked thus (by something) **(کے) نشانیوں والا، (سے) داغ داغ**

scaramouch (ska-ra-mouch) *n.* scamp **کھاگڑا، بیکار آدمی**

scarce (skay-ē*s) *adj.* having a shortage (in the market, etc.) **کمی، ندرت سے ملنے والا**
make (oneself) scarce, go away from a place in order to avoid someone **روٹھ کر جانا**
scarcely *adv.* hardly **بیشکل، بے شمار** not at all **نہیں، بالکل نہیں**

scarcity (skay-ē*si-i) *n.* shortage, dearth **کمی، قلت**

scare (skay-ē*) *v.t.* frighten **ڈرانا، خائف کرنا** *baseless fear* **بے بنیاد ڈر** **alarm** among the general public **عام اندیشہ**

scare buying *n.* (see Addenda) **scarecrow** (skay-ē*kroli) *n.* dummy man made of sticks and old clothes and put in a field to scare away birds from crops **دھوکا**

scare-monger *n.* one who starts a scare **ہراس ایجنٹ، ڈراوین**

scarf (skah*f) *n.* (pl. scarves, pr. skah*vz) neck-cloth **گلہ بندہ**

anything like that for the head **سر کا رو مال** **small shawl for shoulders, etc.** **پچھرا، دوشیہ**

scarlet (skah*-let) *n. & adj.* bright red (colour) **گلابی، قرمزی رنگ**

clothes of this colour **scarlet fever**, infectious fever causing scarlet marks on the skin **scarlet rashes**, measles marks **scarlet** **قدیم روم** **ancient Rome** **woman, scarlet whore**, (a) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism **پرائسٹنوں کے نزدیک**

scarlet **عیسائیوں کا رومن کییتھولک فرقہ**

scarlet **with a scarf** **scarlet fever**, infectious fever causing scarlet marks on the skin **scarlet** **قدیم روم** **ancient Rome** **woman, scarlet whore**, (a) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism **پرائسٹنوں کے نزدیک**

scarlet **عیسائیوں کا رومن کییتھولک فرقہ**

scarlet **with a scarf** **scarlet fever**, infectious fever causing scarlet marks on the skin **scarlet** **قدیم روم** **ancient Rome** **woman, scarlet whore**, (a) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism **پرائسٹنوں کے نزدیک**

scarlet **عیسائیوں کا رومن کییتھولک فرقہ**

scarlet **with a scarf** **scarlet fever**, infectious fever causing scarlet marks on the skin **scarlet** **قدیم روم** **ancient Rome** **woman, scarlet whore**, (a) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism **پرائسٹنوں کے نزدیک**

scarlet **عیسائیوں کا رومن کییتھولک فرقہ**

scarlet **with a scarf** **scarlet fever**, infectious fever causing scarlet marks on the skin **scarlet** **قدیم روم** **ancient Rome** **woman, scarlet whore**, (a) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism **پرائسٹنوں کے نزدیک**

scarlet **عیسائیوں کا رومن کییتھولک فرقہ**

scarlet **with a scarf** **scarlet fever**, infectious fever causing scarlet marks on the skin **scarlet** **قدیم روم** **ancient Rome** **woman, scarlet whore**, (a) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism **پرائسٹنوں کے نزدیک**

scarlet **عیسائیوں کا رومن کییتھولک فرقہ**

adj. (of population, bits of information, etc.) not found together **مشتبہ، برکت مند**

scavenge *v.t. & i.* (see under scavenger)

scavenger (skav-enj-ē*) *n.* animal (like jackal) or bird (like vulture) living on decaying matter **گندے کھانے والا، غلاظت خور، مردار خور**

scavenge (skav-enj) *v.t. & i.* remove rubbish from **بھٹکی کا کام کرنا**

scavenging, scavengering *n.* (doing) scavenger's work **بھٹکی کا کام کرنا**

scenario *n.* (see under scene)

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) **منظر**

doubts the truth of beliefs, traditions, etc.
sceptical *adj.* doubtful (of) شک و شبہ کی نظر سے دیکھنے والا
scepticism (*skep-ti-sizm*) *n.* شک، اتریب کی نظر سے دیکھنا
sceptre (*sep-tē**) *n.* staff serving as a symbol of sovereign's power عسلے شہری
sceptred (*sep-tē*d*) *adj.* royal (glory, hand, etc.) of شاہانہ، ماکانہ
schadenfreude (*shah-dēn-froid-ē*) *n.* malicious enjoyment of others' misfortunes دوسروں کے مصائب پر خوشی، تباہ و تبسن پر شادی، بد طبیعتی
schedule (*shed-cwl* or U.S. pr. *sked-cwl*) *n.* chart of details according to schedule, according to the plan مندرجہ فطانتی *v.i.* make a schedule of کا جدول بنانا، کا گوشوارہ تیار کرنا
scheme (*skeem*) *n.* plan (for or of) منصوبہ، تجربہ arrangement رنگوں کی ترتیب *a colour scheme* *v.i. & i.* plot (for or to do something) سازش، سازش کرنا *plot* *adj.* plotting (person) سازشی *n.* the making of schemes منصوبہ بنانا، سازش کرنا *schemer* (*skeem-ē**) *n.* plotter, intriguer سازشی
schism (*sizm*) *n.* rift in a party (esp. church) owing to differences of opinion **schismatic** (*siz-mat-ik*) *adj.* (of tendency) causing (or likely to cause) rift **schizophrenia** (*ski-zo-free-ni-a*) *n.* mental disease marked by lack of connexion between one's thoughts and actions، فکر و عمل میں تضاد بیماری، فکرو عمل میں بے تعلقی
scholar (*skol-ē**) *n.* one with a great knowledge (of a branch of learning) **scholarship** *n.* great learning، علم و فضل، علمی student getting a scholarship owing to good academic record (old use) school-boy (or schoolgirl) طالب علم (یا طالبہ) **scholarly** *adj.* giving evidence of much learning عالمانہ (as) of scholar(s) **scholarship** *n.* great learning، علم و فضل، علمی monetary award to an exceptionally good student (given on the basis of an examination result) for continuing his (or her) studies **scholastic** (*sko-las-tic*) *adj.* of schools **scholastic philosophy** *n.* such treatment of dogma by logical treatment of dogma **scholasticism** (*sko-las-ti-cism*) *n.* being scholastic

تشریح کا قائل ہونا، حقیقت کی تردید
school (*skool*) *n.* institution for primary, middle, secondary (or even higher secondary) education سکول، مدرسہ **school** (*skool*) *n.* group (of artists, thinkers, etc.) **school of thought** (*skool of thought*) *n.* کتب خیال، دستان، ہنر (پھیلوں کا) غول **school** (*skool*) *n.* discipline, train کرنا (of fish) **school-days** (*skool-days*) *n. (pl.)* time when one was at school **schoolfellow**, **schoolmate** *n.* fellow student at a school سکول کا ساتھی، ہم کتب **schooling** *n.* discipline تربیت education at school سکول کی تعلیم **schoolman** *n.* exponent of (or fond of) scholastic philosophy **schoolmaster** *n.* (fem. *schoolmistress*) school teacher **The schoolmaster is abroad**, illiteracy or ignorance is being uprooted **schooler** (*skool-ē**) *n.* sailing vessel with two or more masts **science** (*si-ens*) *n.* knowledge (of physical facts) obtained by observation and experiment **scientific** (*si-en-ti-fik*) *adj.* pertaining to science based on observation and experiment in accordance with the findings of science **skilful** (*skil-ful*) *adj.* (boxer, etc.) needing skill **scientifically** *adv.* in a scientific manner **scientist** (*si-en-tist*) *n.* expert in one of the sciences **scimitar**, **scimeter**, (*sim-i-tē**) *n.* short Oriental sword with curved blade **scintillate** (*sint-i-layt*) *v.i.* sparkle **scintillating** *adj.* sparkling **scintillation** *n.* radiation; sparkling **scion** (*si-on*) *n.* young member of (an old or noble family) **scissors** (*si-ē-z*) *n. pl.* (also, pair of scissors), a common, double-bladed cutting instrument **scoff** (*skof*) *v.i.* mock (at) **scornful** *adj.* speaking scornfully **scorner** *n.* one who speaks scornfully **scornful** *adj.* laughing-stock **scorner** *n.* one who speaks scornfully



a schooner

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily
 one who jibes at religion
 مذبذب کا مذاق اڑانے والا، کسی دین پر تنقید کرنے والا

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily
 جھڑپاڑ جھڑپاڑ کرنے والی
 n. woman who scolds

sconce (skons) n. ornamental candlestick with a handle or fixed to the wall
 سر (colloq.) head
 v. t. forfeit beer, etc., as punishment for offence against table etiquette
 آداب طعام کی خلاف ورزی پر شراب وغیرہ سے محروم کرنا
 a sconce be scolded, (of person or offence) be punished thus
 آداب طعام کی خلاف ورزی کی سزا پانا (sense 1)

scone (skohn), scon (skon) n. (triangular) soft flat cake of wheat or barley
 بکوئی پیکی

scoop (scoop) n. deep ladle for taking up flour, etc., or digging up earth
 کپھہ part of a machine serving that purpose
 (شین کا) کپھہ
 (colloq.) exclusive report for or by a newspaper
 کسی اخبار کی خاص اخاص خبر، مخصوص خبر
 v.t. lift (up or out) with a scoop, etc.
 کپھہ سے اٹھانا
 make (a hole or a hollow in something) with a scoop
 کھوکھلا کرنا، جوہ پید کرنا

scoot (skoot) v.i. (colloq.) make off swiftly
 سے بھاگ جانا، رُو چمکے ہو جانا
 scooter (skoo-ic*) n. wheeled footboard for child
 سکوٹر small motor-cycle looking like a child's scooter
 چھوٹی موٹر سیکل، سکوٹر
 scooter (sense 1)

scope (skohp) n. range of action
 دسترس، رسائی
 capacity
 گنجائش
 outlook
 حد نظر
 range of thought
 خیال کی وسعت
 opportunity (for)
 (کا) موقع، امکان

scorch (skoh*ch, or sko*ch) v.t. & i. singe
 scorched earth policy, destroying everything in one's country that might prove useful to the enemy
 ساڑ چھونک پالیسی سوخت کا (colloq.) (of cyclists, etc.) go at high speed
 شیکل تیز چلانا

score (skoh*) n. scratch or cut
 نشان، لکیر
 line drawn for keeping count
 حساب رکھنے کے لیے کیے گئے لائن
 account (esp. of money owing) kept thus
 قرضدار ہونا
 run up a score, get into debt
 (قرض کا) حساب
 pay off (or settle, or wipe off) old scores, (a) pay off old debts
 (b) have revenge
 (a) براد لینا
 (b) (of a team or player) runs, goals, points, etc.
 (in the phrases:) on the score of, owing to
 اس کی وجہ سے، اس کی بنا پر
 on that score, for the matter
 ان وجہ سے، لہذا
 individual directions for the playing or singing of a piece of orchestral music
 آواز کے لیے (افراد کی) ہدایات
 good

luck
 خوش قسمتی
 set of twenty articles
 v.t. & i. make (cuts, scratches, lines) on (with corrections, etc.)

score off (or out) something
 کٹ کر، لکھ کر
 keep a record of score in games
 کھیل میں سکور کا حساب رکھنا
 make runs, goals or points in a game, etc.
 سکور کرنا، بنر لینا، (گول وغیرہ) کرنا
 fail to score, fail to win (point, etc.)
 نہ ملنا، نہ جیتنا
 win an advantage (over someone)
 score off (someone in an argument, etc.), worst (him)

scorer
 آرکسٹر کے لیے (افراد کی) ہدایات قلمبند کرنا
 n. one who keeps a score
 (کھیل وغیرہ کا) سکور رکھنے والا
 نشان لگانے والا
 one who scores a tree, etc.
 سکور دار

scorn (skoh*n) n. disdain (for someone or something)
 حقارت
 v. t. disdain (someone or something, or to do or doing something) because of being evil or unworthy
 حقیر سمجھنا
 refuse (to do or doing something) on these considerations
 ان پر غور کر دینا
 scornful
 حقارت آمیز
 adj. showing scorn
 feeling scorn
 scornfully
 adv. contemptuously
 حقارت سے

scorpion (sko*-pi-ën) n. small lobster like animal with a poisonous sting in its tail and once believed to sting itself to death if put in fire
 بچھو
 عقرب

Scot (skot) n. native of Scotland
 اسکاٹ لینڈ کا باشندہ
 Scotch (skoch) adj. of Scotland or its people
 اسکاٹ لینڈ، اسکاٹ
 n. kind of English spoken in Scotland
 v.t. wound (snake, etc.) so as to disable without killing
 زخمی کر دینا، ناکارہ کر دینا
 Scottish n & adj. (dignified term for) Scot, (person) of Scotland
 اسکاٹ لینڈ کا، اسکاٹستانی، اسکاٹ
 scotfree (skot-free) adv. exempt from municipal tax (formerly called scot) or from any payment
 سکوتہ
 exempt from punishment
 غائبے سے آزاد، پاداش سے مستثنیٰ

scoundrel (skound-rel) n. blackguard; rascal
 بے اصول شخص
 unprincipled person
 بد ذات
 scoundrelly adj. wicked
 بد ذاتی
 scour (skou-ë*) v.t. clean by rubbing roughly
 رومو (marks, etc., off, out, or away)
 مٹا دینا
 remove (marks, etc., off, out, or away)
 thus
 مٹا دینا، رومو کرنا
 scouring
 رومو کرنا

scourge (skë*j) n. whip for punishment
 کوڑا
 divine punishment
 عذاب
 epidemic, etc., regarded as such
 وبا
 v.t. castigate
 ملامت کرنا
 cause to suffer
 سزا دلانا
 punish

scout (skout) n. soldier or ship sent out to

screen (skreen) *n.* movable, folding framework used as a curtain partition for shielding from too much heat, light, or draught. **اوٹ پردہ** anything for shelter or camouflage. **اوٹ پردہ** smoke-screen, clouds of smoke sent up to make ships, aircraft, etc., invisible to the enemy. **دھوئیں کی اوٹ پردہ** frame with wire-gauze to keep out flies, etc.



screen-door جالی والا دروازہ **screen-window** جالی والا دروازہ **sieve** for coal, etc. **جالی** white surface for projecting films on to it **سکرین** (the screen), moving pictures collectively **فلمی دنیا** **screen star**, filmstar **فلمی ستارہ** **screen play** (کامیابی) اداکار، فلمی ستارہ **v.t.** hide from view with a screen **لادینا** **hide** from view with a screen **لادینا** **hide** from view with a screen **لادینا**

shield from punishment, etc. **بچانا** provide (doors, windows, a house, etc.) with wire-gauze frames **گٹا** separate (coal) into different sizes by passing through a screen **چیلنی** **sift** and investigate (person) **The Martial Law regime set up screening committees and dispensed with the services of a number of high-ranking government officials** **مارشل لاء کی حکومت نے چھان بین کرنے والی کمیٹیاں مقرر کر کے بڑے سرکاری افسروں کو ملازمت سے برطرف کر دیا**

screw (skrew) *n.* threaded metal peg **پیچ** anything for pressing, etc., twisted like a screw **پیچ** **put the screw on (someone)**, force him (to do something) **کوششیں میں کتنا، دباؤ میں کتنا** **propeller of a ship** **ہوائی** **very niggardly person** **بچوس** **wages** **colloq.** **fasten or tighten with screws** **پیچ لگانا، پھینکنا** **twist round to put (on or off)** **مر دھکی دے کر گھسیٹنا** **(Phrases:)** **screw (one's) head round** **کوٹھڑی** **screw up (one's) eyes (or mouth or face)**, wrinkle the skin round it **سکڑا** **screw up (one's) courage**, banish fear **کڑا** **screwed** (skrood) *adj.* (also slang) drunk **مہو** **screwdriver** *n.* lever for turning screws **پیچ کش** **screw-jack** *n.* instrument working with a screw and used for lifting heavy weights **جک**

scribble *v.t. & i.* write (down) in haste **جلدی** **scribble** (of oneself politely) be an author **مکتبہ** **make meaningless marks on paper, etc., while thinking or in thoughtless**

moments **خالی میں کاغذ پر کوئی لکھیں مارنا** **scribe** (skrib) *n.* (Bib.) Jewish jurist **مذہبی قانون** **scribe** (old use) secretary, clerk **دائن، جزی** **scribe** (old use) professional letter-writer **مکتبہ** **author, writer** **مکتبہ**

scrimmage (skrim-ij) *n.* (occasionally scrum) confused struggle **دنگ** **v.i.** take part in it **دنگ**

script (skript) *n.* handwriting **دستی تحریر** **type** imitating handwriting **دستی تحریر جیسا** **abbr.** of manuscript (of radio talk or film play)

script of talk **ریڈیو کی تقریر کا مسودہ** **part of a dialogue** **دراسے میں کسی اداکار کے حصے کے الفاظ** **examinee's written answer** **امتحان میں جواب کا پرچہ** **scripter** *n.* (see Addenda)

scripture (skrip-chē*) *n.* (pl.) (the Scriptures) the revealed books **الہامی کتابیں** (pl.) (the scripture), (for Christians) the Bible **انجیل** **study** of the Bible **انجیل کا مطالعہ** **scriptural** *adj.* of (or based on) the Scriptures **الہامی کتابوں پر مبنی**

scroll (skrohl) *n.* roll of paper, etc., for writing on **پیشا ہوا کاغذ، طومار، ریل** **book written on a scroll** **طومار، ریل**

scrub (skrub) *v.t. & i.* (-bb-) clean by rubbing hard **رگڑ رگڑ کر صاف کرنا** **clean** (floor, etc.) with soap and water rubbed on it with a stiff brush (called scrubbing-brush) **صابن اور پانی لگا کر (دھس)** **land** covered with them **جھاڑ جھنکار والا علاقہ** **scrubby** (skrub-i) *adj.* stunted (animal or plant) **پست**

scrum (skrum), **scrummage** (skrum-ij) *n.* (in Rugby) mass of all forwards with ball on the ground in the middle **دنگ** **کامیادان کے وسط میں پڑی ہوئی کینڈ کے گرد جھل**

scruple (skroo-pel) *n.* uneasiness of conscience **ضمیر کی غلطی** **hesitation caused by it** **ضمیر کی غلطی** **have no scruples about** (something or doing it) **ضمیر کی کوئی غلطی نہ ہونا** **(scruple to do something)**, have scruples about doing it **ضمیر کی** **scrupulous** (skroo-pel-ju) *adj.* conscientious even in trifles **چھوٹی چھوٹی باتوں میں بھی بڑا محتاط** **small points of conscience** **بہت چھوٹی باتوں میں گناہ سے**

scrutiny (skroot-i-ni) *n.* close examination **چھان** **scrutinize** (-uiz) *v.t.* make a scrutiny of **کی جانچ پڑتال کرنا** **scuffle** (skuf-el) *n.* melee **دنگ** **v.i.** take part in a scuffle **دنگ**

scull (skull) *n.* oar (as one of a pair) چپڑہ
single oar for propelling rowing *v.i. & i.* row رشتی
propel کرنا row with
one oar at the stern ایک چپڑہ سے رشتی چلانا

scullery (skul-è-ri) *n.* room for washing
kitchen utensils in باورچی خانے کے برتن دھونے کا کمرہ
separate place in kitchen for this
purpose کھڑا **scullion** (skul-yën) *n.* (old use)
cook's boy باورچی خانے کا چھوٹا ملازم

sculpture (skulp-chē*) *n.* making of statues,
etc. سنگ تراشی، مجسمہ سازی
a piece of such work مجسمہ *v.i. & i.* make
a sculpture مجسمہ بنانا decorate with sculpture
سنگ تراشی سے مزین کرنا **sculptor** (skulp-tē*)
n. one who makes sculptures سنگتراش، مجسمہ ساز

sculptural *adj.* pertaining to sculpture مجسمہ سازی
سے متعلق، سنگ تراشہ

scum (skum) *n.* froth over boiling matter
worst element (of the population, etc.) بھاک
رکی گندھی، کی پچھٹ

scurf (skē*f) *n.* flakes of dead skin loosened
as new skin grows جلد کی بھوسے these in the
head layer of dirt, etc. (on
something) میل (دوبند) کی تہہ **scurfy** (skē*-fi) *n.*
marked by scurf میل دار، میسل کی تہہ والا

scurrilous (skē-ri-lus) *adj.* obscenely abusive
(person or language) سکریدی (گایاں) گندی گالیاں بگڑنے والا
پریشانی، سخت تنقید پریشانی، violent criticism

scurrility (skē-ri-l-i-ti) *n.* scurrilous talk
بازاری پن scurrilous quality بزدلی، فحش کلامی

scurry (skē-ri) *v.i.* (of children or small animals)
run away swiftly چھوٹے چھوٹے آدمیوں سے تیز بھاگ جانا، بگڑی
تیز رفتاری سے بھاگ جانا *n.* scurrying
بھاگ جانے، بھسک جانے، کی تہہ
sound of scurrying

scurvy (skē*-vi) *adj.* mean and low (trick,
etc.) گھٹیا، کمینگی والا mean and low (fellow)
n. a disease caused by shortage of fresh
food قساق خون کا ایک مرض، اسقروٹ

scuttle (sku-èl) *n.* (also coal-
scuttle), coal bucket near a fire
opening below water-
line (in own ship) to sink it بھاگ ڈوبنے والا
بھاگ ڈوبنے والا *v.t.* make a hole in (own
ship) to sink it for avoiding its capture by the
enemy (تینے بھاگ ڈوبنے کے لیے اس کے پتے میں پھید
تیزی سے بھسک جانا، بھاگ کر ڈوبنا) *scurry* (off or away)
جانا، ڈوب گیا ہونا

Scylla (sil-a) *n.* name of a rock (lying opposite
Charybdis) between

Scylla and Charybdis, in an awkward situation
between dangerous alternatives دھیری کیفیت میں

scythe (sidh) *n.* big sickle-like tool
for harvesting بری ذرائعی *v.t.* cut with
a scythe بری ذرائعی سے کاٹنا

sea (sec) *n.* expanse of salt water
covering the greater part of the
earth ocean سمندر، بحر a
tract of it wholly or partly surround-
ed by land سمندر، بحر big wave with a scythe
washing a ship سمندر کے آگے والی موج، سمندر large
amount (of) کثرت a sea (or seas) of (something)
بحری، سمندری adj. of the sea سمندری زیادہ
on the sea, (a) in ships سمندر پر (b) on the seashore
سمندر کے کنارے (a) out of the sight of land
بھٹکا ہوا (b) perplexed سمندر پر (c) astray
all at sea, perplexed سمندر پر پریشان put to sea, put
out to sea, (of ship) leave port سمندر سے روانہ
جہاز دان بننا سمندر پر نوری go to sea, become a sailor
سمندر پار، beyond sea, over sea, overseas, abroad
کرینٹ the high seas, beyond the three-
mile territorial limit of ملکی پانیوں کی حد سے باہر،
the vessel ships a sea, the ship is washed
by a wave سمندر پر seas moun-
tains high سمندر کی پہاڑی سمندر، بڑی اونچی لہریں
a heavy (or rolling or choppy) sea طوفانی لہریں
seas of blood سمندر کی اٹھنے اٹھنے اٹھنے اٹھنے
a sea of upturned faces سمندر کی اٹھنے اٹھنے اٹھنے اٹھنے
sea air *n.* healthful seaside air
sea-board *n.* coastal region
sea-boat *n.* ship (of good or bad
quality) سمندر کا جہاز (یا) سمندر کا جہاز
sea-borne *adj.* (of trade, etc.) carried in ships (دوبند) سمندر پر
sea-faring *adj.* of work or voyages on the sea
سمندری سمندری لڑائی sea-fight *n.* sea-battle
سمندر کا شہر sea-front *n.* part of a town facing the sea
سمندر کا جہاز sea-gull *n.* common seabird with long
wings سمندر کی چوڑی سمندر کی چوڑی
sea-legs *n. pl.* ability to walk
on deck of rolling ship سمندر کی چوڑی
get (one's) sea-level *n.* level of the sea surface used as zero-point
for reckoning height of land or depth of sea
سمندر کی چوڑی sea-lion *n.* large Pacific seal
(which sec) سمندر کی چوڑی سمندر کی چوڑی
seaman *n.* sailor سمندر کا جہاز
seaman-
gation expert سمندر کا جہاز
ship *n.* skill in navigating سمندر کا جہاز
sea-port *n.* town with a harbour سمندر کا جہاز
sea-rover *n.* pirate سمندر کی چوڑی سمندر کی چوڑی
seashore *n.* coast سمندر کا جہاز
seasick *adj.* sick from the motion of a rolling



ship جہاز کے لئے sea-side adj. by the sea ساحل شہر n. coastal town, etc. سمندر کے کنارے کا sea-wall n. embankment for checking encroachment by the sea سمندری پتھر sea-way n. open water سمندری کھلا seaweed n. plant growing in the sea or the rocks washed by it سمندری پودا seaworthy adj. (of ships) fit for a sea-voyage سمندری سفر کے قابل strong مضبوط seaworthiness n. سمندری سفر کے قابل ہونا seaward adj. & adv. towards the sea سمندری طرف (کا) seawards adv. سمندر کی طرف

seal n. piece of wax (on a packet, etc.) stamped with a design (لاکھ کی) piece of lead (usu. thus stamped) on a package لکھ کی تھڑ piece of metal with a design to be stamped on wax or lead تھڑ guarantee ضمانت under the seal of (something or someone) ضمانت کے ساتھ sea-animal hunted for its fur سمندری جانور، v.l. put a seal on (something) stamp a seal لاکھ (دیکھ) پر تھڑ لگانا sealed pattern, officially approved pattern (of something) منظور شدہ نمونہ close (a jar, crack, etc.) tightly بند کرنا make (something) airtight settle میں سے ہوا خارج کر کے بند کر دینا، ہڑا روک دینا (a bargain) سوراخ لگانا sealed (seald) adj. having a wax seal put on it تھڑ لگی ہوئی having a lead seal on it سیکہ (of fate, etc.) decided فیصلہ sealed pattern, approved official pattern, of equipment, etc., for supply by contractors فیصلہ شدہ sealed book to me, I do not know anything about this matter میرے لیے یہ ایک نمونہ راز ہے sealing-wax n. kind of wax used in sealing letters, packets, etc. (تھڑ لگانے کی) لاکھ

seam (seem) n. line where two edges are sewn together سیتون any line looking like a seam درز، شکاف comparative thin layer (of something) separating thicker layers of rock, etc. v.l. mark (face, etc.) with (scars, wrinkles, etc.) face پر تھڑیاں یا نشان غیر ڈالنا (something) with fissures درز ڈالنا seamstress, sempstress (sem-stres) n. woman who earns a living by sewing دوڑن seamy (see-mi) adj. showing seams جس میں سیتون نظر آتے the seamy side of, inside of a garment the seamy side of life, miseries and crimes of life or people involved in them زندگی کے تاریک گوشے

seance (say-ahns) meeting of spiritualists for the supposed calling up of spirits through the

help of a medium حاضرات والا حلقہ، سار سے باتیں کرنے والا حلقہ، sear (see-è*) v.t. burn the surface with a heated iron داغنا، جھلسن دینا make (someone's heart) hard (کا دل) پتھر کر دینا

search (sæ*ch) v.t. & i. look (for someone) explore (a house or someone for something) تلاش کرنا، (کو) دھونڈنا، (کی) تلاش کرنا try to find (out the truth, etc.) تلاش کرنے کی کوشش کرنا probe (one's heart, a problem, etc.) جانچنا، کاجب تڑو لینا (of wind, etc.) go into every part of برہتے کے ہر حصے میں go in search of تلاش کی جستجو، quest (of searching) تلاش کی تلاش میں نکلتا searching adj. (of wind, test, look, etc.) going into every part ہر جگہ جانے والا، ہر طرح کا searchlight n. strong beam of electric light for detecting the enemy, etc. شمع لائٹ (زہری روشنی کی) تیز شعاعیں search-warrant n. official authority to police for searching someone's house, etc. وارنٹ تلاشی

season (see-èn) n. one of the climatic divisions of the year موسم the rainy season برسات suitable period (of sale, a game, or something else) in season, (of a thing) easily available at ordinary price out of season, not so موسم کا in season and out of season, at all times of the year for a season, (old use) for a while (کسی جانور کے) شکار کی بندش کا موسم may not be hunted open season کسی جانور کے شکار کی اجازت کا موسم season ticket, ticket for repeated journeys over a long period (in a town) of social activities موسم کی ٹکٹ v.l. & i. bring (wood, etc.) into a condition suitable for use (of experience, etc.) bring (soldier, etc.) into tip-top condition بچھڑانا flavour (food) (with salt, spices, etc.) seasonable adj. (of the weather) of the kind usual in that particular season (موسم) opportune مناسب seasonal adj. happening at certain seasons or changing with them موسمی seasoning n. salt, spices, condiments, etc., adding flavour to food مسالا

seat (sect) n. something to sit on نشست part of a chair, etc., on which one sits سیت part of the body resting on it سترین part of the trousers, etc., covering this portion of the body سیت manner of sitting سیت place in which one is

entitled to sit (in Parliament, railway train, etc.) نشست (of) centre or headquarters (of) مرکز
 (of) seat of learning, university, etc. علمی مرکز
 the seat of government, capital (one's) دار الحکومت
 country seat, large country-house with landed property v.l. (of a room) have seats for (some number) نشستیں رکھنا
 cause to sit بیٹھانا (in the phrases:) seat (one-self), be seated, sit down بیٹھنا
sec (sek) adj. (of wine) dry (بیکسیل / شراب)
secede (si-seed) v.i. withdraw from membership
 سے الگ ہونا، کی رکنیت چھوڑنا سے قطع تعلقی کر لینا
 (si-sesh-en) n. act of seceding
seclude (si-klood) v.l. keep (oneself, or someone) aloof
 lead a secluded life گوشہ نشینی میں گزارنا
secluded adj. lonely (spot, life, etc.) (گوشہ دار / گوشہ نشینی یا عزت گزینی کی زندگی گزارنا)
seclusion (sik-klood-en) n. act of secluding
 گوشہ نشینی، گوشہ دار
 secluded place گوشہ دار جگہ
 live in seclusion گوشہ نشینی اختیار کرنا
second (sek-und) adj. next after the first دوسرا
 second childhood, dotage بڑا ہوا یا بڑھاپا
 second class (a) a category of seats for rail journey (abbr. II or 2nd) (b) (also second division), examinee's category of result
 سینکڑا دوسرا، سینکڑا کلاس
 second lieutenant (abbr. 2nd Lt. or 2nd Lieut. and courteously called a lieutenant) (c) inferior
 second nature, habit
 second sight, faculty of seeing future or distant events as if present
 Queen Elizabeth II, (pr. Queen Elizabeth the second) ایک لڑکی کا نام
 subordinate or inferior (to) (a) ایک سے نیچے، (b) سے کمتر، (c) سے کمتر
 one who wins a second place in a competition, etc. دوسرے درجے پر آنے والا شخص
 one who supports another in boxing or duel (pl.) دوسرے درجے کا مال
 goods below the best quality
 sixtieth part of a minute, or a degree
 the second hand, (of a watch, etc.) the hand indicating the seconds
 sixtieth part of a degree of angle
 (colloq.) a short while
 support the fighter (in boxing or duel)
 speak in support of (someone's motion, etc.)
 (military use) (pr. si-kond) remove (officer) temporarily from his ordinary duty and give him a special post
 second-best adj. next after the best
 second-hand adj. resold after use by someone
 second-hand books

(of news, knowledge, experience, etc.) not first-hand; not based on personal observation, etc. ثانی
second-rate adj. inferior
secondary adj. following the chief or the first
 of secondary importance, not so important
 secondary education, education between the primary (the Middle in Pakistan) and the university stages
 Board of Secondary Education
 Secondary examination, former Matriculation
 ثانوی امتحان، former Intermediate exam.
secondly adv. in the second place
secret (seek-ret) adj. unknown to others
 hidden
 secluded (place)
 secretive (person)
 something secret
 keep a secret, not tell anyone else
 in the secret, among the few who know
 real but not widely known cause
 the secret of (someone's) success
 secretly adv. in a secret manner
 secrecy (seek-re-si) n. keeping things secret
 state of being (kept) secret
 secretive (si-kree-tiv) adj. in the habit of keeping things secret
 reserved
 secretary (sek-re-ta-ri) n. employee charged with the duty of entering into correspondence on behalf of his employers
 private secretary, person (usu. young pretty girl) employed to take dictation, etc., from a boss
 honorary secretary, one doing this work in an honorary capacity
 (in the U.K., etc.) (also Secretary of State), Minister
 gov't. official in charge of a department
 secretarial (-lay-ri-ēl) adj. of a secretary
 secretariat, secretariate (-lay-ri-at) n. staff of a secretary (or secretaries)
 secrete (si-kree) v.l. put in a hidden place
 produce by secretion
 secretion (si-kree-sh-en) n. sorting out of some fluid (from blood or sap) by an animal or plant
 fluid secreted
 concealing
 secretive (-ree-) adj.

needlessly reserved کم کرنا، احتیاط سے رکھنا اور
sect (sekt) *n.* unorthodox religious group فرقہ، مذہبی
sectarian (sek-lay-ri-ën) *adj.* pertaining to a sect or sects فرقہ دارانہ
section (sek-shën) *n.* part (of something) cut off from the rest of it قطعہ، حصہ component part حصہ part of a community living separately حصہ، علیحدہ sub-division of a law دفعہ section 144, (pr. sek-shën wun-foh*-foh*) sub-division of a class (or form) of students in a school, etc. فصل حصہ division of a piece of writing فصل (also cross-section) something represented as if cut straight through کاٹ sectional *adj.* of a section or sections قطعہ دارانہ یا کاٹ سے متعلق
communal (kom-mun-al) *adj.* made in sections
sector (sek-të*) *n.* part of a circle, sphere or ellipse قطعہ one of the sub-divisions of an area under military control علاقہ The Martial Law Administration has divided Pakistan into many sectors (sensa 1) مارشل لا کی حکومت نے پاکستان کو متعدد علاقوں میں تقسیم کر دیا ہے
secular (sek-cw-le*) *adj.* lay (as distinct from religious) لایکینی، غیر مذہبی
secularism *n.* doctrine separating politics, etc., from religion غیر مذہبیت
secure (si-kew-ë*) *adj.* safe (from or against danger, etc.) محفوظ، بے خطر firmly fixed مضبوطی سے حاصل کرنا make safe (from or against) محفوظ کرنا make safe (with) مضبوطی سے رکھنا keep مضبوطی سے رکھنا make fast مضبوط کرنا (prisoner, thing, etc.) so as not to let slip اس طرح
securely *adv.* safely
security (si-kaw-ri-ti) *n.* secure state of feeling اطمینان stability یقین safety حفاظت surety, pledge کی ضمانت give (or offer) security for دینا کی ضمانت document, etc., comprising it وثیقہ certificate of stocks or shares شہادت نامی
sedan (sc-dan) *n.* (also sedan-thair), (old use) covered chair carried on poles and formerly used as a vehicle پہنچا یا پہنچا closed motor-car بستہ کار
sedate (si-dayt) *adj.* calm and composed (person, manners, etc.) سنجیدہ، متین
sedative (sed-a-tiv) *adj.* tending to soothe the nerves مسکن
sedentary (sed-ent-a-ri) *adj.* (of work) done



sitting down in a chair, etc. بیٹھنے کا (of a person) not moving about much; sitting down بیٹھا رہنے والا، سست
sediment (sed-i-ment) *n.* dregs ڈرگس، پتھر mud settling down under water گار
sedition (si-dish-ën) *n.* words or actions inciting to rebellion بغاوت، بغاوت انگیز (یا اقدام)
seditionous (se-dish-us) *adj.* بغاوت انگیز، بغاوت ساز
seduce (si-dews) *v.t.* persuade (someone) to commit sin or crime دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا (esp.) persuade a woman to surrender her chastity to one دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا
seducer *n.* دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا
seduction (si-duk-shën) *n.* دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا
seductive *adj.* charming and tempting منانیت دل فریب، دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا
sedulous (sed-cw-lus) *adj.* persevering (person) مستحضر، ثابت قدم (something) persisted in deliberately باقاعدگی سے کب ہوا
see *n.* district under the control of a bishop امت
see *v.t. & i.* (see, saw, seen) look at دیکھنا have the power of sight دیکھنا understand understand the point, understand it بات سمجھ جانا، سمجھنا، سمجھنا
see the point, understand it بات سمجھ جانا، سمجھنا، سمجھنا
I see, I have understood you see, you must have known (or understood) it by now آپ جانتے ہیں
see about (something), arrange to get it done دیکھنا
see after (something), attend to it دیکھنا
see into (something), inquire into it دیکھنا
see (someone) off, go to (someone's) starting-point to bid him farewell دیکھنا
see (someone) out, go with (him) to the door دیکھنا
see through (someone or something) be not taken in by دیکھنا
see (someone or something) through (something) دیکھنا
see to (one's) business, mind (one's) business دیکھنا
see to it that, make sure that کامیاب دیکھنا
see the back of (someone), see the last of (someone) دیکھنا
see double, be دیکھنا
see red, be دیکھنا
see life, have a wide experience of the world دیکھنا
see a joke, enjoy it دیکھنا
see eye to eye (with someone, in something), agree with (him on that point) دیکھنا
see the light (of the day), come into being دیکھنا
seeing *n.* sight دیکھنا
exercising this power دیکھنا
To stare at is to look hard; to perceive, begin to see something unexpected; to notice, pay attention to

to remark, take notice of; to gaze in wonderment at; to observe in detail attentively; to behold something worthwhile; to examine, study in detail; to view something deliberately; to distinguish between several similar things; to descry with displeasure; to discern with effort and judgment; to espy suddenly something hidden; to note something already seen; to watch, keep looking at.

seed part of a plant from which a new plant grows **run** (or go) to seed, (a) (of a plant) begin to produce seed (b) grow careless of one's clothes, etc. **v.l. & i.** (of plants) stop flowering and begin to produce seed (b) take the seed out of (fruit, etc.) **seeded** (see-did) **adj.** (of players, esp. of tennis) of proved worth (and hence left over for playing against an equally strong opponent in the last round) **seed-corn** **n.** corn preserved as seed **seedling** **n.** young plant raised from a seed **seedsman** **n.** one who deals in seeds **seedy** (see-di) **adj.** shabby (colloq.) unwell (person or condition) **seek** **v.l. & i.** (seek, sought, sought) look for (something), try to do (it) **seek for**, look for (something), try to do (it) **be sought after**, (a) be wanted (b) be much in demand **play at hide and seek** (with) **seem** **v.i.** create the impression of being (something) **seemingly** **adj.** apparent though not necessarily real **seemly** (seem-li) **adj.** proper and decorous (behaviour) **seemliness** **n.** being seemly; propriety **seep** **v.i.** percolate **seepage** (seep-cj) **n.** amount seeping **seer** (see-c*) **n.** one who sees into the future **seesaw** (see-saw) **n.** rocking plank for children to play on



a seesaw

game **seesaw** **v.i.** move up and down on a **seesaw** **oscillate** **vascillate**

seethe (seedh) **v.i.** (of liquids) boil and bubble **segment** (seg-ment) **n.** part cut (or marked) **segregate** (seg-re-gayt) **v.t.** separate

segregation (-gay-shen) **n.** keeping (of races, sexes, patients, etc.) **seismic** (siz-mik) **adj.** of earthquake **seismograph** (siz-) **n.** instrument for recording the intensity and direction of an earthquake **seismology** (siz-mol-o-ji) **n.** science which studies earthquakes

seize (secz) **v.t. & i.** take hold of forcibly or suddenly **seize** (someone) by the collar **seize upon an idea** **seizure** (seizh-c*) **n.** seizing (of brain or heart) disease

seldom (sel-dum) **adv.** rarely **select** (si-lekt) **v.t.** pick out by preference; choose **selection** **n.** chosen thus **selective** (selek-tiv) **adj.** able to select

selector **n.** one who selects (esp., a team) **self** **n.** (pl: selves pr. selvz) one's own person **selfish** (sel-fish) **adj.** self-interested, lacking consideration for others

self-interest **n.** one's own interest **selfish** (sel-fish) **adj.** self-interested, lacking consideration for others

selfish (sel-fish) **adj.** self-interested, lacking consideration for others

selfish (sel-fish) **adj.** self-interested, lacking consideration for others

selfish (sel-fish) **adj.** self-interested, lacking consideration for others

selfish (sel-fish) **adj.** self-interested, lacking consideration for others

selfish (sel-fish) **adj.** self-interested, lacking consideration for others

selfish (sel-fish) **adj.** self-interested, lacking consideration for others

selfish (sel-fish) **adj.** self-interested, lacking consideration for others

selfish (sel-fish) **adj.** self-interested, lacking consideration for others

selfish (sel-fish) **adj.** self-interested, lacking consideration for others

selfishly *adv.* خود غرضی سے **selfishness** *n.* خود غرضی، طلب پرستی
selfless *adj.* incapable of selfishness بے غرضانہ، بے لوث
self *pref.* of its own; automatic آپ سے، خود
self-taught, taught without the help of a teacher اپنا، خود **self** in relation to oneself خود
self-accused *adj.* one who has been accused by himself خود گرتہ **self-accusation** *n.* آپ پشیمانہ
self-assertion *n.* asserting one's own point without evidence آپ کی زور دینا
self-centred *adj.* thus asserted بے دلیل دعوے **self-centred** *adj.* interested mainly in oneself میں
self-coloured *adj.* of the same colour all over یکساں
self-command *n.* control over one's own feelings خود بات پر قابو **self-conceited** *adj.* vain خود میں
self-conscious *adj.* shy خود آگاہ **self-control** *n.* خود آگاہی
self-control *n.* control of (sexual or baser) emotions **self-contained** (-taynd) *adj.* (of a house) complete for a family and having private entrance آپ میں
self-denial *n.* refusal to yield to one's natural impulses **self-determination** *n.* a people's right to decide the type of government they shall have خود اختیاری
self-evident *adj.* evident without proof صاف ظاہر، بدیهی **self-government** *n.* right to govern oneself independently (in certain matters) خود حکومت خود اختیاری
self-governing *adj.* (of territory, etc.) enjoying self-government **self-important** *adj.* self-conceited خود غدار
self-indulgent *adj.* fond of one's own comfort, etc. خود لذت **self-interest** *n.* devotion to selfish ends خود غرضی، طلب پرستی
self-interested *adj.* self-made *adj.* (person) succeeding by his own efforts, **self-possessed** *adj.* calm and confident خود غرضی، طلب پرستی
self-possession *n.* calm and confident **self-preservation** *n.* protecting oneself from extinction, etc. حفظ نفس
self-realization *n.* self-knowledge as a moral principle خود شناسی **self-regard** *n.* self-interest خود غرضی، طلب پرستی
self-reliance *n.* confidence in own ability خود اعتمادی **self-reliant** *adj.* confident of own ability خود اعتمادی
self-respect *n.* consciousness of living a respectful life خود داری **self-righteous** *adj.* believing in one's own goodness خود غرضی، طلب پرستی
self-sacrifice *n.* sacrificing personal interests for the sake of others قربانی **self-same** *adj.* (the self-same person) (the) same (person) خود غرضی، طلب پرستی
self-seeking *n.* selfishness خود غرضی، طلب پرستی

self-sown *adj.* (of plant) growing by itself without being sown by someone خود **self-starter** *n.* part of machine for starting it without turning the crank-handle چال **self-styled** *adj.* calling oneself such without having a right to do so خود ساعته **self-sufficient** *adj.* needing no help from others خود کفیل
self-supporting *adj.* earning one's livelihood خود **self-taught** *adj.* learning or learnt without a teacher's help خود آموز **self-will** *n.* obstinacy خود داری **self-willed** *adj.* obstinate خود سر، خود رائے، شہدی


sell (sel) *v.t. & i.* (sell, sold, sold) dispose of (something) for money کرنا keep for sale کرنا (of goods) be sold بکنا

betray (something) for reward, etc. بے وفائی کرنا **sell** (something off), sell it at cheap rates سستا کرنا **sell out**, sell one's share اپنا حصہ **sell** (someone) up, sell his goods to realise money owed by him کمال **seller** *n.* one who sells بیچنے والا، فروخت کنندہ (in combinations) کتاب فروش **bookseller** *n.* that which is sold a best-seller, a book which is sold in large numbers بکھنے والی **sellers' market** *n.* market conditions when goods are scarce and sellers can raise the prices of their wares بکھنے کی مستی

selvage, **selvedge** (sel-vij) *n.* edge of cloth so firmly woven as not to unravel کٹی، کور

selves (selvz) *pron.* (pl. of self in pronouns; as themselves) خود آپ

semantics (si-mant-iks) *n.* pl. (used as sing.) branch of philology dealing with meanings معنویات

semaphore (sem-a-foh*) *n.* system of signalling by flags, etc. **send** (messages) by **semaphore** *v.t. & i.*  معنوی کے ذریعہ اشارہ کرنا، پرچی اشارہ

semblance (sem-blans) *n.* like- outward appearance **put on semblance of** ظاہری شکل صورت **not even the semblance of** نہ تو کسی شکل بنا کر **semblance of** کی صورت تک نہیں

semen (sem-en) *n.* germinal fluid of males نطفہ، منی

semester (sc-mes-ter*) *n.* (U.S.) half of an academic year نصف تعلیمی سال، سہ ماہیات

semi- (sem-i) *pref.* half **semi-circle** نصف **semi-civilized** only partly نیم **semi-official** نیم سرکاری **semicolon** (sem-i-

koh-lên) *n.* the punctuation mark سی کی کوئن ڈقن افس
semi-final (*sem-i-nal*) *n.* (also *pl.*) the last but one match
 in a competition سی فائنل
seminal (*sem-i-nèl*) *adj.* of semen نطفی preg-
 nant with consequences مقفی خیمند
seminar (*sem-i-nah**) *n.* scholars meeting
 for the discussion of a problem حلقہ، مباحثہ
 students discussing thus with a teacher, etc.
seminary (*sem-i-na-ri*) *n.* Roman Catholic training centre for priests
 پادروں کی درس گاہ (old use) schools breeding-
 ground (*of*) کی جڑ کا اڈا
Semite (*see-mit*) *n.* the person descended from Shem
 سامی **Semitic** (*se-mit-ik*) *adj.* descended from
 Shem or having to do with his descendants سامی
n. the Semitic family of languages سامی
senate (*sen-ayt*) *n.* of a bicameral Parliament
 (as in the U.S.A.) سینیٹ، ایڈوان State council
 of ancient Rome قدیم روم کی مجلس اعیان، سینیٹ، سیناٹ
 governing body of university سینیٹ، مجلس جامعہ
senator (*sen-a-tè**) *n.* member
 of a senate سینیٹ کا ممبر
send *v.t. & i.* (*send, sent, sent*) despatch بھیجنا
 make *send for* (someone), ask him or
 her to come بلا بھیجنا *send for* (something), place
 order for it مانگنا *send forth*, produce (leaves, etc.)
 نکالنا *send in* (or up), (one's name, work, etc.)، enter
 کرنا بھیجنا، اپنے آپ سے، *send forward*, *send on*,
 آگے بھیجنا *send* (someone) word, *send word to*
 (someone), *send message to* (someone) کو پیغام بھیجنا
send off, despatch بھیجنا **send-off** *n.* gathering (at
 railway station, etc.) to bid farewell to
 a traveller اجتماع بچھڑنے جانا *give* (someone) a
 hearty *send-off* کسی کو پر تپاک طور پر بچھڑانے جانا
senile (*see-nill*) *adj.* of old age بڑھاپہ کا، ضعیف
 showing characteristics of old age سنیلیا یا بڑا
senility (*se-nil-i-ti*) *n.* feebleness of old age
 ضعیفی، سنیلیا جانا
senior (*sen-i-è**) *adj.* older بڑا، بزرگ higher
 in status, etc. مقدم، سینیئر (after a name) the
 older person with the same name بڑا *n.* senior
 person بزرگ، مقدم **seniority** (*sen-ni-o-ri-ti*) *n.*
 being older بزرگی being senior in status, etc.
 مقدم، اوپریت
senor (*sen-yo**) *n.* (*fem. senora*) Spanish title
 equivalent to Mr. جناب، صاحب
sensation (*sens-ay-shèn*) *n.* feeling (of) احساس
 news, etc., causing a stir شگفتگی، خبر، خبر

thrill **sensational** (*sens-i-ti-v*) *adj.* causing a stir شگفتگی، خبر
 (of periodicals) presenting sensational news
 شگفتگی، خبر، خبر
sense (*sens*) *n.* power (of sight, hearing, smell,
 taste or touch) حس، حاشہ consciousness (*of*)
 appreciation (*of* duty, humour, etc.) (کا) احساس
 meaning (فہم) *make sense* (معنی بنانا) *It makes no sense*; nonsense
 (also common sense), practical wisdom (ایسے معنی بات ہے
 sense enough to (do) (کافی عقل والا) *have sense enough to (do)*
 (pl.) normal state of mind (پل) کی عقل رکھنا
 in (one's) senses, sane out of (one's)
 senses mad (ایک دوسرے کی عقل رکھنا) *bring (someone) to (his)*
 senses, cause (him) to behave properly after
 foolishness لگانا *come to (one's) senses*,
 perceive by instinct (کسی کے احساس سے) *be vaguely aware of* (danger, etc.)
 (خطرہ) *senseless* *adj.* stupid، احمق *un-*
 conscious *knock (someone) senseless* (کسی کو ہوش
sensibility (*sens-i-bil-i-ti*) *n.* cap-
 acity to experience delicate emotion حساسیت
 susceptible (*to*) (کا) **sensible** (*sens-i-*
bèl) *adj.* expressing good sense متفکر، سمجھدار
 aware (*of*) (کا) *sensibly* *adv.* appreciably
 (کا) *sensitive* (*sens-i-tiv*) *adj.* quick to receive impressions
 (کسی کو) *sensitive to (something)*, (a) easily affected by it
 (b) easily offended by it (کسی کو) *sensitivity* (*sens-i-tiv-*
i-ti) *n.* being sensitive حساسیت *sensitise* (*sens-i-*
tiz) *v.t.* make (photographic film, etc.) *sensory* (*sens-o-ri*) **sensorial** (*sens-*
oh-ri-èl) *adj.* of the senses حسی **sensual** (*sens-*
ew-èl, or *sensh-oo-èl*) *adj.* (fond) of the
 pleasures of the senses only لذت منی
sensualist *n.* sensual person لذت منی
sensuous (*sens-ew-us*) *adj.* of the senses، حسی
 خواہشی، حسی
sent *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *send*, which see)
sentence (*sènt-ens*) *n.* complete group of
 words containing a subject and a predicate
 (expressed or understood) جملہ، کلام تام punish-
 ment given by a law-court سزا، تعزیر judges'

order containing it حکم میں، حکم v.t. state that (someone) is to be punished in a certain manner (someone) to a term of (so many years, etc.) imprisonment, etc. کسی کو رائے سال
sententious (sen-ten-sh-us) adj. pithy (statement) چٹیل، تلخ (of person) سخن ساز، شاندار کسی باتیں بنانے والا
pithy and witty فقرے باز

sentient (sens-i-ent) adj. capable of feeling ذی حس

sentiment (sent-i-ment) n. mental feeling جذبہ emotional feeling خیال، احساس tender feeling تاثیر display of emotion (rather than reason) جذباتیت viewpoint نقطہ نظر
sentimental (-ment-ēl) adj. full of, moved by or exciting tender-feelings جذباتی have a sentimental value for someone, (of something) despite being ordinary in itself be valuable to someone owing to emotional attachment کسی شے کا محسوس ہونے کے باوجود

sentimentalist n. sentimental person کسی کے لیے جذباتی طور پر افسوس ہونا
sentimentality (-tal-i-ti) n. جذباتیت
sentinel (sent-i-nel) n. sentry فوجی پتہ دار، سنٹری

sentry (sent-ri) n. (pl. sentries) soldier keeping guard فوجی پتہ دار، سنٹری
sentry-box n. duty-cabin for a sentry خانہ سنٹری
sentry-go n. sentry's beat گشت پدھر
be on sentry-go (سنٹری کی) گشت

separate (sep-ē-rit) adj. apart علیحدہ
not together الگ الگ علیحدہ علیحدہ
joined متضام v.t. & i. (sep-ē-rayt) make or become separate (from) الگ ہونا یا کرنا
go. each one his ownway الگ الگ اپنی اپنی راہ لگنا
separable adj. that which can be separated جو الگ ہو سکے، انضمام پذیر

separation (-ray-) n. separating or being separated طلاق، جدائی، علیحدگی، فراق، ہجر، ہجر، طلاق
estrangement علیحدگی
period of separation
separatism n. opposite of unionism علیحدگی پسندی
separatist n. opposite of unionist علیحدگی پسند

sepia (see-pi-ā) adj. & n. dark brown (paint or colour) شہنی مائیں (رنگ)
sepoy (see-poi) n. Indian soldier in the former British-Indian army دیسی سپاہی

September (sep-tem-bē*) n. the ninth month of the Western calendar ستمبر

septic (sep-tik) adj. infected زہر توئی، زہریلا
causing infection زہر توئی کرنے والا
putrefied زہریلا، زہریلا، زہریلا، زہریلا
septic tank, tank for causing sewage to disintegrate زہریلا کرنے والی عرصی

septicaemia (sep-ti-see-mi-a) n. blood-poisoning شاد خون

Septuagint n. Greek version of the Old Testament غیب عین کا یونانی ترجمہ، ہفتادویں ترجمہ، سبعین

sepulchre (sep-ēl-kē*) n. tomb قبر، مزار، مزار
the Holy Sepulchre, the tomb thought to be Christ's whitened sepulchre, hypocrite مینافق

sepulchral (-pul-) adj. of a sepulchre، قبر کا، gloomy and dismal of burial تدفین سے متعلق
sepulchral voice, deep and gloomy نری ہونی آواز

sequel (si-kwel) n. result following نتیجہ
in the sequel, later on (آج) کار کا واقعہ الائنر concluding portion (of a narrative, etc.)، انجام، (کہانی وغیرہ کا) ختمہ، ختمہ

sequence (see-kwens) n. unbroken series سلسلہ
succession ترتیب، تسلسلہ in sequence, one after another coming next
در ترتیب وار آئے بعد دیگرے
فلمی نظر counterpart of a 'scene' in a film

sequester (sec-kwes-tē*) v.t. & i. separate (someone) from others علیحدہ کر دینا
withdraw oneself to a quiet place گوشہ نشین ہوجانا، گوشہ کش
sequestered (-tē*d) adj. (esp.) secluded (life) گوشہ نشینی کی زندگی، عزلت گردی، اختیاری کرنا

seraglio (se-rah-li-oh) n. harem حرم، حرم
seraph (se-raf) n. (pl. seraphs, or seraphim) angel of the highest order ملک
seraphic (se-raf-ik) adj. angelic ملکوتی

sere (see-ē*) adj. withered سہرے سہرے
sere leaves سخت پڑھایا
sere-age سہرے پڑھانے سے

serenade (se-ri-nayd) n. outdoor evening music sung or played by a lover beneath his beloved's windows
v.t. & i. (serenade) (to someone) رکی خاطر شہینہ گانا دینا، رقصانہ شہینہ
serenader n. player of a serenade شہینہ

serene (se-reen) adj. placid پرسکون، calm

serenity (si-ren-i-ti) n. مسکن، متانت

serf (sē*f) n. land slave; labourer bound to and transferred with the land زرعی غلام
serfdom, serfhood n. serf's condition زرعی غلامی
such system of land tenure زرعی غلامی کا نظام

serge (sē*z) n. a kind of durable twilled woollen cloth شہرج

sergeant, serjeant (sah*-jent) n. non-commissioned officer in the army immediately above a corporal نائلاؤسارجنٹ
police official with rank below that of an inspector سارجنٹ-ماجر
sergeant-major n. highest non-commissioned rank in the army
سارجنٹ-ماجر، سارجنٹ-ماجر، سارجنٹ-ماجر، سارجنٹ-ماجر

order containing it **صالحہ فیصلہ** v.t. state that (someone) is to be punished in a certain manner (someone) to a term of (so many years, etc.) imprisonment, etc. **کسی کو ایسے سال**
sententious (sen-lensh-us) **adj.** pithy (statement) **مختصر، چٹیل** (of person) affecting such style **دالا** **فخرے باز** pithy and witty

sentient (sensh-i-ent) **adj.** capable of feeling **ذی حس**

sentiment (sent-i-ment) **n.** mental feeling **عاطفہ** emotional feeling **عاطفہ** tender feeling **تأثیر** display of emotion (rather, than reason) **جذباتیت** **sentimental** (-ment-ēl) **adj.** full of, moved by or exciting tender-feelings **عاطفہ** have a sentimental value for someone, (of something) despite being ordinary in itself be valuable to someone owing to emotional attachment **کسی شے کا معمولی ہونے کے باوجود جذباتی** **sentimentalist** **n.** sentimental person **جذباتی** **sentimentality** (-tal-i-ti) **n.** **عاطفہ**

sentinel (sent-i-nel) **n.** sentry **قوجی پتھریار، سنٹرری**
sentry (sent-ri) **n.** (pl. sentries) soldier keeping guard **قوجی پتھریار، سنٹرری** **sentry-box** **n.** duty-cabin for a sentry **قوجی پتھریار خانہ** **sentry-go** **n.** sentry's beat **گشت پتھریار** **be on sentry-go** **گشت پتھریار**

separate (sep-ē-rit) **adj.** apart **جدا، علیحدہ** not together **جدا، علیحدہ** **separate** **v.t. & i.** (sep-ē-rayt) make or become separate (from) **جدا کرنا** **separable** **adj.** that which can be separated **جدا کر سکتا** **separation** (-ray-) **n.** separating or being separated **جدا کرنا، علیحدگی** **divorce** **طلاق**

estrangement **period of separation** **separatism** **n.** opposite of unionism **علاقہ کی تفریق** **separatist** **n.** opposite of unionist **علاقہ کی تفریق**

sepla (see-pi-a) **adj. & n.** dark brown (paint or colour) **سرخ، مائل زرد رنگ**

sepoy (see-poi) **n.** Indian soldier in the former British Indian army **دلیسی سپاہی**

September (sep-tem-bē*) **n.** the ninth month of the Western calendar **ستمبر**

septic (sep-tik) **adj.** infected **نہروختی** causing infection **نہروختی کرنے والا** **septic tank**, tank putrefied **نہروختی کرنے والا** **septic tank**, tank for causing sewage to disintegrate **نہروختی کرنے والی عرصی**

septicaemia (sep-ti-see-mi-a) **n.** blood-poisoning **نہروختی**

Septuagint **n.** Greek version of the Old Testament **عبرانی کتب کا یونانی ترجمہ، ہفتادوی ترجمہ، سببعینی**

sepulchre (sep-ēl-kē*) **n.** tomb **قبر، مزار** the Holy Sepulchre, the tomb thought to be Christ's **مسیح** **whited sepulchre**, hypocrite **مناقی** **sepulchral** (-pul-) **adj.** of a sepulchre **قبر کا** of burial **قبر سے متعلق** gloomy and dismal **تدفین سے متعلق** **sepulchral voice**, deep and gloomy voice **گہری ہونٹ آواز**

sequel (si-kwel) **n.** result following **نتیجہ** in the sequel, later on **آخر کار** **concluding portion** (of a narrative, etc.) **اختتام** (کمانی وغیرہ کا) **اختتام**

sequence (see-kwens) **n.** unbroken series **سلسلہ** succession **تتابع** in sequence, one after another **سلسلہ وار ترتیب** coming next **آگے آنے والا** **counterpart of a 'scene' in a film** **فلم میں منظر کا متبادل**

sequester (see-kwes-tē*) **v.t. & i.** separate (someone) from others **علحدہ کر دینا** **with-draw oneself to a quiet place** **گوشہ نشین ہوجانا** **sequestered** (-tē*d) **adj.** (esp.) secluded (life) **گوشہ نشینی کی زندگی**

seraglio (se-rah-li-oh) **n.** harem **حرم** **seraph** (se-raf) **n.** (pl. seraphs, or seraphim) angel of the highest order **فرشتہ** **seraphic** (se-raf-ik) **adj.** angelic **ملکوتی**

sere (see-ē*) **adj.** withered **مرچھا ہوا** **sere leaves** **سخت مرچھا ہوا**

serenade (se-ri-nayd) **n.** outdoor evening music sung or played by a lover beneath his beloved's windows **نغمہ نشینی** **serenade** **v.t. & i.** play a serenade (to someone) **نغمہ نشینی** **serenader** **n.** player of a serenade **نغمہ نشینی کرنے والا**

serene (se-reen) **adj.** placid **پرامن** **serenity** (si-ren-i-ti) **n.** calmness **سکون، آسائش**

serf (sē*f) **n.** land slave; labourer bound to and transferred with the land **زراعتی غلام** **serfdom**, **serfhood** **n.** serf's condition **زراعتی غلامی** such system of land tenure **زراعتی غلامی کا نظام**

serge (sē*j) **n.** a kind of durable twilled woollen cloth **سرج**

sergeant, serjeant (sah*-jēni) **n.** non-commissioned officer in the army immediately above a corporal **سارجنٹ** **sergeant-major** **n.** highest non-commissioned rank in the army **سارجنٹ میجر** **sergeant-at-arms** **n.** police official with rank below that of an inspector **سارجنٹ آف آرمز**

n. official in a legislature to keep order سادزٹسٹ

ایٹ آڈر

serial (se-ri-əl) *adj.* of a series سلسلہ وار

serial number سلسلہ وار نمبر

serial order (of a story, film, etc.) appearing in parts سلسلہ وار

n. serial story سلسلہ وار افسانہ

serially adv. in serial order سلسلہ وار

seriatim adv. point by point

سلسلہ وار، ایک ایک کر کے، ایکے بعد دیگرے

sericulture *n.* breeding of silkworms ریشم کے پرورش

پالنا۔ ریشم سازی

series (see-rceez) *n.* number of similar things,

etc., arranged in order سلسلہ وار

a series of (something), a succession of it مسلسل

serious (see-ri-us) *adj.* thoughtful سنجیدہ،

important because dangerous (illness, condi-

tion, etc.) not slight (matter) اہم،

Are you serious? سنجیدہ، واقعی

seriously adv. in a serious manner سنجیدگی

seriousness *n.* being serious سنجیدگی

نقشبندی، متانت

sermon (se*-mun) *n.* religious address in a

place of worship خطبہ، وعظ

any moral lecture وعظ، وعظ و نصیحت

serpent (se*-pent) *n.* large snake سانپ

base deceiver ناگ **serpentine** *adj.*

meandering, tortuous بل کھاتا سمرا

v.i. move thus بل کھاتے ہوئے جانا

serrate (se-rayt), **serrated** (se-ray-tid) *adj.*

notched like a saw دندہ دار

serried (se-rid) *adj.* (of soldiers in ranks) stand-

ing or moving closely together should-er to shoulder شانہ بشانہ

serum (see-ryum) *n.* watery part of the blood

سرم، کیلوس، ایف

serum (se*-ryum) *n.* watery part of the blood

سرم، کیلوس، ایف

servant (sē*-vant) *n.* one who works for another

or others for payment *public servant*, govern-

ment servant *civil servant*, member of a

civil service *domestic servant*, member of a

domestic service *servant-girl*, woman

or girl employed as domestic-servant

فکرانی، خادمہ

serve (sē*v) *v.t. & i.* work for (someone)

serve as (cook, etc.) be employed

thus *serve for*, work on be-

half of *serve (one's) country*

serve (a year, etc.) in the army

serve on (a committee, etc.) be its member

in a shop, etc.), attend to them

serve (someone) with (goods, services, etc.), supply

them to him *serve (someone, food, etc.)*, place (it for him) on the table for a meal کے لیے

pass a period (of imprisonment, apprenticeship, etc.) *serve a sentence*, *serve time*, undergo imprisonment قید کا ٹٹنا

serve (one's) apprenticeship, *serve (one's) time*, pass the usual period of apprenticeship

serve (one's) time, (also) go through (one's) term of office *deal* (out) *be satisfactory for a purpose* *serve (someone's) turn*, have the effect he desires *serve the purpose of*, be used as *serve the purpose of* (doing, etc.), have the effect of

serve (one's) need *that will not serve*, that which is not good enough

serve as (something), be useful as *treat someone well*, *shamefully*, etc.) *serve right*, retaliate

It serves him right; it is a suitable punishment for his misdeeds *deliver (a summons, etc. on someone)*, or

summon (someone with) *take the turn to service* (in tennis, etc.) *service* (sē*-vis) *n.*

meritorious services *one's service to the cause of* (something) *the services of a lawyer* (or doctor, etc.) *being a servant* *position as a servant* *go into service*, become a domestic servant

branch of public employment *the Civil Service*, (a) highest cadre of government service other than in the armed forces *its members*, *the services*, the fighting services, the Army, Navy and Air Force *on active service*, engaged on military duties in time of war *service dress* (or rifle, etc.), military dress (or rifle, etc.) *use your service*, at your disposal; willing to serve you *system* *needs of the public* *train (etc.) service*, trains (etc.) running (to or between) *religious ceremony for* (marriage, burial, etc.) *complete set of table-dishes, etc.* *tea service of*

21 pieces **servings** of food and drink (in hotels, etc.) **سرویس** کی چیزوں والا سٹیت
work done by domestic servants **سرویس** کا کام
a service flat, a flat whose rent includes charges for cleaning, etc. **سرویس** کے کرائے میں
serving (of summons, etc.) **سرویس** (in tennis, etc.) **سرویس** (of the first ball for a fresh point **سرویس**، پہلی گیند
weariness **سرویس** to have seen service **سرویس** (expert repair or maintenance work performed by vendor after sale **سرویس**
station, workshop where motor-vehicles are serviced **سرویس** v.t. put (car, etc.) into good order by overhauling it **سرویس**
repair or maintain after service **سرویس** **serviceable** (sɜː-vi-sə-bəl) adj. durable
کارآمد، کام کے قابل **serviceable**
n. table-napkin **serviette** (seː-vi-et) **سروال**، دسترخوان، دستمال
n. of slaves **servile** (sɜː-vil) adj. slave-like
mean **servility** (-vil-) **سرویلٹی** (servitude) **سرویتوڈ** (seː-vi-tu-d) n. slavery
penal servitude, imprisonment involving hard labour **سرویتوڈ**
sesame (ses-a-mi) n. a species of oil-seed or the plant yielding it **سوسام** (from The Arabian Nights' story of Ali Baba and Forty Thieves) any magic password at which closed doors, etc., fly open **سوسام**
half again **sesqui-** pref. **سوسکی**
assembly for deliberations **session** (sesi-ən) n. **سیشن** (of Parliament, etc.) **سیٹنگ**
be in session **سیٹنگ** (of a court) **سیٹنگ** petty sessions, court of two or more justices of the peace in the U.K. for the trial of minor local offences **سیٹنگ**
Sessions Court, district court in Pakistan whose presiding judge may decide all criminal cases including those involving murder charges **سیٹنگ**
Sessions Judge, presiding judge of a Sessions Court **سیٹنگ** any period during which meetings or lectures are held **سیٹنگ**
sessional **سیشنل** adj. pertaining to a session **سیٹنگ**
set n. number of things belonging to a group **سیٹ** series **سیٹ** group of games in tennis counting as a unit for the winning score **سیٹ** (usu. pl.) **سیٹنگ**, etc., for a particular scene in a theatre or film-studio

apparatus **سٹیکل** **radio-set** **ریڈیو سٹیکل** v.t. & i. put in a place **سٹیکل** **become stiff** **سٹیف** **affix** **سٹیکل** **fix** (hair) by damping it (in setting-lotion) so that it dries in waves **سٹیکل** **setting-lotion**, lotion used in setting the hair **سٹیکل** (of the sun, etc.), go out of sight in the evening **سٹیکل** **become intense** **سٹیکل** **make** (question-paper) **سٹیکل** **set a question** **سٹیکل** **set apart**, (a) set aside **سٹیکل** **reserve** **سٹیکل** **set aside**, (a) separate **سٹیکل** **annul** (a decision, etc.) **سٹیکل** **set by**, reserve for future use **سٹیکل** **set sail**, start travelling by a sailing-vessel **سٹیکل** **set the razor**, sharpen it **سٹیکل** **set** (one's) teeth, clench them as a sign of firm resolve **سٹیکل** **set** (something) at naught, (a) nullify **سٹیکل** **set at ease**, set at rest, relieve person of (his anxieties, etc.) **سٹیکل** **set at defiance**, defy **سٹیکل** **set** (someone) free, (or at liberty), free (him) **سٹیکل** **set on fire**, ignite **سٹیکل** **set on foot**, begin **سٹیکل** **set right**, put right **سٹیکل** **set pen to paper**, begin to write **سٹیکل** **set spurs to** (horse) **سٹیکل** **set to**, begin quarrel **سٹیکل** **set to** (something), start doing (it) **سٹیکل** **set** (someone) over (another), put (someone) in authority over (another) **سٹیکل** **set out**, (a) begin a journey **سٹیکل** **set off**, (a) adorn **سٹیکل** **set down**, write down **سٹیکل** **set** (something) down to, attribute it to **سٹیکل** **set against**, (a) to poison (one) against **سٹیکل** **set in**, come in vogue **سٹیکل** **set before**, expound to **سٹیکل** **set eyes on**, see **سٹیکل** **set** (one's) face against (doing something), oppose it resolutely **سٹیکل** **set** (one's) cap at (someone), (of a woman) try to attract (him) as suitor **سٹیکل** **set** (something) going, put (it) in motion **سٹیکل** **set back**, impede **سٹیکل** **set forth**, (a) start on journey **سٹیکل** **set much by**, **set store by**, depend on; **سٹیکل** **set little**

by setback n. impediment کو بائیکل غیر ضروری پہنچنا
relapse to receive a serious setback
set-down n. rebuff گنت کر سخت دھچکا لگنا
set-off n. counter-balance پاشنگ
thing set off against another for adornment
set-out n. display پیشکش
set-square n. right-angled triangular appliance (with 30°, 60° or 45°, 49° as the other two angles) for drawing lines
set-up n. (colloq.) organization عہدہ
arrangement of machinery, etc. (سامان وغیرہ کی) ترتیب
order, arrangement under the new set-up

settee (se-tee) n. long seat with a back accommodating two or more for conversation صوف

setting (set-ing) n. background پس منظر
environment ماحول
frame for setting jewels فریم
any frame set to certain words putting in place

settle (set-el) v. t. & i. come to rest آرام سے بیٹھنا
established in an abode رہنے لگنا، آباد ہونا
established (in a particular walk of life) پر لگ جانے کا خاص طریق زندگی اختیار کرنا
sink to the bottom
repay (debt, etc.) نہ نشین ہو جانا، بیٹھ جانا
decide (a case) آدا کرنا
pay پیکانا، آدا کرنا
settlement n. آباد کاری
colony آبادی
terms on which something is settled
social reformers of a district on intimate terms with the working-class people there

seven (sev-en) n. & adj. 7 سات
seventh adj. 7th ساتواں
seventhly adv. in the seventh place ساتویں
in the seventh heaven, very happy بہت خوش
seven-fold adj. & adv. seven times سات گنا
seventeen n. & adj. 17 سترہ
bloom of a woman's youth
seventeenth adj. 17th سترہواں
seventy (sev-) n. & adj. 70 ستر
seventieth adj. 70th سترواں

sever (sev-ē*) v. t. & i. disjoin الگ کرنا، جدا کرنا
divide in two دو ٹوک کرنا
cut asunder
come under severance
severance (sev-ē-rans) n. severing
severed state
several (sev-rēl) adj. many
severally and collectively severally and collectively

severe (se-ve-ē*) adj. strict سخت
harsh جابرانہ سخت
violent شدید
plain سادہ
severity (se-ve-ri-ti) n. strictness سختی
ill-treatment سادگی
severely adv. strictly or harshly
Severe signifies lacking in gentleness. Again, we speak of a stern parent or command; strict orders which leave no latitude; rigorous punishment which is well enforced; austere attitude, which is marked by self-restraint; grim determination which is merciless; rigid rule which cannot be relaxed to suit individual needs.

sew (soh) v. t. & i. (sew; sewed; sewn or sewed) stitch with hand or sewing-machine
sew up
a hole
sew on a button
sew money into (one's) belt

sewing-machine n. machine for this purpose worked with hand or treadle
sewage (sew-ij) n. water conveyed to sewers
sewage farm, one irrigated with sewage
sewer (sew-ē*) n. drain (usu. covered in underground)

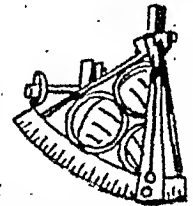


a sewing-machine worked with a treadle (T)

sewerage (sew-ē-riz) n. drainage system in a city
sewn (sohn) v. (pa. p. of sew, which see)

sex (seks) n. being male or female
sexual emotions (the sex), women
the sterner sex, men
the fair (or gentle, or softer, or weaker) sex, women
sex appeal, attraction for the opposite sex
sexual urge, passions incited by sex
sexual (sek-sew-ēl) adj. pertaining to sex
sexy (sek-si) adj. (of books, thought, etc.) full of or inciting sexual urge

sextant (seks-tant) n. instrument (with a graduated 60° arc standing upright) for measuring vertical angles and employed by sailors to find out the latitude and longitude of a place



sexton (seks-tun) n. caretaker sailor with a sextant of a church or churchyard
grave-digger
shabby (shab-i) adj. worn-out

in worn-out clothes پہنے ہوئے کپڑے پہنے unkind, mean or undignified (treatment) برا، ذلت آمیز درمنازی
shabbily adv. in worn-out clothes پہنے ہوئے کپڑوں میں shabbily dressed میں shabbily dressed in an undignified manner درمنازی طور پر shabbiness n. in tatters ٹپڑوں میں ہونا unkindness, undignified treatment درمنازی سلوک

shack (shak) n. rough hut گھونپڑی، جھونپڑا
shackle (shak-el) n. (usu. pl.) hand-cuff ہتھکڑی iron-band put round the ankle in shackles (pl.) curbسے بندھنا v.t. put shackles round the ankles of کسی ہتھکڑیاں لگانا curb پر پابندی لگانا

shade (shayd) n. place screened from strong light گہرا رنگ depth of colour چھاؤں darker part of a picture, etc. تصویر کا تاریک حصہ very small amount of کچھ قدرے، تصویر سا screen for dimming light v.t. & i. put in shade پر سرسریں لگانا put a screen on چھاؤں کرنا، سایہ کرنا make (parts of a picture, etc.) darker than the rest تاریک کرنا change gradually from one (into another colour) ایک رنگ سے دوسرے رنگ میں بخیر بخیر بدلتا **shady** (shay-di) adj. (shady, shadier, shadiest) screened from light (of deal, bargain, etc.) not quite honest مشکبہ

shadow (shad-oh) n. patch of shade سایہ dark figure projected by a body intercepting the rays of light پرجا میں سایہ this as the body's appendage ہنوا reflection in mirror, etc. عکس constant companion ساتھ چہرے والا ہمراہ unreal thing بے حقیقت شے reminder (of) (کا) سایہ slightest trace ناک و نشان not even the shadow of کانام و نشان نہ کہیں dark part of a room گہرا تاریکی obscurity گہری تاریکی shelter کمرے کا تاریک حصہ coming events cast their shadow before, ہر نہاں ہوا کے چکنے چکنے پات یا کرنے والی کیفیت (poet.) portrait تصویر (poet.) overspread with shadow سایہ پھیلا watch secretly چھپ چھپ کر دیکھنا shadowed by the C.I.D. خفیہ پولیس جس کے پیچھے گئی ہوئی vaguely set forth in a prophetic manner adj. imaginary, unreal، نقلی، فاضی shadows boxing, boxing against imaginary opponent for practice بازی میں shadow cabinet, one formed by the opposition and comprising potential ministers حزب اختلاف کی کارآمد ترخی کا کابینہ shadow factory, one built for reserve capacity in emergencies shadowy (shad-oh-i) adj. casting a shadow سایہ دار unreal، فاضی، اصل سے

shady adj. (see under shade)

shaft (shahft) n. thin cylinder جھڑائی، arrow stem of a column سٹون trunk bar of a vehicle with which a horse is harnessed ہارن passage for escape of smoke, etc. کان کا راستہ hole leading into a mine کنجھو shank (of a machine) دھرا

shag n. rough growth of coarse hair جھبرے بال **shaggy** (shag-i) adj. having shags بالوں والا جھبرا

shako (shayk) v.t. & i. (shake, shook, shaken) move to and fro violently and quickly زور زور سے لانا tremble کانٹنا shock (someone); upset (his) composure متزلزل کرنا، ہلکا دینا، پریشان کرنا weaken shake down, bring down violently shake hands (with), shake (someone) by the hand ہاتھ ملانا shake a leg, threaten thus دھمکانا shake a leg, dance ناچنا، رقص کرنا shake (one's) head, nod refusal shake in (one's) shoes, tremble with fear گھبرا کر کھانا ڈر کر ڈر کر shake the house, tidy it up گھر کو کھانا ڈر کر ڈر کر shake anything شہکانا anything shaken (esp. a beverage) شہکاؤل (U.S.) glass of milk with or without egg گلاس کا شہکاؤل hand-shake n. shaking of their right hands by two persons ہاتھ ملانا، shake-down n. bedding laid on floor فرش پر رشتہ، فرش پر رشتہ im-provised straw-bed بچالی، shakeout n. (see Addenda)

Shakespearean, Shakesperian (shayks-pee-ri-an) adj. (as) of Shakespeare شہکسپیئر کا **shaky** (shay-ki) adj. insecure غیر مستحکم trembling لرزنا tottering ٹوٹنے کو unreliable غیر قابل اعتماد wavering متعذب، متعذب

shall (shal) auxiliary v. (shalt with thou; pa. t. and conditional should; and shouldst with thou; negative shalt not or shan't, should not or shouldn't) (with 1st person) in future ملے گی، (with 2nd & 3rd persons) certainly in future ضرور کرے گا، ملے گی

shale (shayl) n. a slate-like stone شیل

shallow (sha-loh) adj. not deep (water) گہرا، superficial ادھری with superficial knowledge سطحی mean کم ظرف n. shallow place گہرائی میں کم ہوتے v.t. & i. decrease in depth v.t. & i. پایاب مقام

shalt auxiliary v. the form of shall (which see) used with thou. ساتھ شہکاؤل thou کی shall

she (shee) *pron.* 3rd person sing. nominative case, fem. gender (objective : her ; possessive : her or hers ; pl., they, them, their, theirs) **وہ** *n.* woman **عورت** the not impossible she, a woman one may meet and love with favourable response **میکر** *adj.* Is it a he or a she ? **یا عورت ؟** **ajz.** female (as in she-goat) **مادی** *she-devil*, malignant woman **عذاب جان عورت**

sheaf (sheef) *n.* (pl. sheaves pr. sheevz) bundle of corn-stalks bound after reaping, **مٹھا** bundle (of arrows, paper, etc.) **پولی، مٹھا** **shear** (shee-ē*) *v.t. & j.* (shear, sheared, shorn) cut with shears **کاٹنا، تراشنا** **shears** (shee-ē*z) *n.* large pair of scissors for clipping sheep's wool, etc. **بڑی قیچی** **shorn** (shoh*n) *adj.* sheared **مٹھا ہوا** (shorn of), without **سے محروم**

sheath (sheeth) *n.* (pl. sheaths, pr. sheedhz) close-fitting cover for blade of a sharp or pointed weapon, etc. **میان، میاں** **sheathe** (sheedh) *v.t.* put (the sword) into a sheath **اندک کر لینا** **shebang** (shi-bang) *n.* (U. S. slang) anything of present interest **بات، چیز** **the whole shebang** **house گھر** **store دکان**

shed *n.* roofed shelter without walls and used as a workshop or for storing things or for keeping cattle, etc. **لوکو-شید، شید** **shed** for locomotives or railway engines **ا shed** *v.t.* (of blood, tears, etc.) cause to flow **بہنا** **shed the blood of (someone)**, kill him **دیا بہنا، کرنا** **shed one's blood for (something)**, lay down one's life in its defence **کی خاطر جان دینا، پر قربان ہو جانا** (of a tree, etc.) let fall its (leaves) **گرنے، پڑنے** **shedding** *n.* **بہنا، گرنا**

sheen *n.* brightness, gloss **چمک، چمک دمک** *adj.* (poet.) bright **چمکیلا، تپاں**

sheep *n.* (masc. or fem.) (pl. the same) a well-known wool-covered animal **بھیڑ، ریا، مینڈھا** **sheepish** *adj.* stupidly shy **بھینپو** **sheep-cote** (sheep-koh), **sheep-cot** (-kot), **sheep-fold** *n.* shelter for sheep **بھیڑوں کا باڑا**

sheer (shee-ē*) *adj.* mere **صرف، بڑا، سراسر** **a sheer waste of time** **adv.** perpendicular **مستقیم** **directly** *v.* clean **صاف** **take oneself (off)** **آگے بڑھنا، جدا ہونا**

sheet *n.* complete piece of paper as made **پورا** **large thin piece (of iron, glass, paper, cloth, etc.)** **کاغذ، کاغذ کا تختہ، تار** **any flat surface** **تیار، تختہ**

sheet anchor *n.* large anchor used in an emergency **پرانگر** last dependence **آخری سہارا**

shelf *n.* (pl., shelves) board projecting from a wall or forming one tier of a bookcase, etc., used for placing things **تختہ** sand-bank **پشان** **shelves** projecting part of cliff **پشان**



on the shelf, (a) laid aside **بیکار ہوا حصہ** (b) past work **شلف** (shelv) *v.t. & i.* fit (cupboard, etc., with shelves) **میں تختہ لگانا** place on a shelf **تختے پر رکھنا** defer (plan, etc.) **کھٹائی میں** **ڈالنا، زینت طاق زینان بنانا** (of a surface) slope gently **ڈھلوان ہونا**

shell (shel) *n.* hard outer covering **خول، کھیر، پھلکا** **large explosive bullet** *v.t. & i.* remove the shell from **خول ہٹانا، خول اتارنا** take out of shell **خول ہٹانے، ڈالنے** bombard

shell-fish *n.* any kind of shelled fish, etc. **کھیرے دار مچھلی، صدف، صدف کی مچھلی** **shelling** *n.* bombardment **کھیرے دار مچھلی** **shell-less** *adj.* without a shell **کھیرے دار مچھلی** **shelly** (shel-i) *adj.* having a shell **خول دار، پوست دار**

shellac (she-lak) *n.* lac melted into thin plates for making varnish **چھڑا لاکھ، چھڑا** *v.t.* (-ack-) varnish with shellac **چھڑا لاکھ بھینا**

shelter (shel-tē*) *n.* protection **پناہ** place giving protection **پناہ گاہ، پناہ** place providing covering **محفوظ جگہ** *v.t.* serve as shelter to **کے لیے** give **کے پناہ دینا، کی حفاظت کرنا** shield **کام دینا** (oneself) shelter (under, in, from, etc.) **کے پناہ لینا** **sheltered trade** *n.* trade enjoying protection against foreign competition **تاریکی تجارت**

shelve *v.t.*, **shelves** *n. pl.* (see under shelf)

shepherd (shep-ē*d) *n.* one who tends sheep **گھرا، چرواہا، راعی** **the good Shepherd**, a Christian name for Christ **جسٹ**

shepherdess *n. fem.* female shepherd **گھری، راعیہ**

sheriff (she-rif) *n.* chief officer of law in a British county or shire **شریف، شائر دار**

sherry (she-ri) *n.* a white Spanish wine **شیری** **sherry-glass** *n.* small glass with a capacity of about four table-spoonfuls **جام شیری**

shew (shoh) *v.* **shewd** (shohd) *v.* **shewn** (shohn) *v.* (old spelling of show, which see)

shibboleth (shib-o-leth) *n.* party catchword **کسی جماعت کا خاص لفظ**

shield (sheild) *n.* plate of armour carried in front of the body **دھال، سپر** similar thing

used as a trophy **شیلڈ** its representation **شیلڈ کی تصویر**
 one who protects **شیلڈ کی تصویر** **شیلڈ کا مارکر**
 We **shelter** someone by exposing ourselves instead;
shield someone or something against a possible
 peril; guard in case of danger; safeguard one's
 rights, etc., from being trampled upon; preserve in
 the same condition in which it is; **champion** a cause;
shelter a homeless person; cover something or
 someone with something; **screen** from heat, light or
 view.

shift *n.* group of workmen taking over from
 another **شیفٹ** its duty hours **شیفٹ کی**
 change **تبدیلی** expedient **جھڑپ**
 contrivance **تنبہ** dodge **ٹول مول بات**
 make shift, make a shift, manage somehow
 in an argument **شیفٹ** with (or without) som-
 thing **شیفٹ** *v.t. & f.* change
 shift (one's) ground, change (one's) stand
 in an argument **شیفٹ** the scene **شیفٹ**
 the scene shifts **شیفٹ** use expedients
 as (he) can, must shift for (himself), must man-
 age somehow or other; must use expedients
shiftless *adj.* incapable of using expedients
shift-y *adj.* (rarely) not shiftless

(usu.) addicted to deceit **شیلڈ**
shilling (shil-ing) *n.* British silver coin worth
 12 pence

shilly-shally (shil-i-shal-i) *n.* vacillation
adj. vacillating **شیلڈ** *v.i.* vacillate

shimmer (him-ē) *n.* faint trembling light
شیمیر *v.i.* shine thus

shimmy (shim-i) *n.* (nursery word for) chemise

shin, shin-bone *n.* bony front of the leg below
 the knee **شین** *v.t. & i.* climb (up wall,
 ladder, tree, etc.)

shine (shin) *v.t. & i.* (shine, shined, shone).
 emit a steady light **شین** be admirable
 (in something) **شین** (also shine,
 shined, shone) (usu. shine up), give a shine to
 (boots, plate, etc.) **شین** *n.* sunshine
 lustre on surface of (boot, plate, etc.)
 put a good shine on Give your boots a

shine, sir **شین** take the shine out of,
 (a) impair the brilliance of **شین**
 throw into shade **شینی** (shē-ni) *adj.*
 shining

shingle (shing-el) *n.* loose pebbles on the
 seashore **شینگل** wooden
 roof-tile **شینگل** hair cropped very short
 (U.S.) small wooden signboard
hang out (one's) shingle, (of lawyer
 or doctor) open own office or clinic
make a roof with shingles
 crop the hair thus

Shinto (shin-toh) *n.* the prevalent Japanese
 faith meaning "the way of the gods"
شینتو *adj.* (see under shine)

ship *n.* sea-going vessel **شپ** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-)
 put, take or send (goods, etc.) in a ship
 agree to serve in a ship for a voy-
 age **on board the ship**, on
 shipboard, in a ship **shipmate** *n.* fellow
 sailor in a ship **shipment** *n.* amount
 of goods shipped at one time
shipper *n.* one arrang-
 ing for goods to be shipped

shipping *n.* ships (of a country,
 port, etc.) **loading in a ship**
shipshape *adj.* well-arranged
shipwreck *n.* destruction of a ship
 (cause to) suffer shipwreck
shipwright *n.* shipbuilder
shipyard *n.* place where ships are built

ship *suf.* for making nouns which denote the
 office held by someone, his status as holding it
 or his tenure of it (as, ownership)
shire (shē) *n.* British
 country
shirk (shē-k) *v.t. & i.* avoid (something or
 doing it) **shirker** *n.* one who shirks work
 an unpleasant task by pretending we have no time or
 ability to do it; avoid a person or place where un-
 pleasantness is expected by keeping away from it;
 dodge trickily or skillfully a creditor or peril; escape
 from harm's way by running.

shirt (shē-t) *n.* loose-fitting undergarment for
 men **کراٹ** in (one's) shirt sleeves

shiver (shiv-ē*) *n.* trembling from fear or cold **لنگھیں، لرزہ، ہلچل** one of many small broken pieces (of glass, etc.) **ریزہ** *v.t. & i.* tremble **ریزہ ریزہ ہونا** break into shivers **ہونا**
 [2] We shiver with cold or fear; shudder at the thought of peril; tremble all over with fear; shake suddenly and violently. Again things quiver when they tremble along the length of a cord or muscle; quake, when they move in a mass; vibrate, when they return an imparted motion.

shoal (shohl) *n.* part of the sea with submerged sandbanks **سمنڈر کا آبدوز والا حصہ** shallow place in it **اُٹھلا سمنڈر** large number (of fish) swimming together **مچھلیوں کا اجتماع** multitude **مجموعہ** in shoals, in large number **مچھلیوں کا اجتماع ہونا** *v.i.* (of fish) from shoals **مچھلیوں کا اجتماع ہونا** *adj.* shallow (water) **اُٹھلا** **shoaly** (shoh-li) *adj.* such part of the sea as dangerous for ships **پرخطر**

shock *n.* sheaves of grain stood propping one another for drying in the field **اناج کا جھانڑا** untidy mass of hair (on the head) **اُٹھلے بال** *shock-headed*, with such hair **زردیہ مٹر** violent blow caused by collision, etc. **تصادم** its effect **ضدہ** (also electric shock) such effect of the passage of electric current through the body **بجلی کا جھٹکا، جھٹکا، شاک** sudden nervous tension **شدید، ذہنی یا قلبی ضدہ** condition caused thus **شدید** *v.t.* cause shock **دل پر اثر** **shocking** *adj.* disgusting **نکرت پیدا کرنا** **shock troops** *n. pl.* selected troops trained to make violent attacks **سخت ہڑا کرنا**

shod *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of shoe, which see)

shoddy (shod-i) *adj.* below standard **گھٹیا** counterfeit **مقلوب، بناؤں**

shoe (shoe) *n.* covering for the foot not reaching above the ankles **بُٹ، جوتا، شوز** (also horse-shoe), iron-piece nailed into the foot of the horse **نعل** *v.t.* (shoe, shod, shod; shoeing). put shoes on (a horse) **کانعل لگانا** **shod** *adj.* having shoes **بُٹ والا** **shoe-black** *n.* shoe-shine boy **بُٹ پالش کرنے والا** **shoe-horn** *n.* device for getting the heel easily into a tight-fitting shoe **بُٹ چڑھانے کا آلہ** **shoe-maker** *n.* cobbler **دور** **shoe-lace**, **shoe-string** *n.* lace to tie shoes **نعل**

shone (shon) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of shine, which see)

shoo *int.* cry used for frightening away birds etc. **شوو، شوو** *v.t.* frighten (birds, etc., off or away) thus **شوشور کر کے اڑانا، چھو کرنا**

shook (shūk) *v.* (pa. t.) of shake, (which see)
shoot *v.t. & i.* (shoot, shot, shot) come, go, send or dart, (out, in, up, etc.) suddenly or swiftly **shoot an arrow** سے آنا دیا جانا یا چلتا یا چلانا (of pain) go thus (along a part of the body) **شیش اُٹھنا** **shooting** *n.* fire (gun, etc.) **شیش** fire a gun (etc.) **چلانا** aim (at someone) thus **شیش** hit (someone) (of prices, etc.) go up suddenly **گونا** grow **گونا** take a cinema picture of (a scene) **نکٹا** young plant **کشتیل** hunting party **شکاروں کی ٹولی** **shooting** *n.* shooting of a gun, etc. **بندوق چلانا** **shooting-range**, rifle-range **چاندناری کا میدان** **shooting-war**, (see Addenda) *adj.* that which moves swiftly **شیش** **shooting-star**, meteor **شیش** (also see shot)

shop *n.* place where goods can be bought **دکان** **shop assistant** (also workshop), place where machines, etc., are manufactured or repaired **کارخانہ، کارخانہ** *v.t.* (-pp-) go to various shops to buy things **خرید و فروخت کے لیے جانا، سودا سلف** **shopping** *n.* buying from a shop; **خریداری** **go shopping**, go down to market, etc., to make purchases for home **خرید و فروخت کے لیے جانا** **have some shopping to do** **خرید و فروخت کے لیے جانا پڑنا** **shopkeeper** *n.* owner of a retail shop **دکاندار** **shoplifter** *n.* one who steals from shop while pretending to go there as a customer **shop-soiled**, **shop-worn** *adj.* damaged not by use but by handling in the shop **shopwalker** *n.* shop assistant in a big establishment showing customers round the place or directing them to the right department **بڑی دکان میں رہنا ملازم**

shore (shoh*) *n.* coast **کنارا، ساحل** **on shore**, on land **کنارے پر، ساحل پر**

shorn *v.* (pa. p. of shear, which see)

short (sho*t) *adj.* not long or tall **چھوٹا، کوتاہ** less than the standard (weight, amount, distance, etc.) **give short weight** کم، ناقص **short cut**, quicker than usual way (to or to do something) **short of**, (a) without having enough **نہ** (b) if not **نہ** **short of breath**, quickly becoming breathless **جس کی سانس جلد بھول جاتے** expressed in few words **مختصر** expressing in a few words **مختصر** **curt** (reply) **مکالمات** expressing annoyance **جھٹلا** **for short**, as a shorter

form of name مختصر in short, in a few words انشراح
 (of biscuits), crisp خشک adv. abruptly یکدم
 abruptly یکدم fall short of, fail to reach
 circuit of short resistance usu. causing bulb, etc.,
 to fuse ٹاٹ v.t. (usu. short-circuit), be fused thus
 کمی، قلت، کمیابی shortage n. scarcity, dearth
 shortcoming n. weak point کمزوری shorten
 v.t. & i. make or become shorter چھڑنا یا ہونا
 shortfall n. (see Addenda) shorthand n. system
 of rapid writing using special symbols مختصر نویسی
 short-handed adj. not having enough workers
 brief مختصر short-lived adj. جس کے پاس کافی مزدور رہا کارکن انہ ہوں
 shortly adv. briefly مختصر soon
 shortly (رے) مختصر ہی دیر میں، مختصر ہی دیر میں
 ٹوٹنے سے، شکستہ، ٹوٹنے سے، ٹوٹنے سے، ٹوٹنے سے
 shortness n. being short باختصار، چھڑنا، کوتاہی
 shorts n. short trousers بکڑ short-sighted
 adj. myopic میں not far-sighted
 short-tempered adj. عصبانی، عصبانی، عصبانی
 easily made angry short wave کم موج
 adj. (wireless) with a wave length of 10 to 100
 metres شارٹ short-winded adj. breathless
 جس کی سانس جلد بھول جاتے
 shot n. firing of a gun, etc. فائر، گولی چلتا یا چلا
 do (something) like a shot, do (it) at once فوراً کرنا
 off like a shot گولی کی طرح، بڑی تیزی سے
 sound attempt to do شوق کی آواز، گولی کا گڑا
 something have a shot گولہ (sing. used
 for pl.) tiny balls in a cartridge گولہ (good or
 poor) marksman نشانچی shotgun n. sporting gun
 (as distinct from a rifle) بندوق
 should (shud) auxiliary v. past form of shall
 (which see) used in indirect narration where
 the principal verb is in the past tense گناught
 to shouldn't (shud-ent) auxiliary v.
 (negative spoken form of should) ought not to
 کو نہیں چاہیے
 shoulder (shohl-dē*) n. place where the arm
 joins the body کندھا، کندھا (pl.) the upper part
 of the back کندھا take (something) on (one's)
 shoulders, assume responsibility کی ذمہ داری لینا
 animal's foreleg as meat شاد، شاد، شاد
 like part (of something) شاد v.t. take on
 (one's) shoulder کی ذمہ داری لینا push with the
 shoulder شاد (one's) way through
 a crowd شاد شاد shoulder-blade n. flat
 bone of the shoulder شاد
 shout n. loud call آواز v.t. & i. give a

shout جلا کر کہنا speak in a loud voice
 shove (shuv) v.t. & i. (colloq.) push دھکیلنا، دھکیلنا n.
 push دھکا
 shovel (shuv-el) n. spadelike tool سپی، سپی v.t.
 (-ll-) take (up) with a shovel اٹھانا
 (clear a path, etc.) with a shovel بیلنے
 سے راستہ ہموار کرنا
 show (shoh) v.t. & i. (show, showed, shown; old
 spelling: shew, shewed, shewn) cause to see
 کسی کو دیکھانے کے لئے show (someone) in اندر
 دھکانا lead show (someone) out باہر نکالنا
 show off, make a display of (one's accomplishments, etc.)
 show (something) off, make noticeable by contrast
 show up, (colloq.) be present (at a meeting, etc.)
 show (someone or something) up, make the truth
 about (him or it) known to others کی اصیبت بتانا،
 show fight, give signs of being ready to fight
 show (one's) hand, disclose (one's) plans
 show the way to, set an example for کے لیے مثال قائم کرنا
 showing a show of hands, raising of hands
 for or against a proposal in voting ہاتھ کھینے کے لئے
 کی نمائش ہونا exhibition نمایش to be on show
 display for impressing others, دکھانا، دکھانا
 public entertainment in cinema or theatre نمایش
 put up a good show, do well business, business
 of providing dramatic or other entertainments
 (colloq.) کھیل تماشے، کھیل کا کام یا رقم لاش
 anything that is going on برہمراہ give the
 whole show away لاش کی تفصیلات منظر عام پر لانا
 show-down n. (slang) declaration of one's intention, etc.
 have a show-down with (someone), bring lurking hatred for
 (someone) to a climax and fight it out with him
 showing n. causing to see دکھانا on (one's) own showing,
 as admitted by (oneself) خود اپنے نظروں میں (یا عمل سے)
 make a poor showing, give a poor impression
 showman n. organizer of public entertainments
 showmanship n. art of attracting customers for one's wares
 بھڑکیلا showy (shoh-i) too gaudy
 showily adv. for show دکھانے کے لیے
 shower (shou-ē*) n. short fall of rain, etc.
 large number (of things) arriving together
 (also shower bath), bath in which the bather receives
 sprinkling water from overhead نوارے دار غسل خانہ
 bath

there **shrank** v. (pa. t. of shrink, which see)
shrapnel (*shrap-nel*) n. bullets in a shell which explodes to scatter them گولی دار گولہ a shrapnel
shred n. rag پتھر torn to shreds, tattered جس کے پتھر پتھر ہو گئے ہوں fragment ٹکڑا not a shred of, none at all اتار بھر بھی نہیں become or make into shreds پتھر پتھر ہو جانا یا کرنا
shrew (*shroo*) n. scolding woman لڑاکا عورت **shrewish** (*shroo-ish*) adj. sharp-tongued لڑاکا
shrewd (*shrood*) adj. sharp-witted and sensible (of a guess) near the truth (شیر ذرا، پتھر، ذرا) **shrewdness** n. being shrewd شہر، ہوشیاری، ذرا
shriek (*shreek*) n. scream چیخ v.t. & i. scream چیخنا
shrift n. (only in the phrase) short shrift, little time between announcement and execution of a punishment گفے سزا کے اعلان اور تکمیل میں بہت کم وقفہ (someone) a short shrift دینا یا get a short shrift منجھنے کی بہت کم دینا
shrill (*shrill*) adj. piercing (sound, voice, etc.) باریک اور تیز، تیز
shrimp n. a kind of shellfish ایک قسم کی مچھلی، شریپ very small person چھٹکا
shrine (*shrin*) n. tomb، مزار، casket containing sacred relics شہادت گاہ place associated with some revered person or object شہادت گاہ یا دھار
shrink v.t. & i. (*shrink, shrank, shrunk*) make or become smaller (of cloth through soaking) گھٹنا، کم ہونا، کم ہونا، شریک ہونا یا کرنا move back (from something) in terror, etc. گھٹنا **shrunk** adj. flinching گھٹنا **shrinkage** n. shrinking گھٹنا its degree گھٹنا
shrive (*shriv*) v.t. (*shrive, shrove, shriven*) (old use) (of a penitent) confess گناہ کرنا (of a priest) absolve (a penitent) بخشنا، ڈیویشن کرنا
shrivel (*shriv-el*) v.t. & i. (-ll-) (cause to) become curled up (through heat, frost, old age, etc.) پھر پھر ہونا
shroud n. cloth wrapped round a corpse کفن cover (of mist, etc.) رکا، پردہ (pl.) ropes supporting a ship's mast سٹول بردار v.t. wrap in a shroud گھٹنا، گھٹنا cover (in mystery, etc.) رکا، پردہ، ڈالنا
shrub (*shrub*) n. a small bush چھتری، جھاڑی **shrubbery** (*shrub-è-ri*) n. place planted with shrubs جہاں چھتری، جھاڑیاں بہت ہوں

shrug (*shrug*) v.t. & i. (-gg-) lift slightly (one's shoulders) to express doubt, indifference, etc. کندھے اچکانا، دوش بردار کنڈھے اچکانا
shrunk, **shrunk** v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of shrink, which see)
shudder (*shud-ē**) v.i. shiver with horror (at the sight of, etc.) کانپنا، روئے روئے ہونا n. such uncontrollable trembling کپکپی، پھر پھر، لرزہ
shuffle (*shuf-èl*) v.t. & i. drag one's fee. (along) گھسٹ کر جانا، پیر کرنا، گھسٹ mix (playing-cards) before dealing تاش اچھٹنا put (papers, etc.) into disorder گھسٹ کر دینا do (something) carelessly جھجھکی سا کرنا juggle with words سخن سازی **shuffler** n. one who juggles with words سخن ساز
shun (*shun*) v.t. (-nn-) avoid سے بچنا، سے حذر کرنا
shunt (*shunt*) v.t. & i. divert (a railway engine or electric current) from one line to another لائن بدلتا (of a railway engine) be shunted to a siding جانے پر چلے جانا put off بند کرنا
shut (*shut*) v.t. & i. (*shut, shut, shut*) close بند کرنا **shut** v.t. & i. (*shut, shut, shut*) close بند کرنا **shut down**, (of a factory, etc.) stop work بند کرنا یا بند کرنا **be shut in**, (of a building, etc.) be cut off (from a view or from easy access) بند کر دینا **shut off**, (a) stop the supply of بند کر دینا (b) switch off (a wireless set, etc.) بند کرنا **be shut off**, be segregated from (society, etc.) سے کٹ جانا **shut up**, fasten doors, etc., well اچھی طرح بند کرنا **shut** (someone) **shut up!** be quiet خاموش رہو **shut** (someone) **shut up**, make (someone) stop talking چپ کرادینا
shutter (*shut-ē**) n. movable cover for a door or window شہتہ، پرکاز، put up the shutters, (a) close a shop دکان بند کرنا، یا بڑھانا (b) stop doing business کاروبار بند کر دینا (in a camera) cover of lens for admitting and shutting off light عدسہ پر دوش shutters
shuttle (*shut-èl*) n. part of weaving machine that carries the thread from side to side سے جلا سے پھرنے کی مشین similar part in sewing machine کی نال
shuttlecock n. feathered cork tossed to and fro in badminton شٹل لاک، پٹری **shuttle train** n. train running to and fro between a short distance کم سفر گاڑی، شٹل
shy (*shi*) adj. timid (person or behaviour) کٹھن والا، گھٹنا سے والا bashful (person or behaviour) شرمیلے، گھٹنا سے والا easily frightened (animal) ہرگز نہ

sight, have near sight, suffer from myopia **دُور دیکھ نہیں**
have long sight, see something only at a long distance **دُور دیکھ نہیں** know (someone) only by sight, know him by appearance and not as an acquaintance **آشنا ہونا** lose sight of, (a) see no longer **گھٹ نظر سے اوجھل ہو جانا** (b) be out of touch with **آشنا ہونا** (c) fail to keep in mind **دیکھ نہ جانا** catch sight of, succeed in seeing **دیکھ جانا** at sight, on sight, as soon as it is seen **دیکھتے ہی** in sight, that which can be seen **دیکھنے کے** out of sight, **اوجھل** out of sight out of mind **راے خیال** anything seen **منظر** (pl.) noteworthy places worth visiting **see the sights (of an area)** (colloq.) ridiculous thing **قابل دید مقامات کی سیر کرنا** device helping to take aim when using a gun or telescope **مکھی** thing thus observed **v.l.** catch sight of **دیکھنا** see (something) by coming near it **قرب آ کر دیکھنا**, observe (a star, etc.) by using sights **sightseeing n.** visit to the sights of a place **sightseer n.** one who goes about sightseeing **قابل دید مقامات کی سیر کرنے والا** کسی شہر کے دیکھنے کے لائق جگہوں کی سیر کرنے والا
sign (s.n) n. mathematical signs, symbols used in mathematics **ریاضی کی علامات، علامتیں** (also signboard), words, etc., on a board or plate **ٹریفک کی نشانات، علامات** traffic signs **سڑکوں کے اشارے** (usu. pl.) evidence (of) **آدم و رفت** movement of the hands or the head as expressive of words **v.l. & i.** write one's name on (document, etc.) **sign (something)** اپنے دستخطوں (it) by signing a deed **sign (someone) up**, employ him by signing a contract **signify** (to or for someone to do something) **کرنے کا اشارہ** **sign-board n.** board with one's name or advertisement on it **سڑکوں کے اشارے** **sign-post n.** upright post (on cross-roads) with arms, showing directions **دھنسا** of roads
signal (sig-nel) v.t. & i. (-ll-) send a message (to someone) by means of a sign or signs (that or to do something) **سگنل** use signals **ن.** **sign** (also railway-signal), post with arms to warn drivers **سگنل** starting point for a series **adj.** remarkable (ser-

vice, event, etc.) **signalize v.t.** make (event, etc.) **signal-box n.** cabin from where railway signals are worked **سگنل خانہ** **signaller n.** one who sends or receives messages by signals **سگنلر** **signalman n.** one who works railway or naval signals **سگنلر** **signatory (sig-na-tè-ri) n. & adj.** (person, country) that has signed an agreement **معاہدے پر** (also see signature) **signature (sig-na-chè*) n.** (usu. pl.) person's name signed by himself **دستخط** (also signature tune), (see Addenda) **signify (sig-ni-fi) v.t. & i.** show by a sign **اشارہ** make known (one's approval, etc.) **کرا** be a sign of **mean** signify much (or little), be of much (or little) importance **significance (sig-nif-i-kans) n.** meaning **معنی** importance **significant (sig-nif-i-kant) adj.** important **معنی خیز** having a suggestive meaning **signification (sig-ni-fi-kay-shèn) n.** exact meaning (of a word) **کامٹیک** **silence (st-lens) n.** being quiet **سکوت** listen to (someone) in silence **v.l.** make (someone quiet) **cause** (something) to be quiet **make (someone) unable to reply** **silencer (st-lens-è*) n.** device for reducing the noise of a machine **آواز روک**, شور روک (also see silent) **silent (si-lent) adj.** without sound **چپ** saying little or nothing **کم کہ** giving no news (on an issue, etc.) **رکے بارے میں** **silently adv.** quietly **خاموشی سے** **silhouette (sil-oo-et) n.** outline of something or (usu. side-view) of someone seen against a light background **v.l.** show or make a silhouette of (someone or something against) **کاسیہا** **silica (sil-i-ka) n.** hard white or colourless substance forming the chief ingredient of sand **سیلیکا** **silk n.** thin soft thread prepared by silkworms **artificial silk, artsilk, (now usu. called) rayon** **fabrics made from this** **adj.** made of silk **silkén adj.** (lit.) sleek (hair, etc.) **ملاٹم** pleasantly soft (voice) **silkworm (silk-wè*) n.**



of) celebrate in poetry **singsong** (sing-song) *n.* (in a) tone of monotonous regularity

singe (sinj) *v.t. & i.* burn off the tips or ends (esp. of hair) blacken the surface of (cloth, etc.) by burning burn feathers, etc., of (poultry, etc.) after killing

single (sing-əl) *adj.* one only of one side **single ticket**, ticket for a single (and not return) journey

for the use of one only unmarried *v.t.* choose (out) from others (for something) **single-handed** *adj.* alone

adv. without help from others

single-minded *adj.* unselfishly devoted to one cause **singly** *adv.* one by one

by oneself **singleton** *n.* lone person, etc., (as opposed to a pair)

singular (sing-ew-lě*) *adj.* uncommon غیر معمولی

strange عجیب، انوکھا very outstanding (action) (grammar) of the form used in speaking of one person or thing واحد، منفرد

singularity (sing-ew-la-ri-ti) *n.* the quality of being singular

انوکھا پن، منفردی

sinister (sin-is-tě*) *adj.* of evil omen منہوس wicked (of malignant aspect) بُرا سا بُنا ہوا

(of the) left بائیں **sink** *v.t. & i.* (sink, sank, sunk) go down or under ڈوبنا، غرق کرنا

(cause a ship) to sink ڈوبنا (of heart, foundation, etc.) become weaker or lower کمزور ہونا **His heart sank at the news** اس کی دلیلیں

make (well, etc.) by digging (of liquids) penetrate (into) میں سرایت کرنا

affect deeply پر اثر کرنا، میں گھر کرنا put (money) permanently into an undertaking میں رقم ہمیشہ کے لیے

sink *n.* fixed basin in the kitchen with a drain for taking off water, used for washing dishes, etc. سینک

sinking *adj.* that which goes down ڈوبنے والا **sinking feelings**, feeling in the stomach caused by hunger or fear دل میں گھٹانا

sinking fund, part of income put aside for gradual repayment of a debt ذخیرہ ادا ہونے

Sino- (si-noh) *pref.* Chinese چینی **sinuous** (sin-ew-us) *adj.* full of curves پیچدار

sip *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) drink (something) taking it in a very small quantity at a time کی چھٹی لگانا

sipping چھٹی

siphon (st-fun) *n.* V-shaped pipe for drawing liquid from a container سائفون، سائفون bottle from which soda-water, etc., can be forced out by pressure of gas in it

siphon *v.t. & i.* (cause to) draw (out, off) through a siphon سائفون کے ذریعے

sir (sě*) *n.* title of a knight or baronet سر

title of respect خباب والا **sire** (st-ě*) *n.* (old use) father of male ancestor

بابا، دادا (غیر مؤنث) **sire** title of respect used when addressing a king or emperor جہاں شاہ کوئی لقب

the male parent (of horse or other beast) (as opposed to dam) باب

siren (st-ren) *n.* Cl. myth. one of a number of winged women whose songs charmed sailors

سائرن، سائرن woman who attracts and is dangerous to men قابلِ حسیں

woman who sings with a sweet voice خوش آواز **siren** whistle for sending warnings, etc. سائرن، سائرن

sirloin (sě*-loin) *n.* best part of loin of beef گائے کے گوشت میں چھٹے کا بہترین حصہ

sis-sy (sis-i) *n. & adj.* (also cissy pr. sis-i) (U.S. slang) effeminate person

sister (sis-tě*) *n.* daughter of the same parents as one بہن **half-sister**, daughter of one of the same parents as one سوتیلی بہن

senior hospital nurse سینیئر، بڑی نرس **nun** *adj.* of the same design, etc. جڑی، بھیسے

sisterhood *n.* society of nuns living together in a religious order راببات کی جماعت religious body of women

sister-in-law *n.* sister of one's wife سالی **sister** of one's husband

نند **sisterly** *adj.* of or like a sister خواہ بہن

sit *v.t. & i.* (sit, sat, sat) (-tt-) be seated بیٹھنا

be in session بیٹھنا (of birds) rest for the night (of birds) hatch

بیٹھنا، بیٹھنا (of clothing, etc.) fit (of clothing, etc.) fit

one's seat on (a horse) رہنا **sit** (one's seat on (a horse) رہنا

down under (an insult, etc.), suffer (it) without complaint **sit** for (a place in Parliament), represent (it)

sit for (an examination), take it دینا **sit** for (one's portrait), have (one's portrait) painted while sitting before an artist

sit on (a committee, etc.), be a member of (it) **sit** (or sit up) on (a question), (of a jury, etc.), inquire into it **sit** (or sit up) on (someone).

(colloq.) snub (him) کو سٹنٹ کرنا *sit out (a play)*, remain to witness (it) to the end بیٹھنا
sit up, take an upright position after lying flat
sit up till (late in the night, etc.), keep awake till then رہنا جاگتے رہنا *make (someone) sit up*, shock or surprise him کر دینا *sitting* n. time for which person, assembly or court sits continuously *finish a book at one sitting* ایک ہی نشست میں کتاب ختم کر دینا
sitter n. (esp.) one who sits for a portrait ڈالانے والا *baby-sitter*, person employed to sit with and look after a small baby while its parents are away بچے کے پاس بیٹھنے والا *baby-sitting*, attending a baby thus بیچہ نشینی *sit-down strike* n. strike in which workers remain in their workhouse till the dispute is settled کام پر جا کر کام نہ کرنے والی ہڑتال، کارخانہ نشینی
site (sit) n. place (of something past or present, or for something to be) جگہ v.i. locate, place کام مقام کنٹین کرنا، کا پتہ کرنا
situated (si-tew-ay-tid) adj. (older form; *situate*) of a town, building, etc.) placed (of a person) in (certain) situation *situation (ay-)* n. position (of a town, building, etc.) موقع، حالت state of affairs at a certain time دور کی صورت حال
six (siks) n. & adj. 6 at sixes and sevens, in confusion پریشان *sixth* adj. 6th چھٹا *six-fold* adj. six times چھ گنا *sixer* n. (in cricket) hit for six runs چھ گنا *sixteen (siks-teen)* n. & adj. 16 سولہ *sixteenth* adj. 16th سولہواں *sixty (siks-ti)* n. & adj. 60 ساٹھواں *sixtieth* adj. 60th ساٹھواں
size (siz) n. degree of largeness or smallness *about the size of*, about as large as *of some size*, fairly large of some size, fairly large کا فی بڑا one of the standard sizes in which articles are made سائز *size nine (etc.) shoes* (فوتی) *size up (a situation, etc.)* v.i. arrange in sizes سائز سے لگانا *form an opinion of a situation, etc.)* *sizable* adj. of a fairly large size کا فی بڑا
sizzle (siz-əl) n. hissing sound as of something cooking in fat سزل سزل v.i. make such a sound سزل سزل کرنا
skate (skayt) n. one of a pair of sharp-edged steel blades to be fastened to a boot for moving smoothly over ice بڑنائی کھڑاؤں (also roller-skate), one of a pair of implements with a set of castors attached to shoes for gliding over level floor کٹشی پتے، کیٹ ا species of flat-

bodied fish *skating* v.i. go on skates بڑنائی کھڑاؤں سے *skating* n. act of skating بڑنائی کھڑاؤں پر کٹشی پتے پر کٹشی پتے *skating-rink* n. piece of ice or floor for skating کٹ گاہ *skain (skayn)* n. length of silk or wool yarn coiled into a bundle پچھ *skeleton (skel-e-tun)* n. bones of an animal body arranged (as) when living framework (of building or of an organization, etc.) ڈھانچا، ڈھانچہ outline (of plan, etc.) خاکہ، نقشہ *basic skeleton key, master key* برقی کلید *skeleton staff*, the minimum necessary staff بنیادی عمل



a skeleton

sketch (skech) n. rough and quickly made drawing خاکہ short account or description مختصر بیان *sketch (something) out*, give a rough plan of *sketchy (skech-i)* adj. lacking detail or finish مختصر، سرسری طور پر *sketchily* adv. سرسری طور پر *skewer (skau-ē*)* n. pointed stick for holding meat together while cooking skewer کی سیخ v.i. fasten with a skewer سیخ میں پرانا *ski (shee or kee)* n. one of a pair of long, narrow strips of wood, strapped to the boots for moving over snow بڑنائی کھڑاؤں کی ٹی (ski, ski'd, ski'd) move over snow on skis بڑنائی کھڑاؤں پر *skid* n. piece of wood or metal fixed under the wheel of a cart, etc., to prevent it from slipping movement (of the wheels of a car, etc.) on a slippery road موڑ کا پھسلنا v.i. (-dd-) (of a car, etc.) slip (side-ways) موڑ کا پھسلنا
skiff (skif) n. small light boat, moved by a single rower چھٹی
skill (skil) n. ability to do something well and expertly *skilled (skild)* adj. مشق، تہارت، تجربہ مند *skilled workman* تجربہ کار کاریگر *needing skill* تہارت طلب *skilful* adj. having or showing skill تہارت کا کاریگر
skim v.i. & i. (-mm-) remove cream or scum from the surface of (a liquid) *skim the milk* دودھ سے کریم نکالنا *skim the cream off* کریم نکالنا *skim* move lightly (over a surface) not or lightly touching it *skim through* read through something quickly بڑنائی کھڑاؤں پر بڑنائی کھڑاؤں پر *skim-milk (skim-milk)* n. (also popularly called

skimmed milk), milk from which the cream has been skimmed *کلائی آٹا دودھ*

skimp (skimp) *v.t. & i.* supply or use less than enough *کم دینا یا، کم استعمال کرنا*
skimp cloth in making a suit *کراٹا*
skimpy *adj.* less than enough *کم* (of a dress, etc.)
 too small or too tight *بہت چھوٹا (یا) بڑا تنگ*

skin *n.* outer covering of animal body *کھال*
 outer covering of a fruit *چھل*
 container made of skin for holding liquids, etc. *چھل*

skinning *v.t. & i. (-nn-)* take the skin off *کھال اتارنا*
کھال *v.t. & i. (-nn-)* take the skin off *کھال اتارنا*
 (slang) swindle, fleece *کھانا*
skin-deep *adj.* superficial *سطحی*
skinflint *n.* miser *بچوس* **skinny** (skin-i) *adj.* very thin *پتلا، بڑا*

skip *v.t. & i. (-pp-)* jump lightly and quickly *اچھلنا، کودنا*
 a rope (called a *skipping-rope*) which is turned over the head and under the feet as one jumps *روپی بھلانگنا*



from one thing to another *ایک چیز کو چھوڑ کر دوسری کی طرف*
 thus disjointedly *اچھل چھوڑ کر*
skipping *n.* skipping movement *اچھلانگ*
skipper (skip-ē*) *n.* captain (of a small merchant ship or of a playing team) *کپتان*

skip stop *n.* (see *Addenda*)

skirmish (skē*-mish) *n.* unplanned fight between small parties *بھڑپ*
v. i. have a skirmish *بھڑپ ہونا*

skirt (skē*t) *n.* woman's garment that hangs from the waist *لنگا*
 part of a dress, etc., below the waist *دامن* (pl.) *outskirts* (of town, etc.) *v. i.* be on the skirts of *واضع ہونا*
 pass along the outskirts of *جانب سے گزرنے کا*

skit *n.* short humorous play, copying and making fun (of something) *ٹیکٹ* (colloq.)
 crowd (pl.) (skits), lots or heaps of *بہت*

skittish *adj.* lively (person) *شروع*
 excitable (horse) *والا* *پد کھنے والا*

skittles (skit-elz) *n.* game in which a ball is bowled at nine wooden pins (each called a *skittle*) *ریکٹلز*

skivvy (skiv-i) *n.* (colloq.) (contemptuous term for) female domestic servant *ڈاکرانی، ماما*

skulk (skulk) *v. i.* hide *چھپنا*
 move secretly through cowardice *پھرتا*
 avoid (work or duty) *پھرتا*
 move secretly with an evil purpose *داؤں لگانا*

skull (skul) *n.* bony case of the head *کھوپڑی، کاسہ*
skull-cap *n.* close-fitting cap worn by old men *سینگ ٹوپی*

skunk *n.* furry animal which gives off a bad smell when attacked *سکنک*
 its fur *سکنک کی پھل*

sky (ski) (pl. *skies*) the heavens

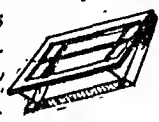
skyhigh *adj. & adv.* up, in (to) the sky *بہت ہی اونچا*

skylark *n.* small bird that sings as it flies high into the sky *سکالارک*



skylight *n.* window in a roof *سکلیفٹ*

skyline *n.* outline of things seen against the sky *سکائی لائن*



skyscraper *n.* very tall building *سکائی سکرپر*

skytyping *n.*, **skywriting** *n.* (see *Addenda*) *n.* a skylight

slab *n.* thick flat piece of stone or other solid substance *سلا*

slack (slack) *adj.* very careless *سست*
 not doing the work carefully *کام میں سست*
 loose *لاٹھ*

(the slack), that part of a rope, etc., which hangs loosely *دستے ہوئے*
 coal dust *کھل*

slack off (or up), reduce speed, (of work) *رقل کر دینا*

slacken (slak-en) *v. i. & i.* make or become slower *سست ہونا*

slacker *n.* (colloq.) person who tries to avoid his proper share of work *سست*

slackerly *adv.* lazily, carelessly or loosely *سستی سے*

slackness *n.* waste matter remaining when metal has been extracted from ore *دھات کا میل*

slain (slayn) *v.* (pa. p. of *slay*, which see)

slake (slayk) *v. i.* satisfy (thirst) *بچھانا*
 slake lime *بچھانا*

slaked lime *n.* *slake* lime *بچھانا*

slam *v. i. & i. (-mm-)* shut (door, etc.) violently *دور سے بند ہونا*
 put (down), etc. with force *دور سے پھینکنا*

slam *n.* noise of (a door, window, etc.) being slammed *دور سے دھڑکنے کی آواز*

slander (sland-ē*) *n.* false statement damaging a person's reputation *بہتان*
 make such a statement *بہتان بات دینا*
slandorous *adj.* making such statements *بہتان آمیز*

slang *n.* popular words or phrases not suit-

able for good writing **عالمیانہ** kind of slang
used by a special class **adj.** such popular
(words) **عالمیانہ** **v.t.** use abusive language to
slangy (slang-i) **adj.** fond of using slang
عالمیانہ full of slang **عالمیانہ** استعمال کرتے والا
slant (slahnt) **n.** slope **on the slant**
slanting (U.S.) viewpoint **نقطہ نگارہ**
give a new slant to (news item, etc.) **نقطہ نگارہ کو مخصوص**
slap **n.** quick blow with the open hand **تھپتھپ**
slap **v.t.** (-pp-) hit with a slap **تھپتھپ کرنا**
slapping noise **تھپتھپ کر کے** **slapdash** (slap-)
adj. reckless **بے پرواہی سے** **adv.** recklessly
slapstick (slap-stik) **n. & adj.** boisterous low
(comedy) of the roughest kind **لڑائی خوار**
clash **v.t. & i.** make long cuts in (or at some-
thing) with a sweeping stroke **ٹانٹا** strike
hard with a whip **ٹانٹا سے مارنا** **n.** act of
slashing **ٹانٹا** such cut **ٹانٹا**
slat **n.** long, thin narrow piece of wood, etc.
(esp. one of a set in venetian blinds) **پینٹھٹی**
slate (slayt) **n.** rock splitting into thin,
smooth layers **سلیٹ** usu. oblong piece of this
used for roofs **سلیٹ** sheet of slate in a wooden
frame for writing on **سلیٹ** **slate-pencil**, pencil
used for writing on a slate **سلیٹ** **clean slate**, (a)
impressionable mind **سلیٹ** (b) good record
clean the slate, start with a clean slate,
begin afresh without commitments **سلیٹ** کرنا
v.t. roof with slates **ٹانٹا** (colloq.)
scold **سلیٹ** **slaty** **adj.** like or containing
slate **سلیٹ** blue-grey (colour) **سلیٹ**
slattern (slat-ē*n) **n.** untidy woman **گندی عورت**
slatternly **adj.** untidy or slovenly (woman)
گندی
slaughter (slay-tē*) **v.t.** kill (an animal)
for food **سلا** **kill** (people) in great
numbers **سلا** **n.** killing of animals for
food **سلا** **kill** of many people (in
war) **سلا** **slaughter-house** **n.** place where
animals are killed for food **سلا**
slave (slayv) **n.** one who is the property of
another and bound to serve him **سلا**
one compelled to work very hard for someone else
be a slave to (or of something)
be in the habit **سلا** **be a slave** **be a slave**
of (someone), be in (his) power **سلا** **v.t.**
work hard (at something for a living, etc.) **سلا**
slave-driver **n.** man in charge

of slaves **سلا** **hard task-master** **سلا**
slavery (slayv-ē-ri) **n.** being a slave
سلا custom of having slaves **سلا** **hard and**
ill-paid employment **سلا** **slavish** **adj.**
(of habits, character, etc.) like that of
slaves **سلا** weak and submissive (person) **سلا**
without originality **سلا**
slaver (slayv-ē*) **v.i.** let spittle flow from the
mouth **سلا** **n.** saliva **سلا** person or ship
gross flattery **سلا** engaged in slave-trade **سلا**
slay **v.t.** (slay, slew, slain) murder **سلا**
sled (sled) **n.** (same as 'sledge, which see)
sledge (slej) **n.** (also sleigh
pr. slay, or sled) vehicle
with long narrow strips
instead of wheels used for
moving on snow **سلا**
v.t. & i. travel by sledge **سلا** a sledge, sled or
sleigh
sledge, sledge-hammer **n.** heavy hammer
used by blacksmiths **سلا** **sledge-**
hammer blow, (a) violent blow **سلا** (b)
violent attack **سلا**
sleek **adj.** soft and smooth (hair or fur) **سلا**
having sleek hair or fur **سلا** (of a person, his behaviour), specious
v.t. make sleek **سلا** smooth
with the hand **سلا** کرنا
sleep **n.** rest in a state of natural unconsciousness
v.t. & i. (slept) take rest thus
sleep (one's headache, etc.) off, recover
from (it) by sleeping **سلا** (of a hotel,
etc.), have enough beds for **سلا**
sleep **n.** one who
sleeps **سلا** heavy log of wood
on which railway lines are laid **سلا**
sleeping car **n.** sleeping car
sleepers under a
rail track
sleeping-car, sleeping-carriage **n.** railway
carriage with berths used as beds **سلا**
sleeping-draught **n.** medicine inducing sleep
sleeping-pill **n.** pill for this purpose
sleeping partner **n.** person who puts
money into a business but plays no active part
in it **سلا** **sleep-**
less **adj.** without sleep **سلا** unable to
get sleep **سلا** **sleeplessness** **n.** being



without sleep بے خوابی **sleep-walker** *n.* somnambulist خواب خرام **sleep-walking** *n.* somnambulism
sleepy *adj.* about to sleep; dozing خواب آلود، نیم خوابیدہ، نیم خراب
 needing sleep **sleepy** *adj.* inactive خاموش کی ضرورت ہو
 sickness, inflammation of the brain accompanied by lethargy نیم خوابی کا مرض، دماغی قزیم کی پسیدگی کی ہوتی
sleepily *adj.* drowsily; as if in sleep نیم خوابی سے
sleepiness *n.* being sleepy نیم خوابی کا اندازہ
 To sleep is the general term; to nod is to drop the head sleepily; to doze, go off into light sleep; to drowse, do so heavily while trying to keep awake; to slumber, sleep long and peacefully; to snooze, between duties; to repose, relax; to rest, do so without sleeping; take a siesta, sleep for a short while after lunch.

sleet *n.* partly frozen rain برف و باران *v.i.* برف باراں کا پڑنا

sleeve (sleev) *n.* part of a garment covering the arm آستین **turn up (one's) sleeves**, (a) prepare for fighting لڑائی کے لیے تیار ہونا (b) prepare for work کرکٹ لڑنے کے لیے تیار ہونا
laugh in (one's) sleeve, be secretly amused منہ میں ہنسنا **have (something) up (one's) sleeve**, have a secret plan, etc., for future use آگے وقت کے لیے تیار رکھنا

sleigh (slay) *n.* (also sled, or sledge pr. slej) sledge, esp. one drawn by a horse بڑن گاڑی **sleigh-bell** *n.* bell attached to the harness of a horse گھوڑے کے ساز کی گھنٹی

sleight (slit) *n.* (used only in the phrase :) sleight of hand, skill in the use of one's hands for performing juggling tricks ہاتھ کی صفائی

slender (slend-ə*) *adj.* tall and thin (column, stalk, etc.) پتلا اور لمبا not fat ڈبلا **slight** *n.* small graceful چھوٹا اور لطیف **slight** *n.* a slender chance of success کامیابی کا بہت کم امکان

slept *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of sleep, which see)
slenth (slooth) *n.* (also sleuth-hound) bloodhound following a scent کھوجی گتا (colloq.)
 detective سرخ رساں، جاگروس

slew (sloo) *v.* (pa. t. of slay, which see) *v.t. & i.* (also slue, pr. sloo) turn (round) into a new direction زبردستی موڑنا

slice (slis) *n.* thin flat piece cut off something (esp., bread or meat) ٹکڑا *v.t.* cut into slices *v.t.* cut (a piece) off (something) سے ٹکڑا کاٹنا

slick (slik) *adj.* (colloq.) smooth ملائم *n.* tricky (person or manners) والا *n.* چکنی چھڑی باتوں والا (see Addenda)

slide (slid) *v.t. & i.* (slide, slid, slid) (cause to) slip along over a polished surface پھسلنا، رینا (of things) move easily and smoothly *let things slide*, be remiss ہونا سے غافل ہونا **slide**, be remiss (into a condition) without being aware (into a condition) without being aware *smooth slope down* which things or persons can slide پھسلنے والی ڈھلوان
 such smooth sliding board with stairs on the opposite side for children to slide down پھسلنے والی ڈھلوان
 mass of rock or snow sliding downhill پھسلنے والا تودہ
 picture slid into a projector and shown on a screen سلائیڈ فلم



glass a slide (definition 3) plate on which is placed something to be examined under a microscope **part of a machine, etc., that slides** مشین کا پھسلنے والا حصہ
slide rule *n.* rule with a sliding part, used for mathematical calculations **sliding-scale** *n.* scale according to which one thing goes up or down in relation to changes in something else (as for example, wages in proportion to prices) متغیر پیمانہ

slight (slit) *adj.* slender پتلا **slight** *n.* lack of proper respect *slightly better* *adv.* a little *slightly* *adv.* a little *slightly* *adv.* a little

slim *adj.* slender پتلا **slim** *n.* small inadequate *v.i.* (-mm-) eat less to become slim; dieting and exercises for this purpose ڈبلا ہونے کے لیے کم خوری اور ورزش

slime (slim) *n.* fine oozy mud **slimy** (sli-mi) *adj.* slippery پھسلنا **slimy** *adj.* hard to hold because too soft **slimy** *adj.* covered with slime **slimy** *adj.* repulsively servile ڈبیل خوشامدی

sling *n.* band looped round (broken arm) to support it **sling** *v.t. & i.* (sling, slung, slung) throw (something) with force (at) **sling** *v.t. & i.* (slink, slunk, slunk) sneak (about, away, by, off) in a secret, guilty or ashamed manner **slip** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) slide **slip** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) slide **slip** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) slide

slip *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) slide **slip** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) slide **slip** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) slide **slip** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) slide **slip** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) slide

fall or almost fall, thus **sneak** چھپ کر گناہ کرنا
away جانا **It slipped my memory** مجھے سے بھول گیا
I forgot it **The years slipped by** یہ بات میرے ذہن سے بھول گئی
get away by not being held **make a small mistake** (in something) through carelessness جانا
slipping **give (someone) the slip** سے بھٹک جانا، بچ کر نکل جانا
get away from (him) **slip of the pen,** minor mistake غلطی
error in writing **slip of the tongue,** error in speaking زبان کی غلطی
loose cover for a pillow, etc. **narrow strip of paper** کاغذ کا تنگ پٹی
pl. bathing-drawers (pl.) **slipper** (slip-ē*) **n.** loose-fitting light shoe worn indoors **slippery** (slip-ē-ri) **adj.** (surface, etc.) on which one may slip چھلکی
slip **shod** (slip-shod) **adj.** slovenly بے سلیقہ
careless بے پروا
slipslop (slip-) **n.** sloppy food پشلی غذا **sloppy** work چلاؤ کام **sloppy sentiments** بلا سبب
slit **n.** long, narrow tear, etc. **v.i. & i.** (-tt-) (slit, slit, slit) make a slit in چرنا، جاک کرنا
tear into narrow pieces پھاڑنا، ٹپٹے لٹے جاک کرنا
open by slitting **slither** (slidh-ē*) **v.i.** (slang) go sliding and bumping (down slope) نیچے اچھلتے ہوئے گھسنے جانا
slobber (slob-ē*) **v.t. & i.** let spit run from the mouth رال بہنے دینا، رال بہانا **do slovenly** display foolish emotion of love **slobber over** (someone or something) have foolishly excessive love or admiration for **بیبا محبت یا تعریف کرنا**
slogan (sloh-gun) **n.** Scottish war-cry **نعرہ جنگ**
popular phrase used to advertise something or to make clear the aim of a party **نعرہ** any party-cry **raise slogans** **نعرے لگانا**
sloop **n.** small one-masted ship **small** **warship used as escort** **جہاں ایک مشعل والا جہاز**
slop **v.t. & i.** (-pp-) **spill** **slops** (slang) policeman **سیاہی** **slops** **n. pl.** dirty, waste water from the kitchen, etc. **گندہ پانی** **liquid food for people** **sloppy** **adj.** (of road, etc.) wet and dirty with rain or slops **گندے پانی کے گڑھوں اور پانی**
dirty dining table (of food) consisting of slops **پشلی غذا** **foolishly sentimental** (person or behaviour) **بے بائی رقت آمیز**



a sloop

(colloq.) careless **بے پروا** (colloq.) untidy
sloppy **adj.** (of road) wet with rain-pools **جس پر گڑھوں میں پانی ہوتا ہو** (of food), liquid **غیر نشہ آور** (of drink) non-alcoholic **پشلی** (of work) slipshod **چلاؤ** (of sentiment) maudlin **بلا سبب رقت آمیز**
slope (slohp) **n.** inclined plane as seen looking downwards **تھلانا** piece of rising or falling ground **تشیب** **v.t. & i.** have a slope **برتا** **slope arms,** give a slope to **تھلوان بنانا** **drill caution** (a) place and hold rifle in a sloping position on the left shoulders **کا** (b) drill caution for this purpose **بزدلی**
slosh **v.t.** (colloq.) beat, thrash **مارنا**
slot **n.** narrow opening through which a coin, etc., is to be put **شگاف** **v.t. (-tt-)** make a slot in **slot-machine** **n.** one from which something (like tickets, etc.) may be obtained by putting a coin through a slot **بیکڈال کرکٹ**
sloth (sloth) **n.** a South American animal clinging upside down to branches of trees **سلاخ**
slothful **adj.** indolent **سست** laziness **کابل سستی**
slouch (slouch) **v.i.** be in a lazy, tired posture **بے ہنگم طریق سے چلنا**
slough **n.** (pr. slou) marsh **مڈل** (pr. sluf) **n.** cast off skin of a snake **مچلی** **v.t. & i.** (pr. sluf) (-ff-) cast off (or away or off) like slough **چھلکی**
A slough (pr. slou) is a mud-hole; a bog is a place filled with wet decaying ma. marsh, flooded lowlands; a swamp, land saturated with water; a quagmire, soft wet land yielding under the feet.
sloven (sluv-en) **n.** careless and untidy person (in dress, habits or work) **بے سلیقہ**
slovenly **adj.** careless in dress, habits or work **چھوڑا، بے سلیقہ**
slow (sloh) **adj.** taking a long time to do **سست** **slow-motion film,** film with an abnormally large number of exposures per second **سست** (of a clock) showing a time earlier than the correct time **پیشے** (of surface) slowing down the movement **دھما کرانے والی**
slow **v.t. & i.** (cause to) go (down or up) at slower speed than before **سست** **slow-coach** **n.** dull of wit **مونی عقل** behind times **سست** **slow-motion** **adj.** moving at slower than normal speed **سست** **slowly** **adv.** not fast **سست**

زبان کی آسانی والا (sound or speech) easily flowing
 خوشامد والا (person or manners) flattering
 چمکی چمکی باتوں والا (pleasing but insincere) pleasant but insincere
 v.t. & i. make smooth (down or out) بنوار کرنا
 free from difficulties آسان کرنا، سنبھالنا
 away (someone's) objections دور کرنا
 smoothly adj. without any trouble سبھی طرح
 smoothness n. سہولت
 smooth-bore n. un- rifled gun بندھون والی کی بندھون
 smooth-faced adj. pleasant but insincere کامیلا
 smooth-spoken, smooth-tongued adj. using smooth words چمکی چمکی باتیں کرنے والا
 smote (smoht) v. (pa. t. of smite, which see)
 smother (smudh-ē*) v.t. & i. kill by stifling
 cover completely (in or with) گھونٹنا، ڈاک گھونٹ کر مار ڈالنا
 overwhelm (with caresses, etc.) (سے) دھماکت لینا
 suppress (yawn, anger, affair, etc.) (سے) دبا دینا
 put out (a fire) ظاہر نہ ہونے دینا، دبا دینا
 cause (a fire) to burn slowly by covering it with ashes, etc. بجھا دینا
 smoulder (smohl-dē*) v.i. burn slowly without flames سنبھلنا، اندھیری اندھیرا
 (of passions) burn thus اندھیری اندھیرا
 smouldering fire نڈھال
 ardent but unexpressed passions سبز دھوڑوں
 smudge (smuj) n. dirty mark as of ink which has been rubbed داغ
 v.t. & i. make a smudge on/ناغرا کرنا
 smudgy (smuj-i) adj. stained
 smug (smug) adj. self-satisfied بر خود غلط
 fond of comfort and respectability نظر (عام) کا
 (university slang) unsocial person
 lacking athletic interests آدمی بیزار
 smuggle (smug-ēl) v.t. & i. get (goods) illegally (into or out of a country or through the customs, etc.) لٹکال کرنا، غیر قانونی درآمد یا برآمد کرنا
 take (something or someone) secretly (into, etc.) چھپے
 smuggler (smug-le*) n. one who smuggles سٹگلر، غیر قانونی درآمد یا برآمد کرنے والا
 smut (smut) n. soot from burning coal
 mark made by it کالک کا دھبہ
 obscene talk (or words, etc.) smutty adj. dirty with smuts
 obscene فحش smutty story
 snack (snak) n. light and hasty meal کھانا
 share حصہ (only in the phrase: go snacks, take each a share) کھانا
 snack-bar n. restaurant, etc., where light hasty meals are served
 snaffle (snaf-ēl) v.t. (slang) steal

appropriate سنبھالنا، اڑانا
 snag n. jagged stump کٹھ dangerous, sharp rock in the sea سمندر میں کھڑی چٹان unsuspected hindrance غیر متوقع رکاوٹ
 snail (snayl) n. kinds of small slimy animal with shells گھونٹنگا
 snake (snayk) n. slender crawling reptile without limbs سانپ
 snaky (snay-ki) adj. of or like a snake سانپ کا سا
 infested with snakes سانپوں سے بھرا ہوا
 snap v.t. & i. (-pp-) bite suddenly (and often noisily) (at) دانت کھٹکنا
 snatch (at something) (someone's) head off, interrupt someone suddenly and impatiently بات کاٹنا
 open or close break with a sharp noise ٹوٹ جانا
 snap (one's) fingers (at) (pistol, etc.) انگلیاں پٹخنا
 take a snapshot of (a person or place) تصویر لے کرنا
 sound of snapping سے ٹوٹا رہا (ٹوٹنا) یا کھٹکنا یا کھٹکنا
 a sudden and short period of cold weather ٹھنڈی کی لڑ
 snapshot adj. done quickly and without much warning
 suddenly ایک ایک
 snappy adj. clever, bright and lively تیز، حاضر
 adv. with a snap ایک ایک
 quickly (colloq.) make it snappy, do it quickly
 snapshot n. photograph taken quickly with a hand
 snare (snay-ē*) n. noose for catching small animals and birds پھندا
 any trap کو پھندے میں پھانسنے والا
 v.t. catch in a snare
 snarl (snah*l) v.t. & i. (of dogs) growl angrily showing the teeth غراٹنا
 speak (out) ill-temperedly expressing dissent سخن کسی سے
 act of snarling غراٹا its sound غراٹا
 snatch (snach) v.t. & i. put out the hand suddenly and take (up, down, away, off, from, etc.)
 snatch at (something), try to get it by snatching کرنا
 get (an hour of sleep, etc.) when the chance occurs
 sudden stretching out of the hand to get something پٹخنا (usu. pl.) short pieces (of song, speech, etc.)
 sneak (sneek) v.t. & i. (go away, in, off, etc.) secretly or quietly چھپنا، چھپنا
 (colloq.) steal (someone's property) چھپنا
 cowardly underhand person بزدل، سازشی
 sneer (snee-ē*) n. scornful smile
 such words v.t. & i. (sneer at someone or something), treat him, etc., thus

② A **sneer** is a scornful grimace or a verbal expression of amused contempt; **sarcasm**, series of such scornful expressions; **satire**, such expression in biting words; **gibe**, refined and concealed expression of such contempt. **quip**, remark with such contempt; **jeer**, rude words of contempt spoken direct to the person; **irony**, the sarcastic method as usu. used in literature.

sneeze (snecz) *n.* sudden uncontrollable outburst of air through the nose and mouth. **v.i.** make a sneeze. **not to be sneezed at**, not bad, quite good. **بُرا نہیں اچھا ہے**

sniff (snif) *v.t. & i.* draw air in through the nose so that there is a sound. **ناک اندر کھینچنا**, **ناک** (sniff at), do so to show disapproval or contempt. **ناک بھول چڑھنا** draw (up something) in the nose as one breathes. **ناک لینا**

(sniff at), smell by doing this. **ناک اندر کھینچنا** its sound, **سنوں سنوں**, **سنوں سنوں** sniffle *v.i.* speak with a very nasal twang. **ناک میں بولنا** speak thus to affect piety. **بھنسانا** speak as if suffering from cold. **دُکام سے ناک میں بولنا**

snigger (snig-ē*) *n.* suppressed laugh (at some indecency). **چپکے چپکے ہنسناسا** *v.t.* laugh thus (at or over something). **چپکے چپکے ہنسناسا**

snip *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) cut (off) with scissors. **کترنا** *n.* cut made by snipping. **کترنا** something snipped off. **کترن** (slang) certainty. **کترن** *بات*, *یقینی بات*

snipe (snip) *n.* a gamebird with long bill. **چنا** *v.t. & i.* shoot (at someone) from a hiding-place (esp. in darkness). **رات کو چھپ کر گولی**



a snipe

sniper *n.* soldier who snipes. **شہنشاہ مارنے والا**

snippet (snip-et) *n.* small piece cut off. **ٹکڑا** (pl.) small bits of news, etc. **چھوٹی چھوٹی خبریں**

snivel (sniv-el) *v.i.* (-ll-) cry with affected grief, sorrow, or fear. **بناؤنی طور پر رونا**, **whine** *n.* **بناؤنی رشت** *n.* affected grief in talk, etc. **بناؤنی رشت**

snob *n.* one who pays too much respect to social position or wealth. **امارت پرست**, **عزیزوں کو حقیر سمجھنے والا** **snobbish** *adj.* snob-like. **امارت پرست** **snobbery**, **snobbishness** *n.* being a snob. **امارت پرستی**

snollygoster *n.* (see Addenda)

snooker (snook-ē*) *n.* a kind of billiards played with coloured balls on a table (called snooker's table). **سنوکر** **snooker's table** *n.* table for snooker. **سنوکر کی میز**

snoop *v.i.* pry. **نچوڑنا**, **نچوڑنا** **sneak about** *n.* one who pries. **نچوڑنا**, **نچوڑنا** **snoper** *n.* one who pries. **نچوڑنا**, **نچوڑنا** **snore** (snod) (colloq.) *n.* short sleep between duties. **نپوڑنا** *v.i.* take a nap. **نپوڑنا** *v.i.* sleep a while esp. between duties. **نپوڑنا**

snore (snoh*) *v.i.* breathe roughly and noisily while sleeping. **نپوڑنا** *n.* sound of snoring. **نپوڑنا** **snorer** *n.* one who snores. **نپوڑنا**

snort (sno*t) *v.t. & i.* (of a horse) force air violently out through the nose. **نپوڑنا** (of an angry or incredulous person) do this, to show contempt, impatience, etc. **نپوڑنا** **snorting** *n.* its sound. **نپوڑنا** *n.* device for submarines to take in air for engines when fully submerged. **نپوڑنا**

snout *n.* projecting nose and mouth of an animal like that of a pig. **نپوڑنا** similar pointed front of anything. **نپوڑنا** (contemptuously) human nose and mouth

snow (snoh) *n.* frozen vapour falling or fallen from the sky in flakes. **نپوڑنا** (slang) cocaine. **نپوڑنا** *v.t. & i.* (-ed, -ing) (of snow) come down from the sky. **نپوڑنا**, **نپوڑنا**, **نپوڑنا** *it snows*, **نپوڑنا**, **نپوڑنا** *be snowed up* (in a place), **نپوڑنا** *be* prevented by snow from going out. **نپوڑنا** *in showers* (down) **نپوڑنا** *come or send* (down) **نپوڑنا**

snowball *n.* lump of snow pressed together for throwing in play. **نپوڑنا** anything that increases quickly in size as it moves forward. **نپوڑنا** *snow-bound* *adj.* snowed up. **نپوڑنا** *snow-drift* *n.* bank of snow heaped up by wind. **نپوڑنا**

snow-drop *n.* a kind of small white flower or the plant yielding it. **نپوڑنا** **snowflake** *n.* feather-like piece of falling snow. **نپوڑنا**

snow-plough *n.* device for clearing roads, etc., of snow. **نپوڑنا** **snow-shoe** *n.* shoe-like frame for walking on soft snow. **نپوڑنا** **snowy** (snoh-i) *adj.* of snow. **نپوڑنا** like snow. **نپوڑنا** **snow-clad** *adj.* of snow. **نپوڑنا**

snub (snub) *v.t.* (-l-b-) scold (a junior). **نپوڑنا** *hurt* (someone's) feelings. **نپوڑنا** *reject* (an offer) thus. **نپوڑنا** *snubbing* *n.* such behaviour. **نپوڑنا** *adj.* (of nose) short, thick and slightly turned. **نپوڑنا**

snuff (snuf) *v.t. & i.* (lit.) sniff. **نپوڑنا** *trim* the charred part of a wick. **نپوڑنا** *put out* (a candle). **نپوڑنا**

thus ^{گل بجھا کر کھینچنا} *powdered tobacco* for taking up in the nose ^{ناس} *charred* part of a wick ^{گل} *snuff-colour* *n.* dark-brown colour ^{نستواری}

snuffle (*snuff-el*) *v.i.* make sniffing sounds ^{سٹن سٹن کرنا} breathe noisily because of inhaling through obstructed nose ^{سٹن سٹن کرنا} talk with a nasal accent *esp.* owing to cold ^{سٹن سٹن کرنا} *snuffing* *n.* its sound ^{سٹن سٹن کرنا}

snug (*snug*) *adj.* warm and comfortable ^{خوب صاف ستھرا} *sheltered* ^{محفوظ} *tidy* ^{صاف ستھرا} **snuggle** draw (close to someone) in affection ^{بچھ کر بیٹھنا، پیار سے ساتھ لگنا} *nestle* (up or in bed) for warmth ^{گرم ہو کر لیٹنا}

so (*soph*) *adv.* in this or that way ^{اس طرح} *just so*, *quite so*, (forms of agreement) *not so*, (form of dissent) *if so*, *if it be like that* ^{اگر ایسا ہو تو} *and so forth*, *and so on*, continuing thus ^{اور جیسے} *as* (good etc.) *as*, (for positive forms) *so* (good, etc.) *as*, (for negative forms) *so that*, on the condition that ^{بہت بہت} *very, very much* *int.* (denoting approval) *conz.* therefore ^{اس لیے، لہذا، پس} (old use) provided that ^{pron.} that very thing ^{یہی} *I told you so*, (form of reproach) *You don't say so?* (form of surprise) *so he says*, (assertion to end anticipated surprise, etc.) *so*, about ^{وہ تو یہی کہتا ہے} *so far*, (a) to that extent ^{تقریباً} *so-called*, undeservedly called ^{نام نہاد} *so far as*, to the extent to which ^{جہاں تک} *so far so good*, it is well up to that point ^{تقریباً} *so long as*, till ^{جب تک} *so long*, farewell till we meet again ^{خدا حافظ} *so much for*, no more need be said about ^{اس کے متعلق مزید کہنے کی ضرورت نہیں} *so-and-so*, substitute for name ^{so to say}, (apology for new or exaggerated statement) *so so*, (colloq.) not very good ^{ایسا ایسا} *so 'at's that*, (colloq.) (for winding-up discussion) ^{اچھا تو رہے}

soak (*sohk*) *v.t. & i.* become or make wet ^{نمیز کرنا} *absorb* ^{بھیگنا یا پھونگنا} *through* (of rain, etc.) *pass* (through, into, etc.) ^{نمیز کرنا} *soaking* *n.* ^{زوردار بارش} *heavy rainfall* ^{کرنایا ہوا} **soap** (*sohp*) *n.* fatty substance to make lather for

washing ^{صاف کرنا} *soft-soap*, (*esp.*) flattery ^{نوشادہ چال} *rub soap on* ^{صاف کرنا} wash with soap ^{صاف کرنے والی} *soap bubble* *n.* bubble of soapy water ^{صاف کرنے والی} *soap opera* *n.* (see *Addenda*) *soap-suds* *n. pl.* mass of lather ^{صاف کرنے والی} *soapy* *adj.* of or like soap ^{نوشادہ چال} *flatterer* ^{چالوس} *soar* (*sohr*) *v.i.* fly higher and higher (of prices, etc.) increase too much ^{بڑھ جانا}

sob *v.t. & i.* (-bb-) catch the breath while weeping ^{سوسنا} *such catching of the breath or its sound* ^{سوسنا} To sob is to catch the breath while weeping or in grief; weep, shed tears; cry, make a vocal noise with or without tears; wail, utter long, plaintive cries; whine, complain in a nasal drawl; whimper, complain in whining tones; groan in prolonged, low tones as in great pain.

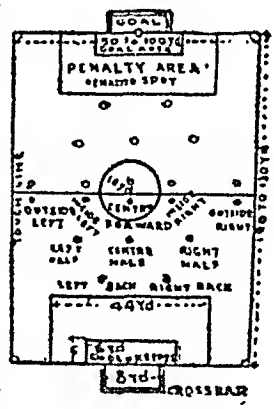
sober (*soh-bē**) *adj.* calm and serious ^{جسٹ نہ ہوا} *not drunk* ^{جسٹ نہ ہوا} avoiding drunkenness ^{اعتدال پسند} *temperate* ^{جوش بہاد نہ ہے} (of colours) *not bright* ^{v.t. & i.} make or become *sobriety* *n.* being sober ^{سبکدلی، متانت}

sobriquet (*sohb-ri-kay*), **soubriquet** (*soob-*) *n.* nickname ^{عزف، فرضی نام}

soccer (*sok-ē**) *n.* (slang) (not quite good spelling of *socker*), association football ^{فٹ بال}

sociable (*soh-sha-bēl*) *adj.* fond of, company ^{ملشاریا، یار باش} *sociability* ^{دوستی} *friendly* *n.* being sociable ^{ملشاری، یار باشی}

social (*soh-shēl*) *adj.* (of animals, etc.) living in groups ^{گروہ پسند} (of people) living in communities ^{ملشاری، معاشرتی} *social welfare* ^{معاشرتی بہبود} *social security*, (*esp.*) freedom from want and unemployment ^{معاشرتی اطمینان} *social* ^{درجہ میں} *one's* ^{کے ہم ترنیز} *social gathering* ^{معاشرتی اجتماع} *n.* gathering arranged in a club, etc., for talk and entertainment ^{معاشرتی اجتماع}



sociality *n.* being-social **گروہ پسندی، معاشرتی کیفیت**
social contract *n.* theory that mankind agreed to impose restrictions on individual liberty in order to establish State **معاہدہ معاشرتی، معاہدہ**
socialism *n.* principle that individual liberty should be surrendered to the State which should own and manage all the resources in the interest of the community as a whole **اشتراکیت**
socialist *n.* advocate of socialism **اشتراکی**
socialistic (*-lis-*) *adj.* tending towards socialism **اشتراکی**
socialize (*-liz-*) *v.t.* make socialistic **اشتراکی بنانا، قومیت بنانا**

societal *adj.* (see under society)

society (*soh-si-e-ti*) *n.* social community **معاشرہ**
 customs, etc., of such a group. **عادات، رسوم و رواج**
 the rich and fashionable classes **معاشرتی اشراف و اعیانہ**
 company (of friends) **حلقہ**
 association (for a purpose) **مجمعہ**
debating society, organization for conducting practice or other debates **مجمعہ بحث**
societal (*soh-si-e-tēl*) *adj.* pertaining to society **معاشرتی**

sociology (*soh-shi-ol-o-ji*; or U.S., *soh-si-ol-o-ji*) *n.* study of the nature and history of human Society **معاشریات**
sociological (*-loj-*) *adj.* pertaining to sociology **معاشرتی**
sociologist (*-ol-*) *n.* expert in sociology **معاشریات دان**

sock *n.* short stocking not reaching the knee **جوتہ**
 a pair of socks, socks **اوپر کا جوتہ**
 loose sole used inside a shoe **پاتہ**
 light shoe of comic actors (as opposed to buskin which was the high boot of tragic actors) **جوتا**



sockdologer (*sok-dol-o-gē**), **sockdologer** (*-dol-a-*) *n.* (slang) decisive blow **ضرب**
 clinching argument **جواب دہانہ**
socket (*sok-ē**) *n.* (correct spelling of soccer) association football **فٹ بال**

socket (*sok-et*) *n.* hollow into which something fits **گھڑ خانہ**
socratic (*sok-rat-ik*) *adj.* like that of the famous Greek philosopher Socrates (469-399 B.C.) **سقراطی**
 the Socratic method, the dialectical method **سقراطی طریقہ**
 Socratic irony, ignorance feigned to entice others into giving hollow arguments **سقراطی طعنے**

sod *n.* grass-covered (usu. oblong or square) piece of land **میرے کا حق**
 (poet.) surface of the earth **زمین**
 under the sod, in the grave **زمین میں**
 (swear-word) sodomite

sod *v.t.* (-dd-) cover (land) with sods **میرے کا حق**
soda (*soh-da*) *n.* one of the common chemical compounds of sodium (esp. its carbonate or bicarbonate) **واشنگ سڈا، sodium carbonate**
 a sodium compound used for washing clothes **sodium bicarbonate**, another sodium compound used for leavening bread **مٹھا سڈا**
soda-water, aerated water **سڈا-فونٹین**
soda-fountain *n.* counter from which soda water, etc., is served **سڈا فونٹین**

sodden (*sod-ēn*) *adj.* wet through (with rain, etc.) **سڈا**
 stupid through too much drinking **سڈا**
 (of bread, etc., heavy and dough-like) **سڈا**

sodium (*soh-di-um*) *n.* a soft, silver-white alkaline metal which is one of the elements **سڈیم**
sodomy (*sod-o-mi*) *n.* homosexuality esp. between males **سڈوم**
sodomite *n.* one guilty of it in active capacity **سڈوم**

sofa (*soh-fa*) *n.* chair-like seat for more than one person **صوفہ**
 Note: The word *sofa* is the English form of the Arabic word **صوفہ** (*suffa*) meaning 'platform.' It first denoted the open-air platform in the mosque of the Holy Prophet (Peace be on him!) at Medina. The word for this platform (which incidentally was the first university set up under Islam) came to be adopted, owing to this sacred association, by the Abbassids for comfortable seats in their palaces and was later borrowed from them by the English-speaking people.

soft *adj.* نرم **smooth** (skin, hair, cloth, etc.) **ملاہٹ**
 (of light) not glaring **ملاہٹ**
 (of colour, eyes, etc.) not bright **ملاہٹ**
 (sound) low **ملاہٹ**
 mild (words, etc.) **ملاہٹ**
 (of words) intended to please **ملاہٹ**

soft drinks, **soft water**, water easy to wash with **سڈا**
soft drinks, cold drinks which are non-alcoholic (like fruit-juices, etc.) **سڈا**
soften (*sof-ēn*) *v.t. & i.* make or become soft **نرم کرنا یا ہونا**
softly *adv.* in a soft manner **نرم سے**
soggy (*sog-i*) *adj.* (of ground) heavy with water **سبزی**

soigne (*swahn-yay*) *adj.* (of a woman's toilet) exquisite in detail **نیک**
 the earth in which plants grow **زمین**
 (one's) native soil, (one's) mother-land **میرے کا حق**

soil *n.* ground **سڈا**
 dirty mark **سڈا**
v.t. & i. become or make dirty **سڈا**

soiree (swah-ray) *n.* evening party for talk or discussion
مجلس شب، رات کی مجلس

sojourn (suj-ē*n, soh-jō*n) *n.* temporary stay (with someone, at or in a place, for a time)
make a sojourn *v.i.* stay temporarily (with, at, in, or for)
عارضی قیام کرنا

sol *n.* (see under solar)

solace (sol-es) *n.* comfort (to someone in trouble or pain)
درد سے تسکین *v.i.* give solace to کسی کو تسکین دینا

solar (sah-lē*) *adj.* of the sun
شمسی
solar system, the sun and the planets
سولار سسٹم
sola (sah-la),
sola topi *n.* (corruption of) solar topi; pith helmet
سولہا ہیلمٹ

sold (sohld) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of sell, which see)

solder (sohl-dē*) *n.* easily melted metal for joining edges of harder metal
join with solder
سولڈرنگ *n.*

joining with solder
سولڈرنگ-iron *n.* tool used for soldering
سولڈرنگ-آئرن

soldier (sohl-jē*) *n.* one who serves in the army
v.i. (usu. as gerund) serve as soldier
go soldiering
سولڈیئر

soldier-like *adj.* like a soldier
سولڈیئر جیسا
A soldier is one engaged in military service; warrior is the poetic word for him; a recruit is one recently enlisted; a conscript is one compulsorily enrolled.

sole (sohl) *n.* underpart of the foot
تحتی
underpart of shoe, sock, etc.
تحتی
any kind of flat sea fish
سولہا *adj.*



a sole (sense 3)

one and only
single
(of rights, agency, etc.) restricted to one
صرف ایک
solely *adv.* alone
صرف

solecism (sol-e-sizm) *n.* grammatical or idiomatic offence against etiquette
گرامر کی غلطی

solemn (sol-em) *adj.* performed with religious ceremony
performed with ceremony
solemnly *adv.* causing deep respect
مہم

solemnity (so-lem-ni-ti) *n.* being solemn
solemn ceremony
solemnise (sol-em-niz) *v.t.*

perform (wedding, etc.) with the usual rites
celebrate (festival)

solicit (so-lis-it) *v.t. & i.* ask (someone) earnestly (for something)
ask repeatedly (for)
solicitor (so-lis-i-tē*)

n. lawyer who prepares legal documents (as opposed to a barrister who is the lawyer pleading a client's case at the court)

solicitous (so-lis-i-tus) *adj.* anxious (about)
eager (to do something)

solicitude (so-lis-i-tewd) *n.* anxiety (for)
solid (sol-id) *adj.* not fluid
three-dimensional
not hollow
strong

(building, argument, unity, etc.)
in defence of (one's) country
of the same substance throughout

solid gold continuous
n. body or substance which is solid and not fluid
solidly *adv.* firmly

solidarity (-da-ri-ti) *n.* unity bred by common interests
solidify (so-lid-i-fi) *v.t. & i.* make or become solid

solidity (so-lid-i-ti) *n.* quality of being solid
soliloquy (so-lil-o-kwi) *n.* speaking out one's thoughts to oneself aloud when no one else is about

soliloquize *v.i.* talk to oneself
solitary (sol-i-tē-ri) *adj.* lonely

only one
solitary confinement, imprisonment in a separate cell
living the life of a recluse

(of place) seldom visited
solitude (sol-i-tewd) *n.* recluse
solitary state
solitary place

solo (soh-loh) *n.* piece of music for a single person's performance
soloist (soh-loh-ist) *n.* person who gives a solo

solstice (sol-stis) *n.* time at which the sun is farthest north or south of the equator
summer solstice, such time occurring about June 21
winter solstice, such time occurring about December 22

soluble *adj.*, solubility *n.*, solution *n.*, (see under solve)

solve (solv) *v.t.* find the answer to (a problem, etc.)
find a way out of (a

difficulty, etc.) حل کرنا **solution** *n.* (so-loo-shēn) *n.* answer (to a question, etc.) جواب حل way of dealing with a difficulty, etc. حل process of dissolving محلول liquid that results محلول a solution of sugar in water, محلول soluble (sol-cw-bèl) *adj.* that can be dissolved محلول **solubility** (-bil-) *n.* being soluble محلول **solutionist** (so-loo-shè-nist) *n.* regular solver of newspaper puzzles اخباری محلول

solvent (*sol-vent*) *adj.* (of a liquid) able to dissolve other substances **محلول** having money enough to pay off one's debts **قرض ادا کرنے پر تادار**
solvent *n.* solvent substance **محلل**
solvent *n.* solvent substance **مقدد** ability to pay off one's debts **مقدد**

sombre (som-bè*) *adj.* dark **مَيْرَة دَنَار** **dismal**
 اُداس، غمناك

sombrero (som-bree-roh) *n.* Mexican hat with a broad brim تَبَشِيرٌ مَرُورٌ

some (sum) *adj.* unspecified (person, thing, amount, etc.) *pron.* some (person, etc.)

کچھ، ایک حد تک کسی somewhat, in some degree کوئی
 کسی کو (a) someone (b) somebody

somebody کسی (or) someone
 an important person اہم شخص
 sometimes کبھی کبھار
 (with designations) former. کبھی
 somewhere کہیں
 somehow, somehow or other, in one way (or for some reason) or other کسی طرح

somersault (*sum-ě*-sawlt*), **somerset** (*sum-ě*-set*) *n.* leap in which one turns head over heels

قلا بازی *v. i.* turn a somersault
قلا بازی قلا بازی قلا بازی

somnambulism (som-nam-bew-lizm) *n.* sleep-walking خواب خراشی **somnambulist** (-ist) sleep-

somniferous (sɒm-nif-e-rus) *adj.* sleep-induc-

somnolent (*som-no-lent*) *adj.* almost asleep

domolence (dom-no-lent) suf. almost asleep
 رُخْمِ خَوَابٍ causing sleep خواب آفر
 somolence n. drowsiness رُخْمِ خَوَابٍ

son (sun) *n.* a person's male child **بن** *one*
of the progeny (of) **وَنَاحِيَةٍ** *one of the*

of the progeny (of) **سُوءِ** one of the
spiritual descendants or devotees (of)
O my son! / form of address to younger

persons) بیٹا، بیٹا the Son of God, the son of Man. Christ according to Christianity.

Man, Christ according to Christianity, ابن آدم Son of the
the sons of men, mankind ابناء ادم Son of the
the soil (a) countryman اهل ارض (b) person responsible

sonless

son-in-law n. husband of one's daughter **سَونِیَہ**

sonny (sun-i) *n.* (as vocative) term of endearment for son سُنّے سُنّے small boy, سُنّے سُنّے

sonant (*soh-nant*) *adj.* (of a letter) that which is sounded

sonata (soh-nah-ta) *n.* musical composition (for one instrument) in three or four connected

parts سوناتا

song n. vocal music ٤٦ words for vocal
music گیت bird's song زمره for a song, very

cheaply سستا songster n. male singer
گوسایا song-bird گوسایا songstress n.

female singer گاننے والی، مغنیہ Song is the general word. We speak of a church hymn, a Christmas

sonnet (*son-et*). *n.* kind of poem containing only

14 lines of 10 syllables each **sonneteer** (-lee-è*) *n.* composer of sonnets **سائیت نویس**

v.t. & i. compose sonnets سانیٹ کہنا address
sonnets to (a lady) or celebrate (her) in sonnets.

کشی شان میں سانیٹ کہنا
sonny n. (see under son)

sonorous (so-no-rus) *adj.* having a rich sound
گونہ گونہ والا with a resounding voice

(of language, etc.) impressive **مُزَاجِرٌ**, **أَشْرَافُ**
sonority (-no-), **sonorousness** *n.* being

sonorous **مبند آوازی**, گونج, پڑا آوازی
soon adv. early **سورے** in a short time **جلدی**

جلد، جلد سے تیار ہو جائے گا۔ willingly (would sooner), would (more) willingly (بڑھ کر)

sooner, sooner or later, at some time
کبھی نہ کبھی، دیر سو سے

as soon as, no sooner than, immediately
جیسے ہی، جلد ہی، فوراً

as **no sooner said, than done,**
done immediately

soot (sūt) *n.* black powder in smoke or deposited by it. **sooty** (sūti) *adj.* full of soot

sooth (sooth), n. (old use) truth. کلاسا blackish. سوٹھ (sooth) n. (old use) truth.

sooth (sooth) n. (old use) truth سَوَاثُ
sooth, truly سَوَاثًا وحقاً
soothsayer n. fortune-teller قَاتِلُ الْكَافَّةِ

soothe (sooth) v.t. calm (someone) کو تسکین دینا
alleviate (pain etc) کو کمزور کرنا tone down

soother (soo-dhē*) *n.* (esp.)

rubber nipple used for quieting infants by making them suck it بوسنی

sooty *adj.* (see under soot)
sop *n.* piece of bread, etc., soaked in milk,

some-
thing offered to someone as temporary relief

دوبھنکر میں بھگوںا dip (bread, etc.) in
milk, soup, etc. (-pp-) اسی سببی

etc. through **sopping** *adj. & adv.* wet through شرابور، بھگا شرابور **sopping wet**, wet all through شرابور **soppy** *adj.* wet through شرابور full of maudlin sentiment بلا سبب رقت والا

sophism (*sof-izm*) *n.* clever but false reasoning intended to deceive مغالطہ، غلط دلیل، باطل استدلال، سفسطہ

sophistry (*sof-is-tri*) *n.* habitual use of such false reasoning سفسطہ، سفسطہ طائیت، مغالطہ آمیزی **sophist** (*sof-ist*) *n.* one who uses sophistry غلط دلیلوں سے دھوکا

sophisticate (*so-fis-ti-kayt*) *v.i. & i.* argue thus کرنا، مغالطہ دینا، تدلیس کرنا **sophisticate** غلط دلیلوں سے دھوکا دینا **spoil** the naturalness **soph-** adulterate (*winc*, etc.) کرنا **soph-**

isticated *adj.* not simple and natural تصنع والا

sophistication (*-kay-*) *n.* lack of simplicity تصنع، بناوٹ

sophomore (*sof-o-moh**) *n.* (U.S.). second-year student of college or university (امریکی جامعات کا) دوسرے سال کا طالب علم

soporific (*soh-po-rif-ik*) *adj.* sleep inducing خواب آور دوا **n. such drug خواب آور**

soprano (*so-prah-noh*) *adj.* with the highest female singing voice **n.** سچمیں بلند ترین زنانہ آواز میں **n.** such voice سچمیں woman or boy with such voice سچمیں گانے والی (یا والا)

sorcerer (*so*-sc-rē**) *n.* magician pretending to call up evil spirits ساحر **sorceress** *n.* woman sorcerer ساحرہ **sorcery** (*so*-sē-ri*) *n.* witchcraft جادو، جادوگری، سحر، افسوں، افسوں طرازی

sordid (*so*-did*) *adj.* wretched (conditions) (of behaviour) mean; prompted by self-interest گستاخ، تنگدلا، شنیہ

sore (*soh**) *adj.* (of a part of the body) tender and painful زخمی، اذیتنا **aggrieved** (heart) زخمی، اذیتنا **hurting** (the feelings) زخمی، اذیتنا **annoying** (old use) great (need, etc.) زخمی، اذیتنا **n. sore place on the body زخمی، اذیتنا **sorely** *adv.* greatly (oppressed, tempted, etc.) زخمی، اذیتنا**

sorrow (*so-roh*) *n.* grief دکھ، اندوہ **regret** *v.i.* feel sorrow (at, over or for something) غم کرنا، اذیتنا **sorrowful** *adj.* feeling sorrow زخمی، اذیتنا **causing** sorrow غمناک، اندوہ دہن

sorry (*so-ri*) *adj.* feeling sadness زخمی، اذیتنا **feeling** regret (for, about or to do something) زخمی، اذیتنا **sorry!** please excuse me زخمی، اذیتنا **pitiful** (state) زخمی، اذیتنا **worth-** (excuse) زخمی، اذیتنا

sort (*so*t*) *n.* kind **what sort of**, of what type **a good sort**, likable اچھا، پسندیدہ **be out of sorts** (colloq.) be rather unwell بیمار سا **v.i. & i.** arrange in various groups

sort letters, arrange them in groups according to their destination خط الگ الگ کرنا **(sort out)**, separate (good things from bad ones, etc.) (sorter *n.* (esp.) post-office worker who sorts letters سارو، چھانٹی والا

sortie (*so*-ti*) *n.* sally of besieged soldiers to attack besiegers **combat** **mission of aircraft** **سورائی** **دستے کی**

S O S (*es-oh-es*) *n.* wireless message for help from a ship, etc., in danger خطر سے نکلنے والی **any urgent call for help** **فریاد**

sot *n.* one constantly stupid with drinks ہمیشہ ہت

son (*soo*) *n.* French half-penny **not a sou**, no money صفر روپیہ، مایہ بھی نہیں

sough (*soo*, or *sow*, or *suf*) *n.* sighing sound of wind in trees, etc. **v.i.** (of wind) make such a sound **سائیں سائیں کرنا**

sought (*sot*) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of seek, which see)

soul (*sohl*) *n.* spirit; immaterial part of a human being **روح** **conscience** **باطن** **human being** **personification** (of some quality) **soulful** *adj.* having or showing deep feeling **soulless** *adj.* lacking higher or deep feelings **نیکس** **ایسے** **جس** **میزرو**

sound *n.* that which can be heard **آواز** **within** **the sound of** (one's) voice **فونے کی** **آواز** **sound of**, near enough to hear **جہاں سے** **آواز** **inlet** of the sea **narrow strip** of water joining two larger areas of it **آواز** **adj.** healthy **صحت مند**

depend- **cogent** (reason, etc.) **دست** **قوی** **depend-** **able** **wise** (step, decision, etc.) **قابل** **دست** **adn.** thoroughly (asleep) **sound asleep** **v.i. & i.** **cause to** **produce** **sound**

sound an alarm **خطرے کی** **گھنٹی** **give the im-** **pression of** being (reasonable, etc.) **مظہر** **ہونا** **گھنٹی** **test by listen-** **a round-box** **test and measure** the depth (of the sea, etc.) with a lead weight on a rope (called a **soundine-line**) **تلاش** **try to learn**



views of (someone on a subject) کسی کے بارے میں کسی کے خیالات
 sound-box n. part of gramophone for reproducing sound کا آواز دہکنا
 sound-film n. talkie سادہ رنگین صدا گاہ
 sound-proof adj. that which the sounds cannot penetrate جس سے باہر آواز نہ جاسکے
 soundly adv. with good judgment
 soundness thoroughly بڑی طرح سے
 soundings n. pl. depth of sea as taken with lead سمندر کی گہرائی
 part of sea not too deep for ordinary soundings (i.e., 100 fathoms) سمندر کا گہرا حصہ
 soup (soop) n. liquid food made by boiling meat, vegetables, etc. be in the soup, (colloq.) be in trouble مشکلی میں، مضبوطیت میں
 sour (sou-è*) adj. having a sharp, acid taste (of milk, etc.) کھٹا، ترش
 sharp-tongued ill-tempered بڑبڑانے والا
 sourly adv. with ill-temper
 sourness n. being sour ترشی
 sourdough (sou-è*-doh) n. (U.S.) old-timer پُرانا، آگے وقتوں کا
 source (soh*s) n. starting point (of a river) منبع
 origin سرچشمہ اصل
 book or person whence some information was or can be obtained ماخذ
 souse (sous) v.t. put in pickle کا آچار ڈالنا
 throw liquid (over or into, etc.) ڈالنا send or go with a plunge (into water, etc.) میں غوطہ دینا یا گانا
 south (south) n. point or direction opposite the north جنوبی
 south adj. of or in the south جنوبی
 southerly adj. towards the south جنوب کی طرف
 southerly (suth-è*-li) adv. & adj. (of winds) from the south جنوب سے (آندوالی)
 towards the south جنوب کی طرف
 southern (suth-è*n) adj. in or of the south جنوبی
 southward, southwards adv. towards the south جنوب کی طرف، سمت جنوب
 South Pole n. point of earth opposite the North Pole جنوبی قطب
 South Sea n. the Pacific Ocean جنوبی بحال
 sou'wester n. strong southwestern wind جنوب مغربی
 strong southwestern wind جنوب مغربی
 waterproof hat with a wide flap to protect the neck جھکڑو
 sou'wester n. sou'wester
 souvenir (soo-ve-nee-è*) n. thing given, taken, or kept in memory (of person, place or event) یادگار، نشانی
 sovereign (sov-rin) adj. highest (authority) unlimited (of a ruler) having



sovereign power مطلق الحکومت independent
 (State) خود مختار، آزاد
 efficacious (remedy) : of proved value نفع بخش، مستحکم
 ruler فرمانروا
 British gold coin (now replaced by the pound note) sovereign سونے کا پونڈ، طلائی پونڈ
 sovereignty (sov-rin-ti) n. sovereign power حاکمیت، اقتدار
 soviet (soh-vi-et) n. council of workers constituting the government of the Centre or in the part of the U.S.S.R. سوویت
 Communist Soviet Russia, the U.S.S.R. (i.e., the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics) روسی
 روسی
 Soviet propaganda روسی پراپیگنڈا
 sow (soh) v.t. & i. (sow, sowed, sown, or sow, sowed, sowed) put (seed) in the land بونا
 put seed (in the land) بونچ بونا
 (Sou) female pig have the wrong sow, by the ear, (a) fix on the wrong person غلط شخص کو بھوننا
 (b) have the wrong notion غلط خیال پر مہرنا
 soya (soh-ya), soya-bean (soh-ya-been) n. a well-known edible plant yielding oilseed سویا بین
 spa (spah) n. spring of mineral water with medicinal properties تھکنی جگہ
 place with such a spring متھکنی جگہ والا مقام
 space (spays) n. that in which everything exists فضا
 place an open space, place not built on کھلی جگہ
 unoccupied place خالی جگہ
 distance (between two or more objects) فاصلہ
 interval (of time) وقفہ، مدت، عرصہ
 (see Addenda) v.t. (in printing) place (words or letters) with regular spaces between نکلیں
 فاصلے
 space out (words or letters) نکالے گئے گانا
 space ship n. (see Addenda) space travel n. (see Addenda) spacious (spay-shus) aaj. roomy
 spatial adj. of, relating to or existing in space (as opposed to temporal) مکانی
 spade (spayd) n. tool for digging
 call a spade a spade, speak out plainly کھلی بات کہو
 بشیر کہہ دینا
 playing-card with black design v.t. (also up) with a spade کھڑنا، پینچنے سے کھڑنا
 spadework n. careful, hard work
 in the initial stages (of) ابتدائی کام، ابتدائی مراحل
 persistent attention to details spade
 spadeful n. as much as will be lifted by a spade پینچ بھر
 spaghetti (spa-gei-i) n. pl. kind of macaroni جوڑی بریانی
 spake (spayk) v. (old use) (pa. 1. of speak)

spalpeen (shal-peen) *n.* mischievous fellow ; rascal شرارتی، بدکاماش

spam (spam) *n.* sausage meat which is tinned and spiced دلائی کبابوں کا ڈول میں بند مسالے دار قلم، ہسپام

span *n.* distance (about 9 inches) between the tips of a grown-up man's thumb and his little finger when stretched out بازشت، فوارچ

part between the supports of an arch جراب کا کھلا

distance between two consecutive supports of a bridge درمیانی کونجھوں کی دو کونجھوں کا درمیانی فاصلہ

spanning the river in a single span درمیانی کونجھوں کے بغیر پنا ہوا کھل

interval (of time) وقفہ، مدت، عرصہ *v.t.* (-nn-) (of a bridge) extend across (a space) ایک کھلنے سے (دوسرے کھلے تک) پھیلا ہوا ہونا، بنا ہوا ہونا

across (a space) encompass پھیل کر گھیرنا

measure by hand spans بازشت سے ماپنا

spangle (spang-el) *n.* tiny ornamental disc of shining metal stitched on to dress ستارہ، ستارہ نما

v.t. cover with spangles ستارے لگانا

cover as with spangles ستارہ جگہ جگہ star-spangled

sky, sky spangled with stars تاروں بھری رات

spaniel (span-yel) *n.* species of dog with long silky hair and large drooping ears پشیر، پشیر نما، پشیر

sycophant خوشامدی

spank *v.t.* punish by slapping (on the buttocks) with the open hand مارنا (of a horse or ship) move swiftly تیزی سے چلنا

spanking *adj.* (colloq.) excellent شاندار، عمدہ

fresh and strong (breeze) تازہ، تیز

spanner (span-ē*) *n.* wrench for nuts منٹ کھینے والا رچ

spax (spah*) *n.* strong pole for supporting sails ا سپانر

v.t. (-rr-) (of game-cock) attack with spurs نرغ کا خار سے حملہ کرنا

use one's fists for attack and defence in boxing منٹے

sparring partner argue بحث کرنا

boxer's partner during training مارنے کی تربیت

کھونٹے بازی کی تربیت

spare (spay-ē*) *v.t. & i.* refrain from damaging کو بچھڑ دینا

show mercy to کرنا

spare (someone's) life, not kill him کسی کو قتل نہ کرنا، کی

leave (no pains, no expense, etc.) جان بخشی کرنا

not spare (oneself), use all (one's) energy پوری کوشش کرنا

find (the time, the money, etc., for) by being careful فالتو ہونا

spare (someone, something) enough and to spare, quite enough کافی بہت

use in small quantities کھنڈے ڈالنا

کے استعمال میں کفایت شمار سے کام لینا

be sparing with (something) کم استعمال کرنا

spare *adj.* extra ; beyond one's need فالتو kept in reserve for فالتو spare parts (of a machine), parts needed to replace broken ones (میں کے) فالتو کرنے a spare room, one kept for guests ہمالوں کے لیے کمرہ، ہمال خانہ

lean (person) پستلا

(of meals, diet, etc.) small in quantity مختصر

n. spare part of a machine, etc. فالتو پرزہ

sparing *adj.* economical (of) (میں)

sparingly *adv.* very little بہت کم

spark (spah*k) *n.* small burning piece present in ashes or thrown off شرارہ

flash of light produced by breaking of an electric current برقی شرارہ

sign (of life, energy, etc.) چنگاری، جوت

v.i. give out sparks چنگاریاں نکلنا

sparkling-plug *n.* device for firing the gas in a petrol engine, etc. آتشزن

sparkle *n.* flashes of light چمک، چمک

v.i. send out flashes of light چمکنا، دکھنا

sparrow (spa-roh) *n.* common brownish bird چڑیا، گوزیا، چٹشک

sparse (spah*s) *adj.* (of population, beard, etc.) not dense پتلا

sparsely *adv.* پتلا

sparsity *n.* being sparse پتلا

Spartan (spah*-tēn) *n. & adj.* (citizen) of Sparta (سیازٹا کا رہنے والا) (person) unafraid of hardship سمجھدوں کا عادی، سادہ زندگی کا عادی، سخت کوشش

(of living conditions) hard because very simple سادہ، سخت کوشش

spasm (spazm, or spasm) *n.* convulsive tightening of muscles ہچکاوٹ

sudden fit (of pain, grief, etc.) دورہ

spasmodic (spaz-mod-ik) *adj.* occurring or done at irregular intervals دوروں کی طرح

caused by spasms کبھی کبھی

affected by spasms جیسے دورہ پڑتا ہو

spat *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of spit, which see) *n.* (usu. pl.) cloth cover worn over the upper part of a shoe ساتی پوش

and round the ankle spawn

of shellfish کھنڈے



spate (spayt) *n.* flood طوفان

sudden rush (of business, etc.) زور

spatial (spay-shēl) *adj.* (see under space)

spatter (spat-ē*) *v.t. & i.* (of mud) fly or send in drops in all directions پھینکنا

n. spattering پھینکنا

spatula (spat-ew-la) *n.* instrument like a blunt

who sees all the details with his own eyes ; an **observer**, one who carefully studies all the details,

spectre (spɛk-tɛ*) *n.* ghost بھوت، مرنے کی روح جو
 مجسم نظر آئے illusory figure پسکے خیالی، طیف

haunting fear of expected trouble خوف **spect-**
spectral *adj.* like a spectre كاسا or like
 a spectrum طيفي **spectral analysis**, analysis of light
 with a spectroscope into the colours comprising
 it تحليل طيفي **spectral colours** طيفي ألوان **spectrum**
 (spek-trum) (pl. *spectra*) rainbow-like band of
 colours formed by rays of light which have
 passed through a prism or shower of rain قوس قزح
spectroscope, **spectrometer** طيف *n.* instru-
 ment for measuring a spectrum طيف نما

speculate (*spek-cw-layt*) *v.i.* guess (how to do or about something) **تیس سے کام لینا** (also speculate in something) deal in financial transactions of a risky kind (esp. in hope of large future profits) **تیس کرنا** **speculator** *n.* one who speculates **تیس باز** **speculation** (*-lay-*) *n.* entering into such transactions **تیس بازی، تیس کرنا** **guesswork** **تیس سے مانی کرنا**

speed *v.* (pa.t. & pa. p. of **speed**, which see)
speech *n.* power of speaking **قوت گوئی**، **تکلم**
 talk given in public **تقریر کرنا** *make a speech*
 (rarely) language **زبان**، **لہجہ** **speech-day** *n.*

annual ceremonial day at school with speeches
and prize distribution **speechless** *adj.* struck dumb with deep emotions **speechify** *v. i.* (contemptuously) make boring or uncalled for speech

speed n. rate of moving رفتار، شرح رفتار high speed
slow speed رفتار، لمبی رفتار at full
speed بہت تیز رفتار at a speed of 30 m.p.h. گھنٹہ
30 میل فی گھنٹہ speed limit, maximum speed permis-
sible زیادہ سے زیادہ رفتار، انتہائی ممکنہ رفتار رفتار
exceed the speed limit تیز رفتاری سے تیز چلنا
attain a high speed بہت تیزی، پھرتی swift-
ness more haste less speed, mere scurry slows down speed
v.t. & i. (sped) (cause to go (up)) quickly تیز کرنا یا تیز بنانا یا
tیز ہونا یا تیز بن جانا یا تیز چلنا یا speed past (something)
کے پاس سے تیزی سے گزر جانا God speed you ! (old use) May God prosper you !
دُعا ہے خیر god speed, such expressed wish دُعا ہے خیر
speedometer n. instrument for recording the speed
تیز رفتاری speedy (spee-di) adj. quick تیزی
immediate طور پر speedily adv. quickly تیزی
speed cop n. police motor-cyclist detailed to

check motorists' speed **موتروں کی رفتار کا جائزہ لینے والا** **speedway n.** road for
 fast motor traffic **سریع ترافک کے لیے سڑک**
 track for motor-cycle racing **موتروں کی دوڑ کا**
منیستان (مارا ستم)

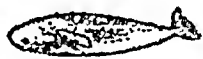
spell (spel) *v.t. & i.* (spell, spelt, spelled; or spell, spelled, spelled) write or speak the letters that make (a word) **کے پتے کرنا** result in (disaster, etc., to someone) کا انجام (کسی کے لیے) ہونا، کا (فتنہ، etc., to someone) کا نتیجہ (کسی کے لیے) ہونا **n.** period (of time) وقفہ، **اگرچہ** *a spell of cold weather, cold wave* سردی کا ٹپہ *leave (someone or something) alone for a spell* کسی کو (کچھ) الگ کر دینا *turn* باری **words used as a charm** جادو، افسون، رمنہ، ٹوٹکا **under a spell,** mastered or controlled by, or as by, **a spell** کشف، شغف، **spel-** extreme attraction **شدت،** **ling n.** way a word is spelt **پتے** **spellbound** *adj.* with the attention held (as) by a spell **متحرک،** **hold (someone) spellbound** کو متحرک (کسی کو) کر دینا

spend *v.t. & i.* (*spend, spent, spent*) *pay out*
(*money, on goods, services, etc.*) (بر خرچ کرنا، بخر)
use up (*energy, time, material, etc.*)
spendthrift *n.* *one who wastes*
money (فقرول خرچ کرنا)
spent *adj.* *tired, exhausted*
(تھکا ہوا، تھکا ہوا)

sperm *n.* fertilizing fluid of a male **زکامهٔ تربیه** spermatic (-mat-) *adj.* pertaining to sperm **سپرمی** spermatism *n.* ejection of sperm **انزال** sperm-whale *n.* whale yielding a white fat used for candles, etc. **سپرم وولر**

spew, spue (spew) *v.t.* & *i.* (old use) vomit
 فَعَرَنَّا، أَفْجَأْنَا

sphere (*sfee-e**) *n.* any kind of globe **کرہ**
 any of the concentric revolving spheres enclosing the earth according to Ptolemy **کرہ**
 the sphere of the moon, the lunar sphere **کرہ**
 music of the spheres, their musical sounds **آوازِ کرہ**
 star **ستارہ** planet **سیارہ** field (of activity, interest, etc.) **دائرہ** distinguished in many spheres
 a country's sphere of influence, foreign area where it has or claims special right **دائرہ**
spherical (*sfe-ri-kel*) *adj.* shaped like a sphere **کرہ**
spheroid (*sfe-roid*) *n.* body almost spherical **کرہ** We speak of the sphere of one's activity; scope of one's ability; field, wherein one labours; province, wherein one is competent; domain, where one is master; realm, wherein one is king; range, up to which one can reach.



brightness شاد و شوکت، شان و شکوہ
دھمک، آب و تاب

splenetic adj. (see under **spleen**)

splice (splis) v.t. join (strings, etc.) by weaving the strands of one into those of the other (رستی دے کر جوڑنا) join (two pieces of wood) by fastening them so that they overlap (لکڑی کے سروں کو ایک دوسرے پر رکھ کر جوڑنا) join (persons) in wedlock (شادی کرنا) join made by splicing (جوڑ کر بنایا ہوا جوڑ)

splint n. strip of wood, etc., bound to a broken bone to keep it in the right position ٹوٹی ہوئی ہڈی پر باندھی ہوئی کھچھی

splinter (splin-tē*) n. sharp-edged bit of wood) split off a larger piece (چھٹی sharp pointed piece (of grass, bomb, etc.) flying from the main thing (کڑج v.t. & i. (cause to) come off as a splinter (چھٹی ہونا یا کڑج اُڑنا یا) چھٹی splinter group n. (see Addenda.)

split v.t. & i. (split, split, split) (-tt-) (cause to) break or be broken into two or more parts, esp. from end to end along the line of natural division (مساوی کے رخ چھٹنا یا بٹنا) divide into parts (on or over an issue) have a rift (on it) (پرا چھوٹ پر)

split (one's) sides, laugh violently (بٹنا) **splitting headache**, a very severe one (سمتیں سخت) **split hairs**, make very fine distinctions (in an argument, etc.) as to cloud the real issue (بال) **split on (someone)**, (colloq.) (a) give away (his) secret (کاراز افشا کرنا) **split** the difference, agree upon a price, etc., between the figures suggested by the two sides (درمیان درمیان) **split** crack made by splitting (شکات)

split division (in a group, etc.) caused by difference of opinion (اختلاف، چھوٹ، کھٹرت) **split** divided into small parts (بٹا ہوا) **in a split second**, in a very brief instant of time (پلک جھپکتے میں)

splutter (splut-ē*), sputter (spul-ē*) v.t. & i. speak quickly and confusedly (from excitement, etc.) (جوش یا گھبراہٹ میں کہنا یا بڑبڑانا) sound as in spitting (spit out (words)) (تھوڑے تھوڑے کر کے بولنا)

spoil v.t. & i. (spoil or spoiled) become or make useless (by something) (خراب ہونا یا کرنا)

harm the character of (children, persons, etc.) by wrong upbringing and paying too much attention to their comforts and wishes (بگڑاؤں خراب) (of food, etc.) become unfit for use (خراب ہو جانا، سڑ جانا) **be spoiling for** (a fight, etc.), be eager for (it) (پرتلا پیش ہونا) **deprive** (someone) by stealth or plunder (of something) (کوٹنا) **plunder** (pl.) **stolen goods** چوری کا مال **profits** (of political power, etc.) فوٹ ٹھسٹ

spoke (spokh) n. any one of the bars or wires connecting the hub of a wheel with its rim (outer edge) (آکر) **v.t. & i. (pa. t. of speak, which see)**

spokesman (spokhs-man) n. person deputed to voice the feelings (of another or of a group) ترجمان، نمائندہ

spondee (spand-i) n. metrical foot comprising two long syllables (سپونڈی فٹن) **spondaic (spon-day-ik) verse** of solemn rhythm comprising these (سپونڈی آرکان میں)

spoliation (spoh-li-ay-shen) n. plunder (لُٹ مار) **sponge (spun) n.** species of simple sea animal or (something like) its light structure of soft elastic material full of holes and able to absorb water easily (سفنج) **throw up the sponge, chuck up the sponge**, admit one's defeat or failure (سخت تسلیم کرنا) **v.t. & i. wash, wipe or clean with a sponge** (دھونا، پھنسا ریا) صاف کرنا

sponge up (liquid), take it up with a sponge (سفنج) **sponge on (someone)**, (colloq.) live on him without giving anything in return (پر بوجھ ہونا) **sponge-cake n.** a kind of soft yellow cake (سفنج کیک) **sponge cloth n.** soft fabric with wrinkled surface (سٹیکتی کپڑا)

sponger n. (old form: **sponge**) one who sponges on others (مغفل، بھرت خور) **spongy (spunj-i) adj.** porous and elastic like a sponge (سفنجی)

sponsor (spons-ē*) n. person who first puts forward a proposal (پیش کرنے والا) one who takes upon oneself the responsibility (of) (درا، ضامن) **person taking upon himself the responsibility** (of a radio programme, etc.) (پیش کار پیشگی)

advertiser who pays for a radio programme in which his advertisements' wares also appear (مشہور پیشکار) **godfather or godmother** (دینی) **act as a sponsor for** (درا، پیشگی)

present (programme, etc.) (پیشگی کرنا) **sponsor radio programme for own advertise-**

ments **act as godfather, etc.** ہنسی سے کہنا، محض دل لگی سے کہنا
 (colloq.) **sportsman** کھلاڑی، شکاری، معقول شخص
v.t. & i. amuse oneself by playing about
 (colloq.) have or wear
 (dress, beard, etc.) for proud display
sporting adj. of
 sport تفریحی، کھیل کا، کھیلوں کے متعلق
 fond of sport
 کھیل کرنا کا شوق، اہم و لعب کا دلدادہ
 risk of losing بھرا **a sporting chance** شاذ امکان
sportsmanlike sportsmanlike معقولیت پسندانہ، offer
sportive adj. playful بازیگوش
sportsman n. کھلاڑی
 one who takes part in sports
 one fond of sports
 اہم و لعب کا دلدادہ، اہم و لعب کا شائق
 one regarding life as a game in which
 others have to be given a fair chance
 کھیل کے آئین پر
 one who is cheerful even in defeat
 چلنے والا
 one who plays a bold game
 باہمت
sportsmanlike adj. ready to obey the
 rules of the game
 کھیل کے آئین کے پابند
sportsmanship n. honourable
 being a sportsman
 اہم و لعب کا شائق، اہم و لعب کا شوق
 reasonableness معقولیت پسندی

spot n. small mark داغ، نشان، stain
 (on character) بھاسا، blemish
 particular place (do something) on the spot, (do it) there and then
 (the men) on the spot, (the men) present at the place
 the man on the spot, one who knows
 spot cash, payment on delivery
 spot prices, prices quoted for such
 payment (colloq.) small
 quantity (of something) ذرا سا
 (v.t. & i. (-tt)) mark or become marked thus
 (with something) recognize
 (someone in a crowd, etc.) کوٹا دینا
 (U.S. slang) decide on the assassination of (someone) کے
 صاف تھرا، بیضخ **spotless adj.** quite clean
 unblemished بیضخ، بے عیب
spotlight n. beam
 of strong light directed (on someone or some-
 thing) lamp projecting it
 prominence
 (v.t. bring (an evil, etc.) to
 public notice with a view to eradicating it
 (رہائی) **spotty (spot-i) adj.** marked with
 spots داغدار، داغ، دھبہ دار
spouse (spouz) n. (poet. or pedantic) husband
 or wife شریک زندگی



a spoon of film



a sporran

there **sprint** *v.i.* run at full speed for a short while
sprinter *n.* runner of short races
sprite (*sprit*) *n.* fairy
sprout *v.t. & i.* put forth shoots
 put forth hair (of shoots) spring
 (of rain, etc.) cause (plants) to grow
n. shoot of a plant
spruce (*sproos*) *n.* (also *Spruce fir*) a kind of fir
trim *adj.* trim and smart in dress or appearance
spruce oneself up *v.t. & i.* (spruce oneself up), make oneself spruce
sprung *v.* (pa. p. of **spring**, which see)
spry (*sprī*) *adj.* lively
spud (*spud*) *n.* (slang) potato
spue (*spew*) (another spelling of **spew**, which see)
spume (*spewm*) *n.* (lit.) foam
spun (*spun*) *v.* (pa. p. of **spin**, which see)
spur (*spē**) *n.* sharp-toothed wheel fitted to the heel of a rider's boot for urging the horse forward
 put spur to, set spur to, urge forward thus
 incite unnecessarily
 earn by bravery the gold spurs of knighthood
 any impetus
 on the spur of the moment, on a sudden
 impulse
 sharp point at the back of a cock's leg
 ridge, literary extending from a hill
 urge on (as) with spurs
spurious (*spew-ri-us*) *adj.* (of coin, claim, quality, etc.) not genuine
spurn (*spē*n*) *v.t.* kick away with contempt
 reject (offer, etc.)
spurt, spirt (*spē*t*) *v.t. & i.* (usu. *spirt*) (of liquid, flame, etc.) (cause to) burst forth
 in a jet
 increase the pace towards the end of a race
 sudden bursting forth (of liquid, flame, energy, etc.)
sputnik (*spoot-nik*) *n.* (Russian) satellite moon (originally a Russian word meaning fellow-traveller)
spy (*spt*) *n.* one trying to get secret information

in a foreign country
 one who keeps a secret watch (on the activities of others)
 watch secretly
 observe
 spy-glass *n.* small telescope
 A spy is one sent to watch from an unsuspected position in enemy territory; a scout, one sent ahead to reconnoitre; a traitor, one who delivers one's friends' side to their enemies; an informer, one who secretly gives inside information; an eavesdropper, one who listens at keyholes, in corridors and when people are not on their guard; a detective, one who investigates crimes or mysteries; an intelligence man is the name a country gives to her own spy.
squab (*skwab*) *n.* short fat person
 short and fat
squabble (*skwab-əl*) *n.* noisy quarrel (about an unimportant matter)
 quarrel noisily (about)
squad (*skwod*) *n.* small group of persons, working or being trained together
squadron (*skwōd-rēn*) *n.* division of a cavalry regiment comprising 120 to 200 men
 number of warships forming a unit
 unit of aircraft comprising 10 to 18 machines
squalid (*skwo-lid*) *adj.* dirty
 wretched
squalidness, squalor *n.* squalid condition
 child's scream of fear or pain
 sudden sharp wind-storm with rain or snow
squander (*skwōnd-ē**) *v.t.* waste (time, money, etc.)
square (*skwey-ē**) *n.* plane right angled figure with four equal sides
 space in a town enclosed with buildings
 result obtained when a number is multiplied by itself
 having the shape of a square (of corner, shoulder, etc.)
 level or parallel (with)
 honest (dealings)
 a square deal, a square argument, one in which everyone is treated fairly
 settled (account)
 pay debts or settle accounts
 have one's revenge on (him)

meal, enough and satisfying meal **پست بھر روٹی**
 square inch (etc.) area equal to that of a square
 with sides of one inch (etc.) **two** (etc.) square inches, area double (etc.) that
 of a square with sides of two (etc.) inches square, area equal
 to that of a square with sides of two (etc.) inches
 (=4 square inches) **square root** (of
 a number), another number whose square would
 give this number **v.t. & i.** make square
 cause one line, surface, etc., to be
 at right angles to another رکھنا **بر** make level
ہموار کرنا, **get the square** of (a number)
 mark (off) in squares بنانا **make or be consistent**
 (with) **رشتہ** (colloq.) bribe **شوت** square up,
 (a) settle accounts with کرنا **سے جواب صاف کرنا**
 (b) threaten by assuming boxing attitude
 (c) put (confusion, etc.) right **درست کرنا**
squash (skwosh) **v.t. & i.** crush (flat or into
 a small space) **سحق کرنا**, **snub** (flat or into
 a small space) **دندانوں کو جواب دینا**
 suppress (person, proposal, etc.) **دبا دینا**
 get out of crowd by pressing one's way through
n. number of persons squashed together
 drink made from juice of crushed fruit used as a cold drink
سکواش a game played with soft ball and rackets
سکواش a kind of edible gourd **سکواش**
squat (skwot) **v.i. (-tt-)** sit on one's heels with
 knees drawn up **بٹھنا** (colloq.) sit (down)
adj. dumpy (person) **دھنسا** very low in comparison with breadth
نست **squatter** **n.** one who occupies public land or
 building without legal right **غیر دستی قبضہ کرنے والا**
دھنسا مار کر بیٹھنے والا
squawk (skwawk) **n.** (of ducks, hens, etc.) loud,
 harsh cry **کرکڑیوں کی قیاس** **v.i.** utter this cry **کرکڑیوں کی قیاس**
کرکڑیوں کی قیاس
squeak (skweek) **n.** short, shrill cry (of a
 mouse, etc.) **چھپ** such sound (of an unoiled
 hinge, etc.) **a narrow squeak**, (a) a narrow escape from danger
 (b) a narrow escape from failure **بنا** **v.t. & i.**
 make a squeak کرنا **squeaky** **adj.** squeaking
 voice **کرنا** **squeaker** **n.** (also) young bird
بچہ **squeal** (skweel) **n.** longer squeak indicating
 pain, fear **سکس** **v.t. & i.** give a squeal

say in a squealing voice **سکس**
squeamish (skwee-mish) **adj.** with a stomach
 easily made sick **نازک** easily disgusted or offended
نازک مزاج too critical **بہت زیادہ محتاط**
squeegee (skwee-jee) **n.** rubber-edged cleaner
 for wiping moisture off smooth surface **آب صاف**
squeeze (skweez) **v.t. & i.** press tightly
 reduce size thus **چھٹا کرنا** force (into
 a new shape) **چھٹا کرنا** extort (money or information from, out of)
 get thus juice, etc. (out of) **squeeze** a lemon,
 squeeze juice out of a lemon **چھٹا کرنا**
 squeeze (one's) way through (a crowd) **دھکم**
 squeeze one's (way) into (a place) **دھکا کر کے**
 squeeze (someone's) hand, press it to show sympathy, etc.
n. کسی کا ہاتھ دبانا **squeezing** crowded place
چھٹا کرنا pressure **دباؤ** **squelch** (skwelch) **v.t. & i.**
 suppress (person, proposal, etc.) **دبا دینا** (of mud, etc.)
 make a sucking sound when feet are lifted from it
چھٹا کرنا **squib** (skwib) **n.** a small firework thrown by
 hand **چھٹا کرنا** lampoon **squint** (skwint) **v.i.**
 be cross-eyed **چھٹا کرنا** look sideways (at) **دیکھنا**
 look with half-shut eyes **چھٹا کرنا** squinting position of the eyeballs
n. چھٹا کرنا (colloq.) glance (at) **نظر**
squire (skwi-ɔ*) **n.** chief landowner in a British parish
 گاؤں کا بڑا زمیندار (old use) knight's attendant
 نائٹ کا ہمراہ (old use) man escorting a lady
خاتون کا ہمراہ **squirm** (skwe-m) **v.i.** wriggle from discomfort
چھٹا کرنا wriggle from shame **دھنسا کرنا**
squirrel (skwi-rɛl) **n.** small bushy-tailed animal
 living in trees **گلہری** **squirt** (skwe-t) **v.t. & i.** (of liquid or powder)
 force (or be forced) out in a thin stream **فوارہ**
n. پھونکنا یا چھونکنا **jet** دھار **squish** (shwish) **n.** (colloq.) marmalade
مارمیلڈ **stab** **v.t. & i. (-bb-)** wound with a pointed
 weapon **چھیرے سے زخمی کرنا** push (a knife, etc.)
 into **چھونکنا** (of pain, etc.) produce a sensation as of being stabbed
n. چھینا **stabbing**

بھرنے کا گھاڑ blow

stable (stay-bèl) *n.* building in which horses are kept *طولیہ، عسکلیہ* *v.t.* put or keep (horses) in a stable *طولیے میں باندھنا* race horses, (of a particular stable, club or person) *عسکلیہ* *adj.* firm *مستحکم، مضبوط* balanced *متوازن*

not likely to change *تبدیل نہ ہونے والا* **stability** (sta-bil-i-ti) *n.* being stable *مستحکام، مضبوطی*

stabilize (stab-i-l-z) *v.t.* make stable *مستحکم کرنا، مضبوط کرنا* **stabilization** (-zay-) *n.* act of stabilizing or being stabilized *مستحکام، مضبوطی* maintenance of the purchasing power of a country's currency by fixing its value in terms of gold *نقد کی قیمت کو سونے میں مستحکم کرنا، اس کے کا استحکام*

staccato (sta-kah-toh) *adj.* (of music) played with breaks between the successive notes *وفاقیوں* *adv.* (music played) thus *وفاقیوں سے*

stack (stak) *n.* large thatched pile of stored straw, etc. *چھوٹے سے بڑا ڈھیر، گھب* neatly arranged pile (of wood) *نیکوئیوں کی، ٹال* neatly arranged pile (of books) *نیکوئیوں کی، قطار* (also chimney-stack) (a) tall factory chimneys (b) number of chimneys side by side on a roof *stacks* (چھت پر)، چھتوں پر یا دو دو کتوں کی قطار *of (something), (colloq.)* many of them, large quantities of them *بہت سا* *v.t.* make into a stack *انبار لگانا* pile up *انبار لگانا* instruct (aircraft waiting to land) to fly at different levels *اترنے والے طیاروں کو خوب آجبا بند لیں پر اترنے کی ہدایت دینا*

stadium (stay-di-um) *n.* enclosed area for games, etc., with stands for spectators *سٹیڈیم* foot-race course in ancient Greece *پیدل دوڑ کا میدان*

staff (stahf) *n.* strong walking-stick *دھنڑا، سونٹا* *flag* pole serving as a support *لاٹھی، عشا* *rod* as symbol of sovereignty *جھنڈے کا ڈنڈا* *group of assitants* under a head *عقائے شاہی* *senior military officers* helping the commander in organizing a campaign *مسالہ جنگ کا* *set* of five parallel lines and the spaces between them, on which musical notes are written *v.t.* act as a staff *موسیقی لکھنے کی پانچ سطروں، ایچ سطر* *provide staff* *کے انبار لگانا*

stag *n.* male deer *بزن* **stag-party** *n.* party for men only *صرف مردوں کا اجتماع، مردانہ مجلس*

stage (stayj) *n.* any raised platform *چڑترہ* part of a theatre on which actors appear *سٹیج* theatrical work *فراموں میں کام، ٹانگ کا فن* *stage-craft* *ٹانگ کا فن، تھیٹرل پیش کرنے کا فن*

the profession of acting *اداکاری* *go on the stage*, become an actor *اداکار بننا* *stage-manager*, one conducting a play *ٹانگ کا منتظم* *stage-effect*, effect as that of a play *اثر آفرینی* *stage fright*, nervousness felt on facing an audience *لوگوں کے* *موقع* *scene* (of action) *سائنے آنے سے گھبراہٹ*

step in the development of (something) *قدم* *at an early stage* (in) *دور* *distance* between two stopping places on a route *مترزل* *v.t. & i.* put (a play) on the stage *کرنا* *arrange effectively* for (an event) *کوشاںدار طریقے*

stage-coach *n.* (old use) public horse-drawn vehicle plying by stages on a regular route *سیج کوچ* **stager** *n.* (only in the phrase) *old stager*, very experienced person *بڑا تجربہ والا* *staging post* *n.* regular stop on air route *برائی راستے میں مستحق جانے ٹوڈل*

stagger (stag-è*) *v.t. & i.* walk unsteadily (from weakness or drunkenness) *لنگھنا، ڈمگنا* (of a blow) make (someone) *لٹکھانا* *shake* (conviction of) *لٹکھانا* *shock* deeply *لٹکھانا* *staggered by* (something) *سے* *time* (holidays, events, shifts, duties, etc.) differently to avoid their occurring together *لٹکھانا* *staggering movement* *لٹکھانا* **staggerer** *n.* (esp.) event that staggers on *لٹکھانا* *stagirite* (stag-i-rit) *n.* (the Stagirite), Aristotle *ارسطو*

stagnant (stag-nant) *adj.* still and stale (water) *ساکن، جامد* *unchanging* *stagnate* *v.i.* be stagnant *سکت، متبدل* *be dull* through disuse, etc. *بند ہونا، ساکن ہونا، متبدل ہونا* **stagnation** (-nay-) *n.* being stagnant *جمود*

staid (stayd) *adj.* quiet and serious (person, behaviour, etc.) *سکین، سنجیدہ، باوقار*

stain (stayn) *v.t. & i.* (of liquids) change the colour of *بد رنگ کر دینا* *change in colour* *make dirty or coloured marks* on *سائے کے* *blood-stained* *خون آلودہ* *colour* with a penetrating substance *رنگ بڑھانا* *colour* (glass) with milky or other translucent colours *بوروہیا شیشوں والی* *stained glass windows* *blemish* (character, reputation, person, etc.) *کویشٹ لگانا، داغ لگانا* *colour* (wall-paper) *دیواری کاغذ کو رنگا رنگ بنانا*

n. liquid used for staining wood, etc. **دھار جگہ** stained place **دھار** dirty
mark **دھار** blemish (on) **دھار** **stainless** **adj.** (of surface, character, etc.)
 without **دھار** **stainless steel**, alloy of chromium and steel **بدھار**

stair (stay-ē*) **n.** (pl., stairs, also flight of stairs) series of fixed steps leading from one floor of a building to another **سیر**
 any one of these **سیر** **staircase** **n.** portable or fixed series of stairs inside or outside the walls of a building **سیر**

upstairs **adj. & adv.** (on) the upper floor **اوپر** **downstairs** **adj. & adv.** (on) the lower floor **نیچے**

stake (stayk) **n.** strong pointed post **دھار** (old use) such a post to which a heretic was tied for being burnt to death **دھار**
condemned to the stake, condemned to such death **دھار** **money** risked in gambling, horse-race, etc. **دھار**
be at stake, be risked **دھار** **support with a stake** **دھار**

stake (stayk) **n.** strong pointed post **دھار** (old use) such a post to which a heretic was tied for being burnt to death **دھار**
condemned to the stake, condemned to such death **دھار** **money** risked in gambling, horse-race, etc. **دھار**
be at stake, be risked **دھار** **support with a stake** **دھار**

stalactite (stal-ak-tit) **n.** hanging lime deposit in a cave **دھار**
stalagmite (stal-ag-mit) **n.** projecting lime deposit on the floor of a cave **دھار**

stale (stayl) **adj.** (of food) not fresh **دھار** (of story, joke, news, stalactites etc.) uninteresting because heard before **دھار**
staleness **n.** not being fresh **دھار**

stalemate (stayl-mayt, or stal-mayt) **n.** (in chess) position of chessmen in which no further moves are possible **دھار**
U.I. reduce (opponent) to standstill without defeating him **دھار**

stalk (stawk) **v.t. & i.** approach (quarry) cautiously and stealthily **دھار**
stride **gimly** **stride** **proudly** **woody stem of a plant** **دھار**

stall (strawl) **n.** compartment for cow and

stall in a stable, etc. **دھار** **table, etc., used as a shop** **دھار** **small open-fronted shop** **دھار** **book-stall** **دھار** **tea-stall** **دھار** **expensive seats nearest the stage** **دھار** **expensive seats farthest from the screen** **دھار** **seat in a chair of the church** **دھار**

stallion (stal-yen) **n.** uncastrated male horse for breeding **دھار** **stallwart** (stahl-wē*) **adj.** tall and strong **دھار** **firm** (supporter) **دھار**

stamen (stay-men) **n.** pollen-bearing part of a flower **دھار** **stamina** (stami-i-na) **n.** staying-power **دھار** **stammer** (stam-ē*) **v.t. & i.** stutter, speak haltingly **دھار** **stammering** **stammerer** **stamp** **v.t. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **دھار**

stamp **v.t. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **دھار** **stamp** (something) down, suppress it **دھار** **stamp out**, put an end to by strong measures **دھار** **stamp** (lettering) on (something) by pressing a stamp on it **دھار** **stamp** (design, etc.) thus **دھار** **stamp** (postage stamp) on **دھار** **stamp** (judicial or other stamp) on **دھار** **stamp** (action, etc.) distinguish (someone as) **دھار** **stamp** in anger with the foot **دھار** **stamp** thing used for the printing of lettering **دھار** **stamp** thing used for printing design, etc. **دھار** **stamp** (rubber-stamp) **stamp** (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere **دھار** **stamp** (lettering or design stamped) **stamp** (kind, type of something) **stamp** (also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment **دھار**

stamp **v.t. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **دھار** **stamp** (something) down, suppress it **دھار** **stamp out**, put an end to by strong measures **دھار** **stamp** (lettering) on (something) by pressing a stamp on it **دھار** **stamp** (design, etc.) thus **دھار** **stamp** (postage stamp) on **دھار** **stamp** (judicial or other stamp) on **دھار** **stamp** (action, etc.) distinguish (someone as) **دھار** **stamp** in anger with the foot **دھار** **stamp** thing used for the printing of lettering **دھار** **stamp** thing used for printing design, etc. **دھار** **stamp** (rubber-stamp) **stamp** (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere **دھار** **stamp** (lettering or design stamped) **stamp** (kind, type of something) **stamp** (also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment **دھار**

stamp **v.t. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **دھار** **stamp** (something) down, suppress it **دھار** **stamp out**, put an end to by strong measures **دھار** **stamp** (lettering) on (something) by pressing a stamp on it **دھار** **stamp** (design, etc.) thus **دھار** **stamp** (postage stamp) on **دھار** **stamp** (judicial or other stamp) on **دھار** **stamp** (action, etc.) distinguish (someone as) **دھار** **stamp** in anger with the foot **دھار** **stamp** thing used for the printing of lettering **دھار** **stamp** thing used for printing design, etc. **دھار** **stamp** (rubber-stamp) **stamp** (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere **دھار** **stamp** (lettering or design stamped) **stamp** (kind, type of something) **stamp** (also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment **دھار**

stamp **v.t. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **دھار** **stamp** (something) down, suppress it **دھار** **stamp out**, put an end to by strong measures **دھار** **stamp** (lettering) on (something) by pressing a stamp on it **دھار** **stamp** (design, etc.) thus **دھار** **stamp** (postage stamp) on **دھار** **stamp** (judicial or other stamp) on **دھار** **stamp** (action, etc.) distinguish (someone as) **دھار** **stamp** in anger with the foot **دھار** **stamp** thing used for the printing of lettering **دھار** **stamp** thing used for printing design, etc. **دھار** **stamp** (rubber-stamp) **stamp** (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere **دھار** **stamp** (lettering or design stamped) **stamp** (kind, type of something) **stamp** (also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment **دھار**

stamp **v.t. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **دھار** **stamp** (something) down, suppress it **دھار** **stamp out**, put an end to by strong measures **دھار** **stamp** (lettering) on (something) by pressing a stamp on it **دھار** **stamp** (design, etc.) thus **دھار** **stamp** (postage stamp) on **دھار** **stamp** (judicial or other stamp) on **دھار** **stamp** (action, etc.) distinguish (someone as) **دھار** **stamp** in anger with the foot **دھار** **stamp** thing used for the printing of lettering **دھار** **stamp** thing used for printing design, etc. **دھار** **stamp** (rubber-stamp) **stamp** (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere **دھار** **stamp** (lettering or design stamped) **stamp** (kind, type of something) **stamp** (also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment **دھار**

stamp **v.t. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **دھار** **stamp** (something) down, suppress it **دھار** **stamp out**, put an end to by strong measures **دھار** **stamp** (lettering) on (something) by pressing a stamp on it **دھار** **stamp** (design, etc.) thus **دھار** **stamp** (postage stamp) on **دھار** **stamp** (judicial or other stamp) on **دھار** **stamp** (action, etc.) distinguish (someone as) **دھار** **stamp** in anger with the foot **دھار** **stamp** thing used for the printing of lettering **دھار** **stamp** thing used for printing design, etc. **دھار** **stamp** (rubber-stamp) **stamp** (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere **دھار** **stamp** (lettering or design stamped) **stamp** (kind, type of something) **stamp** (also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment **دھار**

stamp **v.t. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **دھار** **stamp** (something) down, suppress it **دھار** **stamp out**, put an end to by strong measures **دھار** **stamp** (lettering) on (something) by pressing a stamp on it **دھار** **stamp** (design, etc.) thus **دھار** **stamp** (postage stamp) on **دھار** **stamp** (judicial or other stamp) on **دھار** **stamp** (action, etc.) distinguish (someone as) **دھار** **stamp** in anger with the foot **دھار** **stamp** thing used for the printing of lettering **دھار** **stamp** thing used for printing design, etc. **دھار** **stamp** (rubber-stamp) **stamp** (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere **دھار** **stamp** (lettering or design stamped) **stamp** (kind, type of something) **stamp** (also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment **دھار**

cial stamp), similar piece as proof of the payment of court fees, etc., etc. **استامپ** **revenue stamp** رسیدی ٹکٹ

stampede (stam-peed) n. sudden rush (of people, horses, cattle, etc.) owing to fright **بھاگنا** **v.t. & i.** rush thus **بھاگنا** **cause to stampede** بھانسنے

stanch (staneh, or stansh) v. t. (same as **staunch**, which see)

stand v.t. & i. (stand, stood, stood) be in a stationary upright position **کھڑا ہونا** rise or raise to this position **کھڑا ہونا** **stand the ladder against the wall** **کھڑا کرنا** **be of (a certain height)** when standing **اُچھا ہونا** (of persons, words, etc.) remain without change **دُش پر قائم رہنا** **endure** (hardship, etc.) **برداشت بردھنا** **put up with** (insult, etc.) **برداشت بردھنا** **undergo** (one's trial for an offence) **برداشت بردھنا** **be in a certain situation** **ہونا** **stand in** **need of**, need **ضرورت ہونا** **stand well with** **آفت و دیگرہ کی** **one's boss**, be in his good books **کے چہینے کا امکان** **stand to win**, have a chance of winning **کے ہارنے کا امکان ہونا** **to lose**, be likely to lose **کے ہارنے کا امکان ہونا** (colloq.) provide (someone tea, etc., in a restaurant, etc., and pay for it **کے پیسے دینا**, **stand away** (from), stand back (from), or move away (from an advanced position) **stand by**, (a) be an inactive spectator **پاس کھڑے ہو جانا** (b) be ready (for action, help, etc.) **مستعد رہنا** (c) be faithful (d) be faithful to support (someone) **کے ساتھ نہ چھوڑنا** **stand for** (a) be a symbol of **کی علامت ہونا** (b) comprise **پر مشتمل ہونا** (c) be a candidate for (legislature, etc., in an election) **کا امیدوار** (d) support (a cause, principle, etc.) **کا حامی ہونا** (e) tolerate, endure **برداشت بردھنا** **stand a good chance** (of doing), be likely to (do) **کامیابی کا امکان ہونا** **stand a poor chance** (of doing), be unlikely to (do) **کامیابی کا امکان نہ ہونا** **stand on ceremony**, pay too much attention to formalities **کام لینا** **stand on end**, (of hair) be pricked with fear **رد ہونے** **stand off**, remain at a distance **برسرے رہنا** **stand out**, (a) be prominent (among) **میں نمایاں ہونا**

(b) continue to resist (against) **رہنا** **continue firm** (for) **رہنا** **it stands to reason** (that), it is reasonable (that) **اگرچہ** **stand up for**, (a cause etc.), fight for it **رہنا** **stand up to**, face boldly **کھڑا کرنا** **stationary position** **come to a stand**, stop **رہنا** **bring to a stand**, stop (someone or something) **کو روکنا** **resistance** **make a stand**, fight (for or against) **رہنا** **basis** **take** (one's) **stand** (on or upon a point, etc.), base one's argument (on it) **رہنا** **position**; point of view **نقطہ نگاہ** **shed** **اڈا** **bus stand** **کڑے کی گاڑی کا اڈا** **taxi stand**, stand for taxis, etc. **کڑے کی گاڑیوں کا اڈا** **cab stand**, stand for cabs, etc. **کڑے کی گاڑیوں کا اڈا** **news stand**, small stall for the sale of newspapers, etc. **اخباروں کی چھوٹی دکان** (U.S.) **witness-box** **stand at ease** v.i. (of soldiers, etc.) stand in a prescribed manner which is less stiff than attention **آرام سے کھڑے ہونا** **stand-by** n. reliable support in time of need **آرام سے کھڑے ہونا** **standing** n. continuance **دیر طوالت** **long standing**, continuing since long **دیر کا** **established** position or reputation **مستند حیثیت** **standing**, of high **مستند حیثیت** **standing**, of no **مستند حیثیت** **standing army** **regular** **standing order**, order for something to be done regularly **مستند حیثیت** **stand-offish** (of) adj. cold and distant **مستند حیثیت** **standpoint** n. view point **نقطہ نظر** **standstill** n. stop **رہنا** **be at a standstill**, be stationary **رہنا** **standstill**, stop dead **رہنا** **bring to a standstill**, stop **رہنا** **standstill agreement**, agreement on 'status quo' pending final decision **معاہدہ تاخیر** **standard** (stand-ēd) n. flag (of royalty, regiment) to which loyalty is given or asked since it is regarded as a symbol of certain principles **نشانہ** **class** in a primary school **measure** (of weights, lengths, qualities, etc.) **پیمانہ** **stand up to the standard** (high or low) **مستند حیثیت** **standard of living** **مستند حیثیت** **standard authors**, authors accepted as good models **مستند حیثیت** **standard time**, reckoning of time (in relation to Greenwich time) as officially adopted for West Pakistan (or any other country or part thereof)

n. liquid used for staining wood, etc. **stain** (stayn) *v.t. & i.* (pl., stains, also *sight of*) series of fixed steps leading from one floor of a building to another **stair** (stay) *n.* any one of these **staircase** *n.* portable or fixed series of stairs inside or outside the walls of a building **upstairs** *adj. & adv.* (on) the upper floor **downstairs** *adj. & adv.* (on) the lower floor **stake** (stayk) *n.* strong pointed post (old use) such a post to which a heretic was tied, for being burnt to death **stake** (stayk) *v.t. & i.* to risk money, risked in gambling, horse-race, etc. **stake** (stayk) *v.t. & i.* to be at stake, be risked **stake** (stayk) *v.t. & i.* to support with a stake **stake** (stayk) *v.t. & i.* to mark (out, off, or in) with stakes **stalactite** (stal-ak-tit) *n.* hanging lime deposit in a cave **stalagmite** (stal-ag-mit) *n.* projecting lime deposit on the floor of a cave **stale** (stayl) *adj.* (of food) not fresh **stale** (stayl) *adj.* (of story, joke, news, etc.) uninteresting, because heard before **staleness** *n.* not being fresh **stalemate** (stayl-mayt, or stal-mayt) *n.* (in chess) position of chessmen in which no further moves possible **stalk** (stawk) *v.t. & i.* to approach (quarry) cautiously and stealthily **stalk** (stawk) *v.t. & i.* to stride grimly **stalk** (stawk) *v.t. & i.* to stride proudly **stalk** (stawk) *n.* non-woody stem of a plant **stall** (strawl) *n.* compartment for one animal in a stable, etc.

mal in a stable, etc. **stall** (stal) *n.* small open-fronted shop (in theatre) expensive seats nearest the stage **stall** (stal) *n.* (in cinema) expensive seats farthest from the screen **stall** (stal) *n.* seat in a chair of the church **stall** (stal) *v.t. & i.* to keep (animal) in a stall **stall** (stal) *v.t. & i.* (of a motor car engine) (cause to) fail owing to insufficient power **stall** (stal) *v.t. & i.* (of aircraft) (cause to) go out of control through loss of speed **stall** (stal) *v.t. & i.* to obstruct and delay **stallion** (stal-yen) *n.* uncastrated male horse for breeding **stalwart** (stawl-wē*) *adj.* tall and strong **stalwart** (stawl-wē*) *n.* brave supporter **stamen** (stay-men) *n.* pollen-bearing part of a flower **stamina** (stam-i-na) *n.* staying-power **stammer** (stam-ē*) *v.t. & i.* to stutter, speak haltingly **stammer** (stam-ē*) *v.t. & i.* to speak (out something) thus **stammerer** *n.* one who stammers **stamp** (stamp) *v.t. & i.* to put (in anger one's foot) down with force **stamp** (stamp) *v.t. & i.* to put down one's foot with force (on something) **stamp** (stamp) *v.t. & i.* to stamp out, suppress it **stamp** (stamp) *v.t. & i.* to put an end to by strong measures **stamp** (stamp) *v.t. & i.* to put (lettering) on (something) by pressing a stamp on it **stamp** (stamp) *v.t. & i.* to print (design, etc.) thus **stamp** (stamp) *v.t. & i.* to put a postage stamp on **stamp** (stamp) *v.t. & i.* to put a judicial or other stamp on **stamp** (stamp) *v.t. & i.* to distinguish (someone as) **stamp** (stamp) *v.t. & i.* to stamp in anger with the foot **stamp** (stamp) *v.t. & i.* to stamp (design, etc.) thus **stamp** (stamp) *v.t. & i.* to stamp (design, etc.) thus **stamp** (stamp) *v.t. & i.* to stamp (design, etc.) thus **stamp** (stamp) *v.t. & i.* to stamp (design, etc.) thus



cial stamp), similar piece as proof of the payment of court fees, etc., etc. **استامپ**, **استامپ** revenue stamp رسیدی ٹمپٹ

stampede (stam-peed) n. sudden rush (of people, horses, cattle, etc.) owing to fright **بھاگڑا**, **بھڑ بھڑ** v.t. & i. rush thus **بھاگڑا**, **بھڑ بھڑ** cause to stampede **بھاگڑا**, **بھڑ بھڑ** ڈاننا، بھڑ بھڑ چنانا

stanch (stanch, or stansh) v. l. (same as **staunch**, which see)

stand v.t. & i. (stand, stood, stood) be in a stationary upright position **کھڑا ہونا** rise or raise to this position **کھڑا ہونا**, **کھڑا ہو جانا**, **کھڑا کرنا** **stand the ladder against the wall** **لڈر دیوار پر لگانا** **stand** be of (a certain height) when standing **اُستیا ہونا**, **اُستیا ہونا** (of persons, words, etc.) remain without change **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** endure (hardship, etc.) **برداشت بردارنا**, **برداشت بردارنا** put up with (insult, etc.) **برداشت بردارنا**, **برداشت بردارنا** undergo (one's trial for an offence) **برداشت بردارنا** be in a certain situation **ہونا**, **کی حالت میں ہونا** **stand in need of**, need **ہونا** **stand well with one's boss**, be in his good books **آف دِ بوسہ کی** **stand to win**, have a chance of winning **کے جیتنے کا امکان** **stand to lose**, be likely to lose **کے ہارنے کا امکان ہونا**

(colloq.) provide (someone tea, etc., in a restaurant, etc., and pay for it **کے پیسے دینا**, **کے پیسے دینا**, **کے پیسے دینا** stand away (from), stand back (from) or move away (from an advanced position) **stand by**, (a) be an inactive spectator **ہو جانا** (b) be ready (for action, help, etc.) **دکے لیے**, **دکے لیے**, **دکے لیے** (c) support (someone) **کی مدد کرنا** (d) be faithful to **کا ساتھ نہ چھوڑنا** **stand for** (a) be a symbol of **کی علامت ہونا** (b) comprise **پر مشتمل ہونا** (c) be a candidate for (legislature, etc., in an election) **کا امیدوار** (d) support (a cause, principle, etc.) **کی تائید کرنا**, **کا حامی ہونا** (e) tolerate, endure **برداشت کرنا** **stand (one's) ground**, not to give in **جھکنا**, **نہ جھکنا** **stand a good chance (of doing)**, be likely to (do) **کا بہت امکان ہونا** **stand a poor chance of (doing)**, be unlikely to (do) **کا بہت کم امکان ہونا** **stand on ceremony**, pay too much attention to formalities **کام لینا** **stand on end**, (of hair) be pricked with fear **پرستے**, **پرستے** **stand off**, remain at a distance **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** **stand out**, (a) be prominent (among) **میں نمایاں ہونا**

(b) continue to resist (against) **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** continue firm (for) **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** it stands to reason (that), it is reasonable (that) **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** stand up for, (a cause etc.), fight for it **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** stand up to, face boldly **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** stationary position **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** come to a stand, stop **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** bring to a stand, stop (someone or something) **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** resistance **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** make a stand, fight (for or against) **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** basis take (one's) **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** stand (on or upon a point, etc.), base one's argument (on it) **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** position; point of view **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** small piece of furniture, for placing a thing on **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** shed **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** bus stand **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** taxi stand **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** cab stand, stand for taxis, etc. **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** news stand, small stall for the sale of newspapers, etc. **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** witness-box (U.S.) **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** stand at ease v.i. (of soldiers, etc.) stand in a prescribed manner which is less stiff than attention **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** stand-by n. reliable support in time of need **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** standing n.

continuance **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** long standing, continuing since long **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** established position or reputation **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** of no standing, of high standing **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** standing army **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** regular **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** standing order, order for something to be done regularly **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** stand-offish (of-) adj. cold and distant **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** standpoint n. view point **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** standstill n. stop **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** be at a standstill, be stationary **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** standstill, stop dead **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** standstill, stop **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** bring to a standstill, stop **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** standstill agreement, agreement on 'status quo' pending final decision **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**

standard (stand-ē*d) n. flag (of royalty, regiment) to which loyalty is given or asked since it is regarded as a symbol of certain principles **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** class in a primary school **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** measure (of weights, lengths, qualities, etc.) **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** (be or come) up to the standard, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** standard of living **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** adj. coming up to the standard **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** standard authors, authors accepted as good models **دُشع پر قائم رہنا**, **دُشع پر قائم رہنا** standard time, reckoning of time (in relation to Greenwich time) as officially adopted for West Pakistan (or any other country or part thereof)

کھنپا upright support
standard lamp, lamp, on a tall standard with base on floor فری شمع
standardize v.t. make according to fixed standards ایک معیار کے بنانا
standardized adj. made according to fixed standards ہم معیار بنا
standardizing, standardization (-zay-) n. ہم معیار، ہم معیاریت
stank v. (pa. t. of stink, which see)

stanza (stanz-a) n. group of lines forming a division of a poem بندہ

staple (stay-pel) n. U-shaped nail hammered into a wall کھڑا piece of wire for stitching sheets of paper together کاغذ پینے کا تار chief produce (of a country) خاص پیداوار chief export (of a country) خاص دساروی خوش chief element (of something) خاص
staple adj. chief, main (food, product, export, etc. of) اصلی، بڑا
star (stah) n.* (also fixed star), any heavenly body (apart from planets) seen as a fixed point

figur (*★) regarded as representing a star ستارہ، ستارہ medal of this design
 famous actor, actress, singer, author, etc. film stars, chief actors and actresses of the screen فلمی ستارے heavenly body regarded as influencing a person's fate hence fate, luck خوش ستارہ be born under a lucky star, be lucky in life خوش نصیب ہونا curse (one's) stars خوش نصیب ہونا

star v.t. & i. (-rr-) mark or decorate with a star or stars ستاروں کا نشان be a star actress or actor (in a film or play) full of stars ستاروں کی طرح چمکنا
 bright like stars ستاروں کی طرح ستاروں کی طرح
starry adj. (of sky or night) full of stars ستاروں کی طرح
starry adj. ستاروں کی طرح
starfish n. star-shaped fish ستارہ

starlight n. light of stars ستاروں کی
stars and stripes n. U.S. flag ستاروں کی چھندہ اتارے ستاروں کی چھندہ اتارے

star-turn n. principal item in some entertainment ستارہ کی جہان
starboard (stah-be*d) n.* right-hand side of a ship or aircraft from the point of view of a person facing forward (as opposed to larboard or port) (جہاز یا ہوائی جہاز کی) دہنی سمت

*starch (stah*ch) n.* white tasteless substance forming part of wheat, potatoes, etc. نشاستہ
 this substance separated for stiffening collars نشاستہ کا کلفت
starch v.t. & i. make (collars, etc.) stiff with starch نشاستہ لگانا
starchy adj. having starch نشاستہ والا

stare (stay-è) v.t. & i.* look fixedly گھورتا

stare at (someone's) face, stare (someone) in the face گھورتا (of eye)

(of an object) be wide open کھلا ہوا، کھلا ہوا
staring adj. too conspicuous (colours) بہت شوخ
staring adj. wide open (eyes) کھلی کی کھلی looking fixedly گھورتا

starfish n. (see under star)

*stark (stah*k) adj.* stiff owing to death
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل

stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل
stark naked quite, entirely بالکل، بالکل



a starling



a starfish

(State), self-governing country or such part of it
 pomp and show; ceremonial formality
 drive in state (through the streets, to a place), شان و شکوہ سے جانا, the state coach, the sovereign's coach for driving in state
 lie in state. (of a dead person) be placed where the public may pay respect before burial
 v.t. express (one's views, reasons, etc.) carefully in words
 state that کہنا کہ state why (or how or who, etc.) بیان کرنا, کا اظہار کرنا
 made known (stay-tid), adj. معلوم (time, etc.)
 allegedly stated (time, etc.) بیان کرنا, کا اظہار کرنا
 statecraft n. art of government
 statesman (stayts-man) n. (pl. statesmen) influential or highly-placed politician
 statesmanlike adj. showing a statesman's wisdom
 statesmanship n. state-room n. splendid room in a large house reserved for special occasions
 passenger's private cabin in a ship or private compartment in a train
 statement n. presentation in considered words and with implied correction of facts, views, a problem, etc.
 make a statement بیان کرنا
 issue a statement بیان جاری کرنا

static (stat-ik) adj. balanced, not moving
 static water, local water supply which needs pumping, in as it is not under pressure
 واپاء کے بغیر
 statics (stat-iks) n. pl. (used with sing. verb) branch of physics dealing with balanced forces or things at rest
 سکونیات
 station (stay-shèn) n. position (of someone, of or in life)
 محفلیت مقام
 place where something is
 مقام
 local office of some organization
 مقام
 duty post (of police, fire service, etc.)
 مقام
 Station House Officer, (abbr. as S.H.O.), official in charge of a police station
 مقام
 fire-station, place where the engines and local staff of a fire brigade stand ready for being called in emergencies
 مقام
 (also railway station), stopping-place for railway trains (along with the buildings, etc., connected with it)
 مقام
 v.t. put (someone or oneself) at a certain station
 مقام
 station-master n. man in charge of a railway station
 مقام
 station wagon n. (see Addenda)
 مقام
 stationary (staysh-è-nè-ri) adj. unchanging

stationery (staysh-è-nè-ri) n. writing materials, etc.
 سامانِ کتابت کاغذ، قلم، دوات وغیرہ
 stationer n. dealer in stationery
 سامانِ کتابت بیچنے والا
 Statism n. (see Addenda)
 statistics (sta-tis-tiks) n. pl. facts and figures collected and arranged for information and comparison
 (used with a sing. verb) the science of statistics
 شمار و شماریات
 statist (stay-tist), statistician (sta-tis-tish-èn) n. expert in statistics
 شماریات
 statistical (-tis-) adj. pertaining to statistics
 شماریات
 statue (stat-ew) n. sculpture (of person, animal, etc.)
 مجسمہ
 equestrian statue, human figure on horseback
 سوار کا مجسمہ
 statuette (stat-ew-el) n. small statue
 چھوٹا سا مجسمہ
 statuesque (sta-tew-esk) adj. like a statue in pose, immobility or clearness of outline
 مجسمہ آسا
 stature (stach-è*) n. height (of a person)
 قد و قامت
 status (stay-tus) n. rank; relative position (of a person, community, etc.)
 درجہ و رتبہ
 status quo (stay-tus-koh) n. existing position of affairs, etc.
 حالت موجودہ
 adv. in the existing position
 status quo ante (stay-tus-kwoh-ant-i) n. position before a recent change
 پہلی حالت
 ado. (also, 'status quo'), in the earlier position
 پہلی حالت میں
 statute (stat-cwt) n. written law; enactment; law passed by a Legislature
 قانون
 statutory (stat-ew-tè-ri) adj. required by a statute
 قانونی
 قانون کے مطابق
 staunch (stahnch) v.t. (usu. spelt as stanch) stop the flow of blood from (a wound)
 روکنا
 adj. (usu. spelt staunch) firm, trustworthy (friend, supporter)
 پختہ
 stave (stayv) n. one of the curved strips of the side of a barrel
 پٹی
 v.t. (stave; staved or stove; staved) make a hole by smashing planks (in a door, in the side of a ship, etc.)
 سوراخ کرنا
 (stave off), ward (off danger, disaster, etc.)
 روکنا
 stay v.t. & i. remain (at a place, in the house, etc.)
 وہیں رک جانا
 stay where (one) is, جہاں کہتا ہوں
 stay put, (U.S.) (of person or thing) remain where lie, etc.
 ایسی جگہ پر رہنا
 stay for (something) stay away (from) keep away (from) جانا
 نہ رہنا
 stay out, not to come home
 گھر نہ آنا
 stay up late, not go to bed

پیرکشان در *in a stew* (colloq.) in an anxious condition

steward (*stew-ərd*) *n.* manager of food-suppliers in a club, college, etc. **مسئول نظم رستوران**
servant who attends to the needs of passengers in a ship or aircraft **خدمتگزار مسافروں کا سرکار خانہ دار**
such a one at a public gathering **نظارت خانہ دار**
man responsible for organizing details of a public entertainment or meeting **نظم رستوران**
manager of another's property (esp., an estate or large house) **داروغہ جائیداد**
stewardess *n.* woman steward in a ship **نظارت خانہ دار**

stick (stik) *n.* thin branch of a tree or bush
 چھٹی، شاخ slender piece of wood, cane, etc.
 چھڑی، بید، چھٹی also (walking-stick), stick held
 in hand while walking لکڑی stick-like
 piece (of shaving-soap, chalk, sealing wax, etc.)
 بمی number (of bombs) released from an
 aircraft in rapid succession (ہوائی بمبازے سے گراتے ہوئے بموں کی)
 (a) (stick, sticked, sticked) support
 (a tender plant, etc.) with sticks لگانا (b)
 (stick, stuck, stuck) thrust point of needle,
 weapon, etc. (into, through, etc.) چھوڑنا impale
 کے چھڑا گھونپنا، stab (colloq.) سے بندھنا، پر چڑھانا (on)
 چھبنا، remain stuck (in something) شے چھب جی رہنا
 چھڑا کرنا، لگا ہونا place (person or thing) in
 specified position لگانا، رکھنا (cause to) stand

(up or out) چکنا چکنا کرنا, attach (to, on, down, in, together, etc.) with an adhesive چکنا چکنا remain (together) be constant (to) سے دنا داری کرنا fail to progress owing to difficulty چکنا چکنا I am stuck تو چکنا چکنا nickname that will stick چکنا چکنا stick at, hesitate at چکنا چکنا (of someone) be reckless or unscrupulous چکنا چکنا stick bills bill-sticking پرو

ایک *stick fast, get stuck* جھپٹا ہوا، جکڑا ہوا، جکڑ جائے
sticking in (one's) gizzard, (of injustice) un-
 برداشت *stick out for (better terms*
etc.), refuse to give way until پر اڑ جانا *stick it out,*
 (colloq.) endure (hardships, etc.) to the end
stick up for, defend, support لڑنا، مدد کرنا،
stuck up adj. مغرور، اداست کرنے والا

conceited غرور بین exclusive غفلت پسند stick-in-the-
mud, (a) unprogressive غرق, غرق (b) so-and-so
as Mr. Stick-in-the-mud) نالان **sticking-plaster**
n. adhesive plaster put on wound, etc. to hold
dressing چکنے والی پٹی **sticker** n. adhesive label
چکنے والی پتہ **sticky** (stik-i) adj. (of mud,
liquid, surface, fingers, etc.) tending to stick

to anything that touches it (of weather) muggy (slang) very unpleasant (colloq.) unyielding stickiness n. being sticky

stickler (stik-lē*) n. (a stickler for), one who insists upon the importance of formality, discipline, etc.

sticky adj. (see under stick)

stiff (stif) adj. not easily changed in shape stiff collar, starched collar feel stiff in the joints

(of a paste) hard to stir formal (manners) stern strong (breeze, liquor, etc.)

stiffen (stif-en) v.t. & i. make or become stiff stiffness n. being stiff

stifle (stif-el) v.t. & i. smother suppress (yawn) gag

stifle all opposition, suppress it by gagging it (of heat, conditions, etc.) be oppressive stifling adj. oppressive

stigma (stig-ma) n. mark of shame or disgrace stigmatize (stigma-tiz) v.t. describe (someone) scornfully (as a traitor, etc.)

stile (stil) n. set of steps or posts for climbing over a fence or wall so arranged that only human beings and no animal will cross it

upright post (of a door, etc.)

still (stil) adj. motionless still life, picture of fruit, flower, etc.

still waters run deep, great emotions, etc., underlie calm still small voice, promptings of conscience or God

hushed, quiet state of gentle sound still now even to this time

still then for the future hushed state (in) the still of night apparatus for distilling alcohol (in film industry) ordinary photograph (as distinct from a moving picture); just one shot as a

photograph of a part of a film make (crying child, appetite, conscience, fear, noise, etc.) stillborn adj. (child) dead when born still birth quietly in the heart adj. (poet.) soundless (night)

stilt n. one of a pair of poles with raised footsteps

stilted (stil-ted) adj. stiff and unnatural (speech, writing, manners, etc.)

stimulant (stim-ew-lant) n. drug or drink making one energetic

stimulate (stim-ew-layt) v.t. excite urge (someone) on (to or to do something)

stimulating adj. rousing thought-provoking stimulus (stim-ew-lus) n. (pl. stimuli) that which stimulates

sting n. sharp and poisonous pointed organ (of wasps, etc.) such pointed part (of plants like nettle, etc.)

prick with a sting have the power to sting (of chillies) cause burning sensation

in the mouth cause sharp pain to (of the body) feel sharp pain involve (someone) in expense

be stung, (a) be involved in expense (b) be swindled (for an amount) He was stung for a lener

stingy (stinj-ē) adj. niggardly (person, etc.) stingy with the sugar, (of tea etc.) having little of it

scanty (allowance, etc.) A stingy person is one who is not generous; mean, who acts in an unfriendly way; avaricious, who keeps his money closely; miserly, who has money yet lives in discomfort; penurious, afraid of a shortage in the supplies; parsimonious, who hands out supplies sparingly.

stink v.i. (stink; stank or stunk; stunk) have a nasty smell

stint v.t. & i. be sparing (of something) keep (someone) on a small allowance (of something in order to spare for others) limitation of effort or



supply **without stint**, (a) without limit (ب) بے حد
freely آزادانہ allotted amount of work, etc. مقررہ مقدار

stipend (stip-pond) *n.* clergyman's salary یاوری
subsistence allowance ذمہ دہی کے لئے مقررہ

stipendiary (-pend-i-) *adj.* salaried تنخواہ دار

stipple (stip-el) *v.t.* draw or paint with dots
instead of lines, etc. لکیروں کی بجائے نقطوں سے تصویر بنانا

stipulate (stip-cw-layt) *v.t. & i.* put forward
as a necessary condition (that) صاف صاف شرط کرنا

(stipulate for) require (as part of an agree-
ment) شرط مقرر کرنا **stipulation** (-lay-) *n.* con-
dition شرط معاہدہ

stir (stir*) *v.t. & i.* (-rr-) move ہلانا، حرکت
کرنا **go on moving** (a spoon, etc.), in a
liquid, in order to mix it thoroughly ہلانا، چلانا

stir (a liquid) into (a paste) پیکار کا ڈھسکا کرنا
(usu. stir up), excite (emotions, blood, etc.)

stirring *n.* stirring ہلانا، حرکت **bustle**
disturbance اضطراب **make quite a stir**
(slang) prison قید خانہ، جیل **stirring** *adj.*

exciting پرجوش **moving** پرجوش

stirrup (sti-rup) *n.* foot-rest hanging
down from a saddle رکاب **stirrup-**
pump *n.* pump worked with a foot-
rest and discharging water through a
nozzle to extinguish small fires سٹرپ

stitch (stich) *n.* single movement of a stirrup
a needle and thread in and out of cloth, etc.,
in sewing ٹانگنا complete turn of the wool,
etc., over the needle in knitting the thread,
etc., seen between two holes made by a needle
(never used in the plural) sharp pain in the side caused
by running, etc. چھینچھن *v.t. & i.* put stitches
رستنا، ٹانگنے لگانا، بخینہ کرنا

stoat (stolt) *n.* ermine in its brown summer
coat *v.t.* sew up (edges of cloth or a tear in
cloth) with invisible stitches باریک رستنا

stock (stok) *n.* lower part of a tree trunk، تنہ
base (of a rifle, etc.) ٹکڑا **lock, stock**
and barrel, completely handle (of
a tool, etc.) دستہ **line of ancestry** **come**
of a (particular) stock رشتہ سے ہونا

goods kept by a shopkeeper مال **be in stock** سامان
be out of stock سامان ختم ہونا **take stock**, list goods
in stock مال کی بہتت بنانا **take stock of** (situation,
someone's ability, etc.), review کا جائزہ لینا **stock-taking**,
listing or review جائزہ (also live-stock), farm

stockade (sto-kayd, or stok-ayd) *n.* defensive
wall of upright stakes کارگر *v.t.* put a
stockade round لکڑی کا مورچہ بنانا

stocking (stok-ing) *n.* foot-covering reaching to
or above the knee لمبی جراب **stockings**, a pair of
stockings blue-stocking, woman having or
affecting literary taste اڈلی ذوق والی (آدمی) عورت

stocky (stok-i) *adj.* short, strong, and thick
(person, animal, plant) چھوٹا اور مضبوط، ٹانگ اور مضبوط

stocky (stoj-i) *adj.* heavy and solid (food)

animals **stock-farmer**, one who
breeds live-stock مال مویشی پالنے والا **stock-breeding**, مال
مویشی پالنا **liquid** in which (meat, etc.) has been
stewed روشت بغیرہ کا پانی (یا رس) **money lent to a**
government on interest **shares** in the
capital of a business company **the Stock**
Exchange, market for the sale of stocks and
shares **stock** ایک سی پیج، بازار **stock** (pl.) (the stocks)

(old use) framework with holes
for the feet in which criminals
were placed **stock** (pl.) frame-
work for supporting a ship dur-
ing repairs or construction **stock** بھار

stock *adj.* usual (phrase, joke, argu-
ment, size) عام **broad band of** **stocks**
leather or some stiffened material worn round
(of a ship, etc.) keep
in stock رکھنا، میں ہونا **equip** (a place with)
تھے یاؤں میں **stock** **stock-broker** *n.* one conducting the sale
of stocks and shares for others on commission
stock company *n.* theatrical com-
pany putting on its plays almost permanently
at a particular theatre زیادہ تر کسی ایک فنکاروں کا کرنے

stock-in-trade *n.* things
needed for one's trade or activity ضرورت کے سامان
stock-jobber *n.* speculator in stocks باز
live-stock *n.* (same as stock 6 above)
dead-stock *n.* capital earning no profit غیر سود مند

stockist *n.* one who stocks goods for
wholesale **stock-pile** *v.t.* accumulate
stocks of (commodity) (تجارتی مال کا) ذخیرہ کرنا
stock-piling *n.* act of accumulating stocks of
(commodity) (تجارتی مال کا) جمع کرنا

stock-still *adv.* motionless **stockyard** *n.* place
where farm animals are kept before being killed
or marketed **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule

laughing-stock *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule **laughing-stock** *n.* butt
of ridicule



uninteresting (of books, etc.) **بجاری، مقبیل**
because overfull of facts or details **کے**
staid (stoh-ik) *n.* (Stoic), philosopher follow-
ing Zenō (late 4th century B.C.) of Cyprus
who insisted on the control of passions, (the
word is derived from the name of his school at
Athens) **زادہ** person with austerity and for-
titude **زادہ** one, bearing hardships without
complaining **زادہ** *adj.* stoical **زادہ** *adj.* of or like a stoic **زادہ** *n.* stoicism **زادہ**
stoke (stohk) *v.t. & i.* put (coal, etc.) on (a fire,
or the fire of a furnace, etc.) **کھڑکھڑانا**
stoke-hole, stokehold *n.* place where a ship's fur-
naces are stoked **کھڑکھڑانے والا** **stoker** *n.* work-
man who stokes **کھڑکھڑانے والا**
stole (stohl) *v.* (pa. t. of steal, which see) *n.*
Christian priest's strip of cloth worn **پادریوں کا**
woman's wrap with the ends hang-
ing down in front **شال**
stolen (stoh-lèn) *v.* (pa. p. of steal, which see)
adj. pilfered **چوری کا، چڑایا ہوا**
stolid (stol-id) *adj.* not easily moved **بیخس**
slow to display emotions **والا**
stomach (stum-èk) *n.* part of the body in
which food is digested **معدہ** (polite word for)
belly **بھوک** appetite **بھوک** inclination **بھوک**
wish **خواہش** guts **have no stomach**
for (doing something), (a) not be inclined to (do)
(b) lack the courage to (do) **v.i.** find (a food) palatable
in negative or interrogative
sentences only) brook (an insult, etc.) **برداشت کرنا**
stone (stohn) *n.* piece of rock **پتھر** throw stones
at, (a) cast them at **پتھر پھینکنا** (b) make asper-
sions against **پتھر پھینکنا** break stones, (a) make
road-metal **پتھر کوٹنا** (b) do it as a bad means of
earning a living **پتھر پھینکنا** leave no stone un-
turned (to do), do one's best (to do) **پتھر پھینکنا**
give (someone) a stone for bread, mock (him) with
pretence of help **پتھر پھینکنا** precious stones,
gems **meteoric stone, stony meteorite** **پتھر**
thing made of this **پتھر** millstone **پتھر**
disease technically known as calculus
unit of weight equivalent to 14 lb.,
(abbreviated as st.) **hard seed** in
certain fruits **v.t.** throw stones at
take stones from (fruit) **پتھر پھینکنا**
adj. of stone **پتھر** utterly

(blind, deaf, dead, etc.) **stone-cold**, cold like a
stone **پتھر کی طرح بھان** **Stone Age** *n.* period of his-
tory when men made weapons of stone **پتھر کا زمانہ**
stone-mason *n.* man who cuts stone and builds
with it **پتھر کا کام کرنے والا** **stone-pit**, quarry **پتھر کی کان**
stone's cast, stone's throw *n.* short distance
50 to 150 yards **پتھر پھینکنا** **stone-waller**
cautious batsman **پتھر پھینکنا** **stoneware** *n.*
pottery made of flinty clay **پتھر کے برتن** **stonework**
n. masonry **پتھر کی تعمیر** **stony** (stoh-ni) *adj.* hav-
ing many stones **پتھر کا** hard (heart, etc.) **پتھر کا**
stood (stūd) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of stand,
which see)
stooge (stooj) *n.* comedian's assistant and
foil **پتھر کا بھائی، مجھڑا** minion and scapegoat of a
gangster **پتھر کا بھائی** henchman of a political
leader, etc. **پتھر** (U.S.) person learning to fly
جور اہرنا **stooze** *v.i.* be a stooge **پتھر کا**
fly (around, about) **پتھر کا**
stool *n.* small backless seat **پتھر کا** **fall bet-**
ween two stools, succeed in neither plan **دونوں**
(usu. footstool), low sup-
port on which to rest the feet **پتھر کا** (pl.)
evacuation of bowels **پتھر کا** (pl.) stool-like
accommodation for it **پتھر کا** (pl.) matter thus
evacuated **پتھر کا**
stoop *v.t. & i.* bend (or bend the body) for-
ward (with old age, or to do something) **پتھر کا**
walk thus **پتھر کا** **debase** (one-
self) **پتھر کا** **she stoops to conquer** **پتھر کا**
come down (to cheating, etc.) **پتھر کا**
n. position of the body with
the shoulders curved and the head bent for-
ward **پتھر کا** **walk with a stoop** **پتھر کا**
stop *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) come or bring to a
standstill **پتھر کا** fill up (leak, hole, etc.)
stop (one's) ears, cover them with the
hands and refuse to listen, **پتھر کا**
discontinue pay-
ment of (wages, cheque, etc.) **پتھر کا**
stay **پتھر کا** **stopping**
or being stopped **پتھر کا** **came to a sudden stop**
interval **پتھر کا** **put a stop to**, end
place where buses, etc., stop regularly
the nearest **پتھر کا** **bus-stop**, the one nearest a place
device for altering the tone of a musical

instrument (in writing, printing) **کابل دفتہ، ہرنا**
 punctuation mark **کابل دفتہ، ختمہ** full stop, period
stopcock *n.* valve for controlling the flow of fluid through a pipe **ڈاٹ**
stopgap *n.* thing or person filling the place of another for a time
stoppage *n.* being stopped up **رکنا، رکاوٹ**
 obstruction **رکاوٹ** interruption **مداخلت**
stop press *n.* latest news added to a newspaper on the printing-machine **چھپتے چھپتے**
stopper *n.* plug for closing the mouth of a bottle, etc. **ڈاٹ لگانا** *v.t.* close with a stopper
stop-volley *n.* (in Tennis) stroke close to net dropping the ball dead on the other side **نہ آگھنے**
stop-watch *n.* watch with a hand that can be started and stopped at will for exactly timing events **سٹاپ واچ، روک گھڑی**
storage *n.* (see under store)

store (stoh*) *n.* supply of something kept for future use **ذخیرہ** in store, kept ready for future use **be in store for** (someone) (of trouble, etc.) be about to befall (him) **کے متقدیر میں** *in store for* (pl.) goods, etc., of a particular kind or for a special purpose **ذخیرہ، سٹور** military stores, food, clothing, arms and ammunition for the army **گودام، ذخیرہ** place where goods are kept **ذخیرہ** (pl.) shop selling many varieties of goods **دکان، سٹور** (U.S., sing.) any kind of shop **set store by** (something), **set great store on** (something), value (it) highly **بہا ہارا جاننا** *set no great store by* (it) **کی قدر نہ کرنا، کو کچھ نہ سمجھنا** (also store up), keep or collect for future use **مشتقبل کے لیے جمع کرنا** put in a warehouse for safe keeping **مشتاقت کے لیے رکھنا** stock (a place, one's mind, etc. with) **میں جمع کرنا** (of place) accommodate **کی مشتاقت رکھنا** storage *n.* storing **جمع کرنا** storage battery, accumulator; apparatus for storing electric energy **برقی توانی ذخیرہ** space used for it **برقی ذخیرہ** storage with refrigeration **سرد گودام، سرد خانہ** charges for it **گودام میں رکھنے کی اجرت** **storehouse** *n.* place for storing **ذخیرہ، گودام**
storey (stoh-ri) (pl. storeys), story (pl. stories) *n.* floor or level in a building **پہلی منزل** first storey, ground floor **دوسری منزل** second storey, first floor **storied** (stoh-rid) *adj.* having (one, two, etc.) storeys **سرد، سرد خانہ، تین منزلہ** three-storied

stork (sto*k) *n.* a large, long-legged bird **بلکا، سن لٹ، لٹق**



storm (sto*m) *n.* violent weather-disturbance **طوفان** sand-storm **ریٹ کا جھکڑ** snow-storm **طوفان برف و باران** (also dust-storm), very strong wind **آندھی، جھکڑ** commotion (in the mind) **طوفان** commotion in human relations, **طوفان، بھگڑ** storm in a tea-cup, excitement over trifles **فصل سی بات پر ہنگامہ** violent outburst (of protest, hisses, cheers, applause, etc.) **برکھاڑ** rush of troops into the enemy's fortifications **محاصرہ** take (a place) by storm, capture (it) by a sudden and violent attack **ایک دم سے دھاوا کر کے قبضہ کر لینا** *v.t. & i.* shout angrily (at) **دہریں بڑی** force (a way into a place) **ایک دم سے گودنا، دہریں، اکڑا کر گھس آنا** take (a place) by storm **ایک دم سے دھاوا کر کے قبضہ کر لینا**
stormy (sto*-mi) *adj.* boisterous (wind, sea, etc.) **طوفانی، طوفان خیز** (of area) having storms **طوفانی** quarrelsome, violent (meeting, interview, periodical, etc.) **ہنگامہ خیز** A storm is a high wind about 80 miles an hour; a gale is less than that; a hurricane, more than that and also accompanied by rain and thunder; a blizzard is a storm with cold, wind and snow; tempest is the poet. word; a cyclone is a wind travelling in a very large circle; a tornado is a funnel-shaped cloud; a typhoon is a heavy oriental storm.
story (stoh-ri) *n.* account of past events **بان، افسانہ، مختصر افسانہ** short story **سرگزشت** plot (of novel, play, etc.) **مشعل** (esp. in children's language) lie **مشریل** storey **خاص امر، جیس، پیچیدہ و شیعیم** stout *adj.* (of person) fat **undaunted and resolute** (companions; heart, etc.) **مضبوط دل والا** stout-hearted (of shoes and other things) strong and thick **مضبوط اور مضبوط** *n.* a kind of strong dark beer **جو کی کالی شراب**
stove (stohy) *n.* closed fire-place **دھاتی چولہا، سٹو** **stow** (stoh) *v.t.* pack carefully and closely (away or in a ship's hold, etc.) **قریب سے رکھنا، منگوانا** fill (a trunk, etc., with things) **میں منگوانا** stowaway *n.* one who hides oneself in a ship or aircraft in order to make a journey without passport and ticket **سفر کرنے والا** stowage *n.* stowing **منگوانا** stowed things **منگوانا** its charges **منگوانی**
strabismus (stra-biz-mus) *n.* squint **منگوانا** strabismic *adj.* squint-eyed **منگوانا** **بھٹکنے، پن والا**

straddle (*strad-əl*). *v.t. & i.* stand with the legs wide apart **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا** sit or stand across (a seat, a horse) with the legs widely separated **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا یا بیٹھنا** drop bombs from side to side across (target) **دو طرفہ طور پر گولیاں پھینکنا** *n.* straddling **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا یا بیٹھنا** this posture **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا**

straggle (*strag-əl*) *v.i.* wander here and there **ادھر ادھر ہلنا** (of a locality) have sprung up without a design **ادھر ادھر پھیلنا** (of creepers, things, etc.) lie thus untidily **ادھر ادھر پھیلنا** drop behind while on the march **پچھلے رہ جانا** **straggler** *n.* one who straggles **پچھلے رہ جانے والا**

straight (*strayt*) *adj.* without a bend **سیدھا** **straight line**, line which is not curved **سیدھی راستہ** parallel to the horizon, etc.) **سیدھی لکیر** neat; in good order **ترتیب سے** put (something) straight, tidy (it) up **صاف کرنا** honest (person, behaviour, etc.) **دراستہ** frank (reply, etc.) **صاف صاف** a straight fight (etc.), contest (etc.) between persons or (usu. political) parties doing their best to win **keep a straight face**, refrain from smiling or laughing **بہشی ضبط کرنا** (U. S.) (of whisky) undiluted **خالص** **a whisky straight** **adv.** in a straight line **سیدھا** by or in the shortest way **بلا تاخیر** without delay **سیدھے** come straight home, **براہ راست** straight away, straight off, immediately, at once, **فورا** directly (across, in, on, out, etc.) **say (something) straight out**, say, (it) openly or without hesitation **کھل کر کہنا** **straighten** (*stray-tèn*) *v.t. & i.* make or become straight **سیدھا کرنا یا ہونا** **straightforward** *adj.* honest upright (person) **دراستہ** honest (behaviour, etc.) **سہل سا** simple (problem; work, etc.)

strain (*strayn*) *v.t. & i.* stretch tightly (at something) **کھینچنا** cause (someone or oneself) to make the maximum possible effort **پرہیز کرنا** make the maximum possible use of (powers, muscles, etc.) **تیر یا کام لینا** tire or injure (something, etc.) thus **کے تھکنا** strain every nerve to do (something) **انتہائی کوشش کرنا** sprain (ankle, etc.) **توڑنا** twist (word, fact, etc.) from its true meaning **کی غلط فہمی** hold (someone) tightly (to oneself or in one's arms) **گھسے** pass

(liquid) through piece of cloth or a strainer etc. **پچھانا** being stretched **کشادہ** force exerted **تلاش و تلاش** severe demand (of something on one's strength, etc. **شد سے زیادہ** injury caused thus **شد سے زیادہ کوشش کا نقصان** (pl.) verse (of some kind) **شعر** (pl.) music **نغمات** mode of speech, writing, behaviour, etc. **طرز، انداز، اسلوب**

inherited trait of character **The strain runs in the family**, **خانہ دانی خصوصیت** **strained** (*straynd*) *adj.* forced, unnatural (feelings and behaviour) **بنادنی مصنوعی، تکلف** unfriendly **strained relations** **غیر دوستانہ** **strainer** *n.* vessel with small holes for straining liquids **پچھنی**

strait (*strayt*) *n.* (usu. pl. straits, pr. straits) channel of water connecting two seas **آبنائے** (pl.) (financial, a strainer etc.) difficulties **مشکلات** (be) in great straits **مشکلات میں گھرا ہونا** **straiten** *v.t.* reduce to straits **مشکلات میں ڈالنا** **straitened circumstances**, hard up **مشکلات میں**

strand *n.* (lit.) sandy shore (of river or sea) **ریٹلا کنارہ** any of the strings, etc. of a rope or cable **ریشمی** single hair **بال** *v.t. & i.* (of a ship) run aground **رہاڑا** (used only in the passive) (be stranded), be left alone and without any resources (in a place) **stranded** (*stran-did*) *adj.* left alone, resourceless **سب سے پاروں دگا**

strange (*straynj*) *adj.* queer **بڑا لا** surprisingly unusual **عجیب** not familiar **نامنکلم** foreign **adj. unaccustomed (to) **strangely** *adv.* in a strange manner **strangely enough**, it is strange that **stranger** *n.* person in a place or in company that he does not know **ناواقف** **strangeness** *n.* being strange **ناواقفیت** **آجائیت**, (ازگھائی)**

strangle (*strang-əl*) *v.t.* kill by throttling **گلا گھونٹ کر مار ڈالنا** hinder the breathing of **گلا گھونٹنا** **stranglehold** *n.* (in the figurative sense) deadly grip **موت کی گرفت** **strangulate** (*strang-cw-layt*) *v.t.* prevent circulation of blood, bowels, etc., by compression **ڈبا کر خون یا پائے روک دینا** **حبس** (یا) **اغصان** کرنا



strangulation (-lay-) *n.* such prevention of circulation جس سے یا انقباض

strap *n.* leather band with a buckle for fastening things together قسمتہ، بندہ
band to keep wrist-watch, etc. in place v.i. (-pp-) fasten with a strap بندہ سے hold in place thus beat with a strap کڑے سے لگانا
strapping *n.* beating with a strap کڑے سے لگانا
tall and strong (person) لمبا تڑکا

stratagem (strat-a-jem) *n.* clever device to deceive the enemy in war جنگی چال any trick, چال

strategy (strat-e-ji) *n.* art of directing the movement of armed forces فن لشکر کشی

strategist *n.* expert in strategy لشکر کشی کا ماہر

strategic (strat-ee-jik), **strategical** (-tee-) *adj.* pertaining to strategy لشکر کشی سے متعلق، جنگی، فوجی

stratocracy (-tok-) *n.* military government فوجی حکومت

stratosphere (strat-us-fee-è*) *n.* high layer of atmosphere having a constant temperature, part of atmosphere lying above troposphere (which see) بالائی کڑے ہوائی، بالائی ضف

stratum (stray-tum) *n.* (pl. strata) layer in earth's crust طبقہ social class طبقہ

stratify (strat-i-fi) *v.i. & t.* form or arrange into layers

stratification (-kay-) *n.* stratifying تہ بندی، تہ بندی

straw *n.* cut stalks of dried grain plants کھوسا، پھلکا
one such stalk نیلا straw hat نیلا straw hat

roof thatched with straw, the last straw (on the camel's back), addition to a burden, etc., which, though small, makes the whole burden unbearable

straw vote, (U.S.) bid to gauge public opinion on an issue by an unofficial vote

straw man of straw, (a) poor person بھڑکا، (b) imaginary person set up to be quoted

straw colour *n.* pale yellow زردور یا زرد رنگ

straw-coloured *adj.* pale-yellow زردور یا زرد رنگ

straw (straw-è) *adj.* of the flavour of cheap tea or cheap eggs بڑھڑھ

strawberry (straw-be-ri) *n.* a small, soft red juicy fruit شادابی، شادابی

stray *v.i.* wander (from the right path) بھٹکنا، بھٹکنا

stray *v.i.* wander (from the right path) بھٹکنا، بھٹکنا

stray *v.i.* wander (from the right path) بھٹکنا، بھٹکنا

stray *v.i.* wander (from the right path) بھٹکنا، بھٹکنا

stray *v.i.* wander (from the right path) بھٹکنا، بھٹکنا

stray *v.i.* wander (from the right path) بھٹکنا، بھٹکنا

stray *v.i.* wander (from the right path) بھٹکنا، بھٹکنا

wander away (from companions) بھٹکنا، بھٹکنا

having strayed بھٹکا، بھٹکا rare, isolated اگلا

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless or neglected children بے گھر بچے

many of you are there? *on the strength*, on the muster-roll of the regiment, etc. **strengthen** *v.t. & i.* grow stronger طاقتور رہنا، طاقت بڑھانا **strengthen** (someone's) hand, enable (him) to take further action (also see **strong**)

strenuous (*stren-ew-us*) *adj.* very hard working and energetic (person) سخت محنتی، جفاکش (of work) needing a great effort

stress (*stres*) *n.* emphasis (on syllable, meaning, etc.) پر زور *lay stress on*, emphasize *under the stress of* (something) driven by *stress of* (something) difficulty, trouble, tension مشکلات کا زمانہ *times of stress* مشکل *put stress on* پر زور ڈالنا *emphasize* پر زور دینا

stretch (*strech*) *v.t. & i.* make wider by pulling کھینچ کرنا *make taut* کھینچنا، تاننا *stretch* (something) tight کھینچ کر سیدھا کرنا *extend* (for a distance) reach out بڑھانا *stretch* (one's) arms, (a) extend them کھولنا *(b)* extend them after getting up from bed *stretch one's legs*, go for a short walk کھینچ کر کھانا *stretch out* (one's) arm for (something) become wider بڑھنا *stretch oneself out* (on), lie at full length (on) پاؤں بٹا کر لیٹنا، دراز مڑنا *misrepresent* (point, word, etc.), by exaggerating or twisting it کی غلطی کرنا *stretch a point in* (someone's) favour (کسی کی) *treat* (him) more favourably than is right ناعاجائز مہربانی کرنا، (یا) بیجا حمایت کرنا *hang* (criminal, etc.) پھانسی دینا *stretching*, *unbroken* کھینچنا، کھینچا جانا، *unbroken extent* (of land) مسلسل *continuous period* (of time) *at a stretch*, consecutively **stretcher** *n.* light canvas-covered frame for carrying a sick or injured person **stretcher-bearer** *n.* one of the two persons carrying a patient, etc. on a stretcher

strew (*strow*) *v.t.* (*strew*; *strewed*; *strewed* or *strewn*) scatter (flowers, etc., on a surface) پھیلانا *spread* (a surface with sand, etc.) پھیلانا

stricken (*strik-ən*) (old use) *v.* (pa. p. of *strike*, which see) *adj.* affected (with) *error-stricken* *advanced* (in years) بڑھتا

strict (*strikt*) *adj.* stern سخت *severe* سخت *exact* دقیق *clearly defined*

(truth, sense, etc.) **requiring** exact observance *in strict* (or *strictest*) *confidence*, provided there is absolutely no betrayal **strictly** *adv.* *severely* *exactly* *strictly speaking*, speaking the exact truth *پہلی بات تو یہ ہے، درحقیقت، لگی پہلی رکھے بغیر*

stricture (*strik-chē*) *n.* (pl.) censorious comments (of a revising judge on or upon the lower court's verdict) سخت لکھتے چینی، ہدف لکھتے والا *(medicine)* constriction *تھیمسٹ*

stride (*strid*) *v.t. & i.* (*stride*, *trode*, *stridden*) *pass* (over or across something) with one step *ڈھنگ بھنگنا* *stand with legs apart* پاؤں بٹھا کر کھڑا ہونا *one step* قدم *distance covered in one stride* *جست*

take (obstacle) in (one's) stride, (a) cross (it) without special effort (b) overcome (a difficulty) easily *make great strides*, make rapid progress *strident* (*strā-dent*) *adj.* loud and harsh *کرخت* *with such sound* *کرخت*

strife (*strif*) *n.* (lit.) quarrels *جھگڑا، فساد* (also see **strive**)

strike (*stri*) *v.t. & i.* (*strike*, *struck*, *struck*) *hit* *aim a blow* (at) *strike home*, give a hard blow *strike* (someone) on the chin (etc.) *strike back*, retaliate *strike a blow for* (some purpose) *strike at the root of* (something), end (it) *strike off*, *strike out*, cross out (a word, etc.) *strike out* (for a place), begin to swim towards (it) *strike out for* (oneself), (a) begin a new activity (b) start own business *strike up* (friendship with someone) *strike* (cause to) sound by striking *the clock struck twelve* *make* (a coin, medal, etc.), by stamping *light* (a match) by rubbing it *discover* *strike an average* (between) *strike a balance*, (a) balance accounts *strike a middle course* (between), compromise (between) *strike the right path* (through a place) *strike oil* (for gold) *remove* (flag, sail tent) *move* (also *strike out*)

(across, towards, etc., a place) جانا، راہ اختیار کرنا
 cause (fear, terror, etc., into) پیدہ (خوف) کرنا
 suddenly cause to be (dumb, blind, etc.) کرنا
 suddenly be struck (dumb, blind, etc.) کرنا
 have a strong effect upon the mind (of an idea) occur to (someone) suddenly
 (of something) suddenly occur (as an idea) کرنا
 stop working, etc., to press demands کرنا
 strike (a theme) سودا کرنا
 enter into (bargain) کرنا
 (also strike, root), (of plant) grow root کرنا
 (also) become firmly planted کرنا
 go on strike کرنا
 sympathetic strike, strike by workers of other places in sympathy ہندوانہ
 token strike, small strike undertaken only as a token of protest کرنا
 sit down strike, pen down کرنا
 keep sitting in office doing nothing under protest کرنا
 striking (oil, etc.) in the earth نکالنا
 (strik-bound) (adj. (of industry, etc.) paralysed or crippled by, strike ہستال سے شل
 ہستال کے باعث
 strike-breaker n. new worker employed to replace strikers ہستال توڑنے والا
 ہستال توڑ کر
 striking (strik-ing) adj. attracting attention
 extraordinary prominent نمایاں
 string n. fine cord پٹی
 pull the strings, control the actions of others as if they were puppets کے تار پلانا
 thin ribbon ڈوری
 tightly stretched wire; string, etc. (in stringed musical instruments) تار
 series of things threaded together لڑی
 large number (of things or persons) in a line or as if in a line (pl.) (the strings), musical instruments played with a bow سارنگی
 (pl.) (strings), (colloq.) (usu. secret and unpleasant) conditions attached to offer, aid, etc. شرائط
 without strings, without strings attached to it, لا لڑی
 v.t. & i. (string, strung, strung) put string(s) on (a stringed instrument) تار لگانا
 tie string lamps on a tree درختوں پر تاروں سے لگانا
 put facts, etc.) together, strung up, high-strung, highly strung, (of nerves or person) تیز، سراسیمہ
 strangled (stringd) adj. (of musical instruments) producing sound when their strings are pulled or struck against رستار ساز
 stringy (string-i) adj. like string ڈوری کا
 stringy meat, meat full of

tough fibres سخت ریشہ دار گوشت
 stringency n. (see under stringent)
 stringent adj. (of rules, measures, etc.) leaving no loop-hole سخت
 stringency (-ens-) n. being stringent سختی
 stringy adj. (see under string)
 strip v.t. & i. (-pp-) (also strip off), take off (clothes, covering, bark, etc.) ریشہ دار
 deprive (someone of his belongings) آٹا کرنا
 undress کرنا
 long, narrow piece (of land, paper, cloth, wood, etc.) لمبا ٹکڑا، چوڑی پٹی
 stripe (strip) n. long, narrow band of distinct colour, etc. on cloth, etc. دھاری
 V-shaped mark showing rank of a soldier, etc. stripes
 (usu. pl.) a blow with a whip لفیٹیاں
 stripling n. growing young man; one whose figure has not yet filled out نوجوان
 strive (striv) v.i. (strive, strove, striven) مقابلہ
 struggle (with someone, against something) کرنا
 make great efforts (for or to do something) striven
 (striv-en) pa. p. of strive (above) (also see strife)
 strode (strohd) v.i. pa. t. of stride, which see
 stroke (strohk) n. hard blow چوٹ
 one of a series of regularly repeated movements in games (swimming, rowing, etc.) لٹھ
 mark made with single movement of pen or brush
 with one stroke of the pen ایک لٹھ
 single effort کرنا
 not to do a stroke of work by
 piece (of luck, etc.) ایک لٹھ
 sound made by a bell striking the hour
 the stroke of five, at five o'clock sudden unconsciousness
 sunstroke
 fondling
 stroll (strohl) n. quiet leisurely walk پہلے سے
 v.i. go for a stroll پہلے سے
 strong adj. not weak کمزور
 (of building, faith, etc.) not to be shaken طاقتور
 (of wind, etc.) forceful, vigorous, violent سخت
 (of situation, etc.) having a powerful effect زوردار
 (of solution) having much of the dissolved substance تیز
 strong drink, alcoholic drink
 strength n. (see separate entry) شراب
 strong verb n. verb forming its past tense and past

use) woollen cloth **اُڈنی کپڑا** *v.i.* press (some-
 thing) tightly, into **کچھڑنا** *میں کچھڑنا* fill (some-
 thing) tightly (with another) **کچھڑنا** *سے کچھڑنا* stuff
 (fowl, etc.) with spices **مٹھڑا** *میں* stuffed fowl
مسالہ کچھڑا fill the skin of (a dead bird
 or animal) with material **کھال پُر کرنا** *شکل بنا دینا*
stuffing *n.* material for stuffing (furniture,
 etc.) **جو پُر اندر بھری جائے، کچھڑی** seasoning stuffed
 in fowl, etc. **کچھڑا** *مسالہ* **stuffy** (*stuf-i*) *adj.* (of
 room) lacking fresh air, badly ventilated **بند بند،**
بہال دم کھٹنا

stultify (*stul-ti-fi*) *v.t.* cause to seem foolish
 or ridiculous **بے معنی بنانا، اڑھانے** make
 meaningless **بے معنی بنانا، بے ہودہ بنانا** undo the
 effect of (oneself, one's action) by later inconsis-
 tent action **کا اثر باطل کرنا، کا ابطال کرنا، کی خود تردید کرنا**
stultification *n.* act of stultifying or being
 stultified **تضعیک، تردید**

stumble (*stum-bəl*) *v.i.* strike the foot against something and almost fall **ٹھوکر کھانا** **stumble on** (or upon) something, find it by chance: اتفاق سے پا جانا **stumble at** (something), feel doubts or scruples about ہونا **hesitate** کے بارے میں شک و شبہ ہونا **fumble** for words کلموں کے لئے ہنسنے کے **n.** **stumbling-block** **ٹھوکر** **walk** **ٹھوکر** **thus** **stumbling-block** **قدم قدم** **n.** something causing difficulty **راہ** **ٹھوکر** **ڈھکاوٹ** **تنگ**

stump (stump) *n.* short part of a tree remaining just above the ground when the trunk has been cut down **مُتَبَقِّعٌ** remaining part of a limb which has been cut off **مُتَبَقِّعٌ** anything remaining after the main part has been cut or broken or has worn off **بَاقِيَةٌ بَعْدَ الْفَتْحِ** (cricket) one of the three upright sticks (called *the wicket*) at which the ball is bowled **وَيْكٖٹ** *v.t. & i.*

walk (along, about, etc.), with stiff movements
 اکڑی چڑنی مانگوں سے کھٹ کر تے جانا (colloq.) (of a
 question) baffle (جہاں دینا، جہاں نہیں ڈالتا، (batter) and the innings of
 (cricket) آٹھ (batsman) by touching the stumps with the ball
 while he is out of position مار کر دسی کو آٹھ (batter) by touching the stumps with the ball
 کر دینا (slang) pay up (slang) (stump up), produce (requisite sum)

stumpy (*stum-pi*) *adj.* short and thick جھوٹا اور موٹا، موٹا ناٹا

stun (stun) *v.t.* (-nn-) make unconscious (by a blow on the head, etc.) **سہوش کر دینا** (سرسر مار کر)
shock **شوک** (شوک) *v.t.* (-nn-) shock (shock) **شوہن** (شوہن) **شوہن** (شوہن)

stung (stung) v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of sting, which see)

stunk (stunk) *v.*, pa. p. of **stink**, which see)
stunt (stunt) *n.* (colloq.) something done to attract attention *v.i.* stop or check the growth of
stunted (stunt-id) *adj.* ill-developed, undersized
stupefy (stewp-i-fy) *v.i.* (of drink, toil, amazement) dull the wits or senses of (someone)
stupefaction (-fak-) *n.* act of stupefying or being stupefied

stupendous (stew-pend-us) *adj.* amazingly
tremendous حیرت انگیز، عظیم الشان

stupid (stav-pid) *adj.* slow-witted گند ذہن، سبکی
foolish. بھولن، حماقت uninteresting (game,
mistake, answer) بے فائدہ، بے مقصد **stupidity** (stew-
pid-i-ti) *n.* being stupid حماقت، گند ذہن، بے فہمی

stupor (*stew-pě**) *n.* dazed state caused by drugs, drink, etc. utter amazement

مروتانازہ، ہشامٹا، قوی، میکل
sturdy (stĕ*-di) adj. robust

sturgeon (stě*-jèn) n. a kind of edible fish
 سترجن مجملی

stutter (stut-er) *v.i.* & *t.* stammer پشمارا
sty (sti) *n.* (pl. sties, pr. stiz) (also sty) گوما بجنفی
 inflamed swelling on the edge of eyelid. *A sty in the eye* گوما بجنفی زکلی آئی
(now usu. pig-sty), enclosure for pigs سوارخانه dirty room
 (or house) گنداکره (یا گنداکره)

Stygian *adj.* (see under **Styx**)

style (stil) *n.* manner of writing or speaking
 أسلوب، طرز، انداز characteristic manner of doing
 طرز، طرزِ حیات، طرزِ زندگی style of life
 distinctive quality which makes something superior
 شان، امتیاز، ایشان do things in style
 فیشن، طرزِ فیشن the latest style
 لباس کا جدید ترپیشش design, sort, قسم
 right title used when addressing some

right title used when addressing some
 describe by a certain title, etc. **خام آفتاب**
stylish (stif-lish) adj. having style

صاحب طرز **stylist** (stil-ist) *n.* fashion designer, fashion designer
 صاحب طرز **stylistic** (stil-ist-ik) *adj.* of style
 in writing

Styx (stiks), Cl. myth. the river encompassing Hades مرنا، مرغانا cross the Styx, die دوزخ کا دریا، استیکس

Stygian *adj.* of the Styx, of Hades ستوگرشی
murky تاریک، تیره و تاریک

stylo (stī-loh) *n.* (pl. *stylos*) fountain-pen writing.

vapour and then solidify **جہر کرنا، تصعید کرنا** regard or present base desire as the product of a higher motive **اقتضاع کرنا، مرتفع کرنا** n. product of sublimating **تصعید شدہ شے** **sublimation** (-may-) n. act of sublimating or being sublimated **تصعید، راتقناع، تہذیب**

sublime (sub-līm) *adj.* best, highest **بہترین** inspiring awe and wonder **پر حلال the sublime** and the beautiful **جلال و جمال، بر جلال اور جمال** **sublimity** (sub-līm-i-ti) n. being sublime **جلال**

sub-machine gun n. large automatic pistol **بڑا خود کار پلٹھ، ہتھی مرشیں گن**

submarine (sub-ma-reen) *adj.* under the surface of the sea **دوڑا آبدوز** n. under-water ship or boat

submerge (-mēʒ) *v.t. & i.* put or go under water **غرق کرنا، زیر کرنا** (of water) inundate **زیر کرنا** (of grief, misfortune, etc.) overwhelm **آب کرنا** **submerged** *adj.* inundated or overwhelmed **ڈوبا ہوا** (of submarines) go down under water **غوطہ لگانا، زیر آب جانا** sink out of sight **ڈوب کر گم ہونا**

submission n., **submissive** *adj.* (see under submit)

submit (sub-mīt) *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) yield (to insult, authority, etc.) **فرمانبرداری کرنا، اطاعت کرنا** surrender (oneself or something to) **کے حوالے کرنا**

put forward (plan, report, application, etc., to someone for decision, orders, etc.) **پیش کرنا** suggest (that) **وہیہ کہنے کے لیے کسی کے غرضی وغیرہ پیش کرنا** **submission** n. submitting, فرمانبرداری، اطاعت suggestion **پیش کرنا** **submissive-**ness **رضامند** plan, etc. submitted **پیش کیا** **sub-**missive *adj.* obedient **فرمانبردار، اطاعت شعار** meek **معتدل** tractable **معتدل** resigned **قبیلہ و رضا کو شہید بنانے والا**

subnormal *adj.* below normal **اوسط سے کم درجے کا**

subordinate (sub-o*d-i-net) *adj.* inferior in rank (to) **مستحق (کا) n.** (sub-o*d-i-net) person in a subordinate position **مستحق عہددار** person working under another **مستحق v. t.** (sub-o*d-i-nayt) treat as subordinate (to) **مستحق قرار دینا** make subordinate (to) **مستحق بنانا**

suborn (scw-bo*n) *v.t.* bribe someone to commit perjury or crime **رشوت دے کر گواہی شہادت دلانا یا جرم کرانا**

subpoena (sub-fee-na) n. writ ordering someone to appear in court **مستحق v. t.** (sub-poena, subpoena'd, subpoena'd) serve subpoena on **مستحق جاری کرنا، مقررہ کی تعمیل کرنا**

subscribe (sub-skrīb) *v. t. & i.* donate (amount) in common with others (to a cause, or for something) **میں چہدہ دینا** **subscribe to a periodical, etc.** (agree to) pay its subscription **subscribe to (views, opinions etc.) share (them)** **sign (one's name or document)** **subscriber** n. one who pays subscription **چہدہ دینے والا** one who signs **دستخط کرنے والا** **subscription** (-skrip-) n. donation **چہدہ** price (of newspaper) for regular delivery **چہدہ** signature **دستخط**

subsequent (sub-si-kwent) *adj.* later **بعد کا** **subsequently** *adv.* later on **بعد میں، بعد ازاں**

subserve (sub-se*v) *v.t.* serve as means to (an end) **کام میں معاون ہونا** **subservient** (sub-sē*-vi-ent) *adj.* giving too much respect **تابع فرمان** conducive as means (to) **معاون (کے) sub-**servience (-sē*-v) n. being subservient

subside (sub-sīd) *v.i.* (of flood water) sink to the normal level **عام سطح پر آ جانا** (of suspended thing) settle, come down **بیٹھ جانا** (storm, passion, etc.) die away **فرور ہونا** (of ground) cave in **دھنس جانا** (of buildings) settle lower down in the ground **بیٹھ جانا** (of person) sink down into chair or on ground **subsidence** (sub-si-dens) n. **فرور ہونا، عام سطح پر آ جانا، گر جانا**

subsidiary (sub-sīd-yē-ri) *adj.* not of primary importance but serving as a support (to) **subsidiary industries, industries supporting others** **ذیلی صنعتیں** (of company, etc.) controlled by other (company, etc.) **ذیلی، ماتحت** **subsidize** *v.t.* (see under subsidy)

subsidy (sub-sī-di) n. grant by one government (to another) in return (for military alliance, etc.) **ذیلی تعاون کے بدلے (کا) grant (by government to an industry) for keeping prices low** **subsidize** (sub-sī-dīz) *v.t.* give a subsidy to **امداد دینا** **subsidized** (-dīz) *adj.* getting such grant **امداد پانے والا**

subsist (-sīst) *v.i.* exist **موجود رکھنا** live or be kept alive (on some food, by some occupation) **رہنا** provide sustenance for **کو خوراک** **subsistence** (sub-sis-tens) n. existence **رہائی** what one lives on or, by (one's) means of subsistence, how (one) earns one's living **subsistence allowance, subsistence money, money given as merest pittance to defray food expenses** **مصارف ضروریات خور و نوش کا وظیفہ، گزارہ آلاؤش**

success-foo (sook-say-foo) *n.* success marked or celebrated by wild enthusiasm **کامیابی کا جوش**
success *n.*, **successful** *adj.*, **successfully** *adv.*
succession *n.*, **successive** *adj.*, **successor** *n.* (see under success)
succinct (suk-sinkt) *adj.* terse, brief (style) **مختصر اور**
succinctly *adj.* briefly **مختصراً** **succinctness** *n.* brevity **ایکجا، اختصار**
successor *n.* (see under success)
succour (suk-ē*) *n.* help given in time of need **مدد**
succour *v.t.* give succour **مدد دینا** (مدد دہندہ)
succulence *n.* (see under succulent)
succulent (suk-ew-lent) *adj.* juicy (fruit) **سبزی**
succulent *adj.* thick and fleshy (leaves, trunk, etc.) **موٹا** **succulence** *n.* being succulent **سبزی**
succumb (su-kum) *v.i.* yield (to a temptation, etc.) **سکھنا** (to one's wounds, etc.), die (of them) **سکھنا**
such (such) *pron.* that **اسی** **such**, in the state named earlier in the sentence **all such**, all such persons **ایسے تمام لوگ** **such**, etc. **و غیرہ**
such *adj.* of the same kind or degree (as or that) **اس قدر** **such a**, (never a such) **ایسا**, extremely (good, bad, etc.) **بہت** **such a big (etc.)**, (colloq. for) so big (etc.) **ایسا بڑا (و غیرہ)** **suchlike** *adj.* such (things, etc.) **اس قسم کی چیزیں**
suck (suk) *v.t.* draw (liquid) into the mouth by the use of lip muscles (from) **سکھنا** (something) **dry**, squeeze. (toffee, gum, one's thumb or something else) in the mouth **سکھنا** **absorb** (liquid) (in or up, from) **سکھنا** **draw into mind** (out of) **suck** (someone's) brains, get information, etc., from (him) for one's own use **کا دماغ** **suckling** *n.* sucking **سکھنا** (of whirlpool, marsh, etc.) **engulf** **سکھنا** (suck up, or suck in), (school slang) play the toady **سکھنا** **sucker** (suk-ē*) *n.* pump-piston **پائپ** for sucking through **plant's shoot** springing beside its stem **suckle** (suk-el) *v.t.* feed with milk from the breast or udder **سکھنا** **suckling** (suk-ling) *n.* infant or young animal still being suckled **شیر خوار** **suction** (suk-shun) *n.* sucking **جذب** **production**

of partial vacuum thus to draw something or hold two things together **کشش**
suction pump, pump working in this principle

sudden (sud-ən) *adj. n.* quick or unexpected **آچانک**
sudden *adj.* all of sudden, suddenly **دفعتہ**
suddenly *adv.* unexpectedly, all of a sudden **آچانک** **suds** (sudz) *n. pl.* (also soap-suds) soap-froth **صابن کا پھین**
sue (sew) *v.t. & i.* go to law against (someone for something) **ناراض کرنا** **request** (someone for mercy, peace, etc.) **درخواست کرنا**
suede (swayd) *n.* undressed kid-skin for gloves, etc. **میشہ**
suet (sew-et) *n.* hard fat of kidneys and loins used as cooking-medium **پیشہ کی چربی**
suffer (suf-ē*) *v.t. & i.* feel (pain, etc.) **اٹھنا**
suffer *v.t.* incur loss **اٹھنا** **suffer from** **incur loss** **اٹھنا** **be in trouble** **اٹھنا** **brook** (old use) **permit**, allow to come, etc. **دینا** **sufferance** *n.* implied permission; tacit consent **on sufferance**, by virtue of tacit consent **suffering** *n.* (esp. in pl.) what one has to endure **تکلیف**
To suffer is to submit reluctantly to pain, illness, etc., to endure something lasting; to stand something without wincing; to brook, tolerate.
suffice (su-fis) *v.t. & i.* be enough (someone, for someone, or to someone's needs) **کافی ہونا**
sufficient (su-fish-ent) *adj.* enough **کافی** **sufficiency** (su-fish-en-si) *n.* sufficient quantity (of) **کافی مقدار**
suffix (suf-iks) *n.* letter or syllable added at the end of a word **لاجنہ** **suffice** *v.t.* (su-fiks) to add (letter or syllable to a word) at end of it **لاجنہ لگانا**
suffocate (suf-o-kayt) *v.t. & i.* choke **سکھنا** **suffocate** *v.t.* kill thus **سکھنا** **suffocating** *adj.* close **suffocation** *n.* act of suffocating or being suffocated **سکھنا**
suffrage (suf-rij) *n.* vote for a member of the Legislature **ووٹ** **suffragist** *n.* advocate of giving women the right to vote **سکھنا** **suffragette** (-jet-) *n.* woman suffragist **سکھنا**

suffuse (su-fuwz) v.i. (of colour, blush, hue, etc.) spread slowly over the surface of (something) as from within چھڑ جانا، چھا جانا، suffused with (colours) کے رنگ میں رنگا ہوا (of tears) spread thus پھیل جانا

sugar (shoo-gē*) n. sweet substance made from the juice of beet-root or sugar-cane شکر، کھانڈ، شکر brown-sugar شکر device for making harsh words or unsavoury thing palatable ناگوارے کو گوارا

sugar-coated sugar-coat شکر لٹکانا sugar-coated (pills) گوارہ بنائی ہوئی دوائیاں یا شکر لپٹا ہوا (pills) خوشامد دوائیاں، خوشامد flattery چھٹی چھٹی باتیں

sugary چھٹی چھٹی دوائیاں، شکر دوائیاں v.i. sweeten with sugar چینی والا، شکر (shoo-gē-ri) adj. tasting of sugar چینی والا، sugar-cane خوشامد والا، چھٹی چھٹی

cane-sugar cane, yielding sugar ایکھ، ایکھ cane-sugar n. cane, yielding sugar sugar-beet n. beet yielding sugar

sugar-mill, sugar-refinery n. mill manufacturing sugar beet-sugar چھٹی چھٹی شکر، میٹھا، شکر

sugar-crystals n. pl. grains of sugar crystal sugar چھٹی چھٹی شکر، شکر سازی

sugar-cube n. sugar made into cubes equal to a tea-spoonful each شکر کی ڈلی، شکر کی ڈلی

sugar-tongs n. pair of tongs for lifting sugar-cubes شکر گیر

suggest (su-jest) v.i. propose کرنا، suggest (su-jest) v.i. propose

cause to understand bring (an idea, etc.) into the mind کا خیال دلانا، betray ;

suggestion (su-jes-chèn) n. express ظاہر کرنا suggestion mysteriously thought-provoking idea

auto-suggestion, self-suggestion خودمانی، slight indication (of) suggestive (su-jes-tiv) adj.

bringer (of idea, etc.) to the mind کا خیال دلانے والا، thought-provoking (of) خیال آفریں

replete with suggestions replete with suggestions

suicide (sew-i-sid) n. deliberately killing oneself خودکشی، commit suicide خودکشی کرنا

suicidal (sew-i-sid-dēl) adj. very harmful to one's own interests خودکشی کے مترادف

suit (soot, sewt) n. set of outer clothing made of the same material جڑا، a man's suit, jacket, waistcoat and trousers

a two-piece suit a woman's suit, coat and skirt زبردہ کپڑا، a suit of armour زبردہ کپڑا، request made to a ruler, superior, etc. درخواست

also law-suit, case in a court of law، (also law-suit), case in a court of law،

any of the four sets of cards تاش میں،

any of the four sets of cards تاش میں،

any of the four sets of cards تاش میں،

any of the four sets of cards تاش میں،

any of the four sets of cards تاش میں،

follow (fo-low) v.i. (a) throw card of the same suit کسی رنگ کا تاش ڈالنا

(b) do what someone else does کسی کے نقش قدم پر چلنا،

proposal for marriage v.i. satisfy the needs of (someone) کی ضرورتوں کے لیے کافی ہونا

be convenient or right for (someone) to do or for doing (someone) کے لیے موزوں ہونا

(esp. of clothes) look well when worn (esp. of clothes) look well when worn

(suit something to), wake fit or appropriate (suit something to), wake fit or appropriate

suit (to do or for doing) کے لیے موزوں ہونا،

suitable (sew-a-bèl) adj. right (for something) suitable (sew-a-bèl) adj. right (for something)

suitably adv. in a suitable manner suitably adv. in a suitable manner

suitability (-bil-) n. being suitable suitability (-bil-) n. being suitable

suitcase n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey suitcase n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey

suit (sew-ē*) n. person filing a law-suit suit (sew-ē*) n. person filing a law-suit

man courting a woman شادی کی درخواست کرنے والا،

Suitable is that which is right for a person or the occasion ; proper, recognized as right ; appropriate, in good taste ; worthy, of one's efforts or of one's good name ; applicable, to a case.

suite (sweet) n. personal attendants of a sovereign or other important personage suite (sweet) n. personal attendants of a sovereign or other important personage

(also suite of rooms), flat (also suite of rooms), flat

complete set of articles of furniture (of a room) complete set of articles of furniture (of a room)

set of dance tunes set of dance tunes

'sulfa n., 'sulfa- pref. (see Addenda) 'sulfa n., 'sulfa- pref. (see Addenda)

sulk (sulk) v.i. refuse to speak owing to being in a bad temper sulk (sulk) v.i. refuse to speak owing to being in a bad temper

condition of sulking condition of sulking

sulky adj. sulking sulky adj. sulking

having a tendency to sulk having a tendency to sulk

sully (sul-cj) n. sewage sully (sul-cj) n. sewage

filth, refuse filth, refuse

sullen (sul-en) adj. silently bad-tempered sullen (sul-en) adj. silently bad-tempered

unforgiving unforgiving

(of sky, weather, etc.) dark and gloomy (of sky, weather, etc.) dark and gloomy

sulphur (sul-fē*) n. light yellow non-metallic element burning with a blue flame and a

stifling smell **sulphuric** (sul-fur-rik) *n.* containing sulphur **sulphuric acid** **sulphate** (-fayt) *adj.* salt of sulphuric acid **sulphite** (-fit-) *n.* salt of sulphurous acid **sulphurous, sulphureous** *adj.* containing sulphur in its lower combining proportion **sultry** (sul-tri) *adj.* (of the weather) hot and close **sum** (sum) *n.* total obtained by adding together numbers or amounts **sum** *n.* amount of money **sum** *n.* amount of (annas) **sum** *n.* amount of (rupees, etc.) **sum** *n.* problem in arithmetic **sum** *n.* resume towards the end of speech, etc. **sum** *v.t. & i.* (-mm-) (sum up) give the total of (some figures) **summary** (sum-a-ri) *n.* (pl. summaries) precis; short restatement of chief points (of) **summary** *adj.* (of trial, justice, etc.) done or given without delay or attention to small matters **summarize** (sum-a-riz) *v.t.* make a summary of **summer** (sum-*) *n.* the warm season of the year **summer** *v.i.* spend the summer (at, in, etc.) **summertime** *n.* (also daylight-saving), time substituted for real time in summer to save daylight **summerhouse** *n.* garden shelter with seats; bower **summer-school** *n.* series of university lectures specially arranged during the summer vacation **summer vacation** *n.* long period of holidays during summer **summersault** *n.*, **summerset** *n.* (same as somersault, which see) **summit** (sum-it) *n.* top (of hill, etc.) **summit** *adj.* (of ambition, etc.) of the heads of the four big powers of the mid-20th century world (viz., U.S.S.R., U.S.A., U.K. & France) **summit** *n.* Khrushchev and Eisenhower are accusing each other of wrecking the Summit Conference **summit** *n.* enlarged summit, conference of big powers for settling world issues

summon (sum-un) *v.t.* issue orders to (someone) to appear in a court of law **summon** *v.t.* call (people) together for a meeting, etc. **summon** *v.t.* call (meeting) **summon** *v.t.* muster or call (up one's energy, courage, for or to do something) **summons** (sum-unz) *n.* (pl. summonses, pr. sum-un-ziz) order to appear before a judge **summons** *v.t.* order to appear (somewhere) **summons** *v.t.* serve a summons on **sumum bonum** (sum-um-boh-num) *n.* maximum good **sump** (sump) *n.* container for petrol in a petrol-engine **sump** *n.* pit into which waste liquid drains **sumptuary** (sump-tiv-ē-ri) *adj.* (of legislation against luxury) regulating expenditure **sumptuous** (sum-tew-us) *adj.* magnificent **sun** (sun) *n.* the heavenly body which is the centre of our solar system **sun** *n.* (also sunlight), the light or warmth of the sun **sun** *v.t.* sit in the sun **sun** *v.t.* have the sun in (one's) eyes **sun** *v.t.* rise with the sun **sun** *v.t.* (someone's) sun is set, (his) time of prosperity is over **sun** *v.t.* hail the rising sun, curry favour with the new party **sun** *v.t.* place in the world **sun** *v.t.* the sun, favourable position or conditions **sun** *v.t.* with the sun, clockwise **sun** *v.t.* against the sun, anti-clockwise **sun** *v.t.* make hay while the sun shines, make the best of the opportunities **sun** *v.t.* on which the sun never sets, worldwide **sun** *v.t.* Let not the sun go down upon your wrath **sun** *v.t.* Nothing is new under the sun **sun** *v.t.* (nn-) put in the rays of the sun **sunbath** *n.* basking **sunbeam** *n.* ray of the sun **sun-blind** *n.* external shade of a window **sunburn** *n.* darkening of the skin caused by the sun **sunburned, sunburnt** *n.* **sun-dial** *n.* apparatus for showing the time by the shadow of a rod, etc., on a scaled dial **sundown** *n.* sunset

sundowner *n.* (colloq.) drink at sunsēt شام جام شام tramp timing his arrival at a station in the evening طارِق
sundried *adj.* dried in the sun شام کو پختہ والا، طارِق
sunflower *n.* tall plant with yellow flowers سورج کی روشنی
sunlit *adj.* lighted by the sun سورج کی روشنی سے روشنی
sunny (*sun-i*) *adj.* bright with sunlight سورج سے روشن



sunflower *a sunflower*
 cheerful (smile, etc.) شاد، خوش، اُفتابی، تازہ، تازہ، تازہ، تازہ
sunrise (*sun-rjz*) *n.* sun's appearance above the horizon طلع
 colours seen in the horizon then شفق
sunshade *n.* parasol یا (سُرخی)، شفق
 shade of tarpaulin, etc., outside a shop دکان کا
sunshine *n.* bright sunlight سورج کا روشن
 area illuminated by sunlight شادمانہ علاقہ
sunshine roof, sliding part of the roof of a saloon motor-car سورج کی چھت، دھوپ
sun-spot *n.* cheerfulness سورج کی چھت، شادمانہ
 dark patch seen on the sun at times سورج پر داغ
sunstroke *n.* sudden unconsciousness, etc., caused by exposure to excessive heat of the sun سورج کی آفتاب
sun-worship *n.* worship of the sun سورج کی پرستش
sun worshipper *n.* سورج کی پرستش کرنے والا
sunward *adj. & adv.* sunwards *adv.* towards the sun سورج کی طرف
sunwise *adv.* clockwise ساعتگرد

sundae (*sun-di*) *n.* (U.S.) portion of ice-cream served with fruit or nuts in it میوہ دار ترقی، پھل والی
 لانی برت

Sunday (*sun-di*) *n.* first day of the week اتوار
Sunday best, (one's) best clothes بہترین لباس
Sunday school, classes held on Sunday for religious instruction اتوار کو دینی درس
 Note: Sunday is the day sacred to the sun; Monday, to the moon; Wednesday, to the chief Scandinavian god, Woden (or Mercury); Thursday, to the Scandinavian god Thor who was Woden's son (or Jove); Friday, to the Scandinavian goddess Frigg or Frigga who was Woden's wife (or Juno or Venus); Saturday, to Saturn, the Roman god of agriculture.

sunder (*sun-dē*) *v.t.* sever, separate جدا کرنا، کاٹ ڈالنا

sundry (*sund-ri*) *adj.* (old use or in jest) various سبھی، ہر ایک
 all and sundry, each and all

sundries (*sund-riz*) *n. pl.* oddments; various small items that need not separately be named
 متفرقات

sung (*sung*) *v.* (pa. p. of sing, which see)
sunk (*sunk*) *v.* (pa. p. & old. pa. t. of sink, which see) **sunken** (*sunk-ən*) *adj.* hollow
 (eyes) ڈھلسی ہوئی راہیں (face) چپکے ہوئے گال
sup (*sup*) *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) drink by sips کھونٹ سے
He needs a long spoon that sups with the devil; speaking with a tempter is fraught with risks جس شخص سے کھانا کھانا make one's supper (off or on something) شام کو کھانا
mouthful (of a liquid) بھر

super (*sew-p-ē*) *adj.* (shopkeepers' slang) super-fine بہت بڑھیا
superannuated actor; extra (slang) supernumerary actor; خواہ مخواہ
 unnecessary or extra
 any Tom, Dick or Harry
super- (*sew-p-ē*) *pref.* more or greater than; فوق، مافوق، ماورا
 (human, etc.) (heated, abundant, etc.) to an unusually high degree بے انتہا، خد و خرد
 put on the top of (something) کے اوپر، پر، بالاسے

superannuate (*sew-p-ē-an-cw-ayt*) *v.t.* retire and give old age pension to (someone) سالی
 dismiss (someone) کے باعث منگدوش کر کے وظیفہ دینا
 because of age or weakness سالی کے باعث بڑپڑ
 آدھار رتہ، گہرا گڑھا
superannuated (-tid) *adj.* very old سالی
 sent on old-age pension سالی کے باعث منگدوش
superannuation (-ay-) *n.* سالی کے باعث بڑپڑ

superb (*sew-pē**) *adj.* magnificent نہایت شاندار
supercharger (*sew-pē*-chah*) *n.* device for forming additional quantity of explosive mixture in an internal-combustion engine بڑا دھماکا
 دینے والا، سیر چاڑھ

superciliary *adj.* (see under supercilious)
supercilious (*sew-pē*-sil-i-us*) *adj.* showing contemptuous indifference استقار
 insolently indifferent
superciliary *adj.* over the eyes
superciliousness *n.* being supercilious
 استقار، ہنس چڑھنا

supererogation (*sew-pē*-c-ro-gay-shēn*) *n.* the doing of more work than duty requires
 (مندی) (ادراغل) work of supererogation سے زیادہ کام کرنا
supererogatory (*sew-pe*-c-ro-g-a-to-ri*) *adj.*

(of work, etc.), more than what duty requires
to be done نقش، فرض منطبی سے بھی زیادہ

superficial (sew-pē*-fish-ēl) *adj.* on or of the surface **سطحی، ادیری** lacking depth **superficially** *adv.* **سطحی طور پر**

superfine (səwp-è*-f.n) *adj.* very fine ، بیو لفسیس
بہت بڑھیا

superfluous (soop-ě*-floo-us) *adj.* more than is needed فائز زائد، فاضل زائد از ضرورت
superfluity (sewp-ě*-floo-i-ti) *n.* being superfluous فائز زبوننا، زائد از ضرورت
 superfluous amount فائز فاضل، فاضل زائد از ضرورت

superheat (sew-pē*-heat) *v.t.* heat (steam) to above boiling point
 بیکر گرم کرنا، (بجای) پانی کے درجہ بھولانے سے زیادہ گرم کرنا

superhighway *n.* (see *Addenda*)
superhuman (sew-pĕ*-heiw-man) *adj.* more than human
 آفون البشر

superincumbent (scw-pĕ*-in-kum-bent) *adj.*
placed or resting on something پر قاعہ یا پر رکھا ہوا

superinduce (sew-pĕ*-in-dews) *v.t.* bring on (sleep, etc.) by external influence خارجی اثر سے پیدا کرنا

superintend (sewp-e*-in-lend) *v. t. & i.* arrange and direct (work, etc.) **سرپرستان کرنا** **superintendence** *n.* **سرپرستی** **superintendent** *n.* official manager **نظم دہندہ** head of the clerical establishment of some branch of the Secretariat, etc.

superior (soo-pee-ri-è*) *adj.* (of things) better than the average **بڑھیا، اعلیٰ درجے کا، اعلیٰ درجے کا**
 better, higher **بہتر، زیادہ** **preponderable** (number force, etc.) **بڑا، زیادہ** **preferable** in quality **بہتر (to)**
 senior in rank, etc., (to) **بڑھیا، (سے) بہتر**
 priggish (person, air, manners, etc.) **بڑا، بالادست**
 not influenced by flattery, temptation, etc.) **نہ** **n.** one's better in rank, authority, status, etc. **بہتر، بڑھیا**
 etc., than another (in something) **بہتر، بڑھیا، فائق**

supermarket n. (see Addenda)

supper (*sup-ē**) *n.* last meal of the day, رات کا کھانا
supplant (*sup-lahnt*) *v.t.* supersede کی جگہ لینا
 oust (someone) by unfair means and replace him کو جیلا کی سے نکال کر اس کی جگہ لینا، کو اکھاڑ کر اس کی جگہ جم جانا
supple (*sup-əl*) *adj.* of a child's limbs, etc.) نرم (of mind) responsive آثر پذیر
 not stiff, flexible قابل ہلکا رہنے کے قابل، آثر پذیر adaptable آثر پذیر
 fully compliant بالکل ماننے والا، دب کا کام لگانے والا
supplement *n.* (*sup-li-ment*) *n.* something added later to complete مہم، مہم کے بعد
 forming 180° along with another کے ساتھ 180°
 opp. of complement extra part of a periodical containing a particular type of additional material اضافی
supplementary (*sup-li-ment-ē-ri*) *adj.* additional
 (of budget, examination) اضافی (of two angles) together making up 180° (as distinguished from complementary angles) یکجہ زوایوں کے
 i.e. those that together make up half that much
suppliant *n. & adj.* (see under supplicate)
supplicate (*sup-li-kayt*) *v.t. & i.* ask humbly and earnestly (for something) کی ہمت کرنا
supplication (*-kay-*) *n.* supplicating کی ہمت
suppliant (*sup-li-ant*) *n.* one supplicating; one begging for some boon or mercy
supplicating *adj.* expressing supplication
supply (*sup-li*) *v.t.* provide (something) فراہم کرنا
 provide something needed by someone (someone) کو فراہم کرنا
 provide (someone with something) کو فراہم کرنا، کو دینا
 meet (the need for something) کی ضرورت پوری کرنا
 meet (a deficiency, etc.) کو پورا کرنا، کی کمی کو پورا کرنا
 fill (place, etc.) as substitute (جگہ) پر کرنا
 supplying
 that which is supplied
 available stock, etc., (of something)
 supply and demand, stocks available and demanded
 the law of supply and demand
 the principle of economics that prices of commodities are determined by the ratio of their supply in the market to a demand for them by the consumers
 stores (pl.) necessary for some public need
support (*su-poh**) *v.t.* prop up; bear the weight of
 کا بوجھ اٹھانا، کو اٹھانے رکھنا، کا سہارا ہونا
 endure, tolerate (fatigue, life, etc.) برداشت کرنا، سہنا
 (someone) to go on
 کی ہمت رکھنا، کی تحریک دینا، اگے کرنا

strength to (claim, view, organization, etc.), by adherence; etc. کرنا، اسکی حمایت کرنا، provide (a person, one's family) with necessities برخواست کرنا، کی کفالت کرنا، کا کفیل ہونا، کا سہارا ہونا (in drama) play a role opposite the leading character n. supporting or being supported 'سہارا' نکشت نہا، سہارا، کفیل what supports 'ماتائید، حمایت، کفالت' سے حق میں in support of, in order to promote حامی اندوکار supporter n. one who supports

suppose (su-pohz) v.t. فرض کرنا (used as a suggestion) let آؤ تو Suppose we go for a walk آؤ سیر کو چلیں believe; reckon likely خیال کرنا، سمجھنا guess implied the existence of supposed کے وجود پر لگت کرنا، پروالات کرنا (su-pohzd) adj. مفروضہ expected (to do, etc.) assumed be supposed to (کے کام کے کرنے) کی توقع ہونا should; have the duty to کہنے ضروری ہے کہ اس سے He is supposed to know that. کا فرض ہے کہ یہ جانے کی توقع کی جاتی ہے، اس کا فرض ہے کہ جانے He is not supposed to do it; it is not his duty to do it reputed or alleged supposedly (sup-ho-zid-li) adv. according to general belief بتائیے، قیاساً، خیالی، راستے idea supposing (sup-o-zish-un) conj. اگر assuming supposition (sup-o-zish-un) n. فرضیہ، فرضیہ، قیاس assumption supposititious (sup-po-zi-tish-us) adj. جھٹلی، فرضی، spurious

suppository (su-por-i-tè-ri) n. medicine rolled like a cylinder to put into some cavity to dissolve there بٹی، ششپاف

suppress (sup-rès) v.t. put down (rebellion, opposition etc.), with a heavy hand پچل دینا، زبانا دینا، ختم کرنا، خاتمہ کرنا put an end to روکنا، withhold (name, evidence, fact, etc.) روکنا، بند کرنا ban (circulation of; book, etc.) پوشیدہ رکھنا suppressed adj. ممنوعہ (of illness) checked outwardly but not cured دبا ہوا suppressor n. one who suppresses دبانے والا suppression (-resh-un) n. suppressing @ اقتلاع، اخفاء، خاتمہ We suppress something undesirable; get away with something established; eliminate something unnecessary; subdue an emotion; quell a revolt; quench a thirst; repress a legitimate feeling; smother something under something; allay a fear.

come upon (someone) suddenly and unexpectedly (آپناک تالیبا (یا پھینچنا) astonish حیران کر دینا
 (سے) (ایک شخص کا) حیران کر دینا be surprised by (or at) حیران کر دینا
 hasten (someone into doing something) جلدی جلدی
 surprising (-prīz-) adj. astonishing because sudden and expected حیرت انگیز
 surprisal (-prīz-) n. come upon suddenly حیرانی، حیرت
 astonishment* حیرت
 surrender (su-rend-ē*) v.t. & i. give up (town, etc., to) خوار کرنا
 lay down (arms) ہتھیار ڈال دینا
 stop fighting and yield ہتھیار ڈال دینا
 give up (claim, freedom, etc.) خوار کرنا
 surrender (oneself) to, yield (oneself) to (habit or emotion) سے مغلوب ہونا
 n. surrendering خوار کر دینا، ہتھیار ڈال دینا، دستبرداری، قبضہ
 surreptitious (su-rep-tish-us) adj. (of actions) done secretly or stealthily پوشیدہ، چھپ چھپ
 surreptitiously adv. stealthily چھپ چھپ
 surround (su-round) v.t. enclose گھیرنا
 surroundings n. pl. everything around and about a place ماحول
 environment گرد و پیش، گرد و فراغ
 surtax (sē*-taks) n. additional tax on very high incomes بڑی آمدنیوں پر مزید ٹیکس
 v. t. impose بڑی آمدنیوں پر مزید ٹیکس لگانا
 surtax on بڑی آمدنیوں پر مزید ٹیکس لگانا
 surveillance (sē*-vayl-yans) n. watch kept over workers or suspects under surveillance, watched کو زیر نگرانی
 keep (someone) under surveillance, keep watch over (him) کو زیر نگرانی رکھنا
 survey v.t. (sē*-vey) take a general view of
 examine the general state of
 measure up (land, etc.) for map-making
 n. (sē*-vay) general view
 land surveying
 map, etc. of
 Survey of Pakistan نقشہ
 surveyor (sē*-vey-ē*) n. one who surveys land or buildings
 Surveyor-General ناظر ماحول اعلیٰ
 survival n. (see under survive)
 survive (sē*-viv) v.t. & i. continue to be
 remain alive after
 escape and live till
 after illness, calamity, etc. بچنا
 survival (-viv-) n. surviving بچنا
 survival of the fittest, survival of the best (individual or species) in the evolutionary struggle for existence
 that which has survived ancient times
 survivor n. person who has safely come out (of a calamity, etc.)
 (pl.) relatives of the deceased

susceptible (su-sep-ti-bèl) adj. easily influenced by feelings حساس (susceptible to), easily affected by, open to
 capable (of proof, etc.) کے قابل
 susceptibility (-bil-) n. sensitive-ness حساس ہونا
 (pl.) beliefs, etc., which become one's weakness and about which one is very sensitive
 susceptive (su-sep-tiv) adj. concerned with the receiving of emotional impression تاثیر خوری
 suspect v.t. (sus-pekt) be inclined to believe
 have misgivings about (the truth, etc., of something) کو شکوک
 feel that (someone) is guilty
 feel that (someone) is guilty (of something or of doing something)
 n. (sus-pekt) one suspected of crime
 adj. of doubtful character
 suspected
 suspend (sus-pend) v.t. & i. remain floating (in air or liquid)
 hang up (from a place)
 postpone (meeting, etc.) لٹکانا
 stop (constitution, law, employee, etc.) from duty or working for the time being
 stop (payment, etc.) for a time
 delay (judgement, etc.) دینا
 suspension n. pl. pair of supports for socks, etc.
 pair of braces
 suspension (sus-pensh-èn) n. suspending or being suspended
 suspension
 bridge, bridge suspended on steel cables
 suspense (sus-pens) n. uncertainty (about something)
 keep (someone) in suspense
 suspicion n. (see under suspend)
 suspicion (sus-pish-un) n. being suspected
 feeling that something is wrong
 (be) above suspicion, (be) so good that suspicion is out of the question
 suggestion (of)
 suspicious (-sh-us) adj. causing suspicion
 suspire (sus-pī-ē*) v. i. (poet.) sigh
 sustain (sus-tayn) v.t. hold up; keep from falling, etc.
 (of food) give strength enough to pull along
 keep up (an argument or attempt)
 suffer (loss or defeat)
 uphold (a case, argument, etc.)

sustained (sus-taynd) *adj.* continued over a long time
sustenance (sus-te-nans) *n.* food
 value; nutrition

suzerain (sewz-è-rayn) *n.* feudal lord
suzerainty (sewz-è-rayn-ti) *n.* such control

svelte (svelt) *adj.* (esp. of female figure) slender and graceful

swab (swob) *n.* mop, etc. for cleaning floor, tables, etc. by wetting it

swab (swob) *v.t.* & *i.* (-bb-) clean with a swab
 take (up liquid) with a swab

swag (swag) *n.* (slang) stolen goods
 money got by corrupt means

swagger (swag-è*) *v.i.* strut
 boastful manner
 such gait

swain (swayn) *n.* (poet.) young rustic
swallow (swol-oh) *v.t.* & *i.* allow (food, etc.)

to go down one's throat
 strain at a gnat, have scruples about small gains but accept big ones without qualms of conscience

eat up quickly
 use up (earnings, etc.)
 believe (something) credulously

swallow (swol-oh) *v.t.* & *i.* allow (food, etc.)
 to go down one's throat
 strain at a gnat, have scruples about small gains but accept big ones without qualms of conscience

swallow (swol-oh) *v.t.* & *i.* allow (food, etc.)
 to go down one's throat
 strain at a gnat, have scruples about small gains but accept big ones without qualms of conscience

swallow (swol-oh) *v.t.* & *i.* allow (food, etc.)
 to go down one's throat
 strain at a gnat, have scruples about small gains but accept big ones without qualms of conscience

swallow (swol-oh) *v.t.* & *i.* allow (food, etc.)
 to go down one's throat
 strain at a gnat, have scruples about small gains but accept big ones without qualms of conscience

swallow (swol-oh) *v.t.* & *i.* allow (food, etc.)
 to go down one's throat
 strain at a gnat, have scruples about small gains but accept big ones without qualms of conscience

swampy (swamp-i) *adj.* with or growing in swamps

swan (swon) *n.* a large, graceful, ducklike water-bird of usually white colour reputed to sing melodiously

swan's-down *n.* its soft under-feathers used as powder-puff
swan-song *n.* fabled song of swan before its death

swank (swank) (colloq.) *v.i.* swagger
 talk boastfully

swap (swop) *v.t.* & *i.* (-pp-) (same as **swop**, which see)

sward (swo*d) *n.* (lit.) turf; expanse of short grass

swarm (swo*m) *n.* large number of birds, insects, shooters, etc. moving about together

swarm (swo*m) *v.t.* & *i.* move about in large number
 (of places, roads, beds, etc.) be crowded or infested with (visitors, travellers, tramps, fleas, etc.)

swath (swoth) (pl. **swaths** pr. **swodhz**) *n.* band of cleared ground left after one passage of mower

swathe (swaydh) *v.t.* wrap (limb or person tightly in bandages or wraps)

sway *v.t.* & *i.* move or be moved to and fro
 unsteadily

sway *v.t.* & *i.* move or be moved to and fro
 unsteadily

sway *v.t.* & *i.* move or be moved to and fro
 unsteadily

sway *v.t.* & *i.* move or be moved to and fro
 unsteadily

sway *v.t.* & *i.* move or be moved to and fro
 unsteadily

sway *v.t.* & *i.* move or be moved to and fro
 unsteadily



a swallow


be under the sway of, (a) be influenced by کے
کے تابع فرمان ہونا (b) be ruled by زیرِ اثر ہونا
•swear (sway-ə*) v.t. & i. (swear, swore, sworn)
take oath اٹھانا، حلف اٹھانا administer oath
قسم کھلانا cause to take oath قسم دینا، حلف دینا
(someone) to secrecy (etc.) کسی کو رازداری (دقیقہ) کی قسم دینا
promise on oath (to do or that) کا عہد
swear to (or by or before), appeal to (someone
or something) as witness and guarantee of oath
قسم کھانا swear (something) off, swear to give
it up قسم کھانا کے ترک کی قسم کھانا (Minis-
ter, etc.), administer oath (of office to him) کو
قسم کھانا، کا عہد swear by (something),
have great confidence in the efficacy of (medi-
cine, etc.) پر یقین ہونا use curses and bad
words swear at (someone) دینا swear at (someone)
sworn word n. curse; profane oath شجالی sworn
evidence n. evidence given on oath حلفیہ بیان
sworn brothers, sworn friends n. very in-
timate friends گہرے دوست، بھائی دوست
sweat (swet) n. perspiration in a sweat,
perspiring heavily پسینہ میں مشغول by (or in) the
sweat of (one's) brow, by dint of hard work خون
سخت محنت sweating state پسینے کی حالت
sweat-like moisture v.t. & i. پسینے کی طرح رسنے والی نمی
perspire آنا perspire work hard کھینچنا
drive (someone) to work very سخت محنت کرنا
hard at extremely low wages (مزدوروں وغیرہ) کا خون
sweated labour, سونچا ہوا کام
sweater n. thick jersey سونچا ہوا
sweater n. wet with sweat پسینے میں تر ہونے والا
smelling of sweat پسینے کی بو آئے
swede (swed) n. Swedish turnip سویڈن کا کلم
(Swede), native of Sweden سویڈن کا باشندہ
sweep v.t. & i. (sweep, swept, swept) brush
away (place, dust, dirt, etc.) جھاڑنا، جھاڑنے سے صاف کرنا
brush جھاڑ دینا move quickly (over or along)
اڑا لے جانا removing things coming in the way
sweep (someone) off (his) feet, cause (him) to fall
down گرا دینا sweep the board, (a) win all the
money in gambling (b) win completely sweep the seas, drive
away all enemies from there مار بھگانا
glide (along) swiftly تیز چلنا stretch (in some direction) in a large curve
نیچ سے گزر جانا، تیز چلنا stretch (in some direction) in a large curve
نیچ سے گزر جانا، تیز چلنا move (in or out of a
place) in a stately manner شان سے گزرنا
row with a sweep sweep n. لے جانے والا
sweeping (as) with a brush, or broom جھاڑ دینا sweep-

ing movement تیز حالت make a clean sweep (of), get
rid of old customs, prevalent order, etc.) at
one stroke ایک ہی ضرب میں ختم کرنا long unbroken
curve (of road, river, sloping land, etc.) لمبا موڑ
range of something moved thus (also chimney-sweep)
چھڑکاؤ man whose work is sweeping soot
from chimneys دوویش کی صفائی کرنے والا دوویش
long oar worked by standing sweeper
person who sweeps street sweepers
جاڑے کش جارڈب کش machine for sweeping
carpet-sweeper, machine for sweeping carpets etc.
(in Pakistan) member of the depressed
classes who adopts scavenging as a pro-
fession sweeping adj. far-reaching
(change, etc.) too generalized (statc-
ment) ignoring important exceptions غامض
sweepstake, sweepstakes n. gambling on a
horse-race گھڑ دوڑ کا بھڑا
sweet adj. tasting like sugar میٹھا taste
sweet, (of some eatable) be sweet میٹھا ہونا per-
fumed; pleasant to smell خوشبودار fresh
pleasant to hear شیراز خوش الحان attractive
(person, temper, etc.) just as one
pleases اپنی (one's) sweet will will (in women's
words) very pretty (thing) بہت خوبصورت
a sweet one, a painful blow with the fist زور کا
n. (also sweet-dish), dish of sweet food as
part of a meal میٹھا (pl.) (also sweetmeat)
very sweet sugared eatable میٹھا شیرینی
(pl.) (also sweetmeat) (pl.) (also sweetmeat)
(vocative) darling جاننی جاننی
(sweet-ən) n.t. & i. make or become sweet
میٹھا ہونا sweetening n. substance which sweetens
شیرینی sweetheart n. lover شہزادی
sweetmeat n. (usu. pl.) sweets, esp., bonbons or plum, etc. preserved in sugar
میٹھا شیرینی sweet stuff n. sweets شیرینی
sweety n. (pl. sweeties pr. sweet-tiz) (child's
word for) confection or sweetmeat میٹھا
sweet-tooth n. taste for sweet foods میٹھا کا شوق
sweet-toothed n. well-known twining plant with sweet tubers
شکر قندی sweet oil n. oil without a bitter taste
میٹھا تیل sweet-root liquorice آملہ شیرینی
sweet seventeen n. this year of one's life میٹھا برس
sweet brier n. a king of sweet-smelling wild rose
میٹھا گل sweet (swel) v.t. & i. (swell; swelled; swelled,
swollen) (cause to) grow in volume بچھلنا یا بچھلانا

(cause, to) become louder یا کرنا **raise** (up) اُبھارنا have inflammation سونا have inflammation بابر کو کھانا دیا، اُبھارنا، اُبھارنا curve (up or out) اُبھارنا، اُبھارنا swell with pride, feel very proud بہت اُترانا، بہت فخر محسوس (suffering from) swelled head, (suffering from) conceit بڑھاپہ، بڑھاپہ n. gradual increase of sound (of) چڑھاؤ، بڑھاپہ، بڑھاپہ slow rise and fall of the sea's surface after a storm اُتار چڑھاؤ (colloq.) well-dressed or important person بڑھاپہ، بڑھاپہ adj. (colloq.) smartly dressed swelling n. متور، متور، متور، متور distinguished نچوڑ، نچوڑ، نچوڑ، نچوڑ inflammation آگ، آگ، آگ، آگ swelter (swel-tē*) v.i. be uncomfortably hot مارے گرمی be oppressed with heat (or with heat) مارے گرمی کے بڑا حال ہونا swept v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of sweep, which see) اسکاٹ کرنا، اسکاٹ کرنا، اسکاٹ کرنا، اسکاٹ کرنا swerve (swē*v) v.t. & i. (cause to) turn aside suddenly اُتار کرنا، اُتار کرنا، اُتار کرنا، اُتار کرنا deviate (from the right path, etc.) منحرف ہونا cause (ball) to swerve in air بھجوا کرنا، بھجوا کرنا swerving movement بھجوا کرنا، بھجوا کرنا swift adj. (lit.) speedy, (reply, retribution, etc.) تیز adv. quick (runner, to do, etc.) تیز (poet.) swiftly (long-winged) تیز (insect-eating bird (e.g., a swallow) ایک تیز (insect-eating bird (e.g., a swallow) ایک تیز، تیز، تیز، تیز swiftly adv. quickly تیز، تیز، تیز، تیز swig (slang) n. draught of liquor شراب، شراب، شراب، شراب v.t. & i. take draughts (of) چسکی لگانا swill (swil) v.t. & i. (swill out), pour water over ڈھونڈنا، ڈھونڈنا، ڈھونڈنا، ڈھونڈنا n. drink greedily تیز، تیز، تیز، تیز inferior liquor تھرا liquid food for pigs خوراک، خوراک، خوراک، خوراک swim v.t. & i. (swim, swam, swum) move oneself along in water تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا cause to do so تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا float (in) تیرنا be flooded (with water, tears, etc.) (of head) be dizzy تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا (of something) seem to go round and round (before one's eyes) تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا n. swimming تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا go for a swim تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا be participating in social functions تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا be out of the swim تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا swim suit, (see Addenda) swimming n. تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا (of things or person) (go, get along, etc.) easily, with a swing تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا، تیرنا swimmer n. one who swims تیراک، تیراک، تیراک، تیراک swindle (swind-əl) v.t. & i. cheat (someone out of money, etc.); get (money, etc.) out of someone fraudulently لینا، لینا، لینا، لینا n. fraud

inexpensive thing sold as a valuable swindler n. one who swindles دھوکے، دھوکے، دھوکے، دھوکے swine (swin) n. (pl. the same) (lit.) pig degraded lover of filth گندگی کا شائق bestial person bestial person والا swing v.t. & i. (swing, swung, swung) (of something fixed at one end or side) move to and fro in a curve جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا walk or turn with a free, easy movement جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا swinging movement جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا (go) with a swing, easily, swimmingly جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا (be) in full swing, (be) in full operation جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا seat held by ropes, etc., for swinging on swing-shift n. (see Addenda) swipe (swip) n. (in cricket) reckless hard hit v.t. (in cricket) hit hard thus بھڑانا، بھڑانا، بھڑانا، بھڑانا (slang) steal زور کی ہٹ لگانا swirl (swē*1) v.t. & i. (of liquid, air, dust, etc.) whirl, eddy, (about a place) جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا eddy جھوننا swish v.t. & i. swing (stick, whip, etc.) through the air with a hissing sound 'ٹاٹا' سے ٹاٹا (of clothes, wind, etc.) move with a rustling sound جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا (of heavy rain) fall with such sound جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا n. sound of heavy rain جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا rustling sound of (or suggesting) a cane or wip being swished جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا adj. (of clothes, etc.) fashionable, smart جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا switch (swich) n. device for making or breaking a connexion between railway points جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا device for changing an electric circuit جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا thing, twig or stick for whipping a horse, etc. جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا v.t. & i. turn (electric current) جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا switch on electric light, fan, radio, etc.) جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا switch off (train or tram) to another track جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا move (train or tram) to another track جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا turn (one's thoughts or a conversation) from one subject to another جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا whip with a switch جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا (of a horse) swing (its tail, etc.) with a jerk جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا (of tail, etc.) switchback n. railway that twists and turns up and down steep slopes جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا swiathboard n. apparatus with numerous switches, esp. for making (electric or telephone) connexions جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا، جھوننا

swivel (*swiv-el*) *n.* freely moving joint consisting of a ring and pivot جھلڑا، پھرتی والا، گھومتی ہوئی جھلڑی
v.t. & i. (-ll) turn (as) on a swivel برپہ چھلتے ہوئے
swivel-eyed *adj.* squint-eyed بجنکنا
swollen (*swol-ən*) *v.* (pa. p. of swell, which see)
swoon *v.t. & i.* faint غش کھانا، کوغش آنا، غش کھا کر گرنا
n. fainting fit غشی، غشی کا دورہ
swoop *v.i.* (of a bird of prey) come (down, on or upon something) with a rush پر ٹوٹ پڑنا
(*colloq.*) snatch away لینا *n.* plunge (of a bird of prey) بچھیننا sudden hostile descent with a swoop، at one fell swoop، with a sudden hostile, descent ; swooping down بچھیننا مار کر
swap, swap (*swop*) (*colloq.*) *v.t. & i. (-pp)* exchange (one thing for another) بدلنا
n. such exchange آؤلا بدلی
sword (*sohd*) *n.* long steel-bladed weapon of war تلوار (military slang) bayonet پتیلیں put to the sword, kill مار ڈالنا اقل کرنا cross (or measure) swords with, (a) fight a sword-battle with لڑنا (b) dispute with بحث کرنا draw the sword, begin war تلوار میں سے نکالنا sheathe the sword, cease war تلوار کو سونے میں ڈالنا throw (one's) sword into the scale، back (one's) claim with big arms تلوار کے ذریعے فیصلہ کرنا (the sword), military power قومی طاقت (the sword), arbitrament of war جنگ سے فیصلہ کرنا
swordfish *n.* large sword-like fish کباری
sword-law *n.* military domination فوجی اقتدار
sword of justice, judicial authority عدالت انصاف
sword of the spirit, word of God خدا کا کلام
sword-play *n.* fencing شمشیر بازی repartee جوڑیں cut-and-thrust argument حاضر جوابی
swordsman *n.* one having specified skill with the sword شمشیر باز
swordsmanship *n.* شمشیر بازی
swore, sworn *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. respectively of swear, which see)
swot (*swot*) *v.i.* (*slang*) study hard رُحمانی محنت کرنا، سخت محنت سے پڑھنا
n. student interested in books rather than sports ; bookworm کتاب کا کیڑا hard study رُحمانی محنت، effort needed for it محنت کرنے کی ضرورت
swam (*swum*) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of swim, which see)
sybarite (*sib-a-rit*) *n.* luxurious effeminate person عیش پرست آرام طلب
sybaritic (*-rit-*) *adj.* عیش پرستانہ
sybil, sibyl (*sib-il*) *n.* pagan prophetess کاہنہ

فال کھولنے والی fortune-teller جادوگر تری sorceress
 بید صورت مرہیہ، بچہ بیل hag
 sycamore (sik-a-moh*) n. large fig-like Egyptian tree yielding hard wood سیکامور shady tree (of the same species as maple) or its hard wood جیزر

 a sycamore (sense 2)
 sycophant (sik-o-fant) n. flatterer; toady سیکوفنٹ، چالیدس، سیکو-
 phantic (-fant-) adj. سیکو فینٹ
 sycophansy (sik-o-fan-si) n. flat-tery سیکوفنسی، چالیدس، سیکو
 syllabic adj., syllabication n., syllabification n., syllabize n. (see under syllable)
 syllable (sil-a-bèl) n. word or division of word regarded as a unit of pronunciation and containing one vowel sound سلابل not a syllable v.t. (poet.) utter (word, name) سلابلری (ri) n. syllables used (as in Chinese) as characters سلابلوں والی
 syllabic (si-lab-ik) adj. of or in syllables سلابلوں والی
 syllabize v.t. divide into syllables سلابلوں میں تقسیم کرنا
 syllabication, syllabification n. division into syllables سلابلوں میں تقسیم کرنا
 syllabled adj. having (one, two, etc.) syllables سلابلوں والا
 mono-syllabic adj. having one syllable سلابل والا
 di-syllabellie adj. having two syllables دو سلابلوں والا
 tri-syllabic adj. having three syllables تین سلابلوں والا
 quadri-syllabic adj. having four syllables چار سلابلوں والا
 multi-syllabic, adj. having many syllables کثیر السلابلوں والا
 syllabus (sil-a-bus) n. outline of a prescribed course of studies (نصاب) outline or programme of college lectures, etc. خاکہ، نصاب
 syllogism (sil-o-jizm) n. (logic) form of reasoning in which a conclusion is reached from two given or assumed propositions (called major and minor premises) and having a common thing (called the middle term) (منطقی اور کبریٰ سے) نتیجہ نکالنا
 syllogize (sil-o-jiz) v.t. & i. put into this form منطقی کی صورت دینا
 sylph (silf) n. elemental spirit of the air سلف، ہوا کا روح slender, graceful young woman نازک اندام، چست
 sylvan, silvan (sil-vën) adj. of woods جنگلی having woods جنگلیوں والا
 symbol (sim-bèl) n. thing, etc., commonly regarded as typifying something نشان، نشانی



synonym (sin-o-nim) *n.* word with the same meaning as another in the same language، مترادف، ہم معنی
synonymous (si-non-j-mus) *adj.* of the same meaning (with) مترادف کے
synonymity (-nim-) *n.* being synonyms مترادف ہونا
synonymy *n.* synonymity مترادف ہونا
synonymy *n.* use of redundant synonyms (as unless and until) کا استعمال
synopsis (si-nop-sis) *n.* (pl. *synopses*) outline (of a book, etc.), given at its opening or separately خاکہ
syntax (sint-aks) *n.* structure of phrases or sentences ترکیب کلام
syntactic, syntactical *adj.* of syntax نحوی
synthesis (sint-h-e-sis) *n.* (pl. *syntheses*) combining of separate parts, substances, sentences, etc., into a whole (as opposed to their analysis) ترکیب
synthetic (sin-thet-ik) *adj.* (natural produce) prepared artificially ترکیبی، مصنوعی brought into being by synthesis
syphilis (sif-i-lis) *n.* a infectious venereal disease آفکنہ، گزنی
syphon, siphon (si-fon) *n.* pipe with unequal legs for conveying liquid سیفون، ساراز tapped

bottle for aerated water v.t. & i. سببقتن میں سے گزرنا یا گزانا
syringe (si-rinj) *n.* any kind of pump for squirting or injecting liquids پچکاری
syringe *v.t.* clean with پچکاری سے دھونا
syringe *v.t.* inject with a syringe پچکاری لگانا
syrup, sirup (si-rup) *n.* thick sugary liquid often containing some drug or flavour شربت refined molasses راب
system (sis-tēm) *n.* orderly arrangement (of words, ideas, theories, things, etc.), working together to form a co-ordinated whole نظام
system *n.* methods or principles (of) طریقہ طرز (the system), the classification تقسیم، اصطیقات
systematic (-mat-) *adj.* methodical، منظم، با اصول not, unprincipled انصاف، با اصول
systematic *adv.* according to a plan منظم، با اصول not casual
systematic *adv.* intentional، با مقصد، با اصول methodically
syndrome (sis-toh-li) *n.* contraction of the heart or other organ انقباض (opp. of diastole which means dilation) انقباض

T

t, T (tee) (pl. *t's* or *ts*) the 20th letter of the English alphabet ٹی to a t, precisely پچھلیک
t *do the t's and cross the t's*, make the details or meanings quite clear پوری طرح واضح کرنا
ta (tah) (children's or jocular word for) thank you تھانک
ta *muchly for it* بڑی جزائی
tab *n.* small piece fixed to a garment, etc., as a badge, handle or ornament ٹیب
tab *n.* red tab worn over senior army officer's collar لال ٹیب (colloq.) check حساب
tab *n.* (or tabs) on, (a) keep an account of رکھنا
tab *n.* (b) have under observation پر نظر رکھنا
tabard (tab-ē-d) *n.* garment worn over armour زبرد، بکتر
tabby (tab-i) *n.* coarse wavy silk ٹبائی
tabby (also tabby-cat), female cat, esp. grey or brownish with dark stripes ڈھلیردار بلی
tabby *n.* female gossip (esp. a spinster) بد بخت اور بلی
tabernacle (tab-e-na-kèl) *n.* tent used by the Israelics as sanctuary in their wandering

tabernacle *n.* temporary house عارضی گھر
tabernacled *adj.* with ornamental canopy مظاہر
Feast of the Tabernacles عید المظاہل
table (tab-el) *n.* flat piece of wood raised on legs for sitting at it میز
table *n.* person sitting at a table (also dining-table), میز کے گرد بیٹھے ہوئے لوگ
table *n.* for dining at میز، دسترخوان lay the table
table *n.* keep a good table, provide good meals
table *n.* chart, list, catalogue, etc., (of information, etc.) جدول
table *n.* multiplication table
table *n.* اوقات و اوقات نامہ time-table
table *n.* make a chart، کرانہ نامہ
table *n.* present (motion) for discussion بحث
table *n.* put (motion or bill) on the speaker's table to put it off ٹیبل کرنا
tabular (tab-cw-lā) *adj.* arranged in tables جدول
tabulate (tab-cw-layt) *v.t.* arranged in tables
tabulator (-lay-) *n.* one calculating and making tables ساز
tabulator *n.* machine for doing

so surface ready to be written **tabula rasa** (tab-ew-la-ray-sa) *n.* infant's consciousness
 صاف سلیٹ material for one to fashion according to will
 نرہی کے مطابق ڈھالنے کی چیز
table-cloth *n.* cloth for spreading over a table
 سطح مرتفع
table-land *n.* plateau
 میز پر کش
table-knife non-folding knife
 میز پر کش
table-spoon *n.* large spoon for serving food
 میز پر کش
table-tennis *n.* ping-pong
 میز پر کش
table d'hôte *n.* (also **table dinner**), meals served at a hotel at a fixed price
 مقررہ قیمت کا کھانا
tableau (tab-lōh) *n.* (pl. **tableaux** pr. -lohzh) picture
 تصویر
 dramatic situation regarding a story at the end of it
 مؤثر ڈرامائی واقعہ
 sudden effective scene
 ناگہان مؤثر ڈرامائی منظر
tableau vivant (-vi-vohn) *n.* group of motionless persons representing a person or scene
 خاموش نظارہ تصویر اس منظر
tablet (tab-let) *n.* flat sheet (of wood, etc.) for writing
 تختہ
 such inscribed sheet of stone, bronze, etc., fixed to or built in a wall
 لوح، تختہ
 cake (of soap)
 (صابون) کا ٹکڑا
 thin disc of compressed medicine
 تختہ
 flat hard sweet
 تختہ
tabloid *n.* small tablet of medicine
 چھوٹی میکیہ (U.S.) small-sized sensational pictorial newspaper that gives its news in an easily readable form
 adj. چھوٹا سنسنی خیز مقررہ اخبار
 sensational (journalism)
 سنسنی خیز
taboo, tabu (ta-boo) *n.* act or thing forbidden or held sacred by primitive religion
 ممنوعہ
 rules or beliefs forbidding it by its sanctification
 ممنوعہ قرار دینا
 put under a taboo, forbid
 ممنوعہ قرار دینا
 adj. (used only at the end) prohibited
 that is taboo
 یہ ممنوعہ ہے
taboo *v.t.* (taboo, tabooed, tabooed) forbid, put under a taboo
 ممنوعہ قرار دینا
tabooed (ta-boo) *adj.* forbidden
 ممنوعہ
 avoided by tacit consent
 مجازاً سمجھا جاتا
tabour, tabour (tay-bē*) small drum
 طبلہ
tabular *adj.*, **tabulate** *v.t.*, **tabulator** *n.* **tabula rasa** *n.* (see under **table**)
tacit (tas-it) *adj.* implicit, understood without being put into words
 خاموش
 tacit consent
 خاموش رضامندی
taciturn (tas-i-tē*) *adj.* in the habit of talking little
 کم گو، کم سخن
taciturnity (tas-i-tē*) *n.* being taciturn
 چپ کی عادت، کم گوئی، کم سخن
tack (tak) *n.* small, flat-head nail
 چوڑا ناخن
 long loose stitch for temporary, etc., fastening
 لمبا ناخن
 sailing vessel's obliquely windward course as determined by the position of sails
 on the starboard-tack, with

the wind on the right
 داہنی جانب
 course of action
 راستہ
 on the right (or wrong) tack
 راستہ
 rope, etc., for securing sail-corner in a particular position
 کھانا
 food
hard-tack, ship's hard biscuit
 سخت چھاری
v.t. & i. fasten (or down) with tacks
 میخوں سے لگانا
 put large stitches
 لمبے لمبے ناخن لگانا
 attach
 sail in a zig-zag course
 ٹیڑھا طریقہ چلنا
 change course of action
 رخ بدلتا
tackle (tak-ēl) *n.* set of ropes and pulleys for lifting weights or sails
 جہاز
 equipment (for fishing, etc.)
 سامان
 seizing (opposite player in rugger, thief, etc.)
 پکڑنا
v.t. & i. seize (opposite player in rugger, thief, etc.)
 پکڑنا
 do (a piece of work)
 کرنا
 deal
 with (a problem, etc.)
 (scene 1)
 deal with (a person) tactfully
 سے بہت سنا
tact (takt) *n.* skill in handling persons and situations successfully without causing offence
 tactful *adj.* (of person) full of tact
 tactless *adj.* lacking tact
 tactfully *adv.* in a tactful manner
 tactlessly *adv.* displaying lack of tact
 tactics (tak-tiks) *n.* pl. (usu. used with *sing.* verb) art of disposing ships or armed forces for or during battle
 schemes, etc., for carrying out a policy
 tactical *adj.* of tactics
 tactician (tak-tish-ēn) *n.* expert in tactics
 tactile (tak-til, or tak-til), tactual (tak-tēw-ēl) *adj.* of the sense of touch
 tactile having this sense
 tadpole (tad-pohl) *n.* partly developed frog or toad
 tadpole
 taffeta (taf-ē-ta) *n.* thin and glossy but stiff silk material
 تافٹہ، دریان
 taffrail, tafferel *n.* railing round ship's stern
 جہاز کا عقبی کھنڈا
 tag *n.* loose, ragged end
 tag
 end on a lace
 lace with transverse metal-ends
 tag
 label on luggage or article for showing price or address
 چٹ
 trite quotation
 v.t. (-gg-) join (a piece of writing, etc., to or on to another)



(take them) back, withdraw (them) لینا take
 (something) back لینا take (something) down
 (a) lower it نیچے کرنا (b) write down (notes, etc.)
 لکھنا take (someone) down, lower (his)
 کمر دماغ شانے سے لٹکانا take (someone)

in, (a) receive (him) as a guest, etc. **take** (b) deceive, cheat **take** (something) in (a) understand (it) **take** (b) see at a glance **take** (d) reduce the area, width, etc., of (e.g., a garment) **take** (e) include **take** (someone) in charge, arrest (him) **take** (someone) into (one's) confidence, trust (him) with a secret **take it into (one's) head to (do)**, conceive the idea of (doing) **take it easy**, not to hurry or exert oneself **Take it easy** **take** (someone) in the act of, catch (him) **take it that**, assume **take liberties** (with), disregard etiquette **take (one's) life in (one's) hand**, go alone in danger **take notice of**, (a) show somehow that one has noticed **take no**, accept a refusal **take-off**, n. (a) mimicry **take on**, (a) undertake (work) **take on**, (a) engage (workers) **take out**, (a) obtain (licence, etc.) **take over**, take charge of or succeed to the management or ownership of **take place**, occur **take rise (in)**, come into being from **take sides**, declare one's sympathies in a dispute **take stock**, take stock of (see under stock) **take the cake** (someone's) temperature **take the cake** (or biscuit), (slang) surpass all **take the chair**, become the chairman and start proceedings as such **take the lead (in)**, assume leadership (in) **take the liberty (of doing)**, presume (to do) **take the offensive**, begin the attack **take the wind out**

of (one's) sails, frustrate (him) by telling (him) something **take** (something) to heart, be grieved by **take to (one's) heels**, run away **take to (someone, or something)**, form a liking for **take to (something or doing it)**, adopt it **take (someone) to wife**, marry (her) **take up**, (a) **take up**, (a) absorb **take up**, (c) occupy (time or space) **take up**, (d) attract (attention) **take up**, (e) arrest (person) **take up**, (g) interrupt **take up**, (h) correct (speaker) **take upon (oneself)**, assume (burden or responsibility) **take upon (oneself) to do**, presume to do **take up the cudgels (on behalf of)**, fight (it) out **take wind**, become known **take (one's) audience with (one)**, convince (them) as (one) proceeds **take** adj. contagious **take** n. agitated condition **take** (pl.) amount of money received by a shop, etc., during a given period **take-home pay** n. (see Addenda) **take** (tawl) n. story **take** n. scandal **take** tell tales (about someone) **take-bearer** n. informer **talent** (tal-ent) n. natural skill **talent** persons with talent **talent** there is no dearth of talent in Pakistan **talent** ancient weight 56 lb. and above **talented** (-id) adj. having talent **talisman** (tal-iz-man) n. charm supposed to bring good luck **talk** (tawk) v.t. & i. speak **talk** spread reports **talk** (something) over, talk (something) over with (someone), discuss (it) to set (his) doubts at rest **talk** (someone) out of doing (something), persuade (him) not to do it **talk** (someone) round, make him agree to something thus **talk** n. talking **talk** informal lecture (on the radio or otherwise) **talk** conversation **talk** unimportant subjects **talk** big

tall (tawl) *adj.* (of persons) of more than ordinary height **تال** *adj.* (of persons) of more than ordinary height **تال** *adj.* (of persons) of more than ordinary height
talk (become) *talk of the town*, (become) someone or something everyone is talking about
talkee-talkee (taw-k-) *n.* lingo **تالکی-تالکی** *n.* lingo
talkative (taw-k-a-tive) *adj.* talking a lot **تالکاتیو** *adj.* talking a lot
talkies (taw-k-iz) *n. pl.* (colloq.) sound films **تالکی** *n. pl.* (colloq.) sound films
 (opp. movies) **تالکی** *n. pl.* (colloq.) sound films

tally (tal-i) *v.t. & i.* cause (accounts) to agree **تالی** *v.t. & i.* cause (accounts) to agree
 (of stories, accounts or amounts) correspond (or with) **تالی** *v.t. & i.* cause (accounts) to agree
 score **تالی** *v.t. & i.* cause (accounts) to agree
 piece of wood divided into halves retained by parties and having equal notches of score on them **تالی** *v.t. & i.* cause (accounts) to agree
 نشان والی کڑی **تالی** *v.t. & i.* cause (accounts) to agree

tallow (tal-oh) *n.* hard fat (used for making candles, etc.) **تالو** *n.* hard fat (used for making candles, etc.)
adj. made of tallow **تالو** *adj.* made of tallow

tally-ho (tal-i-hoh) *int.* huntsman's cry on catching sight of the quarry **تالی-ہو** *int.* huntsman's cry on catching sight of the quarry
n. this cry **تالی-ہو** *int.* huntsman's cry on catching sight of the quarry
v.t. & i. urge on (hounds) thus **تالی-ہو** *int.* huntsman's cry on catching sight of the quarry

Talmud (tal-mud) *n.* fundamental code of Jewish law comprising written law, traditions and comments **تالمود** *n.* fundamental code of Jewish law comprising written law, traditions and comments

talons (tal-unz) *n. pl.* claws of a bird of prey **تالون** *n. pl.* claws of a bird of prey

tamarind (tam-a-rind) *n.* (very sour fruit of) a tropical tree **تامارینڈ** *n.* (very sour fruit of) a tropical tree

tambour (tam-boo*) *n.* small drum **تامبور** *n.* small drum

tambourine (tam-boo-reen) shallow drum with one skin and jingles **تامبورین** *n.* shallow drum with one skin and jingles

tame *adj.* not wild; pet (animal) **تیم** *adj.* not wild; pet (animal)
 (scenery, etc.) **تیم** *adj.* not wild; pet (animal)
 of weak character **تیم** *adj.* not wild; pet (animal)
 make tame **تیم** *adj.* not wild; pet (animal)
 curb **تیم** *adj.* not wild; pet (animal)
 humble **تیم** *adj.* not wild; pet (animal)
 one who tames wild animals **تیم** *adj.* not wild; pet (animal)

tam-o'-shanter (-shant-) **tammy** *n.* well-known round woollen cap fitting the head closely but bulging out at the top to provide a sort of brim **تام-و-شانٹر** *n.* well-known round woollen cap fitting the head closely but bulging out at the top to provide a sort of brim

tamper (tam-pē*) *v.i.* meddle (with document, etc.) **تامپر** *v.i.* meddle (with document, etc.)

tan *adj.* yellowish-brown **تان** *adj.* yellowish-brown

tanner *n.* workman who tans skins **ٹانر** *n.* workman who tans skins

tannery (tan-ē-ri) *n.* place where skins are tanned **ٹانری** *n.* place where skins are tanned

tanning *n.* being tanned **ٹاننگ** *n.* being tanned

tandem (tand-em) *adv.* with two or more horses one after the other **ٹانڈم** *adv.* with two or more horses one after the other

tandem bicycle *n.* such carriage **ٹانڈم بائیکل** *n.* such carriage

tandem bicycle *n.* bicycle with seats for two persons **ٹانڈم بائیکل** *n.* bicycle with seats for two persons

tang *n.* sharp smell **ٹانگ** *n.* sharp smell

tangent (tanj-ent) *n.* straight line touching a curve but unable to cut it even if drawn longer **ٹانجینٹ** *n.* straight line touching a curve but unable to cut it even if drawn longer

tangent of an angle *n.* common tangent **ٹانجینٹ آف ان ایل** *n.* common tangent

tangible (tanj-i-bel) *adj.* that which can be touched **ٹانجیبل** *adj.* that which can be touched

tangle (tang-el) *n.* confused mass (of string hair, etc.) **ٹانگل** *n.* confused mass (of string hair, etc.)

tango (tang-oh) *n.* slow South American dance for two persons **ٹانگو** *n.* slow South American dance for two persons

tank *n.* container for fluid **ٹانک** *n.* container for fluid

tanker *n.* ship with tanks for carrying oil **ٹانکر** *n.* ship with tanks for carrying oil

tankage *n.* amount that a tank will hold **ٹانکاج** *n.* amount that a tank will hold

tank *n.* container for fluid **ٹانک** *n.* container for fluid

tank *n.* container for fluid **ٹانک** *n.* container for fluid

tank *n.* container for fluid **ٹانک** *n.* container for fluid

tank *n.* container for fluid **ٹانک** *n.* container for fluid

tank *n.* container for fluid **ٹانک** *n.* container for fluid

tank *n.* container for fluid **ٹانک** *n.* container for fluid

tank *n.* container for fluid **ٹانک** *n.* container for fluid

tank *n.* container for fluid **ٹانک** *n.* container for fluid

tank *n.* container for fluid **ٹانک** *n.* container for fluid

tank *n.* container for fluid **ٹانک** *n.* container for fluid



tankard (tank-ē*d) *n.* tall metal mug. (usu. with a hinged lid) for beer **بیئر کا جام بڑا**
tantalization *n.*, **tantalize** *v.t.* (see under 'Tantalus')

Tantalus (tant-a-lus) *Cl. myth.* a son of the Greek god of gods, Zeus, who divulged his father's secrets and was punished by being made to stand in water up to his chin, the water receded whenever he wanted to drink it
tantalize (tant-a-liz) *v.t.* tease someone by raising hopes which will not be realized **ترسانا**
tantalizing *adj.* **tantalization** *n.* **ترسانہ**

tantamount (tant-a-mount) *adj.* equivalent (to something) **کے مترادف**

tantrum (tan-trum) *n.* fit of bad temper **بدمزاجی**
tantrum *in one of his tantrums* **بھلا ہوا**

tap *n.* device for controlling flow from a container, etc. **on tap**, (of beer, etc.) ready for consumption as lying in a barrel with a tap
tap *v.t.* let (fluid) out of something through a tap **کھولنا**
tap from (tree) by incising the bark **کھنکھنا**

tap *v.t.* try someone for loan or information **پرسنا**
tap *v.t.* try to obtain (loan or information from) **پرسنا**
tap *v.t.* make a connexion of (the telephone) for listening secretly to the conversation of another **پرسنا**
tap *v.t.* give a tap (at the door) **دھک**
tap *v.t.* strike (someone) gently (on the shoulder, etc.) **دھک**
tap *v.t.* strike (one's foot, etc.) lightly (on something) **دھک**
tap-dancing *n.* dancing characterized by the tapping of the feet **پاؤں کی تال**

tape (tayp) *n.* long narrow strip **فیتہ**
tape *n.* magnetized ribbon for recording sounds **صدا کی فیتہ**
tape-measure *n.* flexible tape of cloth, etc., marked for measuring **پیماس**
tape-recorder *n.* machine for recording sound on a sensitized magnetic ribbon (called a tape) and replaying it **صدا کی فیتہ**

taper (tay-pe*) *n.* wick with a thin wax coating, burnt to give light **پتلی**
taper *v.t.* make or become gradually narrower, towards one end **تپنا**
tapers off to a point **تپنا**

tapestry (tap-es-tri) *n.* fabric with designs or pictures woven into it, used for decorating walls **تپسٹری**
tapestry *n.* cloth made in its imitation for

curtains, cushions etc. **تپسٹری**
tapioca (tap-i-oh-ka) *n.* a starchy food prepared in the form of grains from the tree called cassava **کسار**

tapster *n.* attendant serving liquor **ساقی**
tar (tah*) *n.* (also coal-tar), black, thick and sticky substance obtained from coal **تار**
tar *v.t.* (-rr-) cover with tar **تار**

tarmac *n.* (also tar-macadam) mixture of tar and crushed stone used for road surfaces, etc. **تار**
tarmac *v.t.* tarred road for an aircraft to taxi **تار**

tarantula (ta-rant-ew-la) *n.* a large poisonous spider **تارنٹولا**
tarantism (-rant-) *n.* hysterical impulse to dance caused by its poison **تارنٹولہ**
tarantella (-tel-) *n.* dance supposed to cure it **تارنٹولا**

tarantella *n.* sound of a trumpet **تارنٹولا**

tarboosh *n.* tasselled Muslim cap **تاربووش**
tardy (tah*-di) *adj.* late **تار**
tardily *adv.* **tardiness** *n.* being tardy **تار**

tare (tay-ē*) *n.* a kind of weed **تار**
tare *n.* allowance for wrapping, etc., deducted from gross weight **تار**
tare and let, rule for such deduction **تار**
tare *n.* weight of motor-vehicle without load and fuel **تار**

target (tah*-get) *n.* mark to aim at with arrow, gun, bomb, etc. **تارگٹ**
target *n.* butt for scorn and criticism **تارگٹ**
target *n.* ultimate figure, level, quantity, etc., aimed at in something (e.g., savings, export, production, etc.) **تارگٹ**
target *adj.* (of area) that is the objective of bombing, etc. **تارگٹ**


Targum (tah*-gum) *n.* any of the ancient Aramaic versions of the Bible **تارگوم**
tariff (ta-rif) *n.* list of fixed charges for board and lodging at a hotel **تاریف**
tariff *n.* list of taxes on imports and exports **تاریف**
tariff *n.* customs duty on a particular category of imports for protecting home industry **تاریف**

tarmac *n.*, **tar-macadam** *n.* (see under tar)
tarnation (tah*-nay-shen) (U. S. slang) (substitute for) damnation, damnable or damnably **تارنیشن**

tarnish (tah*-nish) *v.t.* & *i.* (of metal surfaces) (cause to) lose brightness **تارنیش**
tarnish *v.t.* sully (reputation, fair name, etc.) **تارنیش**

tarpaulin (tah*-paw-lin) *n.* sheet of canvas made water-proof with tar **تار پاولین**

tarry (ta-ri) *v.i.* (lit.) wait (for) **کا، انتظار کرنا، کی**
defer (going, coming, etc.) **دیر**
be tardy **سستی کرنا** stay (at, in, etc., a place) **کوتاہی کرنا** *adj.* smeared with tar **کوتاہی والا**

tart (tah*-t) *adj.* of acid taste **ترش**
bitter (reply, etc.) **ترش**
fruit pie **پھل والا** 
pastry with jam on or a tart (sense 1 & 2 in it) **مربے والی پشٹری** (slang) prostitute **سومہ**

tartan (tah*-tēn) *n.* Scottish woollen fabric with brightly coloured stripes crossing one another at right angles **چارخانہ کوئی کپڑا، چارخانہ کوئی کپڑا**
soldier of a Scottish regiment **گھاکر اہلین کا سپاہی**

tartar (tah*-te*) *n.* incrustation forming on the teeth **دانت پر جی ہوئی زردی، دانت کا ٹیل** (Tartar), native of Tartary **تارتاری** *adj.* (Tartar) intractable person **ناتواؤس** *catch a Tartar*, find intended victim more formidable than oneself **سیر کو بہ مزاج نیچہ**
young Tartar, ill-tempered child **بہ مزاج بچہ**

Tartarus (tah*-a-rus) *n.* place of torture in Hades **ترتروس** **ہل**

task (tahsk) *n.* assignment, set piece of work **دیا ہوا کام**
home-task, homework **گھر پر کرنے کے لیے دیا ہوا کام**
take (someone) to task, scold (him) **کوکام آتھو لین کرنا، کھرا کلام**
task, force, unit of armed forces sent out on a special mission **کار خاص پر بھیجی ہوئی فوج**
impose task on **کوکام آتھو لین کرنا، کھرا کلام**
task, strain on (someone's powers) **کار خاص پر زبردہ کھرا کلام**
task force *n.* part of land, sea and air forces separately or combined which is entrusted a special operation in a war **کار خاص پر زبردہ کھرا کلام**
task-master *n.* one who imposes hard tasks on others **کار خاص پر زبردہ کھرا کلام**

tassel (tas-əl) *n.* ornamental tuft of hanging threads, etc. **تھکھنڈا**
tasselled *adj.* having tassels **تھکھنڈا والا**

taste (tayst) *n.* sense of the tongue and mouth by which flavour is known **تذوق**
sweet to the taste, *quality* (of something) made known by this sense **مذاذ**
small quantity (of food) **مذاذ**
have a taste for **مذاذ**
not to (one's) taste **مذاذ**
ability to enjoy beauty in art and literature **مذاذ**
ability to choose and use the best kind of behaviour, etc. **مذاذ**
in good taste, pleasing **مذاذ**
in bad taste **مذاذ**
be aware of the taste



of (something) **مذاذ** (of food, etc.) **مذاذ**
have a taste of (or of) **مذاذ**
suggestive of **مذاذ**
experience **مذاذ**
tasteful *adj.* (of person) showing good taste **مذاذ**
in good taste **مذاذ**
tastefully *adv.* nicely, artistically **مذاذ**
tasteless *adj.* (of food) having little or no flavour **مذاذ**
in bad taste **مذاذ**
tasty *adj.* pleasing to the taste **مذاذ**
taster *n.* one employed to test by tasting **مذاذ**

tat *v.i. & i.* embroider edges by netting thread **مذاذ**
tatting *n.* such edgings **مذاذ**

ta-ta (ta-tah) *int.* (child's word for) good-bye **مذاذ**

Tate-Gallery *n.* permanent exhibition of pictures and sculptures in London **مذاذ**

tatter (tat-ə*) *n.* (usu. pl.) rag **مذاذ**
torn or loosely hanging piece of cloth, etc. **مذاذ**
in tatters, (a) in rags **مذاذ**
tattered *adj.* ragged **مذاذ**
tattle (tat-əl) *v.i.* gossip **مذاذ**
ill-naturedly **مذاذ**
tattle *n.* ill-natured gossip **مذاذ**
tattoo (ta-too) *v.i.* mark (someone's skin) with permanent patterns **مذاذ**
beating of the drum to call soldiers back to quarters at night **مذاذ**
military fete at night **مذاذ**
any such fete **مذاذ**

taught (tawt) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of teach, which see)

taunt (tawnt) *n.* jeering remark **مذاذ**
jeer at (someone with something) **مذاذ**
tauntingly *adv.* jeeringly **مذاذ**

Taurus (tau-rus) *n.* name of a sign of the zodiac **مذاذ**

taut (tawt) *adj.* tightly stretched (string, nerves, etc.) **مذاذ**
(nautical) fit for use **مذاذ**

tautology *n.* use of redundant words **مذاذ**
the saying of the same thing again in different words **مذاذ**
tautological (-loj-) *adj.* **مذاذ**

taVERN (tar-ē*n) *n.* (old use) inn **مذاذ**
pub **مذاذ**

taw *n.* playing marble **مذاذ**
play with them **مذاذ**
dividing line in this game **مذاذ**

tawdry (tawd-ri) *adj.* showy but cheap and common
tawny (taw-ni) *adj.* orange-brown (complexion, etc.)
tax (taks) *n.* share of income or expenses paid by citizens to the public exchequer
a tax on (something), (be) a burden on (it)
put a tax on (person, thing, etc.)
tax (someone) with, accuse (him) of
tax-able adj. that which is or can be taxed
taxation n. taxes
taxation n. decision about levying tax from persons, etc.
tax-free *adj.* (of goods) not taxed
 (of dividends, etc.) after tax has been paid by the company
taxi (tak-si) *n.* (also a **taxi-cab**) motor-car for hire
 (of aircraft) move on wheels before taking off or stopping
taximeter *n.* (also *meter*), apparatus for indicating the fare for a journey in a taxi
taxidermy (tak-si-dē*-mi) *n.* art of stuffing the skins of animals with lifelike effect
taxidermist *n.* one who does that
tea (tee) *n.* popular drink made from the dried leaves of an evergreen shrub
 (also afternoon tea) time in the late afternoon for tea
 taken with afternoon tea
tea-cloth *n.* small cloth for a tea-table
tea-cosy *n.* padded cover for the tea-pot
tea-cup *n.* cup for tea
tea-pot *n.* kettle-like pot for tea
tea-set, tea-service *n.* number of cups, saucers, plates, tea pot, milk jug, etc., of the same pattern for use at tea
tea-spoon *n.* spoon for taking tea
tea-things *n. pl.* (colloq.) cups, plates, etc., needed for tea
teach (teech) *v. t. & i.* (teach, taught, taught)
 give a lesson
 (teaching *n.* that which is taught)

technical terms, (of something) words used in it in a special sense اصطلاحات، فنی اصطلاحات، pertaining to the methods used by experts باہرلہ، بہرہ ورانہ، تکنیکی
technical skill بہرہ ورانہ مهارت **technicality** (-kal-) n.

technical word, etc. اصطلاح fine technical
point فن کی نکتہ **technician** (tak-nish-èn) *n.* person
skilled in the technique of some craft فن کا ماہر
technique (tek-neek) *n.* method of doing
something expertly فن کا طریقہ کاری any method
طریقہ کاری principles of an art, etc. فن کے اصول
expert handling of an art فن کا ماہر **tech.**

principles *n. pl.* principles of an art **اصول**
technocracy (tek-nok-ra-si) *n.* hierarchy of technical experts organizing a nation's industrial resources **کارنگرشی**
technology (-nol-) *n.* science of industrial arts (as opposed to engineering which is their practice) **فنی مهارت، پیشه واره مهارت**

technological (-ləj-) *adj.* حرفتیاتی 'technologist
(-nəl-) *n.* پیشہ ورانہ ماہر، ماہر حرفیات

Teddy bear (*ted-i-bay-è**) *n.* child's toy bear
بچوں کا ریکی

Teddy boy *n.* teen-aged boy who is a hooligan
 نوجوان عنف‌گرا

Te Deum name of a hymn. تَيْ دِيُومُ
tedious (tee-di-us) *adj.* tiresome; slow, long and

boring اُکتا دینے والا، ٹھکا دینے والا **tedium** n. boredom اکتاہٹ **monotony** بے کیفی، بے لطفی

tee *n.* golfer's starting place *ٹی* *v.t. & i.* place
(ball) on tee *ٹی پر رکھنا* *tee off, (a) com-*

mence golf کرنا (b) begin (discussion, etc., with remarks, proposals, etc.) کرنا

teem *v.i.* be present in numbers بڑی تعداد میں
(teem with) have in large numbers میں بڑھت

مجمعیوں سے بھرے ہوئے دریا *rivers teeming with fish* ہونا
teeming *adj.* present in large numbers بہت بڑی

teen-age (teen-ayj) *n.* (U.S.) age from 13 to 19

teen-aged (-ayjd) *adj.* (of boy or girl) of this age / **teen-ager** نئی جوانی والا (یا والی)، غنچواراں شباب

n. boy (or girl) of this age نڇوڙاني والار (ڇوڙا والي)
teens (teenz) n. pl. the numbers 13 to 19 تيره

تیرہ سے such years of one's life سے انیس سال کی عمر کی (be) in (one's) teens, (be) of

تیرہ سے انیس سال کی عمر کا 13 to 19 years of age
(ہونا)، غنڈوان شباب میں (ہونا)

teeth·*n.* (*pl.* of **tooth**, which see)
teethe·(*teedli*) *v.i.* (of a baby) be getting its

first teeth (شیر خوار بنے) کے دانت نکلنا، کے دودھ کے دانت نکلنا **teetotal** (tec-toh-tēl), *adj.* of or advocating

total abstinence **تَمَتُّتْ** **teetotaler** (-toh-) *n.*

total abstainer تَوَكُّفِي، تَوَكُّفِيَّةٌ، تَوَكُّفِيَّةٌ
تَوَكُّفِيَّةٌ

tele- (*tel-i*) *pref.* long distance **تِلُو** **telecamera** *n.*
(see *Addenda*) **telecast** *n.* (see *Addenda*) **tele-**

telecommunication *n.* (usu. *pl.*) electrically operated communication through wires or wireless

like telegraph, telephone, teleprinter, television, etc. **تیلیگراف** telegram (-gram) *n.*

message sent by telegraph **تار، برقیة telegraph**
(-grahf) *n.* electrical apparatus for transmitting

قنات، تار، post and telegraph depart.

posts and telegraphs depart محکمہ ڈاک و تلگراف

وایرلس ٹیلیگراف (wireless telegraph) بے تار کے ذریعے (v.t. & i. send (news, etc.), by telegraph) "تار کے ذریعے" (telegraphic (-graph) adjective of

telegraphic (-graf-) *adj.* of or by telegraphy **تارکاریا کے ذریعے** very brief (phraseology) **بسیار مختصر** **telegraphist**

telegraphist: یچہد عمر بہت کم لفظوں میں
(te-lig-ra-fist) n. person trained to send and
receive message by telegraph. ۱۱

receive message by telegraph **تَلِغْرَافِي** **telegraphy**
(te-lig-ra-fi) *n.* use or science of the telegraph
تَلِغْرَافِي **telegraphy** (te-lig-ra-fi) *n.*

telepathy (te-lep-a-thi) *n.* mental communication
تلفظ **telephone** (tel-i-fon) *n.* apparatus for talking to someone at a distance

pho(n) *n.* apparatus for talking to someone at a distance through wires or by wireless; **تليفون** *ṭilifūn*

convey by telephone فون پر کہنا telephonic
(-fən) adi. by or of a telephone / فون پر / فون پر

telephonist *n.* telephone-operator
فون کار، شیفون

telephony *n.* use or science of the telephone
تیلیفون کا فن یا استعمال its manufacture

teleprinter (-tel-) n. (also *teletype*)
 telegraphically operated typewriter **تیلی گرافیک**
 telesema (tel-i-shah) n. take on

telescope (*tel-i-skohp*) *n.* tube or set of tubes with lenses for making distant objects appear nearer and large (a set of double tubes joined at one end)

nearer and large (a set of double tubes being called *binoculars*) **بُورِجُون** *v.t. & i.* make or become shorter by means of sections that slide one

come shorter by means of sections that slide one within the other [ایک دوسرے میں گھس جاتا] (of a collision of trains) thrust one (horse) into the

lision of trains) thrust one (bogey) into the
other ایک دوسرے میں گھساؤنا *adj.* able to be seen
with a telescope "کھینچاؤ سے نظر آسکتا ہے"

with a telescope والا دربین ہی سے دیکھا جاسکتے والا of or
containing a telescope والا دربین والا having sections
which slide one within the other

telescoping (-pi) *n.* use of telescopes

of telescopes **دوربین سازى** manufacture of
telescopes **دوربین سازى** **television** (tel-i-vizh-èn)
n. (abbr. T V) process of transmitting a view

т. (abbr. Т.В.) процесс передачи изображения
событий, спектаклей, и т. п. (во время их проис-
шествия) по радио на дальнее телевизионное

place) by radio to a distant television receiving

set (called a T.V. set) **television set** *ٹیلی ویژن سٹ*
televisé (tel-e-viz) v.t. & i. transmit by television
televise *ٹیلی ویژن کرنا، دور رسائی کرنا*
televisor (tel-i-vi-zē*) n. apparatus for televising
televise *دور رسائی کرنے والا*
viewer (tel-i-vew-ē*) n. one who uses a television set to see things
دور بین، دور نظر

Telemachus (te-lem-a-kus) Cl. myth. the son of the legendary Greek hero Odysseus and his wife, Penelope
تیلیماکس

tell (tel) v.i. & i. (tell, told, told) speak to
کہنا state before
کہنا state before (with can or be able to), know apart, distinguish (one from the other, or the difference between)
foretell, predict میں فرق کرنا یا (بستانا) پیش گوئی کرنا
is no telling, what will happen have a marked effect (upon)
پیش گوئی کرنا، برائیاں badly influence the health of (someone)
tell (one's) (old use) count
تعداد beads, say (one's) prayers with a rosary
tell off all told, altogether
تعداد count one by one and give orders (for a task, or to do something)
colloq. scold
teller (tel-ē*) n. one who is employed for receiving and paying out money over a bank counter
زر شمار

person in the Legislature who counts votes
telling *کہنے والا، بیان کرنے والا*
effective **tell tale** n. & adj. (person or thing that) makes known a secret or someone's feelings, etc.
راز افشا کرنے والا، جان باری، جھوٹا

temerity (te-me-ri-ti) n. rashness
جھوٹا، جھوٹا

temper (tem-pē*) n. degree of hardness or elasticity (of steel, etc.)
disposition, mood *in a temper, show temper, be angry*
in a good temper, in a pleasant mood *in a bad temper, annoyed or angry*
keep (one's) temper, keep (one's) anger under control
lose (one's) temper *be in a temper*
out of temper (with someone), angry (with him)
v.t. & i. give the required temper to (steel, etc.) by heating and cooling, etc.
tempera (tem-pē-ra) n. distemper, painting
پینٹنگ

tempered adj. (in compounds) having a specific kind of temper
sweet-tempered *نیک مزاج*

temperament (-tem-) n. nature; disposition; mental tendencies as determined by physical constitution
مزاج، طبیعت

temperamental (-ment-) adj. caused by temperament
capricious, whimsical *مزاج* having a neurotic temperament
عصبانی، زود حس، زود رنج

temperance (tem-) n. moderation in drinking
شرب self-control in behaviour, etc.
اعتدال، ضبط نفس

temperate (tem-) adj. showing temperance
اعتدال (of climate, region, etc.), free from extremes of heat and cold
temperature (tem-pe-ra-che*) n. degree of heat or cold
درجہ حرارت

take (someone's) temperature, measure it with a thermometer
be running temperature, have a temperature, have fever
گرمی، دھما

tempest (tem-pest) n. violent storm
طوفان **tempestuous** (tem-pest-u-us) adj. stormy (weather)
turbulent (times etc.)

temple (tem-pēl) n. place of worship
Inns of the Temple, Inner Temple, Middle Temple, Inns of the court in London formerly occupied by Knights Templar
Templar n. (also Knight Templar), military religious order of the Christians of the Middle Ages aimed against Muslims
عباسی دینی فوجدار

tempo (tem-poh) n. speed at which a piece of music is played
رفتار speed of any work, etc.
رفتار

temporal (tem-po-rēl) adj. pertaining to time
زمانی not spiritual, pertaining to earthly life above
temporal augment n. device for lengthening vowel-sound
مد

temporary (tem-po-ra-ri) adj. lasting for a short time only
temporarily (tem-) adv. just for the time-being
عارضی طور پر، عارضی

temporize (tem-po-riz) v.i. delay decisions
دفعہ آخری act so as to gain time
تنبہ کرنا conceal one's ulterior motives
چھپا کرنا

tempt v.i. try to persuade (someone to do something)
پراساں، ترغیب دینا

tempt v.i. try to persuade (someone to do something)
پراساں، ترغیب دینا

tempt v.i. try to persuade (someone to do something)
پراساں، ترغیب دینا

tent *n.* canvas shelter on poles **پتھر، ٹیمپ** *pitch a tent* **ٹیمپ لگانا** *strike a tent* **ٹیمپ اٹھانا** **tent-peg** *n.* one of the pegs to which tent-poles are tied with tent-ropes **ٹیمپ کی پینچ** **tent-pegging** *n.* riding with lance past a tent peg trying to take it off **ٹیمپ کی پینچ** **tent-pole** *n.* pole of a tent **ٹیمپ کی پینچ** **tent rope** *n.* rope of a tent **ٹیمپ کی پینچ**

tentacle (*tent-a-kèl*) *n.* slender boneless part of certain animals used by them as a hand or feeler **ریشہ حاسہ، گیرہ**

tentative (*tent-a-tiv*) *adj.* not final but experimental (suggestion, etc.) **آزمائشی، تجرباتی** **tentatively** *adv.* experimentally **آزمائشی طور پر، تجرباتی طور پر**

tenterhooks (*tent-è*-hùks*) *n. pl.* (only in the phrase :) (be) on (the) tenterhooks, (be) in a state of anxious suspense **تنبہ میں ہونا، تھکے میں ہونا**

tenth (*tenth*) *adj.* (see under ten).

tenuous (*ten-cw-us*) *adj.* thin **پتلا، جھین** **barik** *meagre* (income, etc.) **کم، معمولی** **delicate** (difference, distinction, etc.) **تنبہ، تفریق** **tenuity** (*-new-*) *n.* **باریکی، نزاکت، کمی**

tenure (*ten-yè**) *n.* holding or use (of land) **سحق** **its** period or conditions **نگاہ داری، حق فتنہ** **occupation, period or conditions** (of office) **عہدے پر فائز رہنا، عہدے کی مدت** **security of tenure** **عہدے پر فائز رہنے کی ضمانت** **feudal tenure**, land held under feudalism **جائیداد داری، جاگیر** **military tenure** **فوجی عہدہ** **tenure** **عہدے پر فائز رہنے کی مدت** **tepee** (*tee-pee*) *n.* conical tent of the American Red Indians **شیرخ متبروں کی راڈی، ٹیپی**

tepid (*tep-id*) *adj.* lukewarm **شیر گرم**

teratology (*-tol-*) *n.* study or narration of miracles, etc. **معجزات، نظائر خوارق**

tercentenary (*tè*-sent-e-na-ri*) *n.* 300th anniversary **سہ صد سالہ بڑی، سہ صد سالہ جشن**

tercel, terciel *n.* male hawk **باز، شاہین**

terebenth (*te-re-binth*) *n.* turpentine-yielding tree **تربنتین کا درخت** **terebene** *n.* disinfectant got from it **تربنتین کا روغن** **terebenthine** *adj.* of terebinth **تربنتینی**

tergiversate (*tè*-ji-vè*-sayt*) *v.i.* go back on one's words, principles, etc. **سے پھر جانا** **tergiversation** *n.* going back on one's words, principles, etc. **پھرانا، راستہ بدلتا**

term (*tè*m*) *n.* fixed period (of office, imprisonment, etc.) **میعاد** **period during which law courts, universities, etc., are open** **میتات** **(pl.) conditions (of something offered to, or agreed to by, someone)** **شرائط** **make (or come to) terms (with someone), reach an agreement**

(with him) **inquire about terms** (for something), ask about charges, etc. **شرائط را کرنا** **be on good terms with (someone)**, friendly with (him) **دوستانہ تعلقات رہنا** (also technical term), word conveying a definite idea, etc., in a branch of study **اصطلاح** **(pl.) words** **برائے تعریفی کلمات** **in terms of high praise** **کلمات کے ساتھ** **in abuse terms**, **v.t.** name **دینا، نام** **سے موسوم کرنا**

terminable (*tè*m-i-nay-hèl*) *adj.* that which can be ended **اختتام پذیر** **terminal** (*tè*m-i-nèl*) *adj.* of or taking place each term **تہائی** **terminal examinations** **forming the last point (of a railway, etc.)** **final** **آخری** **terminal point of electric circuit, etc.** **n.** **terminal point** **term** **termina** (*tè*m-i-nayt*) *v.t. & i.* come to an end **ختم کرنا** **put an end to** **end** **(in)** **termination** (*-nay-*) *n.* final part **اختتام** **ending** **(of word, etc.)** **terminology** (*-nol-*) *n.* system of terms (of a branch of study) **اصطلاحات، مصطلحات**

terminus (*tè*m-i-nus*) *n.* (pl. terminuses, termini) station at the end of a railway **آخری** **end** (of a tram, bus, or air route) **آخری** **(Terminus, Cl. myth. the god who guarded boundaries)** **ترمینس**

termite (*tè*-mīt*) *n.* white ant **دیک**

terpsichore (*tè*p-sik-o-ree*) *Cl. myth.* the Muse of dancing **ترپسیری**

terra (*te-ra*) *n.* earth **مٹی، زمین**

terrace (*te-ris*) *n.* flat piece of ground on a slope **ڈھلوان کے اوپر کا پتھر پتھر، پتھر پتھر** **raised walk** **continuous row** **of uniform houses on or along a slope** **آؤ پتھر** **terraced** (*te-risd*) *adj.* having terraces or raised walks **روشن والا** **(of roof) flat** **and not sloping as is almost everywhere built in Pakistan plains** **شعبہ پتھر**

terra-cotta (*te-ra-kol-a*) *n.* hard, reddish-brown earth **پکائی ہوئی مٹی، سرخ مٹی** **works of art in it** **پکائی ہوئی مٹی کی مورتیاں** **terra-firma** (*te-ra-fè*-ma*) *n.* dry land **خشکی** **solid ground** **(be) on terra firma** **قدم** **جگہ**

terrain (*te-rayn*) *n.* tract of land regarded by a geographer or a tactician from the view point of its physical features **خط، نقطہ** **terrestrial** (*te-res-tri-el*) *adj.* of the earth

کارتھائی، زمینی، ارضی earthly of land (as opposed to marine which means of the sea) خشکی کا
terrene (te-reen) *adj.* terrestrial مٹی کا، ارضی
terrible (te-ri-bèl) *adj.* dreadful ہرلناک، خوفناک
 grievous (mistake, etc.) (colloq.) اشتہناک (colloq.)
 very great بہت **terribly** *adv.* (colloq.) بہت
 very much بہت
terrier (te-ri-è*) *n.* species of small dog bred for digging rabbits (etc.) from their burrows
 member of the Territorial Force (used as a nickname) ٹیریر
terrific (te-rif-ik) *adj.* dreadful, terrible
 (colloq.) extremely great خوفناک، ہرلناک، اشتہناک
 راتھائی، قیامت کا
terrify (te-ri-fi) *v.t.* strike with terror : frighten
 سخت ڈرا دینا، ہرلا دینا، ڈھشت پیدا کرنا
territorial *adj.* (see under territory)
territory (te-ri-to-ri) *n.* land forming part of a State or under the domination of a ruler
 extent of land over which one's work spreads علاقہ، علاقہ
territorial (te-ri-to-ri-èl) *adj.* of territory علاقائی
 territorial waters, the three-mile width of the sea stretching along the coast (of a country) the Territorial Army, irregular army (of Britain) comprising civilians trained for home-defence in their spare time علاقائی فوج، وطنی فوج، داخل فوج
terror (te-rè*) *n.* great fear، ڈھشت، ڈھشت
 person or thing causing it ڈھشت کرنے والا
terrorism *n.* use of violence to terrorize people
 for political purposes ڈھشت پسندی
terrorist *n.* one who believes in or has recourse to terrorism as a method of securing political power ڈھشت پسندی
terroristic (-ris-) *adj.* (of methods, etc.) of terrorism ڈھشت پسندانہ
terse (tè*s) *adj.* brief, to the point and forcible (speech, style, speaker, etc.) مختصر اور جامع، جانبدار
 بات کہنے والا اختصار پسند، مختصر سے لفظوں میں پوری بات کہنے والا
tersely *adv.* مختصر سے لفظوں میں
terseness *n.* ايجاز، اختصار اور جامعیت
tertiary (te*-shè-ri) *adj.* of the third degree (compare primary & secondary) *n.* (the Tertiary), third formation (in geology)
 (ارضیات کا) دوبرتالیث
terza rima (tah*t-sa-ree-ma) *n.* rhyme-scheme
 and metre of Dante's Divine Comedy سہ قافیہ، مثلث
test *n.* examination (of something) آزمائش
 standard (of or for something) fixed for

knowing its value, etc. **examination** (of something for knowing its composition or quality) آزمائش، جانچ، پت (something) to the test, make trial (of it) آزمائش کرنا، کا تجربہ کرنا
stand the test, not fail آزمائش میں پورا اترنا **a test pilot**, pilot taking aircraft on test flights آزمائش کرنے والا
 رکا، سخت غول، کا تجربہ کرنا **hard shell of some animals** **v.t.** put to the test آزمائش، پش
test (a thing) for (something), examine something to see if it is or contains something دیکھنے کے لیے
 کا تجربہ کرنا، کا تجربہ کرنا کہ ہے یا نہیں **be a test of**
test-match *n.* one of the matches of a cricket tour that will count towards the result آزمائش
test-tube *n.* thin glass tube with one end closed used in chemical tests تجزیاتی ٹیبلے، تجربہ ٹیبلے
testaceous (tes-lay-shus) *adj.* (of animal) with a testaceous color **testacean** *n.* mollusc, etc., with a testaceous color
testacy *n.* (see under testament)
testament (tes-ta-ment) *n.* will (used in the phrases) the last will and testament آخری وصیت
 one of two main divisions of the Bible عہد عتیق، پراانا **the Old Testament** عہد جدید، نیا عہد نامہ **the New Testament** cov-
 enant of God with men **testator** (tes-lay-tè*) *n.* (fem. **testatrix**) one who has left a particular will موصی، موصیہ، خاص وصیت چھوڑنے والا (والی)
testate (tes-tayt) *adj.* & *n.* leaving a will وصیت کرنے والا
testamentary *adj.* of, by, or according to a will وصیت پسند
testacy (tes-ta-si) *n.* leaving a will وصیت چھوڑنا
testicle (tes-ti-kel) *n.* the semen-secreting gland **testify** (tes-ti-fi) *v.t. & i.* give evidence in a law-court, etc. (against, on behalf of, or that) **testify to**, be a proof or evidence of
 solemnly declare (that) ایمان سے کہنا **solemnly declare** (that) ایمان سے کہنا
 (assent, grief, etc.), by words or action **testimony** (tes-ti-mo-ni) *n.* written statement testifying to a person's merits, etc.
 given to someone to show appreciation of services **memento** given to someone by several persons collectively
testimony (tes-ti-mo-ni) *n.* شہادت، شہادت کی یادگار



statement in a law-court, etc., testifying to the truth of something **proof** or sign of something **open declaration** of one's religious beliefs **آپنی عقائد کا حکم کھلا اعلان**

testy (tes-ti) *adj.* short-tempered (person) **چڑچڑا، جھللا، زود رنج، خشک مزاج**

tetchy (tech-i) *adj.* touchy (temper, person, subject, horse, etc.) **چڑچڑا، nervous** **عصبانی** **جھللا کھڑا جانے والا**

tetanus (tel-a-nus) *n.* disease causing continuous contraction of some or all voluntary muscles **تٹانی**

tetanic *adj.* of, like, or causing tetanus **تٹانی**

tete-a-tete (tayt-a-tayt) *n.* private meeting between two persons **مخفیہ گفتگو** **تھیلے** **private talk not overheard by anyone** **میں بات چیت کی باتیں**

tether (tedh-ē*) *n.* rope, etc., by which an animal is fastened while grazing to prevent it from straying **پھرنے کے وقت باندھی ہوئی رسی** **limit, bounds** **انتہا** **(be) at the end of (one's) tether, (be) at the end of (one's) resources, etc.** **اس سے آگے** **beyond (one's) tether, not within (one's) knowledge or power** **v.t.** fasten with a tether **خاندور کر پھرنے وقت رسی باندھنا**

tetra- (tel-ra) *pref.* four **چار، چارگانہ** **tetrahedron** (-hed-) *n.* (pl. -r-ous, or -ra) solid figure in four plane sides **چار سطحی مجسم** **tetragon** *n.* plane straightlined figure with four angles, **چار گوشہ شکل** **دوازہ کعبہ الزوایا**

text (tekst) *n.* author's own words (of a book, article, etc.), apart from notes, etc. **مکین** **passage, etc., from the Scripture as the subject of a sermon or discussion** **stick to (one's) text, avoid irrelevance** **کرنا، ادھر ادھر کی باتیں کرنا**

text-book *n.* book prescribed for pupils for the study (of a subject) **مقررہ** **نصاب، نصاب کی کتاب، درسی کتاب**

textile (teks-til) *adj.* pertaining to the manufacture of cloth **textile industry** **پارچہ بافی (ریا سے مشغول)** **suitable for weaving, etc.** **منصوبت یا تھیلانی**

texture (teks-chē*) *n.* arrangement of threads in a fabric, esp. their degree of closeness, etc. **بافت، بناؤٹ** **structure** (of skin, wood, etc.) when felt or looked at **ساخت** **بناؤٹ، سیج**

Thalia (tha-li-a) *Cl. myth.* the Muse of comedy **تھالیہ** **one of the Graces**

than (dhan) *prep.* (introducing second member

of a comparison, properly used only before whom) as compared with **conj.** in comparison with. **He is taller than I** **وہ مجھ سے لمبا ہے** **Note that "He is taller than me" is a grammatically wrong colloquial form; so you should avoid it and instead say: "He is taller than I" rather than (do, etc.) other than (someone), but, except** **کے سوا**

thank (thank) *v.t.* express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **کاشکر** **برائی بخیر** **Thank you, I thank you** **آدا کرنا، کاشکر گزار ہونا** **express gratitude to (God for something)** **کاشکر** **Thank God! God be thanked** **آدا کرنا**

thanks (thanks) *n. pl.* expression of gratitude (give, send, receive, get, owe, etc.) **کاشکر** **آدا کرنا وغیرہ**

thanks to someone **کے باعث** **give thanks; say grace** **Much thanks I got for it, (ironically) it was a thankless task** **شکر گزار، شکر گزار** **thankful** *adj.* grateful (to)

thankfully *adv.* with thanks **کاشکر** **thankless** *adj.* (of task, etc.) for which there are no thanks **(وہ کام) جس کی قدر نہ ملے** **thankfulness** *n.* gratitude **کاشکر** **thanklessness** *n.* ingratitude **کاشکر**

thanksgiving *n.* expression of thanks to God **کاشکر** **a special form of Christian prayer** **thank you** (polite form of acceptance) **No thank you, (polite form of refusal)** **I will thank you to (something), (reproachful demand)** **you (etc.) may thank yourself (etc.), for that, you (etc.) owe it to no one else** **Thanking you in anticipation, I (etc.) am,** (closing formula for application, etc.) **Thank you for nothing,** (expression of scornful rejection) **جی بس، شحات، بیکجئے**

that (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) *adj. & demonstrative pron.* the more distant (thing or person) **So that's that, (formula for closing talk or discussion)** **not this but the other (thing or person)** **the former (thing or person)** **relative pron. who **جس کو** **conj. because **یوں کہ** **so that, that as result** **such that, such as a result** **یوں کہ** **like** **that** (antecedent to an omitted relative)****

Note: That as a relative pronoun, is generally omitted when it refers to the object; as: *This is all I care about.*

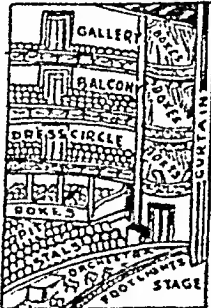
thatch (thatch) *n.* dried straw, reeds, etc. گھاس بچوس roof made with it چھتر v.t. cover (a roof, etc.) with thatch چھتر کرنا *thatched cottage*, cottage or house with such roof چھتر کا گھر

thaw v.t. & i. (of a frozen thing) پگھلنا cause (a frozen thing) to melt (of mist, frost, etc.) to melt *It thaws*, the frost has ceased ختم ہو جانا (of person or behaviour) become less formal پگھلنا (cause to) become less formal *thawing* season or weather conditions causing thawing برف پگھلنے کا موسم

the (pr. dhē before consonants; dhi before vowels; and dhēe when emphasized) demonstrative *adj.* (also called the definite article) (description of species) اس کا اردو میں کوئی ترجمہ نہیں کیا جاتا) particularizing a thing, etc., which needs no identification یہ (preceding definition by a relative clause) وہ (for distribution) ایک

ایک روپیہ، یعنی ایک روپیہ per rupee *one pie in the rupee*, one pie per rupee (conversion of adjective into a plural noun; as, the rich) (before a proper noun for suggesting uniqueness) (before a proper noun, for mentioning thing or person of his, her or its qualities in another age or region as; *President Ayyub is the Abraham Lincoln of Pakistan*) اس کا کوئی ترجمہ نہیں کیا جاتا) *adv.* preceding comparatives by as much as (as in: *the more the better*) جتنا، اتنا equivalent of, or in addition to, a phrase introduced by *for*, on that account, so much, etc.) بھی

theatre (thi-e-tē*) *n.* building where plays are acted گاہ *the theatre*, plays and acting کا ڈرامے کا گاہ *go to the theatre*, go to see a play ڈراما دیکھنے جانا *lecture hall* with rising seats in rows (also operation theatre or operating theatre), room in a hospital where surgical operations are performed آپریشن کا کمرہ، سرجرائی کے لئے *theatrical* *adj.* of or for the theatre تھیٹر کا (یا کے لئے) a theatre designed for



theatrical *adj.* of or for the theatre تھیٹر کا (یا کے لئے) a theatre designed for

exaggerated effect کا ڈھب کا *un-natural* (behaviour, etc.) اداکارانہ

theatrical *n. pl.* dramatic performances by amateurs (also called *private theatricals*) غیر پیشہ فرمائے *theatrical* *adj.* of theatre ڈرامے of actors or acting اداکارانہ

thee (dhee) *pron.* accusative case of thou تُو (یا سے دھیہ)

theft (theft) *n.* stealing (of) چُرانا act of stealing چوری، سرقت، دزدی

their (dhay-ē*) *possessive adj.* (pl. of his, her and its) ان کا، ان کا **theirs** (dhey-ē*z) *possessive pron.* (pl. of his, hers and its) ان کا، ان کا

theism (thee-izm) *n.* belief in the existence of God and revelation (as distinct from *deism* which denies revelation) دہیت

them (dhem) *pron.* (accusative case of they) انہیں **themselves** (dhem-selz) (pl. of himself, and itself) اپنے آپ کو، خود کو *pron.* (pl. of himself, and itself) آپ خود، خود آپ

theme (theem) *n.* idea which has elaborately been worked out in a piece of writing, etc. مرکزی subject on topic (of talk) school exercise on a set theme موضوعی جواب

short tune which is repeated or expanded (in a piece of music) *theme song*, the leading song in a melody ترجمہ: گیت

then (dhen) *adj.* at that time اُس وقت a another time پھر afterwards

immediately *there and then* conj. *therefore* اس لئے *in that case* لہذا، اس لئے

n. that time وہ زمانہ *adj.* (the then), of that time اُس وقت کا، اُس وقت کا (old use or formal) جب کا (formal) from that time on

wards اُس وقت سے

theocracy (the-ok-ra-si) *n.* government in which God is the sovereign and religion the law *theocratic* (krat-) *adj.* based on theocracy دینی حکومت

theodolite *n.* land-survey instrument زاویہ سنج

theogony (the-og-o-ni) *n.* theory of the genesis of gods دیوالا

theologian *n.*, **theological** *adj.*, **theologize** v.t. & i. (see under *theology*)

theology (the-al-o-ji) *n.* science of the nature of religious belief *any particular philosophical system of it* **theologian** *n.* *theologian*

(10) continuous (11) (of voice) hoarse owing to cold, etc. (12) (colloq.) very friendly (with) **thickest** *n.* part where activity is greatest

thick *adj.* in the thick of the battle through thick and thin, whatever the conditions may be *adv.* continuously come thick and fast, come quickly and in large numbers **thicken** (*thik-ən*) *v. t. & i.* make or become thick **thickheaded** *adj.* stupid **thickness** *n.* (also) layer **thickest** *adj.* short and stout (person) **thick-skinned** *adj.* closely massed

insensitive to insults, reproaches, etc. **thick-skulled**, **thick-witted** *adj.* stupid, slow to understand

thickening *n.* making or becoming thick **thickened** *adj.* with which gravy, etc., is thickened

thicket (*thik-et*) *n.* thick growth of shrubs, etc.

thief (*thief*) *n.* (pl. *thieves* pr. *thieevz*) person who steals secretly and sometimes with violence **thieve** (*thiev*) *v. t. & i.* steal **thievery** (*thiev-ē-ri*) *n.* stealing **thievish** *adj.* given to thieving

thigh (*thi*) *n.* part of leg above knee

thimble (*thim-bl*) *n.* metal-cap for protecting the finger end, when pushing a needle through cloth, etc. **thimbleful** *n.* (colloq.) sip of liquid

thin (*thin*) *adj.* not fat (of type) not bold (of voice, sound) watery (soup, etc.) not close set (hair, etc.)

without many people **thin house**, scanty audience **thinly** (*thin-ly*) *adv.* (colloquial) flimsy (excuse)

thin time, have a thin time, have a dull or uncomfortable time

thin out a plant, thin the plants out

thinness *n.* **thin-skinned** (*thin-skind*) *adj.* sensitive to criticism, etc.

easily offended

thine (*dhine*) possessive pron. (old use or poet.) yours

thing (*thing*) *n.* object a dear old thing, dear person or thing poor thing, one deserving pity general conditions or circumstances Ever since General Ayyub has taken over as President things are getting better and better every day in this country

belongings, esp. clothes the very things, what is right, just what is needed (be) not quite the thing today (et.), be unwell that day **thingamy**, **thingumajig**, **thingumbob**, **thingummy** (*thing-*) *n.* person or thing whose name one forgets; what's-his-name; what-d'y-call-it

think (*think*) *v. t. & i.* (think, thought, thought pr. *thawt*) use one's mind

have in mind as a result of

think highly (or well) of (someone or something), have a high (or good) opinion of (him, her or it) **think little** of (him, her or it) **think nothing of**, (a) not to have a good opinion of (b) not to consider remarkable **think better of** (doing something), reconsider it and better give it up **think (something) over**, consider carefully and plan

think (something) over, consider further before deciding it

methinks (*mi-thinks*), **methinketh** *v.* it seems to me

methought (*mi-thawt*) *v.* it seemed to me

thought (*thawt*) *n.* (see separate entry)

third (*thē*d*) *adj. & n.* 3rd **thirdly** *adv.* in the third place

third-rate *adj.* of poor quality

third person *n.* (grammar) one not present

person present at a meeting besides the principals **third man** *n.* (in cricket) fielder between point and short slip

third party *n.* party in a law-suit other than the principal parties

third degree *n.* police torture of criminals for

getting confessions third degree methods

thirst (thē*st) *n.* feeling caused by the need to drink پیاس strong desire (for) (کے) پیاس، (کے) پیاس *v.i.* have thirst پیاس ہونا be eager (for) (کے) پیاس **thirsty** *adj.* (of person or animal) having thirst پیاس (of land, etc.), needing irrigation; dry خشک (of work) causing thirst پیاس **thirstily** *adv.* پیاس سے

thirteen (thē*-teen) *adj. & n.* 13 تیرہ **thirteenth** *adj.* 13th تیرھواں **thirteen-fold** *adj.* 13 times تیرہ گنا

thirty *adj. & n.* 30 تیس **thirtieth** *adj.* 30th تیسواں **thirty-fold** *adj.* 30 times تیس گنا

this (dhis) *demonstrative adj. & pron.* (pl. these pr. dheez) person or thing near, just mentioned or about to be mentioned: اس (م، ا، اس)

thistle (this-əl) *n.* wild flowery plant with prickly leaves گھوٹو this as the national symbol of Scotland گھوٹو **thistly** *adj.* full of thistles گھوٹو

prickly, thorny خار دار **thistledown** *n.* thistle seeds with hair enabling them to float on the wind بیج *as light as thistledown*, very light ہلکا

thither (dhi-dhē*) *adv.* (old use) to that place ادھر ادھر کو in that direction اُس جگہ، اُس جا

Thomas the Rhymer (Tom-us-dhē-rī-mē*) Scottish leg. (also called Thomas Rhymer, Thomas of Ercildoune or Thomas of Earlston) Scottish poet, prophet and magician ٹامس رائمر

thong (thong) *n.* narrow strip of leather پٹریے کا ٹکڑا

Thor (tho*) *Scandinavian myth.* the son of Woden and himself the god of thunder and war; famous for his mighty hammer and for his belt which doubled his strength ٹور

thorax (tho-raks) *n.* part of the body between neck and abdomen بچائی (in insects) middle section of the body وسطی حصہ

thorium (tho-ri-um) *n.* name of a radio-active metallic element ٹھوریم

thorn (tho*n) *n.* sharp-pointed growth on the stem of a plant خار shrub with thorns خاردار **thorny** *adj.* abounding in thorns خاردار difficult (question) مشکل of subject hard to handle without offence پرچار، نازک

thorough (thē-ro) *adj.* complete in every way پوری پوری *a thorough probe* پوری پوری

thoroughly *adv.* مفصل **thoroughness** *n.* being thorough پوری

thoroughbred *adj.* (of animal) of pure breed نسل دار

thoroughfare *n.* road much used by traffic شاہراہ road which is not private خاصہ

No thoroughfare, (a) warning that this road is private (b) warning that this road is closed at the other end

thorough-going *adj.* complete پوری پوری

through and through پوری پوری

thou (dhou) *pron.* (accusative case, thee; genitive thine or thy; plurals: nominative, ye; accusative you; genitive, yours or your; now only you, yours and your are in use for all forms) (old use or poet. for sing.) you تو

though (dhoh) *conj.* although اگرچہ (Note that in modern English, yet, which is used after though, is strictly avoided after though) as if کیا ہوتا *what though*, it matters little that کیا ہوتا

thru *adv.* (never used in the beginning and usu. coming separately at the end) all the same تو

thought (hawt) *n.* idea خیال power of thinking انداز فکر process of thinking فلسفہ، theories etc. خیال، نظریات، فلسفہ *opinion* رائے *intention* ارادہ (of doing something) نیت

thoughtful *adj.* considerate (of others) صاحب فکر

thoughtfully *adv.* showing thought پورے غور سے

thoughtfulness *n.* quality of being thoughtful پورے غور سے

thoughtless *adj.* inconsiderate (of others) بے غور *careless* غور سے

thoughtlessly *adv.* بے غور سے

thoughtlessness *n.* غفلت

thought control *n.* (see Addenda)

thousand (thou-zend) *n. & adj.* 1,000 ہزار

thousandth *adj.* 1,000th ہزارواں **thousand-fold** *adj.* 1,000 times ہزار گنا

thrall (thrawl) *n.* slave غلام in bondage to (a habit, etc.) میں گرفتار کے لیے میں بکارتا *have (someone) in thrall* (someone) in thrall میں گرفتار *thrall* *n.* slavery, bondage غلامی، بکارتا **thrash** (thrash) *v.t. & i.* beat with stick or

then out of سے from end to end or side to side of ایک سرے سے دوسرے سرے تک over the whole extent of پر from beginning to end of سے اول سے آخر تک by means of ذریعے کے in consequence of باعث کے adp. from one end, etc., to another ایک سرے سے دوسرے سرے تک from beginning to end آخر تک سے اول سے adj. clear صاف، واضح، بلا ممانعت (of passenger or train) going from one point to another without break or change براہِ راست through and through complete (ly) thoroughly، مکمل، پورا، مکمل، کثرت، & prep. in every part (of) ہر حصے میں، (رہیں) ہر جگہ from end to end (of) ایک سرے سے دوسرے سرے تک، سرسبز from beginning to end (of) سراسر اول سے آخر تک thrrove (throhv) v. (pa. t. of thrive, which see) throw (throh) v.t. & i. (throw, threw, thrown) hurl, fling پھینکنا put (clothes on, off, over, etc.) carelessly (بیکھرے) بھڑی بھڑی یا بے پروائی سے اُتارنا یا پھینکنا move (one's arms, legs, etc., out, up, down, about, etc.) violently پھینکنا throw (one's) chest (of a horse) cause the rider to fall to the ground گرانا (of a wrestler) force an opponent to the floor پھینکنا (at dice) cast اچھالنا، shape (pottery) on potter's wheel چکر پر بنانا (Phrases:) throw away, (one's advantages, chance, etc.), lose by foolishness or neglect اپنی محنت سے کھو دینا throw (something) in throw (something) in, throw (something) into the bargain, give something extra, without addition to the price میں گھاتے ہیں اوپر سے الگ دینا، گھاتے ہیں دینا، روٹ لگا دینا throw in (one's) lot with, decide to share the fortune of کسی کے ساتھ اپنی قسمت والبتہ کر لینا throw (oneself) into (an activity, etc.), participate in (it) vigorously and enthusiastically دینا میں خوش سے حصہ دینا throw a party, (colloq.) give a party دینا throw a kiss, kiss one's hand to mean a kiss to someone آپنا ہاتھ پیچ کر کسی کی طرف اشارہ کرنا throw off, (a) get rid of سے نجات حاصل کرنا (b) cast off (a) throw open (entry, etc.), make it open to all persons (a) throw out, (a) make (a suggestion) (b) give (a hint) in a casual way (c) reject (a Bill) نا منظور کرنا (d) put (batsman) out by throwing at the wicket (e) confuse (speaker) by interruption ڈھل دے کر تراساں کر دینا throw over, abandon (a plan, friend) اٹھل، کی تھے throw up, (a) vomit (food) اٹھل، کی تھے (b) resign from (a position) ہر جانا

n. throwing or being thrown from horseback گھوڑے پر سے گرنا یا گرنا throwing or being thrown in wrestling پھینکانا یا پھینکنا distance to which something can be thrown پھینکانا within a stone's throw (of a place), quite near (it) بالکل قریب، throw-off n. start of race, hunting, etc. دوڑ، شکار وغیرہ کا آغاز thrum (thrum) v.t. & i. (-mm-) pluck at (strings, harp, etc.), playing on (it) carelessly (کے تار پر ہلنی پھینکنا، تن تن کرنا) strike fingers on table, etc., thus طبلہ سا بجانا n. loose ends of warp thread left unfinished بھال any short loose thread left ٹوٹا ہوا تار sound of thrumming thread and thrum, (a) all together سب ایک ساتھ (b) good and bad all together اچھا برا سب thrummy adj. having a thrum دار بھال thrush (thrush) n. a kind of song-bird ترن throat disease in children طلاع such disease in hooved animals طلاع thrust (thrust) v.t. & i. push suddenly or violently زور سے دھکنا stuff (into something) make a forward stroke with (a sword, etc.) thrust oneself, (or one's nose) in, interrupt; get involved اُٹھنا، thrust from, deprived of کر دیا جانا n. thrusting strong attempt to push forward into the enemy's lines. etc. دشمن کی صفیں چیرنے کی کوشش thud (thud) (-dd-) dull sound as of a blow on something soft دھکا، v.i. fall or strike with this sound جھد سے گرنا یا اچھلنا، thug (thug) n. professional Indian robber of early 19th century عسکر، خونی، بدمعاش one who lives by violence thumb (thumb) n. short, thick finger set apart from the other four انگ کا انگ، under (some-one's) thumb, under (his or her) influence and control rule of thumb, rough and ready method based on experience or practice وزن، turn over (leaves of a book) اٹھل، make dirty by doing this سے انگلی کا thumb-nail n. nail of the thumb انگلی کا thumb-nail sketch n. thumb-nail sized portrait تاجن جی تصویر، hasty word-picture سرسری thumb-print, thumb-impression n. this as identification mark انگلی کا نشان thumbscrew n. ancient instrument of torture انگلی کا شکنجہ thump (thump) v.t. & i. strike heavily with the fist or hand زور سے اٹھانا یا زور سے مارنا (of the

heart) beat fast **thump** (thump) *n.* heavy blow with the fist or hand **thumping** *adj.* (slang) very big (majority, lie, etc.) **thumper** *n.* (slang) outrageous lie **thunder** (thund-ə*) *n.* loud noise of clouds (with or without lightning), loud noise (of guns, etc.) **thunder** *v.t. & i.* emit thunder **thunder** *v.t. & i.* make a loud-noise like thunder **thunder** *v.t. & i.* speak (out something) loudly **thunder** *v.t. & i.* thunder against (someone), denounce (him) **thunderbolt** *n.* flash of lightning

thunderclap *n.* sudden and unforeseen disaster **thunderstorm** *n.* storm and lightning **thunderstruck** *adj.* struck by lightning **thundry** (thund-ri) *adj.* (of weather) giving signs of thunder **thunderous** *adj.* as loud as thunder

Thursday (thē*-s-day) *n.* the fifth day of the week (originally regarded as being sacred to Thor or the god of thunder who was the counterpart of the Roman Jove or Jupiter and the Greek Zeus) **thus** (dhus) *adv.* in this (or that) way **thus** *adv.* to this (or that) point or degree **thus** *adv.* thus much, thus far, thus and thus, in such and such a way **thwack** (thwak) *v.t.* hit with a stick

thwart (thwo*t) *v.t.* frustrate (someone) **thwart** *v.t.* foil (someone's) plans **thy** (dhi) *possessive adj.* (old use or poet.) yours **thine** (dhi) *possessive pron.* (old use or poet.) yours **thymself** (dhi-self) *reflexive pron.* (old use or poet.) yourself **thyme** (tīm) *n.* plant with fragrant leaves for flavouring food **thymol** (ti-mol) *n.* a strong disinfectant made from it **thymy** (ti-mi) *adj.* scent (as) of thyme

thyroid (thi-roid) *adj.* in the form of a shield **thyroid gland**, (a) ductless gland in the throat greatly influencing growth and develop-

ment **thyrsus** (thē*-sus) *Cl. myth.* staff borne by Bacchus and his train

tiara (ti-a-ra) *n.* coronet for a woman **tiara** *n.* Pope's crown **tiara** *n.* conical cap of ancient Persians **tiara** *adj.* having a tiara

tick (tik) *n.* light regular sound (of a clock, watch, etc.) **tick** *n.* small mark (✓) put against names, figures, etc., in a list to show that something is correct or that it has been accounted for **tick** *v.t. & i.* (of a clock, watch, etc.) make ticks **tick** *v.t. & i.* put a tick against **tick** *v.t. & i.* (or tick off) the items in a list (etc.) **tick** *v.t. & i.* rebuke (him) **tick** *v.t. & i.* (of an internal combustion engine) run slowly with gears disconnected

ticket (tik-et) *n.* small card, etc., giving the holder the right to travel by train, bus, etc., or to a seat in a theatre, etc. **ticket** *n.* label or chit on an article indicating its price **ticket** *v.t.* put a ticket on (esp. something to be sold)

tickle (tick-el) *v.t. & i.* touch the nerves of the sensitive part of the skin so as to excite laughter **tickle** *v.t. & i.* (someone) in the ribs **tickle** *v.t. & i.* have an itching feeling **tickle** *v.t. & i.* please (one's sense of humour or of taste) **tickle** *v.t. & i.* tickling or the sensation caused by it **ticklish** *adj.* (of person) easily made to laugh or wriggle when tickled **tickle** *v.t. & i.* (of person) much too sensitive **tickle** *v.t. & i.* (of problem, etc.) requiring tact to handle **tickle** *v.t. & i.* (of piece of work, etc.) apt to go wrong

tidal *adj.* (see under tide) **tide** (tid) *n.* regular rise and fall in the level of the sea, caused by the attraction of the moon **tide** *n.* (at) high tide **tide** *n.* (at) low tide **tide** *n.* neap-tide, tide on the 7th and 21st nights of the lunar month **tide** *n.* spring-tide, tide on the 1st and 14th of the lunar month **tide** *n.* ebb-tide **tide** *n.* flood-tide **tide** *n.* part of river affected by tide

tide *n.* (at) high tide **tide** *n.* (at) low tide **tide** *n.* neap-tide, tide on the 7th and 21st nights of the lunar month **tide** *n.* spring-tide, tide on the 1st and 14th of the lunar month **tide** *n.* ebb-tide **tide** *n.* flood-tide **tide** *n.* part of river affected by tide

tide *n.* (at) high tide **tide** *n.* (at) low tide **tide** *n.* neap-tide, tide on the 7th and 21st nights of the lunar month **tide** *n.* spring-tide, tide on the 1st and 14th of the lunar month **tide** *n.* ebb-tide **tide** *n.* flood-tide **tide** *n.* part of river affected by tide

tide *n.* (at) high tide **tide** *n.* (at) low tide **tide** *n.* neap-tide, tide on the 7th and 21st nights of the lunar month **tide** *n.* spring-tide, tide on the 1st and 14th of the lunar month **tide** *n.* ebb-tide **tide** *n.* flood-tide **tide** *n.* part of river affected by tide

tide *n.* (at) high tide **tide** *n.* (at) low tide **tide** *n.* neap-tide, tide on the 7th and 21st nights of the lunar month **tide** *n.* spring-tide, tide on the 1st and 14th of the lunar month **tide** *n.* ebb-tide **tide** *n.* flood-tide **tide** *n.* part of river affected by tide

tide *n.* (at) high tide **tide** *n.* (at) low tide **tide** *n.* neap-tide, tide on the 7th and 21st nights of the lunar month **tide** *n.* spring-tide, tide on the 1st and 14th of the lunar month **tide** *n.* ebb-tide **tide** *n.* flood-tide **tide** *n.* part of river affected by tide

tide *n.* (at) high tide **tide** *n.* (at) low tide **tide** *n.* neap-tide, tide on the 7th and 21st nights of the lunar month **tide** *n.* spring-tide, tide on the 1st and 14th of the lunar month **tide** *n.* ebb-tide **tide** *n.* flood-tide **tide** *n.* part of river affected by tide

tide *n.* (at) high tide **tide** *n.* (at) low tide **tide** *n.* neap-tide, tide on the 7th and 21st nights of the lunar month **tide** *n.* spring-tide, tide on the 1st and 14th of the lunar month **tide** *n.* ebb-tide **tide** *n.* flood-tide **tide** *n.* part of river affected by tide

tide *n.* (at) high tide **tide** *n.* (at) low tide **tide** *n.* neap-tide, tide on the 7th and 21st nights of the lunar month **tide** *n.* spring-tide, tide on the 1st and 14th of the lunar month **tide** *n.* ebb-tide **tide** *n.* flood-tide **tide** *n.* part of river affected by tide

tide *n.* (at) high tide **tide** *n.* (at) low tide **tide** *n.* neap-tide, tide on the 7th and 21st nights of the lunar month **tide** *n.* spring-tide, tide on the 1st and 14th of the lunar month **tide** *n.* ebb-tide **tide** *n.* flood-tide **tide** *n.* part of river affected by tide

tide *n.* (at) high tide **tide** *n.* (at) low tide **tide** *n.* neap-tide, tide on the 7th and 21st nights of the lunar month **tide** *n.* spring-tide, tide on the 1st and 14th of the lunar month **tide** *n.* ebb-tide **tide** *n.* flood-tide **tide** *n.* part of river affected by tide

tide *n.* (at) high tide **tide** *n.* (at) low tide **tide** *n.* neap-tide, tide on the 7th and 21st nights of the lunar month **tide** *n.* spring-tide, tide on the 1st and 14th of the lunar month **tide** *n.* ebb-tide **tide** *n.* flood-tide **tide** *n.* part of river affected by tide

tide *n.* (at) high tide **tide** *n.* (at) low tide **tide** *n.* neap-tide, tide on the 7th and 21st nights of the lunar month **tide** *n.* spring-tide, tide on the 1st and 14th of the lunar month **tide** *n.* ebb-tide **tide** *n.* flood-tide **tide** *n.* part of river affected by tide

work double tide, work day and night دن رات کام کرنا
tendency (of public opinion, etc.) رجحان، زور،
v.t. (tide over), get over or enable (some-
one) to get over (a period of difficulty, etc.)
tidal (ti-dēl) adj. of the tide
tidal wave, a huge wave
accompanying an earthquake بہت بڑی لہر
tidings (ti-dingz) n. pl. (used with a sing. verb)
news received خبر، اطلاع
tidy (ti-di) adj. neat and clean صاف ستھرا
orderly n. antimacassar کسی کی بائیں ہاتھ کی
bag for odds and ends پیشہ کاروں کا
tidy up (also tidy up) make tidy (oneself,
room, etc.) صاف کرنا put in order (table, paper,
etc.) صاف، سلیقے سے tidily (ti-di-li) adv.
tie (ti) v.t. & i. (tie, tied, tied; tying) fasten
(with string, rope, etc.) بائیں (someone's) feet
tie up a parcel بائیں کے ساتھ بائیں دینا
make (a knot) دینا (be
(of conditions in an agreement, etc.) restrict the
freedom of action کرنا (also tie with), (of
players or teams) make the same score (as)
that which holds people together n. family ties
(a tie on someone), that which takes up one's attention and limits
freedom of action کرنا equal
position (between persons, teams, etc.) in
matches, competitions, etc. برابر end in a tie,
(of a match, etc.) ٹائی ہو جانا برابر ہونا
necktie
tier (ti-ē*) n. one of a number of rows (in a
picture-house, etc.) parallel to and rising
above, one another
v.t. put in tiers (یا) متنازی قطاروں میں رکھنا
sip
tiff (tif) n. slight quarrel درسا جھگڑا، جھگڑا
of liquor شراب کا کھونٹ
tiffin (tif-in) n. (Anglo-Pakistani word for) lunch
tigger (ti-gē*) n. well-known fierce animal
with black stripes on yellow skin شیر (slang)
formidable rival in a game (opp. rabbit) سخت
tigress (tig-res) n. fem. female
tiger tigress (ti-gon) n. offspring of tiger
and lioness
tight (tit) adj. fitting closely fixed
closely مضبوطی سے (of knots, etc.) not easily
unstretched fully stretched (rope,
etc.) ٹائی ہو جانا، ٹائی ہو جانا

or packed so as to occupy the smallest possible
space (of money) not easily
available کیا produced by pressure
a tight needling pressure
squeeze (be) in a tight corner, (be) in a
situation from which escape is difficult
a tight fit, no room for any
more things, etc. ٹائی ہو جانا، ٹائی ہو جانا
made so that nothing (of the specified thing)
can escape or enter ٹائی ہو جانا
water tight آب بند in water-tight compartments
ٹائی ہو جانا adv. tightly
tighten (tit-ēn) v.t. & i. (also
tighten up), make, or become tight (not loose)
tighten up the (loose) screws
tighten (one's) belt, economize
tight-fisted adj. ٹائی ہو جانا
tightness n. ٹائی ہو جانا
tighten n. (see under tiger)
tile (til) n. plate of baked clay, for covering
roofs pantile, curved roof-
tile glazed tile, decorative tile for
walls, etc.
till (til) conj. until
prep. until
n. money-drawer in a shop counter
cultivate (land) v.t. روپے رکھنے کی ٹیکہ
tiller (til-ē*) n. one who tills land;
peasant, cultivator handle fixed to
the rudder of a small boat
tillage (til-ēj) n. تیلنگ
till v.t. & i. (cause to) come into a sloping
position (tilt at) (old usc)
(of person on horseback) ride at (someone)
with lance سوار کا نیزہ لے کر کسی پر پہل پڑنا، یا نیزہ لے کر وار کرنا
(tilt at), attack (someone) in speech or
writing ٹیلنگ
tilting n. ٹیلنگ
tilting with lances
full tilt, at full speed and with
great force
timber (tim-bē*) n. wood prepared for use
in building, etc. beam forming a
support (in a roof, ship, etc.) شہتیر
trees large enough for use as timber
timbered adj. made with (a framework) of
timber ٹیمبرٹوے

(slang) person with a wooden leg **لکڑی کی ٹانگ والا**
 heavy-treading person **سے چلنے والا**
timbre (tim-bē*) *n.* characteristic quality of a musical voice or sound apart from its pitch and intensity **آواز کی کیفیت**
timbrel (tim-brel) *n.* (old use) tambourine **طنبورہ، دوت**
time (tim) *n.* the hour of the day **وقت** point at, or period during, which things happen **وقت** at, or period during, which things happen **وقت** in time, early enough (for or to do something) **پہلے** on time, exactly on time **بروقت** after a period of time, in the future **بعد** in no time, (colloq.) very soon, or very quickly **بہت جلدی** the time is up, the time allowed is over **وقت ختم ہو گیا** at one time, during a certain period of time in the past **ایک زمانہ میں** at the same time, (a) simultaneously **ایک ہی وقت** (b) nevertheless **تاہم** from time to time, occasionally **وقتاً بوقتاً** time and again, time and time again, (a) repeatedly **بار بار** (b) often **اکثر** for the time being, for the present **الحال میں** time out of mind, period of time further back than memory can go **بہت دور پہلے** (work) against time, (work) fast because time is limited **وقت پرستم کرنے کے لیے** appropriate season **موزوں وقت** interval **وقت** opportunity **موقع** occasion **وقت** (one's) life **عمر** hour of death **ساعت** hour of travail **سہرا** (pl.) multiplied by **دو** times four is eight, (English way of repeating the multiplication tables) **چار دوئی آٹھ** (pl.) (a) fold **چار گنا** four times, four-fold **چار گنا** (b) on (so many occasions) **بار بار** (usu. pl.) period of time associated with something or someone **the time of** in ancient times, **پرانے زمانے میں** the times of, system of measuring time **وقت** Greenwich time, **گرنیچ کا وقت** summer time, **گرمیوں کا وقت** length of musical note **in time**, (in music) out of time, (in music) **تال کے مطابق** beat time, show the time of music by movements of the hand, etc. **تال دینا** v.t. choose or arrange the time for (something to happen) **do** (something) on time **وقت پر کرنا** measure the time taken by (someone) or by (something) **کا وقت لینا** **time-bomb** *n.* bomb timed to explode after being put in position **وقت** **time-honoured** *adj.* respected because old **قدیم اور مقدر** **time-lag**

n. interval between cause and effect **علت و معلول میں**
timeless *adj.* unending **غیر ختم، ختم نہ ہونے والا**
timely (tim-li) *adj.* coming or occurring at the right time **بروقت**
time-server *n.* selfish opportunist **اپنی وقت**
time-table *n.* schedule of times at which things are to be done **اوقات**
time-work *n.* work for which payment is by the hour or day **وقت کے مطابق اجرت والا کام**
timid (tim-id) *adj.* cowardly, easily frightened **بزدلی سے**
timidly *adv.* with timidity **بزدلی سے**
timidity (-mid-) *n.* quality of being timid **بزدلی**
timorous (tim-o-rus) *adj.* timid **بزدلی سے**
timorously *adv.* **بزدلی سے**
tin *n.* soft white metal used for coating iron sheets **تین** tin-plated container, **تین** **tin lizzie** *n.* (slang) Ford (or any other) motor-car **تین** **tinplate** *n.* sheet-iron coated with tin **تین** **tin-smith** *n.* tinman, tinker **تین ساز** **tinware** *n.* tin vessels, etc. **تین کا سامان**
tinctor (tink-chē*) *n.* medical substance dissolved in alcohol **تینکٹر** **tinctor** *v.t.* trace or suggestion (of) **تینکٹر** **tinctor** *v.t.* small amount (of) **تینکٹر** **tinctor** *v.t.* slightly modify (something with) **تینکٹر**
tinder (tind-ē*) *n.* any dry material easily catching fire from a spark **تیندر**
tinge (tinj) *v.t.* colour slightly (with red, etc.) **تینگ** **tinge** *v.t.* affect slightly (with) **تینگ** **tinge** *n.* slight colouring (of) **تینگ** **tinge** *v.t.* slight trace (of) **تینگ**
tingle (ting-əl) *n.* stinging feeling in the skin **تینگل** **tingle** *v.i.* have a stinging feeling **تینگل** **tingle** *v.i.* feel excitement (with) **تینگل** **tinker** (tink-ē*) *n.* tinplate worker who travels from place to place and repairs kettles, pans, etc. **تینگر** **tinker** *v.i.* (tinker with), do repairs without expert knowledge **تینگر** **tinker** *v.i.* (tinker away at), do (something) clumsily **تینگر** **tinkle** (tink-əl) *v.t. & i.* (cause 'to) make a succession of sounds as of the ringing of small bells **تینگل** **tinkle** *n.* such sounds **تینگل**

tinsel (tin-sel) *n.* glittering metallic strips, etc., for cheap decoration **چمکنا** such thin sheets **پتہ** cheap, showy brilliance **چمکنا** *adj.* tawdry **چمکنا**

tint *n.* light shade of a colour **ہلکا سا رنگ** *v.t.* give a tint to **ہلکا سا رنگ دینا**

tintinnabulation (tin-tin-ab-cw-lay-shun) *n.* tinkling **چمکنا**

tiny (ti-ni) *adj.* very small **بہت چھوٹا سا، ننھا سا**

-tion (shun) *suf.* (for forming nouns that denote :) state of being **ت** (as : exhaustion) **تھکنا** act of doing (etc.) **کرت** (as : opposition) **مخالفت**

tip *n.* tapered end **نوک** the tips of (one's) fingers **انگوٹھوں کی پوریں** (have or be) on the tips of (one's) fingers, (of facts, details, etc.) well-remembered **بزرگ زبان، مستحضر** small piece put on end of something **تپوٹ** *n. pl.* tip of the toes **پیر کی انگوٹھوں کا اگلا حصہ** on toes for quietness **پچھتا** *v.i.* (tip-toed; tiptoeing) walk quietly or be on the toes **پچھتا** *adj.* tip-top exceedingly good (condition) **اچھی حالت** *tip-up* *adj.* (of seat) hinged so that it can be raised for passing freely **تہہ ہوجانے والی**

tip *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) (also tip up or tip over), (cause to) rise on one side or at one end **اُکھٹنا** overturn **اُکھٹنا** empty (contents of something) **خالی** (out of or into) by tipping **اُکھٹنا** *n.* place where rubbish, etc., may be tipped **کڑوا رکھنے کی جگہ**

tip *v.t.* (-pp-) touch or strike lightly **ہلکا سا** *tip so* (someone), *tip* (someone some money) **دینا** (also tip off), give secret information to (someone) about the winning horse, the future value of shares, etc. **اطلاع دینا** *n.* light blow **ہلکی سی ضرب** extra money paid to a waiter, etc., for personal services **بخشش** secret information about the winning horse or the future value of shares, etc. **خفیہ پیشگی اطلاع** practical advice on the method (for something) **نکتہ** *tipster* *n.* one who gives tips about races **گھوڑوں کے شیشیاتی پیشگی اطلاع دینے والا**

Tipperary (tip-e-ray-ri) *n.* a song popular among British soldiers of World War I **پیریری**

tipper (tip-et) *n.* fur cloak for the shoulders worn by women **سے استین کی کوٹین قبا**

tipple (tip-el) *v.t. & i.* be given to taking much liquor **بہت شرابی ہونا** drink (wine, etc.) **پیشا** *n.* liquor **شراب** **tippler** *n.* one who tipple **بڑا شرابی، بلا نوش**

tipsy (tip-si) *adj.* intoxicated **مست ہونا**

tiptoe *v.i.*, **tiptoes** *n. pl.* (see under 'tip')

tirade (ti-rayd) *n.* scolding rant (against) **پرچش** such poem **نظم**

tire (ti-ē*) *n.* (same as tyre, which see) *v.t. & i.* make or become weary **تھکا دینا** bore or be bored **تھکا دینا یا تھکا ہونا** *tire of*, lose interest in **تھکا دینا** *tired* (ti-ē*d) *adj.* weary **تھکا ہونا** *tired out*, exhausted **تھکا ہونا** *tireless* *adj.* not easily tired (person, energy, etc.) **تھکا** ceaseless (worker) **تھکا** *tiresome* *adj.* troublesome **تھکا دینے والا** very difficult **تھکا دینے والا**

tiro (ti-roh), **tyro** (ti-roh) *n.* novice **نوکری**

tirocinium (ti-ro-sin-i-um) *n.* apprenticeship, training **سکھلائی**

'tis (tiz) (abbr. of) it is **یہ ہے**

tissue (tis-cw, or tish-cw) *n.* any fine fabric skin, muscles, nerves, cells, etc., of an animal or plant **تھک** web or network (of lies, etc.) **جھوٹ کی لوث** *tissue-paper* *n.* thin soft paper put on pictures, etc. **مومی کاغذ**

tit *n.* kinds of small bird (like the titlark) **ٹٹ** (also titmouse), a kind of small bird, **ٹٹ** (old use) small horse **ٹٹ** (old use) girl, **ٹٹ** (only the phrase :) *tit for tat*, blow in return for blow **ٹٹ** *it is only* *tit for tat* **ٹٹ** *give* (him) *tit for tat* **ٹٹ**

Titan (ti-tēn) *Cl. myth.* one of the children of Uranus (Heaven) and Gaea (Earth), who were the parents or uncles and aunts of the gods (called the Olympians) **ٹائٹن** the sun **ٹائٹن** huge person, animal or thing **ٹائٹن** person of remarkable genius **ٹائٹن**

titanic (ti-tan-ik) *adj.* huge **ٹائٹن**

titbit (tit-bit) *n.* choice morsel **ٹٹ** choice bit (of news, etc.) **ٹٹ**

tithe (tidh) *n.* one-tenth **ٹٹ** amounting to one-tenth of produce, etc. **ٹٹ** such tax for the support of English priest **ٹٹ** *v.t.* subject (property or owner) to tithe **ٹٹ**

titillate (tit-il) *v.t.* stimulate imagination as by

stickling تفتور میں titillation (-lay-) n. تفتور میں
 title (ti-tel) n. name (of a book) نام name
 (of a poem, essay, short story, picture, etc.)
 عنوان word used to show a person's
 rank or occupation لقب، آفتاب (also
 title of honour), title bestowed as honour
 خطاب legal right (to or to do some-
 thing) حق راستحقان right (to property) حق ملکیت
 titled, (ti-teld) adj. having a title of honour
 title-deed n. document proving a title
 to property دستاویز ملکیت titlepage n. page at
 front of book giving the title, author's name,
 etc. سرورق title-role n. role of a character after
 whom a play is named عنوانی کردار titular (tit-cw-
 le*) adj. existing in name at least, though
 not necessarily wielding authority رسمی نمینہ
 جس کے نام پر giving a name to nominal نام رکھنا
 titmouse n. (see tit sense 2)
 titter (tit-e*) silly half-suppressed laugh کھسپانی
 v.i. laugh thus کھسپانی ہنسی ہنسی
 titlle (tit-el) n. least quantity ذرہ بھر ایک شے not
 one jot or titlle, not at all, not in the least بالکل
 نہیں
 titlle-tattle (tit-el-lat-el) n. gossip گپ شب
 gossip گپ شب کرنا، گپ بازی کرنا
 titular adj. (see under title)
 to (pr. tu; emphatic: too; still more emphatic:
 too) prep. کی طرف as far as as far as
 sign of the indirect object (sign of the infinitive by prefixing
 it to the imperative as to+see=to see) (دیکھو) تا
 with reference to; towards کا in com-
 parison with (sign of the complement; as, I have the honour to be)
 (ہونا) کے مقابلی میں
 involved or included in میں That's all there's
 to it; there is nothing more in this connexion
 adv. (pr. too) بس یہ تو اتنا ہی ہے، اس کی تو نقطہ اتنی ہی بات ہے
 to or in the normal position آنا come
 to, revive ہوش میں آنا to a standstill, etc. بس
 Is the door to? heave to, cease motion
 to all appearance, apparently ہر جاؤ
 eternally, for ever ہمیشہ ہمیشہ to arms, take up arms
 to a, precisely (b) (of letter) arrived to let, offered at lease
 to my knowledge, as far as I know
 not to my know- جہاں تک مجھے معلوم ہے، جہاں تک میرا علم ہے
 میرے علم کے مطابق (یا میرے علم میں) not so far as I know
 میرے خیال میں to my mind, (a) in my opinion

(b) that I like میری پسند کا to my thinking, in my
 opinion میرے خیال میں to no purpose, useless بکارت
 to perfection, perfectly بالکل بھیک to scale, according
 to the scale سے تناسب to taste, according to it
 حسب ذائقہ to the life, (of portrait, etc.) lifelike
 منہ پر لگتی to the point, to the purpose, relevant, relevantly
 to wit, viz., namely یعنی to and
 fro, (froh) (a) backwards and forwards دو سمتوں
 ہاؤس اور ہاؤس (b) here and there
 toad (tohd) n. frog-like animal ایک بہت بھلے
 that lives chiefly on land جنم کا مینڈک، مکرورہ
 repulsive person toad-eating n. toadyism
 a toad toadstool n. kind of umbrella-
 shaped fungus سانپ کی پھتری toady (toh-di) n. one
 who flatters someone in the hope of gain شہنشاہی
 v.t. & i. flatter (someone) thus
 toadyism (toh-di-izm) n. sycophancy
 کا سبیلہسی
 toast (tohd) n. sliced bread made brown
 and crisp by being heated ڈبل روٹی کا سینکا ہوا ٹکڑا، توست
 wish for the good health and happiness of
 (someone) expressed while raising a glass of
 wine کا جام صحت نوش کرنا، جام صحت
 person who is v.t. & i. make
 toasted (sliced bread, etc.) brown before a fire, etc.
 (ڈبل روٹی وغیرہ) آگ کے قریب رکھ کر گرم کرنا آگ
 wish before a fire and happiness to (someone) by rais-
 ing a glass of wine کا جام صحت نوش کرنا
 tobacco (to-bak-oh) n. (pl. tobaccos) leaves
 used for smoking تنباکو plant bearing these
 leaves تنباکو tobacconist (to-bak-o-nist) n. shop-
 keeper selling tobacco تبا کو فروش
 toboggan (to-bog-an) n. long and narrow hand-
 sledge چوٹی بڑی گاڑی میں برافانی ڈھلان پر
 v.i. go down a snow-covered slope on a toboggan سے پھسلنا، دستنی بڑی گاڑی چلانا
 toco (toh-koh) n. (corruption of the Urdu word
 thrashing ٹھاکس
 tocsin (tok-sin) n. alarm signal on bell خطے کے
 آج today, to-day (to-day) n. this day آج the
 present times آج آج ado. in the day آج
 the present times آج آج
 toddle (tod-el) v.i. walk with short uncertain
 steps like a baby (to a place, or one's way) کی
 طرح ڈنگا کر چلتا n. such walk بڑی
 toddler n. baby who can toddle بچوں کی پاؤں
 چلنے والا بچہ، نصف

tomahawk (tom-è-hawk) *n.* light axe used by Red Indians as a tool and weapon **ٹومہاک** *v.t.* strike with a tomahawk **ٹومہاک کا وار کرنا** kill with it **ٹومہاک مار مار کر مار ڈالنا** criticize (book or author) severely **پر سخت تنقید کرنا**



a tomahawk

tomato (to-mah-toh) *n.* (pl. tomatoes) *n.* well-known soft, juicy red or yellow fruit usually cooked with meat or eaten raw in salads **ٹماٹر** **ڈالنتی میت لگن**

tomb (toom) *n.* a grave with a monument over it **مقبرہ** (poet. or rhetorical) any grave **قبر** **tomb-stone** *n.* stone set up on a tomb **قبر کا کتبہ**، سنگ مرزا، لوح مرزا، کتبہ

tomboy (tom-boi) *n.* romping girl who likes rough noisy games **ہڑبھڑکی شہلہ**، چھٹیل

tomcat *n.* fully grown male cat **بھوان**، بلی

tome (toh-m) *n.* large and heavy book or volume **تھم**، ضخیم کتاب

tomfool (tom-fool) *n.* one who cannot be serious **بھڑکھڑکا** given to talking stupidly **fool** **tomfoolery** *n.* stupid talk **بھڑکھڑکی بات**، حماقت کی باتیں کرنے والا **stupid behaviour** **بھڑکھڑکی بات**، **ludicrously inadequate measures** **مضحکہ خیز حد تک ناکافی راستہ**، **مضحکہ خیز حد تک ناکافی راستہ**

tomnoddy (tom-nod-i) *n.* simplton **یونوڈی**، سادہ لوح

Tommy (tom-i) *n.* (also Tommy Atkins), private of the British army **ٹامی**، گورامی **tommy-gun** *n.* small machine-gun **ٹامی گن** **tommy-gunner** *n.* small machine-gun **ٹامی گن** **tommy-rot** *n.* (slang) folly **بھارت**، حماقت **non-sense** **بے انتظامی**، **mismanagement** **نقصیات**، **بکواس**

tomorrow (to-mo-roh) *n.* the day after today **کل**

tomtom (tom-tom) *n.* drum used in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent **ٹومٹوم** *v.t.* beat a tomtom **ڈھول**، **بجانا**

ton (tun) *n.* measure of weight equivalent to 2,240 lb. in the U.K. or 2,000 lb. in the U.S., about 28 maunds (often used as sing. after numbers; as four ton) **ٹن** (colloq.) (tons of), much, many **بہت** **tons of** (money, thanks, etc.) **بہت** (یا، بہت سا روپیہ، شکر کریمہ، دیکھو)

tone (tohn) *n.* sound with reference to its quality **آواز** **speak in sweet** (or angry, entreating, etc.) **ٹون** **rise or fall of the voice in speaking** **ٹون** (in music) **آواز کا انداز**، **آواز کا اُتار چڑھاؤ**، **ٹونک** any of the five large intervals between one note and the next which together with two semi-

tones make up an octave **ٹون** **general spirit** (of a community, institution, etc.) **ٹونک**، **انداز**

shade (of colour) **ٹونک**، **گہرائی** **degree** (of light) **ٹونک**، **گہرائی** **give a particular tone of colour to** **ٹونک**، **دنا**، **بھٹک**، **ٹونک**، **بھٹک** (of colours) be in harmony with **ٹونک**، **سے ملتا** make the sound high or low **ٹونک**، **سید کرنا** **tone down**, make or become less intense **ٹونک**، **کرتا**، **کرتا**، **کرتا** **tone up**, (a) make or become higher in sound **ٹونک**، **کرتا**، **کرتا**، **کرتا** (b) make or become brighter **ٹونک**، **کرتا**، **کرتا**، **کرتا** **toned** (tohd) *adj.* with particular kind of tone **ٹونک**، **خاص**، **ٹونک**، **ٹونک** **toneless** *adj.* dull **ٹونک**، **کرتا**، **کرتا**، **کرتا** **lifeless** (voice, etc.) **ٹونک**، **کرتا**، **کرتا**، **کرتا**

tonga (tong-a) *n.* (English spelling of the Urdu word meaning) two-wheeled horse-driven vehicle **ٹانگہ**، **ٹانگہ**، **ٹانگہ**

tongs (tongz) *n. pl.* (also a pair of tongs), tool for taking up and holding (coal, sugar, ice, etc.) **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ** **Not to touch** (someone or something) with a pair of tongs **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ**

tongue (tung) *n.* movable organ of the body with a loose end in the mouth, used for talking and tasting **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ** **have** (one's) tongue in (one's) cheek, say (something) that (one) does not mean to be taken seriously **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ** **hold** (one's) tongue, be silent **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ** **language** **mother tongue** **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ** **anything like a tongue** **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ** **burning part** (of a flame) **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ** **tongue-tied** *adj.* unable to speak (through fear or shyness) **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ**، **ٹونگ** **تس**، **تس**، **تس**

tonic (ton-ik) *adj.* strength-giving drug, etc. **ٹونک**، **ٹونک**، **ٹونک** **keynote** **ٹونک**، **ٹونک**، **ٹونک** **tonic sol-fa** *n.* musical notation taught in teaching singing **ٹونک**، **ٹونک**، **ٹونک**

tonight, to-night (to-nit) *n.* the coming night **ٹونک**، **ٹونک**، **ٹونک** **ado.** in or during the coming night **ٹونک**، **ٹونک**، **ٹونک** **tonnage** (tun-cj) *n.* cargo carrying capacity of a ship stated in tons (100 cubic feet having one ton capacity) **ٹونک**، **ٹونک**، **ٹونک** **total tonnage** of a country's merchant shipping **ٹونک**، **ٹونک**، **ٹونک** **capacity** of a ship to carry goods, passengers, etc. **ٹونک**، **ٹونک**، **ٹونک** **charge per ton on cargo, etc.** **ٹونک**، **ٹونک**، **ٹونک** **for transport** **ٹونک**، **ٹونک**، **ٹونک** **tonvil** (tons-il) *n.* either of the two small

glands in the back of the throat **ton-**
illitis (tons-i-li-tis) *n.* inflammation of the
tonsils گلوں کی گلیٹھی

tonsure (tonsh-ē*) *n.* shaving of
the top of the head (of one about
to become a priest or monk) سر
موتنڈا، چنڈیا موتنڈا
the part of the
head so shaved موتنڈی ہوئی پشتندیا



man with a
tonsure

too *adv.* also بھی more than enough
غزورت کرنا incredibly
ناقابل یقین حد تک **too** (good,
etc.), to be (true, etc.), incredibly so ناقابل یقین حد تک

took (tūk) *v.* (pa. t. of **take**, which see)

tool any hand-implement used by workmen
machine tools, (a) tools operated by
power *tools*, (b) (tools, etc.), used in the
manufacture of machinery کلپ بنانے کے اوزار
used
by another for dishonest purposes *a tool of*
(someone), *a tool in the hands of* (someone) کا آلہ کار

toot *n.* sound of trumpet, etc. *v. i. & t.*
(cause to) give out a toot ٹوٹ ٹوٹ کر

tooth (tūth) (pl. *teeth*, pr. *teeth*) one of the
32 bone-like growths in jaws *fight* (someone
or something) *tooth and nail*, *fight* (against it)
with all one's force پورے زور سے لڑنا، کاٹ کر مقابلہ کرنا
in the teeth of (opposition, etc.), against the full
force of (opposition, etc.) کے مقابلہ میں

tooth-like part (of saw, comb, etc.) دندناہ cut to
make teeth in (something) میں دانتے
tooth-ache *n.* pain in the tooth or teeth
دانتوں کا درد، دانت کا درد

tooth-brush (tūth-brush) *n.* brush for cleaning the teeth
دانتوں کا برش
tooth-paste (-payst) *n.* cream for applying to the
tooth-brush for cleaning the teeth دانتوں
کا دھوا

tooth-powder *n.* for this purpose
دانتوں کا پودر
toothpick *n.* quill, etc., for picking the
teeth *toothless* *adj.* without teeth جس

کے دانت نہ ہوں، دانتوں کے بغیر
toothsome (tūth-sum) *adj.* without teeth
tasty (food) مزیدار

top *n.* upper part (of anything) اوپر کا حصہ، اوپر
peak *utmost degree* (of something)
چوٹی

at the top of (one's) voice, as loudly as possible
پورے زور سے بولتے ہوئے، بہت اونچی آواز سے
a well-known spinning top *sleep like a top*, sleep
soundly مزے کی نیند سونا

of or at the top سب سے اونچا
highest in degree اوپر کا، اوپر والا
people in high position *v. t.*
(-pp-) provide a top for ٹکانا، پرنی ٹکانا

reach the **top** of (something) **be a top** to (something)
چوٹی پر پہنچنا (کے) آگے آگے آگے
cut off the top of (plant, etc.)

topcoat *n.* overcoat اوپر کا حصہ
top-drawer *adj.* (see *Addenda*) **top-hat**

n. men's tall silk hat اونچا ہیٹ، اونچی ڈبھی



top-heavy *adj.* too
heavy at the top جس کا اوپر کا حصہ بھاری ہو

ill-balanced (of a department) having too many highly
paid officers (محکمہ جس میں بیش از حد افسران ہوں)

topmast *n.* upper part of a mast
سب سے اوپر کا حصہ

topmost *adj.* highest **top sawyer**
topping *adj.* (colloq.) excellent

n. distinguished personality انہم شخصیت
the one of the pair who has an upper hand بالادست

topaz (toh-paz) *n.* a yellow (etc.) gem
پتھر

tope (toph) *v. i.* be a heavy drunkard
بڑا شرابی ہونا

topee (tohp-e*) *n.* heavy drunkard
بڑا شرابی، بڑا نوش

topee, topi (tohp-ee) *n.* sola topee: pilli hat
سولا ہیٹ، ٹوپ

topic (top-ik) *n.* subject for discussion
موضوع، بحث

topical *adj.* (of news, etc.) of current interest
بہت متعلق

topography (to-pog-ra-fi) *n.* geographical
features of an area *their description*
drawing a map (of an area) **topographical** (top-o-
graf-i-kēl) *adj.* geographical

topple (top-el) *v. i. & t.* (cause to) be unsteady
ڈھکیلا کر گرنا، گرانا

topsyturvy (top-si-tē*-vi) *adj.* upside down
اٹک پٹ، درہم برہم

n. state of confusion
آبھری، آف آفہری

torch (to*ch) *n.* piece of wood treated with
oil, etc., at one end and used as a flaming light

مشعل anything that enlightens
electric hand-light بیٹری

tore (toh*) *v.* (pa. t. of **tear**, which see)

torment *n.* (to*-ment) *n.* severe bodily or
mental suffering *its cause* **tormentor** *n.* one who
causes severe suffering

tormenting *v. t.* (to*-ment) *v. t.* (to*-ment)
annoy **tormentor** *n.* one who
torments

torn (toh*n) *v.* (pa. p. of **tear**, which see)

tornado (to*-nay-doh) *n.* (pl. *tornadoes*) hur-

purpose **tractor** (trak-tē*) *n.* motor vehicle used for pulling ploughs, etc. ٹریکٹر

trade (trayd) *n.* buying and selling of goods بیوپار، کاروبار، تجارت

trade price, price for retailers only to trade, (for sale) only to retailers of that article

drive a roaring trade, have a good business پچھتا پچھتا کا کاروبار

haudicraft or other such occupation پیشہ، دھندکاری

jack of-all-trades, one who can turn his hand to anything ہر فن مولا

workers engaged in a trade رجائز کرنا، کاروبار **v. t. & i.** engage in trade

trade in (something) کرنا **trade (one thing) for another** ایک کے بدلے دوسری دینا

trade on (or upon) (something), take undue advantage of it **trader** *n.* merchant تاجر

tradesman *n.* shopkeeper دکاندار **trade cycle** *n.* alternating succession of good and bad trade

trade mark *n.* design, lettering, etc., used by a manufacturer as a distinctive mark for his products

trade union, **trades union** *n.* workmen's organization to fight for their rights

trade-unionism *n.* advocacy of the principles of trade unions

trade-unionist *n.* advocate of the principles of trade unions

trade winds *n. pl.* strong winds blowing constantly towards the equator

tradition (tra-dish-un) *n.* opinion, belief, principles of art, etc., handed down from the past

traditional *adj.* that which has been accepted by tradition

traditionary *adj.* of the nature or status of tradition

traduce (tra-daws) *v. t.* slander

traffic (traf-ik) *n.* people and vehicles along road and streets

traffic lights, red and green signals for controlling traffic

transport business done by a railway, steamship line, etc.

trading (usu. in contraband goods) *v. i.* trade (usu. in contraband goods, etc.)

tragedy (traj-e-di) *n.* drama of a serious and solemn kind with elevated diction and sad ending

tragedian (tra-jee-di-an) *n.* actor in tragedy

tragedienne (-en) *n.* actress in tragedy

tragic (traj-ik) *adj.* of tragedy

calamitous سے متعلق، المیہ لگاری سے متعلق، المیہ

trail (trayl) *n.* mark (of distinction, smoke, etc.), left by someone or something that has passed by and caused it

track or scent followed in hunting

hot on the trail, close behind the quarry

pull or be pulled along behind

persue; follow the track of

trailer *n.* vehicle drawn by another

trailing *n.* set of short extracts from a film shown as its advertisement

train (trayn) *v. t. & i.* give teaching and practice to (someone for or to be something)

aim (gun, etc., on or upon something)

cause (a plant, etc.), to grow in a particular direction

line of railway carriages drawn together by an engine

number (of persons, or animals, etc.), moving in a line

series (of thoughts, ideas, events)

group of attendants travelling with a king, etc.

part of a long dress or robe that lies on the ground

line of gun-powder leading to a mine, etc.

transfix (trans-fiks) *v.t.* pierce (with a pointed weapon, etc.) پھینکنا cause (someone) to be unable to move, think, etc., (with fear, surprise, etc.) کو بہت شوق کر دینا، ہر سست طاری کر دینا

transform (trans-fō-m) *v.t.* change the shape or appearance, of (someone or something) کایا پلٹنا، کایا پلٹ کر دینا change the nature or quality of something تبدیل، کایا پلٹ transformation *n.* (esp.) device for transforming electric current from A.C. to D.C. or from one voltage to another ٹرانسفارمر، تبدیل

transfuse (tras-fewz) *v.t.* transfer (something esp., blood from one living person to another) عرقال transfusion *n.* transfusing عرقال transfusing of blood عرقال خون

transgress (tranz-gres) *v.t. & i.* go beyond (a limit) بڑھنا break (a law, treaty, agreement) کی خلاف ورزی کرنا do wrong ظلم کرنا، گناہ کرنا transgression *n.* sin گناہ کرنا، گناہ گار ہونا transgression *n.* (gresh-) حد سے بڑھنا، خلاف ورزی کرنا، گناہ گار، مجرم sinner عاصی

transient (tranz-i-ent) *adj.* lasting for a short time only ٹپا ہوا، آنی جانی disappearing too soon گزرنا، بڑھنا

transit (tranz-it) *n.* passing (across, over through or from one place to another) گزرنا، گزرتا crossing (of a heavenly body) over the observatory (سیارے کے گزرنے کا رصد گاہ پر سے گزرتا) being conveyed سفر میں کھوجانا، دیکھنا

transition (tranz-ish-en) *n.* change (from one condition to another) تغیر transition period, interim period عرصہ گزرتا، عرصہ گزرتا transitional (-zish-) *adj.* pertaining to transition عرصہ گزرتا

transitive (tranz-i-tiv) *adj.* (of a verb) taking a direct object which is expressed in the sentence (فعل، متعلقہ)

transitory (tranz-i-to-ri) *adj.* transient ٹپا ہوا، عارضی، وقتی آنی جانی، گزرنا، بڑھنا

translate (tranz-layt or trans-layt) *v.t.* render (something said or written into another language) ترجمہ کرنا put (view, idea, etc. into action) ترجمہ کرنا translation (tranz-lay-shen or trans-lay-shen) *n.* translating ترجمہ translator *n.* one who translates مترجم

transliterate (tranz-lit-è-rayt) write (a word or words) in the corresponding letters of an-

other script رونق سے رونق سے transliteration (tranz-lit-è-rayt) *n.* رونق سے رونق سے رونق سے رونق سے translucence, translucency *n.* (see under translucent)

translucent (tranz-loo-sent) *adj.* allowing light to pass through but not clearly (as opposed to transparent) نیم شفاف translucence *n.*, translucency *n.* being translucent نیم شفاف transmigrate (tranz-mig-rayt) *v.t.* (of a soul) go into another body ہونا transmigrati- on (-ray-) *n.* act of transmigrating or belief in it as part of religions creed

transmission *n.* (see under transmit) transmit *v.i.* (-tt-) pass on (message, news etc. by something) پہنچانا، ارسال کرنا، منتقل کرنا pass on (a disease) لگانا let (heat, current, etc.) through or along پہنچانا، منتقل کرنا transmitter (-mit-) *n.* apparatus for broadcasting radio messages, etc. ٹرانسمیٹر، ماسٹر apparatus for sending out telegrams, etc. پیام ارسال transmission (tranz-mish-en) *n.* sending out, conveying broadcast message نشر، period over which a programme is broadcast at a stretch مجلس

transmutation *n.* (see under transmute) transmute (tanz-mewt) *v.t.* change the form or nature of تبدیل، تبدیل کرنا، عکس کرنا، عکس کرنا change (base metal into gold) دسے سونا بنانا transmutation (-lay-) *n.* عکس، تبدیل transom (trans-əm) *n.* (also transom-window) small window above a door or window کھنکھنے والا روشن دان، ہوا دان

transparency *n.* (see under transparent) transparent (trans-pay-è-rent) *adj.* that which can be seen through like clear glass شفاف unmistakably clear, apparent واضح طور پر، عین

transparence, transparency, transparentness *n.* شفاف ہونا، شفافی، کھلا ہونا، واضح ہونا transpire (trans-pl-è*) *v.t. & i.* (of an event, a secret) come to light ظاہر ہونا، cmit (moisture, vapour, etc.) خارج کرنا (in vulgar use) happen

اُس وقت ہوا، استعمال ہونا

transplant *v.t.* take up (plants, etc.) with their roots and plant them in another place روٹس کے ساتھ لے کر ایک جگہ سے لے کر دوسری جگہ لگانا change (person or thing) thus لے کر دوسری جگہ لے جا کر آباد کرنا

transplantation (-lay-) *n.* منتقلی

transport *v.t.* (trans-po-t) convey (persons,

descent ; genealogical table **شجرہ**
efoil (tref-oil, or tree-foil) *n.* any plant with three-lobed leaves **تینتیا پودا** similar ornamental design in architecture, etc. **تینتیا کام**
trefoiled *adj.* **تینتیا کام والا**
rek *n.* (-kk-) long journey by ox-wagon as a South African custom **نیل گاڑی پر مہاسفر** (slang) departing **نیل ٹٹنا** migration of body of persons thus **نیل ٹٹنا** undertake long journey by ox-wagon **نیل گاڑی پر مہاسفر کرنا** migrate **نیل گاڑی پر مہاسفر کرنا** drive (wagons or goods thus) **نیل گاڑی پر مہاسفر کرنا**
trellis (trel-is) *n.* strips of wood, etc., crossing one another used as a support for climbing plants **جھنڈی** *v.i.* put a climbing plant on a trellis **رہیل (جھنڈی پر چڑھانا)**
tremble (trem-bel) *v.i.* shake (with fear, anger, cold, etc.) **لٹکی** *n.* trembling **لڑنا، لڑنا، لڑنا**
tremendous (trec-mend-us) *adj.* terrific, **مہربت** (colloq.) astonishingly great **مہربت** (slang) very skilful (on something) **مہربت لاتی**
tremolo (trem-o-loh) *n.* tremulous effect in singing or playing **لڑتی ہوئی آواز، لڑنا آواز**
tremor (trem-ē*) *n.* trembling **لڑنا** thrill (of excitement, fear or other emotion) **لڑنا، لڑنا، لڑنا** میں دوڑ جانے والی خوشی، خوف و ڈر کی لہر
tremulous (trem-cw-lus) *adj.* trembling **لڑنا** timid **لڑنا، لڑنا، لڑنا** nervous **لڑنا، لڑنا، لڑنا**
trench *n.* protective ditch for soldiers, **گہری نالی** ditch for draining off water **خندق** *v.i. & i.* advance by making trenches **گہری نالی کھودنا** make trenches in **گہری نالی کھودنا**
trencher *n.* wooden platter for cutting bread on **کھنٹی**
trenchant (trench-ant) *adj.* sharp (sword) **تیز** biting, terse and outspoken (language, criticism) **تیز، تیز، تیز** **trenchancy** *n.* being trenchant **تیزی، تیزی، تیزی**
trend *n.* tendency **رجحان** *v.i.* have a certain trend or have a trend (towards) **رجحان**
trepan (tre-pan) *v.i.* (-nh-) inveigle (into) **پھانسا، پھانسا، پھانسا** **trepidation** (trep-i-day-shēn) *n.* fear and trembling **لڑنا، لڑنا، لڑنا** **trespass** (tres-pas) *v.i.* go (on or upon private land) without permission **لڑنا، لڑنا، لڑنا** **treacherous** (treach-er-us) *adj.* enroach (upon someone's time, etc.) **لڑنا، لڑنا، لڑنا** (old use)



a trellis

do wrong (against) **لڑنا** **trample** (some-one's rights, etc.) **لڑنا** **make un-warrantable demands** (on someone's hospitality, etc.) **لڑنا** **meddle** **لڑنا** **trespass on** (someone's) preserves **لڑنا** **trespassing** **لڑنا** **trespasser** **لڑنا** **truss** (tres) *n.* portion or lock of hair on the head **لڑنا** (pl.) long flowing hair (of women or children) **لڑنا** **trestle** (tres-ēl) *n.* one of the movable wooden supports for a workman's bench, etc. **لڑنا** **trestle-bridge** *n.* bridge supported on such framework **لڑنا** **tri-** (tri) *pref.* three **لڑنا** **triad** (tri-ad) *n.* group or union of three **لڑنا** **trial** (tri-al) *n.* test **لڑنا** **trial of strength** (between) **لڑنا** **give** (something) a trial, use (it) to see if it is any good **لڑنا** **trial flight**, flight (of a new aircraft) for testing it **لڑنا** **trial match**, match for the selection of players for an important team **لڑنا** **on trial**, for testing something or someone troublesome or annoying (to) **لڑنا** **examination** (of an accused) in a lawcourt (for an offence) **لڑنا** (also see try)
triangle (tri-ang-ēl) *n.* plane figure with three straight sides **لڑنا** any three points not in a straight line **لڑنا** any triangular instrument **لڑنا** **triangular steel bar** struck with a steel rod to serve as a musical instrument **لڑنا** (also the eternal triangle), emotional situation in which a couple and another man or woman are involved **لڑنا** **triangular** (tri-ang-cw-lē*) *adj.* in the shape of a triangle **لڑنا** in which three persons, etc., take part **لڑنا**
tribal *adj.* (see under tribe)
tribe (trib) *n.* racial group living as a community under one or more chiefs **لڑنا** **tribal** (tri-bēl) *adj.* of or pertaining to a tribe **لڑنا** **tribal territory**, (in Pakistan) area inhabited by Pathan tribes **لڑنا** **tribesman** *n.* member of a tribe **لڑنا**
tribulation (trib-cw-lay-shēn) *n.* great trouble **لڑنا** **grief** **لڑنا** **cause of grief** **لڑنا**

trim *adj.* in good order خوش ترتیب neat and tidy صاف ستھرا *v.t. & i.* (-mm-) make (hedge, etc.) trim by cutting away uneven parts کاٹ کر چھانٹ (wick of a lamp) thus (کاٹ کر) set right (beard) thus (ڈاڑھی) set right (wick of a lamp) thus (کاٹ کر) cut out undesirable parts کاٹ کر افسوسناک حصے نکالنا decorate (a hat, dress, etc. with lace, etc.) لیس لگانا make (a boat, ship) steady by arranging of cargo, passengers, etc. evenly کا بوجھ برابر کرنا arrange (sails) to suit the wind بادبان لگانا *n.* being prepared (for something) تیار ہونا *get into trim for the athletic meet* out of trim *for the athletic meet* خراب حالت میں **trimness** *n.* being trim باترسی **trimming** *n.* lace, ribbon, etc., for trimming dresses or hats کٹ لیس، بقیہ، کناری وغیرہ (pl.) accessories served (with a dish) (کھانے کی چیز کے) لوازمات **tri-nitro-toluol** (tri-nit-ro-tol-ew-ol) *n.* (abb. T.N.T., or trolol) a high explosive ٹی این ٹی

trinity (trin-i-ti) *n.* being three تین ہونا group of three ایک تین the Trinity, the union of God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Ghost according to Christianity توحید، تریسٹ، فی التثانیت

trinket (trink-et) *n.* small and cheap ornament چھوٹا سستا زیور

trio (tri-oh, or tri-oh) *n.* group of three تین کی جوڑی in music group of three singers or players تین کا گانہ، تین کی جوڑی یا گانہ musical composition for them تین کا راج

trip *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) go along (esp. on tiptoes) with quick, light steps تیز رفتاری سے چلنا (cause to) stumble (over something) ٹھوکر کھانا، ٹھوکر لگانا، (b) cause to fall (a) fall ٹھوکر کھانا، (a) fall ٹھوکر کھانا، (c) err ٹھوکر سے گرنے کا باعث بننا، (d) غلطی کرنا (d) غلطی کرنا *n.* pleasure excursion جہاز کا سفر ship's voyage سفر، تفریحی سفر **tripper** *n.* one who makes short excursions for pleasure تفریحی سفر کرنے والا

tripartite (tri-pah*-tit) *adj.* (of an agreement) to which there are three parties تین حصوں والا having three parts

tripe (trip) *n.* part of the stomach of an ox, etc., used as food اویچڑی (slang) inferior stuff ہلکی کشتہ (in cricket) easy bowling (slang) worthless talk, writing, ideas فضول بکواس

triple (trip-el) *adj.* made up of three (parts or parties) تہا، تہا، تہا triple five, with three fives, 555، پانچو پانچو triple M.A., one who is an M.A. in three subjects اے ایم اے، تہا ایم اے *v.t. & i.* make, become or be three times as much or as many تہا کرنا (یا) تہا بنانا

triplet (trip-let) *n.* (colloq) trilling تین بچوں میں سے ایک (pl.) three such children تین بچوں کی جوڑی set of three successive lines rhyming together تین متشکست

triplex (trip-leks) *adj.* of three parts تین پرت کا triple glass, unsplinterable glass comprising two sheets which sandwich a sheet of transparent plastic material تین پرت کا شیشہ، ریزہ ریزہ نہ ہونے والا شیشہ

triplicate (trip-li-ket) *adj.* that of which three copies are made تین کے تین نسخے ہوں one of the three similar documents, etc. تین نسخوں میں سے ایک copy forming the third document, etc. in triplicate، original with two copies تین نسخے، اصل اور دو نقلیں *v.t.* (trip-li-kayt) make in triplicate تین نسخے تیار کرنا تین ایک جیسی چیزیں بنانا

tripod (tri-pod, or trip-od) *n.* three-legged stool or three-legged support for a camera, etc. تپائی

tripos (tri-pos) *n.* honours degree at Cambridge University ٹرائپوس، list of successful candidates کامیاب طلبہ کی فہرست

trisection (tri-sect) *v.t.* divide (line, angle, etc.) into three equal parts تین برابر حصوں میں بانٹنا، کی شیش کرنا

tristful (trist-ful) *adj.* (poet.) sad تریسٹ، غم والا

trite (trit) *adj.* hackneyed (quotation, ideas, feelings, etc.) فرسودہ، پامال

Triton (tri-ton) *Cl. myth.* son of the Greek sea-god Poseidon تریٹن

triturate (tri-tew-rayt) *v.t.* grind to powder or paste سفوف بنانا، ملائہ کرنا

triumph (tri-umf) *n.* victory (order) فتح remarkable success شاندار کامیابی a shout of triumph شاندار کامیابی achieve great triumphs کامیابی حاصل کرنا joy of success کامیابی کی خوشی supreme example (of something) کی شاندار مثال

processional entry into Rome of victorious Roman general جوشن فتح، رومی سپر سالار کا فتوحات کے بعد جوشن

win a victory (over) پر فتح حاصل کرنا exult (over) خوش ہو کر

triumphal (tri-um-fal) *adj.* of or for a triumph جوشن فتح کا (یا) expressing triumph فائز



a tripod

(tri-um-fant) *adj.* victorious فاتح
successful کامیاب باخبر happy over successful
victory نالان

triumvirate (tri-um-vi-rayt) *n.* coalition
government in ancient Rome روم کی سرحدی حکومت
any party of three persons تین افراد کی پارٹی، تین کی

triumvir (-um-) *n.* member of a triumvirate
سرحدی حکومت کا رکن

triune (tri-yewn) *adj.* three in one (used of the
Christian concept of God) تین میں کا ایک

trivial (triv-i-al) *adj.* ordinary معمولی un-
important غیر اہم worthless ناکارہ

triviality (-al-) *n.* trivial thing, etc. معمولی سی چیز trivial
idea, etc. فضول بات

trod, trodden *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **tread**,
which see)

troche (troh-ki) *n.* metrical foot consisting of a
short foot followed by a long one ڈھلکی

trochaic (tro-kay-ik) *adj.* of or in trochees
ڈھلکی رکنوں میں (pl.) such verse ڈھلکی کی نظم

troglydite (trog-lo-dit) *n.* cave-dweller of
ancient times غار نشین

trois-temps (troh-a-ton) *adj. & n.* in ordinary
time (waltz) عام رفتار کا (واٹس ناچ)

Trojan (troh-jan) *adj. & n.* (native) of Troy
(colloq.) first class worker or fighter
اگلے درجے کا کارکن یا نبرد آزما

troll (trohl) *v.t. & i.* sing (out) song in snatches
or during other occupation گام کے دوران میں یا بچھڑا
نغمہ گانا

trolley (trol-i) *n.* (pl. trolleys) low truck
pushed by workmen on railway ڈھلکی
contact wheel between a tramcar worked by an
overhead electric cable ڈھلکی، بالائی چسکر، چکر

trollop (trol-op) *n.* disreputable woman فاحشہ
slut بچھڑی عورت

trombone (trom-bohn) *n.* large trumpet-like
musical instrument with a sliding tube بڑا ٹنگل
پیمینواں بنگل

troop (troop) *n.* group of persons or animals,
esp., when moving or about to move or just
arrived سفر پر جانے والا یا سے آیا ہوا گروہ، مائل بڑا گھنٹہ
any group, etc., گروہ
cavalry unit (pl.) soldiers رسل v. i.
come or go together in a group (in, into, out of,
etc., a place) گھنٹہ آنا یا جانا

trooper *n.* cavalry
private سوار، رسل کا ساتھی

troop-carrier *n.* large

aircraft for transporting troops فوج بردار طیارہ

troop-ship *n.* ship (for) transporting soldiers
فوجی نقل و حمل کا جہاز

trope (trohp) *n.* deviation from the normal way
of saying something, used as a rhetorical device
مجاز

trophy (trof-i) *n.* memento of a victory or
success فتح (یا کامیابی کی) نشانی، ثرانی
group of things arranged
for display نمائش کے لیے رکھی ہوئی چیزیں
pile of
the spoils of war. مال غنیمت کا ڈھیر

tropic (trop-ik) *n.* line of latitude 23° 27'
North (called the *tropic of Cancer*) or South
(called the *tropic of Capricorn*) خط سرطان (یا خط جدی)
(pl.) the tropics, the part of the world bet-
ween these lines منطقه حارہ سرطان اور خط جدی کا درمیانی علاقہ

tropical *adj.* (as) of the tropics (حارہ کا رسا)
گرم سر

troposphere (trop-os-fee-è*) *n.* lower part of
atmosphere (as distinct from stratosphere) ex-
tending about seven miles upwards from the
surface of the earth پائیس کرہ ہوائی

trot *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) (of horses, etc.) run with
legs at diagonal pace; run at medium pace ڈھلکی
cause (a horse) to run thus ڈھلکی چلانا
(b) trot a horse for show ڈھلکی چلا کر دکھانا
display (something) for appreciation کے لیے
(of a person) run with short
steps تازہ نغزے go fussily (about) آہستہ آہستہ درننا
go off at ڈھلکی چال، ڈھلکی trotting pace n.
a trot ڈھلکی go for a trot, go out on horseback
for pleasure سواری کے لیے جانا constant effort or
duty keep (someone) on constant effort or
duty ڈھلکی رکھنا (someone) on the trot, give (him) no rest ڈھلکی
toddling child ڈھلکی ڈھلکی ڈھلکی ڈھلکی ڈھلکی
trotter *n.* horse ڈھلکی چلنے والا چھوٹا بچہ
trained for trotting ڈھلکی چلنے والا گھوڑا
animal's feet as food پائے (slang) human feet
پاؤں، پیر

troubadour (troob-a-doo*) *n.* travelling love-
poet and singer in Mediaeval France قردلی و شطی
کاغزل گو، مہرب شاعر، طرب دار

trouble (trub-èl) *v.t. & i.* inconvenience تکلیف
trouble (someone for or to do something)
be troubled with کی تکلیف کرنا
(a disease) سے تکلیف اٹھانا worry پریشان کرنا یا ہرنا
be troubled by کے باعث پریشان ہونا ruffle (water,
etc.) میں تلاطم برپا کرنا disturb (peace)
n. inconvenience تکلیف، بے آرامی، زحمت worry
بے نیست میں ہرنا calamity بے نیست

get into trouble مشکل میں پھنسا difficulty مشکل have
trouble with (or over) (something) کی زحمت (کچھ) extra effort زحمت it will
be no trouble اس میں کچھ زحمت نہیں ہوگی take trouble (to do
something) کی زحمت اٹھانا trouble with (or over) (some-
thing), (a) use great care میں بڑی احتیاط کرنا (b) take
pains over it پر بڑی محنت کرنا trouble-
some (trub-el-sum) adj. causing trouble
needing much care احتیاط طلب پester-
ing (person) زحمت دینے والا troublous (troub-lus) adj.
(of times) full of insecurity and confusion
پر آشوب (دور)

trough (trawf) n. long, open container of
food or drink for animals ناند any channel
like it in shape پتالی large hollow vessel
hollow between two waves انخفض

trounce (trouns) v.i. beat thoroughly
ہرانا، شکست دینا defeat مارنا ہکڑی کرنا

troupe (troop) n. company of actors or artistes
ٹراپہ set of acrobats, performing animals,
etc. ٹراپہ trouper n. member of a troupe of
actors, etc. ٹراپہ والی (یا والا)، ٹراپہ کے کارکن

trousers (trou-ze*z) n. pl. (also pair of trousers),
men's two-legged, outer garment reaching from
waist to ankles دوپٹے two pairs of trousers
trouser-pocket n. ٹراؤزر کی جیب trouserbutton
n. ٹراؤزر کا بٹن trousering n. cloth for trousers
ٹراؤزر کا پتلون ٹراؤزر (zē*d) adj. ٹراؤزر پہنے ہوئے

trousseau (tron-soh) n. bride's outfit،
بیاہن کا جوڑا لباس عروسی

trout n. (pl. same, but even one p. is used with
sing. verb) a kind of fresh-water fish ٹراؤٹ

trouville n. windfall ٹراویل

trouvere (troo-ay-ē*) n. an epic poet of
Mediaeval France ٹراویر، رزم گو

trover (troh-vē*) suit to recover value of lost or
detained goods دعوئی بابت جان بڑا و مسترد

trove n. (see treasure-trove)

trow (troh) v.i. (old use) believe
wonder کو حیرت ہونا

trowel (trou-el) n. flat-
bladed tool for spreading
mortar on bricks لای کرنی
it on with a trowel, lavish
praise لای کرنا، lavish
gardener's tool
with a curved blade for lifting plants لای کرنی
lay mortar with a trowel لای کرنا

troy (troi) n. (also troy weight), British system
of weights used for gold and silver in which
1 lb. is equivalent to 12 oz., 1 oz. to 20 dwt.

(called pennyweight) and 1 dwt. to 24 grams
ٹرائے وزن، ٹرائے

truant (troo-ant) n. student, etc., who is
absent without permission ٹرائنٹ، ٹرائنٹ
play truant, (a) be absent from school,
etc., without permission ٹرائنٹ، ٹرائنٹ
roving (thoughts, etc.) ٹرائنٹ
(of time) spent in truancy ٹرائنٹ
truancy (troo-ans-i) n. playing truant
ٹرائنٹ

truce (troos) n. stopping of fighting for the
time-being اتفاق، وقفہ agreement
to this effect ٹرائسٹ ٹرائسٹ (troosh-ēl)
adj. about or with which there has been a truce
تعاہداتی

truck (truk) n. open motor vehicle for heavy
goods ٹراک any other such vehicle for the
road ٹراک open wagon in a goods train
ٹراک railway porter's barrow ٹراک
truck system, paying the
workmen in goods instead of money ٹراک
have no truck with, have nothing to do with
stand no truck, waste no time in
bargaining ٹراک ٹراک ٹراک
v. l. & i. ٹراک ٹراک ٹراک
barter (something for another) ٹراک ٹراک
truckage n. conveyance in truck ٹراک
practise of bartering ٹراک ٹراک ٹراک

truckle (truk-el) v.i. slavishly (to) ٹراکل
(also truckle-bed), low bed of servant or pupil
that could be pushed in below the master's, ٹراکل
ٹراکل ٹراکل

truculence n. (see under truculent)

truculent (truk-ew-lant) adj. desirous of
fighting ٹراکلٹنٹ ٹراکلٹنٹ
trucul-
ence (truk-ew-lens) n. being truculent
ٹراکلٹنٹ

trudge (truj) v.i. walk heavily or wearily
(through snow, mud, etc.) ٹراڈج ٹراڈج
tiring walk ٹراڈج ٹراڈج
trudger (truj-en) adj. (of stroke in swimming)
with alternate right and left arm ٹراڈج
ٹراڈج ٹراڈج

true (troo) adj. in accordance with fact or
reality ٹرا ٹرا ٹرا
come true, (of a hope or dream)
become fact; happen ٹرا ٹرا ٹرا
correct ٹرا ٹرا ٹرا
to the original ٹرا ٹرا ٹرا
faithful (or faithful) ٹرا ٹرا ٹرا

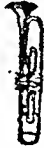
true blue, (a) (of person) thoroughgoing (b) (of party) consistent **truisim** (troo-izm) *n.* an obviously true statement which need not have been made **true-bill** *n.* grand jury's verdict **truly** (troo-li) *adj.* sincerely

truly, formula for closing a letter **truthfully**, really **truth**, certainly

trump (trump) *v. t.* (trump up), fabricate (excuse, charge, etc.) wrongly **trump** (card of) suit ranking above other suits **trump** (a) play this card **trump** (b) take a surprisingly advantageous step **trump card**, (a) this card (b) master-stroke

trampery (trum-pe-ri) *n.* worthless finery **tramp** *adj.* such showy but worthless (ornaments, furniture, arguments, etc.)

trumpet (trum-pet) *n.* musical wind instrument of brass **trumpet** (one's) own trumpet, praise oneself **trumpet** something shaped like a trumpet **trump** *v. t. & i.* play a trumpet



trumpet (of an elephant) emit a trumpet such a cry **trumpet-call**, (a) sound of trumpet (b) urgent call to action **trumpeter** *n.* cavalryman giving signals on trumpet **trumpet-major** *n.* chief trumpeter

truncate (trunk-ayt) *v. t.* cut off the tip or end of (something) **truncate** (trunk-ayt-id) *adj.* cut off at the top **truncation** (-tay) *n.* cutting off the top

truncheon (trunch-en) *n.* policeman's short club **truncheon** baton as symbol of authority **truncheon** عصا

trundle (trund-el) *v. t. & i.* draw (wheelbarrow) roll (child's hoop) along **trundle** (of ball, hoop, or some awkwardly heavy person or vehicle) roll along **trundle** *n.* small wheel fixed to the leg of a chair, etc.

trunk (trunk) *n.* main stem of a tree **trunk** body without head and limbs **trunk** body of structure **trunk** long nose of elephant **trunk** large travelling-box for

clothes, etc. **trunk** *adj.* direct and main **trunk-road**, main road connecting towns **trunk** *grand trunk road*, (abbreviated as G. T. Road) **trunk-line**, (a) such telephone line (b) main railway line **trunk-call**, telephone call beyond the local area

truss (trus) *n.* bundle (of hay or straw) **truss** compact cluster of fruit or flowers **truss** framework supporting a roof, bridge, etc. **truss** *bridge*, bridge with trusses **truss** *belt* for a patient of hernia **truss** *tie* support with truss **truss** *up* (a chicken) with arms to sides **truss** *up* (a chicken) pin its wings to the body before cooking it

trust (trust) *n.* faith (in someone, or something) as being reliable **trust** *take on trust* accept as true without testing **trust** *on trust*, (a) without proof (b) on credit **trust** *person or thing* confided in **trust** *property* held and managed by persons (called trustees) for another's benefit **trust** *the improvement* **trust** *one* for improving the look of a town, etc. **trust** *the port trust*, body managing a port **trust** *legal relation* between the trustees and the property **trust** *association* of business firms for a special purpose

trust *v. t. & i.* have trust in (or in) **trust** *give into the care of* **trust** *allow credit* **trust** *believe* **trust** *let (someone) have his own way*

trust-deed *n.* deed executing a trust **trustee** (trus-tee) *n.* one who is in charge of property or business held in trust

trusteeship *n.* being a trustee **trustful** *adj.* relying, not suspicious **trustworthy** *adj.* reliable **trustworthy** *adj.* doing behests faithfully

truth (truth) *n.* (pl. truths pr. troodliz) *n.* being true **truth** *fact* **truth** *statement or belief* **truthful** *adj.* true

coaching (توشن، انا لیتی) (also *turtian-fess*). fee for teaching تیس

tulip (tew-lip) *n.* bell shaped spring flower growing on a tall stem, لاله

tulip-tree *n.* an American flowering tree ٹیولپ

tulle (tul) *n.* soft fine material for veils, etc. نقاب وغیرہ کے لیے نرم جالی کا پتلا



a tulip

tumble (tum-bèl) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) fall suddenly and violently (down, off, out of, etc.)

tumbler (tum-ble*) *n.* stemless drinking glass ٹوشن کبوتر

tumblerful *n.* (pl. *tumblerfuls*) as much as a tumbler will hold گلاس پھر

tumbrel, tumbrel (tum-bril) *n.* cart for carrying prisoners to the guillotine during the French Revolution ٹمبرل

tumbler (tum-ble*) *n.* stemless drinking glass ٹوشن کبوتر

tumblerful *n.* (pl. *tumblerfuls*) as much as a tumbler will hold گلاس پھر

tumbrel, tumbrel (tum-bril) *n.* cart for carrying prisoners to the guillotine during the French Revolution ٹمبرل

tumbler (tum-ble*) *n.* stemless drinking glass ٹوشن کبوتر

tumblerful *n.* (pl. *tumblerfuls*) as much as a tumbler will hold گلاس پھر

tumbrel, tumbrel (tum-bril) *n.* cart for carrying prisoners to the guillotine during the French Revolution ٹمبرل

tumbler (tum-ble*) *n.* stemless drinking glass ٹوشن کبوتر

tumblerful *n.* (pl. *tumblerfuls*) as much as a tumbler will hold گلاس پھر

tumbrel, tumbrel (tum-bril) *n.* cart for carrying prisoners to the guillotine during the French Revolution ٹمبرل

tumbler (tum-ble*) *n.* stemless drinking glass ٹوشن کبوتر

tumblerful *n.* (pl. *tumblerfuls*) as much as a tumbler will hold گلاس پھر

tumbrel, tumbrel (tum-bril) *n.* cart for carrying prisoners to the guillotine during the French Revolution ٹمبرل

tumbler (tum-ble*) *n.* stemless drinking glass ٹوشن کبوتر

tumblerful *n.* (pl. *tumblerfuls*) as much as a tumbler will hold گلاس پھر

tumbrel, tumbrel (tum-bril) *n.* cart for carrying prisoners to the guillotine during the French Revolution ٹمبرل

tune with (someone or something), not happy with, clashing with میں شکستہ ہونا، کسی سے میل نہ کھانا

tune in, adjust (a musical instrument) to the right pitch ٹیون کرنا

tune up, (of an orchestra) put the instruments in tune (اورکسٹرا میں) سب یا جوں کے سر ٹھیک کرنا

tune in, adjust a radio so as to receive the programme from (a particular station) کوئی (رادیو پر) ٹیون کرنا

tuneful *adj.* having a pleasing tune میسرانہ

tuner (tawn-è*) *n.* (esp.) one who tunes pianos, etc. ٹیونر

tuning-fork *n.* two-pronged fork struck against something to produce a standard note میسرانے کا دو شاخہ میسر و شاخہ

tungsten (tungs-tèn) *n.* a grey metal used in making steel ٹنگسٹن

tunic (tawn-ik) *n.* military coat with belt رومی پٹنہ Roman coat

tunnel (tun-el) *n.* underground passage through a hill (esp.) one for a railway ٹنل

tuppence (tup-ens) *n.* (colloq.) two-pence دوپنس

tu quoque (tew-kohk-e) *n.* identical retort تو تو کہی

turban (tè*-ban) *n.* a well-known kind of head-dress بھڑی

turban-like *adj.* muddy (liquid) گدلا (of colour) not clear (of style) not lucid

turbine (tè*-bin) *n.* engine whose driving-wheel is spun by a strong current of (water, steam or air) بخار پتھر

turbine (tè*-bin) *n.* engine whose driving-wheel is spun by a strong current of (water, steam or air) بخار پتھر

turbine (tè*-bin) *n.* engine whose driving-wheel is spun by a strong current of (water, steam or air) بخار پتھر

turbine (tè*-bin) *n.* engine whose driving-wheel is spun by a strong current of (water, steam or air) بخار پتھر

turbine (tè*-bin) *n.* engine whose driving-wheel is spun by a strong current of (water, steam or air) بخار پتھر

turbine (tè*-bin) *n.* engine whose driving-wheel is spun by a strong current of (water, steam or air) بخار پتھر

turbine (tè*-bin) *n.* engine whose driving-wheel is spun by a strong current of (water, steam or air) بخار پتھر

turbine (tè*-bin) *n.* engine whose driving-wheel is spun by a strong current of (water, steam or air) بخار پتھر

turbine (tè*-bin) *n.* engine whose driving-wheel is spun by a strong current of (water, steam or air) بخار پتھر



a tuning fork

a. tarron

the turf),

(style on

a turkey

the Turks
followed

used as a
 1000000

CONCLUSION

or com-
54126

outer one

turn against, begin to dislike
 or become an enemy of ہوجانا
 turn aside, give no further support to دینا
 turn about, turn so as to face in the opposite direction about turn! پلٹنا
 about turn! military caution to turn and face rear بازگردو
 right turn! left turn! right about turn, turn and turn about, go on turning about جانا
 turn down, (a) reduce (the flame of a lamp, etc.) by turning دھما کرنا
 (b) reject (an offer, the person making it) مسترد کرنا
 turn in, (a) go into a place in passing چلتے چلتے ہونا
 (b) (colloq.) go to bed سو جانا
 turn into, translate into (a language) میں ترجمہ کرنا
 turn on, start the flow of (water, electric current, etc.) by turning a tap, switch, etc. کھولنا
 turn off, (a) stop the flow of (water, electric current, etc.) بند کرنا
 (b) dismiss (servant) دینا
 turn out, (a) stop the flow of (gas) by turning a tap کھولنا
 (b) put out by force دبا دینا
 (c) expel نکال دینا
 (d) produce (goods) تیار کرنا
 (e) empty (one's pockets, place, etc.) for cleaning or in search of something دینا
 (f) come, go, bring or send out for a purpose لے آنا لیا جانا
 (g) ultimately be (h) prove کسی مقصد کے لیے آنا لیا جانا
 turn over, transfer the control of (a business, etc., to someone) کو سونپنا
 کے ہاتھوں
 turn to, (a) go to (someone something, for help, comfort, etc.) کا شہار لیتا، کا رخ کرنا
 (b) begin work کار شروع کرنا
 (c) attend to شریوع کرنا
 (d) turn up (of persons) arrive پہنچنا
 (e) (of objects) be found by chance (f) appear (of a chance, etc.) appear (of a chance, etc.) appear
 turn a deaf ear to, refuse to listen to کان بند کر لینا
 without turning a hair, without being exhausted, etc. بغیر
 turn and rend, assail (friend) with abuse برتا کرنا
 turn an honest penny, contrive to make money by some odd job کام
 turn back, begin to retrace one's steps گھٹنا
 turn one's coat, change sides لوٹنے گھٹنا
 turn inside out, reverse (garment) مٹی بند کرنا
 turn on (one's) heels, go abruptly away in displeasure اٹھ جانا
 turn over a new leaf, mend one's ways رونا راستہ
 turn about (b) reserve one's policy اپنے بل بیلنا
 turn (someone) round (one's) finger, have complete mastery over (him) گردنی کا ناچ سنانا
 turn tail, (slang) run away فوراً پھٹنا
 turn the page, turn over a leaf فوراً پھٹنا
 turn this side, (a) change a situation by one's

presence or influence **turn** the tables (on), convert losing into winning game (اُسے) بازی کا **turn** to account profit by, make serviceable **turn** turtle, capsize **turn** back on, desert, abandon **turn** (someone's) brain, madden him **turn** the corner, (a) go round it (b) pass a crisis successfully **turn** (someone's) head, fill (him) with vanity **turn** (one's) hand to, engage temporarily in **turn** (his) hand to anything, is versatile **turn** (one's) stomach, make one (want to) vomit **turn** n. turning movement **turn** change of direction (in the road, etc.) **turn** give a new **turn** to, change the course (of thought, events, etc.) **turn** change of state **turn** for the better, become better **turn** rotation **turn** wait (until it is) (one's) **turn** in **turn**, by **turn**, first one then the other **turn** out of **turn**, before or after the regular time **turn** take turns at (something), do (it) in **turn** **turn** spell of activity or duty **turn** take a **turn** at (something) **turn** walk, stroll **turn** (or go for) a **turn** (in a place) **turn** any of series of musical performances as a part of a single entertainment **turn** action **turn** (do someone) a good **turn** (کرنے) (do someone) a bad (or evil) **turn** (کرنے) **turn** one good **turn** deserves another, kindness should be repaid **turn** special aptitude (for) **turn** have a literary **turn** **turn** (for) **turn** give (someone) a **turn**, (a) shock (him) **turn** (b) give (him) a thrill of terror **turn** serve (one's) **turn**, be satisfactory for (one's) purpose **turn** done to a **turn**, (of meat, etc.) cooked exactly to the extent needed **turn** **turncoat** n. time-server **turncock** n. person whose duty it is to regulate water-supply **turner** n. one who works a lathe **turnery** n. wooden articles made on lathe **turning** n. place where a road branches off from another **turning-point** n. point at which one turns **turnkey** n. gaoler **turn-out** n. output (of a factory)

attendance of people (at a meeting etc.) **turn** general appearance of one's equipment **turn** emptying (of room etc.) **turn** things moved in emptying a place, etc. **turn-over** n. amount of money received in a business within a specified period **turn-pipe** n. bar or gate across private road for toll-collecting; (orig. it used to be in the form of a revolving spiked bar) **turn-round** n. (of ship) process of entering, a port, unloading and reloading and leaving port **turn-screw** n. screw-driver **turnstile** n. revolving gate **turn-table** n. revolving platform **turn** for turning locomotives **turn** **turnip** (tē*-nip) n. a well-known edible root or the plant yielding it **turpentine** (tē*-pen-tin) n. (abbr. turps) spirit made from the resin of pine trees **turpitude** (tē*-pi-tewd) n. wickedness **turps** n. (see under turpentine) **turquoise** (tē*-kwoiz, or tu*-koiz) n. a greenish-blue gem (also turquoise green) its colour **turret** (te-ret) n. small tower, at the corner of a building **turtle** (tē-tel) n. sea-tortoise **turn** turtle, capsize **turn** (usu. turtle-dove), a kind of cooing dove **tusk** (tusk) n. long tooth (of an elephant, etc.) **tussle** (tus-el) n. (colloq.) struggle (with someone, over something) **wrestle** (with) **tussore** (tus-oh*) **tusser** (tus-ē*) a kind of silk **tut** (tut) inter. (usu. tut tut!), expression of impatience **tutelage** n. tutelary adj. (see under tutor) **tutor** (teu-tē*) n. private teacher **tutor** guide to whom a young man is entrusted **tutor** university teacher who guides the



emotion تیز بیکر **rapid twists** تیز گردانا **pen** قلم
flourish شیشش **twist** v.t. & i. wind (a number of strands, etc.) one around another گردانا **twist** (someone's) arm, do this as torture گردانا **twist** off بازو گردانا (of road, river, etc.) take curved course بن کھاتے
force (someone's) words, etc.) out of their true meaning گردانا **twist** (someone's) words, etc.) out of their true meaning
twisting or being twisted **twisted** place, محل **twisted** anything made by twisting **turn** given to ball before bowling **predilection** چکر **honest** person **in** (cricket) ball **bowled** with a **twist** چکر والی گیند
twit v.t. (-tt-) taunt (someone with fault, or with having done something wrong) دینا (کا) تلخہ **twitch** (twitch) n. sudden uncontrollable movement (of eye, etc.) چکرنا **pull** **twitch** v.t. & i. make a twitch چکرنا (also **twitch** at), jerk چکرنا **pull** (off, out of, etc.) with a jerk چکرنا دے کر کھینچنا
twitter (twit-i*) v.i. (of birds) chirp چہچہانا (of person) speak with a shrill feeble voice چہچہانا **twitter**, (a) excited چہچہانا **twitter**, (b) nervous owing to fear ڈر کے مارے چہچہانا
two (too) n. & adj. 2 **in two**, **under** **two** can play at that game, (threat of retaliation) **two** of a trade, rival experts **two-handed**, (a) (of game) for **two** دو کا کھیل **two** (b) (of sword) wielded with both hands **two** **twopence** (tup-ens) n. 2d. **twopenny** (tup-e-ni) costing 2 d. **twosome** (too-sum) n. tete-a-tete دو میں **tycoon** (ti-koon) n. (U.S.) (colloq.) business magnate (from the Japanese word for lord) سیٹھ **tying** (ti-ing) v. (pr. p. of **tie**, which see) **type** (tip) n. example (of a quality) مثال specimen (of something) نمونہ **type**, having the normal attributes **deviate** from the **type**, class with regard to its common characteristics **type** thing serving as a symbolic foreshadowing **type** letters, etc., cast in lead **type** in large **type** **type** in small **type** **type** v.t. & i. write (something : or well) with a typewriter ٹایپ کرنا

typesetter (-set-) n. machine or worker that sets type for printing (کا) ٹایپر یا ٹائپر

typewriter (tip-ri-tē*) n. machine with a keyboard on which one presses one's fingers to write out **type-founder** (-found-) n. one who casts (or



typewrite a typewriter **typewriter** (tip-r.t) v.t. & i. write with a typewriter ٹایپ کرنا

type-written (tip-rit-en) adj. written with a typewriter ٹایپ شدہ **typical** (tip-i-kēl) adj. serving as a type **typical** (tip-i-ka-li) adv. ٹیپ کرنے کا

typical (tip-i-ka-li) adv. ٹیپ کرنے کا **typify** (tip-i-fi) v. i. be symbolic of **typify** (tip-i-fi) v. i. be symbolic of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

represent the type of **represent** the type of **represent** the type of

tyrannical (ti-ran-i-kel, or ti-ran-i-kel) *adj.* tyr-
annous (ti-ra-nus) *adj.* like a tyrant جابرانہ کاسا
 of a tyrant جابرانہ، مستبدانہ **tyrannize** (ti-ra-niz) *v.i.*
 exercise tyranny (over) جابرانہ حکومت کرنا
tyranny (ti-ra-ni) *n.* cruel and unjust use
 of power استبداد، جابرانہ حکومت (Greek
 history) government by tyrant نظامِ ماضیہ افروزی حکومت
tyre, tire (ti-è*) *n.* band of metal or rubber
 round the rim of a wheel ٹال (also pneumatic

tyre), tyre of a motor vehicle etc. (filled with
 an inflated tube) ٹائر
tyro (ti-roh) *n.* (same as tiro, which see)
Tyrtneus (tē*-tee-us) *Cl. myth.* the lan-
 Athenian schoolmaster who was sent to Sparta
 where his orations inspired the Spartans to
 victory تیرٹیس
tzar (zah*) *n.* (same as Czar, which see)

U

u'a (yew) (pl. u's or us) the twenty-first letter
 of the English alphabet یو
U.P. (yew-pee) *v.i.* (slang) up; get up اٹھو بھی اٹھو
ubiquitous (yew-bik-wi-tus) *adj.* omnipresent
 ہر جگہ موجود، ہر جگہ **ubiquity** *n.* omnipresence
U-boat (yew-boht) *n.* German submarine (called
 in German untersee) جہازِ آبدوز
udder (ud-è*) *n.* milk-bag of milch-cattle, etc.
 دھنوں والی **uddered** *adj.* having udders
ugh (uh) *int.* (expressive of horror or disgust)
 اُف، رے (عجزوں کی زبان پر) ادنیٰ
ugly (ag-li) *adj.* scowling (sky, etc.)
 ڈراؤنا، خوں ناک، ہراساں threatening
ugly customer, a dangerous person خطرناک شخص
ukulele (yew-koo-lay-li) *n.* four-
 stringed guitar popular in Hawaii
 اکیلیکلیستار، ہوائی رستار
ulcer (ul-è*) *n.* festering sore ناسر
 corrupting influence اخلاقی بیماری
ulna (ul-na) *n.* (pl. ulnae pr. ul-næ)
 inner bone of the forearm ہاتھ کی اندرونی
ulnar *adj.* of or pertaining to ulna
ulterior (ul-tee-ri-è*) *adj.* lying beyond
 secret; besides that which is admitted
 ulterior motives, secret and usu. bad
 motives دُور پردہ مقاصد
ultimate (ul-ti-mayt) *adj.* final آخری
 (truths, principle, etc.) **ultimately** *adv.*
 finally بالآخر، بالآخر
ultimatum (ul-ti-may-tum) *n.* final offer or
 demand (before resort to drastic measures like
 strike, war, etc.) **give an ultimatum**
 (to) اسے، آخری بات کہہ دینا، کو اپنی سیٹھ دے دینا



a ukulele

ultimo (ul-ti-moh) (abbr. ult.) of the last month
 ماہِ آخری، گزشتہ
ultra- (ul-tra) *pref.* beyond (کے) **ultra-short**
 wave, (wireless) with a wave-length below 10
 metres (وٹر اشارت) too much of; beyond what
 is reasonable or usual **ultra-modern** (ultra-
 modern) بہت ہی نئے فیشن کا
ultra (ul-tra) *n.* person advocating extreme
 steps or views انتہا پسند
ultra violet *adj.* invisible rays beyond the
 spectrum ماورائے بنفشی
ultra vires (ul-tra-vi-rées) beyond authority;
 hence unlawful ماورائے اختیار، غیر آئینی
Ulysses (yew-lis-ees) *Cl. myth.* Roman name of
 the Greek hero, Odysseus, famous for his
 wanderings یولیسز
umbrage (um-brayj) *n.* offence ناراضگی، شعلگی
 in the phrase: take umbrage (at), take offence
 (رے) **umbrage** (at), take offence
umbrella (um-brél-a) *n.* parachute-like
 shelter from the sun (or rain) چھتری، چھتا (also
 umbrella barrage, or air umbrella), screen of fire
 or fighter aircraft put up as protection against
 air attack چھتا تانندہ
umpire (um-pi-è*) *n.* person acting as judge in
 a game or dispute **act as umpire** (in) *v.t. & i.*
 as umpire (in) کاسٹیر ہونا، کسی آجڑائی کرنا
umpteen *adj.* (slang) several, numerous کئی، متعدد
 for the umpteenth time کئی بار کے بعد پھر
un- (un) *pref.* (before *adj. adv.*) not
 (as unfaithful) **un-** (before nouns) lacking
 (as unwillingness) (before verbs) غیر
 (for expressing the reversal or the opposite of
 idea of the verb) **un-** (before verbs) اہل فعل کے متضاد کا ترجمہ کیا جاتا ہے
uncover دکھانا
unabashed (un-a-bashd) *adj.* without a feeling

of shame **بے شرم**، **بے حجاب** **بے حیا**
unabated (-bay-) *adj.* (of a storm, etc.) in full strength **اِس زور سے**، **پورے زور سے**
unable (un-ayb-èl) *adj.* not able (to do) **کے ناتاہل**
inability *n.* (see separate entry)
unabridged *adj.* not abridged **مکمل**، **بلا اختصار**
unaccompanied *adj.* alone **ایکلا**، **شہنا**
unaccomplished *adj.* incomplete **اُدھورا**، **نامکمل**
unaccustomed *adj.* not refined (in manners) **ناشائستہ**
unaccountable *adj.* not answerable **کے بلے جواب**
inexplicable *adj.* **جنس کی وجہ سمجھ میں نہ آئے**
unaccustomed *adj.* not accustomed **جو عادی نہ**
unusual *adj.* **غیر معمولی**
unacknowledge *adj.* not confessed **نہ تسلیم**
unacknowledged *adj.* not acknowledged or noticed **نہ دیکھا گیا**
unadopted *adj.* not adopted **اختیار نہ کیا ہوا**
unadopted *adj.* (esp., of new roads, etc.) not maintained by the local bodies **لا وارث**
unadvised *adj.* imprudent **غیر دانشمند**
unadvised *adj.* without advice from anyone **کسی کے کہے بغیر**
unaffected *adj.* untouched or uninfluenced **بے اثر**
unaffected *adj.* (by) without affection **بلا تعلق**
unalloyed *adj.* pure **خالص**
unanimity *n.* (see under unanimous)
unanimous (yew-nan-i-mus) *adj.* (of persons) agreeing (in opinion for something) **متفق**، **یکدل**
unanimous *adj.* (of vote or decision) with full accord **کے یکدلی**
unanimity (yew-na-nim-i-ti) *n.* full accord
unanswerable *adj.* incontrovertible **نافی تردید**
unarm *v.t.* deprive of arms **اُسارے سے محروم کرنا**
unarmed *adj.* without weapons **خالی ہاتھ**، **خالی ہتھیار**
unarmed *adj.* defenceless **بے بس**
unashamed *adj.* not ashamed **بے شرم**
unassailable *adj.* (position, argument, etc.) that cannot be attacked **زوردار**، **مستحکم**
unassisted *adj.* without assistance **بلا معاونت**
unassuming *adj.* not pushing oneself forward **مستحق**
unassuming *adj.* modest **مستحق**
unattractive *adj.* **سیدھا سادہ**
unattached *adj.* separate **جدا**، **الگ** (property)
unattached *adj.* not seized for debt **مستحق**
unauthorized *adj.* not supported by any authoritative source **غیر مستحق**
unauthorized *adj.* not authorized
unavailable *adj.* not available **جود دستیاب نہ ہو کے**
unavailing *adj.* in vain **لاماہل**، **بے فائدہ**

unavoidable *adj.* that cannot be avoided **مجبوری**
unavoidably *adv.* **ناچار**، **مجبوراً** (کی بات)، **ناگزیر**
unaware *adj.* ignorant (of) **بے خبر**
unaware *adv.* by surprise **بے چار** **be taken (or caught) unawares** (by something), be caught at a disadvantage (by it) **بے خبری کے عالم میں مارا جانا**، (کہ) **بے خبری میں آ کر**
unbalance *v.t.* unhinge (mind) **پاگل کر دینا**، **سے پاگل**
unbalanced *adj.* not quite sane (person or mind) **پاگل سا**
unbar *v.t.* undo the bar (of a door) to open (it)
unbarred *adj.* open **کھلا**
unbearable *adj.* not bearable **ناتاہل برداشت**
unbeaten *adj.* not surpassed **جس سے ابھی تک کوئی**
unbeaten *adj.* (of a century of scores, etc., in cricket) completed without being bowled out **آؤٹ نہ ہونے پر**
unbecoming *adj.* improper (of someone to do) **ناگوار**
unbecoming *adj.* not suitable to one's appearance **نہ سمجھنے والا**، **میل نہ کھانے والا**
unbelief (un-be-leef) *n.* lack of faith **کفر**، **بے ایمانی**
unbeliever *n.* one who does not believe in God or matters of creed **کافر**
unbelievable *adj.* **ناتاہل**
unbelievably *adv.* extremely **بہت**، **بہت زیادہ**
unbend (un-bend) *v.t. & i.* make straight **سیدھا کرنا**
unbend (un-bend) *v.t. & i.* relax (the mind, etc.) from strain **آرام کرنا**
unbending *adj.* become less formal in behaviour (to) **سے**
unbending *adj.* unyielding (person) **نہ ہٹنے والا**، **rigid (steel, etc.) نہ مانتے والا**
unbiased, unbiassed *adj.* impartial **غیر متعصب**
unbidden *adj.* uninvited **بلا بلایا**
unbind *v.t.* set (a prisoner) free **رہا کرنا** **make loose** **کھولنا**
unblemished *adj.* spotless (character, etc.) **بے ذراخ**
unbolt *v.t.* open (a door, etc.) by drawing back the bolt **کھولنا**، **چمکنی کھولنا**
unbosom *v.t.* (unbosom oneself to someone), tell him freely one's anxieties, etc. **اپنا دل کا حال**
unbounded *adj.* unlimited (space, freedom, pleasure, etc.) **بے پیمان**
unbridled *adj.* uncontrolled (by violent fury, etc.) **تار میں نہ آنے والا** (of horse) without bridle **بے رکاب**
unbroken *adj.* not broken **مستحکم**، **مستحکم**
unbroken *adj.* interrupted **لگاتار**
unburden *v.t.* take a load off **بوجھ اتارنا**
unburden *v.t.* (secret, etc., to someone), reveal or confess it to **کھلنا**، **کھلنا**
unbutton *v.t.* unfasten the buttons of (some

garment) کے بن کھونا
uncalled-for (-kawld-) *adj.* unnecessary غیر ناگزیر
 inadvisable نامناسب، ناموزوں ضروری
uncanny *adj.* mysterious پراسرار unearthly غیر آرضی
unceremonious *adj.* familiar بے تکلفانہ discourteous
 اگھڑ، اگھڑی سے
uncertain *adj.* doubtful متشکیکہ، غیر یقینی not
 decided (as to) رے بارے میں (ابھی فیصلہ نہ کیا ہوا) uncertainty *n.* hesitation
 غرضیقینی حالت suspense
unchain *v.t.* unfasten the chain of (dog, etc.) زنجیر کھول دینا
uncharitable *adj.* severe or even unfair in criticising لا مہربانی سے not kind and generous
 to the poor لا مہربانی سے، سخاوت نہ کرنے والا uncharitable-
 ness *n.* کسی کو نہ بخشنا، کجگوشی
uncharted *adj.* not marked on a map جو ابھی
 نامعلوم so far undiscovered نقشہ پر نہ آیا
uncircumcised *adj.* not circumcised غیر مفتون
uncivil *adj.* rude اگھڑ، بدآداب
uncivilized *adj.* not civilized; uncultured غیر تمدن
 غیر مہذب
unclasp *v.t.* open the clasp of کھولنا
uncle (unk-əl) *n.* brother of one's mother ماں
 husband of one's maternal aunt خالو hus-
 band of one's paternal aunt پھوپھا elder
 brother of one's father تایا younger brother
 of one's father چچا any elderly person who is
 friendly to one بچھا
unclean *adj.* soiled میلنا evil (spirit) برا رجھوت
 obscene فحش
unclothe *v.t. & i.* undress کپڑے اتارنا strip (some-
 one) naked کسی کے کپڑے اتار لینا
uncoil *v.t. & i.* unwind کھولنا be un-
 wound کھلتا
uncomfortable *adj.* causing discomfort بے آرام
 not at ease تکلیف دہ
uncommon *adj.* extraordinary غیر معمولی rare
 uncommonly *adv.* extraordinarily بہت
 غیر معمولی طور پر
uncommunicative *adj.* incommunicative چپ
 خاموش، نہ بتانے والا
uncompromising *adj.* not yielding لا ممانعہ والا
 not giving in on any point to bring about a
 compromise غیر مصالحانہ
unconcern *n.* lack of concern پروا
 بی پروا، غفلت
unconcerned *adj.* not concerned
unconditional *adj.* absolute (surrender, etc.) غیر مشروط
unconditioned *adj.* not conditioned ;

hence instinctive غیر محسوس، جبل، فطری
 reflex, (in) psychology) instinctive response to a
 stimulus (opp. of conditioned reflex) فطری، بے عمل
unconscionable (un-kon-shè-na-bèl) *adj.* un-
 reasonably long (delay, time, etc.) بہت ہی زیادہ، غیر معمولی
unconscious *n.* (the unconscious) the sub-con-
 scious mind غفلت، اشتہور، لا شعور
**adj. senseless، بے ہوش
 unintentional نادانستہ، غیر ارادی not conscious
 (of ridicule, etc.)
unconstitutional *adj.* not according to the con-
 stitution غیر آئینی
uncork *v.t.* open cork of (bottle) بوتل کھولنا
uncouth (un-kooth) *adj.* boorish (manners)
 clumsy (person) گتاروں کا سا unfamiliar
 (place) عجیب جگہ (جگہ)
uncover *v.t. & i.* remove the cover of ڈھکنا
 take off one's hat (on entering a room) اٹھانا
 expose (plot, etc.) برسرے ڈالنا اتارنا
uncritical *adj.* not able to judge نقیبہ کی تابلیت
 غیر منتقدانہ، غیر منتقد not critical نہ رکھنے والا
 against the rules of criticism اصول تنقید کے خلاف
unction (unk-shēn) *n.* soothing ointment تسکین
 ہونی نرمی، منہاجہ نرمی pretended suavity دینے والا مہم
unctuous (unk-tew-us) *adj.* pretentiously suave
 منہاجہ نرمی والا
uncultivated *adj.* not refined ناشارفہ not
 tilled غیر مزدور
undaunted *adj.* fearless ہڈر، بی خوف undis-
 mayed لاؤس نہ ہونے والا
undecieve *v.t.* remove (someone's) wrong belief
 کی غلط فہمی دور کرنا
undecided *adj.* not decided غیر فیصلہ شدہ (of
 person) hesitant دُوبدھیں، ہمت نہ ہونے والا
undefiled *adj.* not defiled پاک
undeniable *adj.* incontrovertible ناقابل انکار
under (und-ē*) *prep.* below نیچے less
 than کم subject to متعلق included in
 according to کے مطابق in a state of
 lower سے نیچا lower in
 rank کم تر *adv.* in (or to) a lower place کی
 نیچے کی *under repair* جس کی مرمت ہو رہی ہو
under dis- *cussion* زیر بحث *under protest*, after recording pro-
 test احتجاج *under orders* (of) having been
 ordered (by someone to) کے حکم پر
under- *pref.* (before nouns) below کے نیچے
 (before verbs) below سے نیچے
 (before verbs) incompletely نامکمل
underact *v.t.* not do the work as one could do
 کام، کامی آدا کرنا**

n. disturbed state of mind **گھبراہٹ**, پریشانی
uneconomic adj. against the principles of economics **معاشرتی اصولوں کے خلاف** unprofitable **بیہ منفعت**
uneducated adj. illiterate **اُن پڑھ، ناخواندہ** not well-educated **اُسسا دسپا پڑھا ہوا**
unedifying adj. not edifying **روحانی اُفادے سے خالی** immoral **مُحَرَّب اخلاق**
unedited adj. (of book) not edited **غیر مُرَتَّب** unpublished **غیر شائع شدہ**
unelected adj. not elected **غیر منتخب**
unembarrassed adj. calm in the face of danger **جو گھبرا یا ہوا نہ نکل**
unemotional adj. not emotional **غیر جذباتی**
unemotionally adv. **غیر جذباتی** **اُپراز سے، گھٹنے سے دل سے**
unemployed adj. jobless **بیکار، بیروزگار** the unemployed **بیروزگار**
unemployment n. being jobless **بیروزگاری** unemployment benefit, payment made to an unemployed person by his trade union or under his terms of insurance **وظیفہ بیروزگاری**
unending adj. not ending **جاری رہنے والا، غیر ختم**
unengaged adj. not busy **غیر مصروف**
un-English adj. not English in characteristics colour, etc. **غیر انگریزی** against the genius or principles of the English language **انگریزی کے مزاج کے خلاف**
unenlightened adj. not enlightened **تاریک خیال**
unenrolled adj. not enlisted **جو بھرتی نہ ہوا** not enrolled **جس کا نام درج رجسٹر نہ ہوا**
unenterprising adj. lacking enterprise **جس میں بڑے کاموں میں ہاتھ ڈالنے کا حوصلہ نہ ہو**
unentertaining adj. uninteresting **غیر دلچسپ** **خوشگ**
unenthusiastic adj. not enthusiastic **بے جوش** **جوش سے خالی**
unenumerated adj. not enumerated **جس کی ابھی گنتی نہ ہوئی**
unequal adj. not equal **غیر مساوی** unjust **غیر** **مساویانہ** (unequal to), not capable of nor strong enough for (the task) **کے ناقابل**
unequivocal adj. clear; not equivocal **واضح، غیر متشکک**
unerring adj. accurate (aim, etc.) **بے خطا (نشاندہ)**
unessential adj. not essential **غیر ضروری، غیر اہم**
uneven adj. not even **اُدھیا، نیچا، ماترار**
uneventful adj. with no important event in it **معتدلی، غیر متکامر خیر**
unexampled adj. unprecedented **نقصید اُبتال**
unexceptionable adj. so good that no exception

can be taken to it **بے عیب**
unexpected adj. sudden **اُچانک** not expected **اُچانک، غیر متوقع طور پر**
unexpectedly adv. **اُچانک، غیر متوقع**
unexpired adj. (of term, agreement, etc.) still current **قائم، جاری، جو ختم نہ ہوا**
unexposed adj. not exposed **نشد** (of sensitive film or plate) not used **غیر مستعمل**
unfailing adj. reliable **قابل اعتماد** constant **مستقل**
unfair adj. unjust **جائیدار، غیر منصف** not impartial **جائیدار، غیر منصف** use of unfair means in the examination, copying, etc. **راستحان میں ناجائز ذرائع کا استعمال**
unfaithful adj. infidel; non-Muslim **غیر مسلم** treacherous; not faithful (friend, servant, etc.) **غیر وفادار** of (husband or wife) adulterous **ناجائز تعلقات رکھنے والا (ماوی) شادی شدہ**
unfaltering adj. not faltering **نہ ہٹانے والی، نہ ڈرانے والی** not reliable; inaccurate **غیر متشدد، غلط، شکام نہ دینے والا**
unfamiliar adj. strange **اُجنبی، غیر مانوس، اُن جانا** not acquainted (with) **اُسے انا آشنا**
unfashionable adj. not fashionable **جور داج کے مطابق**
unfashioned adj. not **unfashioned** **نہ ہو، غیر مُرَدوب، جو رواج کے خلاف ہو** rough **اُن گھڑ**
unfasten v.t. undo a knot, etc. **کھولنا**
unfathomable, unfathomed adj. excessively deep **بے پایاں، اُتھا**
unfavourable adj. adverse **مُحاربانہ** not suitable (for) **unfavourably adv.** adversely **کے خلاف، مُحاربانہ**
unfeasible adj. impracticable **نا قابل عمل**
unfeeling adj. lacking feeling or sympathy **بی حس**
unfeigned adj. not feigned **حقیقی، بے تفتیح**
unfeminine adj. against the nature of women **غیر نسائی، غیر زنانہ**
unfit adj. not suitable **نامرؤں**
unfitting adj. loose fitting **ڈھیلا**
unflagging adj. untiring (energy, zeal, etc.) **اُن شکس**
unfledged adj. (of bird) yet without feathers **ناجربہ کار، خامکار** **بے پردہ بال**
unflinching adj. (of courage, resolve, etc.), not shrinking **پشتہ، ہٹکا**
unfold v.t. & i. spread open **کھلنا، کھل جانا** disclose **کارنگشافت کرنا**
unformed adj. not yet formed or developed **کچھا، اُدھرا**
unfortunate n. & adj. unlucky (person) **بے سوا بخت** ill-timed (remark, etc.) **بے موقع**
unfortunately adv. unluckily **اُفسوس ہے کہ** **بے موقع** **بے سوا بختی سے**

uninitiated *adj.* not initiated **معارف سے نا آشنا**
uninjured *adj.* without injury **صیحیح مسلم**
uninspired *adj.* commonplace (speech) **معمولی گفتار**
uninsured *adj.* not insured **بیمہ بردار نہ شدہ**
unintelligible *adj.* not intelligible **فہم نہ ہونے والا**
unintentional *adj.* not intentional **غیر مقصدی**
uninteresting *adj.* not interesting **غیر دلچسپ**
uninterrupted *adj.* not interrupted **غیر منقطع**
union (*yew-ni-un*) *n.* (of firms) join or be joined **اتحاد** (of firms) joining or being joined in marriage **شادی** concord, (of firms) **اتحاد** in perfect union **مکمل اتحاد** (also trade union) combination of workmen **مزدوروں کا اتحاد** the league or confederation **اتحاد** the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, (abbr. U.S.S.R.) **یو ایس ایس آر**
unionist *n.* (in Britain) member of a trade union **اتحادی**
Union Jack *n.* flag of the United Kingdom **یونین جیک**
unique (*yew-neek*) *adj.* the only one of its kind **منفرد** **uniquely** *adv.* unparalleled **غیر مثال**
uniqueness *n.* **غیر دہائیگی**
unison (*yew-ni-sun*) *n.* tune in which all sing the same note; concord (as distinct from harmony) **اتحاد** act in unison **اتحاد** (also) **unison** (*yew-nit*) *n.* individual person or thing, or their group regarded as a single entity **واحد** One-Unit (or Unit), (in Pakistan) integrated West Pakistan **واحد** any standard of measurement **اکانی** the smallest whole number; one **ایک**
unite (*yew-nit*) *v.t. & i.* join together **اتحاد** **united** *adj.* **اتحاد** associate closely (in something or in doing something) **اتحاد** **united** *adj.* consolidated the United States of America, (abbr. U.S. or U.S.A.) **ایٹلیڈ ایس ایس اے** the United States of Indonesia, (abbr. U.S.I.) **ایٹلیڈ یو ایس آئی** the United Arab Republic, (abbr. U.A.R.) **ایٹلیڈ یو اے آر** the union of Egypt and Syria **ایٹلیڈ یو ایس آر** the United Kingdom, (abbr. U.K.) **ایٹلیڈ یو کی** England, Scotland and Northern Ireland **ایٹلیڈ یو کی**
(the) unities *n. pl.* (see under unity)
unity (*yew-ni-ti*) *n.* being united **اتحاد** **unities** *n. pl.* (also the dramatic unities or the unities of place, time and action) supposed limitations on drama originating from its Greek form **اتحاد**
universal *adj.*, **universalize** *v.t.*, **universally** *adv.* (see under universe)

universe (*yew-ni-ve's*) *n.* (the Universe), the whole creation **کائنات**
universal *adj.* of or pertaining to all **عالمگیر** without any exception **غیر استثناء** **universal rule** **عالمگیر قانون** (of electrical machinery) working on both A.C. and D.C. **عالمگیر**
universally *adv.* everywhere **ہر جگہ** by all **عالمگیر**
universalize *v.t.* make (or treat as) a general rule **عالمگیر**
university (*yew-ni-ve'sity*) *n.* highest seat of learning **یونیورسٹی** **university** *adj.* of a university **یونیورسٹی** **university examination**, one held by it **یونیورسٹی امتحان** **university degree**, degree awarded by it **یونیورسٹی سند**
uninvited *adj.* not invited (guest) **غیر مدعو**
uninviting *adj.* unattractive **غیر دلکش** repellent **دشمن**
unjust *adj.* unfair (person or action) **غیر انصاف**
unjustifiable *adj.* not justifiable **غیر منصفانہ**
unkempt *adj.* not combed (hair) **غیر کٹا** untidy (person) **گتھ** slovenly **غیر کٹا**
unkind *adj.* harsh (person, words, deeds, etc.) **سخت**
unknowing *adj.* not knowing **ناواقف**
unknown *adj.* not known **نامعلوم** **the Unknown Warrior**, the Unknown Soldier, (tomb of) unidentified warrior as symbolizing the country's sacrifice **نامعلوم** **unknown person or thing** **نامعلوم شخص**
unknown *adv.* (unknown to), without the knowledge **نامعلوم**
unlaboured *adj.* spontaneous (style) **غیر کوشش**
unladylike *adj.* not as expected of a lady **غیر لائڈلیک**
unlawful *adj.* illegal **غیر قانونی** **unlearn** (*un-lē'n*) *v.t.* forget what one has learnt or come to believe **غیر سیکھنا**
unlearned (*-lē'nd*) **unlearnt** (*un-lē'nt*) *adj.* (of lesson) not learnt **غیر سیکھا** **unlearned** (*-nid*) *adj.* not well-educated **غیر پڑھا**
unless (*ua-les*) *conj.* if not **اگر نہ** **unless** *conj.* when **جب**
unlettered *adj.* illiterate **غیر پڑھا**
unlicensed *adj.* not licensed **غیر لائسنس**
unlicked *adj.* unshaped **غیر کھرا**

unlike *adj.* different **be quite unlike** (something) **unlikely** *adj.* improbable (to do) **unlimited** *adj.* not limited **too much** **unload** *v.t.* remove the load, cargo, etc., from **unlooked-for** *adj.* unexpected **unlucky** *adj.* unfortunate **unmade** *adj.* (see under **unmake**) **unmake** *v.t.* undo **unmade** *adj.* not yet made **unman** *v.t.* deprive of courage, unnerve **unmanly** *adj.* without courage **unmanageable** *adj.* not easy to manipulate **unmannerly** *adj.* ill-mannered **unmarked** *adj.* not marked **unmarketable** *adj.* not marketable **unmarriageable** *adj.* (of age) below puberty **unmarried** *adj.* not married **unmask** *v.t. & i.* take the mask off **unmatched** *adj.* peerless **unmeaning** *adj.* senseless **unmeant** *adj.* not meant **unmeasured** *adj.* not measured **unmentionable** *adj.* too bad to be mentioned **unmerciful** *adj.* cruel (treatment) **unmerited** *adj.* undeserved **unmethodical** *adj.* without proper method **unmistakable** *adj.* clear **unmistakably** *adv.* certainly **unmitigated** *adj.* absolute (lie, scoundrel, etc.) **unmodified** *adj.* without modification **unmotherly** *adj.* not as expected of a mother **unmounted** *adj.* not on horseback **unpractical** *adj.* not practical

unmourned *adj.* whose death nobody mourns **unmoved** *adj.* firm in purpose **unmusical** *adj.* not musical **unnamed** *adj.* not named **unnatural** *adj.* artificial **unnatural** *adj.* lacking natural feelings (of crime, etc.) contrary to nature **unnatural** *adj.* abnormal sexual relations (esp. homosexuality) **unnecessary** *adj.* not necessary **unnecessarily** *adv.* **unnerve** *v.t.* unman; cause to lose self-control **unnumbered** *adj.* not counted **unobjectionable** *adj.* not objectionable **unobtainable** *adj.* not obtainable **unoccupied** *adj.* not occupied **unoffending** *adj.* harmless **unofficial** *adj.* (of news) not officially confirmed **unopened** *adj.* not opened **unopposed** *adj.* without opposition **unorthodox** *adj.* original **unowned** *adj.* without owner **unpaid** *adj.* (of bill) not paid **unpalatable** *adj.* offensive **unparalleled** *adj.* matchless **unpardonable** *adj.* (of offence, etc.) that cannot be pardoned **unparliamentary** *adj.* contrary to parliamentary usage **unpatriotic** *adj.* not patriotic **unpeopled** *adj.* uninhabited **unperceived** *adj.* unnoticed **unpleasant** *adj.* disagreeable **unpleasantness** *n.* bad feeling (between) **unpoetical** *adj.* not poetical, prosaic **unpolled** *adj.* (of votes) not polled **unpopular** *adj.* not popular **unpractical** *adj.* not practical

unpractised adj. without practice **بے مشق نہ ہر**
unprecedented adj. without precedent **بے مثال**
unprejudiced adj. impartial **بے جان بوجھانہ**
unpremeditated adj. not deliberately planned **بے سوچا سمجھا**
unprepared adj. not prepared **تیار کے بغیر**
unpresentable adj. ugly **بدگیا** not fit to be presented **جو پیش کرنے کے قابل نہ ہو**
unpretending adj., **unpretentious adj.** making little show **بے سحر سادہ، منکر المزاج**
unprincipled adj. without good moral principles **بے اصول**
unprivileged adj. not privileged **بے امتیاز**
unproductive adj. not productive **غیر پیداوار**
unprofessional adj. not professional **غیر پیشہ ورانہ** (of conduct, etc.) against professional ethics, etc. **پیشہ کے اصول کے خلاف**
unprofitable adj. profitless **غیر نفع بخش** (of servant) content to do no more than his duty **بس حیرت اپنا کام کرنے والا**
unprogressive adj. not progressive **غیر ترقی پسند**
unprotected adj. not protected **غیر محفوظ، بلا حفاظت**
unprovided adj. not provided (with esp. money) **جس کا پاس نہ ہو**
unprovoked adj. without any provocation **کسی اشتعال کے بغیر**
unpublished adj. not published or made public **غیر شائع شدہ**
unpunctual adj. not punctual **جو وقت کا پابند نہ ہو**
unqualified adj. without any conditions **بے شرط** not qualified **unqualified** practitioner, quack **عطانی**
unquestionable adj. that which cannot be doubted **بے شک**
unquestioning adj. yielding without question **بے چون و چرا**
unquiet adj. restless **بے چین، مضطرب**
unquotable adj. not fit to be quoted **ناقابل ذکر**
unravel v.t. & i. (-ll-) separate the threads of **کھول کر** solve (mystery) **پانچا، حل کرنا، دریافت کرنا**
unread adj. not read **بے پڑھا** **unreadable adj.** too dull to be read **بے لطف**
unreal adj. not real **غیر حقیقی، توہم**
unreasonable adj. not reasonable **ناسمجھ**
unreasonably adv. **unreasoning adj.** not using reason **عقل سے کام نہ لینے والا**
unreceipted adj. for which a receipt has not

been issued **بے رسید**
unreciprocated adj. (of love, etc.) which is not reciprocated **جس کا جواب (محبت وغیرہ) اسے نہ دیا گیا ہو**
unreclaimed adj. (of soil) not brought under the plough **جو قابل کاشت نہ بنایا گئی ہو** not reformed **غیر اصلاح شدہ**
unrecorded adj. **unredeemed adj.** (of pawn, etc.) not taken out **رجسٹرڈ** **unredeemed** **unreformed adj.** not reformed **غیر اصلاح شدہ**
unregenerate adj. having had no moral awakening **غیر ہدایت یافتہ**
unrelenting adj. relentless **پہر خم، بے رحمانہ**
unreliable adj. not reliable **نا قابل اعتماد، غیر مستحکم**
unrelieved adj. lacking relief **بے مدد** not relieved of monotony **بے تنوع**
unremitting adj. incessant (care) **کم نہ ہونے والا، مسلسل**
unremunerative adj. (of work, etc.) that has no remuneration **غیر نایزدہ بخش، جس کا معاوضہ نہ ملے**
unrepresentative adj. (of love, etc.) not returned or rewarded **جس کا صلہ نہ ملے**
unreservedly (-id-) adj. frankly **کھل کر**
unresolved adj. not solved **حل طلب** not resolved **گولہ کی حالت میں، مذبذب**
unresponsive adj. not responsive **بے جواب**
unrest n. disturbed condition **جھڑپ**
unresting adj. working continuously **مت مسلسل** **unrestrained adj.** not restrained **بے روک ٹوک**
unrestricted adj. without any restrictions **بلا پابندی**
unrighteous adj. unjust **بے انصاف، غیر منصفانہ**
wicked **بد، برا**
unripe adj. not ripe **سبجی، خام**
unrivalled adj. peerless **بے نظیر**
unromantic adj. not romantic **غیر رومانی**
unruffled adj. unperturbed **پرامن**
unruled adj. not ruled **غیر محکوم** not lined **بے لکیر**
unruly adj. not easily controlled **آسانی سے قابو میں نہ کرنے والا** disorderly (child) **آدھ بچا**
unsafe adj. not safe **غیر محفوظ**
unsatisfactory adj. not satisfactory **بے بسی**
unsatisfying adj. **unsatisfied adj.** **بے خوش**

unsavoury *adj.* disgusting (scandal) طبیعت کٹھن کرنے والا
unscathed (un-skaɪdhd) *adj.* without injury or suffering صاف، محفوظ، بغیر شہم زخم کے
unscientific *adj.* transgressing the principles of science غیر سائنسی
unscrupulous *adj.* having no scruples بے ایمان، بد دیانت
unsearchable *adj.* beyond the reach of search جس کی تلاش ممکن نہ ہو
unreasonable *adj.* not apt بے موقع، بے محل
unseat *v.t.* remove from saddle زین سے اتار پھینکنا
 remove from parliamentary seat اسمبلی سے ہٹانا
unseaworthy *adj.* (of ship, etc.) not fit to sail نہایت درمیان جانے کے ناقابل
unsectarian *adj.* not sectarian غیر فرقہ وارانہ
unseemly *adj.* & *adv.* (old use) improper (ly) نامناسب (طور پر)
unseen *n. & adj.* unseen (passage, translation, etc.) set in the examination آن دیکھا، غیر درسی
unserviceable *adj.* not serviceable جو کام نہ دے سکے، ناکارہ
unsettle *v.t.* make anxious تشویش دلانا (of bill, account, etc.) not paid واجب الادا
unsettled *weather*, uncertain weather غیر یقینی ہونا
 not to colonize غیر یقینی (یا تیسرے پر) غور نہ کرنا
 uproot (population) آباد نہ کرنا
unsettled times make full of disturbances ہنگامہ خیز دور، ہنگاموں کا زمانہ
 period of unrest
unshakable, unshaken *adj.* firm (resolved) غیر متزلزل
unshapely *adj.* unhewn بڑھا، آن گھڑ
unshrinking *adj.* fearless بے ہچکچ، بڈر
unsighted *adj.* not yet seen جو ابھی دیکھا نہ گیا ہو
 (of gun) without sights (of umpire) without sights
 (of umpire) precluded from seeing جو آڑ کے باعث دیکھ نہ سکا ہو
unsightly *adj.* repulsive گھناؤنا
unsigned *adj.* not signed بے نام، بے دستخط
unskilful *adj.* not skilful بے اشتی، انازی
unskilled *adj.* untrained for a technical job غیر کار تجربہ
 labour! labour غیر کار تجربہ مزدور
unsociable *adj.* not sociable کم آمیز
unsocial *adj.* not social غیر معاشرتی
unsoiled *adj.* not clear جو بے لالہ ہو، بالکل صاف
unsold *adj.* not sold out غیر فروخت شدہ
unsolicited *adj.* not asked for بے طلب بلا ہوا
unsophisticated *adj.* artless بے تصنع، بناؤٹ سے خالی
unsought *adj.* not sought بے طلب

unsound *adj.* unbalanced (mind) دماغ کے ٹھیک
 fallacious غلط، مبالغہ آیز
unsounded *adj.* unfathomed (depth) آختاہ، بے پایاں
unsparing *adj.* lavish (or in. praise, efforts etc.) بے سزا، بے درودانہ
unspeakable *adj.* beyond description (good or bad) ناقابل بیان
unspecified *adj.* not specified غیر معین
unspoiled, unspoilt *adj.* not spoiled جو گھڑا نہ ہو
unspoken *adj.* not spoken آنہی
unsporting *adj.* (same as unsportsmanlike, which see)
unsportsmanlike *adj.* unsporting *adj.* lacking sportsman spirit مردانگی کی شان کے خلاف
unstable *adj.* not stable بدلتا رہنے والا
unstained *adj.* immaculate بے دھبہ
unstamped *adj.* not stamped جس پر ٹھہرنے لگی ہو
unstatesmanlike *adj.* not as expected of a statesman غیر مڈر ترائہ
unsteady *adj.* fluctuating تیز پیر پیر
 ڈاڈا ڈول
unstinted *adj.* unsparing (support, etc.) بے سیرینغ
unstressed *adj.* (of syllable) unaccented جس پر زور نہ دیا گیا ہو
unstrung *adj.* unnerved بے سواس
unstudied *adj.* spontaneous بے ساختہ
unsubstantial *adj.* unreal غیر حادی، غیر حادی
 lack- ing solidity بدوا، کمزور
unsubstantiated *adj.* not proved جو ثابت نہ ہو سکا ہو
unsuccessful *adj.* not successful ناکام
unsuitable, unsuited *adj.* unfit ناموزوں
unsullied *adj.* spotless بے دھبہ
unsurpassable *adj.* whom none can surpass جس پر کوئی نہ جیت سکتا ہو
unsusceptible *adj.* not susceptible غیر اثر پذیر
unsuspecting *adj.* not suspecting شہید نہ کرنے والا
unsweetened *adj.* not made sweet (by) جسے پیچھا (by)
 نہ بنا یا گیا ہو
unswept *adj.* not swept جہاں بھٹاؤ نہ دی گئی ہو
unswerving *adj.* firm پختا، ثابت قدم
unsworn not sworn غیر حلفی
unsymbolic, unsymbolical *adj.* not symbolic جس میں کسی چیز کا اشارہ نہ ہو، غیر اشاری (of)
unsymmetrical *adj.* without symmetry بے تشکیک
unsympathetic *adj.* lacking sympathy غیر ہمدردانہ

unsystematic *adj.* lacking system **بے اصول** **بے طریقہ** ہے اصول

untainted *adj.* not tainted (character) **غیر آلودہ** **غیر مفلوج**

untalented *adj.* lacking talent **جس میں کوئی جوہر نہ ہو**

untasted *adj.* not tasted **جو چکھا نہ گیا ہو**

untaught *adj.* not taught **جو پڑھا نہ گیا ہو**

unteachable *adj.* **بہت بڑھا نہ جاسکے**

untenable *adj.* not tenable **بودا، کمزور، غیر مستحکم**

untended *adj.* not tended **جس کی خبر گیری نہ کی گئی ہو**

untested *adj.* not tested **جس کا تجربہ نہ ہو**

unthankful *adj.* ungrateful **ناشکرا، ناشکر، گمراہ**

unthinkable *adj.* unimaginable **نا قابل تصور**

unlikeli *adj.* **بے امید** **بے یقین** **بے یقین**

unthought of *adj.* not thought of **بے سوچ**

unthoughtful *adj.* careless **بے پروا** **غیر سوچنے والا**

untidy *adj.* not tidy **بے سلیقہ** **گندہ**

untie (un-ti) *v.t.* unbind **کھولنا** **کھولنا** **کھولنا**

until *prep. & adv.* **تill** **except when**

untilled *adj.* not tilled **غیر مزدور** **غیر کاشت**

untimely *adj.* inopportune (remark) **بے موقع** **تکلیف**

untiring *adj.* not tiring **کھلم**

unto (un-too) *prep.* (old use) to **کی طرف**

untold *adj.* not told **گننا** **گننا** **گننا**

untouchable *adj.* pariah; low caste or non caste **ان کا** **ان کا** **ان کا**

untouchability *n.* this is as a Hindu **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

untouched *adj.* not touched (by hand, etc.) **بے چسپا** **بے چسپا** **بے چسپا**

untoward (un-law-ə-d) *adj.* (old use) **re-**

unfractory *adj.* not traceable **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

untrained *adj.* not trained **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

untransferable *adj.* not transferable **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

untranslatable *adj.* not such as can be translated **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

untravelling *adj.* who has not travelled **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

untried *adj.* **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

untrodden *adj.* not trodden upon **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

untroubled *adj.* calm **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

untrue *adj.* false **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

untruthful *adj.* liar **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

untrustworthy *adj.* unreliable **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

untuned *adj.* not turned **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

untutored *adj.* not schooled **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unused *adj.* not used, new **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unusual *adj.* extraordinary **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unutterable *adj.* inexpressible **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unvaccinated *adj.* not vaccinated **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unvalued *adj.* not yet valued **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unvaried *adj.* unchanging **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unvarnished *adj.* not varnished **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unvarnished *adj.* (same as unvaried, which see) **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unveil *v.t.* remove the covering from (statue, etc.) at public ceremony **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unveil oneself (of a woman, etc.) throw off the veil **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unveiling *ceremony* reveal (plot, etc.) **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unverified *adj.* not verified **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unversed *adj.* unskilled (in) **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unwarrantable *adj.* unauthorized **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unwarranted *adj.* not guaranteed **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unwary *adj.* not cautious, off the guard **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unwatchful *adj.* not watchful (of) **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unwatered *adj.* not watered **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unwatered *adj.* without water **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unwavering *adj.* unchanging **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unweaned *adj.* not yet weaned **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unwearying *adj.* untiring (efforts) **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unwelcome *adj.* not welcome **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unwell *adj.* indisposed **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unwept *adj.* not wept for **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unwholesome *adj.* injurious to health **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

unwieldy *adj.* so big, etc. as to be awkward to move or control **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

urwilling *adj.* not willing (that) for or to do **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ** **بے چارہ**

upbraid (up-brayd) v.t. reprove بھڑاڑ کرنا
upbringing (-bring-) n. home training (of child) (بچے کی تربیت)
upcast n. upward throw اُپر پھینکنا adj. of the inland area کا اندرون ملک کا
upgrade v.t. put in a higher category اُونچے طبقے میں لانا
upheaval (-heev-) n. heaving up with force great disturbance اِقتلاب great change
uphill adv. (up-hil) up 'a slope اُوپر کی طرف adj. (up-hil) sloping upward اُوپر کی طرف arduous (task, etc.) سخت مشکل بڑا کوشش و دشوار
uphold (up-hold) v.t. (uphold) confirm (a judgment, etc.) برقرار رکھنا defend (a cause) hold up کی تائید کرنا
upholster (-hohl-) v.t. cover furniture with padding, etc. پریشش لگانا provide (a room) with curtains, carpets, etc. اُپھرنے سے ڈیزین لگانا
upholsterer n. one who upholsters furniture, etc. پریشش والا
upholstery n. upholstering پریشش material used in it پریشش کا سامان
upkeep (up-keep) n. keeping (of something) in good order اچھی حالت میں رکھنا، سنبھالنا its cost بچکداشت کا خرچ
upland (up-land) n. (often pl.) high land اُوچا علاقہ adj. situated at a high altitude اُوچے سطح کا
uplift v.t. (up-lift) lift up اُٹھانا بلند کرنا raise to higher moral or social plane کی بہبود
n. (up-lift) raising of social (etc.) status اُٹھنا، اُچھڑنا
upheaval (U. S.) edifying influence بڑھتی (یا اُڑھانی) اُچھڑتی تعلیمی اثر
upon (u-pon) prep. on اُوپر against (wall) پر
of the moment of come upon (someone) برآمد سے زیادہ بوجھ ڈالنا
put upon (someone)
upper (up-c*) adj. higher بالائی the upper ten, the upper ten thousand, the aristocracy اُوپر کا طبقہ
n. upper part of shoe اُوپر کا حصہ
uppermost, upmost adj. & adv. highest اُوپر کا بلند
upperhand n. on or to the top اُوپر کا، بالائی
superiority, advantage (of someone) برتری
have the upperhand of control (over someone) برتری رکھنا
get the upperhand (over someone) برتری حاصل کر لینا
uppish (up-ish) adj. proud; presumptuous مغرور
اُچھے کوٹھ جانے کا سنجھے والا
upright adj. erect بالکل سیدھا، کھڑا honest دیاننداری سے
adv. erect سیدھے honestly

uprightly *adv.* دیانتدارگی سے **uprightness** *n.* integrity دیانتداری

uprising (-riz-) *n.* getting out of bed اٹھنا، جاگنا **rebellion** بغاوت **بیداری**

uproar (up-roh*) *n.* noisy confusion مہنگا، آگرمزید **end in (an) uproar**, (of a meeting) end thus

uproarious *adj.* (of laughter, high spirits, etc.) بہت اویچا (of meeting) غرور بڑوالا

uproot (up-root) *v.t.* extirpate جڑنے اٹھا کر **root** out (evil, etc.) خاتمہ کرنا، جڑ سے اٹھا کر

upset *v.t. & i.* (up-set) (-tt-) disturb, annoy **ڈرہم بڑھ** throw into disorder **ڈرہم بڑھ** (of boat, etc.) **upturn** اٹک (of boat, etc.) **bring** (someone's plans) to nought **upsetting** *n.* (up-set) **upsetting** اٹک دینا، اٹک جانا، بڑھتی، پریشانی، غور بڑ، اٹک

upshot (up-shot) *n.* outcome (of) کا نتیجہ

upside ('up-sid) *n.* upper side (of) اوپر کی طرف، بالائی (of) **upside-down** (up-sid-down) *adv.* with the top at the bottom and vice versa بالکل اٹک، آگرمزید **upstage** (up-stay) *adj.* supercilious, disdainful **بڈبڑا، بڈبڑا** **upstairs** (up-stay-ē*z) *adj.* on an upper storey **adv. to or on an upper storey **n. upper storey بالائی منزل، اوپر کی منزل، اوپر کی منزل****

upstart (up-stah*t) *n. & adj.* (one) who has suddenly risen to wealth, etc. **نیسا نواب، خواستہ**

upstream (up-stream) *adv.* against the current **uptake** (up-tayk) *n.* grasping the point **quick in the uptake** تیز فہم، زود فہم

up-to-date (up-to-dayt) *adj.* of up to now **اب** latest (information, fashion, etc.) **تازہ ترین**

upturned *adj.* capsized **اٹک گیا ہوا**

upward *adj.* moving or directed up **اوپر** **upward trend of prices** **adv. towards a higher level **upwards** (up-wē*dz) *adv.* upward **اوپر** **upwards of**, more than **زیادہ****

Urania (yew-ray-ni-a) *Cl. myth.* the Muse of astronomy **یورینیا**

uranium (yew-ran-i-um) *n.* a radio-active metal yielding atomic energy **یورینیم**

Uranus (yew-ra-nus) *n.* name of a planet **یورانس** *Cl. myth.* the heavens regarded as the grandfather of Zeus **یورانس**

urban (ē*-ban) *adj.* of or in a town (as opposed to rural) **شہری علاقہ** **urban area**, **urban district** **شہری علاقہ**

urbanize *v.t.* change to urban character **شہری بنانا**

urbanization *n.* change the rural character of (district) and make it (look like) a city **شہری بنانا، شہر (کا) بنا** **شہری بنانا، شہر (کا) بنا**

urbane (ē*-bayn) *adj.* refined (manners, person, etc.) **urbanelly** *adv.* **urbane** (ē*-bayn) *adj.* refined (manners, person, etc.) **urbanelly** *adv.* **urbanity** (-ban-) *n.* **urbane** (ē*-bayn) *adj.* refined (manners, person, etc.) **urbanelly** *adv.* **urbanity** (-ban-) *n.* **urbanize** *v.t.* (see under urban)

urchin (ē*-chin) *n.* naughty kid **شارنگ** **urchins**, **urchins** **شارنگ**

urge (ē*j) *v.t.* press or drive (person, horse, etc., on or onward) **press** (someone to do something) **press** (upon someone the need, etc., for or of) **press** (upon someone the need, etc., for or of)

urgent (ē*-jent) *adj.* calling for immediate attention **فوری** **urgent** (ē*-jent) *adj.* calling for immediate attention **فوری**

urgency *n.* need for immediate action **فوری ضرورت**

urgency *n.*, **urgent** *adj.*, **urgently** *adv.* (see under urge)

uric *adj.*, **urinal** *n.*, **urinate** *v.i.* (see under urine)

urine (yew-rin) *n.* waste fluid discharged from the bladder **urinate** *v.i.* pass urine **urinal** *n.* specified place for urinating **uric** *adj.* of or pertaining to urine **uric acid** **urine** (yew-rin) *n.* waste fluid discharged from the bladder **urinate** *v.i.* pass urine **urinal** *n.* specified place for urinating **uric** *adj.* of or pertaining to urine **uric acid**

urn (ē*n) *n.* a kind of (decorated) vase **urn** (ē*n) *n.* a kind of (decorated) vase **urn** (ē*n) *n.* a kind of (decorated) vase

us (us) *pron.* (abbr. 's) (1st person, pl. objective case of I, which see) **us** (us) *pron.* (abbr. 's) (1st person, pl. objective case of I, which see)

usage (yew-zij) *n.* custom, practice **usage** (yew-zij) *n.* custom, practice **usage** (yew-zij) *n.* custom, practice

use *v.t.* (yewz) *use*, *used*, *used*; *pr.* yewzd)



an urn

Uther (yew-thē*) *Brit. leg.* father of King Arthur
utilitarian n., **utilitarianism n.**, **utilities n. pl.**, **utilization n.**, **utilize v.t.** (see under **utility**)
utility (yew-til-i-ti) *n.* usefulness **ادائیج** *adj.* (of furniture, clothes, etc.), made in austere and usu. standardized styles (as opposed to *luxurious*)
utilities n. pl. سہولتیں، پانی، برقی طاقت، وغیرہ
public utilities, such public services
utilitarianism (-tay-) *n.* ethical doctrine testing the moral value of an action by its utility in creating the greatest happiness of the greatest number of people
utilitarian *n.* one who believes in it **ادائیج** *adj.* for use rather than for show or decoration
utilize (yew-ti-liz) *v.t.* استعمال کرنا، (یا) use
utilization *n.* استعمال، استعمال کا طریقہ
utmost (ut-mohst) *adj.* farthest
utmost *n.* the most that can be achieved
enjoy (oneself) to the utmost (to) enjoy (oneself) to the utmost
do (one's) utmost (to) (to) do (one's) utmost
Utopia (yew-toh-pi-a) *n.* any ideally perfect place
utopian *n.* visionary
utopian *adj.* imaginary
utter (ut-ē*) *adj.* absolute, entire, complete
utter *v.t.* emit audibly with the mouth
utterance (ut-c-rans) *n.* something said
utterance *expression*
utterly *adv.* entirely
utmost *adj.* greatest, farthest, utmost
uvula (yew-cw-la) *n.* (pl., *uvulae*) small pendent part of the palate towards the neck
uxorious (uk-so-ri-us, or -soh-) *adj.* so fond of one's wife as to appear to be foolish

V

v, V (vee) (pl. *v's* or *vs*) the twentysecond letter of the English alphabet (pr. like the و in Urdu) **v** (as Roman numeral) five پانچ any V-shaped thing, joint, etc. **v** the symbol of the much-hoped-for British victory popularized by (Sir) Winston Churchill during World War II "وی" کے لئے کی علامت

vacant (vay-kant) *adj.* unoccupied (house, room, place, seat, post, etc.) خالی empty (space, mind) خالی stupid (looks, eyes, etc.) احمقانہ **vacantly** *adv.* stupidly حماقت سے **vacancy** (vay-kans-i) *n.* without any signs of thought or interest بے معنی طور پر being vacant خالی ہونا post, etc., for which an incumbent is needed خالی جگہ **vacancy** *n.* caused by the death of کسی شخص کی موت سے خالی ہونے والی جگہ **vacate** (va-kayt) *v.t.* give up (house, seat, etc. for someone) خالی کرنا **vacation** (-kay-) *n.* vacating (of) خالی کرنا long recess in schools, colleges, universities and law-courts گزیموں کی چھٹیاں، تعطیلات کرنا **summer vacation** (U.S.) any stretch of holidays تعطیلات

vaccinate (vak-si-nayt) *v.t.* inoculate with vaccine to develop immunity from smallpox, etc. **vaccinator** *n.* one who vaccinates **vaccination** *n.* vaccinating **vaccine** (vak-sin, or -seen) *n.* one dose of it **vaccine** (vak-sin, or -seen) *n.* virus of cowpox **vaccine** (vak-sin, or -seen) *n.* virus of other diseases similarly prepared **vacillate** (vas-i-layt) *v.t.* waver **vacillation** (-lay-) *n.* hesitating (between different opinions, etc.) **vacuity** (va-keu-i-ti) *n.* emptiness خالی empty space خلا mental emptiness خلا lack of intelligence in looks, etc. احمقانہ انداز

vacuous (vak-cw-us) *adj.* unintelligent, blank (looks) احمقانہ unmeaning (remark) بے معنی **vacuum** (vak-yew-um) *n.* (pl. *vacuums*, or *vacua*) empty space out of which even air has been pumped out خلا **lacuna**; lack of some necessary thing خلا **talk in vacuum**, speak in absolute terms without taking the existing con-

ditions into consideration خلا میں باتیں کرنا **vacuum-brake** *n.* train-brake worked by exhausting air **vacuum cleaner** *n.* broom sucking dust in to sweep it away **vacuum flask** *n.* thermos flask

vade-mecum (vay-di-mee-kum) *n.* handbook to which constant reference is made **خزانہ کی کتاب**

vagabond (vag-a-bond) *adj.* tramp بے خانان (of life, etc.) given to wandering مارا مارا پھرنے والا **vagabondage**, **vagabondism** *n.* state of being a vagabond بے خانان ہونا، آوارگی

A vagabond is a worthless, homeless person; **vagrant** is a legal term for one who has no apparent means of support; a **tramp** is one who goes from place to place; a **wanderer**, without any bad sense attached to it, is one who travels from one place to another.

vagary (va-gay-ri) *n.* (pl. *vagaries*) whim, caprice **vagaries** (pl.) sudden changes (of fortune, weather, fashion, etc.)

vagina (va-gi-na) *n.* sexual passage to the womb **leaf-base** surrounding the stem

vagrant (vayg-rant) *adj.* roving (tribes, etc.) **vagrancy** (vayg-) *n.* being a vagrant

vague (vayg) *adj.* not distinct **vague** about (something) **vague** (person, looks, etc.) of uncertain character

vaguely *adv.* **vagueness** *n.* being vague

vain (vayn) *adj.* useless **vain** (attempt, etc.) **vain** (too proud (of one's beauty, talent, wealth, etc.)

vainly *adv.* **vain** (in vain, to no effect

vain (boastfulness **vain** (boastful

vale (vayl) *n.* (poet.) valley **valediction** (val-c-dik-shun) *n.* farewell

valedictory (-dik-) *adj.* (of speech, etc.) bidding farewell

valency (vay-lens-i), **valence** (vay-lens) *n.* (in chemistry) combining power of an atom or group of atoms in terms of hydrogen atoms or their equivalent

valentine (val-en-t.n) *n.* sweetheart chosen on St. Valentine's day
St. Valentine's Day *n.* February 14 as the day when one may make love to anyone (the custom originating in the belief that birds mate on that day of the year)

valet (val-et, or val-ay) *n.* manservant looking after his master's clothes and other bodily needs

valetudinarian *adj.* infirm
valetudinarianism *n.* anxiety about one's health

Valhalla (val-hal-a) *Norse myth.* banquet-hall of the chief god, Woden, where the heroes slain in battle lived and were feted

valiant (val-yant) *adj.* (lit.) brave
valiantly *adv.* bravely

valid (val-id) *adj.* acceptable according to law
validate (val-) *v.t.* make valid

validity (-lid-) *n.* being valid
validity (-lid-) *n.* being valid

valise (va-lees) *n.* small travelling-bag

valley (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

valize (val-iz) *v.* (of the government) stabilize or raise the value of (something)

valorize (val-o-riz) *v.t.* (of the government) stabilize or raise the value of (something)

valorization (-zay-) *n.* valorization

valour (val-ē*) *n.* prowess in war

valorous *adj.* brave

value (val-yew) *n.* intrinsic worth

value (val-yew) *n.* intrinsic worth

value (val-yew) *n.* intrinsic worth

valuable (something) highly
valuable *adj.* of much value

valuation *n.* estimated price

valuing *adj.* estimated price

valve (valv) *n.* arrangement for controlling the flow of fluids

valve (valv) *n.* arrangement for controlling the flow of fluids

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe



blood back to the heart line in a leaf
line of different colour in a piece of
stone **دھارا** thin layer of ore, etc., sandwiched
between layers of rocks **چشمان میں** (معدنی پرت)
mood **مزاج** انداز
velocity (ve-los-i-ti) *n.* rate of motion in a
given direction **تیز رفتاری** **accelerated velocity**
constant (or *uniform*) **velocity** **resultant**
velocity **variable velocity** **حاصل رفتاری**
velvet (vel-vet) *n.* silk cloth with a thick nap
on one side **مٹھی** *be on velvet*, *be in an advan-*
ageous position **adj.** made of (or soft
like) velvet **velveteen** (-teen) *n.* similar
cotton cloth **velvety** *adj.* soft as
velvet **مٹھیلی**
venal (vee-nal) *adj.* who may be bought over
to do wrong **ضمیر فروش** done for monetary
gain only **ضمیر فروشانہ**
vend *v.t.* sell, carry on the sale of (goods) **بیچنا**
vendor *n.* one who vends **دکاندار** **vendee** (ven-dee) *n.* customer; one to whom
things are sold **گاہک** **خریدار**
vendetta (ven-det-a) *n.* blood feud **قتل پر خاندانوں**
vener (ve-nee-è*) *n.* thin layer of fine quality
wood glued to the surface of cheaper wood (in
furniture, etc.) **نمکدہ** **mask** (of
politeness, etc.) **v.t.** put a veneer on
ہتھ پر چھانا، آؤلیٹ
venerable (ven-e-rab-èl) *adj.* highly respectable
(owing to age or qualities) **venerate**
v.t. respect deeply **بڑا احترام کرنا** **veneration** *n.*
deep respect **احترام** **vengeance** (venj-ens) *n.* revenge **بہادری**
venial (vee-ni-al) *adj.* (of sin, crime or error)
not serious, far from being unpardonable، **veniality** (vee-ni-al-i-ti) *n.*
triviality (of offence, etc.) **قابل معافی** **venison** (ven-zèn) *n.* deer meat **بھرن**
venom (ven-) *n.* poison of snake **سایت** **venomous** *adj.* deadly **مہلک**
venomous *adj.* deadly **venomous** *adj.* deadly **venomous** *adj.* deadly
vent *n.* small hole for passage of air **دورن**
such passage for any other fluid **مروری** **make a**
vent, find a vent **دورن (یا مروری) میں سے نکلنا** **outlet for**
pent-up feeling **ظہار** **give vent to** (one's anger,
etc.) express (it) **find vent**, be uttered
کا اظہار کرنا **v.t.** provide an outlet for

ventilate (vent-i-layt) *v.t.* make arrange-
ments for the supply of fresh air **ہزار بار** **bring**
(issue, etc.) before the public **لانے** **ventilation** *n.* ہزار بار **ventilator** (vent-) *n.*
outlet for used air **دوستندان**
ventriloquism (ven-tril-o-kwizm) *n.* art of
producing voice sounds which deceive the
hearers about their source or origin **طرح کی آوازیں**
ventriloquist *n.* one skilled in
ventriloquism **طرح کی آوازیں**
venture (vench-è*) *n.* risky undertaking **جو کھل**
at a venture, at random **v.t. & i.** risk
danger or loss **جان جو کھل میں ڈالنا** **take**
the courage (to do) **کی ہمت کرنا** **venture-**
some (vench-è*-sum) *adj.* daredevil
خطر سے **venture-**
some (vench-è*-sum) *adj.* daredevil
خطر سے **venture-**
some (vench-è*-sum) *adj.* daredevil
خطر سے **venue** (ven-ew) *n.* rendezvous, place (of the
meeting) **place of occurrence**
(of a crime, etc.) **جائے وقوعہ**
Venus (vee-nus) *Cl. myth.* the Roman goddess
of love and beauty (identified with the Greek
goddess Aphrodite) **وینس** **the evening-star**
جنسی محبت **sexual love personified**
sexual desire **sexual influences**
veracious (ve-rash-us) *adj.* truthful **سچا**
veracity (ve-ras-i-ti) *n.* truthfulness **صحیح**
veranda, **verandah** (ve-rand-a) *n.* floored portico along the sides of
a building **برآمدہ**
verb (vè*b) *n.* part of speech expressing state
or action **verbal** (vè*-bal) *adj.* pertaining
to words **لفظی** **verbatim** (vè*-ba-tim) *adj.* pertaining
to words **لفظی** **verbally** (vè*-ba-li) *adj.* & *adv.*
pertaining to verbs **لفظی** **verbatim** (vè*-ba-tim) *adj.* & *adv.*
(of report, etc.) word for word **لفظی**
(of translation) literal **لفظی** **verbiage**
(vè*-bi-aj) *n.* pompous array of words **لفظی**
verbose (vè*-bohs) *adj.* wordy **لفظی** **verbosity**
(vè*-bos-i-ti) *n.* **لفظی**
verdant (vè*-dant) *adj.* fresh and green
(vegetation, etc.) **برخیزا** **verdancy** *n.* being fresh
and green **برخیزا** **verdure** (vè*-d-
yè*) *n.* being verdant **برخیزا** **verdant growth**
verdant growth **verdant growth**
verdict (vè*-dikt) *n.* decision of jury **جیوری کا فیصلہ**
The jury brought in a verdict of
'not guilty' **جیوری نے 'not guilty'**
opinion (of someone on something) **given**

after a test **تیسٹ**

verge (ve**j*) *n.* brink *be on the verge of* (disaster, etc.) **کے قریب ہونا** *be on the verge of* (doing something) **کے کرنے ہی کو ہونا** *v. i.* incline (towards) **کے طرف مائل ہونا** *verge upon*, be on the verge of **کے قریب ہونا**

veridical (ve-ri-d-i-kēl) *adj.* veracious **سچا** (of something supernatural, etc.) coinciding with reality **حقیقت سے ہم آہنگ، حقیقت آسا**

verifiable *adj.*, **verification** *n.* (see under **verify**)

verify (ve-ri-fi) *v. t.* check up or establish the truth of **کی تصدیق کرنا** **verifiable** (ve-ri-fi-a-bēl) *adj.* قابل تصدیق **verification** (ve-ri-fi-kay-shun) *n.* act of verifying or being verified **تصدیق** **verily** (ve-ri-li) *adv.* (old use) really **واقعی** **verisimilitude** (ve-ri-si-mil-i-tewd) *n.* air of being true

verity (ve-ri-ti) *n.* reality **حقیقت** **veritable** (ve-ri-tab-ēl) *adj.* real **اصلی** in fact, rightly named **اسم بالستغنی**

verily *adv.*, **verisimilitude** *n.*, **veritable** *adj.*, **verity** *n.* (see under **verify**)

vermicelli (və*-mi-chel-i, or vɛ*-mi-sel-i) wheat paste made into threads for cooking **سوتیاں**

vermicide (vɛ*-mi-sid) *n.* drug for killing worms **کیڑے مار دوا، کڑم کش**

vermillion (vɛ*-mil-yēn) *n. & adj.* bright red, colour obtained from cinnabar (which see) **ننگری رنگ**

vermin (vɛ*-min) *n.* (collective; usu. with *pl.* verb) small animals (like rats) or insects (like fleas) that are pests **پھرتے مڑاڑاں جانور یا کیڑے مکوڑے** **verminous** *adj.* caused by or infested with vermin **کیڑوں بھرا، کیڑوں کا پیسہ دار**

vernacular (vɛ*-nak-ew-lɛ*) *adj.* of the home-born slave **خانہ زاد کا** (of a language) of one's own country **ملکی، مقامی** (of a word) of dialect **بولی** *n.* language (of a country) **بولی** *dialect* **vernacular** *n. & adj.* of or as in spring **بہار کا**

vernier (vɛ*-ni-ɛ*) *n.* small sliding scale used for obtaining fractions of the sub-divisions of the original scale **نقطہ کی پیمائش کے لیے**

veronal (ve-ro-nēl) *n.* sleep-inducing drug **خواب آور دوا**

versatile (vɛ*-sa-til) *adj.* (of mind, genius, etc.) clever at many things **بہتر گیر** **versatility** (-til-) *n.* ذہن و دماغ کی بہتر گیری، ذہنی بہتر گیری

verse (vɛ*-s) *n.* poetical form **نظم** **verse** *n.* piece of poetry **نظم کا ایک حصہ** **one line of**

verse **نظم کا حصہ** **a numbered sentence, etc., of the Scriptures** **آیت** **versification** (-kay-) *n.* making of verses **نظم کرنا** **being in verse-form** **نظم کی صورت**

versed (ve*sd) *adj.* (also well-versed) experienced (in something); with masterly knowledge (in some subject) **ماہر**

version (vɛ*-shun) *n.* translation **ترجمہ** **Authorized Version**, (abbr. *A.V.*), the English translation of the Bible completed in 1611 **بائبل کا مستند ترجمہ** **recension** (one's) account (of an event, etc.) **What is your version of the event** **آپ کے خیال میں یہ واقعہ کن طرح ہوا**

vers libre (vay-ɛ*-leeb-rɛ) *n.* verse in varied rhythm **آزاد نظم** **versalibrism** (vay-ɛ*-leeb-ris-t) *n.* آزاد نظم **لکھنے والا**

versus (vɛ*-sus) *prep.* (abbr. *v.*, or *vs.*) (in a law-case) against **بنام** (in games) opposed by **اور کا جوڑ، کے مقابلے میں**

vertebra (vɛ*-leb-ra) *n.* single segment of the spine **فقرہ** **vertebrate** *n. & adj.* (animal, bird, etc.) having a spine **دوانفقار، دوانفقار والا، درپڑھ کی ہڈی والا، دوانفقار والا**

vertex (vɛ*-teks) (pl. *vertices*, or *vertexes*) highest point (of triangle, cone, etc.) **داس**

vertical (vɛ*-ti-kel) *adj.* upright **عمودی** **vertigo** (vɛ*-ti-goh) *n.* dizziness **چشمہ**

verve (ve*v) *n.* enthusiasm and spirit (in writing, arts, etc.) **زور، جوش**

very (ve-ri) (*very, verier, veriest*) *adv.* in a high degree **بڑے** **absolute, complete** **مطلق، مکمل** **mere** **ای** **same** **ایسی**

Very light (ve-ri-lit) *n.* small coloured flare fired from a pistol for signalling (named after its inventor Samuel Very) **سیگنل دہری**

vesper (ves-pɛ*) *n.* (*Vesper*), the evening star; Venus **ستارہ شام** (pl.) evening service in the church **مذہب میں شام کی نماز** (pl.) evening song **شام کا گیت**

vessel (ves-əl) *n.* container for liquids **برتن** **vein** **رگ** **tube, etc.** **نالی** **shēp** **چھار** (divine, etc.), instrument **نقشہ ریس**

vest *n.* undergarment for the upper part of the body **بنیان** (U.S.) waistcoat **واکٹ** **vest-pocket** *n.* pocket of waistcoat **واکٹ کی جیب** **adj.** so small as may be carried in the vest-pocket **واکٹ کی جیب میں آنے والا**

Vesta (ves-ta) *Cl. myth.* Roman goddess of hearth and home whose priestesses took the oath of virginity and had to keep the sacred fire burning **وستا** (*vesta*), a kind of match **پاکڑا** **vestal** *adj.* vowed to chastity **پاکڑا**

stitute for someone ریاہتی (of pleasure, suffering, etc.) felt in place of another
 ing, etc.) felt in place of another
 1 vice (vis) n. sin, immorality
 گناہ very bad habit ماراڈکی ماراڈکی
 حصدا کی سنوار، مار bench-clamp
 اس کو بے رنگ ہوا شکر، شکر
 as firm as a u a vice (a sense 3)
 vice, firmly fixed مضبوط لگا ہوا
 vicious (vish-us) faulty, آکارہ
 adj. wicked (person, life, etc.)
 نفرت شرا، رکیہ پر زور kick-
 unsound, spiteful قسط، ناقص
 ing (horse) درویشیاں بھارتی وال
 vicious circle n. fallacy
 of proving something from that which
 depends on it for its own proof
 pair (or series) of (usu. bad) things that intensify
 each other by reaction حکر، بندھا ہوا چکر، بڑائی کا چکر
 2 vice (vis) prep. in succession to ; in place of
 کی جگہ پر، کے بجائے
 3 vice- (vis) pref. officiating for برائے deputy
 نائب، نائب صدر Vice-Principal، نائب
 نائب صدر Vice-Chairman، نائب
 نائب صدر Vice-Admiral، نائب
 Vice-Chancellor، نائب Vice-Consul، نائب
 administrative head of a university نائب
 vice-regent, deputy to the regent نائب
 بادشاہ
 کے قائم مقام کا نائب
 viceroys (vis-roi) n. British sovereign's representative
 governing a colony, etc. نائب شاہ
 vicereine (vis-rayn) n. viceroys wife نائب شاہ کی بیوی
 viceregal (-ree-) adj. of a viceroys نائب شاہ
 viceregal (-vis-) n. office of a viceroys نائب شاہ کا منصب
 vicegerent (vis-je-rent) n. holder of delegated
 power خلیفہ، نائب God's vicegerent
 vice versa (vi-sē-ē-sa) adv. the other way round
 اُردو یعنی اس کے برعکس
 vicinity (vi-sin-i-ti) n. neighbourhood (of)
 گرد و دراز، قرب و دُور، قریب
 vicious adj. (see under vice)
 vicissitude (vi-sis-i-tewd) n. (usu. pl.) change ;
 ups and downs (of life, etc.) تغیر، تشعب و دُور
 victim n. animal (to be) sacrificed in religious
 ceremony قربانی کا جانور، ہدیہ casualty حادثہ میں مرنے یا
 زخمی ہونے والا one who suffers because (of some-
 one's cruelty, own folly, circumstances, etc.)
 ایک شخص، شکار، ایک شخص، شکار، ایک شخص، شکار
 one who is duped شکار، ایک شخص، شکار
 victimize v.t. cheat
 ایک شخص، شکار، ایک شخص، شکار
 persecute ایک شخص، شکار، ایک شخص، شکار
 dismiss or punish (someone, usu. the
 ringleader) کے خلاف اتہامی
 victimization n. اتہامی کارروائی
 ظلم، ہراس، برتاؤ

violate (vi-o-layt) *v.t.* break (the law, oath, pact, etc.) کی خلاف ورزی کرنا desecrate (the law, oath, pact, etc.) کی بے آؤنی کرنا break in upon (someone's privacy) (also violate the chastity of), rape کی عصمت دری کرنا **violation** (-lay-) *n.* act of violating or being violated **violable** *adj.* (of pact, etc.) which can be cancelled قابل منسوخ **violent** (vi-o-lent) *adj.* severe شدید سخت vehement (passions, etc.) marked by violence شدید سے قابو پر نہ ہونے **violently** *adv.* being violent شدت سے **violence** *n.* being violent شدت **violent conduct** an outbreak of violence عام دنگ و فساد **violet** (vi-o-let) *n.* a fragrant, bluish-purple flower **بنفشہ** its colour **بنفشہ** *adj.* of this colour **ultra-violet rays** invisible rays of the spectrum beyond its violet end اور اسے بنفشہ سے شامیں **violin** (vi-o-lin, or vi-o-o-lin) *n.* fiddle **viol** (vi-ol) *n.* old form of violin **viola** (vi-o-la) *n.* large violin **violinist** (-lin-) *n.* player of iolin **violincello** (vi-o-lin-chel-oh) (or cello) *n.* a large-sized violin **چیلو** **viper** (vi-pē*) *n.* small kinds of very poisonous snake **بار آستین** treacherous person **مردار** malignant person **virago** (vi-ray-goh) *n.* (pl. viragos), fierce and abusive woman **لڑاکا عورت** **virgin** (vē*-jin) *n.* chaste maiden **کمزوری شہزادہ** *adj.* pure and untouched (snow, etc.) **صاف** (of soil) never tilled so far **جو کبھی زراعت نہ آئی ہو** **virginity** (-jin-) *n.* modesty **غیر مستعمل** being absolutely new or untouched **پاکیزگی** **Virginia** (vē*-jin-i-a) *n.* tobacco from Virginia **ورجینیا تنباکو** **virginibus puerisque** (vē*-jin-i-bus-pew-ē-risk-ē) *adj.* (suitable for or addressed to) girls and boys **لڑکیوں اور لڑکوں کے لیے**, **virile** (vi-ril, or vi-ē-ril) *adj.* (of person) with masculine sexual power **مرد** **manly** **vigorous** (style) **زوردار** **virility** *n.* quality of being virile **مردانگی** **virte** (vē*-tew or vē*-loo) *taste for fine arts* **فنون لطیفہ کا ذوق** **virtuosi** (vē*-tew-oh-soli) *adj.* (pl. art



a violin

virtuosi; pr. -see) art connoisseur **ذوق** **virtuosity** (vē*-tew-as-i-ti) *n.* extraordinary technical skill in one of the fine arts **صاحبِ ذوق ہونا**, **virtue** (vē*-tew) *n.* moral excellence **پارسائی** **virtuous** (vē*-tew-us) *adj.* good (person) **نیکی** **virtuously** *adv.* **virtuosity** *n.*, **virtuoso** *adj.* (see under virtu) **virulent** (vi-roo-lent) *adj.* deadly (poison, poisonous (disease, etc.) **زہریلا** **virulence** *n.* poison of a contagious disease **زہریلا** **virulent** *adj.* bitter (hatred, words, etc.) **زہریلا** **virus** (vi-rus) *n.* poison of a contagious disease **زہریلا** **vis** (vec-zah), **vise** (vec-zay) *n.* endorsement on passport by the officials of the country which it is intended to visit or leave **ویزا** **visage** (viz-iz) *n.* (lit.) face **چہرہ** **visard** *n.* (same as visor, which see) **vis-a-vis** (vec-za-vee) *adv.* facing (one another) **کے سامنے** **viscid** (vis-id), **viscous** (vis-kus) *adj.* sticky; semi-fluid (like treacle) **سیرال** **viscosity** (vis-kos-i-ti) *n.* being viscous **سیرال** **viscose** (vis-kolis) *n.* celluloid in a fluid state ready for the manufacture of rayon, etc. **سیرال** **viscount** (vi-kount) *n.* British nobleman above a baron and below an earl in rank **وائٹ** **visible** (viz-i-bel) *adj.* that which can be seen **جو آنکھوں کے سامنے ہے** **visibility** (-bil-) *n.* being visible **دیکھائی دینا** **vision** (vizh-èn) *n.* something seen in a dream **تصویر** **visage** (vizh-èn) *n.* something seen in imagination **تصویر** **vision** (vizh-èn) *n.* power of imagining **تصور** (always used without any article) political foresight or saga-

city (always used without any article) **imaginary insight** دور میں فراست
visionary (vīzh-ē-nē-ri) *adj.* خیالی
unrealistic (person, scheme, etc.) ناقابل عمل بات

visionary person خیالی نریت کرنے والا

visit (viz-īt. v.t. & i. go to (a place) for a short while **جانا** call on (someone) **آنا** (old use) punish (someone for a sin) (ما جانا)

visit (viz-īt. v.t. & i. go to (a place) for a short while **جانا** call on (someone) **آنا** (old use) punish (someone for a sin) (ما جانا)

visit (viz-īt. v.t. & i. go to (a place) for a short while **جانا** call on (someone) **آنا** (old use) punish (someone for a sin) (ما جانا)

visit (viz-īt. v.t. & i. go to (a place) for a short while **جانا** call on (someone) **آنا** (old use) punish (someone for a sin) (ما جانا)

visor, **vizor** (vī-zē*), **visard**, **vizard** (vī-zah*) *n.* movable face-piece of a helmet **مخفیہ**

vista (vis-ta) *n.* view through a helmet long, narrow rows of trees **دراز** with a visor (x) **نقطہ درختوں کی ٹنگ درختوں کے منظر**

visual (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی** **visual aids in teaching**, maps, charts, diagrams, films, etc., used for teaching purposes **مرئی تعلیم کے مرئی**

visualize v.t. picture (something) mentally **تصویر** **visualization** *n.* mental picture (of details, thing, etc.) **ذهنی نقشہ**

vital (vī-tel) *adj.* of life **زندگی کا** **vital parts**, organs injury to which may affect the whole life **موت** **vital** (wound, etc.) **موت** **vital** (importance, etc.) **موت** **vital** (the vitals) **vital organs** **vitality** (vī-tal-i-ti, or vī-) *n.* **vital power** **vitality** (the very life (of) **زندگی** **vitalize** (vī-ta-līz) *v.t.* energize **میں جان و توانا**

vital (vī-tel) *adj.* of life **زندگی کا** **vital parts**, organs injury to which may affect the whole life **موت** **vital** (wound, etc.) **موت** **vital** (importance, etc.) **موت** **vital** (the vitals) **vital organs** **vitality** (vī-tal-i-ti, or vī-) *n.* **vital power** **vitality** (the very life (of) **زندگی** **vitalize** (vī-ta-līz) *v.t.* energize **میں جان و توانا**

vital (vī-tel) *adj.* of life **زندگی کا** **vital parts**, organs injury to which may affect the whole life **موت** **vital** (wound, etc.) **موت** **vital** (importance, etc.) **موت** **vital** (the vitals) **vital organs** **vitality** (vī-tal-i-ti, or vī-) *n.* **vital power** **vitality** (the very life (of) **زندگی** **vitalize** (vī-ta-līz) *v.t.* energize **میں جان و توانا**

vital (vī-tel) *adj.* of life **زندگی کا** **vital parts**, organs injury to which may affect the whole life **موت** **vital** (wound, etc.) **موت** **vital** (importance, etc.) **موت** **vital** (the vitals) **vital organs** **vitality** (vī-tal-i-ti, or vī-) *n.* **vital power** **vitality** (the very life (of) **زندگی** **vitalize** (vī-ta-līz) *v.t.* energize **میں جان و توانا**

vital (vī-tel) *adj.* of life **زندگی کا** **vital parts**, organs injury to which may affect the whole life **موت** **vital** (wound, etc.) **موت** **vital** (importance, etc.) **موت** **vital** (the vitals) **vital organs** **vitality** (vī-tal-i-ti, or vī-) *n.* **vital power** **vitality** (the very life (of) **زندگی** **vitalize** (vī-ta-līz) *v.t.* energize **میں جان و توانا**

vital (vī-tel) *adj.* of life **زندگی کا** **vital parts**, organs injury to which may affect the whole life **موت** **vital** (wound, etc.) **موت** **vital** (importance, etc.) **موت** **vital** (the vitals) **vital organs** **vitality** (vī-tal-i-ti, or vī-) *n.* **vital power** **vitality** (the very life (of) **زندگی** **vitalize** (vī-ta-līz) *v.t.* energize **میں جان و توانا**

vital (vī-tel) *adj.* of life **زندگی کا** **vital parts**, organs injury to which may affect the whole life **موت** **vital** (wound, etc.) **موت** **vital** (importance, etc.) **موت** **vital** (the vitals) **vital organs** **vitality** (vī-tal-i-ti, or vī-) *n.* **vital power** **vitality** (the very life (of) **زندگی** **vitalize** (vī-ta-līz) *v.t.* energize **میں جان و توانا**

vital (vī-tel) *adj.* of life **زندگی کا** **vital parts**, organs injury to which may affect the whole life **موت** **vital** (wound, etc.) **موت** **vital** (importance, etc.) **موت** **vital** (the vitals) **vital organs** **vitality** (vī-tal-i-ti, or vī-) *n.* **vital power** **vitality** (the very life (of) **زندگی** **vitalize** (vī-ta-līz) *v.t.* energize **میں جان و توانا**

vital (vī-tel) *adj.* of life **زندگی کا** **vital parts**, organs injury to which may affect the whole life **موت** **vital** (wound, etc.) **موت** **vital** (importance, etc.) **موت** **vital** (the vitals) **vital organs** **vitality** (vī-tal-i-ti, or vī-) *n.* **vital power** **vitality** (the very life (of) **زندگی** **vitalize** (vī-ta-līz) *v.t.* energize **میں جان و توانا**

vital (vī-tel) *adj.* of life **زندگی کا** **vital parts**, organs injury to which may affect the whole life **موت** **vital** (wound, etc.) **موت** **vital** (importance, etc.) **موت** **vital** (the vitals) **vital organs** **vitality** (vī-tal-i-ti, or vī-) *n.* **vital power** **vitality** (the very life (of) **زندگی** **vitalize** (vī-ta-līz) *v.t.* energize **میں جان و توانا**

vituperation (-ray-) *n.* abusive words **گالیوں کا بارش**
vituperative *adj.* full of abusive words **گالیوں کا بارش**

vivacious (vī-vaysh-us) *adj.* lively **زندہ دل**
vivacity (vī-vas-i-ti) *n.* **زندہ دلی**

viva (vī-va) *int.* long live **زندہ باد**
viva voce (vī-va-voch-se) *adj.* orally **زبانی**

viva (vī-va) *int.* long live **زندہ باد**
viva voce (vī-va-voch-se) *adj.* orally **زبانی**

vivid (viv-id) *adj.* clear (description) **صاف**
vividly *adv.* **صاف**

vivisection (viv-i-sekt) *v.t.* dissect living animal **زندہ جانور کی چیر بھانگنا**
vivisection (-sek-) *n.* such dissection **زندہ جانور کی چیر بھانگنا**

vixen (vik-sen) *n.* female fox **نرخی** **vixen** *n.* female fox **نرخی**

viz. (naym-li, or viz) (abb. of videlicet) namely **یعنی**

vizor *n.* visor *n.* (same as visor, which see)

vocabulary (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it **فرہنگ**

vocabulary (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it **فرہنگ**

vocal (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

vocal (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

vocal (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

vocal (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

vocal (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

vocal (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

vocal (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

vocal (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

vocal (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

vocal (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

or singing آواز power of making such sounds
 lose (one's) voice, (a) be unable to speak
 (b) be unable to sing
 right to assert one's opinion
 have no voice (in a matter) کوئی شہزادی نہ ہونا
 v.t. express (the feelings or grievances of) کا اظہار کرنا
 (in grammar) (active or passive) form of verb طور (فعل کا) active voice
 طور (فعل کا) passive voice معروف معروضہ
 voiceless adj. صامتہ
 بے آواز

void n. vacuum خلا adj. empty (of) خالی (بے)
 (also null and void) not binding کاغذ ختم

voile (voil) n. a well-known thin cotton fabric
 (used plain or printed) ڈائل، ڈیل

volatile (vol-a-til) adj. rapidly evaporating
 changeable متغیّر gay (per-
 son) خوش باش، زندہ دل

volcano (vol-kay-noh) n. (pl. volcanoes) hill
 emitting molten rock (called lava) through its
 opening (called a crater) active volcano
 active volcano آتش فشاں پہاڑ، حوالہ
 dormant volcano آتش فشاں
 extinct volcano آتش فشاں
 volcanic (vol-
 kan-ik) adj. pertaining to a volcano آتش فشاں

volition (vo-lish-èn) n. (in psychology) willing
 ارادہ

volley (vol-i) n. shower of missiles hurled to-
 gether بارش barrage (of questions, etc.)
 (in tennis) return of ball before it touches the
 ground والی بال v.t. return ball thus والی مارنا
 fire a volley volley-ball n. a
 well-known ball-game والی بال ball used in it
 والی بال

volt (vohlt) n. unit of electromotive force
 حرکی sudden leap in fencing to
 avoid a thrust وار خالی دینا v.t. move thus
 وار خالی دینا voltage (vol-tej) n. total electromotive energy
 (of something) in volts دوولٹیج
 voltmeter n. instrument for measuring voltage
 وولٹ میٹر

voluble (vol-cw-bèl) adj. fluent (person or
 speech) فصیح volubly adv. fluently
 بڑی زورانی سے volubility (-bil-) n. fluency
 فصاحت

volume (vol-cwm) n. book کتاب one of a
 set of books swell (of sound) حجم
 (آواز کا) حجم، بحسامت space occupied by something
 large amount, etc. (of) (pl.) کا اڈھیر کا ڈھیر

moving masses (of steam, smoke, etc.)
 باؤل voluminous (vo-law-mi-nus) adj. very
 lengthy (writing); running into many volumes
 پُرگو، پُرچوئیس prolific (writer, etc.)
 طول طویل of considerable volume

volunteer (vol-un-tee-è*) n. one who willingly
 offers to do something رضا کار one offering his
 services thus to a cause رضا کار v.t. offer
 (services, help, or to do something) کی رضا کار
 state in a court without being asked to
 do so دینا اپنی خوشی سے voluntary (vol-unt-a-ri)
 adj. done of one's own free will رضا کارانہ
 voluntarily (vol-) adv. اپنی خوشی سے، رضا کارانہ

voluptuous (vo-lup-tew-us) adj. for or of
 the gratification of senses کا روائے لیے
 easy-going, licentious (person) عشرت پسند

voluptuousness n. عشرت پسندی voluptuary
 (-lup-) n. licentious person غش و عشرت میں ڈالنے والا
 vomit (vom-it) v.t. & i. be sick اٹھنا

disgorge (smoke, etc.) in large quantities
 تھکے vomited food تھکے

voodoo (voo-doo) n. U.S. negroes' belief in
 witchcraft جادو، جادوگری their use of it

voracious (vo-rā-shus) adj. very hungry بہت
 نا ایکا، بہت شائق voracity (-ras-) n. being voracious
 بہت بھوکا ہونا

vortex (vo*-teks) n. (pl. vortices, pr. -sees)
 whirlpool گرداب whirlwind گردباد any
 whirling mass چکر

votaress n. (fem. of votary, which see)
 votary (voh-t-è-ri) n. (fem. votaress) devotee
 (of) (کا) پرستار one bound by vow to the service
 (of) (کے) لیے (از بندگی وقت کرنے والا)

vote (voh-t) n. right to express one's choice
 (for) رائے دہندگی دیارائے وہی کا حق
 choice (by ballot, show of hands, etc.) ووٹ، رائے
 put (something) to the vote, decide it thus
 پرنے رائے شماری کرنا total number of votes polled
 resolution (of confidence, or no confidence)
 carried by majority رائے اعتماد کی قرارداد
 resolution (of thanks) رائے شکر کی قرارداد
 v.t. & i. give a vote (for or against) دینا
 (someone) in, elect (him) منتخب کرنا
 jointly express the opinion
 grant (a sum of money) by vote or accept (a Bill) thus
 پرنے رائے شماری کرنا

voter n. (esp.) one having the right
 to vote at election رائے دہندہ
 voting (voh-ting) n. counting of votes
 رائے دہندگی

votive ('voh-tiv) adj. (offering) given in fulfilment
 of a vow نعت کا، نذر کا

vouch (vouch) v. i. make oneself responsible

(for someone or the truth, etc., of something)
voucher (vou-chè*) receipt of money paid
vouchsafe (vouch-say) v.t. be kind enough to give (reply, etc.)
 آفرینہ کرنا (to do) be kind enough (to do) کرنا
vow (vow) n. solemn promise (of) (کا) عہدہ
 such promise in the form of oath (کا) عہدہ make
 a vow (to do something, or that) کرنا break a
 vow (be) under a vow of, (be) pledged to
 کرنا عہدہ کیے ہوئے ہونا
vowel (vou-èl) n. sound of voice without
 audible friction or stoppage of breath کی حرفت
 آواز (in English) anyone of the symbols (viz.,
 a, e, i, o, u,) representing such sounds حرفت علت
voyage (voi-ij) n. long journey by water سفر
 سفر کا سفر v.i. journey thus سفر کرنا
Vulcan (vul-kan) Cl. myth. the lame Roman god
 of fire who was a skilled smith; (he is identified

with the Greek *Hephaestus*) **vulcanize** (vul-
 ka-niz) v.t. treat rubber with sulphur for
 hardening it گندھک بالکڑ کو سخت کرنا repair tyres,
 etc., thus vulcanite n. سخت کرنا
vulcanized rubber سخت کرنا
vulgar (vul-gè*) adj. unrefined (taste, language,
 habits, manner, etc.) سرفہار **vulgarity**
 (-ga-) n. being vulgar سرفہاری
vulnerable (vul-nè-rab-èl) adj. open to attack,
 etc. ہدف بننے والا، غیر محفوظ
valpine (vul-pin) adj. (as) of the fox
 نیکاری، ہیکارہ
vulture (vul-chè*) n. hawk-like large bird
 living on carrion گریڈ، کرگس greedy extortionate
 person taking undue advantage of the misfor-
 tunes of others شردار غور، ظالم، کرگس صفت انسان
vy (vī-ing) v. (pr. p. of vie, which see)

W

w, W (dub-lè-yoo, or dub-èl-yoo) (pl. w's or ws)
 the twenty-third letter of the English alphabet
 Note: While v is pronounced like و in Urdu, w is
 pronounced like و in Arabic. The difference may
 further be explained in this way that in uttering the
 v sound we force out our breath through the upper
 teeth while they are resting against the lower lip; but
 in producing the w sound we just breath out through
 pouted lips. It may also be noted that words begin-
 ning with wh are all pronounced as if they began with
 hw instead.
wack (wak) n. (slang) eccentric person سٹکی
wacky (wak-è) adj. eccentric سٹکی
wad (wod) n. pad for stopping up a hole
 پکٹ (of papers or currency notes) ڈبڈی
 v.t. (-dd-) stuff with a wad ڈبڈی
wadding n. padding ڈبڈی
waddle (wod-èl) v.i. walk with short steps
 rolling sideways (مچھٹے مچھٹے یا جاؤر کا) بھرتے بھرتے چلنا
 such walk بھرتے بھرتے چلنا
wade (wayd) v.t. & i. walk (through water,
 mud, etc., or across a stream, etc.) میں سے ہر کر گزرنا
 wade through slaughter to throne بڑے قتل و خونریزی کے بعد
 throne پا کر بادشاہ بننا
 ford on foot جانا wade through
 (a dull book, etc.) بڑی مشکل سے پڑھنا
waft (wahfi) v.t. carry along gently through
 the air or on the water n. نرمی سے اڑنا یا بہنا

breath of air ہوا کا جھکڑا whiff (of perfume,
 etc.) خوشبو کی لپٹ
wag (wag) v.t. & i. (-gg-) swing (tongue, head,
 tail, etc.) ہلانا wag one's head, strike it in
 decision متعز سے سر ہلانا n. wagging movement
 خوشبو merry joker متعز waggish adj. fond
 of tricks and jokes مذاق والی طبیعت کا done in sport
 waggers waggery (wag-c-ri) n. fac-
 tiousness دل کی، ہنسی، متعز
wage (wayj) n. (usu. pl.) (usu. regular pay-
 ment) for services rendered آجرت living wages
 آجرت v.t. carry on (war, campaign,
 etc.) لڑائی کرنا، رہیم چلانا
wager (way-jè*) (lit.) n. bet شرط lay a wager on
 شرط بنانا یا شرط لگانا v.f. & i. پر شرط لگانا
waggle (wag-èl) v.t. & i. (colloq.) wag
wagon, waggon (wag-un) n. four-wheeled
 vehicle for heavy loads اوپن ریل-
 way truck (مال گاڑی کا) چھکڑا
waif (wayf) n. stray child بھلا بچہ، بھلا
 بچہ homeless and helpless person بے گھر
 بچہ، بے گھر بچہ ownerless animal or object
 بے خانہ مال یا بے خانہ جانور
 waifs and strays n. homeless
 and neglected children بچے odds
 and ends متعز قات
wail (wayl) n. long sorrowful cry کراہ، بے
 زور دنگ such sound (of wind) آواز

lamentation in words (over) عزاداری cries of grief (for) غمناک، افسانہ، سorrowful complaint دردناک شکوہ v.t. & i. lament (for or over) بکا کرنا، بکا کرنا complain sorrowfully رورود شکوہ کرنا (of wind) sound mournfully رونا کا، بھیناںک تھوڑا سا بچلت

wain (wayn) n. (poet.) wagon گاڑی

wainscot (wayn-skot) n. wooden panelling on the walls of a room دیوار پر لکڑی کا جاشیہ تختہ بندی v.t. (wainscot, wainscoted, wainscoted) line (a wall) thus تختہ بندی کرنا

waist (wayst) n. part of the body between the ribs and hips کمر garments covering it کمر waistcoat (ways-kot, or wes-kot; or U.S. wayst-koht) n. men's close-fitting sleeveless garment worn between shirt and jacket صدری

wait (wayt) v.t. & i. tarry (for) انتظار بکھڑا کرنا linger (to do, till or until) delay لگنا، انتظار کرنا wait up, keep awake (for something to happen) wait upon (someone) serve, attend خدمت کرنا wait at table, serve food, etc. n. waiting period of waiting انتظار lie in wait (for a quarry, etc.) waiter, n. (fem. waitress) one who waits at table in restaurant, etc. دیکھ، کھانا لانے والا

waive (wayv) v.t. forego (right or claim) بھڑو دینا، سے دستکش ہونا

wake (wayk) n. track left by ship پن لیک کے wake of, (a) after لہند (b) following کے نقش قدم v.t. & i. (pa. t. woke or waked; pa. p. waked, woke, or woken) (wake, or wake up), rouse جگانا یا جگانا rouse (up) from lethargy تروتازہ stir (up) memories, etc.) کو غفلت سے بیدار کرنا become or make conscious of (to dangers, etc.)

wakeful adj. unable to sleep آنکھوں میں کھٹنے (of night) giving little sleep جاک رہا waken (wayk-en) v.t. & i. wake جگانا، بوش میں آنا یا لانا، خبردار کرنا

walk (wawk) v.t. & i. go on foot چلنا cause to walk چلا کر لے جانا، چلانا walk away (or off) with, stead چلنا n. going on foot سیر چلنا path for walking سیر چلنے کی راہ walk of life, profession, status, etc. زندگی کا مشہور manner of walking چال walk-over n. (colloq.) easy victory because of weak or no opposition مفت کی جیت get a walkover مفت میں جیت جانا walkie-lookie n. (see Addenda) walkie-

talkie n. (see Addenda)

wall (wawl) n. upright structure serving as the side of a building دیوار such structure round a city, etc., for defence شہر پناہ، فصیل fight with (one's) back to the wall, fight under extremely hard conditions جان سے ہاتھ دھو کر لڑنا، سخت یا سخت بچھ کر لڑنا go to the wall, (a) be defeated شکست کھا جانا (b) be pushed aside as weak or helpless بے بسی میں ہٹا دیا جانا v.t. close up (an opening) with a wall بند کرنا، اپٹیل walled adj. surrounded by a (defensive) پختہ کر دینا wall-less adj. without (walls) بے فصیل walled wallet (wol-et) n. pocket case for currency notes, etc. بٹوڑا (old use) provision bag for journey قوشہ دان

wallow (wol-oh) v.i. roll about (in mud, etc.) پیلیے میں لٹنا wallow in money, be rich پیلیے میں لٹنا، سے لطف آندہ رہنا take delight (in) کھیلنا

walnut (wawl-nut) n. (well-known tree bearing) an edible nut آخروت adj. (furniture) made from it آخروت کی لکڑی کا

walrus (wol-rus) n. a large sea-animal نمٹ مری گھوڑا، وانرس

waltz (wawls, or wawls) n. kind of graceful dance (or music for it) in triple time وائس رائج وائس کی دھن پر ناچنا v.i. dance a waltz وائس کی دھن پر ناچنا

wan (won) adj. pale and weak (person) پیلا، کمزور، لقیہ pale تھکی ہوئی، بے رونق (looks) wanly adv. اندھم، پھیک (light, etc.) کمزوری سے، اندھم

wand (wond) n. long slender stick used by magicians or fairies جادو کی چھڑی conductor's baton تال دینے کی چھڑی، تال کی چھڑی symbol of authority عمامے اقتدار

wander (wond-ē*) v.i. roam (about) ادھر ادھر بھینا، مارا مارا پھینا stray (from the right path, etc.) گمراہ ہو جانا، کم کردہ راہ ہو جانا، بھٹک جانا be delirious (in the mind) wanderer n. سیالانی wanderings n. pl. ramblings سیر و سیاحت wanderlust (rahnd-ē*-loost) n. great fondness for travelling پاؤں میں بچھ کر ہونا have a wanderlust شوق رہ لڑوئی

□ We wander aimlessly; ramble, looking for novelty; tramp in order to cover a long distance; hike for pleasure; stroll contentedly; saunter purposelessly; promenade sociably; plod dejectedly; trudge tiredly; and migrate from one's country to a new one.

wane (wayn) v.i. (of the moon) show a smaller area after full moon (as opposed to wax) چھٹ جانا، کم ہو جانا weaken چھانڈنا

waning n. چھٹ جانا، کم ہو جانا be on the wane زوال پزیر ہونا، زوال و انحطاط ہونا want (wont, or yahnt) n. need (of) ضرورت، احتیاج be in want of لکھ (of) کمی v.t. & i.

wish for چاہنا need کی ضرورت رکھنا
lack (or in) be wanting, be missing غائب ہونا
(in manners, etc.) want for nothing, have everything that one needs کے پاس سب کچھ ہونا، کچھ نہ ہونا
wanting prep. without کے بغیر
missing غائب lacking (in) سے محروم
not up to the required standard ناکافی

weighed and found wanting جیڑا ہونا
wanton (wont-un) adj. wildly playful لڑکھالیان
unruly پھیلنا، من موچی capricious کرنے والا، گلیلیں کرنے والا
luxuriant and disorderly (growth, etc.) بے آئینہ
gratuitous (insult, etc.) بے مقصد
un-chaste (woman) نامرشد
immoral (thoughts) فحش
wanton n. woman خواتین
wanton in behaviour ہونا
wanton only adv. in a wanton manner شوخی سے، بے آئینہ، بے مقصد
wanton only adv. بے آئینہ، بے مقصد

war (wo*) n. armed fight between nations, etc. جنگ
make war on or upon جنگ کرنا
be at war (with), go to war (against) کے خلاف جنگ کرنا
sineus of war, money for war جنگ کے لیے روپیہ، سرمایہ
war of nerves, bid to bring the enemy to his knees by gradually destroying his morale
civil war, war between rival groups of a country for capturing political power جنگی جہاز
man-of-war, warship (a) be fighting
war to the knife, war with both parties inflicting the greatest damage جنگ کرنا
v.i. (old use) . (rr-) (old use) .

warring adj. rival (creed, etc.) جنگی
war-cry n. party slogan
war-dance n. dance of the savages before they go to battle
warfare n. actual fighting
warhead n. explosive head of missile, etc.
warlike adj. fond (or suggestive) of war
warrior n. (lit.) soldier
warship n. man-of-war جنگی جہاز
war-worn adj. (of country, etc.) ruined by war
war veteran جنگجو

warble (wo*-bèl) v.t. & i. (of birds) sing melodiously چہرنا
make a musical sound
warbler n. (bird's) song آواز
such musical sound
ward (wo*d) n. minor under the care of a

guardian or court of wards زبیر ولایت guarding
keep watch and ward نگہداشت
administrative division or electoral district of a town حلقہ
ward (ward off), avert (blow, danger, disease, etc.) سے بچنا
warden (wo*-den) n. controller of a prison or hostel
A.R.P. controller in an area
warden post, his office
wardenship n. being a warden
warder n. (fem. wardress), jailor

wardrobe (wo*d-roib) n. cupboard for hanging up and storing clothes
wardrobe trunk, trunk so made as to serve as wardrobe when stood on end
wardrobe dealer, dealer in second-hand clothing
ward (way-c*) n. (pl.) articles placed for a sale
warehouse n. manufactured goods
big shop
ware (way-c*) n. (pl.) articles placed for a sale
warehouse n. manufactured goods
big shop

warily adv. (see under wary)
warm (wo*m) adj. rather hot
warm for (someone), (a) punish (him)
(b) create trouble for him
keeping hot
warm disposition sincere (welcome)
heated (discussion)
suggesting warmth
(of colour) v.i. & i. (also warm up) .
become warm enthusiastic
excite
feel sympathy or affection for
warming or being warmed
warmly adv. enthusiastically
warmblooded adj. (of animals) having warm blood
easily excited
warm-hearted adj. of warm disposition
warmth n. not cold; being warm
excitement
warn (wo*n) v.t. inform (someone of danger, etc.)
give a warning to (someone) for improving his behaviour, etc.
warning n. notice to mend one's

make things rather hot
(a) punish (him)
(b) create trouble for him
keeping hot
warm disposition sincere (welcome)
heated (discussion)
suggesting warmth
(of colour) v.i. & i. (also warm up) .
become warm enthusiastic
excite
feel sympathy or affection for
warming or being warmed
warmly adv. enthusiastically
warmblooded adj. (of animals) having warm blood
easily excited
warm-hearted adj. of warm disposition
warmth n. not cold; being warm
excitement
warn (wo*n) v.t. inform (someone of danger, etc.)
give a warning to (someone) for improving his behaviour, etc.
warning n. notice to mend one's

make things rather hot
(a) punish (him)
(b) create trouble for him
keeping hot
warm disposition sincere (welcome)
heated (discussion)
suggesting warmth
(of colour) v.i. & i. (also warm up) .
become warm enthusiastic
excite
feel sympathy or affection for
warming or being warmed
warmly adv. enthusiastically
warmblooded adj. (of animals) having warm blood
easily excited
warm-hearted adj. of warm disposition
warmth n. not cold; being warm
excitement
warn (wo*n) v.t. inform (someone of danger, etc.)
give a warning to (someone) for improving his behaviour, etc.
warning n. notice to mend one's

make things rather hot
(a) punish (him)
(b) create trouble for him
keeping hot
warm disposition sincere (welcome)
heated (discussion)
suggesting warmth
(of colour) v.i. & i. (also warm up) .
become warm enthusiastic
excite
feel sympathy or affection for
warming or being warmed
warmly adv. enthusiastically
warmblooded adj. (of animals) having warm blood
easily excited
warm-hearted adj. of warm disposition
warmth n. not cold; being warm
excitement
warn (wo*n) v.t. inform (someone of danger, etc.)
give a warning to (someone) for improving his behaviour, etc.
warning n. notice to mend one's

ways **administer a warning** (to) رکھنا تنبیہ کرنا

words or events, etc., that warn تنبیہ کرنے والے

warp (wo*p) v.t. & i. twist out of shape موڑنا

lead (disposition, etc.), astray; make perverted (disposition, etc.), astray; make perverted

haul (a ship) غلط راہ پر ڈالنا، مگرہ کرنا، خراب کرنا

by rope to fixed point (نہج) warped

part going astray گھٹیا ہوا حصہ

long threads forming the basic structure of a piece of cloth (as opposed to the weft) تار

rope for warping a ship جہاز کھینچنے کا تار

warrant (wo-rant) n. justification جواز

official authority (for or of) (کے لیے) اجازت نامہ

(often pl.) written order to arrest someone وارنٹ گرفتاری

sign (one's) death warrant, take a suicidal step خود اپنی موت کے وارنٹ برداشت کرنا

certificate appointing a man as a warrant-officer کی ذمے داری لینا، کی ضمانت دینا

warrantable adj. جواز پیش کرنا

legitimate (of stag, etc.) of an age when it can lawfully be hunted

شکار کے قابل، (of stag, etc.) of an age when it can lawfully be hunted

warrant-officer n. (in armed forces) holder of the highest rank below commissioned and junior commissioned officers

ضامن، گارنٹی دینے والا

warrantor n. guarantor

warrantee (-tee) n. one receiving a guarantee

warranty n. authority or justification (for doing something) اختیار

wary (way-ē-ri) adj. cautious of danger، چوکنا، wary of (doing something wrong), too cautious to do it

warily adv. احتیاط سے

wash (wash) v.t. & i. clean with water دھونا

wash dirty linen in public, give publicity to own domestic quarrel گھر کے جھگڑے باہر بکھیرنا

wash (one's) hands of something, refuse to accept responsibility for something دھونا

(of a material) be capable of being washed without damage

wash up, (a) wash dishes, etc. (b) wash (something) off (or out)

wash (something) away, off, overboard, etc. بہا لے جانا

(of rain) cause (an outdoor sporting event) to be cancelled

be washed out, (a) (of batsman) score nil and be out

(b) (of the match) be cancelled

(c) be enfeebled or demoralized کمزور ہو جانا

being washed (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash, clothes, etc., that are to be (or are being or have been) washed

place where clothes are washed گھاٹ

any liquid prepared thus روڑا

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

wash (the)

turn, opportunity, etc.) کا انتظار کرنا beware of
بیمیا میں تار میں پاؤں نہ اٹھ جائے Watch the wire !
(old use) remain awake at night جاگتے رہنا، رات

پہرہ داری vigil ; keeping watch
n. آنکھوں میں کھنا watch and ward
پہرہ داری keep watch (over) کی
in the watches of the night, while one lies
awake جاگتے کھنے والی راتوں میں
کا انتظار کرنا wait (for), be alert

be on the watch (for), be alert
lest چوکنٹا رہنا سادہ watchman or body of watch-
men watch committee, body of officials
looking after policing and lighting in an area

واج چکی، پاشان انجن (on board a ship) four-
hour period of duty for one shift of the crew
نوکری کی باری crew on this shift
بھار پور نوکری کی باری

small time-piece for wrist
دینے والے ملاح pocket-watch
پوکیٹ کی گھڑی wrist-watch
چھبھی گھڑی

watchful adj. alert
چوکس، چوکنٹا، ہوشیار، پہرہ دار
watchword n. watch
چوکیہ دار، پہرہ دار

password n. watch
پہرے کا لفظ slogan
password (for the night)
نقشہ (of a party, etc.)

water (waw-tē*) n. the liquid which we drink
every day پانی under water, inundated
under water, inundated
money like water, spend it lavishly
دینے پانی کی طرح بھانا spend
shed blood like water, shed it recklessly
انحصار خون نہری بڑی shed blood like water

be in (or get into) hot water, foolishly get
into trouble in deep water (or waters),
in trouble throw cold water on, dis-
courage (plan, etc.) کے ناممکن لکھ بولنے کا خیال ظاہر کرنا،

hold water, prove to be
sound state of flood or tide
سبیلاب، آب و ہوا، دریا، جزر
at low water, hard up
مالی مشکلات مالی مشکلات سے مشکل بچنے رہنا

keep (one's) head above water, avoid
financial difficulties (usu. pl.) mass of water (like the sea, lake, etc.)
on the water, in a boat
جہاز میں، کشتی پر

soda-water, aerated water
v.l. & i. put water on
give water to (garden)
کو پانی دینا

give water to (domestic animal)
کو پانی پلانا (of the eyes)
fill with water (of the mouth)
fill with saliva

quality of jewel, etc. آب
of the first water, excellent
پیشاب، اچھا، اعلیٰ درجے کا

urine (in phrases:) make water, pass water
کھنا (add water)
water scheme (etc.)

water down the details
diminish their horror, etc.

water-buffalo n. (correct word for the) com-
mon domestic buffalo found in Pakistan

water-carrier n. one who supplies drink-
ing water in skins, etc. water-cart n.
(also water-waggon), (esp.) cart for watering
roads, etc. water-closet n. (abbr.

W.C.) stool for evacuation of bowels
from which waste matter is drained
down by pulling down the chain of
a cistern and releasing water

طابت خانہ، E. & W.C. laid, (of house) having
electricity and water-closet
Water-closet (or W.C.)

water-colour n. (pl.)
paints mixed with water
آبی رنگ، picture
water-course n. (channel of) small stream (esp., one which is
not perennial) watercress n. a salad plant

waterfall n. cascade آبشار
waterfowl n. any (game-) bird living near water
waterfront n. part of a town beside the sea, etc.

watering-place n. holiday resort
on the sea-side spa
معنی پانی کا غسل

water-lily n. kinds of waterplant with floating leaves
water-line n. line where the waters
touch a boat or ship

waterlogged adj. marshy (ground): through which too
much of water seeps (of boat) too
heavy to float owing to water that has seeped
into it

waterlogging n. (of an area) being waterlogged
water-melon n. a well-
known large kind of melon

water-mill n. mill worked by water current
water-nymph n. minor goddess living in water

water of life n. the water supposed to bestow
eternal life water-pipe n. water
supply pipe (usu. connected with the mains)

waterpolo n. handball game played by
swimmers water-power n.
mechanical power obtained from a current of
water

water-proof adj. impervious to
water جس میں پانی سیرایت نہ کرے، پین روک، پانی روک، پانی روک

water-raincoat n. raincoat
v.l. make (something) water-
proof ایسا بنانا کہ پانی اس میں سیرایت نہ کرے، پین روک، پانی روک

water-rate n. charges for
بنانا، پانی

water-tight n. charges for
بنانا، پانی

water-tight n. charges for
بنانا، پانی

water-tight n. charges for
بنانا، پانی

water-tight n. charges for
بنانا، پانی

water-tight n. charges for
بنانا، پانی

water-tight n. charges for
بنانا، پانی

water-tight n. charges for
بنانا، پانی

پس و پیش کرنا begin to give way in fighting
 کے قدم ریا پاؤں ، اٹھکنا wax v.i. (of the moon) grow larger (as opposed to wane) بڑھنا grow (in power, etc.) (ریں)
 اضافہ کرنا (old use) become (merry, indignant, etc.) n. sticky substance made by bees for their honeycombs and used by human beings for candles, etc. سوم anything similar موم جیسی
 ear-wax کان کا نیل paraffin-wax (pl.) place (like Madam Tussaud's in London) where they are on show مومی پتلون کی نمائش گاہ
 ear-wax کان کا نیل (slang) fit of anger غصہ، عیش، چرخ
 sealing-wax لاکھ waxwork n. مومی پتلا
 waxen adj. of or like wax مومی waxwork n. مومی پتلا
 figure modelled 'in wax' (pl.) place (like Madam Tussaud's in London) where they are on show مومی پتلون کی نمائش گاہ
 way n. road, street, path, etc. راہ highway, trunk road راہ شاہراہ
 by-way over the way, across the way, on the other side of the road کے بلے pave the way for سڑک کے بنانی، سڑک کے بنانی
 be in (someone's) way, obstruct (his) path (کے) راستے get out of the way راہ میں سائل ہونا
 out of the way, extraordinary غیر معمولی
 make way (for) be on the way راستے پہنچنا
 lead the way, act as guide آگے آگے
 a little way with سادھتھڑی دور چلنا
 railway tramway (سڑک) (یا) پٹری
 route (from one place to another) ریل کی پٹری
 find (one's) way راستہ پھیل جانا
 lose (one's) way سب سے the quickest (or shortest) way
 on the way home direction گھر جانے پڑے
 go that way (ادھر) اس طرف دیکھو look this way اس طرف جائیے
 the wrong way round, in the direction opposite to the one needed اگلی طرف
 a long way from دور سے method (of doing or to do something) ways and means, (esp. financial) resources عادت، دستور
 behaviour, habit عادت، دستور have winning ways کی عادت پر نشین ہونا
 aspect, (usu. pl.) customs رواج، دستور
 in no way بعض پہلوؤں سے in some ways بات، بات
 progress, advance ترقی، راستہ
 make (one's) way in the world، carve out a successful career for oneself گویا میں ترقی کرنا، اپنا راستہ بنانا
 be moving track (primarily of ship) be in bad way چل رہا ہونا
 (10) condition حالت
 (More phrases :) anyway, at any rate ہر صورت
 be in the family way, be pregnant کسی بات میں بھی نہیں
 without ceremony by the way، آٹا گھر سمجھ کر، بے شکافی سے
 by way of، by the by، incidentally برسرِ میل تذکرہ
 during (c) کے لیے (b) لفظ (a) کے دوران، ع

in a way, to some extent ایک طرح سے ایک حد تک
 in a small way, in (one's) own small way, on a small scale پر چھوٹے پیمانے پر go (one's) own way, go according to own habit اپنے دستور کے مطابق چلنا (one's) own way, have what one wants or do as one wants to اپنی مرضی کرنا، اپنی بات پوری کر لینا
 give way, (a) yield (to or under pressure, etc.) ڈوب جانا، مان جانا
 ٹوٹ (b) break, bend sink, etc. ٹوٹ جانا
 lie in (someone's) way, be (his) vocation کے پیشے سے متعلق ہونا، کام پیشہ ہونا، کام ہونا
 gather way, (of ships) gain speed کی رفتار میں ہوجانا
 lose way wayfarer (way-fay-er*) n. (lit.) traveller (esp. on foot) پیدل چلنے والا
 n. side of the road کنارہ n. side of the road کنارہ
 adj. of or at the wayside، (کایا پر)، (شک کے کنارے)
 waylay (way-lay) v.t. (waylay, waylaid, waylaid) lie in wait for (someone) to rob (or attack him) روکنے میں روکنا، (کی) روکڑنی کرنا
 wayward (way-w*ed) adj. wilful، خود رائے، ضدی، سرکش
 we (wee, or wi) pron. (nominative pl. form of I) ہم
 weak (week) adj. feeble (person, sight, hearing, thing, etc.) کمزور the weaker sex, women ضعیف
 (of argument, promise, etc.) کمزور (of a solution) پختہ نہ ہونا (in grammar) (verbs) forming past and past participle by the addition of ed t (or even d) یکساں خاتمے والے فعل
 weaken v.t. & i. become or make weak کمزور ہوجانا یا، کر دینا
 weak-kneed adj. lacking a strong will کمزور، بولوا
 weakling n. very weak creature کمزور
 weakly adj. sickly کمزور، in a weak manner کمزوری
 weak-minded adj. mentally unsound
 easily influenced جس کا دماغ آسانی سے متاثر ہو، ضعیف دماغ والا
 weakness n. کمزوری (one's) weak point کمزوری
 being weak کمزوری (one's) weak point کمزوری
 be (one's) weakness کمزوری ہونا a special or foolish liking (for) شوق، رغبت inability to resist temptation کمزوری
 weal (weel) n. (also weale), mark of blow or whip on the skin مار کا نشان، زخاں
 wealth (welth) n. riches lot (of detail colour, etc.) (کی) کمزورتی have a wealth of
 wealthy (wel-thi) adj. rich امیر
 wean (ween) v.t. cause to give up suckling
 (کی عادت) بچھڑانا cause (someone) to turn (away from bad habit, etc.)
 weapon (weap-un) n. something to fight with

فریق، اختیار any means of ending resistance ہتھیار
 wear (way-è*) v.t. & i. (wore, worn) put on (clothes, ornaments, shoes, etc.) پہننا (put on headgear, spectacles, etc.) لگانا grow (hair, beard, moustaches, etc.) کھلنا، بڑھنا put on (an expression on the face, looks, etc.) بر ہونا، (cause to) waste (away, thin, into holes, etc.) خراب ہوجانا، کھس جانا
 (promise to) endure (for a period) چلنے والا ہونا (Phrases:) wear off, (of a feeling) pass away رہنا
 wear on, (of time) pass away gradually
 نکال دینا یا، ختم ہوجانا (a) tire or be tired
 (b) (of patience, etc.) end ختم ہوجانا
 damage پہننا، استعمال use as such پہننے، لباس
 معلوم ہونا کہ show (signs of) wear (signs of) the worse for wear
 پڑنا، پھینکنا، depreciation in value owing to normal use گھس پھس جانا
 (in combination with something) for wearing footwear, shoes, etc. underwear, undergarment (esp., for lower part of the body) زیر جامہ
 weary (way-è-ri) adj. tired تھکا ہوا، تھکا ماندہ
 tiresome v.t. & i. become or make wearily adv. تھک کر weari-ness n. being weary
 tedious تھکا دینے والا weari-ness n. being weary
 tedious تھکا دینے والا weasel (wee-zel) n. a kind of mongoose ایک قسم کا
 weather (wedh-è*) n. state of atmosphere at a particular time and place موسم v.t. & i. tide over (the crisis, storm, etc.) (of wood) be seasoned (موسم کی حالتیں سے ہو کر بچھلنا، خشک ہونا) be seasoned (موسم کی حالتیں سے ہو کر بچھلنا، خشک ہونا) be seasoned (موسم کی حالتیں سے ہو کر بچھلنا، خشک ہونا)
 weather-beaten adj. (of face) showing traces of exposure to the rigours of climate کی موسم (of person) having been through thick and thin سرد و گرم چھیدیدہ
 weather-bound adj. (of ship, traveller, etc.) unable to proceed owing to bad weather خراب موسم کی تران
 weathercock n. (often cock-shaped) device showing the direction of the wind مربع بادشاہ
 person suiting his principles to changed circumstances، (ابن الوقت) مربع بادشاہ
 weave (weev) v.t. & i. (weave, wove, woven) make (threads) into cloth, weathercock etc., or (clothe, etc.) form threads spin



or at) give a cold welcome to it برتاؤ سرد و بڑا ناگوار دینا
 خوش v.i. greet with pleasure خوش v.i. greet with pleasure
 well-welcome receive with pleasure آمدہ بہ کرنا
 warmly (suggestion, etc.) warmly (suggestion, etc.) warmly
 coldly (suggestion, etc.) coldly (suggestion, etc.) coldly
 نظر انداز کر دینا

weld v.t. & i. join (pieces of metal) together
 by heat and pressure کی ویلڈنگ کرنا یا تپا کر جوڑنا
 (of iron, etc.) be capable of being welded شیب کر جوڑ سکا
 unite closely (into one, etc.) کی ویلڈنگ کر دینا
 welder n. welder n. welder n. welder n. welder n.
 one who adopts welding as his profession ویلڈنگ
 کرنے والا، جوڑنے والا

welfare (wel-fay-*) n. good health صحت
 prosperity خوشحالی well-being بہبودی Welfare
 State, State looking to the welfare of all its
 citizens (esp. through national health insurance,
 old age pensions or unemployment grants, etc.)

رفا ہی ریاست، بہبودی ریاست
 well (wel) n. (old use) spring چشمہ، باؤل deep
 (brick-lined) shaft for water-supply sink a
 well draw water from a well کنوئیں سے پانی نکالنا
 tube-well, pipes sunk into the earth for drawing
 large supplies of water with a machine pump
 hole for mineral oil well ٹیبل hole for mineral oil
 central shaft from the roof to the
 basement of a building for staircase or lift
 source of (large) inkpot source of
 river منبع، سرچشمہ source for the supply (of in-
 formation, etc.) satisfactory اچھا
 factory state adj. (well, better, best)
 in good health اچھا، خیریت سے

in a satisfactory state بہتر ہو گیا
 it would be well to (do) اچھا، بھیک
 well and good, I have no objection! درست
 in a nice place اچھی جگہ
 in a good style or manner اچھی طرح
 definitely اچھی طرح، خوب

intimately in a praiseworthy
 considerably manner شایاں! well done! قابل تعریف انداز سے، اچھی طرح
 with good reason خوش طور پر you may well be sur-
 prised to know that int. (expressing surprise, etc.) اچھا
 (expressing relief) (expressing resignation) اس
 well, also (used at the end) بھی as well as, in
 addition to (used with a sing. verb) کے علاوہ مزید

wish سے محبت یا اپنا آجی (ہے) (be) well out of (something)
 خوش نصیب well come off well کی کامیابی کی دعا کرنا
 treat (someone) کی تعریف کرنا of speak well کرنا، کامیاب ہونا

well past (an age) you may as well (do) you may well
 ask that be (or feel) well the sick and the well
 well- (wel) pref. good well-advised
 adj. practically wise عقل کے تقاضے کے مطابق He would
 be well-advised (to do) well-appointed, well-found adj. well-equipped
 adj. sane well-balanced adj. orderly well-behaved adj.
 well-being n. health well-bred adj. well-chosen adj.
 well-connected adj. well-born adj. well-bred adj.
 well-doing n. well-done adj. (of meat) well done! int.
 (expressing praise) well-enough adj. fairly good
 well-edited adj. nicely edited (book) well-favoured adj.
 handsome well-founded, well-grounded adj. well-trained (in the rudiments of a subject, etc.) well-informed, well-posted adj. having much knowledge
 well-judged adj. opportunistically done well-knit adj. compact (body, structure, etc.) well-known adj. famous well-meaning, well-intentioned adj. with good intentions well-meant adj. (of action) well-meaning well-made adj. shapely well-met int. (old form of greeting) well-nigh adv. almost well-timed adj. well-to-do adj. rich well-on adj. at an advanced stage well-out of adj. safely rid of well-pleased adj. (well-pleasing adj. well-proportioned adj. well-read adj. well-regulated adj. orderly well-reputed adj. well-known well-seem- ing adj. specious well-set, well-set-up adj. (of person or body) well-knit well-spoken adj. refined in speech well-tried adj. tested well-trodden adj. much frequented (path) well-turned adj. well-expressed (remark, etc.) well up

quite good ; not far from the top (in) **well-wisher** *n.* خیر خواہ **well-worn** *adj.* worn out **welt** *n.* leather strip sown between the shoe-upper and the sole **welter** (*wel-tē**) *v.i.* wallow (in) **wet** *n.* confusion **wet nurse** *n.* woman who suckles another's baby **wet blanket** *n.* person who damps conversation **wet dock** *n.* dock for ships to float **wet war** *n.* see *Addenda*

wend *v.t.* make (one's way home, etc.) **went** *v.* (pa. t. of go, which see) **wept** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of weep, which see) **wert** (*wē*t*) (conditional form of was for use with thou) **west** *n.* one of the four points of the compass **west** *n.* the west wind, wind blowing from the west **West End** *adv.* of the west **westwards** *adv.* towards the west **western** *adj.* pertaining to the west **westerner** *n.* native of the western U.S. **westernize** *v.t.* introduce western civilization in (a country or person) **westerly** *adj. & n.* (n. pl. the westerlies) (wind) blowing from the west **wettest** *adj.* farthest west **wet** *adj.* moist **wet nurse** *n.* woman who suckles another's baby **wet blanket** *n.* person who damps conversation **wet dock** *n.* dock for ships to float **wet war** *n.* see *Addenda*

wh- (On the pronunciation of words beginning with wh, the famous English lexicographers, Fowler brothers, make this observation: "Most speakers sound the w alone except on the rare

occasions when confusion between one word and the other, as *whet* and *wet*, may be obviated by the h sound ; *wh* is then sounded as *hw*." The compiler of this dictionary, however, dares to add that most good speakers pronounce all the words beginning with *wh* as beginning with *hw*. This is the pronunciation followed in this dictionary)

whack (*hwak*) *v.t.* hit with a stick or whip so as to produce a sharp sound **whale** (*hwayl*) *n.* kinds of the largest sea-animal



a whale

whale (*hwayl*) *n.* kinds of the largest sea-animal, (colloq.) tremendous, thing, etc. **whaler** *n.* ship or person hunting whales

whammy *n.* (see *Addenda*) **wharf** (*hwo*f*) *n.* (pl. wharfs or wharves) mooring pier for the loading and unloading of ships **wharfage** (*hwo*f-iz*) *n.* series of wharfs **wharfinger** (*wo*-finj-e**) *n.* one in charge of a wharf

what (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

what (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

what (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

what (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

what (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

wheat (hweet) *n.* the well-known foodgrain
گندم its plant گندم کا پودا **weaten** *adj.*
of coarse wheat flour موٹے آٹے کا

wheedle (hweed-èl) *v.t.* (usu. of children)
get by cajoling (money, etc. out of parents, etc.)
شوٹانہ ڈرانے سے (persuade (parents, etc.) by
flattery (into doing something) کام لینا سے شوٹانہ ڈرانے سے
(of children, etc.) cajole شوٹانہ کرنا

wheel (hweel) *n.* circular frame turning on axle
چکر (or) چکر (be at wheel, drive a (car, etc.)
v.t. & i. push or pull (something on wheels)

while one moves on foot چلتے ہوئے پہلے جانا **wheel** a
bicycle پہلے چلتے ہوئے پہلے جانا convey (some-
thing to a place) in a wheelbarrow, etc. ہتھ گاڑی

cause to negotiate a bend
دوڑنے میں (right (or left) wheel, drill caution to
turn right (or left) in marching (دائیں یا بائیں طرف

wheeled *adj.* having wheels ہتھ دار vehicular
(traffic) **wheelbarrow** *n.* small one-wheeled vehicle for
small loads ہتھ گاڑی



wright *n.* one who makes a wheelbarrow
wheels and coaches, etc. چارے بنانے والا

whelp (hwelp) *n.* puppy کتا cub
unmannered boy or youth بد پریر لڑکا *v.i.* (of
animal) reproduce بیانا

when (hwen) *n.* the time time کب *pron.* what
time کب *adv.* (interrogative) جب
at what time کب (relative) at the time جب

while, whereas حالانکہ **whenever** (hwen-ev-è*)
adv. at every time when جب بھی *conj.* as often as
جب بھی

whence (hwens) *adv.* from where کہاں سے
why کیوں، کیسے to the place from where
کہاں سے... وہیں

where (hway-è*) *n.* place of occurrence موقع، مقام
pron. (interrogative) (in) which place کہاں
(relative) (in) which place *adv.* (in-
terrogative) in, to or from which place کہاں سے

(relative) in, to or at which place کہاں
whatever place جہاں بھی، جہاں **whereabouts** *adv.*
in or near what place کہاں *n.* place where
someone or something is کسی کا آگاہ

whereas (-az) *conj.* although
(mostly in legal use) since جہاں **whereat**
adv. upon which کسی کے باعث **whereby** *adv.*
by which جس سے

wherefore *adv.* (old use)
why, what for کیسے **wherein** *adv.* in what
کسی بات میں **whereof** *adv.* of which
of which: or what کہاں **whereon**, **where-**

upon *adv.* on what or which پر *conj.* as
the result of which جس کے باعث **wherever**,
wheresoever *adv.* in, to or at, whatever
place جہاں، کہاں (emphatic form of) where

wherewith *adv.* with which جس سے
wherewithal *n.* (the) money with which
(to do something) کے لیے روپیہ **anywhere** *adv.* at
any place کہیں **everywhere** *adv.* at all places

somewhere *adv.* at some unnamed or
unknown place کہیں نہ کہیں

whet (hwet) *v.t.* (-tt-) sharpen (a knife, etc.)
on a whetstone, etc. سان پر لگانا، لگانا make (the
appetite) keen بڑھانا، زور کی بڑھانہ **whetstone** *n.*
stone for whetting سنگ بکشاں

whether (hwedh-è*) *conj.* if آیا no matter
if **whether**... or **whether**... *conj.* خواہ... خواہ **whether** or not
خواہ یا نہ خواہ **whew** (hwew) *int.* (expressing astonishment)
ہوہو

wey (hway) *n.* watery part of sour milk دودھ
(یا دہی) کا پانی، ماء انجبین

which (hwich) *adj.* (interrogative) what کونسا
(relative) what جو، جو (interrogative)
what one (or ones) کونسا (or) کونسی (relative) that,
the one that, any that جو، جو **whichever** *pron.*
any one (or ones) of the two (or more) that

any one (or ones) of the two (or more) that
any *adj.* any; no matter which of the two
(or more) کئی سا، جو بھی

whiff (hwif) *n.* puff (of air, etc.) ہلکا سا جھونکا
puff (of smoke) ہلکا سا کش smell (of cigar,
etc.) چھوٹا جڑوٹ small cigar

Whig (hwig) *n.* earlier name of the British
Liberal Party (Whig), member of that
party رگ، آزاد خیال

while (hwil) *conj.* during دوران میں although
حالانکہ *n.* period دور، وقت once in a while,
occasionally کبھی کبھار time or pains taken in
doing something وقت و محنت و مشورہ **worthwhile** (to do),
worth (one's) while (to do), worth the time or
effort spent on it مفید، کامیاب *v. t.* pass (away the
time) (pleasantly) وقت اچھی رہتی ہوئی میں گذارت دینا

whilom (hwa-lom) (old use) *adj.* former
adv. formerly پہلے

whim (hwim) *n.* caprice لہریں، بڑبڑ (also
see whimsy)

whimper (hwim-pè*) *n.* weak cry of pain or
fear (by a child) رونا *v.i.* cry thus رونا
whimsical *adj.* (see under whimsy)

whimsy (hwim-zì) *n.* (pl. whimsies) *whim* کی
لہریں fancy **whimsical** *adj.* full of
whimsies عجیب، متغیر *adj.* often changing
متغیر، متغیر **odd** (Also see whim)

whine (hwin) *n.* long plaintive cry of a dog **بھینکنے**
v.t. & i. cry thus **بھینکنا** complain of some-
 thing thus **رو رو کر شکایت کرنا** ask (for help) by
 debasing oneself **گر کر بڑا ماتحتی**

whinny (hwin-i) *n.* gentle neigh of horse expres-
 sing pleasure **خوشی کی منہ نہایت** *v.i.* (of a horse) neigh
 thus **خوشی سے آہستہ آہستہ بھینکنا**

whip (hwip) *n.* handle with a lash **کڑا، چابک**

member of a parliamentary party responsible
 for the attendance of others when a division is
 forced **پارلیمنٹ میں جہاں تک دیکھنا** *v.t. & i.* strike with a
 whip **کڑا کر** beat (eggs, cream, etc.) **ٹپکانا**

whip *v.t.* take (out a knife, etc.) suddenly **خبردار**
whip *v.t.* take (off one's coat, etc.) suddenly **خبردار**

whipping *n.* chastigation **سزا کے طور پر کڑے**

whipcord *n.* tightly twisted thin cord **گٹھا بانگنا**

whip-round *n.* charitable appeal
 made to members of a club or friends, etc.

To **whip** is to hit on the flesh with a stinging thing like a thong or thin rope; to **punish**, in general; to **chastise**, formal; to **castigate** and to **scourge** are poetic words; to **lash** is to hit with a flat surface; to **spank** is to strike (esp. someone's bottom) with a flat surface.

whipper-snapper (hwip-è*-snap-è*) *n.* small
 child **بچہ** insignificant person who happens
 to be presumptuous **بڑے خود غلط شخص والا**

whire, whirr (hwè*) *n.* sound of a swiftly
 moving wheel **گھومنے کی آواز** sound of a fast-flying
 bird's wings **پتھر کی آواز** *v.t.* make such sounds **کھنکھنایا**

whirl (hwe*) *v.t. & i.* revolve rapidly **تیز گھومنا**

whirl *v.t. & i.* be giddy (of car, train, driver,
 etc.) move or convey (off, away, etc.) swiftly

whirl *n.* whirling **گھومنے کی حرکت** *n.* whirling
 movement **تیز چکر** **whirligig** (hwè*-li-gig) *n.*

child's toy like a merry-go-round **چکر گھول**

whirlpool *n.* eddy **چکر گھول**

whirlwind *n.* whirl of dust, etc. **گرداب**

whirr (hwè*) *n. & v.t.* (same as **whir**, which
 see)

whisht (hwisht) *int.* (demanding silence) **چپ، خاموشی، شو**

whisk (hwisk) *n.* small light brush
 for flies or dust **چھوٹا امر بھیل** instrument
 for beating up cream or eggs **چھوٹی ہتھکڑی**

whisk *v.t.* light movement (of tail, etc.)
whisk *v.t. & i.* brush (off, away, etc.) **مٹا کر**

whisk *v.t.* take or go (off, away) swiftly (to a place) **جائے جانا**
 (of animal) move (its tail) swiftly **تیز سے جانے**



whisker (hwis-kè*) *n.* (usu. pl.) hair growing
 on the sides of the face **گلے کے موٹے بال** stiff
 hair near the mouth of a cat, etc. **بلی کی موٹے بال**

whisky (hwis-ki) *n.* strong liquor made from
 barley, etc. **دستی کا شراب**

whisper (hwis-pè*) *v.i.* say (something) in
 under tones (to) **سرگوشی میں کہنا، کانٹا پھوس کرنا** (of
 wind, leaves, etc.) rustle **ن. سرسبز کرنا**

(something said in) a whispering sound **راز کی بات**
whisperingly *adv.* **rumour** **اڑتی ہوئی خبر، اڑواہ**

whist (hwist) *n.* a well-known card-game for
 four players **کوٹ پیس یا تریپ**

whistle (hwis-èl) *n.* shrill note made by
 blowing **بیسٹی** instrument for producing
 this sound **بیسٹی** *blow a whistle*, use this instrument
 for producing the note **بیسٹی بجانا**

whistle *v.t. & i.* make whistlc by blowing through the lips
whistle a tune, produce music
 thus **بیسٹی میں کوئی دھن لگانا** signal (to someone) thus
 or by blowing a whistle **بیسٹی کا اشارہ کرنا**

white (hwit) *adj.* of colour of milk or snow
سفید **hoary** (hair) **سفید** **fair-**
 skinned **پتلا** **spotless** **بند**

white *n.* the colour of milk
 or snow **سفید رنگ** **fair-skinned person** **گورا**

white *adj.* anything white **سفید چیز** **dressed in white**
سفید کپڑے پہننا **the whites of the eye** **سفید روشنائی**

white *n.* termite
white *adj.* foam covering a surge **کھجک**

white *n.* coffee with milk
white *n.* rare but too
 burdensome possession **سفید**

whiting (wilt-ing) *n.* powdered (and then solidified) white chalk,
 etc., for cleaning **کھڑیا** **white lie** a harmless, excusable lie told for the sake of
 politeness **تھوڑا سا بھڑک** **Note:** The English **white lie**
 is quite different from the Urdu **سفید بھڑک**

white *n.* cowardice **بزدلی** **show the white feather**
white *n.* symbol of surrender
 or truce **سفید جھنڈا** **white paper** *n.* British Government's report (on)

white *n.* (member of) European race
white *n.* **white man's burden**, Western nations' self-styled duty of civilizing the coloured races
 used as a cloak for their imperialistic tactics

white *n.* sale of house-
 hold or body linen **سفید کپڑے کی فروخت**

white *n.* sale of house-
 hold or body linen **سفید کپڑے کی فروخت**

white *n.* sale of house-
 hold or body linen **سفید کپڑے کی فروخت**

white *n.* sale of house-
 hold or body linen **سفید کپڑے کی فروخت**

white *n.* sale of house-
 hold or body linen **سفید کپڑے کی فروخت**

white *n.* sale of house-
 hold or body linen **سفید کپڑے کی فروخت**

white *n.* sale of house-
 hold or body linen **سفید کپڑے کی فروخت**

white *n.* sale of house-
 hold or body linen **سفید کپڑے کی فروخت**

white *n.* sale of house-
 hold or body linen **سفید کپڑے کی فروخت**

white *n.* sale of house-
 hold or body linen **سفید کپڑے کی فروخت**

white *n.* sale of house-
 hold or body linen **سفید کپڑے کی فروخت**

white *n.* sale of house-
 hold or body linen **سفید کپڑے کی فروخت**

white scourge n. T. B. **white slave**, European girl kidnapped for prostitution
whitesmith, tinman **whitesmith**, tinman
white war n. war without bloodshed
whitewash n. thin slaked lime for coating walls, etc. **whitewash** means of whitewashing character
whiten (hwit-en) v.t. & i. make or become white
whiteness n. quality or state of being white
whither (hwidh-e*) adv. (old use) where
Whitsun (hwit-sun), **Whitsunday** n. seventh Sunday after Easter
Whitsuntide n. **Whitsun** and the following week
whittle (hwit-cl) v.t. & i. cut thin strips of
whiz, **whizz** (hwiz) n. sound of something rushing through the air
who (hoo) pron. (objective case: whom; possessive case: whose) (interrogative) what (sort of) person (or persons)
whole (hohl) adj. entire, unbroken, not cracked
whole-hearted adj. unsheating (support, etc.)
whole-hogger n. extremist
whole-sale n. selling of goods for resale (as opposed to retail)
wholesome adj. (of air, food or place) conducive to health
wholly adv. entirely
whom (hoom) pron. objective case of **who** (which see)
whoop (hwoop), **hoop** (hoop) n. loud and

eager cry (of joy, etc.)
whooping-cough, **hooping-cough** n. (children's) disease marked by spasms of coughing without the discharge of phlegm
whoopie (hwoop-ee) n. (U.S. colloq.) noisy rejoicings
whooping-cough n. (see under **whoop**)
whop (hwop) v.i. (-pp-) (slang) defeat
whopper n. (slang) big lie
whopping adj. (slang) very big
whore (hwoh*) n. (indecent word for) prostitute
whore v.i. (old use) go to whores
whoredom n.
whose (hwooz) pron. (possessive case of **who**, which see)
why (hwi) adv. (interrogative) for what reason
why (hwi) adv. (relative) the reason for which
why (hwi) adv. (expressive of surprise)
wick (wik) n. thread or tape feeding the flame (of a candle, lantern or stove)
wicked (wik-ed) adj. sinful
wickedly adv.
wicker (wik-e*) n. plaited twigs, etc.
wickerwork n. wicker furniture, etc.
wicket (wik-et) n. (also **wicket-door** or **wicket-gate**) small door or window in a gate
wicket n. small opening for selling tickets, etc.
wicket n. three cricket stumps with balls on top
wicket n. member of the batting team
wicket n. stretch of grass between the two wickets
wicket n. two
wicket n. keep
wicket n. win by four
wicket n. wickets, with only six batsmen out
wicket-keeper n. member of the fielding team standing behind the wicket
wide (wid) adj. broad
wide (wid) adj. manifold
wide (wid) adj. a man of wide interests, one versed or interested in many subjects

give wide berth to (someone), avoid (him) سے بچنا،
 be wide of the mark, be far from what
 is aimed at غلط نشانہ، تیر مارنے پر بیٹھنا
 wide ball, wide of the mark ball in cricket
 ڈور مٹ کر گرنے والی گیند
 search کئی طرف، ہر طرف in various directions
 adv. completely
 far and wide ڈور و ترک ہر طرف تلاش کرنا
 with (one's) eyes wide open, with (one's)
 eyes wide awake چو کھٹا، چو کھٹا
 wide apart ڈور و ترک
 widespread, (a) found over a large area
 (b) current everywhere عام
 widen (wid-en) v.t. & i. make or become wider
 پھڑا دینا یا بڑھانا
 widely over a large area ڈور و ترک
 considerably at long intervals
 width (width) n. breadth فیض
 Fifteen feet in width, 15-foot-wide, 15 feet wide
 پندرہ فٹ پھڑا
 being wide پھڑا ہونا

widow (wid-oh) n. woman whose (last) husband
 has died and who has not married since
 بیوہ
 widower (wid-oh-eh) n. man whose wife has
 died and who has not married since
 رندو
 widowed (wid-ohd) adj. made into a widow or
 widower
 widowhood n. state of
 being a widow
 بیوگی، رندو یا

width n. (see under wide)

wield (weeld) v.t. hold (sceptre, sway, power,
 authority, control, influence) رکھنا، والا ہونا، کا مالک
 hold and use (sword, axe, etc.) چلانا، اٹھانا
 employ (power, sword, etc.) کو استعمال کرنا

wife (wif) n. (pl. wives, pr. wivz) married
 woman (in relation to her husband)
 بیوی، جوڑو، زوجہ
 old wives' tale, silly tradition
 wifehood n. being a wife
 بیوی ہونا
 wifelike, wifely
 adv. like a good wife
 نیک بیویوں کی طرح، اچھی بیوی
 کے شایان

wig n. head-covering of false hair worn by judges
 etc. تخت
 v.t. rebuke sharply
 سخت ڈانٹ ڈھپ
 wigging n. sharp rebuke
 سخت ڈانٹ ڈھپ

wiggle (wig-el) n. scull; row (boat) with single
 oar at the stern
 پہیچے پیچھے کر صرف ایک چتو سے ناؤ کھینا

wight (wit) n. (old use or jocular) man or person
 آدمی، شخص

wigwam (wig-wam) n. Red Indian hut or tent
 رید انڈین کا جھونپڑا (یا خیمہ)

wild (wild) adj. untamed (animal)
 جنگلی، وحشی
 wild-goose جنگلی گنٹ
 wild-boar جنگلی سور
 chase, running after impossibilities; vain
 ناممکن بات کے پیچھے دوڑنا، مقول کو شش، سعی لا حاصل
 wild-cat جنگلی لا
 wild-cat schemes, reckless financial
 schemes
 آندھا و حتمی منصوبے (of plants) growing

in natural state خود درو run wild (of plants) grow
 on their own خود رو ہونا uninhabited and un-
 cultivated (place) اجڑا، غیر آباد stormy (seas,
 weather, wind, night, etc.) طوفانی، طوفانی
 frantic (with rage, anxiety, etc.)
 wild سے باہر، مبتاب
 driven تھوڑی سی سے مبتاب
 wild with joy، حال میں بھولا نہ سمانے والا
 wild about (or to do) (some-
 thing) wild about (someone), wildly
 in love with دلیرانہ کے پیچھے
 (of youth) leading a
 recklessly immoral life
 نیکمت عیاش (of children,
 etc.) without restraint
 allow (child) to run wild
 wild work, unlaw-
 ful activities غیر قانونی حرکات
 (of times, etc.)
 troublous پر آشوب (of hair, dress, etc.) dis-
 orderly بے نشان
 adv. without control
 بے قابو
 without care
 n. (pl. the wilds), unculti-
 vated areas
 wildy adv. rashly
 جلد بازی، مبتابی،
 wildness n. آتش بکھر
 wildfire n. Greek fire
 spread like wildfire, (of news) spread rapidly
 wildness (wild-d-eh-nes) n. desert
 wilderness
 a voice in the wilderness, moralist to whom
 none would listen
 صدای بکھرا

wile (wil) n. crafty words meant to deceive
 the wiles of the devil
 trick (someone away, or into
 doing something) سے گمراہ کرنا
 wily (wi-li) adj. cunning.
 مکار، دیہی، بچالدار

wilful adj., wilfully adv., wilfulness n. (see
 under will)

will (wil) n. mental power to choose own
 way اختیار، ارادہ
 what is liked by one
 God's will be done
 اپنی مرضی کرنا
 be married against (one's) will
 رضائے الہی پوری ہو
 حسب مرضی،
 at will, as one pleases
 at will, as one pleases
 a tenant at will, one who can be turned
 out without notice (یا آسانی)
 (also, will-power), control over one's impulses
 ارادی
 v. (abbr. 'll; resolve عزم
 testament
 negative will not or wont; pa. t. & conditional
 would or 'd; negative wouldn't or 'd not; with
 thou the present form is wilt or 'lt; pa. t. and
 conditional wouldst, wouldst, or 'dst) (auxiliary)
 (forming compound future or conditional
 tenses) ہوگا، ہوگا، ہوگا، ہوگا (expressing insistence)
 (habit) کیا، کیا، کیا، کیا (request) ضروری
 v.t. (same forms) wish چاہنا
 be willing
 promise کرنا
 be determined
 v.t. (will, willed, willed) leave (pro-

perly) by will to کامیابی کے نام و نیت کرنا **willing** *adj.*
 ready (to do) the needful, etc. تیار، رضا مند، آمادہ، تیار
 cheerfully ready آمادہ خوش voluntarily
 willingly *adv.* خوشی سے **willingly**
 willingly *adv.* خوشی سے **willingly**
 ness *n* خود مسر **wilful** *adj.* self-willed خود مسر
 obstinate سرکش، deliberate (action) مدبرہ
 عمدتاً مقصداً **wilfully** *adv.* خود مسری
wilfulness *n.* رخصد، خود درانی، خود مسری، سرکشی
will-o'-the-wisp (wil-o-the-wisp) *n.* jack-o'-
 lantern غول بیابانی elusive person ہمیشہ
 کبھی ہاتھ نہ آئے something pursued in vain طرح دے جائے
 نہ آئے والی پیچیز

willow (wil-oh) *n.* a waterside tree with pliable branches
 its wood بید بید بیدوں
 cricket bat **willow** کا بٹا
adj. slender (person) with graceful movements نازک اور چمکدار
 having a large number of willows والا **wilky** *adj.* willingly
wily *adj.* (see under wile)
Wimbledon (wimb-əl-dun) *n.* & *adj.* (pertaining to the) international lawn-tennis championship meeting at Wimbledon ویمنڈن
win *v.t. & i.* (-nn-) (win, won, won) gain a victory فتح حاصل کرنا
 be successful in getting (victory, prize, promotion, fame, etc.) کامیابی سے
 be victorious in (battle, competition, race, etc.) reach (the shore, etc.) by effort کوشش سے پہنچنا
 persuade (someone) to come (over to one's side or views) (کو) ساتھ لانا
 success in competition, etc. (کو) کامیابی
winner *n.* one who (or the team which) wins فاتح
winning *adj.* attractive (ways, looks, smile, etc.) and likely to win favour دلکش
 pertaining to a win کامیابی
winning post, post marking the end of the race-track مارا
winnings *n. pl.* money made by gambling جوئے کی کامیابی
wince (wins) *v.i.* start back (under the knife, at the insult, etc.) جھنجھری لینا
wincey (wins-i) *n.* (pl. winseys) pure or mixed woollen material for dresses ریشمی
winceyette (wins-i-et) *n.* such material with less wool ریشمیٹ
winch (winch) *n.* windlass چرخہ



wind *n.* (pr. wind, except in poetry where it is often pr. wind) current of air ہوا
 fair wind, wind helping the ships بادِ شرط، بادِ مراد
 contrary wind بادِ مخالف
 windbound, (of ship) held up by contrary wind بادِ مخالف کی وجہ سے رکا ہوا
 (also strong wind), strong current of air آندری
 in the wind being secretly planned آندری ہونا
 see. (or find out) how the wind blows, (a) wait for the future developments دیکھیں
 (b) try to gauge public opinion دیکھیں لوگ کیا کہتے ہیں
 cast to the winds, cast to the winds, give up
 take the wind out of (someone's) sails, forestall (him) in speech or action سے ہٹنے
 long senseless talk کھربو دیا کر دینا
 breath needed for running, etc. lose (one's) جس کی سانس بھڑکی
 short-winded سانس بھڑکی جانا
 long-winded, (a) (one) who is not short-winded (b) long (speech) باتوں کی سانس بھڑکی
 (c) (person) who goes on talking طویل
 scent (of something) carried by wind get
 wind of, (a) scent کی بویا
 (b) suspect
 (c) come to know of secretly پالینا
 gas in the stomach winds *n. pl.* strong, seasonal air currents over wide zones ہوائیں
 musical wind-instruments in an orchestra
 (with various pronunciations)
 (A) (wind pr. wind; winded; winded pr. wind-id) give rest to (an out-of-breath horse) دم دینا
 cause to be out of breath
 follow or detect by scent (B) (wind pr. wind; wound; wound pr. wound) coil (watch, etc.) wind up, (a) coil completely
 end (b) end (c) work up
 meander
 winding staircase spiral
 turn the handle of (a windlass, etc.) haul (or up something thus) (چرخہ) کھنکھنا
 insinuate (one's way into) خچنی سے
 (10) cover (part of body with bandages, etc.) (11) pursue (one's way or course) windingly (up or down a place)
 (C) (wind pr. wind; winded, winded pr. wind-id; or less correctly wound, wound pr. wound) (12) blow (horn, bugle, etc.)
 windfall *n.* fruit blown down by the wind
 unexpected piece of good fortune غیر متوقع
 such monetary gift
 wind-gauge *n.* instrument for measuring intensity of wind ہوا پیم

withal (wi-dhawl) *adv.* (old use) moreover

withdraw (widh-draw) *v.t. & i.* (withdraw, withdrew, withdrawn) draw back پھینکنا یا ہٹانا (of the army) retreat ہٹنا take back (money from bank) نکالنا take out (child from school) اٹھانا recant (statement, offer etc.) واپس لینا **withdrawal** (widh-draw-əl) *v.t.* واپس لینا یا ہٹانا

with (widh-ē*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered. شرم سے ڈھکنا cover (someone) with shame شرم سے ڈھکنا (to) give a withering look (to) دیکھنا کہ وہ شرم سے پانی پانی ہو جاتا ہے (to) withering *adv.* withered پژمردہ blighting جاننا

withhold (widh-hold) *v.t.* (withhold, withheld, withheld) refuse to give money, etc. روک لینا (someone from) restrain (someone from) روکنا

within (wi-dhin) *adv.* (old use) inside اندر *prep.* inside اندر *adv.* گھر کی چار دیواری کے اندر *prep.* not beyond اندر کے اندر *adv.* live within (one's) means (or income) جہاں تک رسائی within reach کے اندر سے بڑھ کر خرچ نہ کرنا *adv.* within a mile (etc.) of (a place) جہاں تک آواز پہنچ سکے within hearing کے اندر (کسی جگہ) سے میل (دو تین) بھر کے اندر *adv.* کے باہر *prep.* outside of *adv.* not having (doubt, home, etc.) بلا *adv.* out-of-doors *prep.* from the outside *adv.* (old use) outside *adv.* go without (something), do without (it) کے بغیر گزر جانا *adv.* It goes without saying; it is too well-known and doubtlessly true مشہور بات ہے

without (wi-dhout) *prep.* outside of *adv.* not having (doubt, home, etc.) بلا *adv.* out-of-doors *prep.* from the outside *adv.* (old use) outside *adv.* go without (something), do without (it) کے بغیر گزر جانا *adv.* It goes without saying; it is too well-known and doubtlessly true مشہور بات ہے

withstand (widh-stand) *v.t.* (withstand, withstood, withstood) hold out against (attack, pressure, etc.) کا ڈٹ کر مقابلہ کرنا، کے مقابلے میں جگہ رہنا

witness (wit-nes) *n.* one who deposes in a court of law گواہ the witness was sworn in a court of law (also eye-witness), one who has a first-hand knowledge of (something) گواہ one who attests (a deed, etc.) گواہ one who bears testimony (to someone's character, etc.) گواہ one who or that which is an instance (of or to someone's cruelty, etc.) گواہ *v.t. & i.* be a witness to (deed, etc.) گواہی دینا

be an eye-witness of (something) گواہی دینا see (an event) دیکھنا

witticism *n.*, **witty** *adj.* (see under wit)

wittingly (wit-ing-li) *adv.* intentionally قصداً knowingly جان بوجھ کر

wives *n.* (pl. of wife, which see)

wizard (wiz-ē*d) *n.* magician جادوگر great genius جادوگر **wizardry** *n.* جادوگری


wizen (wi-zèn), **wizened** (wiz-ènd), **weazen** (wee-zèn) *adj.* shrivelled (face, features, etc.) شرمکھا اور چھلکھلایا والا

wobble, wabble (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock کھڑے اور کھڑے ہونا move unsteadily ڈھلکتے ہوئے چلنا vacillate move unsteadily کھڑے اور کھڑے ہونا *n.* rocking کھڑکھڑانا

Woden (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles اودن

woe (woh) *n.* grief غم misery، بُھینیت، دکھ cause of woe دکھ بھری کہانی a tale of woe *woes* (wohz) *n. pl.* cause of woes باعث دکھ، آلام و مصائب، دردناک، *woeful* *adj.* full of or causing woe، دکھ بھرا، درد انگیز

woke (wohk), **woken** (wohk-en) *v.* (see under wake)

wolf (wülf) *n.* (pl. wolves pr. wulvz) a dog-like wild animal بھیرا یا گولڈ (earn enough to) keep the wolf from the door, earn about the minimum needed to maintain one's family, etc.  *wolf* in sheep's clothing, dangerous but innocent-looking person فرشتہ صورتی شیطان *wolfish* (wülf-ish) *adj.* such (person) گولڈ سیرت

woman (wum-an) *n.* (pl. women, pr. wim-in) grown-up female of the human race عورت female human sex عورت، طبعی زنانہ *play the woman*, (a) weep عورتوں کی طرح رونا (b) give way to fear عورتوں کی طرح ڈر جانا *There is a woman in it*; the incident is due to love, etc., for a woman stir the woman in her کسی عورت کی رشتہ داری اور غم کو تیز کرنا *womanhood* *n.* women in general عورتوں کی حالت، عورت ہونا، عورتانہ *puberty* of a woman reach womanhood کی جوانی *womanish* *adj.* effeminate (person, habits, etc.) عورتانہ، عورتانہ (of things) more suitable for women than men

womanly *adj.* (of modesty, etc.) proper to a woman (یا عورتوں کے لیے شایع) *womanize* (یا عورتوں کی طرح بننا)

v.l. & i. (of a man) lead a licentious life عیشی کرنا
make effeminate کرنا مردوں میں زناشیت پیداکرنا
womb (wom) *n.* uterus; female mammal's organ holding the offspring before its birth
 any deep cavity (of) گہرائی *in the womb of time* مستقبل کے پردے میں
women (wim-in) *n.* (pl. of woman, which see)
won (wun) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of win, which see)
wonder (wund-ē*) *n.* amazement حیرت، حیرانی
 that which amazes اعجب کرنا *marvel* (of) (کچھ) حیرت
 remarkable example (of) حیرت انگیز نمونہ
 look at (something) in wonder حیرت سے دیکھنا
 be filled with wonder (at) حیرت سے بھرا ہونا
 no wonder that حیرت سے اس قدر
 for a wonder حیرت سے کہ
 produce remarkable results حیرت انگیز نتائج
 wonder-worker, one who works wonders حیرت انگیز
 wonder-working, that which works wonders حیرت انگیز
 wonder-struck, greatly amazed حیرت زدہ، حیرت زدہ
 be amazed (at) حیرت زدہ
 feel a desire to know (about something, who, what, why, whether, etc.) حیرت سے جاننے کی خواہش
 wonderful *adj.* remarkable حیرت انگیز
wonderment *n.* surprise حیرت
wondrous (wund-rus) *adj.* (lit.) wonderful حیرت انگیز
wonky (wank-i) *adj.* (slang) shaky, unsteady
 unreliable غیر مستحکم
wont (wohnt) *n.* (one's) habit or routine
 عادی (کی) *adj.* used (to) عادی ہے
wonted (wohnt-id) *adj.* usual
 عادی
won't (wohnt) *v.* (abb. of will not) (see under will)
woo (woo) *v.* & i. court (a woman) سے شادی کرنا
 ask (her) hand in marriage کی ہمت سے مناشہ کرنا
 try to win کو شادی کا پیام دینا
 fame, wealth, etc.) حاصل کرنے کے لیے جدوجہد
 make a bid to (sleep) کی کوشش کرنا
wood (wūd) *n.* hard part of a tree under its bark
 (also pl. with the same meaning) small forest آئندہ بنیڑم
 out of the wood, rid of difficulties حیرت سے
woodbine, woodbind *n.* honey-suckle
 a cheap brand of cigarettes very popular in Britain
woodnymph *n.* minor goddess living in (a tree) in the forest
wood-pulp *n.* wood crushed into pulp
woodcraft *n.* knowledge of forest conditions

woodcut *n.* print from a wooden block
woodcutter *n.* person who lives by selling wood he has cut
wooded (wūd-id) *adj.* covered with woods
wooden *adj.* covered with trees
wooden spoon, last place in a competition
woodland *n.* (usu. pl.) tree-covered land
woodman *n.* forester
woodpecker *n.* kinds of bird clinging to tree-stems
woodwork *n.* carpentry
wooden parts of a building
woody (wūd-i) *adj.* of or like wood
woof *n.* (also called weft), threads running along the breadth of a piece of cloth
wool (wūl) *n.* fine hair such as found on sheep, etc.
 cry and little wool, disappointing result
 Knitting wool yarn made from it
 before spinning or weaving
 (b) thorough-going
 anything like carded wool
woollen (wūl-en) *adj.* made of wool
woollen clothes *n.* (pl.)
wool-gathering *adj.* absent-minded
wool-gathering *n.* absent-mindedness
wool-sack *n.* Lord Chancellor's seat in the British House of Lords
wool-work *n.* woollen embroidery
woolly (wūl-i) *adj.* made of wool
 looking like wool
 with wool
 vague involved ideas, (picture, brain, etc.)
husky (voice)
woollies sweater
woozy (wooz-i) *adj.* (slang) confused
word (wē*d) *n.* meaningful single spoken sound or its written symbol
 have a word with (someone), talk to (him)
 have words with (someone), quarrel with him
 by word of mouth, verbally



a woodpecker



woof or weft (horizontal) running across the warp (vertical)

پراثر انداز ہونا shape (metal) by hammering
 لداؤیچہ کوٹ (ریپرٹ) کر بکھڑبکھڑا shape (clay, etc.)
 By kneading گڑھنا chalk (out) plan, etc.) بنانا
 تیار کرنا (work out), solve a sum, etc. (فرمولہ)
 حل کرنا embroider (design, etc., on some-thing) by stitching کارہنا (cause to) move or
 go slowly or laboriously (or in out, through, or into some condition) دھیرے دھیرے (کھل جانا، ادا ہونا) محنت سے
 (Phrases :) work (one's) way through (difficulties) work (a few jokes) into a lecture
 (work off), spend (extra energy, etc.) work off (one's) temper (on) work up, (a) build gradually (busi-
 ness, etc.) آپنا غصہ نکالنا (b) excite, (revolt, some-one's feelings, etc.) آہستہ آہستہ بنانا
 قابل عمل workability n. being workable قابل عمل the workability of a plan کسی
 کام کا working adj. of work کام کا working day, not a holiday کام پر جانے کا دن ہفتے کے علاوہ
 (of model) showing action نمونہ (of person) engaged in manual working man, manual labour مزدور
 executive (committee) needed for carrying on the work کام چلانے کا working capital
 working expenses کام چلانے کا سرمایہ working vocabulary (opp. r cognition vocabulary,
 worker n. one who works کام کرنے والا active member (of a party) کارکن
 humdrum (life, existence etc.) work-a-day adj. matter-of-fact معمولی
 work-bag, workbasket, workbox n. women's portable شوقی سلائی کی ٹوکری یا کام
 for needlework شوقی سلائی کی ٹوکری یا کام U.S. version of the much-maligned Pakistani 'Bazaar notes' drill
 book کارکن کی کاپی workhouse n. poor house in Britain
 workman n. factory worker workman-like adj. مثل مزدور
 of or like a good workman, اچھے مزدور کی طرح skillful کارگری، مہارت
 workmanship n. skill in making کارگری، مہارت workout n. performance for practice
 مشق سخت تجربہ، تیج تجربہ (colloq.) trying experience
 work party n. group of women social workers meeting to do some knitting or embroidery
 with a view to helping the poor directly or by selling the products and donating the proceeds
 to them ورک پارٹی working party n. committee, etc. appointed to investigate and report
 on some issue تحقیقاتی کمیٹی such party set up to secure efficiency in industry, etc.

work-people *n.* working men (or women) محنتی
workshop *n.* factory کارخانہ
 place for repairing machinery درخت خانہ
work-shy *adj.* (of person) shirking work کام چور
world (wɜːld) *n.* the earth and everything on earth دنیا the Old World, Europe, Asia and Africa
 the New World, N. & S. America
 citizen of the world, one travelling abroad so often as to be left with little allegiance to any one country
 people living on the earth, لوگ
 any other planet کوئی اور سیارہ دنیا
 world-wide field (of something) دنیا the world of sports
 the film world کھیلوں کی دنیا
 (one's) environment دنیا کا ماحول stratum of society
 material affairs, life, etc. طبقہ
 a man of the world, (a) one interested in material life
 (b) experienced کار تجربہ make the best of both worlds دنیا دوین دونوں کے کام کا کرنا
 a world of (something), very much or very many (of it) ایک دنیا for all the world alike, perfectly resembling
 ایک دوسرے سے مشابہ
 دنیا دار شخص worldly *n.* worldly person
 دنیا دار worldly *adj.* material مادی worldly goods دنیا دار مال دنیا دار
 mundane opp. (of spiritual) دنیا دار world power *n.* vast state
 عظمت سلطنت دولت عظمیٰ worldwide *adj.* embracing the whole world
 عالمگیر عالمی
worm (wɜːm) *n.* kinds of boneless small crawling animals کیڑا mean or base person
 ایک ورم will turn, even a weak person will on occasions retaliate
 ایک وقت آتا ہے کہ جو بھی
 work (one's way through or into) v.t. کام کرتی ہے
 find (secret, etc. out of someone) دیکھ کر شائد یا چالاک سے پہنچ جانا
 worm-eaten *adj.* (of wood, etc.) rotten کھوکھلا ہوا
 wormwood *n.* a well-known little herb (also gall and wormwood), cause of bitterness
 (کے بیلے) لہمی کا موجب، ایک زندگی تلخ کرنے والا، دے بیلے
 سون مان روح
worn (wɔːn) *v.* (pa. p. of wear, which see)
worry (wʊ-ri) *v.t. & i.* trouble (someone); pester (someone with questions, etc.)
 دق کرنا، تنگ کرنا
 inconvenience (someone to do something) (کے بیلے) تنگ کرنا
 (کے بیلے) تنگ کرنا
 (a dog) bite and shake the teeth be anxious or uneasy (about) worry
 کے متعلق نین پریشان رہنا
 worry about trifles n. anxiety
 بچھری بچھری
 anxiety
 پریشان
worse (wɜːs) (the comparative degree of bad)

adj. more bad زیادہ برا more ill زیادہ بیمار
adv. more badly زیادہ بُری طرح worse off, (a) more maltreated
 (b) poorer جس سے اور بھی برا ہو گیا
 in a worse condition زیادہ بُری حالت میں worsen (wɜːs-ən) become or make worse
 بُتر ہونا یا کرنا
 زیادہ خراب ہونا یا کرنا
worship (wɜːʃ-ship) *n.* adoration (of some deity) عبادت، پوجا such ritual reverence عبادت، پوجا
 public worship, congregational prayer عبادت میں نماز
 place of worship, place set apart for this purpose عبادت گاہ، عبادت گاہ
 admiration (of someone else) hero-worship، عبادت
 extreme admiration for a hero عبادت
 Your (or His) Worship, form of address to or about a mayor or magistrate
 شہنشاہ، والا، جناب والا، والا، جناب والا، والا، جناب والا
 worshipping *v.t. & i.* adore کی عبادت یا پوجا کرنا
 worshipper *n.* one who worships (as a usu. practice) عبادت گزار
 worshipful *adj.* honourable محترم title of respect for magistrate, etc.
worst (wɜːst) (the superlative degree of bad) *adj.* most bad
 سب سے زیادہ خراب be prepared for the worst, be ready to endure it or accept its challenge
 the worst comes to the worst; even in the worst circumstances
 the worst get the worst of it, suffer defeat
 اہلنا، ہار جانا، شکست کھانا
 worsted *n.* (wool-ted) twisted wollen yarn دھاکا
 cloth manufactured from it (mostly used for trousers) سب سے بُرے اونے دھاکے کا
 worsted *adj.* made of worsted
worth (wɜːθ) *n.* money value مال، قیمت (a rupee's) worth of (something), as many (or as much) as a rupee will buy
 ایک روپیہ کا جتنا آئے
 merit, excellence ادب، خوبی *adj.* value equal to
 ہزار روپیے کا مال worth Rs. 1,000 کی قیمت کا، کی مالیت کا
 well-rewarding the money, time, energy, etc. spent on it
 (of something) it is worth its value in gold
 well worth doing (etc.) (of something) (be) amply smited to it
 worth the time, etc. spent on (کے) بیکار، ناکارہ، بے فائدہ
 worthless *adj.* useless
 worth-while *adj.* useful; worth the time, or money spent on it
 worthy (wɜːθi) *adj.* deserving قابل احترام
 deserving respect (of respect) of good character

worth (wɜːθ) *n.* (old use) worthy person قابلِ سزاوارتہ **worthily** *adv.* The worth of thing is in itself; its value is as judged by people; its price, what the owner wants for it; its cost, what the owner gave for it; its merit, worth not measured in terms of money; its excellence, superior goodness.

would (wʊd) *v.* (conditional mood of will, which see) **would-be** *adj. & adv.* vainly aspiring to be **would-be gentleman** خواہ مخواہ کا شریف زبردستی (یا غیر شریف طریقہ پر) شریف کہلانے کا خواہاں trying to be

wound (wʊnd) *n.* cut or opening in the flesh زخم، گھاؤ *injury* (to one's feelings, prestige, pride, etc.) زخمی کرنا، گھائل کرنا *v.t.* injure زخمی کرنا، گھائل کرنا *v.t.* hurt the feelings of کو غصہ پہنچانا، کو گھٹیس لگانا **wounded** *adj.* injured زخمی the wounded, soldiers wounded in battle زخمی

wove (wɒv), **woven** (wɒv-ən) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of weave, which see)

wow (wəʊ) *n.* (U. S. slang) (of drama etc.) sensational hit بہت کامیاب (ڈراما)

wrack (ræk) *n.* wreck تباہی، بربادی (only in the phrase :) wrack and ruin تباہی و بربادی

wraith (raɪθ) *n.* ghost بھوت (one's) double seen shortly before or after one's death متضاد

wrangle (ræŋ-əl) *n.* noisy dispute جھگڑا، توتلیں *v.i.* dispute thus wrangle wrangler *n.* one who wrangles توتلیں کرنے والا

(Wrangler) first-class tripos in Mathematics from Cambridge سینئر Wrangler, Wrangler standing first

wrap (ræp) *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) cover (someone) or oneself up in blanket, etc. (be) wrapped up in (something or someone) (a) (be) absorbed in (b) devoted to

wrapper *n.* paper cover for something لپٹا کاغذ **wrapping** *n.* material for a wrapper لپٹا کاغذ

wrath (wroθ) *n.* (lit.) rage غصہ، غضب **wrathful** *adj.* (poet.) very angry (person, looks, etc.) غضبناک، تہز آلود

wreak (riːk) *v.* inflict (vengeance on or upon) (se) give rein to (one's fury on or

upon) پر اپنا غصہ (رکنا لانا)

wreath (reɪθ) *n.* (pl. wreaths pr. reedhʒ) chaplet پھولوں کا منکٹ large ring of flowers

for placing on a grave, etc. پھولوں کا بڑا منکٹ، پھول He placed a wreath on Iqbal's grave اُس نے اقبال کے مزار پر پھول

wreath (reɪθ) *n.* ring or spiral (of smoke, etc.) چڑھاؤ، لپٹھا

wreath (reɪθ) *v.t. & i.* cover (in mist, smiles, etc.) سے ڈھانپنا

wreck (rek) *n.* ruined ship شگستہ جہاز sunken ship ڈوبا ہوا جہاز anything else badly damaged ڈوبا ہوا چیز

wreck (rek) *v.t.* cause the wreck of (ship, building, hopes, etc.) ruin تباہی، بربادی

wrecking *amendment*, amendment to a Bill, etc. proposed to defeat its very purpose

wreckage (rek-ij) *n.* fragments of something wreacked تباہ شدہ چیز کے حصے، ٹکڑے

wrecked *adj.* (of ship) ruined or sunken تباہ شدہ (یا) ڈوبا ہوا (also shipwrecked), (of sailors, etc.) having suffered shipwreck تباہ شدہ جہاز کے ملاح، مسافر وغیرہ

wren (ren) *n.* a very small song-bird چڑیا Royal Naval Service in Britain

wrench (rentʃ) *n.* violent pull (or twist) رتھ، رتھ

wrench (rentʃ) *v.t.* pull (or twist) violently زور سے (کھینچنا، پھینکنا) (something off, away, round, from, out, of, open, etc.) زور کا جھٹکا لگانے کو

wrench (rentʃ) *v.t.* pull (or twist) violently زور سے (کھینچنا، پھینکنا) (something off, away, round, from, out, of, open, etc.) زور کا جھٹکا لگانے کو

wrench (rentʃ) *v.t.* pull (or twist) violently زور سے (کھینچنا، پھینکنا) (something off, away, round, from, out, of, open, etc.) زور کا جھٹکا لگانے کو

wrench (rentʃ) *v.t.* pull (or twist) violently زور سے (کھینچنا، پھینکنا) (something off, away, round, from, out, of, open, etc.) زور کا جھٹکا لگانے کو

wrench (rentʃ) *v.t.* pull (or twist) violently زور سے (کھینچنا، پھینکنا) (something off, away, round, from, out, of, open, etc.) زور کا جھٹکا لگانے کو

wrench (rentʃ) *v.t.* pull (or twist) violently زور سے (کھینچنا، پھینکنا) (something off, away, round, from, out, of, open, etc.) زور کا جھٹکا لگانے کو

wrench (rentʃ) *v.t.* pull (or twist) violently زور سے (کھینچنا، پھینکنا) (something off, away, round, from, out, of, open, etc.) زور کا جھٹکا لگانے کو

wrench (rentʃ) *v.t.* pull (or twist) violently زور سے (کھینچنا، پھینکنا) (something off, away, round, from, out, of, open, etc.) زور کا جھٹکا لگانے کو

wrench (rentʃ) *v.t.* pull (or twist) violently زور سے (کھینچنا، پھینکنا) (something off, away, round, from, out, of, open, etc.) زور کا جھٹکا لگانے کو

wretch (retʃ) *n.* very pitiable person بہت شگستہ شخص، دلیل شخص

wretched (retʃ-id) *adj.* miserable بد نصیب، بد نصیب

wretched (retʃ-id) *adj.* miserable بد نصیب، بد نصیب

wriggle (rɪg-əl) *v.t. & i.* twist and turn the body as or like a worm بل کھانا twist and turn (body or a part of it) thus کوبل دینا (wriggle

X

- x, X** (eks) (pl. x's or xs) the twenty-fourth letter of the English alphabet; (akin to the Sanskrit letter representing *ksh*, it is variously pronounced as *ks* and *gz*) آئیس (as Roman numeral) ten دس (in Algebra) the first unknown quantity لا unknown influence لا
- xebec** (zee-bek) *n.* small three-masted Mediterranean ship of old days زبیک
- xenophobia** (zen-o-foh-bi-a) *n.* morbid dislike of foreigners اجانب بیزاری، بددلی میزگی
- Xmas** (kris-mas) *n.* (abbr. for) Christmas کریسمس
- X-rays** (eks-rayz) *n. pl.* (also Rontgen rays) electric rays which can penetrate solids (discovered by Rontgen in 1895) لاشعاعیں apparatus

- for using them لاشعاعی آلہ photograph (human bones, etc.) taken by this means عکاسی
- t. treat, examine, or photograph (something) thus* لاشعاعی عکس لینا، یا لاشعاعی علاج، (یا عکاسی کرنا)
- xylo-** (zi-loh) *pref.* wood; wooden
- xyloid** (zi-loid) *adj.* resembling wood کا سا
- xylonite** (zi-lo-nit) *n.* celluloid بلاسٹ، سیدوکیٹ
- xylophone** (zi-lo-fohn) *n.* old-fashioned musical instrument consisting of wooden bars and played with two small sticks بحرانی باجا



a xylophone

Y

- y, Y** (wi) (pl. y's or ys) twenty-fifth letter of the English alphabet وائی (in Algebra) the second unknown quantity 'y'
- yacht** (yot) *n.* light sailing-boat or steam vessel fitted up for racing or pleasurecruising بحرا، دوڑا یا سیر کے لیے فٹ شدہ
- v.i.* sail in a yacht بحیرے کی سیر کرنا
- yachting** *n.* racing or sailing in a yacht بحراجانا
- yachtsman** *n.* one who keeps or sails a yacht بحرے والا
- yah int.** (expressing derision) ہر نہ
- yahoo** (yah-hoo) *n.* uncouth person; (derived from the name given by Swift in *Gulliver's Travels* to degenerate human beings) گنوار، احمق، یا بچہ
- Yahweh** (yah-we) *n.* another form of Jehovah اللہ، خدا، یا بھگوان
- yak** *n.* long-haired Tibetan ox بٹی بیل، یاک
- yam** *n.* a tropical creeper کچاؤ its edible root (یا تاکو) کی بیل
- yank** (yank) *v. t.* (slang) pull with a jerk (back, out, etc.) اچھٹکے کے ساتھ کھینچنا People said that he had yanked back Pakistan from the edge of dissolution وکرں کا کہنا تھا کہ اس نے پاکستان کو انتشار کے غار سے نکال دیا
- Yankee** (yank-i) (U.S.) *n.* a U.S. citizen امریکی *adj.* American



a yacht



a yak

- of a U.S. national song یانکی ڈوڈل
- yap** *n.* shrill bark یاپ v. i. yelp shrill like a puppy بچہ کرنا یا بچہ کرنا
- yapp** *n.* limp leather binding of a book overlapping its edges شال کتساروں کی نرم جلد، یا بچہ
- yard** (yah*d) *n.* measure of three-foot-length three-foot-long measuring rod سز
- slung crosswise to a mast to support a sail سز
- enclosure round a building پر بادبان کے سہارے کی بنی
- yard** enclosure for a special purpose احاطہ
- churyard** marshalling yard, railway yard where trains are made up
- shipyard**, ship-building establishment جہاز سازی کا مرکز
- the school yard**, i playground مدر سے کا میدان
- backyard**, yard at back of the house گھر کے پیچھے
- brickyard**, kiln and its surroundings بھٹ (یا بھٹ کا پیشاواہ)
- yarn** (yah*n) *n.* any thread spun for knitting and weaving سرت و سترہ (colloq.) story, (esp. a long and impossible one) مانی بڑی بے پروزی بات
- v.i.* tell tales کہانی راک *spin a yarn* (o yarns), tell traveller's tales کہانی سننا *spin us a yarn* کہانی سننا
- yawn** *v. i. & i.* open the mouth sleepily مانی
- (of cave, gulf, etc.) (یا جھانپنا، یا جھانپنا) لینا
- utter or say* مانی
- n.* act of yawning مانی
- yawner** *n.* one who yawns مانی
- yaws** (yawz) *n.* contagious skin disease. marker

by raspberry like swellings یاز
yclept, ycleped (i-klept) *adj.* called; named
 نامی (رشتہ)، شتمات (مشتاق)
ye (yee, or yi) *def. article* (old form of) the
 (before a vowel) صورت THE
pron. (old form of) you تم (abbr. of)
 یق How d'ye do? how do you do؟
 مزاج شریف، مزاج عالی، مزاج گامی، مزاج اندیش، مزاج
yea (yay) *adv. & int.* (old use) yes ہاں Let your
 ہاں کر دینا، ہاں کرنا ہاں ہاں affirmative vote ہاں yeas
 (yayz) *n. pl.* persons voting for a motion قرارداد
 کے حق میں ووٹ دینے والے
yea (yeen) *v.t. & i.* (of yew or she-goat) bring
 forth (بھیجنا یا بکری کا بھینسا) **yeanning** *n.* young lamb or
 بڑھ رہا، بھینسا
year (yee-ē*) *n.* length of time taken by the
 earth to revolve round the sun (about 365½
 days) برس، سال period of 12 months from any
 date تقرباً سال calendar year, Jan. 1 to Dec. 31
 financial year, fiscal year, (now in this country
 and the U.S.A.) from July 1 to June 30 مالی سال
 academic year, (in this country) April 1 to
 March 31 تعلیمی سال **years** *n. pl.* several years
 عمر old age بڑھاپا، ضعیفی be
 in years, be elderly ہونا، بھینسا ہونا by year,
 each year سال year in year out, continuously,
 irrespective of seasons برابر، ہمیشہ yearlong, last-
 ing a whole year سال year of grace, year of
 the Christian era سن مسیحی the year 1984, the year
 nineteen eighty-four of the Christian era ۱۹۸۴ء
yearling *n.* animal between one and two
 years old سالہ **yearly** *adj.* occurring every year
 ہر سال، سالانہ، ہر سال **adu.** every year کے
 سال once a year ایک بار سال yearly
 statement, statement submitted in an establish-
 ment soon after, or towards, the end of every
 financial year; also called a (yearly) return نقشہ
 سالانہ، سالانہ نقشہ، سالانہ گزارشت
yearn (yē-n) *v.i.* be filled with longing (for
 or after or to do a desired thing, or to or towards
 a person) کاشتاق (نا آرزو شد) ہونا، کی آرزو ہونا، کی آرزو میں
 رہنا، رہنا، رہنا (over) be filled with compassion
 (دراں رحم آجانا) **yearningly** *adv.* آرزو مندانہ
yeast (ycest) *n.* leaven خمیر yeast power, power
 used for leavening سوغوت بخیر
yegg (i-g) *n.* (slang) robber breaking open
 his victims' safes سبھ توڑنے والا ڈاکر، بھری توڑ ڈاکر
yell (yel) *v.t. & i.* scream (with pain) چیخنا، لہلہ
 shout (something) شلوک کرنا shout
 (at) shout (with laughter) (تہنکہ) بلند کرنا

such a cry شہر آواز، شہر آواز (U. S.)
 buck up! شاباش
yellow (yel-oh) *n. & adj.* (of) the colour of
 gold زرد، زرد پیلا، زردی زرد back, cheap novel
 (formerly in yellow covers) زرد fever،
 a tropical fever turning the skin yellow ایک شہر کا
 the yellow jaundice، jaundice زردی زرد men، Mongolian race زرد men
 yellow peril، danger of the yellow men becoming more powerful
 than the white man زرد خطرہ yellow press، sensa-
 tional chauvinistic papers سنسین خیر خبریں شائع کرنے والے
 v.t. & i. cowardly ڈرنا (colloq.) ڈرنا (cause to) become yellow زرد ہونا یا کر دینا
 yelp *v.i.* crying (of a dog) in pain or excitement
 بھونکنا، بھونکنا **yen** *n.* Japanese unit of currency almost equiva-
 lent to one rupee روپیہ
yeoman (yoh-man) *n.* (pl. yeomen) (old use)
 small-holder زمیندار، مالک کاشتکار do yeoman's service,
 (to) do yeoman service (to) help (someone) in his
 dire need ضرورت میں مدد کرنا yeoman of the guard,
 member of the British sovereign's bodyguard
yeomanry (-ri) *n.* volunteer cavalry force raised from yeomen
 زبیر شادوں کا روضہ کار
yes *int.* it is so (affirmative answer to a
 question) اور ہاں، مزید furthermore ہاں، بیشک ہے
**n. the word "yes" براں say yes (to) consent
yesman *n.* weak characterless person who
 always 'says' yes to whatever his superiors may
 say جی ضرور ہاں
Y.M.C.A., n., Y.W.C.A., n. (see under young)
yesterday (yes-tè*-day) *n.* the day before
 ابھی کل ہی، ابھی کل روز a recent day
adj. of the day before
 the time past ماضی **adu.** on the
 yesterday morning کل کل
yet *adv.* till now, till then اب تک اس وقت تک
 still, even now ابھی تک even more ابھی اور،
 sooner or later جلد یا بدیر **conj.** never-
 theless, however پھر بھی، تاہم
yew *n.* an evergreen tree often
 planted in graveyards ایک سدا بہار درخت،
 its wood formerly used for
 making bows for archery and even
 now for furniture یو کی لکڑی
yield (yeeld) *v.t. & i.* produce دینا
 give (profit) (نتیجہ) produce a year
 result (concede) (a point) نتیجہ کرنا**



assent (to) **comply with or submit**
 (something to) **surrender**
 (yield the palm to, be
 surpassed by) **yield up the**
 ghost, die **refuse to admit one's inferiority**
 (in something to none) **yielding** *adj.*
n. crop; agricultural produce **the yield per acre**
 output, return **yielding** *adj.*
 (of clay, etc.) **pliant** (person or nature) **To yield**
 is to give in to a superior force; to **capitulate** on
 certain conditions; to **cave in** under a great weight;
 to **submit** to the inevitable; to **resign** oneself; **give**
 up something which one held.

yo-ho, yo-heave ho *int.* sailors' cry in heaving

yoke (yohk) *n.* wooden

frame for coupling oxen
 drawing a plough, etc.

pair of draught oxen

a yoke of oxen, a pair of **a yoke of oxen**
 draught oxen **come under the yoke (of)**,
 endure the yoke (of), **pass under the yoke (of)**,
 submit to (someone's) yoke, acknowledge defeat and
 submit to (someone) **yoke-fellow** *n.* as-
 sociate in work **throw off the yoke (of)**, rebel (against)

balancelike wooden frame for carrying a
 pair of pails on human shoulders **sepa-**
 rately made shoulder piece of a shirt, etc.
put a yoke on (oxen) **yoke to**,
 couple with, join to **yoke-fellow** *n.* as-
 sociate in work **husband** **wife**

yokel (yohk-el) *n.* rustic

yolk (yohk) *n.* the yellow of an egg **at a**
yon (yon), **yonder** (yond-ə*) *adj.* & *adv.* at a
 distance, but in sight over there

yore (yoh*) *n.* (poet.) time long past **of yore**, of
 olden days, **in the days of yore**, in ancient times

you (yoo, yew, or yē) *pron.* (second person sing.
 or *pl.* but always taking a verb in the *pl.*)

person or persons spoken to, **anyone**, one
You never can tell **It is difficult at first**,
 but you soon get used to it **you'd** (abbr. for) you
 would **you'll** (abbr. for) you will **you're**
 (abbr. for) you are

your (yoo-ə*) belonging to or coming from
 you **your most obedient servant**, (sub-
 scription of official letters, sometimes written as :
 yours etc.) **yours** (yoo-ə*z) (form of **your** used without the qualified noun
 or predicatively) **I have lost my pen**;
 may I have yours? **Yours sincerely, sincerely yours**, (subscription of a pri-
 vate or nowadays even a business letter) **Yours affectionately**, (subscription of letter to
 a relative), (a) (from an elder) **Yours obediently**, (subscription
 of official letter or application) **Yours truly, Yours faithfully**, (subscription of a
 business or formal letter) **yourself** (yoo-
 ə*-self) (pl. yourselves) (reflexive form of
 you) (with you to make it
 emphatic) **you yourself**, **you**

young (young) *adj.* in the early part of life
 still near its beginning **fresh, vigor-**
 ous, strong **inexperienced** *n.* (of birds or animals) young off-
 spring **young man** *n.* (pl., youngmen) youth
Young Men's Christian Association, (abbr. Y.M.C.A.)
 (a) world organization of Christian youth **its offices or**
 one of its branches **Young Women's Christian**
Association, (abbr. Y.W.C.A.), its counter-
 part for women **youngster** (yong-
 ste*) *n.* (esp. male) child **youngish** *adj.*
 somewhat young

youth (yeyth) *n.* being young **young**
man **the youth**, young persons **the youth**
of the nation is degenerate **youths** (pr. yewdhz) *n.* *pl.* young men
youths and maidens **youthful** *adj.*
 having the qualities of youth
youthfulness *n.* **youth** **hostel** *n.* any one of the cheap hostels set up
 (by the youth-hostelling movement) for the benefit
 of hikers

yowl (yowl) *n.* long wailing cry
v.i. utter such cry **Yule** (yewl) *n.* Christmas
Christmas festival **yuletide** (yowl-tid) *n.* Christmas time or season
yule-log, big log of wood for an
 open fire indoors on Christmas eve

z, Z (zed) (pl., z's or z) the twenty-sixth
 letter of the English alphabet (in algebra)
 the third unknown quantity

zany (ay-ni) *n.* (old use) buffoon who mi-
 med the clown on the stage **foolish jester**

zeal (zel) *n.* ardour (for something, for a cause, etc.) جوش (zeal) *n.* ardour (for something, for a cause, etc.) جوش
zealous (zel-us) *adj.* enthusiastic (worker, supporter, etc.) جوش
zealously *adv.* جوش
zealot (zel-ot) *n.* fanatic supporter of cause جوش
zealotry (zel-ot-ry) *n.* fanatic support of a cause جوش
zebra (zeb-ra) *n.* horse-like wild animal with dark stripes on a tawny body



a zebra

zeit-gist (tsit-gist) *n.* spirit of the times; trend of thought in a particular period

zenith (zen-ith) *n.* point of the sky directly overhead (as opposed to nadir) acme (of fame, etc.)
zenith *be at the zenith* (one's) zenith

zephyr (zef-ē*) *n.* west wind
Zephyr *n.* (poet.) the West Wind personified
Zephyrus (zef-i-rus) *Cl. myth.* the West Wind personified

zero (zee-roh) *n.* (pl. zeros) cipher the symbol 0 - nothing
zero *point between + and - on a scale for reckoning positive and negative quantity*
zero (also zero-hour) *point of time in a military operational movement from which other intervals are reckoned*
the zero-hour for, the time to start work on

zest *n.* relish, appetizing flavour, piquancy
zest *add a zest to* (something) with interest

zeugma (zeug-ma) *n.* such use (for humorous effect) of two words in relation to a third that although it is correct yet the relation sounds incongruous in one case

Zeus (zee-us) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of gods (identified with the Roman Jupiter, or Jove)

zigzag (zig-zag) *n.* line, path, etc., consisting of straight lines with sharp-angled turns in alternate directions
zigzag *adv.* with such turns
zigzag *v.i.* (zg-) move or be in a zigzag course

zinc (zink) *n.* a non-rusting bluish white metal

Zingaro (zing-a-roh) *n.* (pl. zingari, pr. -ri) Italian name for a gipsy

Zion (zi-on) *n.* Jerusalem

its Holy Hill God's kingdom
Zionism *n.* movement culminating in the formation of the so-called Jewish state of Israel

Zionist *n.* its supporter

zip *n.* sharp whispering sound (as of a bullet going through the air)

zipper *n.* fastener for clothes, bags, etc., worked by a catch on metal edges

zither (zith-ē*), **zithern** (zith-ē*n) *n.* flat, six-stringed musical instrument

zodiac (zoh-di-ak) *n.* imaginary belt of the sky divided into twelve equal parts (called the signs of the zodiac) through each of which the sun, moon and planets appear to pass in turn once a year

sign of the zodiac Note: The twelve signs of the zodiac are:

Aries (or Ram), Taurus (or Bull), Gemini (or Twins), Cancer (or Crab), Leo (or Lion), Virgo (or Virgin), Libra (or Balance), Scorpio (or Scorpion), Sagittarius (or Archer), Capricornus (or Capricorn or Goat), Aquarius (or Water-carrier), Pisces (or Fishes)

zonal *adj.* (see under zone)

zone (zohn) *n.* (old use) girdle

any band of distinctive colour or area with distinctive features or special purpose

any one of the five divisions of the earth through imaginary longitudes

arctic zone, frigid zone, temperate zone, torrid zone

zonal (zoh-nel) *adj.* pertaining to zones

any one of the five divisions of the earth through imaginary longitudes

arctic zone, frigid zone, temperate zone, torrid zone

zoo (zoo) *n.* (short form for) zoological gardens enclosure where wild, living animals are kept for scientific study and public exhibition

zoology (zoh-ol-o-ji) *n.* branch of science studying the natural history of animals

zoological (zoh-o-loj-i-kēl) *adj.* of zoology

zoologist (zoh-ol-o-jist) *n.* expert in zoology

zoom *n.* humming sound

zoom *v.i.* (of aircraft, bees, etc.) move with such sound

zoom *v.t.* (slang) force (aircraft) to ascend swiftly at a very steep angle

zoophyte (zoh-o-fit) *n.* any kind of plant like sea-animal (like sponge)

zounds (zoundz) *int.* (old use) (short form of God's wounds)

zymosis (zi-moh-sis) *n.* fermentation of germs as cause of disease

zymotic (zi-mot-ik) *adj.* (of disease) developing by zymosis

APPENDICES

1. NOTABLE NAMES & CHARACTERS

IN LITERATURE & ARTS

Note : Nationalities or languages, except ENGLISH, are mentioned against the individuals' names.

- Aeschylus** (525-456 B.C.), tragedian (*Greek*).
Aesop (c. 570 B.C.), famous writer of *Fables*.
Aladdin, character in *The Arabian Nights*.
Ali Baba, character in *The Arabian Nights*.
Alice, heroine of Lewis Carroll's *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*.
Ancient Mariner, chief character in Coleridge's *Rime of the Ancient Mariner*.
Ariel, character in Shakespeare's *Tempest*.
Ariosto, Ludovico (1474-1533), poet (*Italian*).
Aristophanes (c. 444-380 B.C.), comedian (*Greek*).
Aristotle (384-322 B.C.), philosopher (*Greek*).
Arnold, Matthew (1822-1888), poet & critic.
Arthur, hero of Malory's *Morte d'Arthur*.
Austen, Jane (1775-1817), novelist.
Bach, Johan Sebastian (1685-1750), composer (*German*).
Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), prose-writer.
Barrie, Sir James Matthew (1860-1937), dramatist.
Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827), composer (*German*).
Bellini, Giovanni (1430-1516), painter (*Italian*).
Boccaccio, Giovanni (c. 1313-1375), poet and novelist (*Italian*).
Botticelli, Sandro (1440-1510), painter (*Italian*).
Brahms, Johannes (1833-1897), composer (*German*).
Bronte, Charlotte (1816-1855), novelist.
Bronte, Emily (1818-1848), novelist and poet.
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett (1806-1861), poet ; (wife of the poet, Robert Browning)
Browning, Robert (1812-1889), poet.
Bunyan, John (1628-1688), writer of allegories.
Burke, Edmund (1729-1797), political writer.
Byron, George Gordon, Lord (1788-1824), poet.
Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881), prose-writer.
Catullus, Gaius Valerius (c. 87-54 B.C.), poet (*Latin*).
Cellini, Benvenuto (1500-1571) sculptor, (*Italian*).
Cervantes, Miguel de (1547-1616), novelist (*Spanish*).
Cezanne, Paul (1839-1906), painter (*French*).
Chaucer, Geoffrey (c. 1340-1400), poet.
Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich (1860-1904), dramatist & novelist (*Russian*).
Christian, hero of Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress*.
Cicero, Marcus Tullius (106-43 B.C.), orator (*Roman*).
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, (pen-name of *Mark Twain*) (1835-1910), U.S. humorist and story-writer.
Cleopatra, pretty Egyptian queen who is the heroine of Shakespeare's *Antony and Cleopatra*, & of Shaw's *Caesar & Cleopatra*.
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (1772-1834), poet
Constable, John (1776-1837), painter.
Congreve, William (1670-1729), dramatist.
Conrad, Joseph (1857-1924), novelist.
Corneille, Pierre (1606-1684), dramatist (*French*).
Crusoe, hero of Defoe's *Robinson Crusoe*.
Dante Alighieri (1265-1321), poet (*Italian*).
Darwin, Charles (1809-1882), naturalist & writer.
Daudet, Alphonse (1840-1897), novelist & short-story writer (*French*).
Defoe, Daniel (c. 1660-1731), novelist.
Delacroix, Eugene (1798-1863), painter (*French*).
Dyck, Anthony van (1599-1641), painter (*Flemish*).
De Quincey, Thomas (1785-1859), prose writer.
Dickens, Charles (1812-1870), novelist.
Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge ; (pen-name of *Lewis Carroll*) 1832-1898), writer of children's nonsense tales.
Don Juan, hero of Byron's *Don Juan*, and character in Shaw's *Man & Superman*.
Donne, John (1572-1631), poet.
Dostoevsky, Fyodor Michaelovich (1821-1881), novelist (*Russian*).
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930), detective novelist.
Dryden, John (1631-1700), poet & dramatist.
Dumas, Alexandre ; (called *Dumas père*) (1803-1870) novelist & dramatist (*French*).
Dumas, Alexandre (called *Dumas fils*) (1824-1895), novelist (*French*).
Eliot, George (pen-name of *Mary Ann Cross, nee Evans*) (1819-1880), novelist.
Eliot, Thomas Stearns (b. 1888), poet & critic.
Emerson, Ralph Waldo (1803-1882), U.S. essayist & poet.

- Euclid**, (c. 300 B.C.), mathematician (*Greek*).
Euripides, (480-406 B.C.), tragedian (*Greek*).
Falstaff, character in Shakespeare's *Henry IV* and *Henry V*.
Faust, hero of Goethe's *Faust*.
Fielding, Henry (1707-1754), novelist.
Fitzgerald, Edward (1809-1883), English translator of *The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam*.
Flaubert, Gustave (1821-1880), novelist (*French*).
Forster, Edward Morgan (b. 1879), novelist & critic.
France, Anatole (pen-name of Jacques Anatole Thibault) (1844-1924), novelist (*French*).
Frazer, Sir James (1854-1941), anthropologist.
Freud, Sigmund (1856-1939), psychoanalyst (*Austrian*).
Galsworthy, John (1867-1933), novelist & dramatist.
Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794), historian.
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, (1749-1832), dramatist & poet (*German*).
Gogh, Vincent Van (1853-1890), painter (*Dutch*).
Gogol, Nikolai V. (1809-1852), novelist (*Russian*).
Goya, Francisco (1746-1828), painter (*Spanish*).
Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Carl (1785-1863), writer of fairy tales (*German*).
Gulliver, hero of Swift's *Gulliver's Travels*.
Haldane, Richard (1553-1616), prose-writer.
Hamlet, hero of Shakespeare's *Hamlet*.
Handel, George Frederic (1685-1759), composer (*German*).
Hardy, Thomas (1840-1928), novelist & poet.
Hatter, (also the *Mad Hatter*), character in Lewis Carroll's *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel (1804-1864), U.S. novelist.
Hemingway, Ernest (b. 1898), U.S. novelist.
Holbein, Hans (c. 1497-1543), painter (*German*).
Holinshed, Raphael (d. 1580), chronicler.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell (1809-1894), U.S. essayist.
Holmes, (same as *Sherlock Holmes*, which see).
Homer, (c. 1,000 B.C.), epic poet (*Greek*).
Hopkins, Gerard Manley (1844-1889), poet.
Horace, (full name: *Quintus Horatius Flaccus*) (65-8 B.C.), poet (*Latin*).
Hugo, Victor-Marie (1802-1885), novelist & poet (*French*).
Huxley, Aldous (b. 1894) novelist, essayist & poet.
Ibsen, Henrik (1828-1906) dramatist (*Norwegian*).
Irving, Washington (1783-1859), U.S. essayist & story writer.
James, Henry (1843-1916), U.S. novelist & short-story writer.
Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), poet, critic & lexicographer.
Jonson, Ben (1572-1637) dramatist.
Joyce, James (1882-1941), novelist.
Juliet, heroine of Shakespeare's *Romeo & Juliet*.
Keats, John (1785-1821), poet.
Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet & short-story writer.
Kubla Khan, character in Coleridge's *Kubla Khan*.
Lamb, Charles (1775-1843), essayist.
Langland, William (c. 1330-1400), poet.
Lawrence, David Herbert (1885-1930), novelist & poet.
Lear, hero of Shakespeare's *King Lear*.
Leonardo da Vinci (1452-1419), architect, painter, sculptor & scientist (*Italian*).
Lewis Carroll, (pen-name of C.L. Dodgson, which see).
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (1807-1882), U.S. poet.
Lucretius (full name: *Titus Lucretius Carus*), (c. 99-55 B.C.), poet (*Latin*).
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord (1800-1859), essayist & poet.
Machiavelli, Niccolo (1469-1527) political philosopher (*Italian*).
Maeterlinck, Maurice (1862-1949), poet & dramatist (*Belgian*).
Malaprop, (Mrs.), character in Sheridan's *Rivals*.
Malory, Sir Thomas (d. 1471), poet.
Manet, Edouard (1832-1883), painter (*French*).
Mann, Thomas (b. 1875), novelist (*German*).
Mark Twain, (pen-name of S.L. Clemens which see).
Marlowe, Christopher (1564-1593), dramatist.
Marx, Karl (1818-1883), economist & sociologist (*German*).
Masefield, John (b. 1878), poet.
Matisse, Henri (1869-1954), painter (*French*).
Maugham, William Somerset (b. 1874), novelist, short-story writer & dramatist.
Maupassant, Henri Rene Guy de (1850-1893), short-story writer (*French*).
Meredith, George (1828-1909), novelist & poet.
Michelangelo (1475-1564) painter & sculptor (*Italian*).
Milton, John (1608-1674), poet.
Monet, Claude (1840-1927), painter (*French*).
More, Sir Thomas (1478-1535) prose-writer.

- Mozart**, Wolfgang Amadens (1756-1791), composer (German).
- Othello**, hero of Shakespeare's *Othello*.
- Ovid**, (full name: *Publius Ovidius Naso*), (43 B.C. 18—A.D.), poet (Latin).
- Pepys**, Samuel (1633-1703) diarist.
- Pheidias**, (c. 490-432 B.C.), sculptor (Greek).
- Pickwick**, hero of Dicken's *Pickwick Papers*.
- Pied Piper**, hero of Browning's *Pied Piper of Hamelin*.
- Picasso**, Pablo (b. 1881), painter (Spanish-French).
- Pindar** (c. 522-442 B.C.), lyric poet (Greek).
- Plato** (428-347 B.C.), philosopher (Greek).
- Plutarch** (c. 66 A.D.), biographer (Greek).
- Poe**, Edgar Allan (1809-1849), U. S. short-story writer & poet.
- Polyclitus**, (452-412 B.C.), sculptor (Greek).
- Pope**, Alexander (1688-1744), poet & satirist.
- Priestley**, John Boynton (b. 1894), novelist & dramatist.
- Proust**, Marcel (1871-1922), novelist (French).
- Pushkin**, Alexander Sergivich (1799-1837), poet (Russian).
- Rabelais**, Francois (1494-1553), satirist (French).
- Raphael**, Raffaele (1483-1520), painter (Italian).
- Rembrandt**, (1606-1669), painter (Dutch).
- Reynolds**, Sir Joshua (1723-1792), painter.
- Richardson**, Samuel (1689-1761), novelist.
- Romeo**, hero of Shakespeare's *Romeo & Juliet*.
- Rousseau**, Jean Jacques (1712-1778), political scientist (French).
- Ruskin**, John (1819-1900), essayist and critic.
- Scott**, Sir Walter (1771-1832), novelist & poet.
- Shakespeare**, William (1564-1616), dramatist & poet.
- Shaw**, George Bernard (1856-1950), dramatist.
- Shelley**, Percy Bysshe (1792-1822), poet.
- Sheridan**, Richard Brinsley (1751-1816), dramatist.
- Sherlock Holmes**, hero of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's *Adventures of Sherlock Holmes*.
- Shylock**, character in Shakespeare's *Merchant of Venice*.
- Sinbad**, character in *The Arabian Nights*.
- Sophocles** (495-406 B.C.), tragedian (Greek).
- Spenser**, Edmund (c. 1552-1599), poet.
- Stendhal**, (pen-name of *Marie Henri Beyle*), (1783-1842), novelist (French).
- Stevenson**, Robert Louis (1850-1894), novelist.
- Stowe**, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth (née *Beecher*) (1811-1896), U.S. novelist.
- Strachey**, Giles Lytton (1832-1932), biographer.
- Swift**, Jonathan (1667-1745), prose-writer & satirist.
- Tennyson**, Alfred, Lord (1809-1892), poet.
- Terence**, (full name: *Publius Terentius Afer*), (c. 190-159 B.C.) poet & dramatist (Latin).
- Thackeray**, William Makepeace (1811-1863), novelist.
- Tolstoy**, Count Leo Nikolaevich (1828-1910), novelist (Russian).
- Turgenev**, Ivan Sergeivich (1818-1883), novelist (Russian).
- Velazquez**, Diego Rodriguez (1599-1660), painter (Spanish).
- Verdi**, Giuseppe (1813-1901), composer (Italian).
- Virgil or Vergil**, (full name: *Publius Vergilius Maro*), (70-19 B.C.), poet (Latin).
- Voltaire** (pen-name of *Francois Marie Arouet*), (1694-1778), philosophical writer & novelist (French).
- Wagner**, Richard (1813-1883), composer (German).
- Wells**, Herbert George (1866-1946), novelist.
- Whitman**, Walt (1819-1892), U.S. poet.
- Wife of Bath**, character in Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*.
- Wilde**, Oscar Fingal O'Flahertie Wills (1854-1900), dramatist & poet.
- Woolf**, Virginia (1882-1941), novelist & essayist.
- Wordsworth**, William (1770-1850), poet.
- Wren**, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect.
- Yeats**, William Butler (1865-1939), poet & dramatist.
- Zola**, Emile (1840-1902), novelist (French).

2. GAZETTEER

NAMES OF COUNTRIES WITH ADJECTIVES FORMED FROM THEM

PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE	PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE
Abyssinia	<i>Abyssinian</i>	Asia	<i>Asian, Asiatic</i>
Afghanistan	<i>Afghan</i>	Australia	<i>Australian, Aussie</i>
Albania	<i>Albanian</i>	Austria	<i>Austrian</i>
Algeria	<i>Algerian</i>	Belgium	<i>Belgian</i>
America	<i>American</i>	Bolivia	<i>Bolivian</i>
Arabia	<i>Arab, Arabian</i>	Brazil	<i>Brazilian</i>
Argentina	<i>Argentine</i>	Britain	<i>British</i>

PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE
Bulgaria	<i>Bulgarian</i>
Burma	<i>Burmese</i>
Canada	<i>Canadian</i>
Ceylon	<i>Sinhalese</i>
Chile	<i>Chilean</i>
China	<i>Chinese</i>
Colombia	<i>Colombian</i>
Congo	<i>Congolese</i>
Costa Rica	<i>Costa Rican</i>
Czechoslovakia	<i>Czech, Czechoslovak</i>
Denmark	<i>Dane, Danish</i>
Egypt	<i>Egyptian</i>
England	<i>English</i>
Estonia	<i>Estonian</i>
Ethiopia	<i>Ethiopian</i>
Europe	<i>European</i>
Finland	<i>Finn, Finnish</i>
France	<i>French</i>
Germany	<i>German</i>
Ghana	<i>Ghanaian</i>
Greece	<i>Greek</i>
Holland	<i>Dutch</i>
Hungary	<i>Hungarian</i>
Iceland	<i>Icelander, Icelandic</i>
India	<i>Indian</i>
Indonesia	<i>Indonesian</i>
Iran	<i>Iranian</i>
Iraq	<i>Iraqi</i>
Ireland	<i>Irish</i>
Italy	<i>Italian</i>
Jamaica	<i>Jamaican</i>
Japan	<i>Japanese</i>
Jordan	<i>Jordanian</i>
Korea	<i>Korean</i>
Laos	<i>Laotian</i>
Latvia	<i>Latvian</i>
Libya	<i>Libyan</i>
Liberia	<i>Liberian</i>
Lithuania	<i>Lithuanian</i>
Malagasy	<i>Malagasian</i>

PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE
Malaya	<i>Malayan</i>
Mali	<i>Mali</i>
Malta	<i>Maltese</i>
Mexico	<i>Mexican</i>
Morocco	<i>Moroccan</i>
(the) Netherlands	<i>Dutch</i>
New Zealand	<i>New Zealand, New Zealand</i>
Nicaragua	<i>Nicaraguan</i>
Nigeria	<i>Nigerian</i>
Norway	<i>Norwegian</i>
Pakistan	<i>Pakistani, Pakistan</i>
Panama	<i>Panamanian</i>
Persia	<i>Persian</i>
Peru	<i>Peruvian</i>
Philippines	<i>Philippine</i>
Poland	<i>Pole, Polish</i>
Portugal	<i>Portuguese</i>
Rhodesia	<i>Rhodesian</i>
Rome	<i>Roman</i>
Rumania	<i>Rumanian</i>
Russia	<i>Russian</i>
Scandinavia	<i>Scandinavian</i>
Scotland	<i>Scot, Scottish, Scotch</i>
Somalia	<i>Somali</i>
Spain	<i>Spanish, Spaniard</i>
(the) Sudan	<i>Sudanese</i>
Sweden	<i>Swede, Swedish</i>
Switzerland	<i>Swiss</i>
Syria	<i>Syrian</i>
Tibet	<i>Tibetan</i>
Tunisia	<i>Tunisian</i>
Turkey	<i>Turk, Turkish</i>
U.S.A.	<i>American</i>
U.S.S.R.	<i>Russian</i>
Venezuela	<i>Venezuelan</i>
Vietnam	<i>Vietnamese</i>
Yemen	<i>Yemenite</i>
Yugoslavia	<i>Yugoslav</i>
Wales	<i>Welsh</i>
West Indies	<i>West Indian</i>

3. CHRISTIAN NAMES

ENGLISH & AMERICAN CHRISTIAN NAMES WITH THEIR MEANING

MASCULINE

Name	Meaning
Adam	Man of red earth
Adolphus	Helper
Alan	Helper
Albert	All bright
Alexander	Helper
Alfred	Wise advise

Name	Meaning
Alphonso	Willing helper
Ambrose	Immortal
Andrew	Fearless
Anthony	Praiseworthy
Archibald	Most brave
Arnold	Strong in honour

<i>Name</i>	<i>Meaning</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Meaning</i>
Arthur	Noble	Isaac	Laughter
Augustus	Grand	Jabez	Maker of sorrow
Bartholmew	Warlike son	Jacob	One who supplants
Basil	Kingly	James	One who supplants, (same as <i>Jacob</i>)
Benjamin	Son of my right hand	Japheth	Increase
Bernard	Darling	John	God's gift
Bertram	Fair and bright	Jonathan	God has given
Brian	Strong voice	Joseph	Addition
Caleb	Dog	Joshua	Saviour
Cecil	Blind	Julius	Soft-haired
Charles	Strong and noble	Kenneth	Handsome leader
Christopher	One who works for Christ	Laurence } Lawrence }	Crowned with laurels
Claud	Lame	Leonard	Strong as a lion
Clement	Merciful	Lewis	Warrior of the people
Conrad	Able	Llewellyn	Lightning
Cuthbert	Famous	Maurice	Dark
Cyril	Lord	Michael	One who is like God
Daniel	Judge	Morgan	Sailor
David	Beloved	Moses	Taken from the water
Donald	Proud	Nathaniel	God's gift
Duncan	Brown chief	Nicholas	Victor of the people
Edgar	Happy when rich	Norman	Norman
Edmund	Rich possession	Oliver	Olive
Edward	Rich guard	Patrick	Noble
Eli	My God	Paul	Little
Enoch	Made sacred to (God)	Percy	With piercing eyes
Ephraim	Fruitful	Peter	Stone
Eric	Powerful	Philip	Lover of horses
Ernest	Angelic	Raymond(e)	Quiet protector
Eugene	Well-born	Reuben	Behold a son
Eustace	Stands firm	Richard	Stern ruler
Evan	Youthful fighter	Robert	Bright in fame
Felix	Happy	Roger	Spear of fame
Ferdinand	Brave	Rufus	Red-haired
Francis	Free	Samuel	Heard by God
Frederick	One who rules with peace	Solomon	Peaceable
Geoffrey	God's peace	Stephen	Crown
George	Farmer	Theodore	God's gift
Gerald	Able to fight with a lance	Thomas	Twin
Gilbert	Bright	Valentine	Valorous
Guy	Leader	Victor	Conqueror
Harold	Fighter	Vincent	Conquering
Henry	Head of a family	Vivian	Living
Herbert	Credit to his army	Walter	Conqueror
Hubert	Happy outlook	Wilfred	Bold
Hugh	High	William	One who defends others
Ian	God's good gift		
Ingram	Pure as a raven		

☉ FEMININE

Name	Meaning	Name	Meaning
Ada	Happiness	Hannah	Grace
Adelaide	Noble birth	Harriet	Head of the family
Agatha	Kind	Hallen } Ellen }	Shine brightly!
Agnes	Pure as a lamb	Hester	Star
Alberta	All bright	Hilda	Battle-maid
Alice	Noble	Hortense	Lover of gardens
Amelia	Hard-working	Ida	Perfect happiness
Amy	Beloved	Ina	Purity
Angelina	Angelic	Irene	One who gives peace
Ann	Gracious	Isabella	Sworn by God
Augusta	Noble	Jane	God's gracious gift
Barbara	Stranger	Jessie	God's gift
Beatrice	Provides happiness	Josephine	Addition
Bertha	Bright	Joyce	Pleasant
Beryl	Soothsayer	Julia	Soft-hearted
Blanche	White and pure	Laura	Laurel
Bridget	Shining bright	Letitia	Joy
Catherine	Pure	Louisa	Famous
Katherine		Lydia	Beautiful and pleasant
Kate (<i>diminutive</i>)		Mabel	Lovable
Cecilia		Margaret	Pearl
Clara	Blind	Peggy (<i>diminutive</i>) }	Bitterness
Claudia	Bright	Martha	Bitter
Constance	Lame	Mary }	One who fights for purity
Coralie	Constant	Miriam }	
Cynthia	Sea-nymph	Matilda }	
Daisy	Moon-goddess	Maud }	
Deborah	Innocent flower	May	Hope
Diana	Bee	Mildred	One who speaks mildly
Dolores	Queen of the moon	Olive	Olive tree
Dora	Sadness	Ophelia	Serpent
Doris	God's gift	Penelope	Weaver
Edith }	Sea-nymph	Philippa	Lover of horses
Edyth }	Rich gift	Phoebe	Shining
Eleanor	Torch	Phyllis	Green bough
Elizabeth	Devoted to God	Rachel	Lamb
Bessy (<i>diminutive</i>) }		Rebecca	Comfortable
Ella	Holy	Rhoda	Rose
Emily	Work	Rosalind	Rose
Emma	Nurse	Ruth	Beauty
Estelle	Star	Salome	Peace
Ethel	Noble	Sarah	Princess
Eva	Life	Selina	Moon
Evelyn	Hazel-nut	Sybil	Wisdom
Fanny	Free	Susan	Lily
Flora	Flowers	Theodora	God's gift
Florence	Flourishing	Ursula	She-bear
Geraldine	Strong fighter with a lance	Victoria	Conqueror
Gertrude	Dares to be true	Viola	Violet
Gladys	Lame	Virginia	Virgin
Grace	Grace, charm	Winifred	Peacemaker
Gwendoline	White bow	Zenobia	Child of Zeus

4. ABBREVIATIONS

- 4-1. First-class ships.
 A. A. Automobile Association, Anti-aircraft.
 A. A. A. Amateur Athletic Association.
 A. A. S. (*Academiae Americae Socius*) Fellow of the American Academy.
 A. B. Able-bodied Seaman.
 Abb. Abbot, Abbess, Abbey.
 Abp. Archbishop.
 Abbr. Abbreviated, Abbreviation.
 Abd. Abdicated.
 ab init (*ab initio*). From the beginning.
 A. B. S. American Bible Society.
 abs. Abstract.
 Ac. Actinium.
 Acc. Accusative, According, (a/c) Account.
 A. C. (*Ante Christum*) Before Christ.
 A. C. A. Associate of Chartered Accountants.
 Acad. Academy.
 A. D. (*Anno Domini*) In the year of the Lord.
 ad. Advertisement.
 A. D. C. Aide-de-camp.
 ad. fin. (*ad finem*) At or Towards or To the end.
 ad. inf. (*ad infinitum*) To infinity.
 adj. Adjective, Adjourned, Adjustment.
 Adj. Adjutant.
 ab. lib. (*ad libitum*)—At pleasure.
 Adm. Admiral, Admiralty.
 Adv. Advocate.
 ad val. (*ad valorem*) According to value.
 Advt. Advertisement.
 AE or AEt. (*aetatis*) of age or Aged.
 A. E. U. Amalgamated Engineers' Union.
 A. F. A. Associate of the Faculty of Actuaries.
 Aff. Affirmative, Affectionate.
 A. G. Adjutant General.
 Agr. or Agric. Agriculture.
 Agt. Agent.
 A. H. (*anno Hegirae*)—In the Hegira year.
 Ald. Alderman.
 Alex. Alexander.
 Alg. Algebra.
 Alt. Altitude.
 Alta. Alberta.
 A. M. (*also a. m.*) (*ante meridiem*) Before mid-day.
 Amer. American.
 A. M. A. American Missionary Association.
 amt. Amount.
 an. Anonymous.
 anal. Analysis.
 Anat. Anatomy, Anatomical.
 And. Andrew.
 Anon. Anonymous.
 Ans. Answer.
 A. O. C. Army Ordnance Corps.
 A. O. D. Arms Ordnance Department.
 A. O. F. Ancient Order of Foresters.
 Apr. April.
 ag. (*agua*) water.
 Ar or Arab. Arabic.
 A. R. A. Associate of the Royal Academy.
 A. R. A. M. Associate of the Royal Academy of Music.
 arch. Archaic, Architecture.
 arith. Arithmetic.
 Ark. Arkansas.
 A. R. R. (*anno regni regis or reginae*)—In the year of the King's or the Queen's reign.
 A. R. S. A. Associate of the Royal Scottish Academy.
 A. R. S. L. Associate of the Royal Society of Literature.
 A. R. S. W. Associate of the Royal Society of Water-Colourists.
 art. Article.
 A. S. Anglo-Saxon.
 A. S. C. Army Service Corps.
 A. S. E. Amalgamated Society of Engineers.
 Ass. Assoc. Association.
 Astr. Astronomer, Astrologer.
 Astrol. Astrology.
 Astron. Astronomy.
 Att. Gen. Attorney-General.
 at. wt. Atomic weight.
 Au. (*aurum*) gold.

A. U. C. (anno urbis conditae or ab urbe condita) In the year from the foundation of the city of Rome (753 B. C.)

Aug. August.

Auth. Ver. Authorised Version.

A. V. Authorised Version.

Av. Avenue.

A. D. V. Army Veterinary Department.

Avoir. Avoirdupois.

Az. Axiom.

B

b. Born, Book.

B. A. (Baccalaureus Artium) Bachelor of Arts.

bach. Bachelor.

B. Agr. Bachelor of Agriculture.

bal. Balance.

bar. Barometer, Barrel.

Bart. Bt. Baronet.

Bat. Battery.

Batt. Battalion.

B. B. C. British Broadcasting Corporation.

B. C. Before Christ, British Columbia.

B. C. L. Bachelor of Civil Law.

B. Comm. Bachelor of Commerce.

B. D. Bachelor of Divinity.

Bde. Brigade.

B. Eng. Bachelor of Engineering.

b. e. Bill of exchange.

bef. Before.

bet. Between.

B. Hy. Bachelor of Hygiene.

Bib. Bible.

bibliog. Bibliographer, Bibliography.

biog. Biography.

biol. Biology.

bk. Book, Bank.

B. L. Bachelor of Law.

bdg. Building.

B. M. Bachelor of Medicine.

B. M. A. British Medical Association.

B. Mus. Bachelor of Music.

B. O. A. British Optical Association.

bot. Botany, Bought.

Bp. Bishop.

B. P. British Pharmacopoeia.

Br. Brother.

Brig. Brigade, Brigadier.

Br. Am. British America.

brev. Brevet, Breveted.

Brit. Britain, Britannia, British, Briton.

Brit. Mus. British Museum.

Bro. Brother.

b. s. Bill of sale.

B. S. Bachelor of Surgery.

B. Sc. Bachelor of Science.

B. Th. Bachelor of Theology.

bur. Burlesque.

bush. Bushel.

B. V. (*Beata Virgo*) Blessed Virgin.

B. W. I. British West Indies.

G

C. Centigrade, Conservative

C. cap. (*caput*) Chapter.

C. A. Chartered Accountant.

Ca. Calcium.

Cal. or Calif. California.

Cam. or Camb. Cambridge.

Can. Canto.

Canab (*Canabrigiensis*) of Cambridge University.

cap. Capital.

caps. Capitals.

Capt. Captain.

carp. Carpentry.

cat. Catalogue.

Cath. Catholic.

C. B. Companion of the Bath.

C. B. E. Commander of the Order of the British Empire.

C. C. Country Court or Council or Commissioner, Circuit Court.

C. C. C. Corpus Christi College.

C. E. Civil Engineer, Christian Endeavour.

Celt. Celtic.

C. E. T. S. Church of England Temperance Society.

cf. Compare.

Cg. Centigram.

C. H. Companion of Honour.

Ch. Charles, China, Chancery, Church

Ch. B. Chief Boatswain.

Chamb. Chamberlain.

Cha. Chancellor.

Chap. Chapter.

Chem. Chemistry.

Ch. P. Paymaster-in-chief.

Chq. Cheque.

Chr. Christ.

C. I. (Imperial Order of the) Crown of India.

C. I. D. Criminal Investigation Department.

C. I. E. Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.

C. I. V. City (of London) Imperial Volunteers.

C-in-C. Commander-in-Chief.

Cir. (*circa, circiter, circum.*) About.

Cit. Citizen, Citation.

Civ. Civil, Civilian.

C. J. Chief Justice.

Cl. Chlorine.

Cld. Cleared.

clk. Clerk.

cm. Centimetres.

C. M. (*Chirurgiae Magister*) Master of Surgery.

C. M. Certificated Master, Common Metre, corresponding Member.

C. M. S. Church Missionary Society.

C. O. Crown or Colonial or Criminal office.

Co. Cobalt.

Co. Company.

C/o. Care of.
c. o. d. Cash or collect on delivery.
cog. Cognate.
Cochl. (cochlear.) A spoonful.
coll. College, Collector, Colleague,
 Colloquial.
collect. Collective.
Com. Commander, Commissioner.
comp. Comparative.
con. (contra) Against.
Cong. Congress, Congregation.
conj. Conjunction.
cons. Consonant.
con. sec. Conic section.
contr. Contraction.
Cor. Mem. Corresponding Member.
Cor. Sec. Corresponding Secretary.
C. O. S. Charity Organisation Society.
cos. Cosine.
cosec. Cosecant.
col. Cotangent.
cp. Compare.
C. P. C. Clerk of the Privy Council.
c. p. Candle power.
C. O. M. S. Company Quarter Master Sergeant.
Cr. Chromium.
C. S. Court of Sessions, Civil Service.
C. S. I. Companion of the Star of India.
C. T. Certificated Teacher.
∴ Carat.
C. T. C. Cyclists' Touring Club.
Cu. (Cuprum) Copper.
cur. or curt. Current (this month).
C. V. Common Version.
C. V. O. Commander of the Royal Victorian Orders.
c. w. o. Cash with Order.
C. W. S. Co-operative Wholesale Society.
cwt. 'c' for centum, a hundred, & wt. for weight. A hundredweight.
Cyc or *Cyclo.* Cyclopaedia.

D

D. Dollar.
d. (delete) delete.
Dan. Danish.
Dav. David.
D. B. E. Dame Commander of the Order of the British Empire.
Dbk. Drawback.
D. C. (da capo) Repeat from the beginning.
D. C. L. Doctor of Civil Law.
D. C. M. Distinguished Conduct Medal.
D. C. S. Deputy Clerk of Session.
D. D. (Divinitatis Doctor.) Doctor of Divinity.
D. D. S. Doctor of Dental Surgery.
Dea. Deacon.
Dec. December.
def. Definition, Deferred.
defl. Defendant.

deg. Degree.
Del. Delaware.
Dent. Dental.
Dep. Deputy.
E. F. Defender of the Faith.
D. F. C. Distinguished Flying Cross.
D. F. M. Distinguished Flying Medal.
dft. Defendant, Draft.
D. G. (Dei gratia) By the grace of God.
dial. Dialect.
diam. Diameter.
Dict. Dictionary.
disc. Discount, Discoverer.
dist. District, Distance.
Div. Divine.
D. L. Deputy Lieutenant.
D. Litt. Doctor of Literature.
D. L. O. Dead Letter Office.
do. (ditto) The same as aforesaid.
dols. Dollars.
D. P. H. Diploma in Public Health.
D. Phil. (Doctor Philosophiae) Doctor of Philosophy.
D. P. O. Distributing Post Office.
Dpt. Department.
Dr. Debtor, Doctor.
D. S. (Dal Segno). From the sign.
D. Sc. (Scientiae Doctor.) Doctor of Science.
D. S. C. Distinguished Service Cross.
D. S. M. Distinguished Service Medal.
D. S. O. Distinguished Service Order.
D. T. Doctor of Theology.
D. V. (Deo volente) God willing.
dwt. A pennyweight.
D. Y. Dockyard.

E

E. East.
ea. Each.
E. and O. E. Errors and Omissions Excepted.
E. C. East Central.
Ecc. Ecclesiastical.
E. C. A. Early Closing Association.
E. C. U. English Church Union.
Ed. Editor.
Edin. Edinburgh.
E. D. S. English Dialect Society.
E. E. Errors Excepted.
e. g. (exempli gratia) For example.
E. I. East Indies.
E. I. D. East India Docks.
E. long. East longitude.
Emp. Emperor, Empress.
E. N. E. East-north-east.
Eng. England.
Engr. Engineer.
Ens. Ensign.
Ent. Sta. Hall. Entered at Stationers Hall.
e. o. d. Every other day.
Ep. Epistle.
E. P. D. Excess Profits Duty.

Epis or *Episc.* Episcopal.
Epit. Epitaph.
eq. Equal.
E. R. East Rlding.
Er. Erhium.
E. R. I. (*Edwardus Rex Imperator*)
 Edward, King and Emperor.
E. S. E. East-south-east.
esp. Especially.
Esq. or *Esqr.* Esquire.
Est. Established.
E. T. English Translatios.
et al. (*et alibi*) And elsewhere.
etc., &c. (*et cetera*) (*et ceteri*) And
 the others, And so fort'.
et. seq. (*et sequentes*) And the follow-
 ing.
ex. Example.
Exc. Excellency.
exec. Executor.
Exod. Exodus.
Exr. Executor.
Extr. Executrix.

F

F. (*Fahr*) Fahrenheit.
f. Following, Farthings.
F. A. Football Association.
F. A. A. Free of all Average, Fleet
 Air Arm.
fam. Family.
F. B. A. Fellow of the British Academy.
F. B. S. Fellow of the Botanical
 Society.
F. C. Firecock.
F. C. A. Fellow of the Institute of
 Chartered Accountants.
F. C. P. Fellow of the College of
 Pieceptors.
fep. or *fesp.* Foolscap.
F. C. S. Fellow of the Chemical
 Society.
F. D. (*Fidel Defensor*.) Defender
 of the Faith.
Fe. (*Ferrum*.) Iron.
Feb. February.
fec. (*fecit*) He did it or made it.
F. E. I. S. Fellow of the Edu-
 cational Institute of Scotland.
fem. Femialne.
F. E. S. Fellow of the Ethnological
 Society.
ff. Ffollos, following.
F. G. A. Foreign General Average.
F. G. S. Fellow of the Geological
 Society.
F. I. A. Fellow of the Institute of
 Actuaries.
F. I. C. Fellow of the Institute of
 Chemistry.
Fig. Figure.
F. I. J. Fellow of the Institute of
 Journalists.
fin. (*ad finem*.) At the end.
Flor. Florida.
Fm. Fathom.

F. M. Field-Marshal.
fo., *fol.* Folio.
F. O. Field-Officer.
f. o. b. Free on board.
f. o. r. Free on rail.
F. P. Fire-plug, Former Pupil.
F. P. S. Fellow of the Philological
 Society.
Fr. France or French.
F. R. Ae. S. Fellow of the Royal
 Aeronaautical Society.
F. R. A. M. Fellow of the Royal
 Academy of Music.
F. R. A. S. Fellow of the Royal
 Astronomical Society.
F. R. C. I. Fellow of the Royal
 Colonial Institute.
F. R. C. O. Fellow of the Royal
 College of Organists.
F. R. C. P. Fellow of the Royal
 College of Physicians.
F. R. C. S. Fellow of the Royal
 College of Surgeons.
F. R. C. V. S. Fellow of the Royal
 College of Veterinary Surgeons.
Fred. Frederick.
F. R. G. S. Fellow of the Royal
 Geographical Society.
F. R. Hist. S. Fellow of the Royal
 Historical Society.
F. R. H. S. Fellow of the Royal
 Horticultural Society.
F. R. I. B. A. Fellow of the Royal
 Institute of British Architects.
F. R. M. S. Fellow of the Royal
 Microscopical Society.
F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal Society.
F. R. S. A. Fellow of the Royal
 Society of Arts.
F. R. S. L. Fellow of the Royal
 Society of Literature.
F. R. S. S. Fellow of the Royal
 Statistical Society.
F. S. A. Fellow of the Society of
 Arts.
F. S. A. A. Fellow of the Society
 of Incorporated Accountants and
 Auditors.
F. S. I. Fellow of the Surveyors'
 Institution.
ft. Foot, feet, Fort.
F. T. C. D. Fellow of the Trinity
 College, Dublin.
fth. Fathom.
fur. Furlong.
F. Z. S. Fellow of the Zoological
 Society.

G

g. Gramme, Gallons, Guinea.
G. A. General Assembly.
Gael. Gaille.
gall. Gallons.
gam. Gamut.
Gaz. Gazette.
G. B. Great Britain.

G. B. & I. Great Britain and Ireland.
G. B. E. Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire.
G. C. B. (Knight) Grand Cross of the Bath.
G. C. I. E. (Knight) Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
G. C. L. H. Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour.
G. C. M. or *g. c. m.* Greatest Common Measure.
G. C. S. I. (Knight) Grand Commander of the Star of India.
G. C. V. O. (Knight) Grand Cross of the (Royal) Victorian Order.
Gen. General.
Genmo. Generalissimo.
gent. Gentlemen.
geog. Geography.
geol. Geology.
geom. Geometry.
G. F. S. Girls' Friendly Society.
G. L. Grand Lodge.
G. M. Grand Master.
G. M. P. Garrison Military Police.
G. M. T. Greenwich Mean Time.
G. O. General Order.
G. O. C. General Officer Commanding.
G. O. M. Grand Old Man (W. E. Gladstone).
Gov. Governor.
G. P. O. General Post Office.
Gr. Greek.
G. R. (*Georgius Rex*) George the King.
G. R. I. (*Georgius Rex Imperator*) George, the King and Emperor.
G. S. General Staff.
G. S. M. Guildhall School of Music.
G. S. O. General Staff Officer.
G. S. P. Good Service Pension.
G. T. Grand Treasurer.
G. W. Grand Warden.
G. W. R. Great Western Railway.

H

H. Hydrogen, Hydrant.
H. A. C. Honourable Artillery Company.
h. and c. Hot and cold.
H. B. C. Hudson's Bay Company.
H. B. M. His or her Britannic Majesty.
H. C. House of Commons.
H. C. M. Her Catholic Majesty.
Heb. Hebrew.
H. E. I. C. S. Honourable East India Company's Service.
her. Heraldry.
Hg. (*Hydrargyrum*) Mercury.
H. H. His or Her Highness or Holiness.
H. I. H. His or Her Imperial Highness.
hist. History, Historian.
H. K. House of Keys.

H. M. His or Her Majesty.
H. M. C. His or Her Majesty's Customs.
H. M. F. His Majesty's Forces.
H. M. I. S. His Majesty's Inspector of Schools.
H. M. S. His (Her) Majesty's Ship (Service).
Hon. Honourable.
hor. Horizon.
H. P. Half Pay.
H. R. House of Representatives.
hr. Hour.
H. R. E. Holy Roman Emperor or Empire.
H. R. H. His (Her) Royal Highness.
H. R. I. P. (*hic requiescit in pace.*) Here rests in Peace.
H. S. H. His or Her Serene Highness.
H. S. S. (*Histriae Societatis Socius*) Fellow of the Historical Society.
H. W. M. High Water Mark.

I

I. (*Imperator, Imperatrix*) Emperor or Empress.
I. Iodine.
I. A. Indian Army.
Ia. Iowa.
Ib or *Ibid.* (*Ibidem*) In the same place.
ic. In charge of.
I. C. E. Institution of Civil Engineers.
I. con. Iconography, Iconographic.
I. C. S. Indian Civil Service.
id. (*idem*) The same.
I. D. Intelligence Department.
i. e. (*id. est.*) That is.
I. G. Inspector General.
I. H. S. (*Iesons or Jesus Hominum Salvator.*) Jesus the Saviour of Men.
I. L. P. Independent Labour Party.
I. M. D. Indian Medical Department.
Imp. Imperial, Import, Importer.
I. M. S. Indian-Medical Service.
in. Inch, Inches.
inc. Incorporated.
incog. (*incognito*) Unknown.
Ind. India, Indian, Indiana.
in lim. At the outset.
in loc. (*In loco*) In its place.
in pr. (*In principio*) In the beginning.
inst. (*Instant*) the present month.
int. Interest.
inv. Invoice.
I. of A. Instructor of Artillery.
I. O. M. Isle of Man.
I. O. O. F. Independent Order of Old Fellows.
I. O. U. I owe you (letters used to acknowledge a debt.)
i. q. (*idem quod*) The same as.
Ir. Iridium, Irish.
I. R. Inland Revenue.
I. R. O. Inland Revenue Office.

I. S. C. Indian Staff Corps.
 I. S. O. Imperial Service Order.
 It. Italian.
 I. T. Indian Territory.
 I. Y. Imperial Yeomanry.

J

J. Judge, Justice.
 J. A. Judge Advocate.
 Jan. January.
 J. C. D. (*Juris Civilis Doctor*.) Doctor of Civil Law.
 Jno. John.
 Jos. Joseph.
 Jour. Journal.
 J. P. Justice of the Peace.
 Jr. Junior.
 Jud. or Judg. Judges.
 Jul. July.
 Junc. Junction.

K

K. (*Kalium*) Potassium.
 K. B. King's Bench.
 K. B. E. Knight of the order of the British Empire.
 K. C. King's Counsel.
 K. C. B. Knight Commander of the Bath.
 K. C. I. E. Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.
 K. C. M. G. Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
 K. C. S. I. Knight Commander of the Star of India.
 K. C. V. O. Knight Commander of the (Royal) Victorian Order.
 kg. Kilogram.
 K. G. Knight of the Garter.
 K. G. F. Knight of the Golden Fleece.
 kilo. Kilogramme.
 kilom. Kilometre.
 K. L. H. Knight of the Legion of Honour.
 Km. Kingdom.
 Knt. or Kt. Knight.
 K. S. I. Knight of the Star of India.
 K. t. l. (*Kai ta loipa*) And the rest, And so forth.

L

L. Latin, Liberal.
 L. (£) (*Libra*) Pound sterling.
 l. Latitude.
 L. A. Law Agent, Literature in Arts.
 L. A. C. Licentiate of the Apothecaries' Company.
 L. A. M. London Academy of Music.
 lang. Language.
 Lat. Latin.
 l. c. (*libra*) A pound weight.
 L. B. Leg Bye.
 l. b. w. Leg before wicket.
 L. C. Lord Chancellor.
 l. c. Lower case type.
 l. c. (*loco citato*) In the place cited before.
 L. C. B. Lord Chief-Baron.

L. C. C. London County Council.
 L. C. J. Lord Chief Justice.
 L. C. M. or l. c. m. Least Common Multiple.
 L. C. P. Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
 Ld. Lord, Limited.
 L. D. S. Licentiate in Dental Surgery.
 Lect. Lecture.
 leg. Legal.
 L. I. Light Infantry.
 Li. Lithium.
 lib. (*liber*) A book.
 Lieut. Lieutenant.
 liq. Liquid.
 lit. Literally, Literature.
 Litt. B. Bachelor of Literature.
 Litt. D. Doctor of Letters.
 L. L. Lord Lieutenant.
 LL. B. Bachelor of Laws.
 LL. D. Doctor of Laws.
 L. M. S. London Missionary Society.
 L. of C. Line of Communication.
 log. Logarithm.
 lon. or long. Longitude.
 Lond. London.
 log. (*Loquitur*) Speaks.
 L. P. Lord Provost.
 Lp. Lordship.
 L. R. C. P. Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
 L. S. (*Loco sigilli*) Place of the Seal.
 L. S. B. London School Board.
 L. S. D. (*Librae Solidi Denari*) Pounds, Shillings & Pence.
 Lt. Lieutenant.
 L. T. C. Lawn Tennis Club.
 Lt.-Col. Lieutenant-Colonel.
 Ltd. Limited.
 Lt.-Gen. Lieutenant-General.
 Lt. Gov. Lieutenant Governor.
 L. Th. Licentiate in Theology.

M

M. (*Mille*) Roman Numeral for 1,000.
 M. (*Meridicm*) Noon.
 M. Metre.
 M. A. (*Magister Artium*) Master of Arts.
 Mach. Machinery.
 Mad. Madam.
 Mag. Magazine.
 Maj. Major.
 Maj. Gen. Major-General.
 Mar. March.
 Marg. Margin, Marginal.
 Math. Mathematics.
 mas. or masc. Masculine.
 Matt. Matthew.
 M. B. (*Medicinar Baccalaureus*) Bachelor of Medicine.
 M. B. E. Member of (the Order of the) British Empire.
 M. C. Member of Congress, Master of Ceremonies.

M. C. C. Marylebone Cricket Club.
M. C. S. Madras Civil Service.
M. D. (*Medicinal Doctor*.) Doctor of Medicine.
Mdm. Madam.
M. E. Mining Engineer.
M. E. C. Member of the Executive Council.
med. Medical, Medicine.
mem. Memorandum.
Messrs (*Messieurs*.) (*Pl. of Mr.*) Sirs, Gentlemen.
met. Metaphysics.
Meteor. Meteorology.
mfd. Manufactured.
Mg. Magnesium.
M. H. R. Member of the House of Representatives.
M. I. Mounted Infantry.
Mid. Midshipman.
misc. Miscellaneous.
M. I. E. E. Member of the institute of Electrical Engineers.
M. G. C. Machine-Gun Corps.
M. L. A. Member of the Legislative Assembly.
M. L. C. Member of the Legislative Council.
MM. Messrs.
mm. Millimetre.
Mme. Madame.
Mn. Manganese.
mo. Month.
M. O. Medical Officer, Money Order.
M. O. H. Medical Officer of Health.
M. P. Member of Parliament.
m. p. h. Miles per hour.
M. P. S. Member of the Philological Society.
Mr. Mister, Master.
M. R. A. S. Member of the Royal Asiatic Society.
M. R. C. C. Member of the Royal College of Chemistry.
M. R. C. P. Member of the Royal College of Physicians.
M. R. C. S. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.
M. R. G. S. Member of the Royal Geographical Society.
M. R. I. Member of the Royal Institution.
M. R. I. A. Member of the Royal Irish Academy.
Mrs. Mistress, Misses.
MS. Manuscript.
M. S. Master of Surgery.
M. Sc. Master of Science.
MSS. (*pl.*) Manuscripts.
M. S. S. Member of the Statistical Society.
M. T. Mechanical Transport.
Mts. or *mts.* Mountains.
Mtg. Mortgage.
mtk. Month.

Mus. Music.
Mus. B. Bachelor of Music.
Mus. D. Doctor of Music.
M. V. O. Member of the Royal Victorian Order.
M. W. G. M. Most Worthy Grand Master.
myth. Mythology.

N

N. Nitrogen, North, Nail.
N. A. North America.
Nat. hist. Natural History.
naul. Nautical.
N. B. No ball (in Cricket)
N. B. North Britain.
N. B. (*nota bene*) Note well, take notice of.
N. C. New Church, North Carolina.
N. C. O. Non-Commissioned Officer.
n. d. No date, Not dated.
N. E. North-east.
N. F. Newfoundland.
N. H. Naval Hospital.
Ni. Nickel.
N. H. R. U. National Home Reading Union.
N. J. New Jersey.
N. L. North Latitude.
N. M. New Mexico.
N. N. E. or *NNE.* North-northeast.
N. N. W. or *NNW.* North-northwest.
N. O. Natural Order.
No. (*Numero*) Number.
non obst. (*non obstante*.) Notwithstanding.
non seq. (*non sequitur*) It does not allow.
Nos. or *nos.* Numbers.
Nov. November.
N. P. Notary Public.
N. P. B. Newspaper bag.
N. P. D. North Polar Distance.
N. R. A. National Rifle Association.
N. S. New Style.
n. s. Not specified.
N. S. W. New South Wales.
N. T. New Testament.
N. V. Name unknown.
N. V. M. Nativity of the Virgin Mary.
N. W. or *NW.* North-west.
N. W. P. North-west Provinces.
N. W. T. North-west Territory.
N. Y. New York.
N. Z. New Zealand.
N. & Q. Notes & Queries.

O

O. Oxygen.
o/a. On account of.
ob. (*obit.*) Died.
obdt. Obedient.
O. B. E. Officer of the Order of the British Empire.
obj. Object, Objection, Objective.
obs. Obsolete, Observation, Observatory.

O. C. Officer Commanding.
 O' clk. O'clock.
 O. C. S. On Company's Service.
 Oct. October.
 O. D. Ordnance Data.
 O. E. Old English.
 O. F. Old French.
 Off. Official.
 O. H. G. Old High German.
 O. H. M. S. On His Majesty's Service.
 O. L. Official Liquidator.
 O. M. Order of Merit.
 % Per cent.
 o. p. Out of Print.
 Op. Opera.
 Ord. Order, Ordnance.
 O. R. Official Receiver.
 Ord. Sur. Ordnance Survey.
 O. S. Ordinary Senman, Old Style
 Os. Osmium.
 O. S. A. (*Ordinis Sancti Augustini*) Order of St. Augustine.
 O. S. C. Ordnance Staff Corps.
 O. T. Old Testament.
 O. T. C. Officers' Training Corps.
 Ozon. (*oxoniensis*) of Oxford.
 Oz Ounce.

P

P. Pint, Prince, Pole, Perch.
 P. A. Patent Agent, Press Association, Post Adjutant.
 P. & O. Peninsular & Oriental.
 Pam. Pamphlet.
 par. Paragraph.
 Parl. Parliamentary.
 Pat. Patrick.
 Pb. (*plumbum*) Lead.
 P. C. Police Constable, Privy Councilor.
 P. C. Post card.
 pd. Paid.
 P. E. I. Prince Edward Island.
 Per. an. (*per annum*) Per Year.
 per cent. or ct. (*per centum*) By the hundred.
 Per pro. (*per procuracionem*) By the agency of.
 Ph. B. (*Philosophiae Baccalaureus*) Bachelor of Philosophy.
 Ph. D. (*Philosophiae Doctor*) Doctor of Philosophy.
 Phil. Trans. Philosophical Transactions.
 phon. or phonet. Phonetics.
 phot. Photography.
 P. L. Primrose League.
 P. L. A. Port of London Authority.
 P. L. C. Poor Law Commissioners.
 Plt. Plaintiff.
 P. M. Post Master, Post, Midshipman.
 P. M. (*Post Meridiem*) Afternoon.
 pm. Premium.
 P. M. G. Postmaster-General.
 P. O. Post Office.
 P. O. Postal Order.

po. Pole.
 p. o. d. Pay on delivery.
 pop. Population.
 P. P. Parish Priest.
 pp. Pages.
 P. P. S. (*Post Post Scriptum*) A later additional Postscript.
 P. R. Prize Ring.
 Pr. Prince.
 P. R. A. President of the Royal Academy.
 Pref. Prefree.
 Pres. President.
 Prof. Professor.
 pro tem. (*pro tempore*) For the time being.
 Proz. (*proximo*) Next.
 P. R. S. President of the Royal Society.
 P. S. (*post scriptum*) Post Script, Written after.
 P. S. A. Pleasant Sunday Afternoon.
 Pt. Platinum.
 P. t. Post-town.
 P. T. O. Please turn over.
 P. W. Prince of Wales.
 P. W. D. Public Works Department.
 Pwt. or qwt. Pennyweight.

Q

Q. Question.
 q. (*quadrans*) Farthing, query, quintal.
 Q. B. Queen's Bench.
 Q. C. Queen's Council.
 q. d. (*quasi dicat*) As if he should say.
 q. e. (*quod est*) Which is.
 q. e. d. (*quod erat demonstrandum*) Which was to be demonstrated.
 q. e. f. (*quod erat faciendum*) Which was to be done.
 q. e. i. (*quod erat inveniendum*) Which was to be found out.
 Q. L. (*quantum libet*) As much as you please.
 Q. M. Quartermaster.
 Q. M. G. Quartermaster-General.
 qr. Quarter, Quire.
 Q. S. Quarter-Sessions.
 qs. (*quantum sufficit*) Enough or a sufficient quantity.
 qt. Quart.
 Qu. Queen, Question.
 q. v. (*quod vide*) Which see.

R

R. (*Rex, Regina*) King, Queen.
 R. (*Recipe*) Take.
 R. A. Royal Academy, Royal Academician.
 R. A. C. Royal Automobile Club.
 R. A. D. Royal Albert Dock.
 R. A. F. Royal Air Force.
 R. A. M. Royal Academy of Music.
 R. A. N. Royal Australian Navy.
 R. A. S. Royal Asiatic Society.
 R. A. S. C. Royal Army Service Corps.

R. B. Rifle Brigade.
R. B. A. Royal Society of British Artists.
R. C. Roman Catholic.
R. C. M. Royal College of Music.
R. C. P. Royal College of Physicians.
R. C. S. Royal College of Surgeons.
R. C. S. Royal College of Science.
R. D. Rural Dean, Reserve Decoration.
R. E. Royal Engineers;
recd. Received.
recept. Receipt.
Reg. Regiment.
Reg. Prof. Regius Professor.
retd. Returned, Retired.
Rev. Reverend.
R. F. (*Republique Française*.) French Republic.
R. F. A. Royal Field Artillery.
R. F. C. Royal Flying Corps.
R. G. A. Royal Garrison Artillery.
R. F. S. Royal Geographical Society.
Rgt. Regiment.
R. H. Royal Highness.
R. H. A. Royal Horse Artillery.
rhet. Rhetoric.
R. H. G. Royal Horse Guards.
R. I. Rhode Island.
R. I. M. Royal Indian Marines.
R. I. P. (*Requiescat In Pace*.) May he (she) rest in peace.
R. L. O. Returned Letter Office.
R. M. Royal Mail, Resident Magistrate.
R. M. A. Royal Marine Artillery.
R. M. A. Royal Military Academy.
R. M. C. Royal Military College.
R. M. L. I. Royal Marine Light Infantry.
R. M. S. Royal Mail Service.
R. N. Royal Navy.
R. N. A. S. Royal Naval Air Service.
R. N. V. R. Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.
Ro. Rhodium.
R. P. M. Revolutions per minute.
R. R. Right Reverend, Rail road.
R. R. C. Royal Red Cross.
R. S. L. Royal Society of London.
R. S. M. Regimental Sergeant-Major.
R. S. M. Royal School of Mines.
R. S. O. Railway Sub-office.
R. S. P. C. A. Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
R. S. V. P. (*respondex s'il vous plait*) Reply, if you please.
R. T. Railway Transport.
Rt. Right.
Rt. Hon. Right Honourable.
Rt. Rev. Right Reverend.
R. T. S. Religious Tract Society.
R. U. Rugby Union.
R. V. Rifle Volunteers.
R. W. Right Worthy.

R. W. G. M. Right Worshipful Grand Master.
R. W. S. Royal Water Colour (Painters') Society.
Rz. Tens of Rupees.
Ry. Railway.
R. Y. S. Royal Yacht Squadron.

S

S. Sign, South, Seconds, Shilling, Sulphur.
S. A. South Africa, South America.
Sa. Saturday.
S. A. A. Small Arms Ammunition.
Sam. Samuel.
S. A. S. (*Societatis Antiquariorum Socius*) Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
S. B. Savings Bank.
Sb. (*Stibium*) Antimony.
s. c. Small Capital.
Se. (*Seilicet*.) To wit, namely.
Sc. B. (*Scientiae Baccalaureus*) Bachelor of Science.
Sc. D. (*Scientiae Doctor*.) Doctor of Science.
S. C. D. Survey Commercial Dock.
s. d. (*sine die*) without (definite) day.
S. D. F. Social Democratic Federation.
S. E. or *SE.* South-east.
Sec. Second, Section.
Sec. secy. Secretary.
Sem. Seminary.
Sen. Senior.
Sept. September.
seq. (*sequens*) (pl. *segg.*—*sequentes*) The following, the next.
Ser. Sermon.
Serg. Sergeant.
S. G. (*salutis gratia*) Insured.
S. G. Solicitor-General.
s. g. Specific gravity.
S. H. School House.
S. J. Society of Jesus.
S. L. Solicitor-at-Law.
S. L. Sub-lieutenant.
Sld. Sailed.
S. M. Sergeant Major.
S. M. M. (*Sancta Mater Maria*) Holy Mother Mary.
s. n. (*secundum naturam*.) According to nature.
Sn. (*Stannum*) Tin.
Soc. Society.
Sol. Solicitor.
S. P. Staff Paymaster, Superintendent of Police.
s. p. (*sine prole*) Without issue.
S. P. C. K. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
S. P. R. Society for Psychical Research.
spt. Seaport.
S. R. I. (*Sacrum Romanum Imperium*) Holy Roman Empire.
S. S. Sunday School.

s. Steamship.
S. S. E. or *SSE.* South-south-east.
S. S. W. or *SSW.* South-south-west.
St. Saint.
Ster. Sterling.
S. T. P. (*Sanctae Theologiae Professor.*) Professor of Theology.
subj. Subject.
Subst. Substitute.
suf. Suffix.
Supdt. Superintendent.
Supt. Superintendent.
Supp. Supplement.
Sup. Superior.
Surg. Surgeon.
Suro. Surveyor.
s. v. (*sub voce*) Under the word or title.
S. W. or *SW.* South-west.
Sym. Symbol.
Syn. Synonym.
Synop. Synopsis.

T

T. Ton.
Ta. Tantalum.
Tan. Tangent.
T. B. Tuberculosis.
T. B. D. Torpedo Boat Destroyer.
T. C. D. Trinity College, Dublin.
T. D. Territorial Decoration.
Te. Tellurium.
tech. Technical, Technology.
tel. Telegraph.
temp. Temporal.
Ter. Territory.
Test. Testament.
Text Rec. (*Textus Receptus*) The received Text.
T. F. Territorial Force.
Th. Thorium.
theat. Theatrical.
Tho. Thomas.
T. O. Turn Over.
T. P. O. Travelling Post Office.
Trans. Transactions.
trans. Transitive.
Treas. Treasurer.
trig. Trigonometry.
Trin. Trinity.
Trop. Tropical, Tropics.
T. R. H. Their Royal Highnesses.
Trs. Transpose.
T. S. Twin Screw.
T. S. O. Town Sub-Office.
T. U. C. Trades Union Congress.

U

U. Uranium.
U. C. Upper Canada.
U. D. C. Urban District Council.
U. K. United Kingdom.
ult. (*Ultimo*) Last month.
U. P. Uttar Pradesh, United Provinces.
Up. Upper.

U. S. United States.
U. S. A. United States of America.
U. S. C. United States of Columbia.
U. S. M. United States Mail.
U. S. N. United States Navy.
usu. Usually.
u. s. w. (*und so weiter.*) (Germ.) And so forth.
ux. (*uxor*) wife.

V

V. Volt, Velocity.
vid. (*vide*) See.
V. A. Vice-Admiral.
Va. Virginia.
V. A. D. Voluntary Aid Department.
val. Value.
var. Variant.
V. C. Vice-Chancellor, Victoria Cross.
V. D. Victoria Dock, Volunteer Decoration.
Ven. Venerable.
Ves. Vessel.
v. g. (*verbi gratia*) For example.
V. G. Vicar-General, Vicar Grand.
Vic. Vicar, Vicarage.
vil. Village.
viz. (*videlicet*) namely.
Vol. Volunteer.
Volc. Volcano.
V. P. Vice-President.
V. R. (*Victoria Regina.*) Queen Victoria.
V. R. I. (*Victoria Regina et Imperatrix.*) Victoria, Queen and Empress.
V. S. Veterinary Surgeon.
vv. ll. (*variae lectiones*) Various Readings.
v. y. Various Years.

W

W. West, Wicket.
W. (*Wolfram*) Tungsten.
W. A. West Africa.
W. B. Way-bill, Water Board.
W. C. Water-Closet, West Central.
W. C. A. West Coast of Africa.
W. D. War Department, Works Department.
Wed. Wednesday.
w. f. Wrong fount.
W. I. West Indies, West India.
W. M. Worshipful Master.
W. M. S. Wesleyan Missionary Society.
W. N. W. or *WNW.* West-north-west.
W. O. War Office.
W. R. West Riding.
W. R. N. S. Women's Royal Navy Service.
W. S. Writer to the Signet.

W. S. P. U. Women's Social and Political Union.

wt. Weight.

W. Va. West Virginia.

X

X. Numeral for Ten.

X. Christ.

X.cp. Ex-coupon.

X.d. Ex-dividend.

X.i. Ex-interest.

Xmas. Christmas.

Xn. Ex New Shares.

Xn. Christian.

Xt. Christ.

Y

Y. Year.

yd. yard.

yr. year.

Y. M. C. A. Young Men's Christian Association.

yr. Your, younger.

Y. W. C. A. Young Women's Christian Association.

Z

Zech. Zechariah.

Zn. Zinc.

Zr. Zirconium.

&. (et.) And.

&c. (et cetera) And so forth.

5. STEMS & AFFIXES

① GREEK STEMS

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
aner, andros	<i>man, stamen</i>	androgynous, philander,	gamos	<i>marriage</i>	polygamy, bigamy.
anthropos		philanthropy.	g	<i>earth</i>	geography, geometry.
archos	<i>chief, primitive</i>	archaic, architect.	genos	<i>family, race</i>	gentle, engender.
astron	<i>star</i>	asterisk, disaster.	gramma	<i>writing</i>	monogram, grammar.
autos	<i>self</i>	autograph, automatic, authentic.	grapho	<i>write</i>	telegraph, lithograph.
barys	<i>heavy</i>	baritone.	haima	<i>blood</i>	haemorrhage, anemia.
biblos	<i>book</i>	Bible, bibliomania.	heteros	<i>other</i>	heterodox, heterogeneous.
bios	<i>life</i>	biology, autobiography, amphibious.	homos	<i>same</i>	homonym, homoeopathy.
cheir	<i>hand</i>	chiroprody, chirurgical, surgeon.	hydor	<i>water</i>	hydraulic, hydrophobia, hydrant.
chilioi	<i>thousand</i>	kilogram, kilowatt.	isos	<i>equal</i>	isosecles, isotherm.
chroma	<i>colour</i>	achromatic.	lithos	<i>stone</i>	monolith.
chronos	<i>time</i>	chronic, anachronism.	logos	<i>word, study</i>	theology, dialogue.
cosmos	<i>world, order</i>	cosmopolitan, cosmography.	metron	<i>measures</i>	barometer, diameter
crypto	<i>hide</i>	cryptogram.	macros		macrocosm.
cyclos	<i>wheel, circle</i>	encyclopedia, cyclone.	micros	<i>small</i>	microscope, microbe.
deca	<i>ten</i>	decasyllable.	monos	<i>one, alone</i>	monolith, monograph.
demos	<i>people</i>	democracy, epidemic.	morphe	<i>form</i>	metamorphosis, amor-
derma	<i>skin</i>	epidermis, taxidermist.		<i>large</i>	phous.
didonal, dosis	<i>give</i>	dose, anecdote.	neos	<i>new, young</i>	neolithic, neophyte
dis, di	<i>twice, doubly</i>	diarchy.	neuron	<i>nerve</i>	neuralgia, neurotic.
dynamis	<i>power</i>	dynamite, dynasty.	nomos	<i>law, science, management</i>	astronomy, economy
eidos	<i>form, thing seen</i>	idol, kaleidoscope.	onomat	<i>name</i>	anonymous.
ethnos	<i>race, notion</i>	ethnic, ethnology.	opsis	<i>saw, sight</i>	synopsis, optician.
eu	<i>well</i>	euphemism, eulogy.	orthos	<i>right</i>	orthodox
			pais, paidos	<i>child</i>	pedagogue

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
pas, pan	<i>all</i>	panacea, pantheism.	psyche	<i>breath, soul, mind</i>	psychology, psychiatry.
pathos	<i>suffering</i>	allopathy, pathology.	pyr	<i>fire</i>	pyre, pyrotechnics.
petros	<i>rock.</i>	petroleum, salt-peter.	scopos	<i>watcher</i>	scope, microscope.
phaino	<i>show, be visible</i>	phenomenon, fantastic.	sophia	<i>wisdom</i>	philosophy, sophomore.
philos	<i>loving</i>	bibliophile, Philadelphia.	techne	<i>art</i>	technology, architect.
phobos	<i>fear</i>	hydrophobia.	tele	<i>far, far off</i>	telepathy, telescope.
phone	<i>sound</i>	telephone, symphony.	theos	<i>god</i>	theosophy, pantheism.
phos	<i>light</i>	phosphorus, photograph.	therme	<i>heat</i>	thermal, thermometer.
physis	<i>nature</i>	physiognomy, physiology.	thesis	<i>a place, arrangement</i>	epithet, hypothesis, ana-thema.
plasma	<i>form</i>	protoplasm.	tomos	<i>that which is cut off</i>	epitome, anatomy.
pneuma	<i>air, breath</i>	pneumatic, pneumonia.	treis	<i>three</i>	trigonometry.
polis	<i>city</i>	policy, metropolitan.	zoon	<i>animal</i>	zoology, zodiac.
polys	<i>many</i>	polyandry, polygamy.			
pous, podos	<i>foot</i>	octopus, chiropodist.			
protos	<i>first</i>	protoplasm, prototype.			
pseudēs	<i>false</i>	pseudonym, pseudo-classic.			

2 LATIN STEMS

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
ago, actum	<i>do, rouse</i>	agile, transact.	centum	<i>hundred</i>	per cent, centigrade.
alius	<i>other</i>	alias, inalienable.	civis	<i>citizen</i>	civic, uncivilized.
alter	<i>other</i>	alteration.	clamo	<i>shout</i>	acclaim, declamation.
altus	<i>high</i>	altitude, exalt.	claudo,	<i>close, shut</i>	conclude, recluse, cloister.
ambulo	<i>walk</i>	perambulator, preamble.	clausum		sluice.
amicus	<i>friend</i>	amicable, enemy.	coquo, coxi	<i>cook</i>	decoction, precocious.
amo, ama-	<i>love</i>	amateur, amorous, inimical.	cor, cordis	<i>heart</i>	core, discord, courage.
tum			corpus	<i>body</i>	corpse, incorporate.
anima	<i>life</i>	animal, inanimate.	credo,	<i>believe</i>	creed, discreditable.
animus	<i>mind</i>	animosity, unanimous.	creditum		
annus	<i>year</i>	annuity, biennial.	cresco,	<i>grow</i>	accrete, concrete.
aqua	<i>water</i>	aquarium, aqueduct.	cretum		
audio, audi-	<i>hear</i>	audience, audit.	crux, crucis	<i>cross</i>	crucifix, excruciating.
tum			cura	<i>care</i>	curate, sequece.
bellum	<i>war</i>	rebel, belligerent.	curro,	<i>run</i>	occur, concourse.
bene	<i>well</i>	benefit, benevolence.	cursum		
bonus	<i>good</i>	bona fide.	dens, dentis	<i>tooth</i>	dentist, indent.
brevis	<i>short</i>	abbreviate, unabridged.	dexter	<i>right, right hand</i>	ambidextrous, dexterity.
cado, casum	<i>fall</i>	cadence, casual.	dico	<i>speak, say</i>	abdicate, verdict.
caedo,	<i>cut, kill</i>	suicide, incision.	dies	<i>day</i>	diary.
catsum			dignus	<i>worthy, fitting</i>	dignity, condign.
canto,	<i>sing</i>	recant, chanticleer.	dirigo,	<i>direct</i>	dirge, dirigible, address.
cantum			directum		
capio,	<i>take hold</i>	capacious, incipient.	do, datum	<i>give</i>	condone, data.
captum			doceo,	<i>teach</i>	document, doctor, docile.
caput,	<i>head</i>	cape, decapitate, chap-ter, biceps.	doctum		
capitis		concede, accessory.			
cedo, cessum	<i>go</i>				

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
dominus	<i>lord</i>	dominion, dominate, domineer.	liber	<i>book</i>	libel, library.
domus	<i>house</i>	domicile.	liber	<i>free</i>	liberty, deliberate.
dormio	<i>sleep</i>	dormant, dormouse.	Ligo	<i>bind</i>	obligation, allegiance, alliance.
duco	<i>lead</i>	traduce, deduction.	linquo,	<i>leave</i>	delinquent, derelict.
duo	<i>two</i>	dubious, duet.	lictum		
durus	<i>hard</i>	durable, obdurate.	litera	<i>letter</i>	illiterate, obliterate.
eo, itum	<i>go</i>	exit, initial.	locus	<i>place</i>	locate, dislocate.
error,	<i>wander</i>	erroneous, aberration.	loquor,	<i>speak</i>	soliloquy, elocution.
erratum			locutus		
facio, feci,	<i>make, do</i>	manufacture, affect, sufficient, verify.	ludo, lusum	<i>play</i>	prelude, illusory.
factum			lux, lucis	<i>light</i>	lucid.
fero, latum	<i>carry</i>	transfer, relate.	lumen,	<i>light</i>	luminary.
fido	<i>trust, believe</i>	confide, perfidious.	luminis		
finis	<i>end</i>	confine, infinity.	magnus	<i>great</i>	magnate, magnificent.
flecto,	<i>bend</i>	reflection, inflexible.	malus	<i>bad, evil</i>	malaria, malnutrition.
flexum			mando	<i>order</i>	mandatory, commandment.
fluo, fluxum	<i>flow</i>	influence, influx.	manus	<i>hand</i>	manual, manufacture.
fortis	<i>strong</i>	fortress, comfort.	mare	<i>sea</i>	maritime, submarine.
frango,	<i>break</i>	infringe, refraction.	mater	<i>mother</i>	maternal, alma mater.
fractum			medius	<i>middle</i>	mediocre, intermediate.
frater	<i>brother</i>	fraternity, fratricide.	mens,	<i>mind</i>	mental, demented.
fugio,	<i>flee</i>	centrifugal, fugitive.	mentis		
fugitum			mirror	<i>wonder</i>	mirror, admirable.
fundo,	<i>pour</i>	refund, profuse, fusion.	mitto,	<i>send</i>	commit, emissary.
fusum			missum		
gero, gestum	<i>carry</i>	belligerent, gesture, digestion.	monco,	<i>warn,</i>	admonish, monitor.
gradior,	<i>walk</i>	degrade, progress.	monitum	<i>remind</i>	
gressum			mordeo,	<i>bite</i>	mordant, morsel, remorse
gratia	<i>favour, good-will, pleasure</i>	ingratiate, congratulate, disgrace.	morsum		
grex, gregis	<i>flock</i>	segregate, egregios.	mors, mortis	<i>death</i>	mortal, mortify.
habeo,	<i>have, hold</i>	habituate, prohibit.	moveo,	<i>move</i>	remove, locomotive.
habitus			motum		
itum	<i>(see Eo.)</i>		multum	<i>many</i>	multiplication.
jacio, jeci,	<i>throw, hurl</i>	reject, interjection.	muto,	<i>change</i>	mutation, immutable, moult.
jactum			mutatum		
judex,	<i>judge</i>	judgment, prejudice.	nascor,	<i>be born</i>	renascence, cognate.
judicis			natus		
jungo,	<i>join</i>	enjoin, junction, juncture.	nihil	<i>nothing</i>	nihilism, annihilate.
junctum			nomen,	<i>name</i>	denomination, renown.
juro	<i>swear</i>	adjure, perjury.	nominis		
jus, juris	<i>law, right</i>	justice, jurisprudence.	norma	<i>rule</i>	abnormal, enormous.
juvenis	<i>young</i>	rejuvenate, juvenile.	nosco,	<i>know</i>	notation, incognito.
latum	<i>(see fero)</i>		notum,		
laudo,	<i>praise</i>	allow, laudatory.	cognosco,		
laudatum			cognitum		
lego, lectum	<i>read, choose</i>	elegant, lecturer, dialect.	novum	<i>new</i>	novelty, renovate.
lex, legis	<i>law</i>	privilege, illegitimate, legislature.	nox, noctis	<i>night</i>	nocturnal.
			nuntio	<i>announce</i>	denounce, renunciation.

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
opus, operis	<i>work</i>	operator, inoperative.	sequor,	<i>follow</i>	sequence, persecute, ensue.
pater	<i>father</i>	patrician, patrimony.	secutus		
patior,	<i>suffer</i>	impatient, passion.	signum	<i>sign</i>	insignia, designate.
passus			solus	<i>alone</i>	solitude, desolate.
pello,	<i>drive</i>	propeller, repulse.	solvo,	<i>loosen</i>	solvent, dissolute.
pulsum			solutum		
pendeo,	<i>hang</i>	pendulum, appendix.	somnus	<i>sleep</i>	somnambulism, insomnia.
pensum			sono	<i>sound</i>	consonant, resonance.
pendo,	<i>weigh</i>	compendium, expense.	sors, sortis	<i>lot</i>	sort, assortment.
pensum			specio,	<i>look</i>	despicable, suspect.
pes, pedis	<i>foot</i>	expedite, biped.	spectrum		
peto	<i>seek</i>	impetus, compete.	spiro,	<i>breathe</i>	perspire, conspiracy.
plaudo,	<i>clap, applaud</i>	explode, plausible.	spiratum		
plausum			spoudeo,	<i>promise</i>	respond, espouse.
plecto,	<i>braid</i>	perplex, complexion.	sponsum		
plexum			sto, steti	<i>stand</i>	constant, establish.
pleo, pletum	<i>fill</i>	complement.	statum		
plus, pluris	<i>more</i>	surplus, plural.	sisto, stiti,	<i>cause to</i>	consistent, superstition.
plico,	<i>fold</i>	reply, implicate.	statum	<i>stand</i>	
plicatum			stringo,	<i>bind</i>	stringent, restrict.
pono,	<i>place</i>	opponent, deposit.	strictum		
positum			struo,	<i>build</i>	construe, destruction.
porto	<i>carry</i>	report, porter.	structum		
potens	<i>powerful</i>	impotent, potential.	tango,	<i>touch</i>	intangible, tact.
potentis			tactum		
prendo,	<i>seize</i>	comprehend; apprise.	tempus,	<i>time</i>	temporize, contemporary.
prehensum			temporis		
primum	<i>first</i>	primary, primate.	tendo,	<i>stretch</i>	intense.
probo,	<i>prove</i>	improbable, reprobate.	tensum		
probatum			teneo,	<i>hold</i>	tenure, detention.
pungo	<i>fight</i>	impugn, repugnant.	tentum		
puto	<i>think</i>	impute, disreputable.	tento	<i>try</i>	tentative, attempt.
quaero,	<i>seek</i>	require; inquest, exquisite.	terminus	<i>end,</i>	terminal, exterminate.
quaesitum				<i>boundary</i>	
rapiō,	<i>seize</i>	enraptured, surreptitious.	terra	<i>earth</i>	territory, inter.
raptum			Torqueo,	<i>twist</i>	distort, tortuous.
rego, rectum	<i>rule, lead</i>	region, erect.	tortum		
rideo, risum	<i>laugh</i>	deride.	traho,	<i>draw</i>	extract, subtraction.
rogo,	<i>ask</i>	prorogue, abrogate.	tractum		
rogatum			tumeo,	<i>swell</i>	tumor, contumacy.
rumpo,	<i>break</i>	disrupt, eruption.	tumidum		
ruptum			turba	<i>tumult,</i>	turbulent, disturb.
salio, saltum	<i>leap</i>	salient, insult.		<i>crowd</i>	
sanguis	<i>blood</i>	sang-froid, sanguinary,	unus	<i>one</i>	unify, onion.
scio, scitum	<i>know</i>	prescience, plebiscite.	urbs	<i>city</i>	urbane, suburban.
scribo,	<i>write</i>	prescribe, manuscript.	vado, vasum	<i>go</i>	pervade, invasion.
scriptum			valco,	<i>be strong</i>	prevail, invalid.
seco, sectum	<i>cut</i>	section, dissect.	validum		
sedeo,	<i>sit</i>	supersede, obsession.	venio,	<i>come</i>	intervene, adventure.
secum			ventum		
sentio,	<i>feel</i>	presentiment, consensus.			
sensum					

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
verto, versum	<i>turn</i>	divert, adverse.	vivo, victum	<i>live</i>	vivacious, vivisect.
verum	<i>true</i>	verdict, veracity.	voco	<i>call</i>	revoke, avocation
via	<i>way</i>	obviate, impervious, trivial	vocatum		
video, visum	<i>see</i>	provide, revise.	volo	<i>wish</i>	malevolent, voluntary.
vinco,	<i>conquer</i>	province, convict.	volvo,	<i>turn</i>	-revolver, evolution.
victum			volutum		
vir	<i>man</i>	triumvir, virtue.	vox	<i>voice</i>	equivocal, vociferate.
			velox, velocis	<i>swift</i>	velocity.

GREEK PREFIXES

PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
a, an	<i>no, not</i>	anarchy, apathy, aseptic.	hyper	<i>beyond,</i> (hence) <i>ex-</i> <i>tremely</i>	hyperbole.
amphi	<i>about,</i> <i>around, both</i>	amphitheatre, amphibious	hypo	<i>under(hence)</i> <i>in smaller</i> <i>measure</i>	hyphen, hy podermis, hypothesis.
ana	<i>up, again</i>	anatomy.	meta	<i>after, change</i>	metaphor, metaphysics.
anti	<i>against,</i> <i>opposite</i>	antidote, antagonist.	miso	<i>hate</i>	misanthrope, misogynist.
apo	<i>from</i>	apology, apostate, apostrophe.	mono	<i>alone</i>	monarch, monopoly.
arch	<i>chief</i>	Archangel, arch-enemy, architect.	ortho	<i>right</i>	orthodox, orthography.
auto	<i>self</i>	autograph, automobile.	pan	<i>all</i>	panorama, pantheism, pantomime.
cata	<i>down</i>	cataclysm, cataract, catastrophe.	para	<i>beside</i>	paraphrase, parasite, parody.
di	<i>in two</i>	dilemma, diphthong, diarchy.	pente	<i>five</i>	Pentagon, pentameter
dia	<i>through</i>	diagonal, dialogue, diameter.	peri	<i>around,</i> <i>about</i>	perimeter, period, periscope.
dys	<i>ill, bad</i>	dyspepsia, dysentery.	phil	<i>love</i>	philosophy, philanthropist.
ec, ex	<i>out of</i>	eccentric, exodus.	poly	<i>many</i>	polygamy, polyandry, polyglot.
em, en	<i>in</i>	emphasis, enthusiasm, energy.	pro	<i>before</i>	prophet, prophecy.
epi, eph	<i>upon</i>	epidemic, epitaph, epic-meral.	proto	<i>first</i>	protoplasm, prototype.
eu	<i>well, good</i>	euphony, eulogy.	pseudo	<i>false</i>	pseudonym, pseudo-classical.
hemi	<i>half</i>	hemisphere.	syn, syl, sym	<i>with</i>	synonym, synopsis, syllable, sympathy.
hetero	<i>different</i>	heterodox, heterogeneous.	tele	<i>far</i>	telephone, telegraph, television.
hiero	<i>sacred</i>	hieroglyphic, hierarchy.			
homo	<i>like</i>	homogeneous, homonym.			

LATIN PREFIXES

PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
a, ab	<i>from, away</i>	avert, abnormal, abduct, abbreviation.	ambi, am	<i>around</i>	ambition, ambidexterity, amputate.
ad	<i>to</i>	admit, adopt, administer; accede, affect, attempt, (with <i>d</i> assimilated with the first letter of the stem).	ante	<i>before</i>	antedate, antecedent, etc.
			bene	<i>well</i>	benefit, benevolent.
			bi, bis	<i>two</i>	bilateral, bicycle, biscuit, biscuit.

PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
circum	<i>around</i>	circumstance, circumfer- ence, circumspect.	sine	<i>without</i>	sinecure, sine die.
con, com,	<i>with</i>	condense, co-existence, compact.	sub	<i>under, inferior</i>	subject, subordinate succeed, suffer, support, sub-committee.
contra,	<i>against</i>	contradict, contrary, countersign.	super, sur	<i>over</i>	superficial, superintendent superhuman, survive, surpass.
de	<i>down, away</i>	dethrone, decamp, detach	trans, tra,	<i>across</i>	transfer, transparent, transverse, trespass.
di, dis	<i>asunder, away from, not</i>	divert, disbelief, displease, disgrace, dishonour.	tres		
dis	<i>reversal</i>	disarm, disappear, disclose	tri, tre	<i>three</i>	triangle, treble.
ex, e	<i>out</i>	expel, examine, educate, ex-premier.	ultra	<i>beyond, extremely</i>	ultra-modern, ultra- conservative.
extra	<i>beyond</i>	extraordinary, extra- gant.	uni	<i>one</i>	uniform, unanimous.
in	<i>in</i>	invade, immerse, embrace, irruption (assimilated with the first letter of the stem).	vice	<i>instead of</i>	vice-president, viscount.
in	<i>not</i>	ineligible, illegible (assi- milated with the first letter of the stem).	n	<i>on, in</i>	aboard, ashore, astir, away.
inter	<i>between</i>	international, intervene.	a	<i>off, from</i>	abroad, again, along, among, ashamed.
intra	<i>within</i>	intramural.	be	<i>by</i>	before, behind, befool.
intro	<i>into</i>	introduce, introspection.	be	<i>with (inten- sive) mean- ing</i>	bedraggle, bestir, besprinkle.
male, mal	<i>evil</i>	malefactor, malcontent.	by	<i>on the side</i>	bystander, by-word.
mis	<i>wrong, ill</i>	misfortune, misbehave.	for	<i>(with nega- tive or in- tensive meaning)</i>	forbid, forgive, forbear.
multi	<i>many</i>	multipurpose, multitude, multi-millionaire.	fore	<i>before</i>	forecast, forehead, fore- stall.
non, ne	<i>not</i>	nondescript, nonsense, negligent.	gain	<i>against</i>	gain-say.
ob	<i>in front of, against</i>	obvious, obloquy, offer, omit, oppose (assimilated with the first letter of the stem).	in	<i>into</i>	income, inland, insight.
omni	<i>all</i>	omnipresent, omni-bus.	mis	<i>wrongly</i>	mistake, misdeed.
pen	<i>almost</i>	peninsula, penultimate.	n	<i>(with nega- tive mean- ing)</i>	neither, nor, never.
per, par	<i>through</i>	perfect, pardon, pellucid,	on		onset, onslaught.
post	<i>after</i>	postpone, post-dated, post mortem.	out		outcome, outlook.
pre	<i>before</i>	predict, precaution, predestination.	over		overlook, overeat.
preter	<i>beyond</i>	preterite.	to		today, tonight.
pro	<i>for</i>	promise, produce pronoun	un	<i>not</i>	undo, unreal, untrust- worthy.
quadr	<i>four-fold</i>	quadrangle, quadruped.	under		understand, undergo.
re	<i>again</i>	return, re-admit.	up		upon, uphold, upright.
retro	<i>back, back- ward</i>	retrospective, retrograde.	well	<i>in good state</i>	well-being, welfare, welcome.
se	<i>apart</i>	secession, seclusion, secret	with	<i>against, back</i>	withstand, withdraw, withhold.
semi	<i>half</i>	semi-circle, semi-civilized.			

SUFFIXES OF NOUNS

English

(i) Those denoting *state, action, condition, etc.*, and forming *abstract nouns* :

dom ; wisdom, freedom, kingdom.

hood ; childhood, manhood, (archaic form **head**, as in *godhead*).

ness ; boldness, goodness, sweetness.

red ; kindred, hatred.

ship ; friendship, kinship.

th ; growth, health.

(ii) Those denoting *agent or doer*, and forming *common nouns* :

er (with its forms, **ar**, **or**, **yer**) ; beaker, maker, sailor, lawyer.

ster ; songster, spinster.

ter (**ther**) ; daughter, father, mother.

(iii) Those forming *diminutives of common nouns* :

el (**le**) ; kernel, girdle, handle.

en ; maiden, chicken, kitten.

ie ; birdie ; lassie.

kin ; mantikin.

let ; hamlet, leaflet.

ling ; duckling, stripling, weakling.

ock ; hillock, bullock.

Latin

(i) Those denoting *state, action, or result of an action* :

age ; bondage, leakage.

ance (**ence**) ; abundance, innocence.

cy ; accuracy, lunacy.

ion ; union, opinion.

ment ; judgment, movement.

mony ; testimony, matrimony.

tude ; fertility, magnitude.

ty ; frailty, cruelty.

ure ; verdure, furniture, forfeiture.

(ii) Those denoting *agent or doer of a thing* :

ar (**er**, **ier**, **ary**) ; scholar,

teacher, financier, engineer, missionary.

or (**our**, **eur**, **er**) ; governor, saviour, amateur.

(iii) Those denoting *diminutives* :

cule, (**ule**, **ul**, **sel**, **el**, **le**) ; animalcule.

et ; lancet.

ette ; cigarette.

(iv) Those denoting *place* :

ary (**ery**, **ry**) ; library, dispensary, nunnery.

Greek

Most of them form nouns. The suffix **ic** forms adjectives also, and **ize** or **ise** forms verbs.

ic (**ique**) ; cynic, angelic, unique. (The last two words are adjectives).

ist ; artist, dentist.

isk ; asterisk, obelisk.

ism (**ism**) ; enthusiasm, despotism, patriotism.

ize, or **ise** (forms verbs) ; civilize, sympathize, criticize, etc.

sis (**sy**) ; crisis, heresy, poesy, analysis.

o (**y**) ; catastrophe, philosophy.

French

ee (denoting a person who takes a passive share in an action) employee, legatee, trustee.

SUFFIXES OF ADJECTIVES

English

ed (having) ; talented, learned, wretched.

en (made of) ; wooden, golder, earthen.

ful (full of) ; joyful, beautiful.

ish (somewhat like) ; reddish, girlish, tallish, bluish.

less (free from without) ; shameless, blameless.

ly (like) ; manly, godly.

some (with the quality of) ; wholesome, quarrelsome.

ward (inclining to) ; forward, wayward.

y (with the quality of) ; healthy, windy, thirsty, greedy.

Latin

al ; legal, mortal, national.

an (**ane**) ; human, humane.

ar ; regular, insular.

ary ; necessary, ordinary, honorary.

ate ; obstinate, fortunate, temperate.

ble (**ible**, **able**) ; feeble, sensible, laughable, get-at-able.

esque ; grotesque, picturesque.

ile ; fragile, juvenile.

ine ; canine, feline, divine.

ive ; active, sportive.

lent ; indolent, turbulent.

ose (**ous**) ; verbose, dangerous.

SUFFIXES OF VERBS

English

en (causative sense, forming transitive verbs) ; weaken, strengthen, sweeten.

er glitter, glimmer, flutter.

Latin

ate ; captivate, terminate, assassinate.

fy ; purify, fortify, terrify.

ish ; nourish, punish, banish.

SUFFIXES OF ADVERBS

English

ly (like) ; nicely, wisely.

long ; sidelong, head-long.

ward, **wards** (turning to) ; backwards, homeward.

way, **ways** ; anyway, always,

wise (manner, model) ; likewise, otherwise.

6. SIGNS & SYMBOLS

PROOFREADING AND SUBBING SYMBOLS

⊙	full stop or period
⊖	colon
,	comma
:/	semi-colon
-	hyphen
—	dash
'	apostrophe
'	single quotes closing
'	single quotes opening
"	double quotes opening
"	double quotes closing
(parenthesis opening
)	parenthesis closing
[brackets opening
]	brackets closing
⊖	move (1 M) to left
⊕	move (1 M) to right
⊖	take matter to next line etc.
⊕	take matter back to previous line etc.
⊖	move up
⊕	move down
⊖	new para
⊕	new para
⊖	new para
⊕	no new para
⊖	insert space
⊕	equalize space
⊖	less space
⊕	less space
⊖	close up
⊕	transpose; ↕
⊖	wrong fount
⊕	invert
⊖	broken letter
⊕	delete
⊖	(as <u>£</u>) use capitals
⊕	use capitals
⊖	lower case
⊕	(as <u>£</u>) use small capitals
⊖	(as <u>£</u>) use italic type
⊕	(as <u>£</u>) use bold face type
⊖	use italic type
⊕	use roman type
⊖	let it stand (as it was before correction)
⊕	(as <u>£</u>) let it stand (as it was before correction)
⊖	push down space
⊕	if this mark is round figures then spell out ;
⊖	if spelt out then write in figures ; if written
⊕	in full then write the abbreviation ; if round
⊖	an abbreviation then write out in full
⊕	run on
⊖	run on
⊕	indent
⊖	double indent

Sign of Allah are visible
around you as well
Don't you observe them?

out (or) see copy
⊖ end
⊕ end'

PUNCTUATION MARKS

,	comma
;	semi-colon
:	colon
.	full-stop, or period
?	query, or mark of interrogation
!	mark of exclamation
"	double quotes, quotes, or quotation marks
'	single quotes
'	apostrophe
—	dash
-	hyphen
()	parentheses
{ }	braces
[]	brackets
*	asterisk

Note: It will be interesting to know that most of the punctuation marks given above are obtained from the Arabic word وقف (stop) for example:

و	is being used as the comma (,);
:	(the head of و) is being used as the semi-colon (;);
:	(the two dots of و) are being used as the colon (:);
.	(the single dot of و) is being used as the full stop (.);
—	(the skirt of و) is being used as the dash (—);
-	(a small part of the skirt of و) is being used as the hyphen (-);
!	(the skirt of و, with the dot thereof) is being used as the mark of exclamation
و	(two و) are being used as quotes, whereas one و has been adopted for single quotes.

GREEK ALPHABET

Α α	alpha	α
Β β	beta (pr. bee-)	β
Γ γ	gamma	γ
Δ δ	delta	δ
Ε ε	epsilon (pr. -ε-)	ε (short)
Ζ ζ	zeta (pr. zee-)	ζ
Η η	eta (pr. ee-)	η (long)
Θ θ	theta (pr. thee-)	θ
Ι ι	iota (pr. i-oh-)	ι
Κ κ	kappa	κ
Λ λ	lambda (pr. lam-da)	λ
Μ μ	mu (pr. mew)	μ
Ν ν	nu (pr. new)	ν
Ξ ξ	xi (pr. kei)	ξ
Ο ο	omicron (pr. -mik-)	ο (short)

Π π	pi (pr. pi)	P
ρ ρ	rho (pr. roh)	r
Σ (C) σ	sigma (pr. sig-)	σ
T τ	tan (pr. tau.)	t
Υ υ	upsilon (pr. up-si)	u
Φ ϕ	phi (pr. fi)	ϕ
χ χ	chi (pr. ki)	χ
Ψ ψ	psi (pr. si)	ψ
Ω ω	omega (ohm-i-)	ω (long)

ROMAN NUMERALS

I=1, II=2, III=3, IV or IIII=4, V=5, VI=6, VII=7, VIII=8, IX=9, X=10, XI=11, XII=12, XIII=13, XIV=14, XV=15, XVI=16, XVII=17, XVIII=18, XIX=19, XX=20, XXI=21, XXV=25, XL=40, L=50, LX=60, LXX=70, LXXX=80, XC=90, C=100, CI=101, CX=110, CC=200, CCC=300, CCCC=400, D=500, DC=600, DCC=700, DCCC=800, DCCCC or CM=900, M=1000, IC=D=500, ICQ=M=1000, IQQ=5000, MDCCCLXVII=1897, MCMCLXVI=1966.

Any letter followed by one of equal or less value makes the total value equal to the sum of the two taken together but a letter preceded by one of less value gives the difference of their separate value.

MATHEMATICAL SYMBOLS

- + Plus, the sign of addition also positive (as opp. to *negative*).
- Minus, the sign of subtraction, also negative (as opp. to *positive*).
- \pm Plus minus as the case may be.
- \times The sign of multiplication; multiplied by or into.
- \div The sign of division; divided by.
- \sim The difference between two quantities, leaving it doubtful which is the greater.
- $=$ The sign of equality; equals; is equal or equivalent to.
- $>$ Is greater than.
- $<$ Is less than.
- \propto Varies.
- $:$ Is to :: as; signs used to indicate ratio or proportion.
- \because Because or since.
- \therefore Therefore.
- ∞ Infinity.
- 0 A quantity less than any assignable quantity; zero.
- $\sqrt{\quad}$ The radical or root sign. When used alone it indicates the square root. Higher roots are indicated by small figures called indices, thus, $\sqrt[n]{a}$, $\sqrt[3]{a}$, $\sqrt[n]{a}$, $\sqrt[n]{a+b}$.
- { } [] Indicate that the quantities enclosed are to be treated together as forming a single term or expression.
- \angle Right angle.
- \perp Perpendicular.
- \parallel Parallel (to).
- \triangle Triangle.

- \square Square.
- \square Rectangle.
- \circ Circle, circumference 360°
- π The number 3.1415926... that is, the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter, approximately equivalent to 22/7.
- $^\circ$ Degree of a circle or of temperature.
- $'$ Minutes in circular measurement.
- $"$ Seconds in circular measurement.
- $\text{ft}, \text{in}, \text{lin}$ are used also to denote feet, inches, and lines.

MEDICAL SYMBOLS

- \mathfrak{S} Scruple; \mathfrak{Si} , one scruple; \mathfrak{Sij} , two scruples; \mathfrak{Sss} , half a scruple; \mathfrak{Siss} , a scruple and a half.
- \mathfrak{Dram} or \mathfrak{drachm} ; \mathfrak{Zi} , one dram; \mathfrak{Sij} , two drams; \mathfrak{Sss} , half a dram; \mathfrak{Siss} , a dram and a half.
- \mathfrak{Z} Ounce; \mathfrak{Zi} , one ounce; \mathfrak{Sij} , two ounces; \mathfrak{Sss} , half an ounce; \mathfrak{Siss} , an ounce and a half.
- \mathfrak{M} A minim; a drop.
- $\overline{\mathfrak{a}}$ (Gr. *ana*), of each a like quantity.
- \mathfrak{R} (L. *recipe*), take.

English Money

4 farthings (q.)	make	...1 penny (d)
12 pence	"	...1 shilling (s.)
20 shillings	"	...1 pound or sovereign (£.)
2 shillings	"	...1 florin.
2 shillings 6 pence	"	...1 half-crown.
5 shillings	"	1 crown.
10 shillings	"	1 half-sovereign.
21 shillings	"	1 guinea.
Copper coins:—Penny, half-penny and farthing.		
Silver coins:—Crown, half-crown, florin, double-florin, shilling, six-pence and three-pence.		
Gold coins:—Half-sovereign and sovereign.		
Note: Guinea a gold coin is not now in circulation. Nevertheless in ordinary calculations its value is used far more often than the pound		
Note: The standard of gold coin in England is 22 parts of pure gold and 2 parts of copper, melted together. Each of these 24 parts is called a <i>carat</i> . Pure gold is said to be 24 carats <i>fine</i> and standard gold 22 carats <i>fine</i> .		

5 tolas	..	1 chhatak (<i>ch.</i>)
16 chhataks	..	1 seer (<i>sr.</i>)
4 chhataks	..	1 pao.
4 paos	..	1 seer.
40 seers	..	1 maund=100 lbs.

Troy

or $92\frac{2}{7}$ lbs. Avoir.

Weight of a rupee is 1 tola.

80 tolas equal 1 seer.

Avoirdupois Weights

(used in weighing common goods).

16 drams (<i>dr.</i>)	make	1 ounce (<i>oz.</i>)
16 ounces	..	1 pound (<i>lb.</i>)
28 pounds	..	1 quarter (<i>qr.</i>)
4 quarters	..	1 hundredweight (<i>cwt.</i>)
20 hundredweights	..	1 ton.
14 pounds	..	1 stone.
1 lb. avoirdupois	=	7000 grains.

Troy Weights

(used in weighing gold, silver and precious stones)

24 grams (<i>gr.</i>)	make	1 pennyweight (<i>dwt.</i>)
20 penny weights	..	1 ounce (<i>oz.</i>)
12 ounces	..	1 pound (<i>lb.</i>)
1 lb. Troy	=	5760 grains.
15 pounds of Troy	=	144 pounds. (Avoir.)
		5760
1 oz. Troy	=	$\frac{5760}{12}$ = 480 gr. Troy.
		7000
1 oz. Avoir	=	$\frac{7000}{16}$ = 437½ gr. Troy.

(Note. The ounce is divided into 24 parts called *carats* used in measuring the fineness of gold).

Apothecaries' Weights

(used in weighing medicines)

20 grains (<i>gr.</i>)	make	1 scruple
3 scruples	..	1 dram (<i>dr.</i>)
8 drams	..	1 ounce (<i>oz.</i>)
12 ounce	..	1 pound (<i>lb.</i>)

Apothecaries' Measures

(used in measuring liquid medicines).

60 fluid minims (<i>m.</i>)	make	1 fluid dram ()
8 " drams	..	1 fluid ounce (3)
20 " ounces	..	1 pint (O)

Measures of Length**General**

12 lines (")	make	1 inch (")
12 inches	..	1 foot (<i>ft.</i>)
3 feet (3)	..	1 yards (<i>yd.</i>)
5½ yards	..	1 pole (<i>po.</i>)
40 poles (220 yds.)	..	1 furlong (<i>fur.</i>)
8 furlongs (or 1760 yds.)	..	1 mile (<i>mi.</i>)
3 miles	..	1 league

For U.K. Surveyors

7-92 inches	make	1 link
100 links	..	1 chain (or 22 yards)
10 chains	..	220 yds. (or 1 furlong)
80 chains	..	1760 yds. (1 mile)

For Navigators

1 fathom	equals	6 feet.
1 cable's length	..	100 fathoms.
1 nautical mile	..	6080 feet.

Metric

10 millimeters (<i>mm.</i>)	=	1 centimeter (<i>cm.</i>)
10 centimeters	=	1 decimeter (<i>dm.</i>)
10 decimeters	=	1 meter (<i>m.</i>)
10 meters	=	1 decameter (<i>dcm.</i>)
10 decameters	=	1 hectometer (<i>hm.</i>)
10 hectometers	=	1 kilometer (<i>km.</i>)
10 kilometers	=	1 myriameter.
1 meter	=	39.37 inches.

Measures of Surface Area**English**

144 square inches	=	1 sq. foot
9 sq. feet	=	1 sq. yard
4840 sq. yds.	=	1 acre.
640 acres	=	1 sq. mile.
30½ sq. yds.	=	1 sq. pole.
40 sq. poles	=	1 rood.
4 roods	=	1 acre
10 sq. chains	=	1 acre.

Metric

100 sq. millimeters	=	1 sq. centimeter
100 sq. centimeters	=	1 sq. decimeter.
100 sq. decimeters	=	1 sq. meter.
100 sq. meters	=	1 sq. decameter.
100 sq. decameters	=	1 sq. hectometer or (Are)
100 sq. hectometers	=	1 sq. kilometer.
40½ ares	=	1 acre

Measures of Volume

1728 cubic inches	make	1 cubic foot.
27 cubic feet	"	1 cubic yard.
1 cubic foot of water weighs $62\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.		

Measures of Capacity

4 gills	make	1 pint (<i>pt</i>)
2 pints	"	1 quart (<i>qt.</i>)
4 quarts	"	1 gallon (<i>gall.</i>)
2 gallons	"	1 peck (<i>pk.</i>)
4 pecks	"	1 bushel (<i>bus.</i>)
8 bushels	"	1 quarter (<i>qr.</i>)
5 quarters	"	1 load (<i>ld.</i>)
2 loads	"	1 last (<i>last</i>).
1 gallon of water weighs 10 lbs.		

Measures of Numbers

12 units	make	1 dozen.
12 dozen	"	1 gross.
12 gross	"	1 great gross.
20 units	"	1 score.

Paper Measures

24 sheets	=	1 quiro.
20 quires	=	1 ream.
10 reams	=	1 halo.

Angular Measures

60 seconds (60")	=	1 minute (')
60 minutes	=	1 degree (°)
90 degrees	=	1 right angle (L)

Time Measures

60 seconds (<i>sec.</i>)	make	1 minute (<i>min</i>)
60 minutes	"	1 hour (<i>hr.</i>)
24 hours	"	1 day.
7 days	"	1 week.
28, 29, 30 or 31 days	"	1 calendar month.
12 calendar months	"	1 year
365 days	"	1 ordinary year
366 days	"	1 leap year.
10 years	"	1 decade
100 years	"	1 century
		1 light year

The length of the various calendar months may be learnt easily from the following verse :

Thirty days have September,
 April, June, and November,
 February hath twenty-eight alone
 All the rest have thirty one.
 But leap year coming once in four,
 February then hath one day more.

Each day in the solar calendar commences at midnight ; 52 weeks are regarded as equal to a year.

Note : (a) If the number of the year be divisible by 4 it is a *leap year* and is of 366 days. (b) Century-years are not leap years, except when they are divisible by 400. For instance 1900 A.D. was not a leap year, but 2000 A.D. will be a leap year. (c) A year of 365 days has 52 weeks + 1 day. Hence if January 1 1961 falls on Sunday, January 1, 1962 will fall on Monday. (d) Week day means any day of the week except Sunday.

Abbreviated or Alternative Names of Wellknown Persons.

Abbreviated Name

Andhra Kesari
 Anna
 Apostle of Free Trade
 Badshah Khan
 Bangabandhu
 Bapu
 Bard of Avon
 Chacha
 'C.R.'
 Decnabandhu
 Desert Fox
 Deshbandhu
 Enlightened One, The
 Father of English Poetry
 Father of the Nation (India)
 Frontier Gandhi
 Fuehrer
 'G.B.S.'
 Grand Old Man of Britain
 Grand Old Man of India
 Great Commoner
 Gurudev
 Ike
 Iron Duke, The
 J.P.
 King Maker
 Kuvempu
 Lady of the Lamp
 Lal, Bal, Pal
 Li-Kwan
 Lion of Punjab (*Sher-i-Punjab*)
 Little Corporal
 Lokmanya
 Mahamanya
 Maiden Queen
 Man of Blood and Iron
 Man of Destiny
 Man of Iron
 Man of Peace
 Mahatma
 Maid of Orleans
 Mark Twain
 Netaji
 Nightingale of India
 Punjab Kesari
 Sparrow
 Strong Man of India
 'T.T.K.'
 Uncle Ho
 Voltaire
 Wizzard of the North

Original Name

T. Prakasam
 C.N. Annadurai
 Richard Cobden
 Abdul Ghaffar Khan
 Sheikh Mujibur Rahman
 Mahatma Gandhi
 Shakespeare
 Jawahar Lal Nehru
 C. Rajagopalachari
 C.F. Andrews
 Gen. Rommel
 C.R. Das
 Mahatma Buddha
 Geoffrey Chaucer
 Mahatma Gandhi
 Abdul Ghaffar Khan
 Adolf Hitler
 George Bernard Shaw
 Gladstone
 Dadabhai Naoroji
 Pitt, the younger
 Rabindra Nath Tagore
 D. Eisenhower
 Duke of Wellington
 Jai Prakash Narayan
 Earl of Warwick
 K.V. Puttappa
 Florence Nightingale
 Lala Lajpat Rai, Bal Gangadhar Tilak and
 Bipin Chander Pal
 Pearl Buck
 Lala Lajpat Rai
 Napoleon
 Bal Gangadhar Tilak
 Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya
 Elizabeth I
 Bismarck
 Napoleon
 Sardar Patel
 Lal Bahadur Shastri
 M.K. Gandhi
 Joan of Arc
 Samuel Clemens
 Subhash Chander Bose
 Sarojini Naidu
 Lala Lajpat Rai
 Maj. Gen. Rajinder Singh
 Sardar Patel
 T.T. Krishnamachari
 Dr. Ho Chi Minh
 Francois Marie Arouet de
 Sir Walter Scott

CAPITAL TOWNS OF COUNTRIES

<i>Country</i>	<i>Capital</i>		
Afghanistan	Kabul	Laos	Vientiane
Albania	Tirana	Lebanon	Beirut
Algeria	Algiers	Lesotho	Maseru
Angola	Luanda	Liberia	Verduz
Argentina	Buenos Aires	Libya	Tripoli
Australia	Canberra	Malagasy	Tananrive
Austria	Vienna	Malawi	Zomba
Bahamas	Nassau	Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur
Bahrain	Doha	Maldives	Male
Bangladesh	Dacca	Mali	Dakar
Barbados	Bridgetown	Malta	Valetta
Belgium	Brussels	Mauritius	Port Louis
Bhutan	Thimpu	Mexico	Mexico City
Botswana	Gaborone	Monaco	Monaco
Bolivia	La Paz	Mongolia	Ulan Bator
Brazil	Brasilia	Morocco	Rabat
Bulgaria	Sofia	Mozambique	Lourenco
Burma	Rangoon		Marques
Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Nepal	Kathmandu
Cameroon	Yaounde	Netherlands	Amsterdam
Canada	Ottawa	New Zealand	Wellington
Central African Republic	Bangui	Niger	Niamey
Chad	Fort Lamy	Nigeria	Lagos
Chile	Santiago	Northern Ireland	Belfast
China	Peking	Norway	Oslo
Colombia	Bogota	Pakistan	Islamabad
Comoro	Moroni	Peru	Lima
Congo (Formerly French)	Brazzaville	Philippines	Manila (Quezon City)
Costa Rica	San Jose	Poland	Warsaw
Cuba	Havana	Portugal	Lisbon
Cyprus	Nicosia	Qatar	Doha
Czechoslovakia	Prague (Praha)	Rhodesia (South)	Salisbury
Dahomey	Porto Novo	Rumania	Bucharest
Denmark	Copenhagen	Saudi Arabia	Riyadh
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	Senegal	Dakar
Ecuador	Quito	Sierra Leone	Freetown
Egypt	Cairo	Singapore	Singapore (City)
Equatorial Guinea	Santa Isabel	South Africa	Pretoria and Cape Town
Ethiopia (or Abyssinia)	Addis Ababa	Somalia	Magadishu
Finland	Helsinki	Spain	Madrid
France	Paris	Sri Lanka	Colombo
Gabon	Libreville	Sudan	Khartoum
Germany (East)	Berlin	Swaziland	Mbabane
Germany (West)	Bonn	Sweden	Stockholm
Ghana	Accra	Switzerland	Berne
Greece	Athens	Syria	Damascus
Grenada	St. George's	Taiwan	Taipei
Guatemala	Guatemala City	Tanzania	Dodoma
Guinea	Conakry	Thailand	Bangkok
Guinea-Bissau	Bissau	Timor	Dili
Guyana	Georgetown	Togoland	Lome
Honduras	Tegucigalpa	Tonga	Nuku'alofa
Hungary	Budapest	Trinidad and Tobago	Port-of-Spain
India	New Delhi	Tunisia	Tunis
Indonesia	Jakarta	Turkey	Ankara
Iran	Teheran	Uganda	Kampala
Iraq	Baghdad	United Kingdom	London
Ireland (or Eire)	Dublin	Upper Volta	Ouagadougou
Israel	Jerusalem	Uruguay	Montivideo
Italy	Rome	U.S.A.	Washington
Ivory Coast	Abidjan	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
Jamaica	Kingston	Vietnam (South)	Saigon
Japan	Tokyo	Vietnam (North)	Hanoi
Jordan	Amman	Yemen (republic)	San'a and Ta'iz
Kenya	Nairobi	Yemen (Southern)	Madinat al Sh.
Korea (North)	Pyongyang	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
Korea (South)	Seoul	Zaire Republic	Kinshasa
		Zambia	Lusaka

Famous Sites (in India)
(At a Glance)

<i>Site</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Site</i>	<i>Location</i>
Ajanta	Aurangabad	Mahakaleshwar Temple	Ujjain
Akbar's Tomb	(Maharashtra)	Maheshmurti (Trimurti)††	Elephanta Caves
Amarnath Cave	Sikandra, Agra		
Amber Palace	Kashmir		
Anand Bhawan	Jaipur (Raj.)	Malabar Hill	Bombay
Bhakra Dam	Allahabad	Man Mandir Palace	in Gwalior Fort
Bibi Ka Maqbra*	Punjab	Marble Rocks	Jabalpur
Birla Planetarium	Aurangabad	Marina	Madras
Black Pagoda	Calcutta	Minakshi Temple	Madurai
Bodhistava	Konarak (Orissa)	Mt. Girnar	Junagadh
Brihadeeswara Temple	Ajanta Caves	(Jain Temples)	
Brindaban Gardens	Tanjore	Nagin Lake	Srinagar
Buland Darwaza	Mysore	Nataraja**	Madras
Char Minar	Fatehpur Sikri	Nishat Bagh	Srinagar
Chenna Kesawa Temple	Hyderabad	Padmanabha Temple	Trivandrum
Chilka Lake†	Bellur	Palitana	Junagadh
	East Coast of India near Bhubaneswar	Panch Mahal	Fatehpur Sikri
Dal Lake		Pichola Lake	Udaipur
Dilwara Temples	Srinagar	Prince of Wales Museum	Bombay
Elephanta Caves	Mt. Abu	Qutab Minar	Delhi
Ellora Caves	Bombay	Raj Ghat	Delhi
Gateway of India	Bombay	Rashttrapati Bhawan	Delhi
Golden Temple	Amritsar	Red Fort	Delhi
Gol Gumbaz	Bijapur	Sanchi Stope (The Great Stupa)	Sanchi (Bhopal)
Hanging Gardens	Bombay	Santa Cruz	Bombay
Hawa Mahal (Palace of winds)	Jaipur	Sidi Sayyid Mosque	Ahmedabad
Howrah Bridge	Calcutta	Shalimar Bagh	Srinagar
Island Palace	Udaipur	Shabi Chashma	Srinagar
Itmad-ud-Daulah's Tomb	Agra	Shanti Van	Delhi
Jagannath Temple	Puri	Shore Temple	Mahabalipuram
Jahaz Mahal	Mandu (City of Joy)	Somnathpur Temple	Mysore
Jai Stambha† (Tower of victory)	Chittorgarh	Statue of Gomateswara	Mysore
Jama Masjid	Delhi	Statue of Ugra Narasimha	Hampi
Jantar Mantar	New Delhi	Sunderbans	West Bengal
Jog (Gersoppa) Falls	Mysore	Sun Temple	Konarak
Kailasa Temple	Ellora	Taj Mahal	Agra
Kanyakumari Temple	Cape Comorin (Tamil Nadu)	Tirupati Temple	Andhra Pradesh
Khajuraho	Bhopal	Tower of Silence (of the Parsis)	Bombay
Kirti Stambha (Tower of flame)	Chittorgarh	Victoria Memorial	Calcutta
Konarak	Puri	Victoria Garden	Bombay
Lakshmi Vilas Palace	Baroda	Vijay Ghat	Delhi
Lal Bagh Garden	Bangalore		
Lalgarth Palace	Bikaner		
Lingaraj Temple	Bhubaneswar		

† *Chilka Lake* is on the Calcutta-Madras line, about 88 km. from Bhubaneswar by rail and is an excellent place for fishing and duck shooting.

† 122 ft. high.

†† Trimurti:—the triple aspects of Lord Shiva viz., the Creator, the Preserver and the Destroyer.

** Siva in cosmic dance.

ADDENDA

acronym (ak-ro-nim) *n.* new word formed from the initials of two or more words in a phrase (as *radar*, from radio angle detection and ranging) or by joining the first syllable of one word to the last one of another (as *motel*, from *motorists'* and *hotel*)
 مخفف، مقطع
 ج: مقطعات

additive (ad-i-tiv) *n.* & *adj.* (substance) which added to another, strengthens the latter
 مقوی

aeroembolism *n.* (also *air bends*), abnormal condition of the body brought about by rapid ascent into high altitudes
 ہوا بیماری

agitprop (aj-it-prop) *n.* propaganda calculated to promote anti-state militancy among the masses
 محرکات و دعوتی

air *n.* (also the following compounds): **air bends** *n. pl.* same as *aeroembolism* (which see) **airlift** *n.* aerial supply-line
 ہوا برداری
 amount transported thus ہوا

airstrip *n.* hard surfaced runway
 ہوائی فریش
 such portable runway made of steel sheets
 متحرک ہوائی فریش

alcometer *n.* (also *drunkometer*), apparatus for detecting drunkenness by analysing a sample of the exhaled breath
 نشہ پیم

alert (also) *n.* danger-signal against impending or actual air attack
 ہوائی ہتھوڑی
 period during which it is in effect ہوائی خبرداری

alligator *n.* (also) an amphibious armoured vehicle with a flat bottom
 گھڑیاں

all-out *adj.* (of effort, campaign, etc.) thorough; making use of all available resources
 ہرگز بکریاں

amplitude modulation *n.* (abbr. *A. M.*) broadcasting system in which the amplitude of the carrier wave is modulated according to the sound carried
 نشریاتی تبدیل پیرمی
 نشریاتی تبدیلیات

antrac (am-trak) *n.* acronym from

amphibious tractor used as a military vehicle
 جبل منجلی ٹریکٹر

angle *n.* (also) special technique (of writing etc.) for achieving a new purpose
 مخصوص تکنیک خاص مقصد
 special approach (تجربہ، زاویہ، نقطہ نظر)

antibiotic (ant-i-bi-ot-ik) *n.* disease-curing, germicidal drug prepared from fungi or bacteria
 جراثیم کش

apartheid (a-pah*-t-ed, or -id) *n.* racial segregation as practised in South Africa
 (جنوبی افریقہ کی) نسلی امتیاز (کی روش)

aquacade (ak-wa-kayd) *n.* swimming gala accompanied by music and beauties
 ہوائی گالا، جشن، جشن شادی

arena theatre *n.* a theatre with the stage, etc., in the centre, and the audience seated all round
 گول مناسطہ گاہ

astrodome (as-tro-dohm) *n.* transparent dome in an aircraft for celestial observation by the navigator
 آسمانی گنبد، ناکہ

atebrine (a-teb-rin) *n.* an anti-malarial drug
 آنتی مریکس

atomic cocktail *n.* some radioactive substance dissolved in water and administered as a dose to cancer patients
 جوہری مشروب

audio *adj.* pertaining to T. V.
 دوسری

audiophile *n.* fond of (recorded or broadcast) music
 زبانشی پروگراموں کا شوقین، گانوں کا شائق

audiovisual (aw-di-o-viz-cw-al) *adj.* providing aids for the senses of hearing and sight (also of education) supplemented by charts, diagrams, films, etc.
 سمعی و بصری (تصویر، ریل، پانچ، سمعی و بصری) *audio-visual aids*, things that prove helpful in pursuing such educational methods
 سمعی و بصری امداد، پانچائی، تعلیمی کے لیے نقشہ تصویریں وغیرہ

Augmented Roman *n.* a new phonetic English alphabet invented by Isaac Pitman, grandson of the inventor of the Pitman short-hand system; the new alphabet, comprising forty-two instead of the usual twenty-six letters, is being officially tried in England from 1961
 نا انگریزی رسم الخط
austerity *n.* (also) enforced econo-

my (in a country, etc.)
automat (awl-p-mat) *n.* mainly coin-operated cafeteria
 خود کار مشین
 طعام گاہ

automation (aw-to-may-shun) *n.* replacement of industrial and other workers by machines or mechanical devices
 مشینیت

babushka (-boosh-) *n.* folded kerchief worn over the head and tied under the chin with the corner at the back
 سر کا ٹکڑا ڈروال، سر مال

bamboo curtain *n.* 'iron curtain' in the people's Republic of China
 بانس پردہ

bank *n.* (also) (blood, bone, eye, skin, etc.) storage for
 ذخیرہ
 applies to meet surgical needs ذخیرہ گاہ

bankroller *n.* very rich person
 لاکھوں میں کھیلنے والا، کچھ پتی

barrel (ba-rel) (also) *v.* (of vehicle) move straight at a high speed
 تیز رفتاری سے جانا

basic English (bay-) *n.* copy-righted system of simplified English with a vocabulary of only 850 words plus 50 words for every branch of science; (basic is an acronym from British-American-Scientific-International-Commercial English)
 بنیادی انگریزی، بیسیک

bazooka (ba-zoo-ka) *n.* anti-tank weapon in the form of a portable rocket launcher
 ہتھوڑا، ٹینک توڑ، ہتھوڑا

beachhead *n.* (also *beech head*), enemy-shore area captured and defended by the advance force of invaders
 دشمنوں کا مقصد ساحل، دشمن

beam (beem) *n.* (also) audible radio-signal to guide aircraft
 ریلیائی ریسٹ

bellylanding (bel-i-land-ing) *n.* landing of an aircraft on fuselage and not on wheels
 ہوائی جہاز کا پیٹھ سے بل اترنا، شکم کی آسار

betatron (bay-ta-tron) *n.* nuclear bombardment device for converting electrons into beta rays
 بے ساز

big wheel (big-wheel) *n.* important personality
 بڑا آدمی، اہم شخصیت

bikini (bi-kee-ni) *n.* ladies' brief two-piece bathing suit **مینی جینی**
binaural *adj.* (of sound) tran-acted so as to be heard in the original with both the ears **دو گوشہ آواز**
biological warfare (-loj-) *n.* warfare using disease-germs as weapons **جراثیمی جنگ**
bird *n.* (also) enthusiast (about something) **رکبا، شوقین، رکبا رسا**
bitch (bich) *v.i.* (slang) complain **شکایت کرنا، شکوہ کرنا**
blast off *v.i.* leave hurriedly **اچانک اپنا**
blister (blis-) *n.* dome in the fuselage of an aircraft for gunner or navigator **ناف**
blockbuster *n.* large demolition bomb **مسماری بم**
bloodmobile (blud-mo-bel) *n.* van for receiving donations for blood-bank **خونی ذخیرہ عمارت**
blue-print (bloo-urint) *n.* (also) details of a plan (for a programme, etc.) **نقشہ، تفصیلات**
blue-ribbon *adj.* (of jury, etc.) one whose members are selected on the basis of academic or property qualifications **مختصر**
boatel (boh-tel) *n.* hotel in a harbour for those having a pleasure-trip in a boat **بوٹل**
bobby sock (bob-i-sok) *n.* girls' sock reaching just above the ankle **پھوٹا زانو نوزہ**
bobby-soxer *n.* girl in her early teens **انجری مرنی دوشیزہ**
bomb (hom) *n.* (also) small container for spraying **پھجاری بم**
booby trap (boo-bi-trap) *n.* (also) explosive hidden in an apparently harmless object **پھجیا بم، چپٹ بم**
book-burning *n.* a group bid to curb or destroy books containing ideas dangerous to its existence **کتاب سوزی**
bookmobile *n.* travelling book-stall or library **کتاب سٹال، کتاب گھر**
booster *n.* apparatus for strengthening radio or T. V. signals **تقویت دہنی**
enthusiast for something **گرمجوش حامی**
bottleneck (also) *v.* delay a pro-

cess at a critical point **نازک وقت میں روکنا**
boy's town (boiz-toun) *n.* school or farm for juvenile delinquents **بچہ بستی**
brainwashing (brayn-wash-ing) *n.* indoctrination of new political ideas **دہنی صفائی**
brass (bras) *n.* (also derogatorily *brass pets*), high-ups in the armed forces **اعلیٰ فوجی افسر**
break (brayk) *n.* (also) interval during working hours **وقف، کمی**
lunch break **دوپہر کے کھانے کی کمی**
brief (brcef) (also) *v.t.* give last-minute instructions or information **کو آخری ہدایت (یا اطلاع) دینا**
brownout *n.* mild type of black out **بیم ملک آؤٹ**
brush off (brush-of) *n.* curt dismissal **چلتا کرنا**
build-up (build-up) *n.* appreciation by the Press or radio to boost up someone or something **اٹھانا، بانس**
built-in (bilt-in) *adj.* conditioned (reaction, etc.) **ملکات**
separately identifiable (part, etc.) **الگ، جدا، ممتاز**
bulldoze (bül-dohz) *v.t.* move recklessly through; steamroll; railroad **پھیل دینا (یا ڈانٹا)**
bump (bump) *v.t.* oust (someone from a job, etc.) to take his position **کو نکال کر (اُس کی جگہ لینا)**
(slang) kill مار ڈالنا
burp gun *n.* rapid fire revolver **مشیقی برستل**
butter oil *n.* boiled butter **گھی**
buttonhole *v.t.* force (someone) to do something **کسی کو کچھ کرنے یا کچھ پر مجبور کرنا**
buy *v.t.* (also) accept or agree to (idea, argument, etc.) **قبول کرنا، اٹھانا**
buzz (buz) *v.t.* fly aircraft low and fast over (a place) **پرہیزگاری جہاز تیزی سے بیچے اڑانا**
cabana (ka-ba-na) *n.* cabin on beach **سُندری چھوٹا سا پلٹا ساحلی چھڑہ**
cadre *n.* (also) nucleus of tested revolutionary workers **آئندہ کارکن**
cafe society (-fay-) *n.* persons frequenting cafes and night clubs **ہرلش نشین، شہیدہ میٹروں کے شوقین**

calypso *n.* satirical ballad on current affairs sung by the West Indians **حالات حاضرہ پر طنز و تیرت، شہر آشوب**
calypso *adj.* (of music) sung to its plaintive tune **شہر آشوب**
candid camera *n.* small camera capable of photographing someone usu. without his or her knowledge **صانکلو بصرہ**
cannibalize *v.t. & i.* dismantle (machine) for using its parts in another **ایک کل کا پڑزہ نکال کر دوسری میں لگانا**
capsule *adj.* streamlined **غیر سا**
small, condensed (review, etc.) **مختصر، متبصرہ**
captive (kap-tiv) *adj.* (also of audience) on which some propaganda or advertisement is inflicted during the interval in which it eagerly awaits a speech or a broadcast which it cannot afford to miss **مجبور رسا، مجبور یا حاضرین**
card carrying *adj.* regular (member) of any party **باقاعدہ ممبر**
carhop *n.* waiter or waitress serving food or drinks to customers in parked cars **کار ہیرا**
carport *n.* roofed garage open on sides **کھلا گراج**
cartridge *n.* (also) removable pick-up in the tone-arm of a gramophone **ساؤنڈ ٹیپ**
casual *adj.* (also of clothing) in simple and easy style for sports or informal occasions **سادہ، سادہ**
chain reaction *n.* process continuing itself till the whole of the original material is exhausted **جاری زنجیر**
chalkboard *n.* any flat surface for writing on with a piece of chalk **چاکل بورڈ**
chalktalk *n.* lecture, etc. illustrated with chalk drawings **با تصویر تقریر**
channel *n.* (also) narrow band of frequencies for radio or T. V. **نشیانی لہری**
character assassination **شہرت تراشی، بہتان طرازی، زہر سازی**
cheap *adj.* (also of currency) depreciated owing to inflation **مغیظ، افراطی**

cheesecake *n.* photograph with much sex appeal جیسی تصویر
such photography جیسی عکاسی
choker (*chohk-ē**) *n.* (slang) broad close-fitting necklace ٹنگ
high, stand-up بڑا، کھڑا، کلو بند
collar white choker *n.* white tie سفید کٹافٹی
choral speaking (*koh-*) *n.* reading or recitation by a number of persons taking turns at it اُتارانی، اُتار
choreograph (*ko-*) *v.t.* compose and arrange a dance or ballet رقص کی ہدایت کاری کرنا
provide (piece of music) with dance or ballet رقص کے ساتھ ناچ کرنا (یا ناچنا)
choreography *n.* رقص کی ہدایت کاری
choreoscript *n.* system of notation for dance figures and steps رقصی
channel *n.* the tunnel to be made under the English Channel from Dover (England) to Calais (France) دوہرا انگلستان کے نیچے کی ٹونل، ڈوور (انگلینڈ) سے کالیس (فرانس)
cincher *n.* ladies' wide ornamental belt زنانہ بھڑاؤ پٹکا، کمربند
classified *adj.* the revelation of which outside an authorized circle is prohibited in the interests of national defence قومی مفاد کے لیے مخفی
cloak-and-dagger *adj.* historical (novel, etc.) with espionage, duels, etc. دھڑاٹا والا، تاریخی، ناؤں اور دیکھو
cllobber *v.t.* (slang) beat mercilessly بڑی طرح ہیشنا
defeat overwhelmingly بڑی طرح شکست دینا
cloud seeding *n.* charging of certain types of clouds with dry ice, etc. to cause rainfall باؤل بھجنا
clover *n.* (in the phrase:) *be in the clover*, have an easy way, *cloverleaf* *n.* & *adj.* (roads) intersecting one above the other to avoid direct crossings ٹکڑا اور ٹکڑا
clutch *n.* (also) critical point ٹانگی
clutch bag *n.* lady's small handleless bag بھٹوٹا ڈانہ ٹیگ
cold war *n.* unfriendly relations between two (groups of) nations marked by propaganda, diplomacy, economic sabotage, etc. اعلیٰ ٹیگ، ہتھیاری جنگ، معرکہ جنگ
collective security *n.* defence and security of all the members of a group of nations مشترکہ دفاع
colourcast *n.* T.V. broadcast in colour رنگ کا سٹھ، رنگدار ڈورنما

colourful *adj.* full of colour رنگدار، رنگین
gay (setting, etc.) رنگینیاں، جگہ ہوتے
commercial (also) *n.* advertisement portion of a radio or T.V. broadcast اشتہاری نشریہ
commic *n.* fellow traveller; agent of the Communist party ہم سفر، نیم اشتہاری
compact *adj.* (also) (of car, etc.) small-sized but having sufficient accommodation (رکاوٹی) بٹواسی
conditioner (*-dish-*) *n.* a kind of fertilizer حالت بدل کھاؤ، کنڈیشنر
contact lens *n.* plastic (etc.) lens fitted to the eyeball to replace glasses اندرونی چشمہ
containment (*-tain-*) *n.* restriction of Communism, etc. to fixed territorial limits تحدید
conversation piece *n.* something so distinctive as to provoke conversation about it بحث بنانی چیز
convertiplane *n.* helicopter flying like an aircraft ہالہ پرواز طیارہ
cookout *n.* picnic at which meals are cooked in the open بڑی پکینک
corn *n.* rustic acting or playing گنوارو کھیل (یا) گنوارو گانا
corny *adj.* rustic and not subtle (acting) گنوارو، unsophisticated (playing) سیدھا سادہ
counter intelligence *n.* (in intelligence service) putting the enemy on the wrong track دشمن کو غلط راہ پر ڈالنے والے جاسوس (یا) دہائی جاسوسی
counterword *n.* word (like *nice*, *awful*, etc.) which has become just a token or "counter" of a definite word معنی کھو دینے والا لفظ
courtesy card *n.* identity card entitling holder to special treatment ٹرانیاتی پروانہ
crack up *v.t.* & *i.* go to pieces ٹوٹ پھوٹ جانا
(of aircraft) crash گر بڑنا (یا) گرنا
crashland (*krash-land*) *v.i.* (of aircraft) come down damaged or destroyed تھاب ریا تھاب، برکریچے آرہنا
crashlanding *n.* تھاب ریا تھاب، برکریچے آرہنا
crash programme *n.* plan meant for immediate implementation to the utter disregarded of every-

thing also in hand شدخوردی
فوری منصوبہ
credit line *n.* words or letters at the end of a news-item indicating its source خبر کا حوالہ
curvaceous (*kē*-vay-shus*) *adj.* (of feminine figure) displaying prominent curves (بدن) نمایاں، بجاؤں والا
cushy (*kush-i*) *adj.* (of job) easy آرام دہ، آسان سا
cusp (*kusp*) *n.* point as on a crescent or on the crown of a tooth نوکدار، نوکیلا
cuspid (*kuspt*) *adj.* (of tooth) pointed نوکدار، نوکیلا
cuss (*kus*) (colloq.) *n.* fellow, bloke کو
v.t. & *i.* curse; swear at کوسنا
cussedness (*kus-id-nes*) *n.* (colloq.) perversity اذیت، کھوپری (کا برتاؤ)
cutback *n.* cut in prevalent amount, etc. کمی
dead duck *n.* something, past recovery, etc. گھاگورا، ناکارہ
deadpan *n.* blank, expressionless face لے روئی، چہرہ
de-emphasize *v.t.* shift the emphasis from زور دینے میں کمی کرنا، اہمیت کم کرنا
deficit financing, deficit spending *n.* spending more than its revenues permit خرچہ بیٹل از محاصل، محاصل سے زیادہ خرچ
deltiology (*-ol-*) *n.* hobby of collecting post-cards کارڈ اتھروزی
desensitize (*-sens-*) *v.t.* free mental patient from influence of morbid emotions کو جذباتی اثرات سے نجات دینا
detectaphone (*-tek-*) *n.* device for listening to a telephone talk secretly سامعی آکر
detente *n.* end of strained relations (esp. between states, nations, etc.) کشیدگی کا خاتمہ
detergent *n.* soapless liquid serving as soap; that which cleans آبی صابن
dial tone *n.* steady purr in telephone ڈون کی خرخر
dilly (*dil-i*) *n.* big snag سخت شے
remarkable thing شہنشاہ چیز
disc jockey *n.* one who presents request programme فرمائشی پروگرام کا پیشکار
discography (*-kog-*) *n.* cataloguing of gramophone records ریکارڈوں کی فہرست

discophile n. gramophone-record fan, who collects them **ریکارڈ جمع کرنے کا شوقین**, **ریکارڈ انڈوز**
doodle n. aimless sketch made absent-mindedly **بے خیالی میں کھینچنا**
double dome n. highbrow **عام باقول**
double-talk n. highbrow **کوتہ پارت کی بگڑاؤ**، **دوہرے والا**، **عامیان مذاق**، **ناک**
double-take n. delayed understanding of the importance of some point, etc. **بھول کر دہرائی**
double-talk n. talk or writing containing pompous but meaningless verbiage **مفت پرست**
double-think n. ability to have in mind two contradictory beliefs and accept both **متضاد خیالات رکھنا**، **تضاد نظر**
drive-in n. restaurant, theatre, etc., where customers remain in their cars to eat or see **کارور آ رہوٹل** یا **تماشا گاہ**
drone n. (also) radio controlled aircraft or ship without anyone flying or steering it **جہاز** یا **جہاز**
drunkometer (drunk-) n. (the same as alcometer which see)
dub (dub) v.i. (also) provide (film) with a new sound-track (in a language, etc.) **ڈب کرنا**، **بلنڈ**، **موسیقی** یا **صدا** **بندی** کرنا
duck n. (also) amphibious military truck **پھٹکارا** یا **پھٹکاری**
duffel n. a kind of synthetic cloth **ڈافل**
ecdyuinst (ek-dis-i-ast) n. (dignified term for a strip tease); pretty girl stripping herself almost naked on the stage, etc. **رخت کن**، **تھاڑ**
egghead (eg-hed) n. intellectual **عامیان مذاق** یا **پرنال** **بھول** **پڑھا** **والا**، **ناک** **پڑھا**
elder statesman n. retired politician **پڑھا** **سیاست دان**
electroshock n. electric shock for mental diseases **بھل کے بھٹکے سے علاج**
emcee n. (em-see) master of ceremonies **ایم سی ای**
em-see v.i. (em-see) serve as one at (dinner, etc.) **عامیان مذاق** **بھنا**
enrich v.t. add vitamins, etc. **عامیان** **بھنا**
escape literature n. literature of escapism **فرار ادب**، **فراری ادب**
expressionism (-fresh-) n. revolt

against impressionism (which see) as a movement in art or literature **اظہاریت**
expressionist n. advocate of expressionism **اظہاریت پسند**، **اظہاری**
expressway (-pres-) n. road comprising four or more lanes in order to facilitate the movement of traffic **پتھر**
fade v.t. & i. (also) (fade in, fade out), gradually make (picture or sound) more or less distinct or loud **دھیرے دھیرے گھٹانا**، **دیا**، **بڑھانا**
fair trade agreement n. manufacturer's agreement with the distributor assuring a minimum price for retail sale **کم سے کم پرجون**
family planning n. (decent modern name for) birth control **ناتانی**
planned family n. (usu. pl.) one with restricted number of children **مقررہ بچہ**، **والا** **بقیہ**
featherbed rule n. rule limiting period of worker's duty **اوقات کار** **میں** **کمی** **کے** **قواعد**
feather merchant n. lazy person **خیر**، **مرد**، **مرد**، **مرد**
featurette n. film smaller in length than usual **مختصر**، **مختصر**، **مختصر**
feature n. **مختصر**، **مختصر**، **مختصر**
feedback n. return of a product to its source or to help further output **پاز**، **پاز**
fission n. (also atomic fission), splitting of an atom **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
fissionable adj. capable of undergoing fission **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
fluff v.i. (of an actor, etc.) falter in delivering his lines **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
flying saucer n. a supposed space craft **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
foam rubber n. rubber made into the form of sponge **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
fold v.i. (also) collapse **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
frame of reference n. pre-suppositions **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
freeloader n. sponger **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
freeway n. superhighway free from traffic obstructions **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
freeze v.i. (also) control (price,

design) by government order **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
n. cold reception **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
fringe benefit n. amenity not included in basic wages **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
gagster n. writer of jokes for plays of broadcasts **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
gap n. rocket-driven anti-aircraft missile (ground-to-air-pilotless-aircraft) **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
ghetto n. (hence) quarter of a town in which any racial group is segregated **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
gimmick (gim-ik) n. artful device trick **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
gismo (giz-moh) n. contraption thing without a name **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
gobbledygook n. involved official language **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
goldbrick v.i. shirk work **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
googol (goo-gul) n. the figure 1 followed by 100 zeros **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
grassroots n. pl. rural areas (of a country) **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
graveyard shift n. last shift of duty **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
golden missile n. missile whose course may be directed by a built-in device or by radio control **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
hedgohop (hez-hop) v.i. fly (aircraft) very low **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
heliport n. landing-ground for helicopters **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
hex n. evil spell **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
hi fi (hi-fi), high fidelity (hi-fi-del-i-ti) n. faithful electronic reproduction of sound **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
hit parade n. listing of popular songs or books according to public preference **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
hodge, hoodlum n. hooligan **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
horze's tail n. (the less usual word for pony tail), women's popular style of doing hair **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
hot adj. (also) radio-active **پزیر**، **پزیر**، **پزیر**
huckster n. person preparing clever business programmes on

radio or T. V. **انتہار باز** street pedlar esp. of fruit or vegetables
 (فروشن) **sell thus** **پھیری والا** (بھیروں پر فروشن)
hypertension *n.* very high blood-pressure **خون کا بہت زیادہ دباؤ** سخت فشار دم
impressionism (-*pres*-) *n.* movement in art and literature aiming at the creation of general effects through vigorous touches **تاثیریت**
impressionist *n.* advocate of impressionism **تاثیریت پسند**، **تاثیریت**
inseminate *v.t.* sow seed (in) **بیج**
insemination *n.* artificial insemination injection of semen into human or animal womb with a syringe **مضبوطی رحم ریزی**
in-service *adj.* (of training, etc.) during the period of service **دوران ملازمت میں**، **ملازمتی**
institute *n.* (also) refresher course **دورانی**
iron lung *n.* apparatus for artificial respiration **قولا دی پھیپھڑا**
into *n.* jet assisted take off: rocket propulsion for aircraft **جیت باز** **جیت**
jukebox (*jook-boks*) *n.* coin-operated gramophone **سکہ چال گراموفون**
know-how *n.* practical ability (of) **عملی استعداد**
latch *v.t.* (also) attach oneself (on to) **سہاٹھیلی بننا**
leftist *n.* radical or ultra-liberal (opp. of *rightist*) **بایان باز**، **بایان باز**
libretto *n.* book containing words of an opera **غنائی لکھنے والا کتابچہ**
Lion's Club *n.* a new organization like the Rotary **لائسنز کلب**
lobotomy *n.* brain-surgery to cure certain mental diseases **رومانی جراحی**
longhair *n.* highbrow (piece of art) **بلند مذاق**
mayday (*may-day*) *n.* call in distress by aircraft; air S.O.S. **ہوائی جہاز کی ہنگامہ**
megadeath (-*death*) *n.* death of a million persons **دس لاکھ کی موت**
megaton (*meg-*) *n.* a million tons **دس لاکھ ٹن**
mercy killing *n.* killing the patient to save him from pain **رحم کی بنا پر قتل**، **رجحانہ قتل**
methinks (*mi-thinks*) *v.* (also *methinketh*), (*methinks*, *methought*, *methought*) it seems to me **لگتا ہے**
methought (*mi-thought*) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *methinks*) **لگتا تھا**

middlebrow *adj.* & *n.* (of) middle class **درمیانی طبقہ** (کا یا کے لیے)
milk bar *n.* bar for the consumption of dairy-products only **شیر خانہ**
monolithic State (-*lith*-) *n.* totalitarian State **بہم گیر ریاست**
more (*moh-ray*) *n.* social convention **معاشرتی روایت**
moretic *adj.* pertaining to mores **معاشرتی**
motel (*moh-tel*) *n.* a hotel where automobile tourists can lodge for the night **موتل**
motorcade (*moh-*) *n.* procession of automobiles **موٹروں کا جلوس**
moneraft (*moo-*) *n.* jet supported vehicle for transport over land and water **موٹر کرافٹ**
multiphasic (-*phas-*) *adj.* many-sided (approach to problem, etc.) **کئی پہلوؤں کا**
napalm (*pr. usu., nay-plam*) *n.* gasoline thickener for incendiary bombs **napalm bomb**, bomb using napalm **بم**
navigator *n.* (also) person steering an aircraft **نروانی شہنت دار**
needle *v.t.* annoy by repeated jibes **ماتے لگاتار کے ناک میں دم کر دینا**
good prod **اچھا ہونا**
newscaster *n.* news broadcaster **خبریں نشر کرنے والا**
nickelodeon (-*oh*-) *n.* jukebox **سکہ چال گراموفون**
nonobjective *adj.* abstract (art); impressionist art expressing its theme through linear designs or colour-patches **تجربیدی**
occupational therapy *n.* treatment by giving the patient regular useful occupation **صلازماتی علاج**
oust (*ous-tē*) *n.* dispossession **بیدخلی**
opposite number *n.* one of the two (or more) persons holding a rank corresponding to that held by the other(s) **مقابلہ**
package plan *n.* master plan taking cognizance of, or including, all minor plans to some end **پیکج پلان**
pan *v.t.* move (motion-picture camera) to follow moving object **پانی چھڑوں کے ساتھ ساتھ** **پانی چھڑوں کے ساتھ ساتھ**
parapsychology *n.* extra-sensory psychology **ماورائی نفسیات**

para-rescue team *n.* aircraft rescue team dropped by parachutes **پہچاؤ چھڑا ہوا**
partisan *n.* (also) member of a guerilla band **گوریلا سپاہی**
Pentagon *n.* U.S. military H.Q. **امریکی فوجی صدر دفتر**
U.S. military might **امریکی فوجی قوت**
pipe *v.t.* (also) broadcast (radio or T.V. programme) by cable **تار کے ذریعے نشر ہونا**
platter *n.* (also) gramophone record **ریکارڈ**
plush (also) *adj.* very elegant (place, etc.) **نہایت شاندار**
police State *n.* State with strict governmental control on political and social life **پلیسی ریاست**
politic (also) *v.i.* (-*ck*-) campaign for political office **سیاسی اقتدار کے لیے مہم چلانا**
grind one's axe **ڈاڑھی اٹھانے کے لیے کوشش کرنا**
pony tail *n.* (the more common word for horse's tail, which see)
pop *n.* esp. popular (as distinct from classical) music **عوامی موسیقی**
post-impressionism (-*pres*-) *n.* kind of expressionism (which see) bringing out the spiritual significance of things while trying to represent them in lit. or artistic forms **ابعد تاثیریت**
pressure group *n.* minority group forcing a change in the majority policy by propaganda etc. **دوردار**
profile *n.* (also) brief analysis (of) **مختصر جائزہ**
short but vivid life-sketch **شاکہ**
punch card *n.* (usu. *I.B.M. card*) data card used in a computing machine **پنچ کارڈ**
pushover *n.* easy problem **آسان مسئلہ**
quarterback *v.t.* & *i.* direct (someone) and control him from behind **کوارٹر بیک سے باز کرنے**
quickie *n.* hurriedly prepared dish **جلدی میں تیار کیا ہوا کھانا**
railroad *v.i.* bulldoze, steamroll **پچل دینا**
ranch house *n.* ordinary low-roofed single-storey building **چھوٹا**
reactor *n.* (also *nuclear reactor*), atomic pile **تائیدار دان**
recession *n.* sluggish period of (commercial or industrial) activity

red-baiter *n.* one who harasses Communists کیونٹ آرار
red herring *n.* political issue disapproved of owing to its Communist nature ناپسندیدہ کیونٹ مسئلہ
refresher *adj.* (of course, etc.) providing re-instruction یا تازہ کرنے والا، اعادہ
rhubarb *n.* heated argument جھگڑا، بحث
rightist *n.* conservative (opp. leftist) قدامت پسند، رجعت پسند
rocket ship *n.* rocket-propelled aircraft راکٹ طیارہ، وائٹ طیارہ
rumpus room *n.* games room in a house خانگی بازیگاہ
scare buying *n.* overstocking by consumers for fear of future scarcity تشویشی گاہکی
scripter *n.* script writer مسودہ نگار
shakeout *n.* slackening of trade and industry while conditions return to normal after inflation رخصت ہونا، نرمی
sharp *adj.* (of speech, clothing, etc.) according to the latest style فیشن فیشنبل، فیشن ایبل
shooting war *n.* actual war (as distinct from cold war) باقاعدہ جنگ
shortfall *n.* decrease in revenue, etc. کمی، قلت
signature *n.* (also signature tune), identity tune of radio etc. نشان، نشانی
simulcast *n.* simultaneous, radio and T.V. broadcast دورنامی نشریت
skip stop *adj.* not stopping at all points کہیں نہیں ٹھہرنے والا
skytyping, skywriting *n.* aerial writing in smoke by aircraft ہوا نویس
slick *n.* (also) popular pictorial magazine printed on art paper جو پختورت ہر و لون، برز اسلم
solate sol-cwt *n.* that which is dissolved منحل
smaze *n.* smoke and haze دھواں اور ہند
smear *n.* (also) vilification بدنام کرنا
smear campaign, campaign of vilification بدنام کرنے کی مہم
snollygoster *n.* unprincipled politician بے اصول سیاست دان
soap opera *n.* daytime radio or T.V. drama خواتین کے لیے نشری نمایشیں
space *n.* (also) region beyond the atmosphere space travel *n.* travel in space (usu. to other planets or stars, or to their

satellites) خلائی سفر space ship *n.* craft launched by very powerful rockets for this purpose خلائی جہاز
splinter group *n.* small group breaking away from the parent body (بھٹوئی) والی
station wagon *n.* big car that can be used as a small truck as well سٹیشن وین
Statism (stayl-izm) *n.* government control of private economy معیشت پر سرکاری کنٹرول
steamroller *v.i.* railroad ریل ٹرانا، ریل کے رولر دینا
stock-pile *n.* reserve of essential material ضروریات کے ذخائر
'sulfa *adj.* a well-known group of antibiotic drugs سلفا
'sulfa- *pref.* containing 'sulfa drug(s) سلفا
superhighway *n.* (the usual word for expressway which see)
supermarket *n.* large self-service grocery (etc.) سپر مارکیٹ
supersonic *adj.* of a speed greater than that of sound آواز سے تیز
surrealism (su-ree-ē-lizm) *n.* movement in art or literature which shuns the control of reason and makes a bid to express the activities of the sub-conscious شعوریت
surrealist *n.* person adhering to this notion الاشعوریت پسند، الاشعوری
swim suit *n.* bathing-suit بیکینی
swing-shift *n.* shift of workers from the afternoon to midnight رات کی شفٹ
symbolism (sim-) *n.* (mystical) movement in literature (and art) treating the real as merely the expression of something underlying (e.g. seeing Ophelia in Hamlet as symbolizing Christ) اشاریت، اشاریت
symbolist *n.* advocate of symbolism اشاریت پسند، اشاری

take-home pay *n.* net salary after deductions باقی تنخواہ
tape *n.* (also) magnetized ribbon for recording sounds صدائی فیتہ
tape recorder *n.* machine for recording and playing such sounds فیتہ دار صدابند
telecamera *n.* T.V. camera دور نما
telecast *n.* (also videocast), T.V. broad cast دور نامی نشریت
thought control *n.* repressive control of the people's way of thinking فکر و نظریہ کی قید، پابندی فکر
three dimensional *adj.* (abb. 3-D). (of films, etc.) giving the illusion of depth. سہ گاندی، سہ گانہ
top-drawer *adj.* high quality (performance) شاندار
transistor (-ziz-) *adj.* (of radio, battery, etc.) tiny one working on numerous small silicon cells, but producing full effect ٹرانزسٹر
video- *pref.* of television دورنامی
videocast *n.* telecast دور نامی نشریت
walkie-lookie *n.* portable T.V. set مختصر دور نما
walkie-talkie *n.* radio-telephone مختصر ریلو
wet war *n.* espionage through innocent looking but radar-equipped trawlers تر جنگ
whammy (hwam-i) *n.* evil eye; hex بد دعا curse بدنامی put a whammy upon جاننا بدنام کرنا
White Hall *n.* British Government (Office) وزارت، انگریزی حکومت کے دفتر
White House *n.* U.S. President's official residence وائٹ ہاؤس
witch hunt *n.* searching out of political opponents for harassment سیاسی شتاب کی مہم

WHAT THE NEW ENGLISH ALPHABET LOOKS LIKE

this is printed in an augmented roman alphabet, the purpos ov which is not, as miet bee supposed, tw reform our spelling, but tw improv the lerning ov reedig. it is intended that when the beginner has achieved the inishal suksess ov flowensy in this spelhally easy form, his suetwer progress shoud bee konfient tw reedig in the preent alphabets and spellings ov them only.

if you hav red as far as this, the nue meedium will hav preavd tw you several points, the most important ov whi is that you, at eny ret, hav easilly mzd the (hiznj) from the ordinary roman alfabet with konvenshonal spellings tw augmented roman with systematik spellig.

Augmented Roman : a specimen